Preface.

The dictionary now offered to the public is intended
› supply to the student of classical literature in Sanskrit
ll the information that he is likely to require in the
tudy of the books that he reads for his examinations

Only the most important technical terms in Grammar,
Rhetoric, Logic, Law, Mathematics, Philosophy, Music,
Iedicine, Astronomy &c. have been explained It
'as at first my intention to define in detail and illus
ate by examples the technical terms in these bran-
hes of science, but as I proceeded, it became evident that
›ıy book would far exceed the limits imposed upon me
y the publishers I, therefore, withheld much of the in
›rmation that I had collected for the dictionary, and
ontented myself with bare definitions of the technical
›rms in the above mentioned branches of science It
as also my intention to give Marathi equivalents for
ames of medical trees and plants, but as I proceeded in
y work, I had to give up the plan for the same reason.

As to quotations, though I gave them copiously in
le beginning, yet later on withheld them, especially such
them as were rather ornamental that useful

Poona,
25th March, 1926

V V Bhide.

A list of Abbreviations and symbols used in the Dictionary.

Abbr.	Meaning	Abbr.	Meaning
A or Atm	Atmanepada	Math	Mathematics
a	Adjective	Medic	Medicine
abl	Ablative	*n*	Neuter
acc	Accusative	N	Name
adv	Adverb	Nom	Nominative
astr	Astronomy	opp	Opposite of or ta
astrol	Astrology	P	Parasma pada
Avyayi	Avyayibh va	*pass*	Passive
Bah	Bahuvr hi	phil	Philosophy
Caus	Causal	pl	Plural
cf	Compare	*pot p*	Potential passive participle
Comp	Compound		
dat	Dative		
Den	Denominative	*p p*	Past passive participle
desid	Desiderative		
du	Dual	Pres	Present tense
e g	*Exempli gratia* for example	*pres p*	Present participle
f	Feminine	*pro a*	Pronominal adjective
f g	Figurative or figuratively	q v	*qu d vide* which se
		Rhet	Rhetoric
gen	Genitive	sing	Singular
i e	*id est* that is	Tat	Tatpurusha
ind	Indeclinable	U	Ubhayapada (Parsmai and Atmane
inf	Infinitive		
instr	Instrumental	Voc	Vocative
lit	Literal or literally	=	Equal or equivalent to same as
loc	Locative		
m	Masculine	+	Plus
Mar	Marâthi	&c	Et cetera

Abbreviations used to indicate the names of works from which quotations have been taken will be easily intelligible

. A CONCISE

SANSKRIT ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

अ

अ The first letter of the Sanskrit Alphabet —अ 1 N. of Vishnu It is the first of the three letters constituting the *mystic* syllable ओम्, अकारो विष्णुरुद्दिष्ट उकारस्तु महेश्वर । मकारस्तु स्मृतो ब्रह्मा प्रणवस्तु त्रयात्मक ॥ See ओम् —*ind* 1 A prefix joined to nouns, adjectives, indeclinables and sometime to verbs, and changed to अन् before vowels except in the word अ-ऋणिन्, The meanings of अ or अन् are as follows, (*a*) सादृश्य 'likeness' or resemblance , अब्राह्मण one resembling a Brahmana but not a Brahmana अनिक्षु a reed appearing like इक्षु but really not इक्षु (*b*) अभाव 'absence , 'negation', 'want' privation' अज्ञान absence of knowledge ignorance, अक्रोध अभय &c. (*c*) भेद 'difference' or 'distinction ' अपट not a cloth something different from or other than a cloth (*d*) अल्पता 'smallness , 'diminution' [illegible] having a slender waist (*e*) [illegible] badness ' 'unfitness ' अना- [illegible] conduct; अकार्य not fit to be done, an improper, unworthy , bad act (*f*) विरोध 'opposition,' 'contrariety'; अनीति the opposite of morality immorality , असित not white, black, असुर not a god, a demon &c The following verse gives succinctly these six senses तत्सादृश्यमभावश्च तदन्यत्वं तदल्पता । अप्राशस्त्यं विरोधश्च नञर्थाः षट् प्रकीर्तिताः ॥ With gerunds infinitives, participles, it has usually the sense of 'not' अगत्वा not having gone अपश्यन् not seeing so असकृत् not once अमृषा, अकस्मात् &c 2 An *interjection* of (*a*) Pity (*ah* !) अ अवद्य (*b*) Reproach censure (*fie* ! *shame* !), अ पचासि त्वं जाल्म P VI 3 73 (*c*) Used in addressing or calling अ अनन्त !

अऋणिन् a (*f*—नी) Not a debtor, free from debt, अनृणिन् also occurs in this sense.

अंश् 10 U अंशयति-ते To divide, distribute share among; with वि-1 To break asunder, to break 2 To deceive

अंश *m* 1 A share, part, portion member division सर्वांशैः जायन्ते, जायन्तं मनीषिन [illegible] भग 1, 7 [illegible] [illegible] रघु 8 16 [illegible] Partly

One whose promise never remains unfulfilled

अकल्याण *a* Forboding evil inauspicious unlucky न Inauspiciousness ill evil adversity

अकस्मात् *ind* 1 Accidentally suddenly unexpectedly all of a sudden 2 Without cause or ground

अकाण्ड *a* (*f* डा) 1 Accidental untoward sudden unexpected out of season 2 Having no stem or stock (as a plant) comp –शूल A sudden attack of colic

अकाण्डे *ind* Unexpectedly all of a sudden suddenly causelessly दमाकु क व ण धुन इ यकाँडे न ती सयन कलिचित्र पमान नमा • शकुन 2 12

अकाम *a* 1 Free from desire affection love 2 Unwilling Comp –हत *a* Not influenced by desire or affection

अकामत *ad* Reluctantly unwillingly unintentionally unconsciously

अकामता Freedom from or absence of desire

अकाय (*f* या) Bodyless having no body Incorporeal 2 य *m* 1 An epithet of Rahu 2 The supreme Spirit (without body parts &c)

अकार The letter अ अक्षराणामकारोऽस्मि • भग 10 33

अकारण 1 *a* Causeless groundless spontaneous II —ण *n* Absence of a cause motive or ground III —ं Causelessly without cause or ground अक रणात्—तो Causelessly in vain

अकार्य *a* (*f* र्या) 1 Improper not fit to be done II –र्य An improper act bad act a criminal or sinful action Comp–कारिन् *m* 1 An evil doer, one who commits a misdeed 2 One that neglects one's duty

अकाल *a* (*f* –ला) 1 Premature untimely inopportune unseasonable 2 Not black white II *n* —ल Wrong inauspicious or improper time not the proper time [illegible] Comp —कुसुम पुष्प A flower blossoming out of season —ज व पक्व —जात *a* Produced out of season premature unseasonable —जलद an untimely cloud —जलदोदय मेघोदय An unseasonable gathering of clouds 2 A mist or fog –वेला Unseasonable or improper time —सह *a* 1 Impatient 2 Not able to hold out (for a long time said of a fort under a siege)

अकिंचन *a* (*f* ना) Not possessing any thing quite poor indigent [illegible] • कुमा स 5 77

अकिंचनता Voluntary poverty, the condition of having no money Poverty [illegible] • रघु 5 16

अकिंचिज्ञ *a* (*f* ज्ञा) Knowing nothing quite ignorant

अकिंचित्कर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Innocent 2 Useless

अकीर्ति *f* Bad reputation infamy ill repute disgrace

अकुण्ठ *a* 1 Not blunted unobstructed unchallenged sharp unimpeded [illegible] 2 Vigorous excessive, that has reached a high degree [illegible] 3 Firm immovable fixed [illegible] Heaven

अकुण्ठित *a* Not blunted; able to pierce or to penetrate, able to pass onwards शास्त्रेष्वकुण्ठिता बुद्धिः * रघुव 1-19 विभ्रमेष्वमघेष्वकुण्ठित * रघुव 11-74 (taking effect on, prevailing against even mountains)

अकुत *a lv* Not from any where; not from any cause (in comp only) Comp -भय *a* Secure, not threatened from any quarter, free from danger or fear; safe

अकुप्य *n* Not a base metal, gold or silver 2 Any base metal

अकुल *a* (*f* -ला) Of a low or mean family

अकुलीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Low born; of no high descent

अकुशल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Inauspicious evil unlucky, unfortunate -2 Not clever or skilful clumsy —लं *n* Evil; an untoward circumstance

अकूट *m* One who does not cheat an honest man

अकूपार (or अकूवार) *n* 1 The sea the receptacle of waters —2 The sun —3 A tortoise in general —4 The tortoise sustaining the world

अकृच्छ *a* Free from difficulty -च्छ्र Freedom from or absence of difficulty, facility

अकृत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Not done; undone, performed -2 Wrongly or differently done;—3 Imperfectly done or accomplished —4 Uncreated -5 That has done no work—6 Unripe, immature Comp —अर्थ *a* Unsuccessful —अस्त्र *a* Unpractised in missiles —आत्मन् *a* 1 Ignorant foolish having an uncultivated mind —2 Sinful having a vicious mind * दुरापमर्थमकृतात्मभिः (difficult to be obtained by sinful people) * म ह 3 Not identified with the Supreme Spirit —ज्ञ *a* Ungrateful —धी,-बुद्धि *a* Having an unformed or uncultivated mind ignorant

अकृता *f* A daughter not placed on a level with sons

अकृत्य *a* Not fit to be done —त्य *n* An improper act

अकृष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्टा) Not tilled Unploughed Comp -पच्य रोहिन् 1 Growing or ripening in unploughed land growing wild अकृष्टपच्या इव सस्यसम्पद् * किरात 1 17 बीज व अकृष्टरोहि * रघुव 14 77

अक्का *f* A mother

अक्त *n* Oil 2 Ointment

अक्तु *m* 1 Ointment

अक्र *n* An armour

अक्रम *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Devoid of order, confused -2 Having no power of going or moving—मः 1 Want of order, confusion —२ Absence of motion or movement 3 Breach of propriety or decorum *adv* -मं Indecently, immodestly; in disorder

अक्रिय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Inactive, dull motionless —2 Not performing religious rites -3 Worthless good for nothing *f* —या Inactivity; neglect of duty

अक्रूर *a m* Not cruel —रः N of a Yādava a friend and uncle of Krishna

अक्रोध *a* (*f* -धा) Free from anger *m* —धः Absence or suppression of anger; freedom from anger अक्रोधनस्तथा क्षमा दमश्चतुर्थीय इत्युदितिः (विदुरनी) * मनु

अक्रोधन *a* Free from anger *n* —नः N of a prince son of Ayutāyu

अक्लिन्न *a* (*f* -न्ना) Not wet or m

अश्रृइ *a* (*f* इ) 1 Not troubled Unwearied indefatigable -2 Not marred unimpaired -3 Not laboured or elaborate —Comp —कर्मन्, *a* Unwearied in actions -व्रत *a* Unwearied in observing religious vows

अक्ष् I 5 P 1 To reach —2 To pervade penetrate —3 To accumulate

अक्ष *m* 1 An axis axle pivot axle pole —2 The pole of a cart —3 A cart —4 A wheel —5 The beam of a balance —6 Terrestrial latitude 7 A die for playing with cube -8 The seed of which rosaries are made —9 A weight equal to 16 mâshas and called कर्ष —10 N of the plant —11 A shrub producing the rosary seed Eleocarpus Ganitrus the seed of this plant -12 A serpent 13 Garuda -14 N of a son of Râvana 15 The soul 16 Sacred lore -17 Law a law suit legal proceedings -18 A person born blind n -अक्ष 1 An organ of sense an object of sense -2 The eye (at the end of Comp ...) -3 Sea salt -Comp — कर्ण A dice board — A gambler keeper of the dice or gambling table also — The hypotenuse — *a* Skilful in gambling ... of the eye ... skilled in dice ... or cognition ... of Vishnu ... of gambl ing — दर्शक 1 A judge 2 A superintendent of gambling -देवन *m* A gambler gamester so A gambler — Dice play, gambling द्यूत Dispute at play ध्र 1 N of Vishnu 2 N of the plant Trophis Aspera 3 A wheel 4 Any one who bears a wheel or who holds dice — धुर् (धुर) The yoke attached to the fore part of the pole of a car — धूर्त Dice rogue a gamester a gambler — धूर्तिल A bull or ox yoked to the pole of a cart. पटल 1 A court of law 2 Depository of legal documents — पाटक A judge A gambling house पाटक -One who is well versed in law पात Cast of dice — पाद N of the sage Gautama founder of the Nyâya system of philosophy or a follower of that system — 1 Injury to the organs N of the plant ... (अंश) A degree of latitude — A cart load — मद Passion for gambling — मात्र 1 Any thing as large as dice 2 A moment of time (...) twinkling of an eye — माला सूत्र A rosary — One addicted to gambling — An unfair gambler — वाट 1 A gambling house the gambling table 2 Wrestling ground — *a* Engaged in addicted to gambling — हृदय Perfect skill in gambling

अक्षक्रीडा (*f*) Gambling playing with dice a game at dice

अक्षण *a* (*f* -णा) Untimely inopportune unseasonable

अक्षणिक *a* (*f* - का) Steady, firm, not frail or transitory हरिवीक्षणाक्षणिकचक्षुषा यथा * शिशुपा 13 44

अक्षण्वत् *a* (*f* -ती) Having eyes

अक्षत *a* (*f* ता) Uninjured, unhurt; Unbroken whole; not crushed, undivided; unafflicted *m* *pl* Grains of rice wet with water and used as an article of worship साक्षतपात्रहस्ता * रघुव 2 21 आद्राक्षतारोपणमन्वभूतां * रघुव 7 28 —3 Barley (यवा) त, *m* तं *n* 4 A eunuch—ता A virgin, a maiden not blemished or enjoyed —Comp —योनि A virgin not yet blemished by enjoyment

अक्षत्र *a* Devoid of or not containing the Kashatriya caste

अक्षम *a* (*f* मा) 1 Unfit, incom petent unable 2 Unable to bear or endure impatient मामक्षमं मडन कालहाने * रघुव 13 16 —मा 1 Impatience intolerance; jealousy; सात्यमपी भूतमवाप्यमेव रध्या * शाकुन 1 8 2 Anger, passion

अक्षय *a* (*f* -या) Undecaying, imperishable, unfailing, inexhaustible त्रिसअबा इन्द्रियार्थमक्षय * रघुवं 3, 13 One who is houseless, a her mit —य *m* Supreme spirit Comp - तृतीया The third day of the bright half of Vaisakha —लोक The heaven

अक्षय्य *a* (*f* -य्या) Inexhaustible imperishable अक्षय्यतर्पणार्थमिव प्रत्र हं रसके * मेघदू 2 8 —नवमी The 9th day of the bright half of Asvina

अक्षर 1 *a* (*f* -रा) Imperishable, undecaying —2 Fixed, firm, unalterable -र N 1 Siva, N Visnu -2 A sword -र 1 A letter of the alphabet; a syllable; a speech, any document, letter (generally in the *pl*) 2 Penance 3 Sacrifice, 4 Water 5A vowel अक्षराणामकारोऽस्मि * भगव —6 The highest deity or Godhead, the indestructible spirit, Brahma, 7 The sky 8 Final beatitude, -9 A measure of time, equal to one-fifth of a Kâshthâ—Comp —अंग 1 A part of a syllable 2 Alphabet अक्षरचञ्चु चण A scribe writer, copyist, -जीवक -जीवी, -जीविक One who is a professional scribe or writer —च्युतकं A kind of puzzle or riddle in which by the omission of a letter in a sentence a different meaning can be got -छन्दस्, —वृत *n* 1 A metre regulated by the number of syllables it contains, such as मन्दाक्रान्ता, शिखरिणी, स्रग्धरा, &c -2 Of unshaken resolve, resolute an epithet of परमात्मन् — जननी, तूलिका A reed or pen, *c* (वि) न्यास Writing, arrangement of letters; the alphabet 3 Scripture — भूमिका A writing-board - मुख A scholar, student - मुष्टिका ' Finger speech', speaking by means of finger signs, — वर्जित *a* Unletterd, illiterate, not knowing how to read or write — संस्थान Arrangemeut of letters, writing alphabet

अक्षरशः *adv* Syllable by syllable, literally

अक्षरी The rainy season

अक्षान्ति *f* Malice, intolerance non forbearance

अक्षार *a* Free from artificial salt, — र Natural salt

अक्षि *n* 1 The eye 2 The number two; (- क्षिणी) Comp - कंप Twinkling of the eye —कूट —गत —गोल, —तारा The eye —[illegible]

or the pupil to the eye — गत *a* 1 Visible present 2 Hateful dislike 1 rankling in the eye — जइ The root of the eye — पक्ष्म — मल 1 The eye lash — पटल A coat of the eye 2 A disease of the eye 1 er taining to this coat — भू *a* Visible 1 rceptible manifest 1 true real -निकोचन विकूणित A sly look leer a s lelong lo k

अक्षित *a* (f ता) Undecayed un injured undecaying —तम् 1 Water 2 100000 million

अक्षि ण *a* Imperishable Irevent ing de ay —ता *f* Imperishable nature

अक्षीव (also अक्षीत्र) Sea-salt

अक्षीव—(ब) *a* Not int xicated — व *n* Sea salt

अक्षुण्ण *a* (*f* ण्णा) 1 Unbroken uncurtailed —2 Not conquered or frustrated successful —3 Not trodd n or beaten unusual strange 1 —4 Inexperienced not

अक्षौहिणी An army consisting of 21870 chariots as many elephants 65610 horse and 109350 foot कि नो ह्यामाक्षिन्यो मम परभूपालमौहूणाको वत्र (of what avail are our battations spreading over the quarters and shaking the earth ?) • वेणीस 2 16

अखट्ट *n f* Improper conduct 1 a childish whim

अखण्ड *a* (*f* ण्डा) Unbroken full whole uninterrupted unblemis hed अखण्ड पुण्यानां फलमिव • शाकु 2 10 — द्वादशीThe 12th day of the bright half of मार्गशीर्ष —साम्राज्य *n* Full sove reignity ड *ad* Uninterrupt edly

अखण्डन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Unbroken not capable of being broken or divided 2 Full entire न *n* 1 Not break ing leaving entire —2 Non re- futation — न *m* Time

अखण्डित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Unbroken undivided uninterrupted perpetual continuous —2 Unrefuted 3 Not obs tructed [illegible]

अग *a* 1 Unable to walk, not going, stationary, -ग *m* 1 A tree -2 A mountain -3 A snake -4 The sun -5 The number 'seven' (in math) - Comp —आत्मजा The daughter of the mountain, N of Parvati - ओकस् *m* A mountain-dweller 2 A bird (वृक्षवासी) 3 A beast 4 The शरभ a fabulous animal with eight legs, and stronger than a lion

अगच्छ *a* Not going - च्छ *m* A tree

अगणेय— *a* (*f* -या) That cannot be counted, countless इन्द्राद्युदयानुगामिन्हद्गतशब्दगणेयात् ॰ कादव उ श्वा

अगण्य *a* (*f* ण्या) 1 Countless, immense, 2 Worthless, immaterial

अगति *f* 1 Want of resort or recourse, necessity, -2 Want of access or scope (lit & fig) मनोरथानामगतिर्न विद्यते ॰ कुमा स 5 64 अगतया Through necessity, under compulsion

अगति (ती) क *a* (*f* -का) Helpless, having no resort or resource

अगद *a* (*f* -दा) Having no disease, healthy, sound in health free from disease, -द *m* 1 A medicine, *a* medicinal drug इति विशविश्मेमवद् ... पीयते ॰ द्विगीय 2 Health, freedom from disease 3The science of antidotes

अगदंकार *m* A physician

अगम *m* A mountain 2 A tree

अगम्य *a* (*f* म्या)1 Not fit to be approached unapproachable inaccessible —2 Inconceivable, incomprehensible 3 ... सयदुगम्या ... मनु 3 59 Unfit for sexual intercourse -Comp —गमन Illicit intercourse गामिन् *a* Practising illicit intercourse

अगरु *m* & *n* A kind of sandal wood (also अगुरु)

अगस्ति (or स्त्य) *m* N of a celebrated Rishi or sage He is regarded as the pioneer of Aryan civilization south of the Vindya mountain 2 N of the star Canopus of which the sage अगस्त्य is regarded as the regent and whose appearance in the sky is believed to make turbid waters clear

अगस्त्य *m* See अगस्ति above

अगाध *a* (*f* - धा) Unfathomable, very deep bottomless (fig) Profound, sound, very deep ध *m* -ध *n* A deep hole or chasm —ध *m* N of one of the 5 fires at the स्वाहाकार -Comp —जल A deep pool or pond, a deep lake

अगार *n* A house । तत्रागारं धनपतिगृहादुत्तरेणास्मदीयं —मेघ 2 12 ; —दाहिन् An incendiary

अगु 1 Heaven Comp -ओकस् *a* Dwelling in the heaven (as a god)

अगुण *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Destitute of attributes (God) -2 Having no good qualities, worthless -ण *m* Want of merit, a fault, defect, demerit, vice ... कि ॰ भर्तृ

अगुरु *a* (*f* रु or र्वी) 1 Not heavy, light -2 (In prosody) Short -3 Having no teacher -4 One who is not a teacher —रु *n* रु *m* The fragrant aloe wood and tree, —सार A sort of perfume

अगूढ *a* (*f* ढा) Not hidden or concealed manifest, clear —भाव *a* 1 having an open or unreserved disposition 2 Having an obvious meaning or import

अगेह *m* A houseless wanderer, a hermit (परिव्राज)

अगोचर *a* (*f* -रा) Imperceptible by the senses not obvious, —र *n*

Anything beyond the cognizance of the senses 2 Brahman अगाचरे वागाद चायाम * किरात 17 11

अगाह्य *a* (*f* ह्या) Not to be conceal ed or covered bright

अग्नि 1 Fire -2 The God of fire -3 Sacrificial fire which is of three kinds (गार्हपत्य आ हवनीय and दक्षिण) 4 The fire of the stomach *i e* The digestive faculty 5 Bile 6 Gold 7 The number three —Comp — (अ) गार — आलय —गृह A fire sanc tuary house or place for keeping the sacred fire । वसन्नुप प्रागारा पनारे कुमार 5 25 —अस्त्र Fire missile आत्मक *a* Having the nature of fire ; —आधान Consecrating or maintain ing the perpetual and sacred fire ; so —आहित —आहित A Brahmana who maintains the sacred fire —आध *n* Maintenance of the sacered fire —आहत One who perpetually main tains the sacred fire ; also अग्निहित्र —इन्धन Kindling the fire —उत्पात A fiery portent meteor comet —उप स्थान 1 Offering prayers to the god of fire 2 The Mantra or hymn with which Agni is worshipped —कण स्फुलिङ्ग A spark —कर्मन् *n* —कार्य *f* 1 Any religious rite performed by means of fire 2 Burning with a hot iron 3 Action of fire 4 Oblation to Agni worship of Agni (अग्निकार्य also) —कारिक 1 Kindling sacri ficial fire with clarified butter 2 The means of consecrating the sacred fire —काष्ठ Aga lochum (अगरु) —कुक्कुट A firebrand lighted wisp of straw —कुण्ड An enclosed space for the consecrated fire a fire vessel —कुमार —जन्म —भू 1 Kartikeya see कार्तिकेय —कण्ड 1 Smoke 2 N of two Rakshasas on the side of Ravana and killed by Rama —कोण —दिक् The south east corner ruled over by Agni —क्रिया 1 Obsequies funeral ceremonies 2 Branding —क्रीडा Fire works il luminations —गर्भ *a* Containing fire having fire in the interior गर्भ 1 The sun stone name of a crystal supposed to contain and give out fire when touched by the rays of the sun —गर्भा 1 N of the Sami plant 2 N of the earth —गृह A place for keeping the sacr ed fire —घृत A kind of medicinal preparation of ghee used to stim ulate the digestive power —चित् *m* A householder who has kept the sacred fire —चित्या *f* चय *m* —चयन *n* Maintaining the sacred fire —ज जात *a* Produced by or from fire born from fire —ज, —जात N of Kartikeya Skanda —जिह्वा *f* 1 A tongue or flame of fire 2 One of the 7 tongues of Agni —ज्वाला *f* The flame or glow of fire —तप् *a* —तपस् *a* 1 Practising very austere penance standing in the midst of the five fires 2 Glowing shining or burning like fire ; hot as fire —तेजस् *a* Having the lustre or power of fire (—स् *m*) N of one of the 7 *R*ishis of the 11th Manvantara —त्रय The three fires —दग्ध *a* 1 Burnt on the funeral pile 2 Burnt with fire —दातृ One who performs the last (funeral) ceremonies of a man —दीपन *a* Stimulating digestion stomachic tonic —दीप्ति *f* Vigorous dige tion —देव 1 Agni ; 2 A worship per of Agni —देवा *f* The

third lunar mansion the Pleiades (कृत्तिका) —धान The place or receptacle for keeping the sacred fire —त्राण Maintaining the sacred fire —परिक्रिया Care of the sacred fire worship of fire, offering oblations; परिच्छद् The whole sacrificial apparatus —परीक्षा Ordeal by fire —पर्वत A volcano —पुराण One of the 18 Purânas ascribed to Vyâsa, so called because it was communicated by Agni to the sage Vasishtha for instructing him in the knowledge of Brahma The number of its stanzas is about 14500 It is a sort of an encyclopaedia of Sanskrit literature It gives information about ritual and mystic worship it describes duties of kings It has Chapters on साहित्य छन्द शास्त्र, ब्रह्मविद्या, योग, आयुर्वेद, काव्यालंकार &c —प्रतिष्ठा Consecration of fire, especially the nuptial fire —प्रवेश *m* —शन *n* Entering the fire, self immolation of a widow on the funeral pile of her husband —प्रस्तर A flint, a stone producing fire —बाहु I Smoke N of the constellation कृत्तिका —भु *n* Water 2 Gold —भू *a* Produced from fire —भू *m* Fire-born N of Kârttikeya, or स्कन्द —मणि The sun stone 2 The flint —मांद्य *n* Slowness of digestion, loss of appetite dyspepsia —मुख *m* I A Deity god 2 A Brahmana in general 3 A bug —मुखी *f* A kitchen 6 —रक्षण *n* I Consecrating or preserving the sacred (domestic) fire or अग्निहोत्र 2 The house of an अग्निहोत्रिन् —रज —रजस् *m* I A scarlet insect by name इंद्रगोप 2 *n* The might or power of Agni 3 Gold —रेतस् *n* The seed of Agni (hence) gold —रोहिणी A hard inflamatory swelling in the armpit —लोक *m* The world of Agni —वधू *f* Svâhâ, The daughter of Daksha and wife of Agni —वर्णा *f* A strong liquor —वर्धक *a* Stimulating digestion, tonic —क I *m* A tonic 2 Regimen diet —वीर्य *n* I, Power or might of Agni 2 Gold —शरण *n* —शाला *f* —*n* A fire sanctuary, a house or place for keeping the sacred fire; —शिख *a* Fiery, fire crested —शिख *m* A lamp 2 A rocket fiery arrow 3 An arrow in general 4 Safflower plant 5 Saffron —शिख *n* I Saffron 2 Gold —शिखा *f* A Flame —शुश्रूषा *f* Careful service or worship of fire —शेखर *a* Fire-creasted शेखर *n* Saffron —संस्कार *m* I Consecration of fire 2 Hallowing or consecrating by means of fire, burning on the funeral pile; —सख, —सहाय *m* I The wind 2 The wild pigeon (smoke coloured) 3 Smoke —संभव *a* Sprung or produced from fire —संभव *m* —संभव *n* Gold —व *m* Wild safflower 2 Lymph result of digestion —साक्षिक *a* or *adv* Keeping fire for a witness in the presence of fire —स्तोम (—ष्टोम) *m* N of a sacrificial rite extending over several days 2 A Mantra or Kalpa with refernce to this sacrifice —होत्र *n* I An oblation to Agni 2 Maintenance of the sacred fire and offering oblation to it, or the sacred fire itself; —आहुति *f* Invocation or oblation connected with अग्निहोत्र —होत्रिन् *a* I One who practises the Agnihotra or consecrates and maintains the sacred fire 2 One who has prepared the sacrificial

place

अग्नायी *f* I The wife of agni 2 The Treta age

अग्निध *m* One who consecrates the sacred fire

अग्निमत् *a* I Having fire or enjoying it 2 Maintaining the sacrificial fire -3 Having a good digestion

अग्निसात् *ind* To the state of fire used in comp with कृ to burn, to consign to flames with भू to be burnt or consigned to flames

अग्नीय (*f* या) *a* Referring to fire Situated near the fire relating to fire fiery

अग्नीषोम *m* (—मौ) Agni and Soma

अग्र *a* (*f* ग्रा) I First foremost chief prominent principal pre-eminent; best (as in अग्रमहिषी), chief queen —आसन Chief seat seat of honour -2 Excessive protruding —ग्र *n* I The foremost or topmost point tip point (as in सिंहाग्र, सूच्यग्र &c) 2 Top summit surface; (as in पर्वताग्र &c) Front van; (as in सेनाग्र &c) -3 The best of any kind; (as in ... &c ...) 4 Superiority excellance -5 Goal aim -6 Beginning 7 A multitude assemblage -8 Excess surplus -9 A weight = ... 10 ... certain measure of food ... II (Astr ...) ... (अग्रा अग्रता also) ... in a compound ... tip forepart fore part of the ... before ahead ... the tip of the finger —अन (ना) क *m* —क *n* The front of an army van guard —आसन *n* The first seat seat of honour —उपहरण *n* First supply —उपहरणीय *a* That which is first offered or supplied —कर *m* I The forepart of the hand 2 The right hand —ग A leader a guide taking the lead; marching foremost —गण्य *a* Foremost to be ranked first —गमन् A leader —ज *a* First born or produced (—ज) I The first born, an elder brother a Bráhmana (—जा) An elder sister so —जात ... —जङ्घा *f* The forepart of the calf —जन्मन् *m* I The first born, an elder brother 2 A Brahmana —जिह्वा *f* The tip of the tongue —दूत *m* A —दूतिका *f* A female harbinger —नी (णी) *m* Harbinger I Leader foremost first chief —पाद *m* The fore part of the foot; toes; —पाणि —हस्त *m* The Fore part of the hand —पूजा *f* The highest or first mark of reverence or respect —पा Precedence in drinking —भाग *m* I The forepart; the first or best part 2 Remnant, remainder —मांस *n* Flesh in the heart —यान *a* Taking the lead, foremost ... An army that stops in front to defy the enemy —यायिन् *a* Taking the lead leading the van; —योधिन् The leader in a fight the principal hero champion —सन्धा *f* The first place or rank —सन्ध्या *f* Early dawn —सर Taking the lead; that which must be given first —हस्त *m* कर *m* पाणि *m* The forepart of the hand or arm the forearm ...

नवस्या या न्हानोपाय इति यथाय माकहचेत मेहिषे ● हायण 2 —हायन (ण) n The beginning of the year ; N of the month मार्गशीर्ष —हार m A grant of land given by king (to Brâhmanas) for sustenance

अग्रत ind (with gen) 1 Before (opp पृष्ठत) in front of at the head of ; forward 2 In the presence of —3 First ; अग्रत कृ To give precedence to consider most important to put in front or at the head of Comp —सर 1 Going in front taking the lead —र m A leader

अग्रह n Houseless man i e a Vânaprastha

अग्रिम a (f —मा) 1 First (in order rank &c) ; foremost best excellent 2 Prior preceding 3 Elder eldest —म n An elder brother

अग्रीय a (f —या) Foremost best &c —य An elder brother —य n The first fruits the best part

अग्र्य a (f —या) Foremost best

अग्रे ind 1 In front of at the head of —2 In the presence of before ; further on subsequently in the sequel ; in the beginning ; at first first ; first in preference to others ; —Comp — —गू m A leader one that goes in front or before ; —दिधिषु m A man (of one of the first three castes) who marries a wife married before (—षू f) A married woman whose elder sister is still unmarried —वन (n) Border or skirt of a forest —सर a Going in front taking the lead a leader foremost first —सरिक m A servant (who precedes his master) 2 A leader

अग्र्य a (f ग्र्या) 1 Foremost best, most important highest pre eminent, first highest in rank —य n An elder brother —य n The roof of a house

अघ n 1 Sin misdeed —2 An evil mishap misfortune accident injury harm ; 4 Pain suffering grief distress —5 Passion —घ n N of a demon brother of Baka and Putanâ and commander in chief of Kamsa —Comp —अहुर m See अघ above —अह m A day of impurity Time of impurity from the death of a relative —नाश —नाशन a Expiatory, destroying sin (such as gifts muttering holy prayers &c) —न m Destroyer of the demon अघ N of Krishna —मर्षण a Expiatory removing or destroying sin usually applied to a prayer repeated by Brahmanas (the 190th hymn of Rv 10) ; —विष n A serpent —शंस n 1 Indication or reporting of sin 2 A wicked man such as a thief —शंसिन a Wicked ; reporting or telling one s sin or guilt

अघ्न्या f A cow

अघम a (f —मा) Not hot cold ; —अंशु —धामन् The moon

अघोर a (f रा) 1 Not terrific or fearful 2 Formidable terrible —र m 1 N of Siva —Comp —पथ n —मार्ग m A follower of Siva a follower of the terrific forms of शिव and दुर्गा

अङ्क —10 U (अङ्कयति अङ्कित) 1 To count, enumerate 2 To mark stamp —3 To censure condemn brand stain stigmatize ; ... ; अङ्क ... To walk stalking

A Brahan an ho ma nta ns the sacred fire

अगद n An oanan ent b acelet &c worn on the upper arm an armlet

अग f A oman vho offers her perso i for se — \ cf a son of Val mo key k ng of Kish kindha

अगन f 1 A woman or fema e in general 2 A woman with ell rounded lin bs 3 (Astr Virgo 4 The female elephan of the north –Comp —जन 1 Wo an k nd Women

अगद् 1 A bird

अगार 1 Charcoal ether heated or not) 2 The planet Mars –3 A plant i मरवा 4 N of a prince who fo ght with king Mandhatri –Comp —धान —धानिका A portable fire pan braz er —वल्ली f N of various pla ts — वेणु A sort of bamboo

अगारक 1 Charcoal 2 Mars —Comp —मणि A coral (मूंगा)

अगारि f A portable fire pan braz er

अगारधानी f 1 A portable fire pan –2 The stalk of the sugar cane –3 The bud of the Butea Frondosa (किंशुक)

अगारवन n Th early blossom of the किंशुक tree

अगारल f 1 A bud 2 A creeper

अगिका f Bodice or jacket

अगारधानी f 1 A small fire pan 2 The region hea ed by the s n though no l n e e posed to its rays —3 A creepe in general

अगारल (f) Leeta in ...

अगाय f A heap of charcoal

अगारु m N of a sage who received the ब्रह्मविद्या from Atharvan and imparted it to Satyavâha

अगिरस् N of a celebrated sage to whom many hymn of the *Rig*veda are ascribed

अगीकृ 8 U 1 To accept to resort to to betake oneself to to take to 2 To undertake prom se to do to agree or consent to 3 To own acknowledge confess admit grant 4 T subdue to make one s o

अगीकार –कृति f –करण 1 Acceptance 2 Agreem nt promise undertaking

अंग m A hand

अगुलि) लीय n A finger ring

अगुलि(ल)यक 1 A finger ring

अगुल m 1 A finger –2 The thumb 3 A finger s breadth equal to 8 barley corns joind side by side in breadth –4 (Astr) A digit or 12th part

अगुलि ली f A finger a toe (of the foo) –2 The thumb great toe –3 The tip of an elephant s trunk Comp —तोरण n A mark on the forehead made with sandal &c in the form of the half moon by the followers of —त्र —त्राण n A finger protector (a contrivance like a thimble used by archers to protect the thumb or finger from being injured by the bow string) —पञ्चक 1 The five fingers collectively —मुद्र f –मुद्रिका f A seal ring –मोटन —स्फोटन Snapping or cracking the fingers (Mar) —संज्ञा A sign made by the finger s —स्फोटन n —मे m Cracking the fingers

—सञ्ज्ञा *m* Making signs with fingers; cracking or snapping the fingers as a sign

अङ्गुष्ठ *m* 1 The thumb great toe -2 A thumb's breadth used as a measure Comp —मात्र *a* Of the length or size of a thumb

अङ्गुष्ठ्य *m* The thumb nail

अङ्गुष *m* 1 An ichneumon -2 An arrow

अङ्घस् *n* A sin

अङ्घ्रि *m* 1 A foot -2 The root of a tree -3 A quarter of a stanza (चतुर्थपाद) —प *m* A शूद्र -Comp —प *m* A tree —पर्णी -पर्णिका -वल्ली, -वल्लिका *f* N of a plant सिंहपुच्छी (Mar डवला पिठवण) —पान *a* Sucking his foot or toes as an infant —स्कन्ध *m* The ankle

अच् 1 U (अचति अचते) 1 To go move 2 To honour to worship With —अप To run away —उद् To rise go up -नि 1 To bend down 2 To lessen —परा To go back —परि To go about

अच् *m* A term for vowels (gram)

अचक्षुस् *a* Eyeless blind —*n* A bad or miserable eye

अचण्ड *a* (*f* -डा) Not hot tempered; mild gentle -डी *f* A tractable cow

अचर *a* Immoveable -2 (Astr) Epithet of the zodiacal signs वृषभ सिंह वृश्चिक and कुम्भ

अचरम *a* (*f* -मा) Not the last middle &c

अचल *a* (*f* —ला) Fixed firm steady immoveable motionless permanent —लः *m* 1 A mountain a rock -2 A bolt or pin (शङ्कु) *n* Brahman —ला *f* The earth -Comp —अधिप *m* The king of mountains i e the Himalayas कन्यका सुता दुहिता -तनया *f* &c N of Pârvati daughter of the Himâlaya mountain —कीला *f* The earth -जा,-जाता N of Pârvatî —त्विष् *a* Of fixed or permanent lustre or colour -त्विष् *m* The Indian cuckoo —द्विष् *m* The enemy of mountains an epithet of Indra who cut off their wings —धृति *f* A metre of four lines of 16 short syllables each (गाथाया) -पति राट् *m* Lord of mountains N of the Himâlayas so —अधिप —श्रेष्ठ

अचित् *a* Without understanding foolish

अचित्ति *f* Want of sense infatuation ignorance

अचित्तता *f* Disregard thoughtless ness

अचिन्त्य तनीय *a* (*f* -त्या —या) Inconceivable incomprehensible unexpected

अचिन्तित *a* (*f* -ता) Not thought of unexpected sudden

अचिर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Brief transitory of short duration -2 Recent late new In compounds अचिर may be rendered by 'recently just not long ago —रं *adv* (अचिरेण अचिरात् अचिराय अचिरस्य also) 1 Not long since not long ago 2 Recently lately -3 Soon quickly not long hence —Comp —अंशु आभा द्युति प्रभा भास् रोचिस् *f* Lightning

अचेतन *a* (*f* ना) Inanimate not sentient irrational 2 Not conscious insensible senseless

अचेष्ट *a* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Effortless motionless -2 Not requiring direct effort

अचैतन्य *n* 1 Unconsciousness insensibility; ignorance in spiri

tual matters -2 The material world matter

अच्छ *a* (*f* -च्छा) Clear pellucid transparent p re -च्छ *m* 1 A crystal 2 A bear 3 N of a plant —Comp —उदक *a* (i e अच्छाम्) Havi g clear water -ना *f* N of a r ver i -* *n* N of a lake on the Himalayas —भल्ल *m* A bear

अच्छल *n* An acti n free from raul *a* (*f* ना) Simple g ileless

अच्छिद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) Faultless Unbr ken co plete un mpaired witl out holes or weak points witho t defect —द्रं *n* A faul less act on or condit on abse ce of d fects द्र *adv* Uninter ruptedly from first to last

अच्छिन्न (*f* —ना) 1 Uninterrupted cont nuous consta t un listurl e l und vi le l njured inseparable

अच्छो दन *n* Hunti g

अच्युत *a* (*f* ता) 1 No fallen firm fixed n t giving way sol d *m* N of Vishnu Con p —अग्रज *m* N of Ba ará a er In ra —आत्मज —आत्मज *m* N of Cupid —आवास —वास *m* The sacr l f g tree

अज् 1 I (*pp* वी or अजित) 1 To go 2 To drive lea l -3 To thr w cat

अज *a* (*f* —जा) Unb rn exist ing fr n all etern ty —ज *m* 1 The unborn the Almigh y Be ing 2 N of ब्रह्मा Cम ब्रह्मा an l ब्रह्मन् 3 The (in lividual) soul (जीव -3 A ram a he-goat 4 N of the fatl er of Dasaratha and gran lfa her of Râma —अविक *n* Goats and sheep (c lle tively) —गार्ल —जीविक *m* A g at herd —अश्व *n* Go ts and ho ses —एडक *n* Goats and rams -गर *m* A huge serpent who wallows goats -गल *m* See अजागल below —प —पाल *m* A Goat herd —पति *m* 1 The best of goats —बन्धु *m* A f ol—मार *m* 1 A butcher —मीढ *m* N A surname of Y hishthira —मोदा —शृङ्गी *f* N of a medicin l plant (Mar ओवा)

अजक (वा) *n* The bow of god शिव

अजक अजिका *f* A young she goat

अजग (व) वं *n* The bow of god शिव

अजघन्य *a* (*f* -न्या) Not the last, not the l as

अजड *a* Of a vigorous mind

अजति *f* A path road

अजनि *f* 1 D struction i 2 Cessation of existence (used in impreca ions e g तस्याजननिरेवास्तु)

अजन्य *a* (*f* -न्या) Not fit to be produced i not favo rable to man kind —न्य *n* A portent an omen

अजप *m* A Brâhmana who does not (properly) re eat his prayers (कुपाठक) i one who reads heretical books

अजम्भ *a* (*f* -भा) Toothless -भ *m* 1 A fro 2 A chil l (because it has no teeth) 3 The sun

अजय *a* (*f* -या) Invincible unconquerable -य *m* 1 A defeat i 2 N of Agni or of Vishnu —या *f* Hemp (Mar भांग) -3 Mâyâ or i lus on

अजय्य *a* (*f* -य्या) Unconquer able invincible

अजर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Not subject to o d age o decay i ever young undecaying imperishable र *m* A god (s n e he is not subject to o d age) र *n* The S preme Spirit

अजर्य *a* (*f.* -र्या) 1 Not digestib'e -2 Not decaying, imperishable, everlasting, perpetual. -र्यं *n* (with सख्य expressed or implied) Friends ip.

अजस्र *a.* (*f.* -स्रा) Not ceasing, constant, perpetual, continual. -स्रं *ind.* Ever, constantly, perpetually.

अजहत् *a* (*f.* -ती) Not abandoning, not giving up

अजहत्स्वार्था *f.* That kind of लक्षणा, in which the word retains its primary sense, and conveys something in addition When it is said काकेभ्यो दधि रक्ष्यताम्, the word काक signifies not only crows, but all the other creatures eating or spoil ng दधि

अजहल्लिङ्गं *n.* A noun which does not change its original gender even when used like an adjective ; *e. g.* वेदः or श्रुतः प्रमाणं, or वेदः प्रमाणम्,

अजा *f.* (Sankha philosophy) 1 Prakriti or Mâyâ -2 A she-goat. -Comp -गलस्तनः *m* The fleshy protuberance or nipple hanging down from the neck of goats. (fig) An emblem of anything worthless or useless. -जीवः,-पालकः *m.* A goat-herd.

अजागर *a.* (*f* -रा) Not wakeful.

अजात (*f* -ता Unborn, not yet born, produced, or fully developed ; अजातपक्षा इव मातरं खगाः ... -Comp. -अरि, -शत्रु *a* Having no enemy or adversary Not an enemy or adversary, not an enemy of any one. -अरि , शत्रु *m.* An epithet of Yudhishthira -ककुद् *m.* A young bull whose hump is not yet grown -दन्त *a.* One without teeth, or a state in which one has got no teeth. -पक्ष *a.* Having undevloped or unfledged wings. -व्यञ्जन *a* Having no distinctive marks or features (as a beard) -व्यवहारः *m* A minor, a youth under sixteen (in law).

अजानिः *m.* Without a wife ; a widower.

अजानिकः *m* 1. One that has no wife. 2 A goat-herd

अजिका *f.* A young she-goat

अजित *a.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Invincible, unconquerable, irresistible. 2 Not conquered or won (as a country &c.); not restrained, or curbed, or controlled. -तः *m* 1 N. of Vishnu, or of Siva, or of Buddha. -2 N. of a powerful antidote Comp -आत्मन् (-त्मा)*m* One who has not subdued his mind. -इन्द्रिय. *m.* One who has not subdued his senses.

अजिनं *n.* 1 The (hairy) skin of a tiger, lion, especially of a black antelope (used as a seat, &c.) ; ... 5. 30. -Comp. -योनिः *m* A deer, an antelope. -वासिन् *a* Clad in an antelope -hide

अजिर *a.* Quick, swift. -रः *m.* 1 A sort of mouse, hairy mole. -रं *n* 1 A court-yard, an enclosed space, arena -2 The body -3 Any object of sense. -4 The wind, air. -5 A *frog.* -रा *f.* 1 *N. of a river.*

अजिह्म *a* (*f.* -ह्मा) 1 Straight, not crooked. -2 *Upright, straightforward,* honest. -ह्मः *m.* A *frog.* -Comp -ग *a.* (*f* -गा) Going straight on. -गः *m* An arrow.

अजिह्वः *m.* A frog.

अजीगवं *n* The bow of god Śiv

अजगरः *m* 1 A serpent -2 N. o

a Brāhmana in the family of भृगु and father of शुन शेप

अजीत a Not faded or withered —Comp —पुनवण्य N of a two-fold rite performed by Kshatriyas (अ प्रमाणप्रतिग्रहण में विधि)

अजीर्ण a (f —र्णा) Undigested; undecomposed —र्णम् n र्णि f 1 Indigestion —2 Vigour energy absence of decay

अजीव a (f —वा) Devoid of life lifeless —वः n 1 Non existence death

अजीविन a (f —नी) Devoid of livelihood —नं n Non-existence death

अजीवनि f 1 Death non existence (used as an imprecation); अजीवनिस्ते शठ भूयात् Mayest thou cease to live!

अजुष्टि f Non enjoyment

अजेय a (f —या) Not fit to be conquered

अज्जुका (अज्जू) स्त्री f A courtezan (in theatrical language)

अज्झटा f N of a plant (Mar भुंई आवळा)

अज्झल n 1 A shield 2 A live coal

अज्ञ a (f ज्ञा) 1 Not knowing unaware unconscious devoid of knowledge or experience 2 Ignorant unwise foolish silly stupid 3 Inanimate (अचेतन)

अज्ञात a (f —ता) Unknown unexpected unconscious unaware —Comp —चर्या f —वास m Remaining incognito

अज्ञातवास f Life passed in obscurity or led without people knowing of it ...

अज्ञान a (f —ना) Ignorant unwise —नं n Ignorance unconsciousness; especially spiritual ignorance (अविद्या) which makes one consider one's self as distinct from the Supreme Spirit and the material world as a reality

अञ्च् 1 U (अञ्चति ते) 1 To bend incline curve 2 To go move towards 3 To worship honour request ask or call for desire —5 To murmur speak indistinctly —caus or 10 U To manifest unfold With अप to put away drive away; (intr) To run away —आ To bend —उद् To draw or raise (water) —परि To cause to revolve whirl twist —वि To draw or bend asunder to extend stretch out —सं To crowd or drive together to bend together

अञ्चति f 1 Wind 2 Fire 3 One that goes

अञ्चनं n Bending curving

अञ्चल m —लं n 1 The border or end (of a garment) skirt or hem —2 Corner or outer angle (as of the eye)

अञ्चित pp (f —ता) 1 Curved bent —2 Gone 3 Honoured graced graceful handsome —4 Sewn or woven arranged Comp —पत्र n A lotus with curved leaves —भ्रू f A woman having arched or handsome eyebrows

अञ्ज् 7 P 1 To anoint smear with —2 To make clear show represent 3 To go 4 To shine —5 To honour celebrate —6 To decorate smear with —With अभि To fit out equip furnish —आ 1 To anoint smear 2 To extol to

honour. —प्रति 1. To smear. 2. To adorn, decorate. —वि To manifest, reveal

अंजन: *m*. 1 A kind of lizard (Mar घोरपड़ सरडा). -2 N. of a tree or mountain. -3 N. of the guardian elephant of the west. —न *n*. 1 Anointing, smearing with. -2 Collyrium or black pigment applied to the eye-lashes; वर्धितविरंजन मभ * मृच्छक. 1 (fig). Impurity, as in निरंजन. -3 Paint, a cosmetic ointment. -4 Magic ointment. -5 A special kind of material of the black pigment, such as antimony (used as collyrium, lamp-black, &c.) -6 Ink. -7 Fire. -8 Night -9 —न *n*.,-ना *f* (Rhet) A suggested meaning, or the process by which such meaning is suggested. अ थार्थधीकृद् व्यापृतिरंजन * काव्यप्र. 1. -Comp. —अधिका *f*. A kind of lizard —अद्रि *m*. The mountain नीलगिरि: —केशी *f* N. of a plant, (Mar. नखला) —शलाका *f*. A stick or pencil for the application of collyrium.

अंजना *f*. N of the female elephant of the north -2 N. of the mother of Mâruti or Hanumat 3. The process by which a suggested meaning is got at

अंजनावती *f*. 1 N of the female elephant of the north east quarter. -2 N. of a tree (Mar. काळी चापटी)

अंजनिका *f*. 1 A species of lizard ; a small mouse -2 N. of the wife of the elephant सुप्रतीक who guards the north-east quarter

अंजलि: *m* 1 A cavity or hollow formed by folding and joining the open hands together, 2. A cavity-ful of anything; पर्यंति: पुष्पांजलि हरिचरणयोरंजलिरयं * वेणीसं. 1. 1 The hollow part of any thing. अम्भोजांजलिपुटपेय * वेणीस. 1. 4. -3 Hence a mark of respect or salutation used with verbs रच्, बध्, कृ, आधा, etc स्वयच्युतामयमया-चनांजलि: * रघुव 11 78 -3 A measure of corn -Comp. —कर्मन् *n*. Folding the hands, respectful salutation ; लुब्धमर्थेन गृह्णीयात् क्रुद्ध मांजलिकर्मणा —कारिका *f*. 1. An earthen doll 2. N. of a plant, Mimosa Pudica (Mar. लाजाळू). —पुट: *m*. ट *n* The cavity formed by joining the hands together , hollowed palms of the hand.

अंजलिका *f*. A small mouse. —क: *m*. N of one of Arjuna's arrows.

अंजस् *n*. (-ज:) Speed, velocity, strength. 2. Ointment, -Comp —पा *m*. Drinking some offering

अंजस *a* (*f*. —सी)Straight; honest, upright.

अंजसा *adv*. (Instr of अंजस्) Straight on. -2 Truly. Correctly, properly, justly, साक्षाद् दृशोसि न पुनर्विदुस्त्वां वयमंजसा * कुमा. स 6 22 -3 Directly (साक्षात्). -4 Soon, quickly, instantly

अंजि *a*. Unctuous, slimy . 2. Brilliant. —जि: *m*. A mark made with sandal &c a tilaka mark . -2 A commander, pigment, leader. —जि:,-जी *f*. An ointment,

अंजिष्ठ —ष्णु *m*. The sun.

अंजी *f* 1 A blessing, auspicious desire. -2 A pounding machine

अंजीर: *m* —रं *n* 1 The fig-tree 2. The fruit of the tree.

अट् 1 P. (अटति, अटित). To wander or roam about (with loc.); roam over (sometimes with acc.).

अट *a* Wandering अट *m* A night roamer

अटन *n* Wandering, roaming; as in भिक्षाटन रात्र्यटन &c

अटक *a* (*f* —का) Firm fast Solid

अटनि -नी *f* The notched extremity of a bow; निज्यतु स्थलनिवेशिताटनी लीलयैव धनुषो अधिज्यताम् • रघुव II 14

अटवि (—वी) *f* A wood, forest

अटवीक *m* A wood-man, a forester; also आटविक

अट्या *f* The habit of roaming about especially of a religious mendicant

अट्ट I A I To hurt, injure 2 To trangress, go beyond (fig also) —*Caus* I To despise condemn, disregard

अट्ट *a* (*f* —ट्टा) I High, lofty Dried, dry —ट्ट *m* —ट्ट *n* A room at the top of a house -2 A turret, tower अट्टालकैरुपरि प्रदेशे विरचितस्य स स भूमिपाल • रघुवं 6 67 -3 A market-place, market -4 A fine linen cloth -5 A palace, palatial building -6 Injuring -7 Excess superiority -ट्ट *n* Food boiled rice -*Comp* —हास *m* Very violent laughter —स्थली *f* A place or country full of palaces &c —हास *m* -हसित *n* हासक. A loud or boisterous laughter a horse laugh -हासिन् *m* An epithet of Siva 2 One who laughs very loudly

अट्टक *m* A room on the roof of a house 2 A palace also

अट्टन *n* A weapon shaped like a discus 2 Disregard

अट्टहास *m* I Overbearing conduct, contempt, disdain -2 Excess, superiority

अट्टाल *m* —लक *m* I. An apartment on the roof of a house, an upper story 2 A palace

अट्टालिका *f* A lofty house; a palace -Comp —कार *m* A mason, a bricklayer —बन्ध *m* A kind of base or foundation in architecture

अड्ड *n* A shield

अडुक *m* A part of the plough

अण् I P To sound -2 (4 A) To breathe live (for अन्)

अणक *a* (*f* —का) Small, insignificant low As the first part of a समास Comp it shows contempt, as अणककुम्भकार *a* Bad potter

अणि *m* -णी *f* I The point of a needle -2 A linch pin the pin or bolt at the end of the pole of a carriage -3 A limit -4 The corner of a house -Comp —माण्डव्य *m* N of a sage said to have been impaled on an अणि or linch-pin

अणिमन् *m* अणुता *f* अणुत्व *n* I Minuteness smallness, thinness, leanness, fineness -2 The nature of an atom -3 The superhuman power of becoming as small as an atom, one of the 8 powers or siddhis which are as follow :-अणिमा लघिमा प्राप्तिः प्राकाम्यं महिमा तथा। ईशित्वं च वशित्वं च तथा कामावसायिता

अणु *m* I An atom, a very small particle 2 The smallest perceptible quantity -3 N of Siva

अणु *n* The fourth part of a Matra -Comp —भाष्य *m* A hair splitting question —भा *f* Lightning -मात्र *a* Of the size of an atom -रेणु *m*. -रज *m* Atomic dust —वाद *m* The doctrine of atoms atomic theory —वीक्षण *n* I Minute observation, observation of very minute parts

2 An instrument like the micros cope enabling one to discern the smallest objects

अणुक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Very small atomic -2 Subtle too fine -3 Acute

अणीयस्, अणिष्ठ *a* Smaller smallest very small

अण्ड *m* —ण्ड *n* 1 An egg 2 The testicles. 3 The scrotum 4 The world as having sprung from the primordial egg of Brahma ; (ब्रह्मांड used in the same sense) 5 The musk bag 6 An epithet of Siva Comp —कर्षण *n* Castration —आकार —आकृति *a* Egg shaped oval elliptical —र *m* —ति *f* An ellipse —कटाह *m* —ड *n* The shell of the ब्रह्मांड or mundane egg —कोश —षं वक *m* The scrotum —ज *a* Born from an egg —ज *m* 1 A bird an oviparous being 2 Any creature born from an egg as a bird snake One of the four great divisions into which the animal creation is classed by Hindu philosophers -3 A fish 4 A snake 5 Brahmâ —धवन ; —वृद्ध *f* Swelling of the scrotum hydrocele —सू *a* Oviparous अण्डजा *f* Musk

अण्डक *m* The scrotum —क *n* A small egg

अंडालु *n* A fish

अण्डीर *m* A full grown man a strong or powerful person

अत् 1 P (अत-अतित) 1 To go walk ; wander -2 To bind

अतज्ज्ञ *a* 1 Not knowing that (तत् i e Brahman) 2 One not an expert in any particular branch of knowledge

अतट *a* (*f* टा) Having no shore or beach precipitate steep —ट *m* 1 A precipice Comp —प्रपात *m* A steep precipice; a headlong; fall from a precipice

अतथा *ind* Not so Comp —उचित *a* Not deserving that not used to such things

अतदर्हम् *ind* Unjustly undeservedly

अतद्गुण *m* (Rhet) A figure of speech in which the thing to be described does not assume the quality of another thing though in its neighbourhood तद्रूपाननुहार श्चेत्स्य तत्स्यादतद्गुण ; *e g* धवलोसि यद्यपि सुंदर तथापि त्वया मम रञ्जितं हृदयम् । रागपूरितेपि हृदये सुभग निहितो न रक्तो स ॥ * काव्य प्र 10

अतन्त्र *a* (*f* —न्त्री) 1 Having no musical strings (as a musical instrument) 2 Unrestrained ; not being the object of the rule under consideration

अतन्द्र, अतन्द्रित, अतन्द्रिन्, अतन्द्रिल *a* (*f* द्रा ता नी ला) Alert unwearied careful vigilant अतन्द्रिता सा स्वयमेव वृक्षकान् * कुमा स 5 14

अतर्क *a* (*f* —र्का) Illogical —र्क *m* 1 Absence of argument or reasoning bad logic 2 An illogical reasoner

अतर्कित *a* (*f* —ता) Unthought of unexpected —तं *ad* Unexpectedly -Comp —आगत —उपनत *a* Coming occurring or befalling unexpectedly accidental sudden

अतर्क्य *a* (*f* —र्क्या) Inconceivable unimaginable

अतल *a* (*f* —ला) Bottomless —लं *n* N of a पाताल or lower region one of the 7 Patalas being the first among them —ल *m* N of

Siva Comp —स्पृश्-स्पर्श *a* Bottomless, very deep unfathomable

अतस् *ind* 1 Therefore 2 Hence, from this place henceforward, from this time onward -Comp अत पर, अत ऊर्ध्व Hereafter, beyond this, afterwards -Comp -अर्थ निमित्त, On this account, hence, for this reason —एव For this very reason

अतस *m* 1 Wind, air 2 A garment made of the bark of a tree

अतसी *f* 1 *Common flax* -2 *Hemp* -3 Linseed

अति *ind* 1 A prefix used with adjectives and adverbs meaning 'very', 'too', 'excessively', 'very much' often prefixed to verbs and verbal forms it means 1 Beyond, over, 2 Too far, past As अत्येति, अ नक्षेत्रु 3 When prefixed to nouns or pronouns it means beyond, past, surpassing, superior to eminent, respectable Compounds with अति as first member are given below in their alphabetical order

अतिकथा *f* An *exaggerated tale* or meaningless talk -थ *a.*(*f* -था)1 *Exaggerated, incredible 2 Unfit* to be told -3 Past narration, or mention, deads lost.

अतिकाय *a* (*f* -या) Of an extraordinary size, gigantic —य *m* N of a Rakshasa son of Ravana and killed by Lakshmana

अतिकृच्छ्र *a* (*f* —च्छ्रा) Very difficult —च्छ्र *n* च्छ्र *m* Extraordinary hardship a kind of hard penance

अतिकृत *n* Overdone, done too much.

अतिकृति *f* Overdoing

अतिक्रम् 1 U, 4 P 1 (*a*) To step or pass beyond, get across go over, cross To pass over, pass by. -2 To excel, surpass, exceed -3 To transgress, violate, go beyond, overstep -4 To exclude, neglect, set aside -5 To go or pass away. elapse -6 To overcome, overpower

अतिक्रम *m* 1 Going over or beyond (lit and fig) 2 Surpassing 3 Transgression 4 Neglect 5 An *imposition 6 Opposition 7* Passing away (said of time)

अतिक्रमण *n* Transgression, going over, excess, fault, offence

अतिक्रमणीय *pot p* (*f* -या) To be transgressed or violated, to be disregarded, passed by, neglected or avoided

अतिक्रान्त *pp* (*f* -न्ता) Surpassed, gone beyond, exceeded —न्त *n* The past, a thing of the past

अतिगम् 1 P 1 To *pass, elapse,* pass away (as time) -2 To *overcome, exceed, excel* -3 To pass over, neglect To die -5 To *escape*

अतिग *a* (*f* —गा) (in comp) Exceeding, going beyond, excelling, surpassing

अतिगन्ध *a* (*f* —न्धा) Having an excessive or overpowering smell —न्ध *m* Sulphur

अतिगुरु *a* Very heavy (such as mercury &c) —रु *m* A very respectable person, such as father, mother, &c (त्रय पुरुषस्य अतिगुरवो भवन्ति [illegible])

अतिग्रह् 9 P 1 To overtake or surpass 2 To take beyond the usual measure

अतिग्राह्य *a* (*f*, —ह्या) Difficult to be comprehended —ह, *m* —ग्रह *m* 1 Object of an apprehensive organ

-2 Right knowledge -3 Overtaking, surpassing -4 One who seizes or takes to a large extent

अतिग्राह्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) To be held in check, to be controlled —ह्य *m* N of three libations made at the Jyotishtoma sacrifice

अतिचर् 1 P 1 To transgress violate, be unfaithful to -2 To pass by, neglect, omit -3 To overtake overcome, surpass

अतिचर *a* (*f* —रा, or —री) going over or beyond Very changeable transient

अतिचरण *n* Excessive practice overdoing

अतिचार *m* 1 Transgression -2 Excelling, -3 Overtaking -4 Accelerated motion of planets; passage of a planet from one zodiacal sign to another

अतिचारिन् *a* (*f* णी) Transgressing surpassing

अतिचिरं *adv* Very long, too long

अतिजात *a* (Opp अपजात) Superior to one's parentage

अतिजीव् 1 P 1 To live longer than, outlive -2 To surpass (in the mode of living)

अतिजीवन *n* Surviving living longer than

अततरां —अतितमां *ind* More in a higher degree (abl) -2 Exceedingly, very much -3 Excessive

अतितरण *n* Crossing surmounting

अतितॄ 1 P To cross pass or get over surmount, overcome

अतितृष्णा *f* Inordinate desire Rapacity excessive greed or desire —ष्ण *a* Rapacious very greedy

अतिथि *m* 1 A guest, (fig also) 2 N of a son of Kusa and Kumudavati and grandson of Rāma -Comp —क्रिया —पूजा—सत्कार —सत्क्रिया —सेवा Hospitality Hospitable reception of guests —देव *a* Honouring a guest as a god धर्म *m* Title or claim to hospitality; hospitality due to guests —पति *m* The host or entertainer

अतिदान *n* Munificence liberality; अतिदाने बलिर्बद्ध Chān 50

अतिदाह *m* Violent inflammation

अतिदिश् 6 P 1 To make over, transfer 2 To extend the application of by analogy

अतिदेश *m* 1 Assignment transfer, extension 2 (gram) Extended aplication of something stated before by analogy It is thus defined — अन्यत्रैव प्रणीतायाः कृत्स्नाया धर्मसंहतेः । अन्यत्र कार्यतः प्राप्तिरतिदेशः स उच्यते ॥

अतिदूर *a* (*f* —रा) Very far —रे, —रात् —रेण (usually with न and gen) Not far from

अतिद्वय *a* Surpassing the two Having no second or equal incomparable matchless

अतिधन्वन् *m* An unrivalled archer or warrior

अतिधृति *f* N of a class of metres

अतिनिद्रा *f* Excessive sleeping —द्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Given to excessive sleep -2 Without sleep sleepless

अतिनिर्हारिन् *a* Very attractive (as an attributive of smell) गन्धोऽस्यातिनिर्हारी • अप को

अतिपत् 1 P 1 To pass over; neglect, transgress, to cross —*Caus*

oneself of to escape the notice of avoid -4 To remove (to another place) bring or carry over 5 To follow, tread (as a path)

अतिवाह m Carrying over

अतिवाहन n 1 Passing spending -2 Excessive toiling or enduring bearing too much loads or too heavy burden 3 Despatching, sending away eluding search

अतिवाहित pp (f —ता) Spent passed

अतिविकर्म n A pardonable offence or misdemeanour (in civil law)

अतिवाद m 1 Very harsh abusive or insulting language reprimand -2 Exaggeration

अतिवादिन् a Talkative obstinately establishing one's own assertion

अतिवादिता m Prolixity diffuseness

अतिवृत् 1 A 1 To pass over or by cross -2 To go beyond, exceed, (fig also) Overstep transgress violate To neglect omit, disregard slight offend injure 3 To surpass excel To overcome subdue vanquish get over escape 4 To pass away glide away elapse (as time) to be late -5 To go away from leave abandon (abl) —Caus To slight not to heed to disregard

अतिवर्तिन् a 1 Crossing, surpassing, excelling passing over stepping transgressing 2 Excessive 3 Foremost

अतिवृत्ति f 1 Surpassing violation transgression -2 Exaggeration -3 Violent effusion.

अतिवर्धन n Excessive growth increase

अतिवृष्टि f Excessive or heavy rain.

अतिवेल a 1 Exceeding the due limits or boundary -2 Excessive, extravagant लम् adv 1 Excessively, too much 2 Unseasonably

अतिव्याप्ति f 1 Inclusion in a definition of that which is not intended to be included in it Unwarranted extension of a definition to things not intended to be defined by it one of the three faults to which a definition is open ; अलक्ष्ये लक्षणगमनं अतिव्याप्तिः ; यथा मनुष्यो ब्राह्मण इति लक्षणस्य शूद्रेऽप्यव्याप्तिः मनुष्यत्वात्

अतिशक्वरी (क्व) रि f A class of metres

अतिशय m 1 Excess, preeminence, excellence height of excellence perfection of art वाक्यम् शिव मानिशये शिवान् रघु 6 11 -2 Superiority in quality rank quantity or number —a Superior pre-eminent, excessive very great, abundant -Comp —उक्ति f Exaggerated or hyperbolical language 2 The figure of speech in which the विषयिन् (i e उपमान or अप्रस्तुत) is described as swallowing (or altogether taking in) the विषय (the subject on which something else is superimposed) and there is therefore an apprehension of identity, this sort of swallowing up is called अध्यवसाय सिद्धत्वे ध्यवसायस्यातिशयोक्तिर्निगद्यते

काव्य x 3 Verbosity

अतिशयन a (f —नी) Great eminent abundant —नम् Excess abundance superfluity —नी f N of a metre of four lines also called चित्रलेखा

अतिशयालु a Tending to excel or surpass

अतिशयित a pp (f —ता) 1 Excelled surpassed 2 Excessive exce

eding, going beyond

अतिश (—शा) —विष्, (*f* —षा) *a* Superior, excellent, pre eminent, excelling, surpassing -2 Excessive, abundant

अतिशायन *n* Excellence, superiority

अतिशी 2 A 1 To surpass excel; पूर्वान्महाभाग तयाऽतिशेषे • रघुव 5 14-*Caus* (—शाययति) To excel

अतिशेष *m* Remainder remnant a small remainder

अतिश्रि 1 P To excel, be over

अतिसक्ति *f* Close contact or proximity; great attachment

अतिसंधा 3 U 1 To deceive, over reach, cheat -2 To wrong injure, encroach upon

अतिसंधान *n* Cheating, deception trick, fraud

अतिसंधेय *a* (*f* —या) To be cheated or deceived; कथं खलु मया स ब्रह्मबन्धुरतिसंधेय • विक्रमो 2

अतिसंध्या *f* The time just before and after the morning and evening twilight

अतिसर *m* 1 One who goes beyond or exceeds Leader 2 Effort or exertion

अतिसर्ग *m* 1 Granting (of a wish); giving; वत्स अतिसृष्टो मया तस्य दुरासन • रघुव 10 42 -2 Granting permission (to do what one likes कामचारानुज्ञा) -3 Dismissal, discharge, parting with; giving away -*a* Everlasting, permanent (नित्य); emancipated मुक्त)

अतिसर्जन *n* 1 Giving granting; consigning; [illegible] • रघुव 4 32 consigning to the flames; [illegible] 14 48; [illegible] • किरात 13 57 giving back -2 liberality munificence

-3 Killing -4 Deception -5 Separation from, parting with

अतिसंपात *n* Violent motion or movement of the child in the womb

अतिसर्व *a* (*f* —र्वा) Transcending, or superior to all, above all —र्व *m* The Supreme Being

अतिसांवत्सर *a* (*f* —री) Extending over more than a year

अतिसांतपन *n* A kind of very austere penance

अति (ती) सार *m* Dysentery, violent straining at stool

अति (ती) सारिन् *a* The disease called dysentery (अतिसार) -*a* -अतिसारकिन् Affected by, afflicted with dysentery; [illegible] • अम का

अतिसृ 1 P To extend —*Caus* To extend to drive out, give out

अतिसृज् 6 P 1 To give, present, grant To give away once for all (never to be taken back) to give away for good) [illegible] • विक्रमो 1 14 [illegible] अतिसृष्टवान् • रघुव 11 48 2 Part with 3 To remit forgive (as fine &c) 4 To leave as a remnant

अतिसौरभ *a* (*f* —भा) Very fragrant —भं *n* Great fragrance —भ *m* The mango tree

अतिस्वार्थ *a* (*f* —र्थी) Not liberal niggardly

अतिस्नेह *m* Over affection -ह [illegible] • [illegible] 2 (sees or finds what is to be done) [illegible] • [illegible] 4 (is apt to suspect evil)

अती (अति beyond and इ to go) 2 P 1 To go beyond to cross to pass on or beyond (said of time or space) 2 To excel surpass, outstrip to exceed, to transcend

oneself of to escape the notice of avoid -4 To remove (to another place) bring or carry over 5 To follow tread (as a path)

अतिवह n Carrying over

अतिवाहन n 1 Passing, spending -2 Excessive toiling or enduring bearing too much load or too heavy burden -3 Despatching sending away eluding search

अतिवाहित pp (f —ता) Spent passed

अतिवृत्त n A pardonable offence or misdemeanour (in civil law)

अतिवाद m 1 Very harsh abusive or insulting language reprimand 2 Exaggeration

अतिवादिन् a Talkative obstinately establishing one's own assertion

अतिविस्तर m Prolixity diffuseness

अतिवृत् 1 A 1 To pass over or by cross -2 To go beyond, exceed (fig also) Overstep transgress violate To neglect omit, disregard slight, offend injure 3 To surpass excel To overcome subdue vanquish get over, escape 4 To pass away glide away elapse (as time), to be late -5 To go away from leave, abandon (abl) —*Caus* To slight not to heed *to disregard*

अतिवर्तिन् a 1 Crossing surpassing excelling passing over stepping transgressing 2 Exces sive -3 Foremost

अतिवृत्ति f 1 Surpassing violation transgression -2 Exaggeration -3 Violent effusion

अतिवर्धन n Excessive growth increase

अतिवृष्टि f Excessive or heavy rain

अतिवेल a 1 Exceeding the due limits or boundary -2 Excessive, extravagant adv 1 Excessively, too much 2 Unseasonably

अतिव्याप्ति f 1 Inclusion in a definition of that which is not intended to be included in it Unwarranted extension of a definition to *things not intended to* be defined by it one of the three faults to which a definition is open ; अलक्ष्ये लक्षणगमनं अतिव्याप्तिः ; यथा मनुष्यस्य ब्राह्मण इति लक्षणस्य शूद्रेऽतिव्याप्तिः मनुष्यत्वात्

अतिशक्वरी f A class of metres

अतिशय m 1 Excess preeminence excellence height of excellence perfection of art वाग्मिनः विद्वानतिशये स्थिताः Ragh 6 11 -2 Superiority in quality rank quantity or number —a Superior pre-eminent, excessive very great, abundant Comp —उक्ति f Exaggerated or hyperbolical language 2 The figure of speech in which the उपमान (i e उपमेय or अप्रस्तुत) is described as swallowing (or altogether taking in) the विषय (the subject on which something else is superimposed) and there is therefore, an apprehension of identity this sort of swallowing up is called अध्यवसाय सिद्धत्वेऽध्यवसायस्यातिशयोक्तिर्निगद्यते

K P x 3 Verbosity

अतिशयन a (f —नी) Great eminent, abundant —नम् Excess abundance superfluity —नी f N of a metre of four lines also called चित्रलेखा

अतिशयालु a Tending to excel or surpass

अतिशायित a pp (f —ता) 1 Excelled surpassed 2 Excessive exce

अत्यतीन *a* (*f* —ना) Going or walk ing too much going too fast

अत्यम्ल *a* (*f* -म्ला) Very acid or sour

अत्यय *m* Passing away, lapse ; End, conclusion, coming to a close, disppearance 2 Death, destruction, passing a way, perish ing -3 Danger, injury, evil, jeopardy -4 Suffering, misery, distress - 5 Guilt, offence -6 Attack, assault -7 Overcoming comprehending

अत्ययिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Destructive disastrous ; unpropitious 2 Pressing urgent, not suffering delay, emergent

अत्यायत *a* 1 Exceeded, surpassed -2 Outraged, violated

अत्ययिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Exceeding, surpassing

अत्यय *a* Excessive, very great, too much, exorbitant —र्थं *ad* Very much, exceedingly, excessively

अत्यष्टि *f* A kind of metre

अत्यह *a* Exceeding a day in duration

अत्याकार *m* 1 Contempt, blame censure -2 A very large body, or a person of a very big body

अत्याचार *a* Violating the establshed usages or customs 1 *m* Doing of acts contrary to usage or religion

अत्यादित्य *a* Surpsssing the sun in brilliance अत्यादित्य हुतवहमुखे संभृत तद्धि तेजः • मेघदू 43

अत्याय *a* Transgressing —य *m* Transgression, violation excess

अत्यायु *n* Vessel used in sacrifices

अत्यारूढ *a* Grown to excess That has reached a high degree -ढि भवति कमलश्री समागम • रघुव 12 33 —ढ *n* —ढि *f* A very high position, great elevation or rise ; अत्यारूढिर्भवति महतामप्यपभ्रंशनिष्ठा • शकुन्त 4 अत्यारूढ सपत्नशोक ... • रघुव 10 42

अत्याहित *n* A great calamity, misfortune mishap accident विदुषक —वयं खु समागना । ... किंनिमित्त ... न खलु ... किमपि ... • ... 4 -2 A rash or daring deed ... • ...

अत्युक्ता ... *f* N of a class of metres of 4 lines each of 2 syllables

अत्युक्ति *f* Exaggeration over coloured description

अत्युग्र *a* Very fierce —ग्र *n* Asafoetida, (Mar हिंग)

अत्युपध *a* Trustworthy, tried

अत्यूह *m* 1 Close meditation or thinking ; earnest reasoning -2 A gallinule, called also दात्यूह —त्यूहा *f* A plant (Mar ...)

अत्र *ind* 1 In this place here -2 In this respect in this matter or case ; as to this -Comp —अन्तरे *adv* In the meanwhile meantime —दघ्न *a* (घ्नी *f*) Reaching so far up ; as tall as this —भवत् (*m* भवान् *f* —भवती) Worthy, revered honourable It refers to a person that is present or near the speaker, (opp तत्रभवत्) *m* His honour *f* Her honour ...

अत्रत्य *a* (*f* त्या) 1 Belonging to or connected with, this place -2 Produced or found here ; local

अत्रप *a* (*f* —पा) Shameless impudent, immodest

अत्रस्त अत्रास अत्रस्नु *a* Not afraid, fearless ... • रघुव 1 21

अत्रि *m* N of a celebrated sage and author of many Vedic hymns

scend सत्यमतात्य ह रतो ह श्र वतत वाजन * शुकन I 3 To overcome subdue vanquish to be superior to ; अतीत्य तह गुणान सवान् स्वभावा मूर्धि वतत * शिश प 4 To omit neglect disregard 5 (Intrans) To pass elapse (time) 6 To overflow, be redundant be in excess -7 To die

अतीत pp a (f —ता) 1 Gone beyond; crossed 2 Past dead —तं n The past past time

अतीन्द्रिय a Beyond the cognizance (reach) of the senses; अतीन्द्रिये ष्वप्युपपन्नदर्शन * रघुर 3 41 —य m The Soul or Purusha (in Sânkhya ph l); the Supreme Soul —यं n 1 Pradhâna or Nature (in Sânkhya phil) 2 The mind (in Vedanta)

अतीव ind 1 Exceedingly, excessively very much, quite -2 Superior to (acc)

अतुच्छ a Not bulky lean lank

अतुल a (f —ला) Unparalleled unequalled unsurpassed matchless incomparable, —ल m The sesamum seed and plant (तिलकाष्ठ)

अतुल्य a Unequalled, unsurpassed, unparallele l

अनुष्ण a Not cold -Comp -कर m The Sun ; so अनुष्णकर — रश्मि —भानु —रुचि &c m The sun

अतृण्या f A small quantity of grass

अतेजस् a 1 Not bright dim -2 Weak feeble -3 Insignificant -स n Dimness darkness ; feebleness dullness

अतेजस्क a (f —स्का) Not bright feeble dim insignificant

अतैजस a (f —सी) See अतेजस्

अत्ता f 1 A mother -2 An elder sister -3 A mother in law

अत्ति f See अत्ता

अत्तिका f Elder sister (in theatrical language)

अत्तृ m One who eats

अत्क n A battle fight

अत्न, अत्नु m 1 Wind -2 The sun 3 A traveller

अत्य m A courser steed

अत्यग्नि Surpassing fire

अत्यङ्कुश a (f —शा) Past the goad, uncontrollable, unmanageable

अत्यध्वन् m Long or wearisome travelling ; a long journey

अत्यन्त a (f —ता Past the proper limit, excessive, much very great 2 Endless, everlasting perpetual 3 Complete perfect, absolute ; as in अत्यन्ताभाव absolute non existence —तं ind 1 Exceedingly, excessively very much t lly -2 For ever, to the end (of life), through life -3 Absolutely perfectly, completely -Comp —गत a Gone or departed for ever, gone never to return ; कथमत्यन्तगता न मां दहे * रघुवं 8 56 —गामिन् a 1 Going or walking very much, going too fast or quickly 2 Excessive much —तिरोहित f Complete disappearance, absolute cessation —वासिन् m One who constantly lodges with his preceptor, as a student. —संयोग m Close proximity, uninterrupted continuity ; का त्वत्संयोग द्वितीया 2 Inseparable co existence

अत्यन्तिक a (f —का) 1 Going too much or too fast -2 Very near -3 Not near distant —कं n 1 Close proximity -2 Great distance

अदत्ता *f* An unmarried girl

अदद्र्यच् *a* Going to that side.

अदत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Toothless, whose teeth have fallen away 2 That has not yet got the teeth formed or grown —त *m* 1 A leech 2 N of Pushan, one of the 12 Adityas, who had lost his teeth at the destruction of Daksha s sacrifice by वीरभद्र

अदन्त्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Not dental 2 Not fit for the teeth ; injurious to the teeth

अदभ्र *a* (*f* —भ्रा) Profuse, not scanty, plentiful copious अदभ्रदर्भाम् अधिशय्य स स्थलीं • किराता 1 38

अदम्भ *a* (*f* —म्भा) Honest undeceitful म्भ *m* 1 Honesty, absence of deceit –2 N of Siva

अदय *a* (*f* —या) Merciless, unkind cruel —य *ind* Mercilessly ; ardently ; closely (said of an embrace)

अदर्श *m* 1 Day of new moon –2 A mirror (= आदर्श)

अदर्शन *n* 1 Not seeing absence, not being seen The state of not being within sight –2 Neglect or failure to see –3 (Gram) Disappearance elision omission ; अदर्शनं लोपः • पाणिनि

अदल *a* Leafless 2 Without parts or members

अदस् *pron a* (असौ *m f* अदः *n*) 1 That (referring to a person or thing not present or near the speaker) 2 Also often used with reference to objects near the speaker and means 'this here' 3 It is often used in the sense of तद् as a correlative of यद् 4 When अदस् immediately follows the relative pronoun (as यो$ऽ$सौ ये अमी &c) it conveys the sense of प्रसिद्ध well known celebrated renowned 5 Sometimes अदस् used by itself conveys this sense –*ind* There at that time, then thus

अदातृ *a* 1 Not giving miserly, not liberal –2 Not giving (a daughter) in marriage –3 Not liable to payment

अदान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Not giving, miserly. 2 Without rut (as an elephant)

अदान्त *a* (*f* —न्ता) Untamed 2 Unsubdued

अदाय *a* (*f* —या) Not entitled to a share

अदायाद *a* (*f* —दी) 1 Not entitled to be an heir 2 Having no heirs

अदायिक *a* (की *f*) 1 That which is not claimed by an heir ; destitute of heirs ; अदायिकं धनं राजगामि –2 Not relating to inheritance

अदार *m* 1 One who has no wife a widower or bachelor –2 Not injuring or tearing

अदास *m* One who is not a slave a free man

अदिति *m* 1 Devourer *i e* death –2 —ति *f* 1 Inability to give, poverty –2 The earth The goddess Aditi mother of the Adityas the mother of gods 3 Freedom security 4 Boundlessness immensity of space 4 Inexhaustible abundance perfection 5 The lunar mansion called पुनर्वसु 6 Speech 7 A cow —ती (*dual*) Heaven and earth –Comp —जः —नन्दनः *m* A god a divine being

अदीर्घ *a* Not long –Comp —सूत्र —सूत्रिन् *a* Quick prompt in action

—Comp —न —ताल —हास —पूं *m* The moo

अथ *ind* It is used as an auspicious particle ओ कारश्च अथशब्दश्च द्वावेतौ ब्रह्मणः पुरा । कण्ठं भित्वा विनिर्यातौ तेन माङ्गलिकावुभौ । It is said that अथ does not mean auspiciousness but the very hearing of the word is auspicious. अथ is a particle expressing 1 Beginning e g अथ शब्दानुशासनम् 2 Doubt e g शब्दो नित्य अथानित्य 3 Subsequent time (then after wards) e g अथ प्रजानामधिप प्रभाते 4 Interrogation e g अथ शक्नोषि भोक्तुं 5 Condition if in case whe the e g अथ मरणमवश्यमेव जन्तो 6 Totality entirety e g अथ धर्म व्याख्यास्याम (We shall explain the whole धर्म) 7 Addition e g भीमोऽथ अर्जुन Comp —अपि Moreover —किमु *ind* What else certainly yes assuredly —किं *ind* What else yes exactly so quite so certainly —च And moreover likewise —तु *ind* But on the contrary —वा *ind* Or or perhaps

अथर्व *m* Same as अथर्वन् q v

अथर्वन् *m* 1 Siva 2 N of the Atharvaveda

अथर्वणि *m* 1 A Brâhmana versed in the अथर्व or skilled in the performance of the rites enjoined by it 2 A family priest (पुरोहित)

अथर्वन् *m* 1 A priest who has to worship fire and Soma 2 A Brâhmana 3 N of the priest who is said to have first brought down fire from the heaven offered Soma and recited prayer

अथर्वशिरस् *n* The ritual of the अथर्ववेद ...

अथो *ind* Used in the senses of अथ q v

अद् 2 P 1 To eat devour 2 To destroy —*Caus* To feed with cause to eat —*Desid* जिघत्सति To wish to eat

अद *n* One who eats

अद *a* (at the end of comp) Eating devouring e g मांसाद Carnivorous feeding on flesh so मत्स्याद Feeding on fish

अदत् *a* Toothless —त् *m* A serpent without teeth one whose fangs have been taken out

अदक्षिण (*f* णा) 1 Not right left (as hand or side) 2 Not bringing in Dakshinâ to the priests without any gifts (as a sacrifice) 3 Simple weakminded silly 4 Clumsy unskilful awkward 5 Inauspicious unfavourable

अदक्षिणीय अदक्षिण्य *a* Not deserving Dakshinâ

अदग्ध *a* (*f* ग्धा) Not burnt not burnt according to the rites

अदण्ड *a* Free or exempt from punishment

अदण्ड्य *a* 1 Not deserving punishment 2 Exempt or free from punishment

अदन्त *a* Toothless

अदत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Not given 2 Unjustly or improperly given 3 Not given in marriage —त्ता *f* An unmarried girl —त्त *n* A donation which becomes null and void because it has not been given according to prescribed rules or forms —Comp —आदायिन् *a* The receiver of such a donation one who takes what has not been given away a thief —पूर्वा *f* Not affianced or betrothed before

अदोष *a* (*f* —षा) 1 Free from faults demerits vices or defects &c 1 innocent, जायामदोषामुत सत्यजामि * रघुव 14 34 2 Free from the faults (of compostion) —ष *m* Not a fault That which cannot be cons dered to be a fault

अद्दु *m* A sacrificial oblation called पुराडाश q v

अद्धा *ind* 1 Truly, surely un doubted y certainly, अद्धा श्रिय पालित सगराय प्र यर्प्य वित्यनर्षा स स घ * रघुव 13 65 -2 Manifestly, clearly 1 व्याख्यापच य यतत परिवृढमद्धा * भामि वि 1 95 -3 In this way thus Comp —पुरुष *m* A right or true m n —वेधा (pl) N of a school of the शुक्लयजुर्वेद

अद्भुत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Wonderful marvellous —त *n* 1 A wonder ; a wonderful thing or occurrence a prodigy, mira le -2 Surprise astonishmen , wonder, (*m*) also —त *m* One of the 8 or 9 *Rasas* the marvellous sentiment 2 N of the Indra of the 9th Man vantara -Comp —ब्राह्मण *n* N of a portion of a Brâhmana belong ing to the Samaveda —सार *m* The wonderful resin of the खादर or Catechu plant ; Mimo a Catechu —स्वन *m* N of Siva

अद्मन *m* Fire

अद्मर *a* (*f* —री) Voracious glut tonous

अद्य *a* Eatable, fit to be eaten that should be eaten हित च परिणामे यदद्य भू त मस्तुना * पमत 4 23 —द्य *n* Food an thing eatable —*ind* 1 To-d y this day oft in comp with दिन दिवस &c, and meaning of this day to-day s -2 Now -3 At present now a days Comp —अपि St ll yet eve n now to this day down to the present time or moment —अवधि *ind* 1 From to day 2 Till to day —पूर्व *ind* Before now प्रभृति *ind* From to day this day forward henceforth —श्वीन *a* Likely to happen to day or tomorrow imminent अद्यश्वीना *f* A female near delivery (आसन्नप्रसव) —सुत्या *f* Extraction of the same day

अद्यतन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Pertaining or referring to extending over to day as in अद्यतनदिवस -काल 2 Current now a days preva lent at present modern —न *n* The period of a current day अद्यत नभूत *m* The Aorist tense as it denotes an action d ne to-day or on the same day

अद्यतनीय (*f* —या) Referring to to day of to day 2 Modern

अद्रव *a* (*f* —वा) Not l qu d not of the nature of a liq uid व *m* Not a liqu d

अद्रव्य *n* A worthless thing any thing utterly useless नाद्रव्ये नाद्रव्ये काष क्रया फलवती भवत * हितोप Hence a worthless or bad p upil or recipi ent of instruction

अद्रि *m* 1 A mountain 2 A stone especially one for pounding S ma with 3 A thunderb lt -4 A tree -5 The sun -6 A mass of clouds a cloud -7 A kind of measure -8 The number seven -Comp -ईश *m* -पति *m* -नाथ *m* 1 The lord of mountains the Himâlayas 2 An epithet of Siva (L rd of Kailâsa) —कर्णी *f* A plant (अपराजिता) Clitoria Ternatea

अदुःख *a* Free from evil, propitious -Comp —नवमी The 9th day in the bright half of भाद्रपद, which is supposed to be propitious to women worshipping Devi to avert evil for the ensuing year

अदुर्ग *a* 1 Not inaccessible, not difficult of access -2 Destitute of forts —विषय *m* An unfortified country

अदूर *a* (*f* —रा) Not distant near (in time or space) दिशा Not far from 30 i e nearly 30 कोप *a* Easily provoked irascible —र *n* Proximity, vicinity अदूरे, -रं -रेण, -रात् रतः (with gen or abl) Not far from, at no great distance from not far distant very near

अदूषित *a* (*f* —ता) Not vitiated uncorrupted, unspotted irreproachable

अदृप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) Not proud not vain

अदृग् *a* 1 Sightless, blind -2 Not seeing, not perceiving

अदृश्य *a* (*f* —श्या) 1 Invisible -2 Not capable of being seen an epithet of परमेश्वर

अदृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Invisible not observed 2 Not known or experienced, not felt -3 Unforeseen not previously thought of -4 Not permitted or sanctioned illegal —ष्ट *n* 1 The invisible one -2 Destiny fate luck, (good or bad) -3 Virtue or vice as the eventual cause of pleasure or pain -4 An unforeseen calamity or danger -Comp —अर्थ *a* *f* —र्था) Having a deep or occult meaning metaphysical having an object not evident to the senses —कर्मन् *a* One who has had no practice or experience, inexperienced -नर, -पुरुष *a* A treaty concluded by the parties themselves without a mediator —पूर्व *a* Not seen before —फल *a* That of which the consequences are not yet visible —फल *n* The future the result of good or bad actions

अदृष्टि *f* An evil or malicious eye evil look-*a* Blind sightless

अदेय *a* (*f* —या) Not to be given what cannot or ought not to be given away —य *n* That which it is not proper or necessary to give Wife sons deposits, and some other things are considered as अदेय in Hindu law -Comp —दान *n* An unlawful gift

अदेव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Not god like or divine, not pertaining to a god -2 Godless, impious —व *m* One who is not a god Comp —मातृक *a* Not having the god Indra as mother i e that upon which rain does not fall said of land irrigated, and fertilised by rivers canals &c वितन्वति क्षेममदेवमातृकाश्चिराय तस्मिन्कुरवश्चकासते कि॰ 1 17

अदेश *m* 1 A wrong place a bad or improper place 2 A bad country

अदैव *a* (*f* वी) 1 Not predetermined (by Gods or by fate) 2 Not divine -3 Unfortunate, ill-fated

अदोग्धृ *a* Not exacting, not screwing out money under sham pretexts from subjects (as a king)

अदोह *m* The time when milking is impracticable -2 Abstaining from milking

alist -2 A sort of योग or conjunction of planets —मा *f* A bad mistress -Comp —अर्ध *n* The foot (as opp to उत्तमांग which means the head) —अधम *a* The vilest of the vile, the meanest of the mean —अर्ध *n* The lower half of the body (below the navel) —आचार *a* Of the vilest conduct —आचार *m* A person of the meanest conduct —ऋण, —ऋणिक *m* A debtor, (opp उत्तमर्ण) —भृत -भृतक *m* A porter, groom a servant of the lowest class

अधर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Lower, inferior, under, nether downward -2 Low mean vile -3 Silenced, worsted vanquished (in a debate) 4 Previous, preceding —र *m* The lower lip ; a lip in general पक्वबिम्बाधरोष्ठी * मधरं पिबति ... * शाकुन 1 24 *f* —रा *f* The point in the sky diametrically opposite to the zenith ; the nadir 2 Southern direction —र *n* 1 The lower part (of the body) -2 Address, speech (opp उत्तर) 3 A statement 4 A reply -Comp —उत्तर *a* 1 Higher and lower, inferior and superior, worse and better ; राज्ञः समक्षमधरोत्तरव्यक्तिमवि ... * मालव 1 2 Prior and later ; sooner and later 3 Inverted in order, topsy turvy 4 Nearer and further अधरोत्तरं *n* Question and answer —ओष्ठ *m* (forming अधरोष्ठ) The lower lip —कण्ठ *m* The lower part of the neck —काय *m* The lower part of the body —पान *n* Kissing (drinking) the lower lip —मधु *n* अमृत *n* The nectar of the lips —स्वस्तिक *n* The nadir

अधरार्वाचीन ... *a* Situated in the region below ; being downwards

अधराञ्च् *a* Southward ; tending downwards tending to the south —ची *f* The southern direction —क् *ind* Beneath

अधरीण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Lower -2 Censured, reproached

अधरेद्युः *ind* 1 On a previous day -2 The day before yesterday ; the other day

अधर्म *m* 1 Unrighteous conduct, irreligion, wickedness, injustice ; an unjust, guilty or wicked act a sin 2 N of a Prajâpati —र्मा *f* Goddess of unrighteousness —र्म *n* Brahman (*n*) -Comp चारिन् *a* Committing unjust or unrighteous deeds —आत्मन् *m* Of an irreligious spirit —मय *a* Full of wickedness or sin

अधर्मिन् *a* (*f* —र्मिणी) Impious wicked

अधर्म्य *a* 1 Wicked impious 2 Illegal, unlawful

अधवा *f* A widow

अधस्, अध *ind* 1 Below down ; downwards 2 In the lower region to the infernal regions or hell ; in the Patâ â Loka As first member of compound words अध may have an adjectival sense अध may govern the locative and the ablative the accusative —अंशुक *n* The under or lower garment -Comp —अक्ष *a* Situated below the axle or car the axle —अक्षज *m* A N of Vishnu or Krishna —अक्ष *i d* Lower and lower *adv* Situated below the car, under axle -उपासन *n* The act of sexual intercourse —गत, —द्वार —कर्ण *n* The anus —ऽ *m* The lower

Lin —काला *f* The earth —श *m* N of the mountain विंध्य —कुहर A moun taincave mountainside —ज —जात *a* Produced from or found among mountains m untain born —ज *n* Red chalk (शिलाजतु) —जा *f* A plant (सैंहली) 2 —कन्या,—तनया —सुता &c Pârvati —तनया —नंदिनी 1 N of Pârvati 2 N of a metre of 4 lines each having 23 syllables —द्विष् —भिद् *m* Indra the enemy or splitter of mountains (or clouds personified) —द्रोणी *f* 1 A mountain valley 2 A river rising in a mountain —पति राज &c *m* The Himalaya mountain —भू *f* Mountain born —भू *f* N of a plant (आखुकर्णी or अपराजिता) —दाह *m* A forest conflagration —वरद *m* N of Siva —शृंग *n*, —सानु *m* —सानु *n* A mountain peak —सार *m* The essence of mountains i e iron —सार *a* Hard like a mountain

अद्रोह *m* Absence of malice or ill feeling moderation mildness

अद्राह *a* Free Not envious

अद्वंद्व *a* (*f* —द्वा) Without duality or enmity

अद्वय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not two 2 Without a second unique sole —यः *m* 1 N of Buddha 2 A follower of बुद्ध —यं Non-duality unity identity especially the identity of Brahman and the universe or of spirit and matter the highest truth Comp —आनंद *m* The joy arising from a knowledge of the identity of the Supreme Spirit and the world —वादिन् 1 One who holds or teaches the doctrine of the identity of Brahman and the universe 2 Buddha

अद्वयु *a* Free from duplicity, the same internally or externally

अद्वार *n* Not a door; a passage or entrance which is not meant to serve as a door

अद्वितीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Without a second matchless, peerless; [illegible] 2 Without a companion alone —3 Sole unique supreme —यं *n* Brahman

अद्वेष *a* Free from hatred or malevolence —षः *m* Freedom from hatred

अद्वैत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not dual; of one or uniform nature, unchanging; [illegible] I —2 Matchless, peerless, sole, unique —तं *n* 1 Non-duality, identity 2 The identity of Brahman with the universe or with the soul; the identity of the soul and matter —3 The supreme or highest truth or Brahman itself -Comp —आनंद *m* The joy arising from a knowledge of the identity of the universe and the Supreme Spirit —वादिन् *m* One who holds the doctrine of the identity of ब्रह्मन् (*n*) with the universe; a वेदान्तिन्

अद्वैध *n* Pure deep attachment

अधन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Without wealth poor —2 Not entitled to possess independent property (in law) ; Poverty

अधन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) Unhappy wretched, miserable

अधम *a* (*f* —मा) The lowest, meanest; very bad, low, or vile —मः *m* 1 An unblushing sensu

whole, i e a portion and its half —आत्म ind Concerning the soul or ब्रह्म (n) —आत्मन् m The soul —आत्मविद्या f, —आत्मशास्त्र n The science of the soul —आत्मरति f Delight in the contemplation of the Supreme Soul —ईश्वर m The Supreme lord —कर्मन् n Supervision, superintendence —कर्मकर m Supervisor —काम m Ardent passion —गुण a Highly meritorious, possessing highly praise-worthy qualities —जिह्व m. A tumour on the tongue —ज्य a Having the bow-string attached (to the bow) —दन्त m A tooth growing over another दिन m An intercalated day —देव m A supreme deity —a देवता f The presiding deity —दैवत n A tutelary or presiding divinity —नाथ m The supreme lord —पति m The master, owner, ruler king —पुरुष, —पूरुष m. The Supreme Spirit —प्रज a Having many children —भूत n The Supreme Spirit —मात्र a Past measure, excessive —मास m An intercalary month —यज्ञ m The Supreme Spirit —राज् —राज m An emperor, a supreme ruler —राज्य n Supremacy, an empire —लोके ind In the universe; about the universe —वचन n 1 Advocacy 2 A name, a title —श्री a Very beautiful, very rich —हरि ind About Hari, in Hari A Superintendent, president

अधिक a (f —का) 1 More, additional, greater 2 Plus greater by; e g अष्टाधिकशतं 100 plus 8=108 3 Inordinate, grown increased, become greater; abounding in; full of; strong in; senior in years 4 Superior to better than; higher than (with abl तपसिवम्भोऽधिको योगी * भग 6 46 —5 Later, subsequent, further than (of time) —6 Eminent, uncommon, special, peculiar (असाधारण), विद्या नाम नरस्य रूपमधिकं * अतुह धर्मो हि तेषामधिको विशेष * हितोप Redundant, superfluous —7 Intercalated, intercalary (as a month &c) —9 Inferior secondary —कं n 1 Surplus, excess —2 Abundance, redundancy, superfluity —3 A figure of speech in which the container or the contained is represented as being vaster than the contained or the container आश्रयाश्रयिणोरेकस्य विस्तरावक मुच्यते सादि द. e g अहो विशाल भूपाल भुवनत्रितयोदर। मति मातु मशक्योऽपि यशोराशिर्यदत्र ते। —adv 1 More in a greater degree —Comp —अङ्ग a (गी f) Having a redundant limb —ङ्ग n A girdle or belt worn over the mail coat —आधिक a More and more out doing one another —अर्थ a Exaggerated —वचन n Exaggeration, hyperbole, caricature —ऋद्धि a Abundant, prosperous —तिथि, f दिनं n दिवस m An intercalated day —दन्त m A tooth growing over another —मास m An intercalary month —वाक्योक्ति f Exaggeration, hyperbole

अधिकरण n 1 Placing at the head of, appointing —2 Relation, reference, connection —3 (In gram.) Agreement, concord, apposition —4 A receptacle or subject, substratum —5 Location, place, the sense of the location, place, the sense of the locative case —6 A topic, subject; section, or argument treating of one subject; the

part of the hand (करभ) —करण n, —क्रिया f Excelling defeating degradation dishonour —खनन n Undermining —गम f —गमन n —पात m A downward fall or motion descent; going downwards degradation downfall going to perdition or hell —खनु n One who digs downwards a mouse —पु ष्पी f A plant Achyranthes Aspera (Mar [illegible]) —चर m A thief —जानु [illegible] The lower part of the knee —ind Below the knee —जिह्विका f The uvula (Mar [illegible]) —तल n The lower part or surface —दिश् f The lower region the nadir; the southern direction —दृ ष्टि a Casting a downward look; a posture in Yoga —[illegible] n The place under the foot a lower place —पतन m Degradation sinking downwards fall into Hell —[illegible] m A seat of grass for persons in mourning to sit upon —भक्त n A dose of water [illegible] medicine, &c to be taken after meals —भाग m The lower part (of the body) or of any thing; the region below —भुवन n The nether world —[illegible] f The lower ground land at the foot of a hill —मुख —वक्त्र a Having the face downwards —[illegible] m N of Vishnu —[illegible] n A group of certain nakshatras which are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] A [illegible] at [illegible] which [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible] afterwards [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] The discharge of blood from the [illegible] —[illegible] m 1 A plummet 2 A perpendicular —लोक The lower world —लोक m The nether world —वायु m Breaking wind flatulency —शय, —शय a Sleeping on the ground —शय्या f Sleeping on the ground —स्थित a Situated below —स्वस्तिक The nadir

अधस्तन a (f —नी) 1 Lower, situated beneath 2 Prior previous

अधस्तरा [illegible] ind Very low

अधस्तात् adv or prep Down below under beneath underneath, &c (with gen

अध [illegible] m A plant Achyranthes Aspera (Mar [illegible])

अधात्मक a Not profitable; profitless

अधि f Same as आधि 1 Mental pain or agony 2 A woman in her courses

अधि ind 1 As a prefix to verbal forms अधि means above over and above besides As a prefix to nominal forms अधि shows excellence superiority abundance As a separable adverb or preposition, अधि means over upon concerning In composition with nouns अधि often forms adverbs and has the sense of on concerning in &c —Comp —[illegible] a (f —क्षी) 1 Perceptible to the senses 2 Presiding over superintending —[illegible] m A superintendent president —[illegible] n The syllable [illegible] —[illegible] ind Near the fire on the fire —[illegible] n A gift given to a woman at the time of her marriage —[illegible] ind On high (with acc) —[illegible] m High censure —[illegible] a Together with its half [illegible] [illegible] a [illegible] with its

अधिकृत *p. p. a.* (*f.* —ता) Authorised, appointed; possessing authority, qualification, &c. —तः *m* An officer, official, functionary, superintendent, one in charge of any thing

अधिकृति *f.* Right, privilege, ownership.

अधिकृत्य *ind.* With reference to, about, regarding, concerning ; ग्रीष्मसमयमधिकृत्य गीयतां * शाकुंत. I; शाकुंतलामधिकृत्य ब्रवीमि * शाकुंत 2.

अधिक्रम् (अधि + क्रम् I U.) To ascend, mount upon –2 To attack, scale.

अधिक्रमः, *m.* —क्रमण *n.* An attack, invasion.

अधिक्षित् *m.* Decay or one that causes decay.

अधिक्षिप् (अधि + क्षिप् 6 P. I To insult, abuse, asperse, censure न मे पादं नसा तुल्य इत्याधिक्षिप्तः * मालवि I. –2 To throw or lay upon, bespatter.–3 To superinduce (disease). –4 To surpass.

अधिक्षेपः *m* I Comtempt, scorn, blame, abuse, insult. –2 Laying upon ; fixing, throwing. –3 Dismissal साधिक्षेप *ind* Scornfully

अधिगत *pp. a* (*f* —ता). I Obtained, acquired. 2 Reached 3 Accomplished 4. Studied, known, mastered 5 Seen, discovered, found

अधिगंतृ *a* One who attains or acquires

अधिगम् (अधि + गम्, ऌ्च I P.) I. To obtain, to acquire 2. To go to, approach, reach, to have access to. 3. To accomplish, fulfill 4 To study, learn, understand; know; to master. 5 To meet with, find, see, discover. 6 To cohabit with; to take a husband.

अधिगमः *m* —गमन *n.* I Acquisition, obtaining, getting, finding reaching. –2 Mastery, study, knowledge. –3 Profit ; acquiring property –4. Acceptance. –5 Intercourse

अधिगम्य, –गमनीय, –गंतव्य *pot p* (*f.* —म्या, —नीया, —व्या) Attainable, obtainable, approachable, that can be seen, mastered, studied

अधिगुण *a* (*f.* —णा) I Possessing superior qualities, worthy, meritorious ; याच्ञा मोघा वरमधिगुणे नाधमे लब्धकामा * मेघदू 6 –2 That has the string attached to it or well strung (as a bow). —णः *m* A superior

अधिचर् (अधि + चर् I P.) To walk or move over or on something.

अधिचरणं *n* Act of walking over something .

अधिजनन *n.* Birth

अधिजिह्व *m* A serpent.—ह्वा–जिह्विका *f.* I The uvula (Mar. पडजीभ). –2 A sort of swelling of the tongue or epiglottis

अधिज्य *a* Having the bow-string stretched, well strung (as a bow). Comp —धन्वन्,–कार्मुक *a* Having the bow strung; कृष्णसारे ददच्चक्षुस्त्वयि चाधिज्यकार्मुके * शाकुंत I. 6.

अधिज्यता *f.* I The state of being strung ; –तां नी to string; निर्ययुः स्वकोनिविशिलाटनी कैलयन्त धनुषी अधिज्यतां * रघुव. II. 14.

अधित्यका *f.* A table-land, highland ; स्थाणुं तपस्यन्तमधित्यकायां * कुमा. सं 3. 17; अधित्यकायामिव धातुमय्यां * रघुव. 2 29

अधिदंडनेतृ *m.* N. of Yama.

अधिदंतः *m.* A redundant tooth, or a tooth growing over another

Sutras of Vyâsa and Jaimini are divided into Adhyayas an Adhyaya into Padas and a Pâda into Adhikaranas or sections The general Adhikarana consists of five members —विषय the subject matter to be explained संशय or सन्देह the doubt or question arising upon that matter, पूर्वपक्ष the view taken by the opponent उत्तर or उत्तरपक्ष or सिद्धांत the rejoinder or answer or demonstrated conclusion representing the correct ultimate view maintaned by the सिद्धांतिन्, and lastly the निर्णय the final conclusion arrived at after a weighing of the two views by arguments for and against विषयो विषयश्चैव पूर्वपक्षस्तथोत्तरं । निर्णयश्चेति सिद्धांतः शास्त्रेऽधिकरणं स्मृतम् ॥ -7 Court of justice, court, tribunal -8 Stuff, material -9 A claim -10 Supremacy —Comp —भोजक *m* A judge —मंडप *m* A court or hall of justice —सिद्धांत *m* A syllogism or conclusion which involves others

अधिकरणिक *m* 1 A judge magistrate -2 A government oficial

अधिकरत्व *n* Authority power

अधिकर्मन् *n* 1 A higher or super or act -2 Superintendence -*m* One who is charged with superintendence Comp —कर *m* A servant overseer of workmen —कृत *m* One appointed to superintend affairs at the ... establishment

अधिकाम *a* Of vehement desires impassioned ... -मः Strong desire

अधिकर्मिक *m* The overseer of a market who collects duty ... from the traders

अधिकार *m*, 1 Superintendence, watching over -2 Duty, office, charge, power, post of authority; authority स्वाधिकारात् प्रमत्त • मेघ० 1 -3 Sovereignity, government or administration jurisdiction, rule. -3 Position, dignity, rank -5 Right of ownership or possession, claim, privilege title as to a property, &c Qualification or authority to perform certain specified duties 6 Prerogative of a king -7 Effort exertion ; कर्मण्येवाधिकारस्ते मा फलेषु कदाचन • भग० 2 47 -8 Relation, reference -9 Place, location -10 A topic, paragraph or section -11 (In gram) A governing rule, which exerts a governing influence over other rules —Comp —स्थ • स्थित *a* Invested with authority, or office

अधिकारिन् अधिकारवत् *a* (*f* —णी -ती) 1 Possessed of authority, having power -2 Entitled to having a right to -3 Belonging to owned by 4 Fit for —रि *m* 1 An official, officer, superintendent, director, governor -2 A rightful claimant, proprietor, master -3 One qualified to sacrifice or perform sacred rites -4 Man as the lord of creation -5 One well versed in the Vedânta

अधिकृ 8 U 1 To authorize, be entitled to have a right to -2 To place at the head of appoint, set 3 To allude or refer to make the subject of -4 To be used as the head or governing rule -5 To superintend be at the head -6 (A) To bear endure or overpower be superior to 7 To feel enjoy 8 To refrain or desist from

अधिराज्, —ज m A sovereign or supreme ruler, an emperor इहमा ज्योनाम बगाधिराज * कुमा स 1 I

आधिराज्य-इ n Imperial or sovereign sway, supremacy, imperial dignity, an empire

अधिरुक्म a Having ornaments of gold on the body

अधिरुह् (अधि + रुह् 1 P) 1 To ascend mount (a throne, hill &c), sit in or on (acc) -3 (Intran) To rise or grow over or above -Caus 1 To raise, place seat, cause to mount or ascend -2 To restore give back -3 To string (as a bow) -4 To give, to grant

आधिरुह् 1 (At the end of comp) Growing o

अधिरूढ p p a (f —ढा) 1 Mounted, ascended -2 Increased

अधिरोपण n Act of raising, exalting or causing to mount

अधिरोह m An elephant rider

अधिरोहण n Ascending mounting —णी, or —हणी f A ladder, flight of steps (Mar शिडी)

अधिरोहिन् a Ascending mounting, rising above —णी f A ladder flight of steps

अधिवक्तृ m One who advocates a particular cause, an advocate -2 An orator -3 A comforter

अधिवच् (अधि + वच् 2 P) To speak in favour of advocate side with

अधिवचन n 1 Advocacy, speaking in favour of -2 A title name epithet, appellation

अधिवस् (अधि + वस् 1 P) To inhabit, fix one's abode or residence in settle, dwell or reside in (with acc of place): नीवैराख्य गिरिमधिवसेस्तत्र विश्रामहेतो * मघ 25: वाग्यात्यायामिव दूर्गा मदूसंछिद्रुवास * रघुव 5 63 -2 To settle alight or perch on -Caus 1 To cause to stay overnight -2 To consecrate set up (as an image) (अधि + वस् 2 A) To put on (clothes)

अधिवास m 1 Abode, residence; dwelling settlement, habitation -2 An inhabitant, neighbour, -3 Obstinate pertinacity in making a demand Sitting without food before a person's house till he grants a demand (Mar धरणें धरून बसणें) The act of causing a divinity to take up its abode in an image See अधिवासन also -5 An upper garment mantle, (अधीवास also)

अधिवाक m Advocacy A speech made on behalf of or in fovour of another

अधिवास (अधि + वास् 10 U) To scent, perfume ; to fumigate

अधिवास m Application of perfumes or fragrant cosmetics; scenting, perfuming ; fragrance, scent fragrant odour ; अधिवासस्पृहयेव मारुत * रघुवं 8 34

अधिवासन n Scenting with perfumes or odorous substances -2 The act of making a divinity assume its abode in an image

अधिवासिन् a (f —नी) 1 Inhabiting dwelling or siting in 2 Scenting perfuming, fumigating

अधिवाहक p p a (f —का) Taking up, carrying over, conveying

अधिविद् (अधि + विद् 6 U) To marry in addition to, supersede (as a wife)

अधिविन्ना f A superseded wife one whose husband has married again

अधिवेत्तृ m A husband who supersedes his first wife

अधिदीधिति *a* Of a superior or transcendental lustre

अधिदेव *m*, अधिदेवता *f*, अधिदैवत *n* 1 A presiding or tutelary deity मा रामगिरिपरिचितावधिदेवता [illegible] मा 1 21 2 The supreme or highest god Almighty

अधिदेवन *n* Gambling table board for gambling

अधिदैवत *n* 1 The presiding god or deity 2 The supreme deity

अधिनाथ *m* The Supreme lord Regarding creation (of the world) Concerning the production of the race

अधिवास *m* Fragrance, odour

अधिप *m* A lord ruler king sovereign head; अथ प्रजानामधिप प्रभाते • रघु 2 1 [illegible] • [illegible] 1 1

अधिपति *m*. A king, lord, head, sovereign ruler –2 A certain sensitive part of the head where the wound proves immediately fatal

अधिपु(पू)रुष *m* The Supreme Being

अधिप्रज *a* Having many children (as a man woman &c) —जं *ind* Regarding creation of the world

अधिप्रवाद *m* An angry and vehement debate, discourse

अधिप्रभु *m* A master supreme ruler foremost

अधिभूत *n* The Supreme Spirit the whole inanimate creation अधिभूतं च किं प्रोक्तम् • भग 8 1; अधिभूतं क्षरो भाव • भग 8 4

अधिभोजन *n* 1 Excess in eating Indulging in costly or valuable

अधिमखक *m* The regulator of food of a sacrifice

अधिमन्थ *m* 1 A disease of the eye, severe ophthalmia 2 Production of fire by friction

अधिमन्थन *n* Friction exerted in producing fire Rubing together for producing fire *a* Suitable for such friction (as wood)

अधिमन्थित *a* Suffering from eye disease

अधिमांस *m* A sort of disease in the white of the eye a sort of cancer or protuberance of flesh (Mar [illegible])

अधिमांसक *m* A disease of the gums A sort of cancer in the back of the gums

अधिमात्र *a* Beyond measure excessive, inordinate —त्रं *ind* On the subject of prosody

अधिमास *m* An intercalary (lunar) month

अधिमुक्ति *f* Trust confidence

अधिमुक्तक *m* N of Buddha in one of his 34 former births

अधियज्ञ *a* Pertaining to a sacrifice —ज्ञ *m* Principal sacrifice; the presiding deity of such a sacrifice —ज्ञं *ind* On the subject of sacrifices

अधिरशन *n* A belt, a girdle

अधियोग *m* An auspicious conjunction of stars for departure expedition &c

अधियोध *m* A great warrior The foremost hero (in fighting)

अधिबन्धक *a* Fastening fettering

अधिरथ *a* That has mounted a chariot being on or over a car —थ *m* 1 A charioteer, driver –2 N of a charioteer Husband of राधा and foster father of Karna

quarrelsome mistress, one of the नायिका s 8 —रः *m* A bad physician

अधीवासः *m* A long coat or mantle covering the whole person

अधीशः *m* Lord sovereign ruler

अधीश्वरः *m* 1 A supreme lord or an employer

r अधीष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) Honourary, solicited —ष्टं *n* Solicitation 2 Honourary office or duty

अधुना *ind* Now, at this time अ सति त्वयि वारुणीमदः प्रमदानामधुना विडम्बना * कुमा स 4 12

अधुनातन *a* (*f* —नी) Belonging to the present times of modern time

अधुर् *a* Not laden free from the burden of cares &c -धुः *f* Absence of burden or cares

अधूमक, *m* Burning or blazing fire Fire without smoke

अधृत *a* (*f* —ता) Not held or controlled —तः *m* One of the 1000 names of Vishnu

अधृति *f* 1 Want of firmness or control -2 Incontinence -3 Unhappiness

अधृष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Not bold modest, shy -2 Invincible, irresistible

अधृष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) 1 Invincible, unassailable; unapproachable; अधृष्यश्चाभिगम्यश्च यादोरत्नैरिवार्णवः * रघुव 1 16 2 Modest, shy -3 Proud

अधेनु *f* A cow not yielding milk

अधोऽक्ष *a* Lying or being under the axle

अधोपहासः *m* Sexual intercourse

अध्यक्ष *a* 1 Perceptible ot the senses, visible Exercising supervision —क्षः *m* 1 A superintendent, president, controller lord, master -2 An eye witness -3 N of a plant (क्षीरिका) Mimusops Kauki (Mar खिरणी)

अध्यक्षरं *ind* On the subject of syllables —रं *n* The syllable ओम्

अध्यग्नि *ind* Over by, or near the nupital fire -*n* A gift made to a woman at the time of her marriage

अध्यञ्च *a* 1 Tending upwards; superior, eminent 2 On who obtains or acquires

अध्यण्डा *f* N of two plants (अजशृङ्गी) Carpopogon Pruriens and भूम्यामलकी Flacourtia Cataphracta

अध्यधि *ind* On high (acc)

अध्यधिक्षेप *m* Excessive abuse or censure, gross abuse

अध्यधीन *a* a Completely subject, or dependent as a slave

अध्ययः *m* Studying Remembering

अध्ययन *n* Reading study, learning

अध्यर्ध *a* Having an additional half —र्धः *m* 1 Wind 2 The upper half

अध्यर्बुदं *n* A tumour goitre —दः *m* The wind

अध्यवसानं *n* 1 Effort exertion determination -2 (In Rhet) The swallowing up of an object by an other; the expressing in words of an object, with which a certain other object is identified without expressing the object so identified e g when we are speaking of माणवक if we only say अग्नि it is अध्यवसान and such an expression is called साध्यवसाना लक्षणा

अध्यवसायः *m* 1 An undertaking attempt effort exertion -2 Determination mental effort or apprehension -3 Perseverance energy, constancy

आवेदन *m* Marrying an additional wife -द *adv* Concerning the Vedas
आवदन *n* Marrying an additional wife

आरशयित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Reclining upon
अधिशी (अधि + शी 2 A) To lie or sleep upon sleep in to dwell, inhabit, (with acc of place) —*Caus* To cause to sleep on
अधिश्रय *m* A place a receptacle
अधिश्रयण पण *n* Placing on fire; warming boiling —णी *f* An oven, a fire-place
आधिरुह (अधि + श्रि 1 U) 1 To sleep on ascend mount resort to
आधश्री *a* Of a high rank or of exalted dignity, supreme; very rich; sovereign lord
आधषवण *n* 1 A contrivance to extract and strain the Soma juice &c -2 Straining or extracting the Soma juice
आधषवण्या *f* The wooden plank used for extracting Soma juice
आधष्ठा (अधि + स्था 1 P) (used with acc) 1 To stand on or upon to sit in or upon occupy to inhabit, reside, resort to; to stand by or near, to stand, be -2 To take possession of, overpower, conquer 3 To lead, conduct as head or chief To be at the head of superintend -4 To use employ
अधिष्ठातृ *a* (*f* त्री) Superintending; presiding over, guiding, governing; tutelary, guardian *m* -ष्ठाता *m nom sing* A superintendent head, chief controller
अधिष्ठान *n* 1 Approach 2 A basis site 3 Residence, seat, occupation abode 4 A town 5 Power, domination authority, government 6 A prescribed rule, a precedent 7 A benediction 8 A wheel of a cart -Comp —शरीर *n* A body which forms the medium between the subtle and the gross body

अधिष्ठित *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Standing being 2 Directing, presiding over; watched over, guarded, superintended 3 Inhabited, occupied, possessed by 4 Full of, seized with smitten, affected, overpowered 5 Led, conducted, presided over 6 Ridden, mounted upon
अधिस्त्रि *ind* Concerning a woman or wife —स्त्री *f* A superior or distinguished woman
अधिस्यद *ind* More quickly
अधी (अधि + इ 2 A) 1 To study, learn (by heart), read; to know 2 To think of with regret -*Caus*-To teach instruct
अधीकार *m* The same as अधिकार *q v*
अधीत *p p a* (*f* —ता) Learnt, studied, read, remembered master ed
अधीति *f* 1 Study, perusal -2 Remembrance recollection
अधीतिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Well read proficient in (with loc)
अधीन *a* (*f* —ना) Dependent on subservient, being in the power of स्वदधीन खलु देहिनां सुख • कुमा म 4 10,
अधीनय *m* A disease of the eye
अधीयान *pres p* A student one who recites the Vedas
अधीर *a* (*f* —रा) Confused, excited, -2 Fitful, capricious -3 Unsteady, tremulous rolling 4 Foolish, weak-minded —रा *f* 1 Lightning -2 A capricious or

अध्यावाहनिक *n* That part of a wife's property, which she receives when leaving her father's house for her husband's

अध्यास् (अ धि + आस् 2 A) 1 (*a*) To lie down upon occupy, dwell in, to inhabit enter upon get into (with acc of place) -2 To cohabit with -3 To be directed or fixed upon —*Caus* To cause one to sit down upon or to occupy

अध्यास *m* 1 Attributing erroneously the nature or properties of one thing to another (same as अध्यारोप) 2 Residing in, presiding over 3 Putting down upon (as in पद् न्यास)

अध्यासन *n* 1 Sitting down upon occupying, presiding over -2 A seat place

अध्याहार *m* —हार्ण *n* 1 Supplying an ellipsis -2 Arguing, discussing, reasoning, inference or conjecture

अध्युषित *a* (*f* —ता) Occupied inhabited dwelt in —षित *n* Early morning

अध्युष्ट *a* Coiled up three and a half times

अध्युष्ट्र *m* A Conveyance drawn or borne by camels

अध्यूढ *a* 1 Raised exalted, elevated hanging over -2 Abundant increased, copious -3 Rich, affluent —ढ *n* 1 Son of a woman pregnant at the time of marriage -2 Siva —ढा *f* A wife whose husband has married another wife and thus superseded her (=अधिविन्ना q v)

अध्यूध्नी *f* 1 A cow with full and fat udders -2 The vessel (in the body) above the udder or above the scrotum

अध्यूह 1 U 1 To overlay, place on or upon 2 To raise above

अध्यूहन *n* Raising or elevating, putting of a layer

अध्येषण *n* Causing the preceptor to perform some religious rite —णा *f* Solicitation entreaty

अध्रिपुष्पिका *f* The betelnut plant

अध्रियमाण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Not held, not to be got hold of

अध्रुव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Uncertain, doubtful 2 Unsteady moving not fixed or permanent —व *n* An uncertainty ; यो ध्रुवाणि परित्यज्य अध्रुवाणि निषेवते ध्रुवाणि तस्य नश्यन्ति अध्रुवं नष्टमेव च • हितोप

अध्रुष *m* A kind of disease attended with fever arising from the affection of blood ; quinsy

अध्वन् *m* 1 A way, road, passage, orbit 2 Distance, space gone over 3 Journey travel, course march 4 A recension of the Vedas and the school upholding it 5 Time (Kâla) time personified 6 Air sky, atmosphere -7 Place —8 Means resource ; method -9 Attack —Comp —अति *m* A traveller 2 An intelligent person —अधिप —ईश *m* An officer in charge of the public roads —अयन *n* A journey, travel —ग 1 *m* A traveller way farer 2 A camel 3 A mule 4 The sun -गा *f* The Ganges —ग A plant otherwise called स्वर्णपुष्पी —पति *m* 1 The sun 2 The inspector of the road —रथ *m* 1 A travelling carriage 2 A messenger —शल्य *m* N of a tree (अपामार्ग) (Mar आघाडा)

अध्वन्य अध्वनीन *a* (*f* —ना,-न्या) Able to undertake a journey, speeding on

अध्यवसायिन् *a* (*f* —नी). Attempting; resolute persevering, energetic.

अध्यवसित *p. p. a.* (*f* —ता) Attempted, mentally apprehended, determined.

अध्यवसो (अधि + अव + सो 4 P) 1 To determine, resolve वासवदत्ता—कथं मम दुःखमागमिष्यतीति एवमध्यवसितमार्यपुत्रेण Ratnâ 4. -2 To attempt, exert, undertake. -3 To grapple with. -4 To conceive, apprehend, think.

अध्यवहनन *n.* Pounding again what has once been pounded.

अध्यशन *n.* Excessive eating, eating before the last meal is digested.

अध्यस् (अधि + अस् 4 P.) 1 To place upon another, add or append to. -2 (In Phil.) To attribute the nature of one thing to another.

अध्यस्त *p. p. a.* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Placed upon or over. -2 Attributed, wrongly ascribed or supposed.

अध्यस्थि *n.* A bone growing over another.

अध्याक्रम् (अधि + आ + क्रम् 1 U.) 1 To fix upon, to occupy. -2 To attack.

अध्याक्रान्त *a.* (*f* —न्ता) Taken possession of, occupied.

अध्यात्म *a.* Belonging to self or person; concerning self or person; concerning an individual. —त्मं *ind.* Concerning self. —त्मं The Supreme Spirit or the relation between the supreme and the individual soul. -Comp. —ज्ञान *n.* —विद्या *f.* The knowledge of the Supreme Spirit or आत्मन्. —ज्ञानविद् *a.* One proficient in the knowledge of the Supreme Spirit. —ध्यान *m.* The concentration of the mind on the Atman, drawing it off from all objects of sense. —रति *a.* One who delights in the contemplation of the Supreme Spirit. —रामायण *n.* N. of a Ramayana which treats of the relation between the supreme and the individual soul while it narrates Rama's story.

अध्यात्मिक *a.* (*f* —की) Relating to the knowledge the Brahman (*n.*)

अध्यापक *m.* A teacher, a preceptor.

अध्यापन *n.* Instruction, teaching.

अध्याय *m.* 1 Study. -2 A lecture. -3 The time when sacred books are to be read. -4 A chapter of a book. -5 A reader. *a.* That studies.

अध्यायिन् *m.* (*f* —नी) Studious, engaged in reading.

अध्यारुह् (अधि + आ + रुह्) 1 P. 1 To ascend, mount. (fig.) To gain ascendancy over, domineer over. -*Caus.* 1 To cause to ascend, mount or sit in. -2 (—रोपयति) To entrust, to appoint, to cause to produce or bring about. To attribute falsely; to exaggerate.

अध्यारूढ *p. p. a.* (*f* —ढा) 1 Mounted, ascended, exalted, elevated.

अध्यारोप *m.* 1 Act of raising, elevating. -2 (In Vedânta phil.) Act of falsely or erroneously attributing the properties of one thing to another; *e. g.* Considering a rope to be a serpent, or Brahman to be the material world. -3 Erroneous knowledge.

अध्यारोपण *n.* 1 Raising &c. Same as अध्यारोप. -2 Sowing (seed).

अध्यारोपित *p. p. a.* (*f* —ता) Falsely attributed or supposed.

अध्यावाप *m.* 1 Act of sowing or scattering (seed &c.) -2 A field in which seed &c. is sown.

–4 Without grief or sorrow —च *m* 1 White mustard 2 N of Vishnu also of Siva

अनकुश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Ungovern able unruly 2 Taking licence(as a poet)

अनग *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Bodiless ; without a body ; incorporeal deprived of a body वमनग कथमन्तता रति * कुमा स 4 9 2 Without parts or members —ग *m* Cupid ; god of love —गे *n* 1 Sky air ether 2 The mind –Comp —क्रीडा *f* 1 Amorous sports 2 N of a metre of two lines the first with 16 long and second with 32 short syllables —द *a* (*f* —दा) Inspiring love ; exciting love —शत्रु —असुहृद् &c *m* N of Siva —शेखर *m* N of a metre of four lines each with 15 iambic feet

अनच्छ *a* (*f* —च्छा) Not clear dirty

अनजका अजानका *f* A miserable or small goat

अनजन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Without col lyrium pigment or paint 2 Faultless taintless 3 Without any connection —न *n* 1 The sky the atmosphere –2 The Supreme Spirit (परब्रह्म) 3 N of Vishnu or Narâyana

अनडुत्क *a* Having oxen

अनडुह् *m* (nom अनड्वान्, –हौ –ह ; instr अनडुहा –डुद्भ्याम् –डुत्सु) (*f* –अन डुही or ड्वाही) 1 An ox bull –2 (Astr) The sign Taurus —ही or अनड्वाही *f* A cow Comp —जिह्वा *f* A plant (गोजिह्वा Mar अनंतमूळ)

अनणु *a* Not small minute or fine; coarse —णु *m* Coarse grain peas &c

अनति *ind* Not very much अनति Stands as first member of many compound words whose meanings can easily be understood by the student

अनतिविलम्बिता *f* The absence of delay ; fluency as a speaker s qualification one of the 35 Vag gunas mentioned by हेमचन्द्र

अनद्य *m* White mustard (Mar पांढरी मोहरी)

अनद्यतन *a* (*f* —नी) Not pertain ing to this or the current day Sanskrit grammarians use this term to denote the sense of the Imperfect or the Periphrastic fu ture —न *m* Not the current day अतीताया र त्रे पश्चार्धेन आगामिन्या रात्र पूर्वा र्धेन सहित दिवसोऽद्यतन तद्भिन्न काल

अनधिक *a* (*f* —का) Not more or excessive –2 Boundless perfect vast –3 Not capable of being enlarged or extended

अनधिकार *n* Absence of authori ty right claim &c –Comp चर्चा *f* Intermedling officiousness

अनधिकारिन् *a* Not entitled to ; not qualified for

अनधिगत (*f* —ता) Not obtained acquired mastered or studied

अनधीन *a* (*f* —ना) Independent —न नक *m* A carpenter working on his own account

अनध्यक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Not before the eyes ; unperceived ; invisible –2 Without a controller having no superintendent

अनध्ययन *n* अनध्याय *m* Not study ing; intermission of study ; the

a journey —ग —ग्य *m* A traveller, way-farer

अध्वर *m* A sacrifice a religious ceremony; also a Soma sacrifice, ममध्वरे विश्वजिति क्षितीशं * रघुव 5 1 —र *m* —र *n* 1 Sky or air —2 The second of the 8 Vasus Comp —कल्प *f* An optional sacrifice (का म्येष्टि) —काण्ड *n* A part of the शतपथ ब्राह्मण which treats of sacrifices —म *a* Intended or meant for a sacrifice —दीक्षणीया *f* The consecration connected with an Adhvara —मीमांसा *f* N of Jaimini's Purva mimánsá —श्री *f* The glory of the Adhvara

अध्वर्यु *m* 1 An officiating priest, whose duty was to measure the ground, build the altar, prepare sacrificial vessels to fetch wood and water, kindle the fire, bring the animal and immolate it and while doing this to repeat Yajurveda —2 The Yajurveda itself —pl Adherents of that Veda —Comp —वेद *m* The Yajaurveda

अध्वगति *m* A traveller

अध्वन *a* Dumb, mute

अध्वान्त *n* Twilight, gloom, shade —न्त *m* End of the journey —Comp —शत्रव *m* A plant (शोनाक) Cassia Fistula or Bignonia Indica (blossoming in shade)

अन् 2 P 1 To breathe, live 2 To move, go about

अन *m* 1 Breath, respiration 2 Each one of the five winds exhaled from the body. They are प्राण, अपान व्यान, उदान, and समान

अनंश *a* 1 Not entitled to a share in the inheritance —2 Without parts, undivided, portionless; an epithet of the sky, or the Supreme Being

अनकदुन्दुभि *m* Same as आनकदुन्दुभि a name of वसुदेव

अनन *n* Act of breathing, living, &c

अनकस्मात् *ind* Not causelessly, not suddenly or accidentally

अनक्ष *a* 1 Without an axle tree —2 Sightless, blind

अनक्षर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Unable to speak, mute, dumb; unlettered —3 Unfit to be uttered —रं *n* Abusive language, foul or abusive words censure —रं *-adv* Without the use of words mutely, dumbly; by means of signs &c

अनक्षि *n* A bad eye, sore or weak eye

अनगार *a* Houseless —रः *m* An ascetic

अनग्नि *m* 1 That which is not fire, a substance other than fire —2 Absence of fire —*a* 1 Not requiring fire, performed without the use of fire; त्रिदिवे त्रिदिवस्य दैहिक वतिमि सार्वमनग्निमग्निचित् • रघुव —2 Not maintaining the sacred fire Ir religious —3 Dyspeptic, —4 Unmarried —Comp —दग्ध *a* Not burnt according to the proper religious rites

अनघ *a* (*f* —घा) 1 Sinless, innocent; अनेन चैनामनघान • रघुव 14 40 —2 Free from blame, faultless; handsome; praiseworthy; pure spotless, free from dirt 3 Free from danger, evil, calamity &c; safe, unhurt, अङ्गुष्ठदर्शितमनघ प्रश्ने • रघुव 5 71

अनद् *a* Joyless, cheerless —द् *m* N of a purgatory

अनन्न *n* Not food ; that which is unfit to be eaten

अनन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Not different ; identical, same no other -2 Sole unique, without a second भक्त्या लभ्यस्त्वनन्यया * भगव 8 22 -3 *Undistracted* (*mind &c*) ; having no other object or person to think of , अनन्याश्चिन्तयन्तो मां ये जना पर्युपासते * भगव 9 22 -Comp —अर्थ *a* Not subordinate principal —आश्रित *a* Independent ; not resorting to another —आश्रित *n* An unencumbered estate (*in law*) —गति *f* Sole resort or resource —गतिक *a* Having no other resource or help, having no other resource left —चित्त -चित्त, -चेतस, -मनस्,-मानस हृदय *a* Solely intent upon giving one's undivided thought or attention to त्वच्चित्त यती धमनन्यमानसा * शकुन 4 1 —ज, जन्मन् *m* Cupid, the god of love —दृष्टि *a* Gazing intently or steadfastly at —देव *n* The Supreme Being —परायण *a* Devoted to no other (woman) -पूर्व *m* A husband having no other wife -पूर्वा *f* A wife who has had no previous husband —भाज् *a* Not devoted to any other person —विषय *a* Not applicable or belonging to any one else, exclusively applicable —वृत्ति *a* 1 Of the same nature 2 Having no other means of livelihood 3 Closely attentive —शासन *a* Not ruled over by any one else -सामान्य —साधारण *a* Not common to any one else, applicable or belonging to one —सदृश *a* (*f* —शी) Having no equal matchless peerless

अनन्यादृश *a* (*f* —शी) Not like others singular

अनन्वय *m* 1 Want of connection -2 (Rhet) The figure of speech in which a thing is compared to itself उपमानोपमेयत्वमेकस्यैव त्वन वय * साहित्य द् उपमानोपमेय त्वे एकस्यैवैक वाक्यगे अनन्वय ; गगन गगनाकारं सागर सागरोपम ; रामरावणयोर्युद्धं रामरावणयोरिव ॥

अनन्वित *a* 1 Unconnected -2 Irrelevant incoherent. -3 Not accompanied by devoid of

अनप *a* (*f* —पा) Destitute of *much water* (*as a pond*)

अनपकरण *n* -कर्मन्, *n* -क्रिया *f* 1 Not harming or injuring 2 Non-*delivery* -3 (*In law*) *Non payment*

अनपकार *m* Harmlessness कार, or —कारिन् *a* Harmless, innocent

अनपत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) Without issue childless, without heir —ता *f*, —त्व *n* Childlessness

अनपत्रप *a* (*f* —पा) *Impudent* shameless

अनपभ्रंश *m* Not a corrupt word ; a grammatically correct form

अनपर *a* 1 Not otherwise engaged 2 Having no other or second, sole

अनपराध, -धिन् *a* *Innocent*, guiltless harmless —ता *m* Innocence

अनपसर *a* (*f* —रा) Having no egress or passage *to creep out of*; unjustifiable inexcusable —र *m* An usurper

अनपाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not liable to loss or decay -2 Imperishable undiminished, undecaying —य *m* 1 Imperishable nature freedom

time when there is or ought to be such interm sior a hol day

अनन Breathing l ving

अननुभावक *a* (*f* —विका) Unab e to comprehend

अनन्त *a* (*f* —न्ता) Boundless (n time space quantity or number) —न्त *m* 1 N of Vishnu also of Vishnu s couch the serpent *Se* sha , of Krishna and his brother of Siva of the 14 th Arhat of Vâsuki the lord of serpents 2 A cloud 3 Talc (Mar अभ्रक) —4 The 23rd asterism श्रवण 5 A silken cord with 14 knots tied round the r ght arm on the अनन्त चतुर्दशी day 6 The letter आ —न्ता *f* 1 The earth —2 The number one —3 N of Parvati 4 N of various plants न्ती *f* A small silken thread tied round the left arm of a woman —न्त *m* 1 The sky at mosphere —2 Infinity eternity —3 Absolution final beatitude —4 The Supreme Spirit Brahman —Comp —आत्मन् *n* the Supreme Spirit —चतुर्दशी *f* The 14th day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada when Ananta is worshipped जित् *m* N of Vâsudeva तीर्थकृत् *m* 1 One who visits many holy places तृतीया *f* The third day of the bright half of भाद्रपद मार्गशीर्ष or वैशाख —दृष्टि *m* N of Siva or of Indra —देव *m* The serpent Sesha 2 N of Nârayana who sleeps on Sesha —पार *a* Of endless width , bound less , अनन्तपारं किल शब्दशास्त्रं • पंचतं —मूल *m* A med cinal plant , (...) — ... *m* An infi te quant y ... *n* A name of Vishnu —... , ... of the h a ... —विजय *m* N of Yudhishthira s conchshell —व्रत *n* The worship done on the अनन्तचतुर्दशी day —शीर्ष *m* N of Vishnu or the Supreme Being —शीर्षा *f* N of the wife of Vasuki

अनन्तक *a* Boundless endless , eternal —क *n* The Eternal or Infinite (among the Jainas)

अनन्तर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Having no interior —2 Having no interval or nterstice or pause (of space or time) compact close —3 Contiguous neighbouring adjoin ing —4 Coming or happening immediately before or after 5 Following coming close upon —6 Un nterrupted unbroken conti nuous —रं *n* 1 Contigu ty pro ximity 2 Brahman the Supreme Soul —रं *ind* Immediately after afterwards Comp —ज *m* 1 The child of a Kshatriya or Vaisyâ mother by a father belonging to the caste immediately above the mother s (in religious law) 2 One born immediately before or after , a younger or elder brother —जा *f* A younger or elder sister

अनन्तराय *a* (*f* —या) Uninterrupted, without a break

अनन्तरित *a* (*f* —ता) Next in success on

अनन्तर्भिन्न *m* N of Kusa grass used for the यज्ञ

अनन्त्य *a* Endless eternal —*m* One of Brahma s four feet , earth intermediate region heaven and ocean

अनन्त्य *a* Endless eternal infinite —त्यं *n* 1 Eternity infinity 2 The foo of ...

sensical -3 Unprofitable -4 Unfortunate —क *n* Nonsensical, or foolish talk

अनर्ह *a* (*f* —र्हा) 1 Not deserving, not fit; unworthy (with gen or in comp) -2 Inadequate, unsuitable -3 Not deserving of reward or punishment

अनल *m* 1 Fire -2 Agni or the god of fire -3 Digestive power gastric juice -4 Wind -5 Bile -6 The fifth of the 8 Vasus -7 N of Vâsudeva 8 (Astr) The 50th year of Brihaspati's cycle 9 The third lunar mansion कृत्तिका 10 A variety of Pitridevas or manes 11 The soul (जीव) 12 N of Vishnu 13 The Supreme Being -Comp —द *a* 1 Removing or destroying heat or fire —दीपन *a* Promoting digestion, stomachic —प्रिया *f* N of Agni's wife स्वाहा -साद *m* Loss of appetite; dyspepsia

अनलस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Not indolent; active diligent, watchful -2 Unable incompetent

अनल्प *a* (*f* —ल्पा) 1 Numerous -2 Not a little i e much

अनवकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Having no scope or occasion, uncalled for -2 Inapplicable -3 Having no opportunity or space -श *m* Absence of room or scope

अनवगीत *a* (*f* —ता) Faultless

अनवग्रह *a* (*f* —हा) Resistless uncontrolled सुकुमारकायमनवग्रह स्मर अभिहेति * माल मा 1 -39

अनवच्छिन्न *a* 1 Not separated or cut -2 Unlimited unbounded, excessive -3 Undefined; undiscriminated unmodified -4 Having no break or interruption, continuous

अनवद्य *a* (*f* —द्या) Blameless, unobjectionable, faultless irreproachable -Comp —अङ्ग -रूप (*f* —अङ्गी,-रूपा) *a* Having faultless limbs or form, exquisitely handsome; तत्र स्म राजते भैमी सर्वाभरणभूषिता सखीमध्येऽनवद्याङ्गी विद्युत्सौदामनी यथा * नलोपा ५३ —ङ्गी *f* A woman with a faultless form

अनवधान *a* (*f* —ना) Careless, inattentive —न *n* Inadvertence want or absence of attention

अनवधि *a* Unlimited, infinite.

अनवन *n* Not protecting

अनवम *a* (*f* - मा) Not low or inferior; high, exalted superior; सुवर्मानवमा समाँ * रघुव 17 27

अनवरत *a* (*f* —ता) incessant continuous, uninterrupted —त *adv* Incessantly continuously व्यस्त कपानुवादनवरतमुरोहात इारोऽयमस्या * रत्नाव 1 सा रेका -आलिखित खलु मयेप किंपुनरनवरत वेपतद्राष्पसलिलन न म दृष्टि मेदितु प्रभवति * रत्नाव 2

अनवराध्य *a* Principal chief best, excellent

अनवलम्ब —म्बन *a* Having no prop or support; not dependent —म्ब *m*, —म्बन *n* Independence absence of support

अनवलोभन *n* A purificatory ceremony to be observed by a pregnant woman in the third month after conception

अनवसर *a* 1 Busy, having no leisure -2 Illtimed, inopportune -3 Out of place, baseless —र *m* 1 Absence of leisure 2 Unseasonableness व याचे यत्र तत्र धुवमन वसरग्रस्त एवार्थिभाव * भक्त मा 9 30

at puberty —विधातृ *m* One who provides for the future provident prudent

अनागम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not arrived not present 2 (In law) Having no title deed or document of possession (such as purchase deed &c); possessed without any documentary proof -Comp —उपभोग *m* Enjoyment of property without such a deed —म *m* 1 Non arrival 2 Non attainment

अनाघ्रात *a* Not smelt ; (fig)not touched or affected

अनाघ्रस् *a* 1 Innocent blameless free from fault or sin आर्तत्राणाय व शस्त्रं न प्रहर्तुमनागसि * शाकुंत 1 11

अनागामिन् *a* 1 Not coming not arriving 2 Not future not likely to return —*m* The third of the Buddhist orders

अनागामुक *a* Not likely to return

अनाचार *a* (*f* —रा) *Improper in behaviour ; unprincipled ; violating proper rules of conduct* —र *m* अनाचरण *n* Non observance of customary duties ; improper conduct ; departure from established usage or principle

अनातप *a* (*f* -पा) Free from heat or the blaze of the sun ; not exposed to heat ; cool shady —प *m* Coolness shade

अनातुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Not eager -2 Not fatigued unwearied ; मंजे समनातुर * रघु 1 21 3 Not ill or diseased ; healthy in good condition of health

अनात्मक *a* Unreal transitory an epithet of the world (in Buddhistic phil)

अनात्मन् *a* 1 Destitute of spirit or mind -2 Not spiritual ; corporeal -3 One who has not restrained his self —त्मा *m* Not self ; another, something different from आत्मन् (spirit or soul) *i e* the perishable body -Comp —ज्ञ, —वेदिन् *a* 1 Not possessing spiritual knowledge or true wisdom 2 Not knowing oneself foolish, silly —वत् *a* Having no control upon one s senses —सपन्न *a* Wayward, foolish ; not selfpossessed

अनात्मनीन *a* (*f* —ना) Not suitable not fit for one s self.

अनात्म्य *a* Impersonal different from the body —त्म्य *n* Want of affection for one s own family

अनाथ *a* (*f* —था) Without lord or master 2 Helpless poor forlorn ; विदूषक —भो वयस्य स्मर मा अनाथ दृष्ट्या वैवनाद्रपद्यमान * रत्ना 3 -Comp —सभा *f* A poor house

अनादर *a* (*f* —रा) *Showing no respect; regardless* —र *m* 1 Disregard *disrespect disdain contempt* -2 Absence of effort or exertion ; facility

अनादरण *n* Want of respect Disrespectful conduct

अनादि *a* Having no beginning ; eternal existing from eternity -Comp —अनन्त-अन्त *a* Having no *beginning and end ; eternal* -निधन *a* Having neither beginning nor end eternal —मध्यांत *a* Having no *beginning middle or end ;* eternal

अनादिमत् *a* Not having a beginning

अनादीनव *a* Faultless ; यद्वासुदेवेना द नमनादीनवमीरितं * शिशुपा 2 22

अनवसान *a* (*f* —ना) Endless, having no end

अनवसित *a* (*f* —ता) Not ended or finished ; not determined —ता *f* A kind of Trishtubh metre

अनवस्कर *a* (*f* —रा) Pure, free from dirt ; clear

अनवस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) Not steady unsettled ; not fixed —स्था *f* 1 Unsettled state ; disorder, confusion -2 Loose or unsteady conduct, incontinence -3 (In phil) An endless series of statements of causes and effects one of the faults of reasoning ; a regressus

अनवस्थान *a* (*f* —ना) Unstable fickle —न *m* Wind —न *n* 1 Instability, uncertainty 2 Looseness of conduct, misconduct, incontinence

अनवस्थित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsteady, fickle, unsettled -2 Changed, altered -3 Faithless, loose in moral conduct, dissolute -4 Unable to stay or remain —त *m* The wind —ता *f* A bad faithless woman

अनवाच् *a* (*f* —ची) Not tending downwards ; looking up

अनवेक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) Regardless careless indifferent.

अनवेक्षण *n* 1 Carelessness, inattention -2 Want of supervision

अनवेक्षा *f* Carelessness, want of supervision

अनशन *n* Fasting, abstinence from food -*a* (*f* —ना) Without food abstaining from food

अनश्वर *a* (*f* —रा) Imperishable, eternal

अनस् *n* A cart -2 Food, boiled rice -3 Birth -4 A living being 5 A kitchen 6 A parent (father or mother)

अनसूय -यक *a* (*f* -या, का) Free from malice -या *f* 1 Absence of envy ; freedom from spite or ill-will -2 N of a friend of Sakuntala -3 N of Atri's wife

अनसूयु *a* Free from envy or malice इदं तु ते गुह्यतमं प्रवक्ष्याम्यनसूयवे • भग गी 9-1

अनस्थ-स्थिक *a* Boneless —स्थ *m* 1 A boneless limb or member -2 That which is without parts, an epithet of प्रधान of the Sânkhyas or ईश्वरमाया

अनहन् *n* A bad or unlucky day

अनाकार *a* Formless, shapeless an epithet of the Supreme Being

अनाकाल *m* 1 Inopportune time -2 Famine -Comp —भृत *m* A man who, in a famine, voluntarily becomes a slave of another

अनाकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Opaque, not transparent -2 Having no transparent atmosphere ; —श *m* ; —श *n* What is not an atmosphere

अनाकुल *a* (*f* —ला) Undisturbed composed, calm, self-possessed

अनाक्रान्त *a* (*f* —ता) Unassailed —ता *f* Prickly nightshade, Solanum Jacquini (कण्टकारिका, Mar रिंगणी)

अनागत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not come or arrived ; तावद्भयस्य भेतव्यं यावद्भयमनागतम् • हितोप -2 Not got or obtained -3 Future, to come -4 Not learnt or attained, unknown —तं *n* The future time, future -Comp —अवेक्षण *n* Looking to the future ; provident thought, foresight —आबाध *m* Future physical trouble or calamity, illness, &c —आर्तवा *f* A girl who has not yet arrived

अनादृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Disrespect ed rejected despised 2 Re gardless of indifferent to —त *n* Disrespect contempt

अनाद्य *a* Not eatable ; what ought not to be eaten

अनाधृष्ट-ष्य *a* (*f* —ष्टा -ष्या) 1 Invincible unchecked irresisti ble 2 Perfect entire unimpaired

अनानुपूर्व्य *n* 1 Separation of the different members of compounds by the intervent on of others -2 Not coming in regular order

अनाप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Not obtained 2 Not attaining the object aimed at 3 Unfit ; not apt ; unskilful —प्त *m* A stranger

अनामक *a* (*f* —मिका) 1 Name less 2 Having a bad name of ill repute

अनामन् *a* 1 Nameless 2 In famous —*m* 1 The intercalary month 2 The ringfinger ; (also अनामक) —*n* Piles (अर्शरोग Mar मूळव्याध)

अनामय *a* Free from d sease heal thy sound 2 Free from pain or sor row 3 Preventing disease —य *m* —य *n* Good or sound health ; health well being welfare य *m* N of Vishnu or Siva

अनाम अनामिका *f* The ring finger ; the finger near the little finger of the hand

[illegible] *a* (*f* —ना) Immortal

अनायत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unrestrain ed unchecked 2 Having no sup port 3 Of short duration 4 Continuous close unse a a ed

अनायत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Not depend ent ; uncontrolled independent

अनायास *a* (*f* —सा) Not involving labour trouble or exertion ; easy —स *m* 1 Facility case absence of difficulty or exertion 2 Idleness neglect -Comp —कृत *n* An infus ion prepared without effort or ex ertion ; e p epared extempora neously (Med)

अनारत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not ceasing or stopping ; continual continuous uninterrupted -2 Eternal —त *n* 1 Continuity 2 Absolute non entity (अत्यन्ताभाव) *adv* Continu ously eternally

अनारम्भ *m* Non commenecment not undertaking अनारम्भो हि कार्याणां प्रथमं बुद्धिलक्षणम्

अनालम्ब (—म्ब) न *a* Having no support

अनार्जव *a* (*f* —वा) Crooked ; dishonest —व , 1 Crookedness (moral or physical) 2 Disease

अनार्तव *a* (*f* वी) Unseasonable inopportune premature (as a flower blossoming out of season) —वा *f* A girl who has not attained to puberty

अनार्य *a* (*f* — र्या) Ignoble ; not respectable; not polite or decent ; vulgar —र्य 1 One who is not an Arya 2 A country not inhabited by the Aryas 3 A Sudra 4 A Mlechchha 5 An ignoble person —Comp —तिक्त *m* N of the plant Gentiana Cherayta Rox (Mar किराईत)

अनार्ष *a* (*f* र्षी) 1 Not referring or belonging to a Rish 2 Not Vedic ; not belonging to the text of a Vedic hymn 2 Not added to a Rish s name (as an affix)

अनिर्धारित *a* (*f* —ता) Not determined or ascertained

अनिर्लोडित *a* Not well considered

अनिर्वचनीय *a* (*f*—या) 1 Unutterable, indescribable, undefinable, epithet of the Supreme Being —2 Improper to be mentioned —यं *n* (In Vedânta) 1 Mâya or illusion, ignorance —2 The world

अनिर्विण्ण *a* Not fatigued or tired

अनिर्वृत *a* (*f*—ता) 1 Unhappy, —2 Unaccomplished, unfulfilled

अनिर्वृति *f* 1 Absence of happiness —2 Poverty, destitution

अनिर्वेद *m* Non depression, self-reliance

अनिल *m* 1 Wind 2 God of wind 3 Rheumatism 4 One of the three humours of the body, the other two being कफ and पित्त 5 The fifth वसु —6 The letter य् —7 Symbolical expression for the number 49 —8 N of the lunar asterism स्वाति —9 N of Vishnu —Comp —आत्मज *m* N of हनुमत्, also of भीम —आशिन्, —भुज् *a* Feeding on wind *i e fasting* *m* A serpent —सख *m* The fire

अनिशं *ind* Incessantly, ceaselessly

अनिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Unwished, undesirable; disagreeable —2 Evil, forbidden —3 Bad, unlucky, ominous —4 *Not honoured with a sacrifice* —ष्टं *n* An evil, mishap, misfortune calamity, a crime, wrong, an unwelcome thing —Comp —आपत्ति *f*, —आपादन *n* Getting what is not desired, an undesired occurrence —आशंसिन् *a* Indicating or boding ill —ग्रह *m* An evil or malignant planet

अनिष्पत्रं *ind* In such a manner that the arrow (the feathery portion of it) does not come out on the other side; *i e* not with great force

अनिस्तीर्ण *a* 1 Not crossed —2 Unanswered, unrefuted (as a charge)

अनीक *m*, —कं *n* 1 Army, forces, troop, host 2 A collection, group mass —3 Battle, fight, combat —4 A row, a marching column —5 Front; head; chief —6 Edge point —Comp —स्थ *m* A warrior, combatant —2 A sentinel, a watch —3 An elephant-driver or its trainer —4 A war-drum or trumpet —5 A signal, mark sign

अनीकिनी *f* 1 An army 2 A certain force, viz one tenth of an अक्षौहिणी

अनीति *f* 1 Impropriety, immorality 2 Injustice, wrong act; indiscretion foolish conduct

अनीश *a* 1 (*f* —शा) Having no lord, or superior or controller 2 Uncontrolled 3 Powerless 4 Not independent —श *m* A N of Vishnu —शा *f* Helplessness

अनीश्वर *a* (*f*—रा) Having no superior, unchecked uncontrolled —2 Unable —3 Not relating to God —4 Not acknowledging God, atheistical —रं *n* (Sankhya phil) The world —Comp —वाद *m* Atheism —वादिन् *m* One who maintains the doctrine that there is no god; an atheist

not permanently incidentally casually –Comp कर्मन् n क्रिया f A sacrifice or any act of worship which is volunatry and occasional —त्त स्तक नायम m A son given by his parents to another for temporary or preliminary adoption (in law) —प्रत्यवस्था f (in Buddhistic phil) The consciousness that every thing is perishable and is passing away —सम m A sophism or fallacious reasoning which generalizes what is exceptional —समास m A compound the sense of which may be equally expressed by using its component parts separately

अनिन्द्रिय n 1 Reason 2 Not an organ of sense ; the mind

अनिबद्ध a Not coherent

अनिभृत a (f —ता) 1 Not private, public, open ; not hidden 2 Immodest bold 3 Unsteady ; not firm ; tremulous

अनिमक m 1 A frog –2 A cuckoo –3 A bee –4 The filament of a lotus –5 N of the tree मधुक

अनिमित्त a (f —त्ता) Causeless groundless ; casual incidental —त्तं n 1 Absence of an adequate cause or occasion ; causelessness groundlessness –2 A bad omen an evil omen ; [illegible] (These evil omens cause alarm even to me Duryodhan) • [illegible] 2 [illegible], [illegible] –adv Causelessly without any adequate cause –Comp —निराकृति f Aversion of evil omens

अनिमिष m 1 A god –2 A fish —Comp —आचार्य m Brihaspati —क्षेत्र n The holy place called विष्णुक्षेत्र

अनिमेष a Without twinkling (as eyes) —ष m 1 Absence of twinkling –2 A god 3 A fish

अनियत a (f ता) 1 Uncontrolled –2 Indefinite uncertain irregular –3 Causeless casual, incidental –Comp —आत्मन् a Not self possessed —पुंस्का f A woman loose in conduct unchaste —वृत्ति a 1 Having no regular or fixed employment or regular income

अनियन्त्रण a (f —णा) Unrestrained uncontrolled free

अनियम m 1 Absence of rule control or fixed order –2 Irregularity uncertainty indefiniteness doubt –3 Improper conduct

अनिरुक्त a (f —क्ता) 1 Not indicated 2 Not explained ; not clearly spoken 2 Not clearly stated or explained –Comp —गान n Indistinct singing or humming ; a particular mode of chanting the सामवेद

अनिरुद्ध a (f रुद्धा) 1 Ungovernable 2 Unrestrained —द्ध m 1 A spy –2 Son of प्रद्युम्न 3 A N of [illegible] or of an अर्हत् —द्ध n A cord for fastening cattle –Comp —पथ n The sky 2 An unobstructed path

अनिर्दश अनिर्दशाह (f शा –हा) a Coming or happening within the 10 days of impurity caused either by childbirth or death

अनिर्देश्य a Undefinable ineffable • indescribable, inexplicable incomparable —श्य n An epithet of the Supreme Being

अनुकार *m* Imitation, resemblance

अनुकारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Imitating, resembling (with gen)

अनुकार्य -करणीय, -कर्तव्य *pot p a* (*f* —र्या -या -व्या) Fit to be imitated or followed अनुकार्यं *n* —अनुक्रिया *f* A subsequent rite or ceremony

अनुकाल *a* (*f* —ला) Opportune, timely, suited to the time —लं *ind* Opportunely, on a proper occasion

अनुकीर्तन *n* Act of proclaiming or publishing

अनुकूल *a* 1 Favourable, agreeable -2 Friendly, kind -3 Suitable or conformable to ; pleasing agreeable or favourable to fit for —लः *m* 1 A faithful or kind husband -2 An epithet of Vishnu —ला *f* N of a metre —लं *n* 1 Favour, kindness ; -2 (Rhet) The figure of speech in which an unfavourable thing is represented as turning out favourable अनुकूलं प्रातिकूल्यमनुकूलानुबन्धि चेत् • सा० द० *e g* कुपितासि यदा तन्वि निधाय करजक्षतम् । बधान भुजपाशाभ्यां कण्ठमस्य दृढं तदा ॥

अनुकूलता *f*, —त्वं *n* 1 Favour, conformity, kindness good will -2 Prosperity

अनुकूलय Den P To conciliate, to try to please Propitiate, act in a friendly way towards

अनुकृ (अनु + कृ 8 U) 1 To do after or afterwards ; follow ; to imitate do in imitation of resemble equal, copy (with gen or acc) -2 To requite recompense -3 To try on, use, adjust, adapt

अनुकृष् (अनु + कृष् 1 P) To drag along to attract (in gram) ; see अनुकम्प् below —*Caus* To subject

अनुकल्प् (अनु + कल्प् 1 A) To follow duly -*Caus* To cause others to follow duly

अनुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Unuttered, unsaid -2 Unheard of, extraordinary -3 Not mentioned or told ; असावनुक्तोऽपि सहाय एव • कुमा स 3 21

अनुक्रकच *a* (*f* —चा) Serrated ; dentated like a saw

अनुक्रन्द् (अनु + क्रन्द् 1 P) To cry after, or in reply to a cry

अनुक्रन्द *n* A cry in reply

अनुक्रम् (अनु + क्रम् 1 U, 4 P) 1 To go after, follow (fig also), to betake oneself to ; -2 To count up, enumerate, state or go through in order 3 To give a table of contents, (as of a book)

अनुक्रम *a* Coming or happening in due order —मः *m* 1 Succession, order, serial arrangement, proper method due order 2 A table of contents, index such as of a book

अनुक्रमण *n* 1 Proceeding in order -2 Following —णी, -णिका *f* A table of contents, an index showing the successive contents of a work

अनुक्रिया *f* A kind of sacrificial rite called साद्यस्क

अनुक्रुश् (अनु + क्रुश् 1 P) To shout at or after -*Caus* To join in lamenting condole with, show sympathy to

अनुक्रोश *m* 1 Pity, compassion tenderness (with loc)

अनुक्षण *ind* Every instant perpetually, constantly, frequently

अनुक्षत्तृ *m* (त्ता) A door keeper's or charioteer's attendant

अनुक्षेत्र *n* The stipend given to temple servants

अनीह *a* (*f* —हा) Indifferent, careless —ह *m* —हा *f* Disregard, apathy, indifference disinclination

अनीहित *a* (*f*, —ता) Undesired disagreeable, unpleasant —तं *n* Displeasure

अनु *ind* As a prefix to nouns and verbs अनु expresses after along by the side of next, under &c When prefixed to nouns in adv com pounds it shows nearness (अनुवन near the forest); propriety (अनुरूप according to nature i e properly); conformity (अनुक्रम according to order) ; along the side of (अनुगङ्गं by the Ganges) As a separable preposition (with acc) it expresses 1 Subsequent time ; 2, Likeness, 3 Inferiority 4 Proximity, 5 Conformability, 6 Participation, &c e g 1 जपमनुप्रावर्षत् it rained after prayer 2 सर्वं मामनु ते everything mine resembles mine, 3 अनुहरिं सुराः Gods are inferior to हरि; 4 इष्णमनुविद्युत् the lightening flashes near the tree 5 नदीमन्ववसिता सेना the army was encamped along the river 6 हरिमनुलक्ष्मीः Lakshmi participates with हरि

अनुक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Lustful, libidinous 2 Greedy 3 Sloping

अनुकथन 1 *n* Subsequent mention -2 Relation, narration; discourse conversation

अनुकनीयस् *a* The next youngest

अनुकम्प् (अनु + कम्प् 1 A) To take pity or compassion on ; sympathize with ; pity ; (with acc; sometimes loc)

अनुकम्पक *a* One who pities ; kind-hearted ; compassionate —न *n*

Compassion, pity, fellow-feeling, sympathy

अनुकम्पा *f* Compassion, fellow feeling, pity ; (with gen or with loc) भक्त्या गुणे मय्यनुकम्पया च ॥ रघु 2 63

अनुकम्पिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Pitying ; sympathizing with

अनुकम्प्य *pot p a* (*f* —म्पा) Pitiable, worthy of sympathy ; —म्प *m* 1 A courier, a swift messenger -2 An ascetic

अनुकर *a* Imitating —र *m* An assistant

अनुकरण *n* —कृति *f* 1 Imitation ; copy -2 Resemblance, similarity

अनुकर्तृ *m* 1 An imitator -2 Actor, performer

अनुकर्मन् *n* 1 Imitation -2 A subsequent rite

अनुकर्ष *m* —र्षण *n* 1 Dragging along ; attraction in general -2 Invoking (by means of mystic words or spells) -3 Grammatical attraction ; employing a word occuring in a preceding rule to a subsequent rule, &c -4 The axle tree or bottom of a carriage -5 Delayed performance of a duty

अनुकल्प *m* An alternative or substituted rule to be used in case of necessity when the primary one (प्रथमकल्प) is not possible

अनुकाम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Agreeable to or according to one's desire -2 Desirous lustful —मं *ind* According to one's desire or wish —म *m* Proper or worthy desire ; desire

अनुकामीन *a* (*f* —ना) Going at will or pleasure ; acting as one pleases

अनुख्यान *f* 1 Descrying -2 Reporting revealing

अनुख्यातृ *m* (ता) A discoverer ; reporter

अनुग *a* (*f* —गा) (In comp) Following going after, corresponding or tallying with ; adequate to —ग *m* A follower, servant companion

अनुगत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 (Used passively) Followed (lit & fig), attended ; full of, filled with acquired, obtained -2 (Used actively) Following obeying, observing, corresponding, adapted or answering to in harmony with Adequate or suitable to, fit for ; imitating —तं *n* Moderate time in music -Comp —अर्थ *a* (*f* —र्था) That can be easily understood

अनुगति *f* 1 Following going after ; imitating -2 Consent, approval

अनुगम् (अनु + गम्, गच्छ 1 P) 1 To go after, follow, attend accompany -2 To observe, follow, practise, obey, act up to -3 To seek, wander through -4 To come arrive approach. -5 To correspond with, be suitable to ; imitate, resemble —*Caus* To cause to follow ; follow

अनुगम *m*, -मनं *n* 1 Following -2 Comprehending grasping (as the sense) 3 The post-cremation, self-immolation of a widow on her husband s funeral pile -4 Imitating ; approaching 5 Conformity, accordance

अनुगर्जित *p p* Poared —तं *n* A roaring echo

अनुगव *a* Suiting (the length of) the oxen

अनुगवीन *m* A cowherd

अनुगामिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Following —*m* A follower

अनुगामुक *a* Habitually or constantly following

अनुगिरं *ind* By the mountain side

अनुगीत *n* Singing in response to

अनुगीति *f* N of a metre

अनुगुण *a* (*f* —णा) Of the same nature ; congenial with, suitable to ; conformable to, favourable or agreeable to, suitable, according to —ण *m* A natural peculiarity —णं *adv* 1 Favourably, conformably to one's desires -2 Agreeably or conformably to -3 Naturally

अनुगै (अनु + गै 1 P) 1 To sing after, follow in singing -2 To sing ; to celebrate in song

अनुग्रह् (अनु + ग्रह् 9 P) 1 To favour, oblige, treat with kindness -2 To protect, maintain (as fire) -3 To receive, welcome -4 To hold up, support, uphold -5 To follow in robbing, seizing or depriving -6 To conform or correspond to, follow, take after —*Caus* To cause to favour or to favour

अनुग्रह *m* —हण *n* 1 A favour, kindness obligation -2 Assistance help, conferring benefits -3 Facilitating by spells -4 Acceptance -5 Rear guard of an army

अनुग्रासक *m* A mouthful

अनुग्राहक *a* 1 Favouring, helping, succouring -2 Gracious kind

अनुग्राह्य *pot p a* (*f* —ह्या) Fit to be favoured or obliged ; deserving to be helped

अनुदर्शन n Inspection, survey; consideration, regard; perception

अनुदार a (f —रा) 1 Not generous, niggardly; mean 2 Followed by a wife 3 Having a suitable or worthy wife

अनुदित a (f —ता) 1 Unsaid not uttered -2 Not risen that has not appeared yet

अनुदिन,-दिवस ind Daily, day after day

अनुदृश् (अनु + दृश्, पश्य् 1 P) To survey, behold; to keep in view or mind —*Caus* To show, tell, inform

अनुदृष्टि a Having a favourable look —ष्टि f A favourable look

अनुदेश m 1 *Order injunction* 2 A rule or injunction relating to a preceding one (Gram)

अनुद्धत a (f —ता) 1 Not bold; soft, mild -2 Not exalted or lofty

अनुद्रु (अनु + द्रु 1 P) 1 To run after, follow, accompany -2 To chase, pursue

अनुद्रुत p p a (f —ता) Followed, pursued; (sometimes used actively) following pursuing —तः n *A time of measure in music*

अनुद्वाह m Non marriage celibacy

अनुधाव (अनु + धाव 1 P) 1 To run after; follow -2 To run up to approach -3 To cleanse, wash

अनुधावन n 1 Going or running after, following pursuing -2 Close pursuit of an object; research, investigation -3 Seeking a mistress, though unattainable -4 Cleansing, purification

अनुध्यान n 1 Thought; meditation religious contemplation -2 Thinking of, remembrance -3 Wishing well of, affectionate solicitude for

अनुध्यै (अनु + ध्यै 1 P) 1 To think of, muse, consider attentively -2 To wish well of, to bless, favour

अनुनय m 1 *Conciliation* सानुनय in a conciliatory tone; conciliatingly 2 Courtesy 3 Humble supplication 4 Regulation of conduct; discipline Comp —आमन्त्रण n A conciliatory address

अनुनाद m Sound noise; reverberation, echo

अनुनादिन् a Echoing, sounding, reverberating

अनुनायिक a (f —का) Conciliating —का f *A female character* subordinate to the Nâyikâ A Nâyikâ of a subordinate importance

अनुनासिक a (f —का) 1 Nasal, *i e* uttered through the nose -2 The sign used to mark the nasalization in the case of some consonants -Comp —आदि m *A conjunct consonant beginning with a nasal*

अनुनिर्देश m Description or relation in the previous order or sequence; यथासंख्यमनुदेशः समानाम् ... [illegible]

अनुनिर्वाप m Subsequent libation of ghee

अनुनी (अनु + नी 1 P) 1 *To conciliate persuade, supplicate, propitiate, pacify, appease* 2 To cherish love for -3 To bring near to (with dat of person) -4 To train, discipline -5 To honour

अनुनीति f 1 Conciliation 2 Courtesy -3 Humble supplication

—*Caus* To cause pain to, afflict distress

अनुतप्त *p p a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Heated -2 Filled with repentance

अनुतर *n* Fare freight

अनुतर्ष *m* 1 Thirst desire to drink -2 Wish desire -3 Drinking spirituous liquors -4 A drinking vessel 5 Liquor itself

अनुतर्षण *n* 1 The drinking of spirituous liquors 2 A drinking vessel (to drink spirituous liquors off)

अनुताप *m* 1 Repentance 2 Heat

अनुतापन *a* Causing distress regret repentance or sorrow

अनुतिलम् *ind* Grain after grain very minutely

अनुतॄ (अनु+तॄ 1 P) 1 To go across or to the end 2 To stretch lengthwise

अनुतर्क (*f* —र्का) *a* Free from regret anxiety or eagerness

अनुत्तम (*f* —मा) 1 Having no better unsurpassed the very best 2 (Gram) Not used in the उत्तम or the first person 3 Not the best -म *m* N of Siva or Vishnu

अनुत्तर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Principal chief 2 Best excellent unsurpassed -3 Unable to answer -4 Fixed firm 5 Low inferior base mean -6 Southern —र *n* A reply which is evasive and therefore held to be no answer —रा *f* The south

अनुत्तरङ्ग *a* 1 Steady not ruffled 2 Having no waves अपामिवाधारमनुत्तरंगं • कुमा स 3 48

अनुत्ताल *m* Sweet sound

अनुत्थान *n* Absence of exertion

अनुत्पत्ति *f* Non production -*a* Not yet produced *Comp* —समता *f* The preparation for a future state (In Boudha phil) —सम *m* -मा *f* A method of arguing against a thing by attempting to prove that nothing exists from which it could spring

अनुत्पाद *m* Not coming into existence of taking effect -*Comp* —क्षान्ति *f* The preparation for a future state

अनुत्साह *a* Destitute of energy or determination —ह *m* Want of energy; langour indifference

अनुत्सुक *a* Not very eager quiet

अनुत्सूत्र *a* Not deviating from the Sutra (of Pánini or of morality) not anomalous or irregular —पदन्यासा सद्वृत्तिः सन्निबन्धना • शिशुपा 2 112

अनुत्सेक *m* Absence of haughtiness or pride; modesty; उत्सेकोऽनुत्सेक श्रुतविक्रमालंकार (Modesty is an ornament to heroism • विक्रमा 1

अनुत्सेकिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Not puffed up not proud or arrogant

अनुदक *a* 1 Waterless 2 Having very little water -3 Devoid of the libations of water (a sort of श्राद्ध)

अनुदर *a* 1 Having a slender waist; thin lank

अनुदात्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Not raised not elevated 2 Having no accent —त्त *m* One of the three accents to be observed in reciting the Vedas

of sound) from the impossibility of seeing the nonperception of it

अनुपलम्भ *m* Want of apprehension, non perception

अनुपशय *m* Any thing or circumstance that aggravates a disease

अनुपसंहारिन् *m* A particular fallacy in logic In this fallacy the argument being one of all comprehensiveness does not leave out anything to serve as a दृष्टांत

अनुपसर्ग *m* A particle which is not, or has not the force of, an *Upasarga* as अत्र

अनुपस्कृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unpolished –2 Genuine blameless –3 Not cooked or dressed (as food)

अनुपस्थान *n* Absence; not being present or at hand

अनुपस्थित *a* Not present; absent not at hand or near ; not current —न A word that is not उपस्थित q v

अनुपस्मृति *f* 1 Absence –2 Inability to remember

अनुपहत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not injured, *unvitiated –2 Not used, unbleached* new (as cloth)

अनुपा (अनु + पा 1 P) 1 To drink after (a person or thing); drink along with –2 To follow in drinking –3 (2 P) See the next word

अनुपा (अनु + पा 2 P) To protect, preserve defend

अनुपाकृत *a* (*f* —ता) *Not rendered* fit for, or not consecrated for sacrificial purposes

अनुपाख्य *a* (*f* —ख्या) Not clearly visible or discernible

अनुपात *ind* Following in succession going after successively

अनुपातक *n* A heinous crime such as theft, murder adultery, &c

अनुपातिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Following as a result —*m* A follower

अनुपान *n* 1 A drink taken along with or after medicine –2 A drink close at hand

अनुपानीय *a* (*f* —या) *Serving as* a liquid vehicle of medicine —य *n* An after-drink what is fit to be drunk after

अनुपार्श्व *a* Lateral; being along or by the side —र्श्वाः *m pl* N of a people

अनुपाल 10 P 1 To guard, protect defend –2 *To conform to, obey* observe ; to execute to carry out

अनुपालन *n* Preserving keeping up obeying

अनुपावृत्त *a* (Ved) Western

अनुपुरुष *m* A *follower*

अनुपूर्व *a* (*f* –र्वा) 1 Regular regularly shaped, orderly symmetrical –2 Orderly successive coming in *due order or succession –3 The* lowest -Comp —ज *a* Descended in a regular line —वत्सा *f* A cow that calves regularly

अनुपूर्वशः –पूर्वेण *adv* In regular order, one by one, successively

अनुपृक्त *a* 1 Regular, orderly successive 2 Proportionate

अनुपेत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not endowed with –2 Not invested with the sacred thread (अनुपनीत)

अनुप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) *Not sown*

अनुप्तजन्म *a* Growing spontaneously Grown without being sown

अनुप्रज्ञान *n* Tracing tracking

अनुप्रदान *n* 1 *A gift, donation* 2 External effort in pronouncing letters

4 Regulation of conduct discipline

अनूप *a* (—पा) 1 Watery marshy —पः *n* 1 A marsh 2 A pond of water 3 Bank side —पः *n* 1 A he buffalo 2 The francoline partridge (Mar कवडा) 3 An elephant 4 A frog —पाः *m pl* N of a country in ancient India

अनुपघ्नार्जित *a* (*f* —ता) Acquired without detriment to the paternal estate (in law)

अनुपजीवनीय *a* (*f* —या) Insufficient for livelihood

अनुपत् (अनु + पत् 1 P) 1 To fly to or towards 2 To fly or run after follow (fig also) pursue chase 2 To fall upon attack —*Caus* 1 To fly to —2 To throw another down along with oneself

अनुपतनम् *n* —पातः *m* 1 Falling upon —2 Following, going after, pursuit —3 Going or proceeding in order or as a consequence —4 (in mathe) Proportion or the Rule of three —5 A degree of latitude opposite to the one given

अनुपथ *a* Following the road —थः *m* A road a favourable road —थम् *ad* Along the road

अनुपद् (अनु + पद् 4 P or A &P in epic poetry) 1 To follow attend —2 To be attached to —3 To enter, go to or into —4 To fall down —5 To enter upon, betake oneself to, to resort to

अनुपदम् *n* A chorus burden of a song or words sung again at regular interval —*ind* 1 Along the feet near at the feet —2 Step by step at every step 3 Word for word —4 On the heels of, immediately after (of time or space)

अनुपदवी *f* A way, road

अनुपदिन् *m* A searcher, inquirer

अनुपदीना *f* A kind of slippers or of boots

अनुपध *m* A letter or syllable not preceded by another

अनुपधि *a* Guileless taintless, without fraud

अनुपन्यासः *m* 1 Failure of proof or determination doubt 2 Non statement

अनुपपत्तिः *f* 1 Failure failing to be लक्षणा तत्पदबद्धतात्पर्यानुपपत्ति भाषाप 82 (तात्पर्यानुपपत्ति is the failure of the meaning aimed at or any connected meaning) —2 Inapplicability, not being applicable 3 Inconclusive reasoning absence of reasonable grounds —4 Poverty, adversity

अनुपपन्न *a* Improper, impossible inapplicable not leading to the desired end impracticable, inconclusive, irrelevant तत्र—हमनुपपन्नमनुपपन्नं विक्रमा 2

अनुपम *a* (*f* —मा) Incomparable, matchless peerless best, most excellent —मा *f* The female elephant of the south west (wife of कुमुद)

अनुपमर्दनम् *n* Non refutation of a charge

अनुपमेय,—मान *a* (*f* —ता —या) Matchless incomparable

अनुपलब्धिः *f* 1 Non recognition non perception 2 Non perception as one of the six kinds of proof according to the मीमांसक —*Comp* —सम *m* A fallacy, trying to establish a fact (say the eternity

flow, series राजा-अवि मर्याद् । न खलु युक्त सखीजन प्वविच वाचानुबन्ध * रत्नाव –3 Descendants, posterity –4 Consequence, result (good or bad) –5 A follower, partisan, adherent काल दुर्योधन हृद् सानुबन्धमर्दिष्म * नशेपा 52 6 Intention, design, motive, cause of an action –7 An adjunct of a thing –8 Introductory reasons 9 (Gram) An indicatory syllable or letter which is annexed to a word to denote some peculiarity in the inflection, accent, &c of the word –10 A requisite of a book as insisted upon by ancient sanskrit writers These अनुबन्ध are four, अधिकारिन्, विषय, सबन्ध, and प्रयोजन An अधिकारिन् is one that wants to learn a subject विषय is the subject of a book प्रयोजन is the object or reward to be gained by reading a book सबन्ध is the कर्य कारणभाव between the प्रयोजन and the विषय –11 Offence, fault 12 An obstacle, impediment –12 A child or pupil who follows the example set by his parent or teacher –13 Beginning, commencement. –14 Repeated application or devotion –15 Course, pursuit –16 A small bit or part, a trifle –17 The junction of a fraction (with an integer), as भागानुबन्धपूर्णांक – –18 Base, stem (प्रकृति)

अनुबंधन *n* Connection, succession, association

अनुबन्धिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Following in unbroken continuity, continuous, uninterrupted 2 All pervading –3 Mixed or blended with. –4 Followed by, accompanied with

अनुबध्य *a* 1 Principal, chief –2 To be killed (as a bull)

अनुबल *n* A rearguard of an army an auxiliary force

अनुबोध *m* 1 An after thought recollection –2 Reviving the scent of a faded perfume

अनुबोधन *n* Recollection, reminding, recollecting

अनुब्राह्मण *n* A work resembling a Brâhmana (*t*)

अनुभव *m* 1 Knowledge other than *remembrance* 2 Understanding 3 *Impression on the mind arising from direct perception* –4 Experience –Comp सिद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) *Established by experience*

अनुभाव *m* 1 Dignity, authority, splendour, might, power, अनुभावविशेषात्तु सेनापरिवृतावित्र * रघुव 1 37, अहो महानुभाव पार्थिवो दुष्यन्त * शाकुन 3 जाने वो रक्षसाक्रांतावनुभावपराक्रमौ * रघुव 10 38, –2 (In Rhet) A symptom which indicates the feeling (भाव) produced by its appropriate causes An effect or external manifestation of रति, हास, शोक, क्रोध, उत्साह भय, जुगुप्सा, विस्मय, in the form of glances, perspiration, &c अनुभ वो विकारस्तु भावसूचनात्मक –3 Firm opinion, a fixed resolution

अनुभावन *n* 1 Representing feelings so as to make them the characteristic of a poetical composition 2 Indication of feelings by signs, gestures, &c

अनुभाष *m* A kind of crow

अनुभू (अनु + भू 7 A) To enjoy, experience, to bear, to undergo

अनुप्रपात-म् *ind* Going in succe ssion

अनुप्रयुज् (अनु + प्र + युज् 7 A) To employ apply employ in addi tion

अनुप्रयोग *m* Additional use repetition

अनुप्रवचन *n* Repetition or re production of what has been said by the teacher

अनुप्रविश् (अनु + प्र + विश् 6 P) 1 To enter into 1 join 2 To accom modate or adapt oneself to 3 To enter after, to follow in entering s eep with 4 To attack

अनुप्रवेश *m* 1 Entrance into 1 बुधे र वृद्धि हरिद्विश्विरतुवेशात्रिव बान्वद्रमा रघुव 3 22 2 Adapting oneself to the will of 3 Imitation

अनुप्रश्न *m* A question referring to what th teacher has previous ly explained

अनुप्रसक्ति *f* 1 Very close at tachment -2 Very close logical connection

अनुप्रसादन *n* Propitiation concilia tion

अनुप्रस्थ *a* Latitudinal following the breadth or latitude

अनुप्राप् (अनु + प्र + आप् 5 P) 1 To get obtain -2 To reach go to overtake -3 To imitate 4 (intrans) To arrive come -5 To get back

अनुप्राप्त *p p* 1 (*f* —प्ता) Reached got obtained

अनुप्राप्ति *f* Getting to reaching arriving

अनुप्रास *m* Alliteration repeti tion of similar letters syllables or sounds The repetition of the same letters (consonants) अप सम्यमनुप्रास There are several kinds of अनुप्रास छेकानुप्रास takes place when a number of consonants are repeated again in the same order e g कालिमावित्तन पवन 2 लाटानुप्रास occurs when the same words are repeated in the same sense but with a different construction e g [illegible] (उत्तर 1 6) 3 वृत्त्यनुप्रास occurs when a single consonant is repeated once or many times or when many consonants occur once again but not in the same order, or when many consonants occur more than once and in the same order 4 श्रुत्यनुप्रास occurs when consonants belonging to the same organs of articulation come in several times in the same or different order अन्त्यानुप्रास occurs when final letters tally

अनुबद्ध *m* A companion follower servant

अनुबन्ध् (अनु + बन्ध् 1 A) To run after follow

अनुबद्ध *p p a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound attached tied to -2 Coming after or as a consequence 1 related to 1 continued

अनुबन्ध् (अनु + बन्ध् 9 P) 1 To bind or fasten to, tie connect 2 To have coming after 3 To bring about, produce to lead to result in 4 To press to urge 5 To follow, to pursue to stick or cling to 1 to continue 6 To entertain 7 To bear, endure 8 To keep together

अनुबन्ध *m* 1 Connection attach ment (lit & fig) 2 Uninterrupt ed succession continuous

अनुमिति *f* A conclusion from given premises, the knowledge resulting from syllogising

अनुमुद् (अनु + मुद् 1 A or P) 1 To rejoice with 2 To express approval, approve, applaud, to allow or permit

अनुमृ (अनु + मृ 6 A) To follow in death; ददता कुल एव सा पुनर्भवता नानुमृतापि लभ्यते * रघुव 8 85 (followed in death by you), गतिविभ्रमसादनीरवा न शुचा नानुमृतेव कूजिता * रघुव 58 (used actively)

अनुमेय *pot p a* (*f* —या) Inferable, to be inferred; फलानुमेयाः प्रारम्भाः * रघुव 1 20

अनुमोद *m* 1 The pleasure arising from sympathy. -2 Approval, assent -3 Compliance, acceptance -4 Causing pleasure

अनुमोदनं *n* 1 Approval, assent -2 Acceptance, compliance -3 Causing pleasure

अनुया (अनु + या 2 P) 1 To follow, go after सप्त ब्रह्मानुयाहि सानुपदवीं * मनुइ 77 अनुयास्यन्मुनितनयां सहसा विनयेन वारित प्रसर * शाकुन 1 29 -2 To imitate, equal; न विग्नानुययुस्तस्य शासनात् रविसुवंश * रघुव 1 27 -3 To attend, accompany; to keep time with

अनुयात *m* A follower

अनुयात्र *n* -त्रा *f* Retinue train; attendance, following —त्र *ad* In or after a procession

अनुयात्रिक *m* A follower, attendant

अनुयान *n* Following; going after

अनुयायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Following; attending consequent -2 Of the same nature; similar -3 Following a course or principle prescribed or dictated or enunciated by a person -*m* A follower (lit & fig) a dependant or attendant; स्मयेऽपि शेषोऽप्यनुयायिवर्गः * रघुव 2 4

अनुयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Asked, questioned, examined, ordered -2 Censured, reproached

अनुयुज् (अनु + युज् 7 A) 1 To ask question -2 To question or examine (as an accused), put on trial -3 To give specific instructions to -4 To order, enjoin -5 To select as husband

अनुयोक्तृ *m* An examiner interrogator; inquirer; a teacher especially hired or mercenary

अनुयोग *m* 1 A question, inquiry examination 2 Solicitation 3 Censure, reproof. -4 Exertion, effort -5 Religious meditation -6 Comment; explanation Comp —कृत 1 An interrogator -2 A teacher, spiritual preceptor.

अनुयोजन *n* A question, inquiry

अनुयोज्य *pot p a* (*f* —ज्या) Fit to be questioned, asked —ज्य *m* A servant

अनुरक्त *p p a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Reddened, dyed, coloured -2 Pleased, contented; loved, beloved; liked, loyally devoted; fond of (with loc or acc)

अनुरक्ति *f* Love attachment devotion affection

अनुरञ्ज् (अनु + रञ्ज् 4 U) 1 To be or to become red -2 To be pleased [illegible] -3 To be attached or devoted to, be fond of to be delighted at, to love, like (with acc or loc) —*Caus* 1 To make red, redden dye, colour -2 To

अनुभू (अनु + भू 1 P) 1 To bear, to undergo, to experience suffer, enjoy 2 To understand to notice, perceive 3 To try, test put to the test 4 To comprise include grasp —*Caus* 1 To cause to enjoy suffer, feel, experience or bear -2 To ponder over, to revolve in mind reflect on meditate, to brood upon -3 To infer, know

अनुभू *a* Perceiving, understanding, experiencing, feeling

अनुभूति *f* 1 Perception apprehension, experience 2 (In Nyaya) Knowledge derived from four sources namely direct perception inference comparison, and verbal knowledge 3 Dignity, consequence

अनुभोग *m* 1 Enjoyment -2 A grant of hereditary land in return for services rendered

अनुभ्रातृ *m* A younger brother

अनुमत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Allowed permitted -2 Approved, assented to 3 Agreeable, dear, beloved 4 Agreeing with, concurring with —त *m* A lover —तं *n* Consent approval, permission

अनुमति *f* 1 Permission, consent, approval assent -2 The day on which the moon rises full less one digit 3 The same personified as a goddess -Comp —पत्र *n* A deed expressing assent

अनुमन् (अनु + मन् 4 A) 1 To permit, to allow, to agree or consent to comply with approve, sanction, grant [illegible] 11 39

अनुमनन *n* 1 Assent sufferance -2 Independence

अनुमन्त्र (अनु+मन्त्र 10A) To consecrate by the recital of appropriate hymns or magical formulas 2 To dismiss with a blessing

अनुमन्त्रण *n* Consecration by the recital of appropriate hymns, blessings or prayers

अनुमरण *n* 1 Following in death 2 The cremation of a widow with the dead body of her husband

अनुमा (अनु + मा 3 A, 2 P) 1 To infer or conclude guess, conjecture (as from signs premises, &c) -2 To reconcile equal —*Caus* (-मापयति) To lead one to infer, guess conjecture, or conclude

अनुमा *f* Inference, conclusion from given premises The same as अनुमिति

अनुमातृ *a* One who infers

अनुमान *n* 1 Inferring as the cause of an अनुमिति, or conclusion from given premises (in सांख्य and न्याय phil) -2 A guess, conjecture sign to know -3 Analogy, similarity -4 (In Rhet) An inference drawn from a poetic reason and expressed in a striking or charming manner [illegible] 10 [illegible] 6 -Comp —उक्ति *f*. The act of reasoning, logical inference

अनुमापक *a* (-पिका *f*) Being the ground of inference Causing an inference as an effect

अनुमास *m* The following month —सं *ad* Every month month after month

Complying with, observing, having regard to

अनुलाप m Repetition of what has been said; tautology

अनुलास —स्य m A peacock

अनुलिप् (अनु + लिप् 6 P) To anoint, besmear, smear

अनुलेप m —लेपन n 1 Unction anointing, smearing -2 Ointment, unguent any emollient or oily substance applied to the skin

अनुलोम a (f —मा) 1 With the hair i e in natural order; successive (opp प्रतिलोम) favourable agreeable -2 Mixed (as a caste or tribe) —मा f A woman of a lower caste than that of the man s whom she marries म ad In regular or natural order —माः (m pl) Mixed castes -Comp अर्थ a Speaking in favour of —कृष्ट a Ploughed with the grain —ज, -जन्मन् a Born from a mother of an inferior caste to the father's offspring of a mother inferior in caste to the father

अनुलोमन n 1 Regular gradation -2 (In medicine) Expelling by the regular channels from the body

अनुल्बण a (f —णा) 1 Not excessive -2 Not clear or manifest

अनुवंश m 1 A genealogical table -2 Modern race or species; new family

अनुवक्र a (f —क्रा) Very crooked; somewhat crooked or oblique —ग a Moving somewhat obliquely or retrogressively (said of planets)

अनुवच् (अनु + वच् 2 P) 1 To say, repeat, or speak after or for one 2 To recite, reiterate शतमनूच्यम युष्मास्य * एतत्स भा -3 Learn, study -4 To assent to yield -5 To name call —Caus To cause to recite; to read to oneself (before reading aloud); reading to oneself राजा—शास्त्रमतिमनारथानां । (गृहीत्वानुवाच्य सहर्षे) सख प्रसन्नस्त तर्क * रघुवंश 2

अनुवचन n 1 Repetition, recitation 2 Teaching instruction -3 A chapter or section of a book 4 Repetition of Mantras or texts in a certain manner

अनुवत्सर m 1 A year —र ad Every year

अनुवद् (अनु + वद् 1 P) 1 To imitate in speaking 2 To speak after 3 To speak like a person to mock him (with acc) (P & A) To resound echo -2 To repeat or say again by way of explanation illustration or corroboration -3 To repeat tell say 4 To abuse, rail at —Caus To cause to resound or echo

अनुवर्तन n 1 Obliging gratifying another 2 Compliance obedience conformity 3 Consequence, result continuance -4 Supplying from a preceding Sutra

अनुवर्तिन् a (f —नी) 1 Following, obeying conforming to (with acc) -2 Obedient faithful compliant -3 Suitable worthy

अनुवासन a Following attending

अनुवश a (f —शा) Subject to the will of another obedient —श m Obedience (to the will of another)

अनुवस् (अनु + वस् 1 P) To dwell near to or along with (with acc).

attach oneself to, please to love gratify, conciliate

अनुरंजक *a* Gratifying, pleasing

अनुरंजन *n* Conciliating, satisfying, gratifying, pleasing, keeping contented

अनुरंजित *p p a* (*f* —ता)Pleased, gratified ; conciliated, kept contented

अनुरणन *n* 1 A continuous tinkling echo produced by the sound of a bell &c 2 (Rhetoric) A meaning suggested by what is actually said

अनुरति *f* Love attachment

अनुरथ्या *f* A foot path, a by road, the path along the side of a road , प्रकाशीकरणार्थं च निर्गमनशङ्कया । दीपवृक्षांस्तथा चक्रुरनुरथ्यासु सर्वशः ॥ रामाय

अनुरसः *m* रसितं *n* Echo, reverberation

अनुरसः *m* 1 A secondary feeling (in Rhet) -2 A secondary flavour

अनुरसित *a* Echoing ; sounding

अनुरहस *a* (*f* —सा) Secret solitary, private —सं *adv* In secret, apart, privately.

अनुरागः *m* 1 Redness -2 Devotion, attachment, contentment, loyalty, love, affection, passion (with loc)यद्वर्तं सा वाक्ती भविष्यति यत स्त्वया अनुरागेण सवर्णमपि दृष्ट तत्र गमथसि ॥ वचन 4 -Comp -इङ्गितं *n* A gesture or external sign expressive of love

अनुरागवत्, अनुरागिन् *a* (*f* —ती, —णी) 1 Attached, enamoured, impassioned, inspired with love; स वृद्धस्तस्यामनन्यानुरागवान् ॥ हितोप ॥ सा कदापि वणिक्पुत्रेण सहानुरागवती बभूव ॥ हितोप -2 Causing or inspiring love —णी *f*. Personification of a musical note

अनुरात्रं *adv* In the night ; every night, night after night

अनुराधा *f* N of the 17th of the 27 lunar mansions or asterisms consisting of four stars —Comp -ग्रामः , *m* -पुरं *n* The ancient capital of Lanka or Ceylon also called अनुराधपुर

अनुरुद् (अनु + रुद् 2 P) To weep after or in sympathy with गुरुशोका मनुरोदितीव मां ॥ कुमा स 4 15

अनुरुध् (अनु + रुध् 7 U) 1 To obstruct block up , to surround, hem in -2 To bind, fasten -3 To follow closely observe, practise -4 To be devoted to attach oneself to -5 To conform to, obey, follow adapt oneself to, act up to ; नियति लोक इवानुरुध्यते ॥ किरात 2 12 ; -6 To propitate, gratify, flatter, soothe 7 To urge, press, entreat -8 To permit, assent or agree to, approve ; comply with

अनुरूप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Like resembling, corresponding to -2 Suitable, or fit ; adapted to, harmonising with (with gen)—पं *n* 1 Resemblance, likeness, conformity 2 Suitability, fitness

अनुरूपम् —पशः —पेण, *adv* In harmony with, in accordance to. Conformably or agreeably to

अनुरोदनं *n* Weeping in condolence or sympathy

अनुरोधः *m* —धनं *n* 1 Compliance, fulfilling one's wishes -2 Conformity, regard, consideration. -3 Pressing, entreaty, solicitation request 4 The application or bearing of a rule

अनुरोधक, -धिन् *a* (*f* —का, —नी)

अनुविधायिन् a (f —नी) 1 Obedient, submissive, compliant, conforming to orders –2 Similar, like

अनुविश् m (अनु + विश् 6 P) To enter or go after, follow

अनुवृत् (अनु + वृत् 1 A) 1 To go after, follow, pursue; (fig) to follow, conform to act according to, obey be guided by, humour; किमत्र चित्रं यदि विशाखे शशाङ्कलेखामनुवर्तेते * शकुन लौकिकानां हि साधूनामर्थं वागनुवर्तते * उत्त रा 1 10 2 To imitate, resemble, equal 3 To gratify, please, to come after –4 To continue, to behave –5 (In gram) To be repeated or supplied from a preceding rule, Sutra, or assertion

अनुवृत्त p p a (f —त्ता) 1 Obeying –2 Continuous continued –3 Rounded off 4 To be borrowed from a preceding rule –5 Conforming to one's own disposition –त्तं n Obedience, conformity, compliance

अनुवृत्ति f 1 Pleasing another by acting conformably to his will 2 Application or bearing of a preceding rule or a part of it to the following rule 3 Compliance assent, approval, obedience, following 4 Imitating, resembling 5 Remembrance 6 Repetition (of letters, &c)

अनुवेध —व्याध m 1 Hurting, piercing, perforating –2 Contact, union –3 Blending mixture; fusion –4 Obstruction

अनुवेलं ind Ever and anon, continually, constantly; इति स्म पृच्छत्य नुवेलमादृत * रघु 3 5

अनुवेष्टन a (f —नी) Folded up; covered up; bandaged —नं n Bandaging; or bandage

अनुवेश m —शन n 1 Following entering after –2 Marriage of a younger brother before that of the elder

अनुवेश्य a (f —श्या) A next door neighbour

अनुव्यञ्जन n A secondary mark.

अनुव्यध् (अनु + व्यध् 4 P) 1 To hit, pierce 2 To wound, 3 To blend with –4 To propel, urge on

अनुव्यवसाय m (In Nyaya) Consciousness of direct knowledge (in Vedânta phil) Perception of a sentiment or judgment

अनुव्याख्यान n Explanation of Mantras Sutras, &c

अनुव्याहरण n, —व्याहार m A curse imprecation 2 Repeating, repetition, mentioning along with something else

अनुव्रज् (अनु + व्रज् 1 P) 1 To follow, go after 2 To go after or follow a guest as a mark of honour 2 To keep (company) पुत्रं पुत्रैः समनुव्रजन्ति 3 To go and seek 4 To do homage to

अनुव्रजन n, —व्रज्या f 1 Following going after, especially a departing guest 2 Attendance

अनुव्रत a (f —ता) 1 Devout faithful devoted, attached 2 Observing vows or duties prescribed 3 Favourable —तः m 1 A devotee 2 A class of Jaina ascetics —ता f A wife faithful to her husband

अनुशतिक a (f —की) Followed by a hundred 2 Bought for a hundred

अनुशय m 1 Repentance, regret 2 Deep and intense hatred 3 Enmity 4 Close attachment 5

अनुवासित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dressed clothed wrapped up 2 Fastened or bound to attached to

अनुवह *m* One of the 7 tongues of fire

अनुवाक *m* 1 Recital repeating reading -2 A chapter of the Vedas 3 A collection of hymns of the Vedas

अनुवाक्या *f* A verse recited by the प्रशास्तृ or in his absence by the होतृ to invoke a deity to accept the offering prepared for the deity

अनुवाच *f* Repetition recitation —*m* A lecture a lesson

अनुवाचन *n* 1 Causing to recite teaching instructing 2 Reading to oneself 3 Recitation of passages of the Rigveda by the Hotri priest in obedience to the injunction (प्रैष) of the अध्वर्यु priest

अनुवात *m* 1 The wind that blows from behind 2 The windward direction अनुवाते To windward

अनुवाद *m* 1 Repetition 2 Repetition by way of explanation illustration or corroboration -3 Explanatory reference to what has been already mentioned para phrase A reference to an injunction given before in order to illustrate it by way of comment (opp विधि) 4 Corroboration confirmation 5 Slander, abuse -6 A report rumour 7 Commencement of speech

अनुवादक,-वादिन् *a* 1 Explanatory -2 Agreeing with conformable to in harmony with like

अनुवाद्य *pot p a* (*f* —द्या) 1 To be explained or illustrated -2 (In gram) Fit to be made the subject of an assertion (in a sentence) Every sentence consists of two parts the अनुवाद्य and the विधेय The अनुवाद्य is the subject i e that about which something is affirmed or denied and the विधेय is the predicate i e that which affirms or denies something about the subject

अनुवारं *ind* Often and often repeatedly frequently

अनुवास् (अनु + वास् 10 P) 1 To scent perfume 2 To use the oily enema

अनुवास *m* -सन *n* Perfuming or scenting A syringe (Mar पिच कारी) an oily enema or the act of administering the enema

अनुवासित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fumigated perfumed -2 Treated by administering an enema

अनुवासिन् *a* One who dwells near resident

अनुवित्ति *f* Finding obtaining

अनुविद् (अनु + विद् 6 U) 1 To find obtain -2 To consider 3 To marry

अनुविद्ध *p p a* (*f*—द्धा) 1 Pierced bored -2 Overspread interwoven with surrounded filled with intermixed सरसिजमनुविद्धं शैवलेनापि रम्यम् Ś 1 20 -4 Set inlaid variegated रत्नानुविद्धार्णवमेखलाया दिशः सपत्नी भव दक्षिणस्याः R 6 63

अनुविधा (अनु + वि + धा 3 U) 1 To lay down a rule regulate 2 To obey follow in the footsteps of conform to; पत्र्यस्तु नैव मनुविदधाति -3 To resemble imitate

अनुविधान *n* 1 Obedience -2 Acting in conformity to rules &c

अनुषञ्ज् (अनु + सञ्ज् 1 P) To adhere or stick to follow closely -2 To be supplied from a preceding rule or statement To connect word with word (Gram) —*Caus* 1 To fasten or attach (something) to -2 To supply a word from the preceding sentence

अनुषञ्जन *n* Concord, grammatical connection or agreement

अनुषञ्जनीय *a* (*f* —या) To be supplied as a word from a preceding sentence

अनुषेक *m* Sprinkling over again

अनुषेचन *n* See अनुषेक

अनुष्टुति *f* Praise

अनुष्टुभ् *f* 1 Following in praise, speech -2 A N Sarasvatî -3 N of a class of metres consisting of four Pâdas of 8 syllables each the whole stanza consisting of 32 syllables The most general form of this metre is thus roughly defined पञ्चम लघु सर्वत्र सप्तम द्विचतुर्थयो । गुरु षष्ठ च पादानां शेषेष्वनियमो मत ॥

अनुष्ठा (अनु + स्था 1 U) 1 To do, perform execute bring about -2 To perform, to celebrate, to observe as a vow a religious rite, &c -3 To superintend, appoint, to rule, to govern -4 To sit on, occupy -5 To follow, go after -6 To imitate to tread in the footsteps of

अनुष्ठातव्य -अनुष्ठेय *pot p a* (*f* —व्या —या) To be accomplished practised performed followed or done conformably to

अनुष्ठातृ -ष्ठायिन् *a* (*f* —त्री, —नी) Doing practising performing executing, one who does performs practises undertakes or begins

अनुष्ठान *n* 1 Commencement or course of proceeding 2 Undertaking 3 Performance Doing 4 Religious rite 5 Accomplishment execution —ना *f* Performance commencement practice -Comp शरीर *n* (Sânkhya doctrine) The intermediate body between the सूक्ष्म or subtle and the स्थूल or gross body

अनुष्ठापक *a* Causing to perform

अनुष्ठापन *n* Causing to do an act

अनुष्ठायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Doing performing

अनुष्ठित *p p* (*f* —ता) Done performed, accomplished followed, practised

अनुष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्णा) 1 Not hot, cold -2 Lazy sluggish 3 Indifferent —ष्ण *m* Cold touch or sensation —ष्ण *n* A waterlily, blue lotus -Comp —गु *m* That has cold rays the moon

अनुष्यद् *m* A hind wheel

अनुष्वध *a* Accompanied by food —धं *adv* 1 During or after food -2 According to food 3 After every sacrifice -4 At will

अनुसंहित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Inquired into investigated, connected with —तं *adv* In the Samhitâ text, according to the संहिता or the वेद

अनुसंचर् (अनु + सम् + चर् 1 P) 1 To go after, to pursue, to go towards, to visit, to penetrate 2 To become assimilated

अनुसंचरण *n* Following, pursuing

अनुसंतति *f* Continued succession continuity

अनुसंधा (अनु + सम् + धा 3 U) 1 To inquire or search into or after, look

Sorrow 6 The evil result of an act which makes the soul enter other bodies (Vedanta ...) 7 Recession of sale (in law) —या *f* A disease of the foot

अनुशयान *a* (*f* —ना) Repenting —ना *f* One of the heroines describ ed in rhetorical literature a mistress who is saddened at the thought that her lover may forsake her

अनुशयिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Devoted attached 2 Penitent regretful sorry 3 Bearing in ense hatred 4 Connected with past actions

... *m* A sort of evil spirit Rakshasa

अनुशास् (अनु + शास् 2 P) 1 To rule to govern 2 To advise to teach per unde order enjoin 3 To punish to chastise to correct 4 To praise 5 To perform

अनुशासक *m* One who advises persuades directs instructs governs or chastises

अनुशासन *n* 1 Instruction precept order command advice 2 Explanation an explanatory treatise Comp —पर *a* Obedient —पर्वन् *N* of the 13th book of the Mahabhārata

अनुशासितृ *m* He who commands teaches advises or punishes

अनुशासक *a* (*f* —सी) Instructor adviser chastiser

अनुशिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) Taught ordered punished

अनुशिष्टि *f* 1 Instruction teaching 2 Command

अनुशी (अनु + शी 2 A) 1 To lie down with to sleep along with 2 To repent to be sorry for 3 To cling to

अनुशीलन *n* 1 Constant study or application 2 Faithful and devoted service or attachment

अनुशीलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Repeatedly done 2 Carefully attended to

अनुशुच् (अनु + शुच् 1 P) 1 To lament for to mourn 2 To repent to regret

अनुशोक *m* —शोचन *n* Sorrow repentance regret

अनुश्रव *m* Vedic or sacred tradition

अनुश्रु (अनु + श्रु 5 P) 1 To hear 2 To hear as a tradition 3 To hear repeatedly as from a sacred authority

अनुषक् *ind* In succession

अनुषक्त *p p* *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Clinging to adhering to 2 Connected with related or attached to

अनुषङ्ग *m* 1 Connection association attachment 2 Connection of word with word (Gram) 3 A word borrowed from a previous sentence to supply an ellipsis 4 A necessary result 5 Intermixture 6 Connection of an act with a subsequent act 7 Incidental mention or relation 8 Yearning eager longing 9 Compassion pity tenderness 10 (In Nyaya) Connecting the conclusion (निगमन) to the application (उपनय) by some demonstrative pronoun

अनुषङ्गिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Connected with as a necessary result 2 Following as a necessary consequence 3 Related or applicable to associated with 4 Attached to fond of

the departed spirit to safely cross the river of Hell called वैतरणी

अनुस्मरण *n* 1 Recollection remembering 2 Repeated remembrance or recollection

अनुस्मृ (अनु + स्मृ 1 P) To recollect to remember think of call to mind (with acc or gen) —*Caus* To *remind* (*painfully*) cause to remember with regret

अनुस्मृति *f* The same as अनुस्मरण

अनुस्यूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sewn on or woven ; fastened to ; closely linked to 2 Uninterrupted 3 Woven together

अनुस्वान *m* 1 An after sound ; an echo 2 Sounding conformably to

अनुस्वार *m* The nasal sound which is marked by a dot ( ) above the line and which always belongs to the preceding vowel

अनुहरण *n* Imitation resemblance, similarity

अनुहार *m* Same as अनुहरण q v

अनुहार्य *pot p a* (*f* —र्या) Fit to be imitated —र्यं *n* Monthly obsequies on the Darsa or new moon day

अनुहुंकृ (अनु + हुं an imitative particle + कृ 8 U) To roar in imitation of reply to ; अनुहुंकुरुते घनध्वनिं न हि गोमायुरुतानि केसरी • शिशुपाल 16 25

अनुहृ (अनु + हृ 1 P) 1 *To imitate* resemble —2 To take after.

अनूक *m* —कं *n* 1 The back bone spine —2 A kind of sacrificial vessel —3 Former birth or state of existence —कं *n* 1 Family, race 2 Disposition temperament characteristic of race

अनूक्षण *m* 1 Reflection (of light)

—2 Example; reference illustration

अनूक्त *p p a* (*f* —क्ता) Repeated, recited after occurring in the text studied —क्तं *n* —क्ति *f* 1 Subsequent mention repetition by way of explanation or illustration 2 Study of the Vedas

अनूक्ति *f* See अनूक्त

अनूचान *a* Learned devoted to study —नः *m* One well versed in the Vedas with their Angas so as to be able to repeat read and teach them —2 Modest, humble well behaved

अनूढ *a* (*f* —ढा) 1 Not borne or carried —2 *Unmarried* —ढा *f An* unmarried woman —Comp —गमनं *n* Fornication —भ्रातृ *m* 1 The brother of an unmarried woman —2 The brother of the concubine of a king

अनूदक *n* Want of water; draught

अनूद्देश *m* A figure of speech in which a reference is made in successive order to what precedes ; यथासंख्यमनूद्देश उद्दिष्टानां क्रमेण यत् • साहित्य 10

अनून *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Whole entire, full large great not inferior not less, not wanting or lacking in —2 *Having full power*

अनूप *a* (*f* —पा) Situated near water abounding in water marshy —पः *n* 1 A watery place or country ; a marsh a bog —2 A pond or tank of water —3 Bank of a river —पाः *m pl* N of a particular country —पः *m* 1 A he buffalo —2 A frog —3 A kind

after investigate examine to find out 2 To tranquilise calm quiet -3 To think of allude to consider, deliberate to contemplate to aim at 4 To arrange prepare set in order 5 To follow, go after attend pursue 6 To carry on to take up follow continue

अनुसंधान n 1 Inquiry investigation close inspection examination 2 Aiming at 3 Planning arranging, preparing 4 A plan scheme 5 Suitable connection

अनुसार m 1 Going after, following pursuit -2 Accordance with conformity to usage, suitability 3 Custom usage, practice -4 Established authority -5 Nature natural condition -6 Currency, prevalence -7 Consequence, result

अनुसारक mfn a 1 Going after following pursuing consequent upon attendant on [illegible] 2 Conformable to following 3 Seeking, looking

अनेड m A fool -Comp -मूक a (f -का) 1 Deaf and dumb -2 Blind -3 Dishonest, wicked, perverse

अनेनस a Sinless blameless, not liable to error

अनेहस् m (nom sing अनेहा) Time

अनैकात a (f -ता) See अनैकांतिक

अनैकांतिक a 1 Unsteady, uncertain, not to the point, not very important -2 (in Logic) Involving a fallacy (हेत्वाभास) which is of three kinds (1) साधारण if the argument is too general, (2) असाधारण if it is not general enough, and (3) अनुपसंहारिन् if it is nonconclusive

अनैक्य n 1 Plurality 2 Absence of union 3 Disorder

अनैतिह्य n Absence of traditional sanction or authority

अनो ind No, not

अनोकशायिन् m Not sleeping in a house, a beggar

अनोकह, m A tree

अनौचित्य n Unfitness impropriety

अनौजस्य n Want of vigour, energy, or strength

अनौद्धत्य n 1 Modesty, humility 2 Tranquility, calmness

अनौरस m A son not one's own but adopted

अन्त a (f -न्ता) 1 Lowest, worst 2 Youngest 3 Near 4 Last concluding 5 Beautiful -न्त m 1 End, conclusion 2 Limit, boundary 3 Extremity 4 Extent, expanse. 5 Death 6 (Gram) The final letter of a word 7 The last member or word of a compound 8 The settlement of a question 9 Neighbourhood -न्त n Nature, disposition essence of a thing -न्त m or त n The concluding portion (as in वेदांत or सिद्धांत) -Comp -अवसायिन् or अवसायिन् m A barber 2 A chândâla, a low caste -उदात्त a Having acute accent on the last syllable -न्त m The acute accent on the last syllable -कर, -करण, -कारिन् a Causing death or destruction, fatal, mortal destructive -काल m -वेला f The time or hour of death -कृत् m Death -ग a Going to the end of thoroughly conversant or familiar with -गमन n 1 Going to the end, finishing, completing 2 Death perishing, dying -दीपक n A figure of speech (in Rhetoric) -पाल m 1 A frontier-guard -2 A door-keeper. -लीन a Hidden, concealed -लोप m The dropping of the final of a word -वासिन् (अन्तेवासिन् also) a Dwelling near the frontiers, dwelling close by (-m) 1 A pupil, a student -2 A chândâla -वेला f The time of death -शय्या f 1 The death bed, hence death itself -2 The place for burial or burning -3 A bier or funeral pile -सत्क्रिया f The funeral ceremonies, obsequies -सद् m A pupil -स्वरित m The svarita accent on the last syllable of a word

अन्तक a Causing death, destroying -क: m A 1 Death -2 Yama, the god of death -3 A border, boundary

अन्ततः ind 1 From the end -2 At last, finally, at length, lastly. -3 In part, partly -4 Inside within -5 In the lowest way. अन्ततः may signify any oblique case of अन्त

of partridge 4 An elephant Comp —क *n* Moist ginger —प्राय *n* Marshy bog

अनूरु *a* Thighless —रु *m* 1 Aruna the charioteer of the sun 2 The dawn Comp —सारथि *m* The sun (having अनूरु for his charioteer)

अनूर्जित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not strong, weak powerless —2 Free from pride

अनूषर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Saline 2 Not saline

अनूह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Free from doubt doubtless 2 Thoughtless careless

अनृच See अनृच

अनृच *m* 1 Not studying the Vedas 2 Not invested with the sacred thread and hence not yet entitled to study the Vedas (as a boy)

अनृजु *a* Not straight, crooked 2 Wicked, dishonest

अनृण *a* (*f* —णा) Free from debt, who has paid off the debts (lit and fig)

अनृणता *f*, —अनृण्य *n* Freedom from debt

अनृणिन् *a* Free from debt, that has paid off his debts

अनृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not true, False 2 Obtained by fraud —तं *n* 1 Falsehood deception fraud —2 Agriculture —Comp —अन —भाषण —वदन *n* Lying, false hood —वादिन् *a* A liar —व्रत *a* False to one's vows or promises

अनृतु *m* 1 Unfit season improper or premature time 2 Time before menstruation

अनेक *a* 1 Not one, more than one many several various —2 Separated divided Comp —अक्षर *a* Consisting of more than one syllable —अच् *a* Having more than one vowel —अन्त *a* Uncertain doubtful variable —न्तः *m* 1 Want of permanence Unsettled condition 3 An uncertainty doubtfulness 4 Non essential part as the several अनुबन्ध *e g* अनेकान्ता अनुबन्धा Indicatory letters are not a essential part अनेकान्तवादः *m* Scepticism अनेकान्तवादिन् *m* A sceptic a Jaina —अर्थ *a* 1 Having more than one meaning, homonymous 2 Having the sense of the word अनेक 3 Having many objects or topics —आश्रय —आश्रित *a* (in Vais phil) Dwelling or abiding in more than one; dependence upon more than one —गोत्र *a* Belonging to two families viz that of his own and that of his adoptive father —ज *a* Born more than once —जः *m* A bird —प *m* An elephant —धा *ind* In various ways —मुख *a* (खी *f*) *a* 1 Having many faces manyfaced —2 Scattered dispersed going in various directions taking to various ways —मूर्ति *m* of Vishnu —रूप *a* 1 Of various forms multiform 2 Of various kinds or sorts 3 Of a varying nature —प *m* Epithet of the Supreme Being —लोचन *m* N of Siva, also of Indra —वचन *n* The dual and the plural —विध *a* Various different —शफ *a* Cloven hoofed —शस् *ind* In large numbers or quantities, in various manners, frequently

earth —मनस् *a.* 1. Afflicted, distracted ; disconsolate, dejected. -2. He who has concentrated and turned his mind inward ; lost in abstract meditation. —मुख *a* (-खी *f.*) 1. Pointing or turned inward -2 Having an inward entrance or opening. -3 An epithet of the soul. —ख *n* A sort of surgical scissors. —मृत *a.* Still-born —याम: *m.* The suppression of the breath and voice. —योग. *m.* Deep meditation, abstraction. —लीन *a* 1. Latent, hidden, concealed inside -2. Inherent. —वंश: *m.* The female apartments of a king —वंशिक:,-वासिक: *m* The superintendent of the women's apartments. —वर्ती, —वत्नी *f.* A pregnant woman —वस्त्रं,—वासस् *n.* An under-garment. —वाणि *a.* Skilled or versed in scriptures, very learned. —वेग: *m.* Inward uneasiness or anxiety, inward fever. -वेदि,-दी *f.* The tract of land between the rivers Gangâ and Yamunâ, —वेश्मन् *n* The inner apartments, interior of a house —वेश्मिक: *m.* A chamberlain. —शरीर *n* The internal and Spiritual part of man, the interior of the body. —सत्त्व *a.* Inwardly conscious. —सत्त्वा *f.* A pregnant woman. —सार *a* Having inward strength and vigour ; powerful, strong, heavy or ponderous. -सार, *m* Internal treasure or store, inner store or contents —सेनं *ind* Into the midst of armies -स्थ: *m.* A term applied to the semivowels, य, र, ल, व, as standing between vowels and consonants (in gram.). -स्वेद: *m* An elephant (in rut). —हास: *m* Laughing inwardly. —हृदयं *n.* The interior of the heart.

अंतर *a* (*f* रा) Internal, lying in the middle 2 Exterior, external. 3 Neighbouring, adjoining 4 Similar 5. Related, dear 6 Another, different —रं *n* 1 The interior (*lit.* and *fig*) The pith, essence, substance 2 Intermediate space or time A screen ; the thing that lies between two and separates them. 3 Period, term 4 Space in *general* 5 *Scope, admission*, entrance A receptacle for a thing , an abode 6 Occasion , अत्रांतरे At this time; on this occasion. 7 Difference. 8 The remainder (in math). A variety, a kind 10 A hole, breach, break, perforation. 11. Deficiency, shortcoming 12, *Supreme Soul* 13. *The mind* The heart. 14 Surety 15 Another In this sense अंतर always stands as the last member of a कर्मधारय Compound which is of neuter gender whatever may be the gender of the first member राजांतरं *n.* Another king, वस्त्रांतरं *n* Another piece of cloth, देशांतरं *n.* *Another country*, मतांतरं *n.* *An* other opinion, &c 16 Excellence A peculiarity A characteristic mark. 17 Garment 18. Purpose. 19 An obstacle, an impediment 20 A substitute -Comp. —अपत्या *f* A pregnant woman. —ज्ञ *a.* Knowing the interior , prudent , farseeing. —तम *a.* 1 Nearest, immediate. 2 Most similar (in gram.). —तर *a* Nearer, more *intimate.* —तस् *ind* *On the inside.* —द: *m* A connoisseur —दिशा *f.* An intermediate direction of the

अतर् *ind* (*Used adverbially*) In the middle within inside between (*Used as a separable prep*) Within between (Used with verbs) In the *middle* between under (With nouns) In the middle of, in the interior of –Comp —अग्नि *m* The fire in the body *i e* the digestive faculty —अङ्ग *a* 1 Included (with abl) अयमङ्ग पूर्वस्य The three are included in the former 2 Essential indispensable 3 Dear —अंगण *n* Interior —आचार *m* Brahman (*n*) —आकूत *n* Hidden intention —आत्मन् *m* 1 The soul 2 The heart 3 The Supreme Spirit or Soul (residing in the interior of man) —आराम *m* He who rejoices in himself finding pleasure in his soul or heart —इन्द्रिय *n* An internal organ or sense —करण *n* The internal organ *i* the heart, soul *i* the thinking faculty mind conscience —कुटिल *a* Inwardly crooked (fig also) *i* fraudulent —कुटिल *m* A conch shell —कृमि —क्रिमि *m* A disease of worms in the body —गड *a* Useless unprofitable *i* unnecessary —गत *a* 1 Gone into, slip into 2 Included in or by *i* belonging to 3 Interior hidden 4 Destroyed forgotten —गर्भ *a* Bearing a young one *i* pregnant —गृह,—गेह,—भवन *n* The inner apartment of a house the interior of a house —गत *a* Pervading the body *i* internally situated *i* internal, inward —जठर *n* The stomach (*ind*) In the stomach. —जानु *ind* Between the knees. —ज्ञान *n* Inward or secret knowledge —ताप *a* Burning inwardly —ताप *m* Internal fever or heat —दहन *n* –दाह *m* 1 Inward heat –2 Inflammation —दुष्ट *a* Bad or afflicted at heart —दृष्टि *f* Examining one's own soul *i* insight into oneself —देश *m* An intermediate region of the compass —द्वार *n* A private or secret door within the house —भवन *n* The palace of a king —निष्ठ *a* Engaged in internal meditation —पट *m*, —पट *n* A screen of cloth held between two persons who are to be united (as a bride and bridegroom or pupil and preceptor) until the actual time of union arrives —पदं *ind* In the interior of an inflected word —परिधान *n* The innermost garment —पात *m* —पात्य *m* 1 The insertion of a letter (in gram) –2 A post fixed in the middle of the sacrificial ground (used in ritual works) —पातित —पातिन *a* 1 Involved in inserted 2 Included or comprised in *i* falling within —पाल *m* One who watches over the inner apartments of a palace —पुर *n* 1 The inner apartment of a palace (set apart for women) –2 The inmates of the female apartments –3 The principal wife of a king अन्तःपुरचर —रक्ष,—रक्षक,—वर्ती *m* The guardian or superintendent of the harem—पुरिक *m* The chamberlain —प्रकृति *f* 1 The internal nature or constitution of a man 2 The ministry, or body of ministers of a king –3 The heart or soul. —बाष्प *a* Having the tears suppressed *i e* prevented from falling —भूमि *f* The interior of the

अन्तर्भाव *m* 1 Inclusion 2 Disappearance 3 Inherent disposition or condition

अंतर्भावना *f* 1 Inclusion 2 Anxiety

अंतर्भू (अन्तर् + भू I P) 1 To be contained comprised or included in

अन्तर्भूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Included Comprised or contained in 2 Inward internal

अंतस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) Situated on the inside or in the middle

अन्तर्हित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed between 2 Concealed screened made invisible covered up 3 Disappeared, vanished

अन्तवत् *a* Having an end limited, perishable

अत्ता *f* An elder sister (in theatrical language)

अन्तिक *a* (*f* —का) Neighbouring proximate being lying or situated near —कं *n* Neighbourhood vicinity proximity —कं —कात् —कात् के *ind* have an adverbial force and with a noun in gen or abl case mean near

अन्तिका *f* 1 An elder sister (in theatrical language) 2 A fireplace

अन्तिम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Last final ultimate 2 Immediately following Comp —अंक *m* The digit 1 —अंगुलि *f* The little finger

अन्ती *f* A fire place

अन्ते *ind* (Loc sing of अंत used as an *adv*) 2 In the end at last 2 In the interior 3 Near -Comp —वास *m* 1 A pupil 2 A neighbour —वासिन् *m* 1 A pupil 2 A chandâla

अन्त्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Last (in time place or order) 2 Immediately following 3 Lowest inferior 4 Non permanent 5 Adjoining —त्यं *m* 1 The last syllable of a word 2 A man of the lowest caste 3 The month फाल्गुन 4 A foreigner a म्लेच्छ —त्यं *n* The 12th sign of the zodiac i e The fishes 2 A thousand billions the number denoted by 1 with fifteen zeros Comp —अव सायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Born in the lowest caste —आश्रमिन् *m* A संन्यासिन् —आहुति *f* A funeral sacrifice —इष्टि *f* Funeral sacrifice —ऋण *n* The last debt viz begetting children —कर्मन् *n* —क्रिया *f* The funeral rite —ज —जन्मन् *m* 1 A शूद्र 2 A चांडाल —जाति —जातीय *a* Belonging to the lowest caste युग *n* The last or the कलि age —योनि *a* Of the lowest origin —लोप *m* The dropping of the last letter

अन्त्यक *m* A man of the lowest tribe

अन्त्या *f* A woman of the lowest tribe

अन्त्र *n* The entrail intestines -Comp —वृद्धि *f* Rupture 2 The swelling of the scrotum —स्रज् *f* Garland of entrail

अंदु अन्दू *f* 1 A chain a fetter 2 The chain to tie an elephant's feet 3 An ornament for the ankles

अन्दुक *m* See अंदु

अन्दोलन *n* 1 The act of swinging 2 A swing

अन्ध 10 U To make blind

अन्ध *a* (*f* —न्धा) 1 Blind (*lit* and *fig*) 2 Making blind causing blindness obstructing vision

compass -पुरुष m The soul that resides in the heart —प्रभव m One of a mixed caste —मनस् a Dejected —स्थ a Inward internal 2 Standing between

अंतरं ind In the interior, on the in the within in the middle

अंतराय m 1 An obstacle an impediment 2 A screen 3 What bars final absolution (Jain phil)

अंतरायण n See अंतर्

अंतरा ind Used adverbially अंतरा means in the way between in the meantime secretly near अंतरांतरा means at intervals As a prep अंतरा with a noun in acc means between without —Comp —वेदी —वेदिः f 1 A kind of open portico An arch in the door 2 A kind of wall —शृंग ind Between the horns

अंतराय m Obstacle impediment

अंतराल n 1 Intermediate space 2 Intermediate time 3 The middle (of anything) 4 Mixed caste

5 Omitted, passed over 6 Occupied

अंतरीप n 1 Island. 2 A promontary, a cape

अंतरीय n An under-garment

अंतरे ind Amidst among between

अंतरेण ind 1 Amidst between 2 Without (with acc) 3 Besides without अंतरेणापि कोंनिश निवृति पापाम् अथा ।... 52 4 In respect of, with regard to ...

अंतर्गत p p a (f —ता) 1 Gone in, into or between 2 Included existing in Lying or situated in the interior 3 Concealed, hidden suppressed 4 Disappeared ; forgotten ; destroyed —Comp —मनस् a 1 Afflicted, distracted 2 Engaged in meditation

अंतर्भव (अंतर् + भू, रूप 1 P) 1 To interpose, to go between to intervene 2 To be comprised

ing to another 2 Adulterous —चित्त *a* Having the mind fixed on some one else or something else Thinking of somebody or something else —तम *a* One of more than two —तर *a* One of two —दुर्वह *a* Difficult to be borne, or endured by others —दैवत, —दैवत्य *a* Referring to, or addressed to another divinity, (as a मन्त्र) —नाभि *a* Of another family

अन्यक *m* Same as अन्य

अन्यतस् *ind* On one of two sides

अन्यतेद्युस् *ind* On either of two days on the one day or on the other

अन्यतस् *ind* On the other side

अन्यत्र *ind* 1 Elsewhere, in another place (with abl) -2 On another occasion, at another time -3 Except, without, other than; यथा फलानां जातानां नान्यत्र पतनाद्भयं । एवं नरस्य जातस्य नान्यत्र मरणाद्भयं ॥ -4 Otherwise, in another way, in the other case —Comp —मनस्, —चित्त *a* Whose mind is directed to something else, inattentive

अन्यथा *ind* 1 In another way or manner, in a different manner; यदभावि न तद्भावि भावि चेन्न तदन्यथा * हितोप 2 Or else, otherwise 3 On the other hand; on the contrary 4 Badly wrongly, erroneously अन्यथा कृ, means to undo

अन्यदा *ind* 1 At another time On another occasion 2 Once upon a time At one time, once 3 Sometimes, now and then

अन्यदीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging to another -2 Being or existing in another

अन्यर्हि *ind* At another time; (the same as अन्यदा).

अन्यादृश्,-दृक्ष,-दृश *a* 1 Of another kind, like another -2 Changed, unusual, strange; being different or otherwise

अन्याय *m* A wrong, unjust thing or act —य *ind* Unjustly, unlawfully -Comp —दण्ड *m* An unjust punishment

अन्यायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Unjust, improper

अन्याय्य *a* (*f* —य्या) 1 Not authoritative 2 Unlawful, unjust, illegal 3 Improper, indecorous

अन्यून *a* (*f* —ना) Entire, complete, not deficient -Comp —अङ्ग *a* (*f* —ङ्गा, or —ङ्गी) Not wanting in a limb —अधिक *a* Neither deficient nor excessive

अन्येद्युः *ind* On the other or following day; अन्येद्युरात्मानुचरस्य भावं जिज्ञासमाना * रघुव 2 26 -2 One day, once

अन्योन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) One another, each other, mutual —न्यम् *ind* Mutually —न्य (In Rhet) A figure of speech, in which two things are represented as doing the same act to each other; अन्योन्यमुभयोरेकक्रियायाः करणं मिथः । त्वया सा शोभते तन्वी तया त्वमपि शोभसे । रजन्या शोभते चन्द्रश्चन्द्रेणापि निशाथिनी * साहि द -Comp —अभाव *m* Mutual non existence or negation; one of the four kinds of अभाव —आश्रय *a* Mutually dependent —आश्रय *m* Mutual or reciprocal dependence, reciprocal relation of cause and effect (a term in Nyāya) —उक्ति *f* Conversation —कलह *m* Quarrel with one another —विभाग *m* Mutual

—व *n* 1 Darkness 2 Turbid water —Comp —वार *m* 1 *n* Darkness (*lit* and *fig*) —कूप *m* A well the mouth of which is hidden —तमस तामस —तामिस्र *n* Total darkness intense darkness अन्धतमस *n* Complete darkness —धी *a* Mentally blind having a dull intellect —पूतना *f* A female imp causing diseases in children अन्धम्भविष्णु अन्धम्भुक *a* Becoming blind

अन्धक *a* (*f* —का) Blind (*lit* and *fig*) —क *m* N of a Rākshasa killed by god शिव Comp —अराति —अरि —रिपु &c *m* God शिव who killed अन्धक

अन्धस् *n* Food द्विज मध्य अन्धस्

अन्धिका *f* 1 Night 2 A disease of the eye 3 A kind of game the blind man's buff (mar आंधळी कोशिंबीर)

अन्धु *m* A well

अन्ध्रा *m pl* The N of a country and its people

अन्ध्र *m* A name of a low caste Comp —जातीय *a* Belonging to the अन्ध्र tribe —भृत्या *m pl* Kings of a certain dynasty of अन्ध्र Kings

अन्न *m* The sun —न *n* Food 2 Food as the lowest form in which the Supreme Soul is manifested (Vedant phil) 3 Boiled rice —Comp —आच्छादन *n* Food in general (used in the same sense as अन्न) —आच्छादन *n* Food and clothing (An ... term for अन्न वस्त्र) —कूट *m* —कोष्ठ *n* A large heap of boiled rice —कोष्ठक *m* 1 A granary 2 Vishnu 3 The sun —गन्ध *m* Dysentery —जल *n* Food and water *i e* support maintenance —दास *m* A servant who works for food only —देवता *f* The Goddess supposed to preside over articles of food —दोष *m* The fault of eating prohibited food —द्वेष *m* Want of appetite —पूर्णा *f* A manifestation of goddess —प्राशन *n* The ceremony of putting rice or some other article of food into a child's mouth for the first time (Mar उष्टावण) —ब्रह्मन् *n* Brahman (*n*) as represented by food —मय *n* Plenty of food —मयकोश (...) *m* The material creation being the lowest form in which Brahman (*n*) is considered as manifesting itself in its worldly existence —रक्षा *f* Precaution in eating food —वस्त्र *n* Food and clothing (the bare necessaries of life) —व्यवहार *m* The law or custom relating to food *i e* to the practice of eating together or not —संस्कार *m* Consecration of food by means of a sacrificial act

अन्य *pron* (—न्य *m* —न्या *f* —न्यत् *n*) 1 Other (in general) 2 Other than different from (with abl) 3 Extraordinary not met with in ordinary life The neuter form अन्यत् with a following च means and further moreover —असाधारण *a* Not common to others rare —अङ्गना *f* Another's wife —उत्पन्न *m* A son of a step mother —क्षेत्र *n* 1 Another or an other's field 2 A foreign domain 3 Another's wife —ग —गामिन् *a* 1 Going referring or belong

the mention of a primary (प्रधान) one as भो भिक्षो भिक्षामट गां चानय where going out to beg alms is enjoined to the beggar as his principal object, and the bringing of a cow (if he can see any , is added on to it as a secondary object -2 Such an object itself

अन्वाचित *a* Secondary, inferior

अन्वाजे *ind* (Only used in combination with the root कृ) To support, to assist (It is either regarded as a prefix or not)

अन्वादिश् (अनु + आ + दिश् 6 P) To name or mention again , to mention or refer to in a subsequent place

अन्वादिष्ट *p p a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Mentioned or employed again -2 (Hence) Inferior, of secondary importance

अन्वादेश *m* Subsequent or repeated mention, referring to what has been previously mentioned , reemployment of the same word in a subsequent part of a sentence

अन्वाधान *n* Putting fuel on the sacred fires

अन्वाधि *m* (In civil law) 1 A bail deposit or security delivered to a third person to be handed over ultimately to the right owner , -2 A second deposit -3 Remorse, repentance, regret

अन्वाधेय *n* A sort of धन or property presented to the wife after marriage by her husband's family or by her own relatives विवाहात्परतो यत्तु लब्धं भर्तृकुलात् स्त्रिया । अन्वाधेयं तु तद्द्रव्यं लब्धं बन्धुकुलात्तथा ॥ • कात्यायन

अन्वाधेयक *n* Same as अन्वाधेय

अन्वारब्ध *p p* 1 Touched on the back or on any part of the body 2 Followed

अन्वारभ् (अनु + आ + रभ् 1 A) To begin, commence 2 To touch (especially to touch a person who institutes a sacrifice)

अन्वारम्भ *m* , -म्भण *n* Touching, contact especially touching the यजमान (the performer of a sacrifice) to make him entitled to the fruits and merits of the holy rite

अन्वारुह् (अनु + आ + रुह् 1 P) To follow in 'ascending' especially the funeral pile To ascend climb, mount

अन्वारोहण *n* A widow's ascending the funeral pile after or with the body of her husband

अन्वास् (अनु + आस् 2 A) 1 To be seated near or round, to wait upon serve, attend upon ; सवित्स्याम इत्यन्वासन • शाकुन 3, to sit after one (acc o person) -2 To perform as a religious ceremony

अन्वासन *n* 1 Service attendance waiting upon worship -2 Taking a seat after another -3 Regret sorrow -4 A place of industry a manufactory, a work shop &c -5 An oily or cooling enema

अन्वासीन *p p a* (*f* -ना) Sitting down after seated along side of

अन्वाहार्य *m* ,(also -र्यम् *n*), -र्यक *n* 1 A sacrificial gift or offering presented to the priests ; अन्वाहार्यं वृहस्पतिदैवत्यं ... [illegible] ... • मनु ...) -2 The monthly Srāddha performed in honour of the manes on the day of new moon ; पितृणां मासिकं श्राद्धमन्वाहार्यं विदुर्बुधाः • मनु 3 123 -Comp -पचन *m* The south-

partition of an inheritance made by the sharers (without the presence of any other party) —भाव *f* Mutual effect of one thing upon another —व्यतिक —सम्बन्ध *m* Reciprocal action or influence mutual relation of cause and effect

अन्वक् *ind* 1 Afterwards 2 From behind; विद्वामनन्वगुमन्यदृशो • रघुवंश 9 76 -3 Friendly disposed, favourably अन्वगुवत भार्व,—अस्त Becoming friendly disposed 4 (with acc) Following going after अन्वग्ययौ मध्यमलोकपाल • रघुव 2 16

अन्वक्तात *ind* Favourably, in a friendly manner

अन्वक्ष *a* Being within sight visible perceptible -2 Following coming immediately after —म *ind* 1 Afterwards, after forth with directly

अन्वञ्च् *a* (*f* —अन्ची) 1 Going after, following 2 Lying lengthwise अनूचि *loc sing* means behind, from behind

अन्वञ्च *a* Following

अन्वय *m* Connection association 2 Retinue, attendants 3 Family race lineage 4 The male descendants -5 Grammatical connection of words in a sentence -6 Logical continuance (opp व्यतिरेक) -Comp —ज्ञ *m* A genealogist —व्यतिरेक *m*, or —कौ *m* *du* 1 Agreement and contrariety -2 Rule and exception 3 Logical continuance and discontinuance —व्याप्ति *f* A affirmative, universal

अन्वयवत् *a* (*f* —ती) Connected with has a ... [illegible]

अन्वर्थ *a* Having a meaning obvious or easily to be understood from the etymology Having the meaning clear or intelligible; true to the sense significant; तथैव सोऽभूदन्वर्थो राजा प्रकृतिरञ्जनात् • रघुव 4 -Comp —ग्रहण *n* The literal acceptation of the meaning of a word (opp to रूढ or conventional)

—संज्ञा *f* 1 An appropriate name a technical term which directly conveys its own meaning -2 A proper name the meaning of which is obvious

अन्ववकिरण *n* Scattering about successively

अन्ववसर्ग *m* 1 Slackening, letting loose (opp ...) -2 Following one's own will Permission to do as one likes

अन्ववसित *a* (*f* —ता) Connected with, bound or fastened to

अन्ववाय *m* A race, family, lineage

अन्ववेक्षा *f* Regard, consideration

अन्वष्टका *f* The 9th day of the dark half of the three months पौष, माघ and फाल्गुन

अन्वष्टक्य *n* The Srâddha ceremony performed on the अन्वष्टका days

अन्वहम् *ind* Day after day, every day

अन्वाख्या (अनु + आ + ख्या 2 P) To repeat in succession enumerate

अन्वाख्यान *n* Subsequent mention or enumeration an explanation referring to a subject mentioned before -2 Section chapter

अन्वाचय *m* Adding an object of secondary importance to the main object Statement of a secondary (गौण ...) or action after

left, i e right -2 Contrary, apposite —सव्य ind To the right —सिद्धांत m A wrong statement ; a faulty conclusion, —स्नान n Funeral bathing —हसित n A silly laughter —हेला f Disrespect, contempt.

अपकरण n 1 Acting improperly -2 Doing wrong -3 Ill treating ; offence

अपकर्तृ m An enemy. One that does harm, injury.

अपकर्मन् a Of bad actions ; corrupted depraved —n (—र्म) 1 Discharge, paying off (of a debt) -2 An improper or unworthy act ; evil doing -3 Wickedness, violence, oppression

अपकर्ष m 1 Drawing off, detraction, decrease, reduction ; loss, decline, deterioration, inferiority, dishonour, degradation, infamy, sinking down, loss or destruction [illegible] -2 Anticipated performance of a duty as of a Srâddha -3 Anticipation of a word occurring later on (in gram , poetry, or Mimamsâ &c) -Comp —सम m A sort of fallacy

अपकर्षक a (f —र्षिका) Detracting depreciation lowering, diminishing [illegible]

अपकर्षण n 1 Taking or drawing away, removing, diminishing -2 Depreciation detraction -3 Superseding -4 Denying, abolishing

अपकार m 1 Harm, hurt, offence, misdeed, wrong deed, injury -2 Thinking ill of -3 Wickedness injury, violence -4 A mean or degraded action

अपकारक a Injuring, doing harm or wrong to, harmful, hurtful, mischievous, offending, injurious —क m An evil doer, enemy.

अपकारिन् a and m See अपकारक a. and m

अपकिरण n Scattering about

अपकृ (अप + कृ 8 U) 1 To carry or bear away, remove, drag away -2 To hurt, injure, wrong, harm

अपकृत p p a (f —ता) 1 Injured, wronged —तं n 1 An injury harm, offence -2 Loss

अपकृति f अपकृत्य n 1 Harm injury, hurt, damage, offence -2 Opposition, enmity

अपकृष् (अप + कृष् 1 P , 6 U) 1 (a) To draw off or aside, drag down, drag away, take or carry off, draw out, to take or carry away, remove -2 To diminish, decrease omit -3 To bend (as a bow) -4 To lower or debase, dishonour disparage ; to lessen the excellence of -5 To drag a word from a preceding or succeeding sentence

अपकृष्ट p p (f -ष्टा) 1 Drawn or taken away, removed, diminished, brought down, depressed, lowered -3 Low, vile, base, of a low rank -ष्ट m A crow -Comp —चेतस् a Mentally debased or corrupted, low-minded —जाति a Of a low tribe or origin

अपकॄ (अप + कॄ 6 P) To scatter -2 To scrape or scratch

अपकौशली f News, information

अपक्व— f 1 Unripeness, immaturity, -2 Indigestion

ern sacrificial fire used in the अन्वाहार्य sacrifice

अन्वाहिक *a* (*f* -की) Daily diurnal

अन्वाहित Same as अन्वाधेय q v

अन्विष् (अनु + इ 2 P) 1 To follow, come or go after succeed attend accompany 2 (in grammar) To follow or be connected or construed with 3 To obey, conform to to be guided by; धर्ममन्वेत पाण्डव महाभा

अन्विष् (अनु + इष् 6 P) To desire seek search look out for seek to get (अनु + इष् 4 P) To seek search look out for to inquire investigate *Caus* To seek search

अन्विष्ट *p p a* (*f* -ष्टा) Desired sought searched

अन्वीक्ष् (अनु + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To look intently at to observe closely 2 To search seek for inquire into reflect or meditate upon think of

अन्वीक्षण *n* -क्षा *f* 1 Search seeking for investigation 2 Reflection meditation

अन्वेष Same as अन्वेषण *q v*

अन्वृचम् *ind* Verse after verse

अन्वेषण *m* Seeking for inquiry watching searching

अन्वेषक *a* Searching seeking inquiring

अन्वेषण *n* See अन्वेष

अन्वेषणा *f* See अन्वेष

अन्वेषिन् *a* See अन्वेषक

अन्वेष्टृ *a* See अन्वेषक.

अप् *f* (Declined in classical language only in pl as आपः अपः अद्भिः अद्भ्यः अपाम् and अप्सु) 1 Water -Comp —चर *m* An aquatic animal —पति *m* 1 Lord of waters N of Varuna -2 The ocean —पित्त *n* Fire

अप *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs it means away away from (as अपनी to take way); deterioration (as अपकरोति does wrongly or badly); opposition negation contradiction (as अपवद to deny); extension of a rule direction or mention or illustration (as अपादिशति He directs extends, &c) -2 As first member of Tat or Bahuvrihi comp it has all the above senses -3 As a separable preposition (with a noun in the abl) it means away from; without on the outside of; with the exception of excepting -Comp —अध्वन् *m* Bad road -अनृत *a* Free from falsehood —असु *a* Lifeless —कलङ्क *m* An indelible or deep disgrace —कल्मष *a* Free from disgrace —कलित *n* A fault offence —क्रम *ind* On the left side —तट *a* Not near to —दिश *ind* Between two regions of the compass —देवता *f* An evil spirit —द्वार *n* The wrong entrance to a house —नस *a* Noseless having a small nose —निद्र *a* Sleepless (*lit* and *fig*) —पाठ *m* A wrong reading —पात्र *a* Of low caste —भय *a* Free from fear undaunted -भरणी *f* The last lunar mansion (same as भरणी) —मन्यु *a* Free from grief or anger —मार्ग *m* A by way, a side way —मुख *a* 1 Having a bad or ugly face -2 Having the face averted —मृत्यु *m* 1 Accidental death —यशस् *n* Disgrace infamy —रूप *a* (*f* - पा or - पी) Deformed ugly —माया *f* Illusion (माया) —शकुन *n* A bad omen —शब्द *m* A corrupted word —सव्य *a* 1 Not

अपक्रम् (अप + क्रम् 1 P) 1 To go away run away fly escape retreat retire (from) 2 To glide away pass away (as time)

अपक्रम *m* 1 Going away flight gliding or passing away escape retreat 2 The place of retreat —*a* (*f* —मा) 1 Without order 2 Irregular in wrong order

अपक्रमण *n* Retreat retiring flight escape &c

अपक्रामक *a* Going forth or away not going fast

अपक्राम *m* See अपक्रम

अपक्रिया *f* 1 Hurt injury wrong or faulty action misdeed — Paying or clearing (of debts)

अपक्रोश *m* Abuse reviling

अपक्व *a* (*f* —क्वा) 1 Unripe immature 2 Undigested (as food) 3 Not yet cooked not perfectly cooked raw

अपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Without wings 2 Not being on the same side Not belonging to the same party adverse 3 Having no adherents or friends adverse —Comp —पात *m* Impartiality —पातिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Impartial

अपक्षय *m* Decline decay waste

अपक्षि (अप + क्षि 1 5 9 P) To bring to an end destroy annihilate —*pass* To decline decay waste away wane (as the moon)

अपक्षिप (अप + क्षिप् 6 P) To throw away or down take away remove

अपक्षीण *pp a* (*f* —णा) Declined wasted

अपक्षेप *m* 1 Casting away or throwing down 2 Throwing or putting down one of the 5 kinds of कर्म in the Vaiseshika phil

अपक्षेपण *n* See अपक्षेप

अपग *a* (*f* —गा) Going turning away —गा *f* A river (wrongly for आपगा)

अपगण्ड *m* One who has attained his majority

अपगत *pp a* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone away departed passed away being remote —2 Dead deceased

अपगति *f* A bad fate

अपगम् (अप + गम् 1 P) 1 To go away depart pass away elapse (as time) To vanish disappear

अपगम *m* 1 Going away or off departure separation removal disappearance —2 Lapse passing away 3 Death decease

अपगमन *n* See अपगम

अपगर 1 Censure blame —2 One who reviles or says what is disagreeable reviler

अपगर्जित *a* (*f* —ता) Thunderless (as a cloud)

अपगुण *m* A demerit fault S D 52

अपगोपुर *a* (*f* —रा) Deprived of its gates (as a town)

अपघन *m* A limb or member of the body as a hand or foot (also used in the sense of the body) —*a* (*f* —ना) Free from the obstruction of clouds cloudless

अपघात *m* 1 Warding off preventing Killing 3 A violent death any evil accident proving fatal

अपघातक *a* (*f* —का) Killing murdering

अपच *m* 1 Unable to cook one who does not cook for himself 2 A bad cook

अपदेश *m* 1 Statement adducing mentioning -2 A pretext pretence plea excuse -3 Guise disguise -4 An argument; reason 5 A butt mark 6 A place quarter 7 Refusal rejection -8 Fame name reputation 9 Deceit -10 A bad or *wrong* place

अपध्यान *n* Evil thoughts

अपध्यै (अप + ध्यै 1 P) To think ill of to have evil thoughts about to curse mentally

अपध्वंस् (अप + ध्वंस् 1 A rarely P) 1 To pack off clear out -2 To abuse scold

अपध्वंस *m* 1 Degradation disgrace -2 Concealment -Comp Progeny of a mother of a higher caste and a father of a lower caste

अपध्वस्त *p p a* (*f* —स्ता 1 Reviled cursed 2 Pounded badly or imperfectly —स्त *m* A vile wretch lost to all sense of right and virtue

अपध्वान्त *n* A wrong or harsh sound

अपनय *m* 1 Taking away removing ; refuting 2 A bad conduct A wrong policy a false step from the stand point of politics तस्येदमपनयो वा नयो वा भवतु गुप्त जक तस्य त्वमित्र मि कुरु * भाग पथरा 3 Injury disservice

अपनयन *n* 1 Taking away removing -2 *Healing destroying curing* (disease &c) -3 Discharge or acquittance of a debt or obligation -4 *Subtraction deduction*

अपनस *a* Without a nose

अपनामन् *a* Having a bad name *n* (-म) A bad name

अपनिर्वाण *a* Not yet extinct

अपनी (अप + नी 1 P) 1 To *lead or* carry away cause to retire -2 To remove -3 To extract take or draw out (arrow oil &c) -4 To put off or away (as dress ornaments fetters &c) -5 To deny -6 To except exclude from a rule

अपनीत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken *away removed pulled off &c* 2 Removed from opposed to contradictory 3 Badly done or executed ; spoiled 4 Paid off discharged —तं *n* Bad conduct

अपनुद् (अप + नुद् 6 P) To drive or take away destroy 2 To expiate or atone for (a sin)

अपनुत्ति *f* नोद *m* -नोदन *n* Driving away removal destroying expiation atonement (as of a sin)

अपपाठः *m* A wrong or bad reading

अपपात्र *a* 1 Deprived of the use of common vessels ; using separate vessels (*from which no one else will eat or drink*) -2 Of low caste

अपपात्रित *m* One who has lost his caste through some great sin or offence and who is therefore not allowed by his relatives to eat *or drink from a common vessel*

अपपान *n* A bad drink

अपपूत *a* Having badly formed buttocks -तौ *m dual* Badly form*ed hips*

अपप्रजाता *f* A *woman that has* miscarried

अपप्रदान *n* A bribe

अपभरणी *f* The last asterism

अपभाष् (अप + भाष् 1 A) To abuse To speak ill of

अपभाषण *n* Defamation calumny

अपतर्पण *n* Fasting (as a cure in illness ; Mar लंघन) 2 Absence of satisfaction

अपतानक *m* Occasional spasmodic contraction

अपतानकिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Affected with spasmodic contraction

अपति ति *a* Without a master or husband

अपतीर्थ *n* A bad Tirtha or place of pilgrimage

अपतुप *n* (अप + तुप 10 P) To cause to fast or starve

अपत्नी *f* She who is not yet a wife Unmarried woman

अपत्नीक *a* Without a wife 2 To be performed without the company of a wife

अपत्य *n* Offspring child progeny (whether of animals or men and whether male or female) The descendants of a गोत्र -Comp —काम *a* Desirous of progeny —पथ *m* The female organ of generation —प्रत्यय *m* A patronymic affix —शत्रु *m* 1 A crab -2 A serpent

अपत्रप् (अप + त्रप् 1 A) To be ashamed to be bashful (with instr of person or thing)

अपत्रप *a* (*f* —पा) Shameless impudent —पा *f* —पणं *n* 1 Shame bashfulness -2 Embarrassment

अपत्रपिष्णु *a* Bashful

अपत्रस्त *p p a* (*f* —स्ता) Afraid of deterred from

अपथ *a* Pathless roadless —थं *n* —थः *m* 1 Not a way ; a bad or wrong road (lit and fig.) -2 Heresy heterodoxy (in opinions) —थे *ind* By or in the wrong way ; astray -Comp —गामिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Pursuing evil courses ; heretical —प्रपन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) Taking to evil ways 2 Misapplied misspent (as money &c)

अपथ्य *a* (*f* —थ्या) 1 Unfit unsuited obnoxious -2 (In medicine) Unwholesome unsalutary (as food regimen &c) -3 Bad unlucky 4 Inconsistent

अपद् —पाद् *a* (पदी *f*) 1 Incomprehensible unknowable -2 Having no feet footless

अपद *a* 1 Footless -2 Having no office or post —दः *m* A reptile —दं *n* 1 No place or abode 2 A wrong or bad place or abode 3 A word which is not a *pada* or an inflected word —4 Ether -Comp —अन्तर *a* Adjoining, contiguous very near —अन्तरं *n* Proximity contiguity —रोहिणी *f* N of a parasitical plant

अपदान —दानक *n* 1 Pure conduct approved course of life -2 A great or noble work, excellent work -3 A work well or completely done ; an accomplished work

अपदार्थ *m* 1 Nothing non-entity -2 Not the meaning of words actually used in a sentence

अपदिश् (अप + दिश् 6 P) 1 To point out indicate show ; assign allot -2 To declare put forward communicate ; announce say tell ; inform against accuse 3 To feign pretend 4 To refer to have reference to

अपदिशं *ind* Half a point between two regions of the compass (दिशोर्मध्ये) ; an intermediate region

अपदेवता *f* A goblin an evil spirit

of night -लोक *m* The other world, the next world, Paradise —वक्त्रा *f* —वक्त्र *n* N of a metre —स्वस्तिक *n* The western point in the horizon —हैमन *a* Belonging to the latter half of winter

अपरक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Dissatisfied -2 Bloodless, pale

अपरज् (अप + रञ्ज् 1, 4 U). (Used in pass only) To be disaffected or discontented (with abl), नयहीनादपरज्यते जनः • किरात 2 49

अपरति *f* 1 Cessation -2 Dissatisfaction

अपरत्र *ind* In another place

अपरथा *ind* In another manner

अपरव *m* 1 Contest dispute (about the enjoyment of property) -2 Ill repute

अपरस्पर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Continued, uninterrupted -2 Not reciprocal, *not mutual* । असत्यमप्रतिष्ठं ते जगदाहुरनीश्वरम् । अपरस्परसम्भूतं किमन्यत्कामहैतुकम् • भगवद्गीता 16 8

अपरा *f* 1 The hind part of an elephant -2 The west -3 Suppressed menstruation (as in pregnancy)

अपराक् *ind* In front of

अपराग *m* Disaffection, discontent dissatisfaction -2 Antipathy, enmity

अपराञ्च् *a* (*f* -राची) Not averted; fronting facing, in front -*ind* In front of -Comp —मुख *a* (*f* -खा) 1 With unaverted face -2 Presenting a firm front

अपराजित *a* 1 Unconquered, unsurpassed —ता दिक् *f The north-east* direction -त *m* A N of Vishnu; also of Siva -ता *f* 1 A N of Durga -2 A kind of plant (or औषध) fastened round the wrist and serving as a charm or amulet -3 A charm or spell (रक्षा) calculated to protect one from harm -4 The northeast quarter -5 A kind of metre of 6 lines with 14 syllables in each

अपराजिता *f* 1 A N of goddess दुर्गा -2 The northeast quarter -3 A kind of drug

अपराजिष्णु *a* Invincible

अपराजेय *a* (*f* —या) Not possible or fit to be vanquished

अपराद्ध *p* *p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Sinned offended committed (as an offence) guilty, criminal (used in an active sense) -2 Missed that has not hit the mark (as an arrow) -3 Violated, transgressed —द्ध *n* An offence, crime, injury

अपराद्धि *f* Sin, *offence, fault,* mistake

अपराध् (अप + राध 4, 5 P) 1 To offend, wrong commit an offence against, (with gen or loc of person or thing, sometimes with dat also) -2 To annoy disturb -3 To prohibit

अपराध *m* 1 Fault, offence, transgression guilt, mistake

अपराधिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Offending; that has committed an offence sin, or mistake

अपरिग्रह a (*f* -हा) *Without possessions* or belongings, servants attendants &c; quite destitute -ह *m* 1 Non acceptance, rejection; one of the several kinds of mental restraints stated in Yoga Sâstra by Patanjali -2 Utter destitution or poverty

अपभ्रंश् (अप + भ्रंश् 1 A.) To fall away or off.

अपभ्रंशः m. 1 Falling down, down-fall. 2 A corruption, an incorrect word. 3 A corrupt language or dialect used by illiterate people.

अपभ्रष्ट p. p. a. (f. -ष्टा) Fallen away, corrupted (as a dialect).

अपमः m. The ecliptic.

अपमर्दः m. Sweepings, Dust, dirt.

अपमर्शः m. Scratching, touching, grazing.

अपमानः m. Disrespect, disgrace, contempt.

अपमार्गः m. 1 A by-path, a bad way. 2 Shampooing of the body.

अपमार्जनम् n. 1 Cleaning, cleansing, purifying. -2 Shaving, paring. 3 Chips.

अपमृज् (अप + मृज् 2 P. 10 P.) To wipe off.

अपमृत्युः m. 1 Sudden or untimely death, accidental or unnatural death. 2 Any great danger, illness &c. from which a person recovers contrary to expectation.

अपमृषित a. (f. -ता) 1 Unintelligible, obscure, as a वाक्य or speech. -2 Unpalatable, unbearable.

अपयशस् n. (शः) Infamy.

अपया (अप + या 2 P.) To depart, go away, retire, withdraw, fall off or away, disappear; [illegible] 6. 4; [illegible] 4. 82.

अपयानम् n. Retreat, flight, escape.

अपर a. (f. -रा) (Treated as a pronoun in some senses) 1 Having nothing higher or superior, unrivalled, matchless, without a rival or second (नास्ति परो यस्मात्). -2 Posterior, later, following. -3 Western. 4 Last (in space or time). -5 Other, different. -6 Low, inferior. 7 Supreme (lit. than which nothing is higher, better &c.). 8 Latter (of two things previously mentioned). —रः 1 The hind quarter of an elephant. -2 The future. —रः m. An enemy. -Comp. —अग्नी (अग्नि m. dual) 1 The दक्षिण and गार्हपत्य fires. —अङ्गम् n. One of the 8 divisions of गुणीभूतव्यंग्य i. e. That in which the व्यंग्य (suggested sense) is subordinate to something else. —अन्त a. Living at the western borders. —अन्तः m. 1 The western borders, the western shore. -4 Death. —अन्ताः m. pl. The country or the inhabitants of the western borders. —अन्तकाः m. pl. The same as अपरान्त. —अपर a. Several, various. —अर्धः n. The latter or second half. —अह्नः m. The latter part of the day, the afternoon, closing or last watch of the day. —इतरा f. The east. —कायः m. The hind part of the body. —कालः m. The later period. —जनः m. An inhabitant of the west, the western people. —त्र ind. In another place. —दक्षिणम् ind. In the south-west. —पक्षः m. 1 The second or dark half of the month. -2 The other or opposite side; a defendant (in law). —पर a. Several, various. —पाणिनीयाः m. pl. The pupils of Panini living in the west. —प्रणेय a. (f. -या) Easily led or influenced by others, docile, tractable. —रात्रः m. The latter or closing part of night, the last watch of

अपवर्जन *n* 1 Abandonment -2 A gift, donation -3 Final beatitude

अपवाद् *m* 1 Refutation (as of an erroneous imputation) -2 An exception (*opp* to उत्सर्ग) -3 Censure blame, evil report -4 An order a command -5 A small bell or other instrument sounded to decoy deer

अपवारण *n* Covering concealment disappearance

अपवारित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Covered, concealed —त अपवारितकं *n* Concealed or secret manner —त अपवारितकम् अपवार्य *ind* (In theatrical language) Aside in such a manner that only the person addressed may understand what is meant to be expressed (*opp* प्रकाशं) तद्भवेदपवारितं रहस्यं तु यदन्यस्य परावृत्य प्रकाश्यते। त्रिपताककरेणान्यमपवार्यान्तरा कथां • साहि द 6

अपवाह *m* Taking or carrying away, removal 2 Deduction, subtraction (in math)-3 N of a metre

अपवाहन *n* See अपवाह

अपविद्ध *p p a* (*f* —द्धा) Rejected discarded, thrown off or away, abandoned forsaken dismissed -2 Abject contemptible mean —द्ध or अपविद्धपुत्र *m* A son that is abandoned by his parents and adopted by a stranger (one of the 12 kinds of sons among Hindus -Comp —लोक *a* Dead; departed from this world

अपवृत्ति *f* Completion fulfilment accomplishment

अपवृति *f* Uncovering opening • अपवेध *m* Piercing a pearl ruby &c wrongly, or in the wrong direction

अपव्यय *m* Extravagant expenditure; prodigality, lavishness

अपव्ययिन् -व्ययमान *a* 1 Squandering, spending lavishly, prodigal -2 Denying a debt

अपशद् *m* A low man a wretch (the same as अपसद् which is perhaps the more correct form of the word)

अपशब्द *m* 1 A bad or ungrammatical word 2 Vulgar speech 3 A reproachful word; censure

अपशुच् *a* Without sorrow *m* The Soul

अपशोक *a* (*f* —का) Free from sorrow or grief —क *m* The *Asoka* tree

अपश्चिम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not the last Having none behind or in the rear -2 Extreme -3 Not the last; *i e* foremost

अपश्रय *m* A bolster pillow

अपष्ठास *m* See अपान

अपष्ठ *n* The point of the hook for driving an elephant

अपष्ठु *a* See अपष्ठुर below

अपष्ठुर -ल *a* Contrary adverse opposite

अपसद *m* 1 A low man; an outcast; usually at the end of comp in the sense of 'vile' 'wretched' 'accursed'; आः दुरात्मन् वृथा मंगलपाठकशैलूषापसद (Ah villain wretch of an actor thou ranter of a vain benediction) • वेणी 1 2 A child of six degrading connections, viz of a Brāhman with a woman of any of the three lower classes; of a Kshatriya with a woman of any of the two lower classes; and of a Vaishya with a woman of the Shudra class

अपरिच्छद *a.* (*f.* —दा) Poor, destitute, having no property.

अपरिच्छिन्न (*f.* —न्ना) 1 Indiscriminated, undiscerned, undistinguished. 2 Continuous, connected, without a break.

अपरिच्छेद *m.* 1 Want of distinction, separation or division. -2 Absence of order or arrangement. -3 Want of judgment. -4 Continuance, connection.

अपरिणय *m.* celibacy.

अपरिणीता *f.* An unmarried girl.

अपरिपक्व *a.* (*f.* —क्वा) Not fully ripe or mature (*lit.* and *fig.*).

अपरिपन्थिन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) Not hostile or antagonistic, not barring the way.

अपरिसंख्यान *n.* Innumerableness, infinity.

अपरीक्षित *a.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Not well considered or examined. 2 Not tried or tested. -3 Not clearly established. -Comp. —कारिन् *a.* Acting foolishly.

अपरेण *ind.* In the west.

अपरेद्युस् *ind.* On the following day.

अपरोक्ष *a.* (*f.* —क्षा) 1 Not invisible; perceptible to the senses. -2 Not distant, not remote.

अपरोक्षम् *ind.* In the sight (of); perceptibly.

अपरोध *m.* Exclusion, prohibition.

अपर्णा *f.* A N. of पार्वती

अपर्याप्त *a.* (*f.* —प्ता) Insufficient or incomplete. -2 Unbounded. -3 Unable, incompetent.

अपर्याय *a.* (*f.* —या) Having no order or method. —यः *m.* Want of order or method.

अपल *n.* A pin or bolt.

अपलप् (अप + लप् 1 P.) 1 To deny, disown, refuse. -2 To conceal, hide. -3 To detract from, slander. -*Caus.* To outwit, overreach, deceive.

अपलपन *n.* 1 Act of concealing or hiding. -2 Concealment or denial of knowledge; evasion, concealment of thoughts, feelings &c. Comp. —दण्ड *m.* (in law) The fine laid on a defendant for denying the charge on which he is convicted.

अपलाप *m.* See अपलपन.

अपलाषिका *f.* Excessive thirst or desire (अपलासिका is sometimes used in the same sense but probably wrongly).

अपलाषुक *a.* (*f.* —की) Free from thirst or desire.

अपलासुक *a.* See अपलाषुक.

अपल्पूलन *n.* Not cleansing or washing.

अपवद् (अप + वद् 1 U.) 1 To abuse, censure, reproach. -2 To disown, deny (A.). -3 To argue out, refute, contradict. -*Caus.* 1 To blame, censure. -2 To oppose or contradict.

अपवन *n.* A park or forest planted in the vicinity of a town.

अपवरक *m.* 1 A hole, an aperture. -2 An inner apartment; a lying-in chamber.

अपवरण *n.* Covering, screening.

अपवर्ग *m.* 1 Completion; complete performance. -2 Final beatitude; absolution; delivery of the soul from the body. -3 A donation, a gift. -4 Restriction of a general rule. -5 Abandonment.

अपांक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) One who is not allowed by his castemen to sit in the same row with them at meals; degraded excommunicated

अपांक्तेय *a* (*f* —या) See अपांक्त

अपांक्त्य *a* (*f* —क्त्या) See अपांक्त

अपांग *a* 1 Wanting or deformed in some limb of the body; crippled maimed —ग *m* 1 The outer corner or angle of the eye -2 A sectarial mark on the forehead -3 Cupid, the god of love 4 N of a plant (अपामार्ग Mar आघाडा) -Comp —दर्शन *n* —दृष्टि *f* —व्यवलोकित *n*, वीक्षण *n* &c A side glance side long wink

अपांगक *m* See अपांग

अपाच्, अपांच (*f* अपाची) 1 Going or being backwards -2 Indistinct -3 Western -4 Southern —क *ind* 1 Behind, backwards 2 Westward 3 Southward

अपाची *f* The south The west -Comp —इतरा *f* The North

अपाचीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Opposite 2 Turned backwards 3 Western 4 Southern 5 Not clearly visible

अपाच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) Western or southern

अपाणिनीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not taught or sanctioned by Pânini in his works -2 One who does not (properly) study Pânini's grammar; *i e* a superficial Sanskritist

अपात्र *n* 1 A worthless vessel or utensil -2 (fig) An undeserving person unfit receptacle or recipient -3 One not worthy of receiving donations or gifts -Comp —कृत्या *f* अपात्रीकरण *n* Any action which makes a man worthless — क्रिया *f* The doing of an improper act —दायिन् *a* Giving to unworthy persons —भृत् *a* Supporting the unworthy or worthless

अपादा (अप + आ + दा 3 A) To take off or away to remove

अपादान *n* 1 Taking away, removal 2 (*In gram*) The sense of the ablative case

अपाध्वन् *m* A bad way

अपान *m* Breathing out respiration (opp प्राण); one of the five *life winds in the body which* goes downwards and out at the anus —न —न The anus -Comp —द्वार *n* The anus —पवन, —वायु *m* The life wind called अपान

अपापकाशिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Not ill looking 2 Not revealing evil

अपां (*Gen pl* of अप् *f* water) -Comp —ज्योतिस् *n* Lightning —नपात् *m* An epithet of अग्नि or fire —नाथ पति —निधि *m* The lord of waters; god Varuna —पायस *n* Food —पित्त or आप्पित्त *n* Fire —यान *m* The ocean

अपामार्ग N of a plant Achyranthes Aspera (Mar आघाडा) largely used in medicine, washing teeth, sacrificial and other religious purposes and in incantations -Comp —क्षारतैल —तैल N of two medicated oils

अपामार्जन *n* Cleansing, purifying, removing (diseases evils &c)

अपाय *m* 1 Going away, departure -2 Separation -3 Disappearance vanishing absence -4 Loss injury 5 Death -6 Misfortune calamity 7 Destruction, annihilation 8 The end (of a word)

अपसर *m* 1 A valid reason -2 departure retreat withdrawal

अपसरण *n* Going away retreat

अपसर्जन *n* Abandonment 2 A gift a donation 3 Final deliverance or beatitude

अपसर्प *m* A spy, a secret emissary

अपसर्पण *n* 1 Going away retreating 2 Observing in the capacity of a spy

अपसार *m* 1 Going out or away 2 Retreating 3 An egress an outlet 4 Escaping running away

अपसारण *n* Removing to a distance driving away expelling

अपसारणा *f* The same as अपसारण

अपस्नात *f* See अपसर्पण

अपस्कर *m* 1 Any part of a carriage except the wheel - The anus 3 The female organ of generation 4 The excrement

अपस्नान *a* (*f* —ना) Insensible

अपस्मार *m* 1 Forgetfulness loss of memory -2 Epilepsy falling sickness

अपस्मारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Epileptic

अपस्मृत *a* Forgetful —त *f* See

अपह *a* (*f* —हा) Destroying removing warding off repelling (This word occurs only as the last part of a तत्पुरुष Comp)

अपहति *f* Removing destroying

अपहनन *n* Repelling warding off

अपहर *m* 1 Removing taking or carrying away or off -2 Stealing robbing (in law)

अपहसित *n* Silly and causeless laughter

अपहस्तित *a* (*f* —ता) Thrown off cast off given up lost parted with discarded

अपहान *n* Leaving abandoning

अपहानि *f* 1 Abandonment 2 Exception 3 Exclusion

अपहार *m* 1 See अपहरण 2 Concealment

अपहृत *a* (*f* —ता) Left lost abandoned

अपह्नव *m* 1 Denial concealment of knowledge 2 Dissimulation 3 Affection love

अपह्नुति *f* 1 Denial concealment of knowledge 2 (In Rhet) The figure in which the real nature of a thing is denied and that of another is attributed to it [illegible]

अपह्रास *m* Reduction lessening diminution

अपाक् *ind* 1 Westward 2 Southward

अपाकरण *n* 1 Driving away carrying away removal 2 Discharge of a debt (in law) 3 Rejection refutation

अपाकरण *n* Payment or discharge of a debt liquidation

अपाकृ (अप + आ + कृ 8 U) 1 To drive away, remove, reject, give up 2 To discharge, to liquidate

अपाकृत *p p* *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Removed driven away, cast off, rejected 2 Paid off, discharged liquidated 3 Freed from destitute of left by

अपाकृति *f* Emotion arising from fear

अपाक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षी) 1 Present perceptible 2 Eyeless having bad eyes or no eyes at all

(with the gen,) अपि means a little of, as in सर्पिषोऽपि स्यात् There might be a small quantity of ghee As an adverb or conjunction अपि means (1) moreover, in addition also (2) Even though, even if (3) Therefore, as in राज लोकोऽपि गुणापहाय where अपि has the sense of अत एव (4) Even, as in इयमधिकमनोज्ञा वल्कलेनापि तन्वी (5) Fear, anxiety possibility, probability, as in अपि चौरः भवेत् is it possible that there can be a thief? (6) Hope as in अपि एङ्क्षीयां वेदं I hope to master the Veda (7) Contempt as in धिग्जाल्मं देवदत्तमपि सिञ्चेत्पलाण्डुं Shame upon the wretched देवदत्त, he would go and water the onion! (8) Indifference

अपि expresses an exclamation as in अपिसिञ्चेत् इत्योपद्रवम्

अपि introduces a question as in अपि क्रियार्थं सुलभं समित्कुशं &c कुमा स

अपि used with numerals shows totality, as in चतुर्णामपि वर्णानां of all the four castes

अपि used with interrogative pronouns and adverbs shows indefiniteness as in कोऽपि somebody, कुत्रापि somewhere

अपि used with particles or adverbs makes them emphatic as in अपितु एवापि

अपि (often in conjunction with नाम) makes a rhetorical question or a question of appeal, such a question expects a reply wished by the speaker, as in अपि नाम राघवः पुनर्दर्शनं &c

अपिगीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Praised celebrated 2 Told, described

अपिच्छिल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Free from mud or sediment clear 2 Deep

अपितृक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Not ancestral, not inherited 2 Fatherless

अपित्र्य *a* (*f* —त्र्या) Not inherited, not ancestral

अपिधा (अपि + धा 3 P and A) To shut to conceal, to cover

अपिधान *n* 1 Covering concealing 2 A cover lid covering (*lit* and *fig*) (पिधान also)

अपिधि *m* Concealment

अपिनद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Tied on fastened on 2 Accoutred (पिनद्ध also)

अपिव्रत *a* Sharing in the same religious acts or other works —त *m* One who is joint in property with others and shares in the same religious acts

अपिहित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered Concealed (*lit* and *fig*) 2 Plain not obscured

अपीति *f* 1 Destruction, loss 2 Destruction of the universe

अपीनस *m* A cold (a disease of the nose)

अपुंस्का *f* Having no husband

अपुत्रक *a* (*f* —त्रिका) Sonless

अपुत्रिका *f* The daughter of a sonless father who herself has no male child, one who is not appointed by her father to beget male issue for him on *failure of* a son —क *m* The father of such a daughter

अपुनर् *ind* Not again, once for all for ever —Comp —आदान *n* Not taking back again —आवृत्ति *f* Final beatitude —भव *a* Not occurring again —भव *m* 1 Final

अपायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Departing transient ; perishable

अपार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Shoreless 2 Unbounded unlimited vast in extent 3 Beyond reach ; not within grasp 4 Difficult to cross 5 Difficult to conquer or overcome —रं *n* 1 Not the other bank of a river (*i e* this bank) 2 Implied denial or refusal 3 The other shore 4 Satisfaction 5 Want of satisfaction —रः *m* The sea —रा *f* The earth

अपारक *a* (*f* —रिका) Incapable incompetent ; unable

अपारण *a* (*f* —णा) Distant

अपारावार *a* (*f* —रा) Whose beginning and end cannot be seen

अपार्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Remote ; lying far away 2 Neighbouring —र्णम् *ind* Far away ; (with abl) *e g* अपार्णं ग्रामात्

अपार्थ *a* (*f* —र्था) 1 Profitless ; useless 2 Having no meaning —र्थम् *n* 1 Senseless talk 2 Incoherent language (A fault of composition in rhetoric) 3 Uselessness -Comp —अभियोगः *n* 1 Advancing a false plea in a law suit 2 Unwarranted suit

अपार्थक *a* (*f* —का) See अपार्थ

अपावरण *n* Covering hiding concealing

अपावर्तन *n* 1 Retreat repulse returning 2 Revolving revolution

अपावृ (अप + आ + वृ 5 P) 1 To cover ; to lay bare uncover expose reveal 2 To cover

अपावृत् (अप + आ + वृत् 1 A) 1 To turn away ; to return ; to desist from 2 To come to nothing

अपावृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unrestrained ; vast ; boundless 2 Self willed 3 Open free 4 Laid bare exposed

अपावृति *f* 1 Covering concealing 2 Laying open ; opening

अपावृत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Thrown back repelled 2 Turned away from averted ; reversed 3 Checked baffled —त्तम् *n* 1 Rolling on the ground 2 Retreat turning away

अपावृत्ति *f* Same as अपावर्तन

अपाश्रय *a* (*f* —या) Shelterless supportless helpless destitute —यः *m* 1 Refuge support recourse 2 An awning or canopy spread over a court yard (Mar मंडप or छत)

अपाश्रित *a* (*f* —ता) (Passively used) Restored (to) ; fastened 2 Inhabited (by) (Actively used) 2 Resting on or resorting to

अपास् (अप + अस् 4 P) 1 To throw away to keep aside reject discard 2 To abandon ; to retire or withdraw from 3 To drive away 4 To disregard to forsake to overlook

अपासङ्ग *m* A quiver (of arrows)

अपासन *n* Throwing away quitting 2 Killing

अपासरण *n* Going away departure retreat removal

अपासु *a* Lifeless dead

अपि *ind* (Sometimes shortened into पि when prefixed to nouns and verbs as in पिधान for अपिधान) As a prefix to verbs अपि means (1) on as in अपिधा अपिनह् (2) near towards as in अपिगम् As a separable pre

mission —वाग्जमा *f* A ceremony where merchants are excluded

अपोगंड *a* (*f* —डा) 1 Having a limb too many or too few Having a redundant limb or a deficient limb -2 Not under sixteen years of age -3 Being a child or infant 4 Very timid or fearful

अपोढ *a* (*f* —ढा) 1 Carried away; removed from (with abl) 2 Not put on

अपोह *m* 1 Removing taking off healing -2 Removal of a doubt by the exercise of the reasoning faculty -3 Reasoning arguing; the reasoning faculty -4 Negative *reasoning* (*op* to ऊह) -5 The exclusion of all things not coming under the category in question (= अतद् रूप ज्ञान)

अपोहन *n* Reasoning faculty (the same as अपोह *q v*)

अपोह्य *a* (*f* ह्या) 1 To be removed or taken away; to be expiated (as sin) -2 To be established by reason

अपौरुषेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Unmanly timid -2 Superhuman; not made or created by man; of divine origin —त्व *n* 1 Timidity -2 Superhuman power

अप्तोर्याम *m* The name of the last or the seventh part of the ज्योतिष्टोम Sacrifice

अप्यय *m* 1 Going away; passing away -2 Approaching nearing -3 Absorption 4 Destruction -5 Destruction of the universe

अप्रकम्प *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Not shaking; firm; steady -2 Unanswerable (as an argument)

अप्रकरण *n* Incidental or irrelevant matter

अप्रकाण्ड *a* (*f* -डा) Stemless (small) -ड *m* A bush or shrub

अप्रकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Not bright dark; wanting in brightness (*lit* and *fig*) -2 Self illuminated 3 Hidden secret concealed —श *ind* —शं (*loc sing*) In secret; privately —श *m* 1 Indistinct ness, secrecy -2 A private or secret place

अप्रकृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 *Not pertaining to the matter in hand*; irrelevant -2 Occasional; incidental; not principal or chief —त *n* (In *rhetoric*) *The standard of comparison* (the उपमान)

अप्रकृति *f* 1 Not the inherent or natural property; accidental property or nature an accident (=विकृति) 2 The पुरुष of सांख्य philosophy 3 Not the original word such as a termination

अप्रकृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) Low vile —ष्ट A crow

अप्रगम *a* (*f* —मा) Going too fast for others to follow

अप्रगल्भ *a* (*f* —ल्भा) Not bold; modest bashful

अप्रगुण *a* (*f* —णा) Perplexed *Confounded*

अप्रग्राह *a* (*f* —हा) *Unrestrained*

अप्रचेतस् *a* 1 Not liberal minded -2 Foolish stupid

अप्रज *a* 1 Having no progeny -2 Unborn -3 Uninhabited unpeopled —जा *f* Having no child; not prolific

अप्रजस् *a* Having no child

अप्रजाता *f* A woman who has not borne a child; a barren woman

beatitude 2 Knowledge of the Supreme Soul 3 A person released from metempsychosis

अपुष्ट a (f —ष्टा) Not nourished or fed ; not fat; lean -2 Not loud; not violent ; soft low 3 Irrelevant ; not assisting the meaning (considered as an अर्थदोष in rhetoric)

अपूप m 1 A small round cake of flour, meal &c (Mar घारगा, अनारसा &c) 2 Wheat 3 Honey comb —रूप n Flour, meal

अपूरणी f The silk cotton tree (otherwise called शाल्मली; mar सांवरी)

अपूर्ण a (f —र्णा) Not full, not complete —र्णn Incomplete number; a fraction -Comp —काल a Premature

अपूर्व a (f —र्वा) 1 Not existing before ; quite new 2 Unknown ; unacquainted -3 Unequalled unparalled, extraordinary; wonderful, singular 4 Not the first —र्व m The Supreme Soul —र्वं n Merit and sin as the cause of future happiness or misery —Comp —पति f She who has had no husband before i e a virgin —वाद m Discussion about the Supreme Soul —विधि m A quite new authoritative injunction or direction

अपृक्त a (f —क्ता) Not united ; uncombined ; distinct, separated —क्त m (Gram) An affix or a word consisting of a single letter

अपृथक् ind Not separately ; collectively -Comp —धी a Holding the doctrine of the existance of God in all things ; maintaining the doctrine of pantheism

अपे (अप + इ 2 P) 1 To go away, to depart, to escape 2 To be wanting ; to be deprived of, to be free from

अपेक्ष् (अप + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To look for, to expect, to hope for 2 To wait for 3 To require, to need 4 To have regard to ; to look to ; to have in view 5 To take into account

अपेक्षण n See अपेक्षा

अपेक्षणीय a (f —या) To be regarded or considered

अपेक्षा f 1 Heedfulness attention -2 Respect honour, deference -3 Consideration, regard -4 Care -5 Expectation -6 Reference relation -7 Need, necessity, requirement -8 Wish, hope, desire -9 (Gram) The presence of a word necessary to complete the sense; same as आकांक्षा -Comp —बुद्धि f The distinguishing perception by which we apprehend 'this is one' 'that is one' &c, and which gives rise to the notion of duality

अपेक्षित a (f —ता) 1 Regarded, looked upon -2 Considered -3 Desired wished for, expected, hoped for

अपेत a (f —ता) 1 Gone away, departed, lost (*lit* and *fig*) -2 Free or freed from (with abl) -3 Contrary to

अपेहि *Imperative sing* of इ with अप Standing as first member of compounds अपेहि means excluding, refusing admission to -Comp —द्वितीया f A festival or ceremony at which followers are denied ad-

-3 Having no affix (in gram) —य *m* 1 Distrust want of confidence, diffidence -2 Not being understood -3 Not an affix; a non affix

अप्रदक्षिण *ind* From the left to the right

अप्रधान *a* (*f* —ना) Subordinate secondary, inferior not principal —न *n* 1 Subordinate or secondary state; inferiority -2 A secondary or subordinate act

अप्रधृष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) Invincible unconquerable

अप्रभु *a* 1 Incompetent; unable incapable (with loc) -2 Not powerful

अप्रमत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Not inattentive; not careless; assiduous attentive, vigilant

अप्रमद *a* (*f* —दा) Joyless sad

अप्रमा *f* The reverse of प्रमा; incorrect knowledge (प्रमा=correct knowledge)

अप्रमाण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Unlimited immeasurable boundless -2 Unauthorised; having no proof —ण *n* 1 A rule or instruction which cannot be accepted as authority -2 Irrelevancy

अप्रमेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Immeasurable unbounded -2 That which cannot be properly understood or ascertained —य *n* The Supreme Soul; the ब्रह्म (*n*)

अप्रयाण *f* Not going; not progressing (used only in venting a curse *e g* अप्रयाणिस्ते भूयात् Mayest thou not move onward)

अप्रयुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Not employed not applied 2- Wrongly or incorrectly employed (as a word) -3 Not generally used; unusual strange (as a word in a particular sense or gender) अप्रयुक्त or अप्रयुक्तदोष is the employment of a word which though authorised *by lexicons is not used by poets* e g दैवत though according to lexicographers is of the masculine gender as well as of the neuter gender is not used by poets in the neuter gender If it is so used there will be the अप्रयुक्तदोष

अप्रयोग *m* Non employment wrong or incorrect employment or application

अप्रवर्तन *n* See अप्रवृत्ति

अप्रवृत्ति *f* 1 Not taking place not proceeding, not engaging not engaging in action -2 Inactivity inertness nonexcitement -3 (In medicine) Stoppage of the natural evacuations of the body (*as constipation ischury &c*)

अप्रसक्त *a* 1 Not attached or addicted; moderate temperate -2 Unconnected

अप्रसक्ति *f* Non attachment moderation

अप्रसङ्ग *m* 1 *Want of attachment* -2 Want of connection -3 Improper time or occasion

अप्रसन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Not pleased -2 *Not clear; muddy* turbid (as water)

अप्रसिद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) Unknown -2 Unimportant 3 Insignificant

अप्रसिद्धि *f* Insignificance obscurity

अप्रस्तावक *a* (*f* —का) Not referring or relating to the subject matter; irrelevant

अप्रति *a* Unsurpassed Comp —वीर *a* Of irresistible prowess

अप्रतिकर *a* Trusty confidential

अप्रति(ती)कार्य *a* That cannot be remedied or helped

अप्रतिग्राह्य *a* One from whom nothing must be accepted as a gift

अप्रतिघ *a* Invincible

अप्रतिद्वन्द्व *a* (*f* —न्द्वा) 1 Having no adversary in battle irresistible -2 Unsurpassed unrivalled

अप्रतिपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Without an opponent or rival 2 Unlike

अप्रतिपत्ति *f* 1 Non performance -2 Non acceptance -3 Neglect omission disregard -4 Absence of ready wit; want of determination; perplexity -5 Want of understanding

अप्रतिबन्ध *a* (*f* —न्धा) 1 Unobstructed unimpeded -2 Acquired by birth without any obstruction as दाय (in civil law)

अप्रतिबल *a* (*f* —ला) Possessing unequalled power; of irresistible might

अप्रतिभ *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Not possessing ready wit 2 Modest bashful

अप्रतिम *a* (*f* —मा) Without an equal or parallel; incomparable unrivalled matchless

अप्रतिमान *a* (*f* —ना) Unequalled matchless

अप्रतिरथ *a* 1 Without an adversary -2 Having no opposite or counterpart

अप्रतियोध *a* (*f* —धा) An unrivalled warrior; (प्रतियोध Means a rival warrior)

अप्रतिवाद *a* (*f* —दा) Free from dispute; uncontested

अप्रतिरूप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Not corresponding with -2 Unequalled in form -3 Incomparable

अप्रतिवीर्य *a* (*f* —र्या) Of incomparable valour

अप्रतिशासन *a* (*f* —ना) Having no rival in sovereignty; having no rival ruler; subject to one rule

अप्रतिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Not stable; not permanent; fluctuating 2 Unprofitable useless -3 Infamous —ष्ठः *m* N of a hell —ष्ठम् *n* Brahman (*n*) —ष्ठा *f* 1 Instability -2 Infamy, dishonour

अप्रतिष्ठान *n* Want of solidity or firmness (*lit* and *fig*)

अप्रतिष्ठित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsettled -2 Not celebrated; obscure -3 Unconsecrated unholy —तः *m* N of विष्णु

अप्रतिहत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unimpaired, unaffected -2 Unobstructed unimpeded —Comp —मति *a* Of unimpaired intellect

अप्रतीक *a* Without parts or body an epithet of ब्रह्मन् (*n*)

अप्रतीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not perceived not clearly understood; not clearly intelligible (in rhetoric) -2 Not pleased; not satisfied -3 Unapproached -4 Unopposed

अप्रत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Not given —त्ता *f* A girl not given away in marriage

अप्रत्यक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Not visible; invisible; imperceptible -2 Absent

अप्रत्यय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Having no confidence; distrusting; diffident [illegible] 1 2 Having no knowledge

and are endowed with superhuman power (प्रभाव) They are described as the servants of Indra, who, when alarmed by the rigorous austerities of some mighty sage, sends down one of them to disturb his penance They are also said to covet heroes who die on the battle field The word is usually said to be in pl (स्त्रियां बहुष्वप्सरस * अम को) but the singular, as also the form अप्सरा, sometimes occurs –Comp —तीर्थं *n* N of a sacred pool in which the Apsarasas bathe —पति *m* The lord of the Apsarasas, an epithet of Indra

अप्सरा *f* The same as अप्सरस

अफल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Unfruitful, fruitless barren (lit & fig). -2 Unproductive, useless, vain -3 Castrated, emasculated -4 A goat -Comp —आकाङ्क्षिन्, -प्रेप्सु *a* One who desires no reward (for his labours), disinterested

अफेन *a* (*f* —ना) Frothless, without scum or foam —नं *n* Opium

अबद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Not bound or restrained -2 Unmeaning, nonsensical, absurd, contradictory -Comp —मुख *a* Abusive, foul-mouthed, scurrilous

अबद्धक (*f* —द्धिका) The same as अबद्ध

अबन्धु *a* Having no friends or companions

अबल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Weak, feeble -2 Unprotected —ला *f* A woman (as belonging to the weaker sex) —लं *m* A woman -लं *n* Weakness, want of strength.

अबाध *a* (*f* धा) 1 Unrestrained unobstructed -2 Free from pain —धा The segment of the base of a triangle —धः *m* 1 Non obstruction -2 Non refutation

अबान्धव *a* (*f*. —वा) Without friends or relations

अबाल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Not childish, youthful -2 Not young, full (as the moon)

अबाह्य *a* (*f* -ह्या) 1 Not exterior -2 Familiar or intimately acquainted with -3 Without an exterior

अबिन्धन *m* The submarine fire (*lit* having water for fuel) अबिन्धनं वह्निमसौ बिभर्ति * रघुव 13 4

अबुद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) Foolish unwise ; ignorant

अबुद्धि *f* 1 Want of intellect -2 Ignorance, stupidity -*a* Ignorant dull witted, stupid -Comp —पूर्व, —पूर्वक *ind* Unintentionally ; unconsciously, ignorantly

अबुध् (*nom sing* अभुत्) *a* Foolish, stupid, ignorant —*m* A fool -*f* (*nom sing* अभुत्) Ignorance, want of intellect

अबोध *a* (*f* —धा) 1 Ignorant, foolish, stupid -2 Perplexed, puzzled —धः *m* 1 Ignorance, stupidity, want of understanding निसर्गदुर्बोधमबोधविक्लवा क भूपतीना चरित क जंतव * किरात 1 6 -2 Not knowing Not being aware of -Comp —गम्य *a* Incomprehensible, inconceivable

अब्ज *a* Born in or produced from water —ब्जः *m* 1 The conch (*n* also) -2 The moon -3 Camphor -4 Dhanvantari, physician of the gods —ब्जं *n* 1 A lotus -2 One thousand millions.

अप्रस्तुत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unsuitable to the time or subject irrelevant; not to the point -2 Accidental, extraneons -3 Absurd, foolish 4 Not ready -Comp —प्रशंसा *f* (Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which there is indirect description with reference to the matter in hand The figure of speech in which the matter in hand is understood though the matter not in hand is described An indirect description अप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा या सैव प्रस्तुताश्रया • काव्यप्र 10 See साहित्यदर्पण 10 58 59

अप्रहत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unhurt, intact -2 Waste, unploughed -3 New and unbleached (as cloth)

अप्राकरणिक *a* (की *f*) Not belonging to the subject matter; अप्राकरणिकस्याभिधानेन प्राकरणिकस्याक्षेपोऽप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा • काव्यप्र 10

अप्राकृत *a* 1 Not vulgar -2 Not original -3 Not ordinary, extraordinary -4 Special

अप्रधान *a* (*f* —ना) Secondary, subordinate; of small importance

अप्राप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Not obtained; not got; not taken possession of -2 Not arrived; not come; not reached -3 Not authorised (as a rule) Comp —काल *a* 1 Inopportune, ill timed, out of season अप्राप्तकालं वचनं बृहस्पतिरपि ब्रुवन्; लभते बुद्ध्यवज्ञानमपमानं च पुष्कलम् • पंचतं —यौवन *a* Not arrived at puberty —व्यवहार, —वयस् *a* (in law) A minor; one not old enough to engage in public business on his own responsibility, (a boy before he reaches his 16th year) अप्राप्तव्यवहारोऽसौ यावत्षोडशवार्षिकः

अप्राप्ति *f* 1 Non acquisition; non attainment non obtainment 2 The not being proved or established by a rule before -3 Non occurrence not taking place -4 Not being applicable; inapplicability.

अप्रामाणिक *a* (की *f*) 1 Unauthoritative unwarranted -2 Untrustworthy, unworthy of being trusted, unreliable

अप्रिय *a* 1 (*f* —या) Disliked, disagreeable offensive hated, distasteful अप्रियस्य च पथ्यस्य वक्ता श्रोता च दुर्लभः -2 Unkind unfriendly —य *m* A foe an enemy —या *f* A sort of fish (शृंगीमत्स्य), —य *n* An unfriendly or offensive act; -Comp —कर, —कारिन्, —कारक *a* Unfriendly, ill-disposed —भागिन् *a* Illfated अप्रियवद्, अप्रियवादिन् *a* Speaking unkind or harsh words माता यस्य गृहे नास्ति भार्या चाप्रियवादिनी • चाणक्य

अप्रीति *f* 1 Dislike, aversion -2 Unfriendly feeling -Comp —कर (*f* —री) 1 Unkind; unfavourable -2 Disagreeable, disliked

अप्रौढ *a* (*f* —ढा) 1 Not full grown -2 Timid, gentle not bold -3 Not arrogant —ढा *f* 1 An unmarried girl -2 A girl very recently married and not arrived at puberty or womanhood

अप्लुत *a* (*f* —ता) (*in gram*) Not protracted (as a vowel)

अप्सरस् *f* (—रा, —राः) Certain female divinities or celestial damsels who reside in the sky and are regarded as the wives of the Gandharvas They are very fond of bathing, can change their shapes,

safety —डिंडिम *m* 1 A military or war drum -2 A proclamation of reassurance —दक्षिणा *f*, -दान *n*, प्रदान *n* Giving a promise, assurance, or guarantee of safety or protection (from danger) —पत्र *n* A written document or paper granting assurance of safety the same as modern safe conduct' -याचना *f* Asking for protection -वचन *n*, —वाच् *f* An assurance or promise of safety

अभव *m* 1 Non existence -2 Absolution, final beatitude -3 End or destruction

अभव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 Inauspicious -2 Unfortunate luckless, unhappy

अभाग *a* 1 Without a share (as in an inheritance) -2 Undivided

अभाव *m* 1 Not being or existing; non existence -2 Absence, want, failure -3 Annihilation, death destruction non entity -4 Non-entitity considered as the seventh category in कणाद's system of philosophy -Comp —संपत्ति *f* False attribution; same as (अध्यास q v.)

अभावना *a* Non-perception; absence of correct understanding

अभाषितपुंस्क *n* A word which can not become mas or neuter, *i e* a word which is aways feminine

अभि *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs and nouns अभि means 'to' 'towards,' 'in the direction of अभिगम् go towards; 'for', 'against'; as अभिलष् to wish for; 'on', 'upon'; as अभिषिच् to sprinkle on; 'over', 'above,' 'across'; to overpower, 'greatly'; 'excessively' as अभिकम्प् to shake very much

As a separable preposition (with a noun in acc) अभि expresses (1) towards, in the direction of as वृक्षमभिविद्योतते विद्युत (2) With regard to, as भक्तोहरिमभि (3) By, separately, as वृक्षं वृक्षं अभिसिञ्चति

In composition with nouns अभि implies (1) superiority or intensity, as in अभिनव, अभिताम्र (2) towards as अभिमुख, अभिदक्षिण, अभिवातं In this last sense अभि *forms adv comps* as अभिवेद

अभि (भा) क *a* (*f* —का) 1 Lustful, libidinous, voluptuous —क *m* A lover, voluptuous person

अभिकांक्षा *f* Wish, desire, longing

अभिकाम *a* (*f* —मा) Affectionate, loving, lustful (*with the object of love in acc or in comp*) -म *m* 1 Affection love -2 Wish, desire —म *ind* Longingly, with desire

अभिक्रम *m* 1 Beginning, attempting, an undertaking -2 A determined attack or onset; an assault -3 Ascending, mounting

अभिक्रमण *n* See अभिक्रम

अभिक्रांति *f* See अभिक्रम

अभिक्रुश् (अभि + क्रुश् 1 P) 1 To cry out at, call out to -2 To call out (to one) in a scolding manner -3 To weep over, lament with tears, bemoan

अभिक्रोश *m* 1 Calling out, crying -2 Reviling censure

अभिक्रोशक *m* 1 A reviler, calumniator -2 A herald

अभिख्या (अभि + ख्या 2 P) 1 To be gracious to look graciously -*Caus* (—ख्यापयति) *To tell, declare, make known, proclaim*

-Comp —कर्णिका *f* The seed vessel of a lotus —ज —भव —भू —योनि *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*) -दृश्, -नयन, -नेत्र, -लोचन &c *a* Lotus eyed, having large beautiful eyes -बांधव *m* The sun -मूल 1 The root of a lotus 2 A cowrie (वराटक) as large as a conch —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva —वाहना *f* N of Lakshmi —स्थित *m* The N of Brahman (*m*) —हस्त *m* The sun

अब्जा *f* A pearl oyster

अब्जिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 A collection of lotuses 3 A place full of lotuses Comp —पति *m* The sun

अब्द *m* 1 A cloud -2 A year (in this sense *n* also) -3 N of a grass (मुस्ता Mar नागरमोथा) 4 N of a mountain -Comp —वाहन *m* N of Siva —सार *m* A kind of camphor

अब्दुर्ग *m* A fortress in water (Mar जलदुर्ग) fortress

अब्धि *m* 1 The ocean -2 A store or reservoir of anything 3 A pond lake -4 (In Math) The number four (Sometimes 7 also) -Comp —कफ, *m* Froth foam —ज *m* 1 The moon 2 The conch -जा *f* Spirituous liquor (produced from the ocean) -2 The Goddess Lakshmi —द्वीपा *f* The earth -नगरी *f* The N of Dwaraka the capital of Krishna -नवनीतक *m* The moon (the butter of the ocean) —मण्डूकी *f* The pearl oyster —शयन *m* N of Vishnu —सार *m* A gem

अब्रह्मचर्य *a* Unchaste —र्य *n* 1 Unchastity 2 Sexual union

अब्रह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Not fit for a Brâhmana -2 Hostile to Brahmanas —ण्य *n* 1 An act not befitting a Brâhmana ; an un-Brâhmanical act -2 An exclamation of distress uttered by a Brâhmana and meaning 'help !

अब्राह्मण *a* Devoid of Brâhmanas ; having no Brâhmanas नाब्रह्म क्षत्रमृध्नोति -Comp —विद् *a* Not knowing the Supreme Spirit

अब्राह्मण *m* Not a Brâhmana

अभक्त *a* 1 Not devoted -2 Detached -3 Not worshipping -4 Not eaten —क्त *n* What is not food —छन्द, -रुच Want of appetite

अभक्ति *f* 1 Want of attachment 2 Incredulity

अभक्ष्य *a* (*f* —क्ष्या) 1 Not fit to be eaten -2 Prohibited from being eaten —क्ष्य *n* A prohibited article of food

अभग *a* (*f* —गा) Luckless ill-fated

अभग्न *a* Not broken or fractured —ग्न *m* 1 Absence of fracture or defeat -2 (In Rhet) A variety of श्लेष where another meaning is obtained without dividing the words

अभद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) Unpropitious, inauspicious evil wicked —द्र *n* 1 Sin wickedness -2 Sorrow

अभय *a* (*f* —या) Free from fear or danger ; safe secure —य *m* 1 An epithet of the Supreme Being -2 N of Siva —या *f* 1 N of a plant (हरितकी Mar हरडा) -2 A form of the goddess Durgâ —य *n* 1 Absence or removal of fear -2 Security, protection from fear or danger -3 The root of a fragrant grass (वाळा, Mar वाळा) -Comp —अभयंकर, अभयंकृत *a* 1 Giving

अभिचारक, चारिन् *a* (-रकी, -रिणी *f*) Using magical spells —क *m* —री *m* A conjurer magician

अभिजन् (अभि + जन् 4 A) 1 To be born to or for (a person or thing), -2 To be born or produced from -3 To be born or produced again -4 To be become or be turned into -5 To be born of a high family

अभिजन *m* 1 A family, a race -2 Noble descent -3 Native country -4 The head of a family -5 Renown reputation -6 Attendants

अभिजय *m* Conquest ; complete victory

अभिजात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Born, produced -2 Of noble birth -3 Learned wise -4 Having no fault ; pure -5 Beautiful handsome 6 Honest

अभिजाति *f* Noble descent high birth

अभिजि (अभि + जि 1 P) 1 To conquer completely 2 To acquire by conquest

अभिजिघ्रण *n* Touching the head with the nose (as a sign of affection)

अभिजित *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 N of a sacrifice part of the great sacrifice called गवामयन -3 N of a star ; N of the twenty second asterism -*n* 1 The 8th Muhurta of the day, midday (fit for a Sraddha ceremony) -2 N of a क्ष favourable to setting out

अभिद्रुष (अभि + द्रुष 6 A) 1 To visit

अभिद्रुष्ट *p p* (U ष्ट) Visited frequented

अभिज्ञ *a* (*f* —ज्ञा) 1 Knowing acquainted with (with gen or loc or in comp) 2 Skilled in, proficient, skilful —ता *f* 1 Recognition -2 *Remembrance recollection* -3 A supernatural faculty or power

अभिज्ञा (अभि + ज्ञा 9 U) 1 To recognize -2 To know, understand perceive -3 To look upon, regard as, know to be -4 To own acknowledge

अभिज्ञान *n* 1 Recollection 2 Recognition -3 A token of recognition -4 The dark portion of the moon s disc -Comp —पत्र *n* A certificate, letter of recommendation

अभितप् (अभि + तप् 1 P) 1 To heat, inflame -2 To distress afflict

अभितप्त p p a (f —प्ता) 1 Heated scorched burnt -2 Distressed

अभितरां *ind* Nearer to

अभितस् *ind* (used absolutely or with a noun in acc) 1 Before, in the presence of -2 Towards -3 Near -4 On both sides -5 Thoroughly, throughout -6 Quickly

अभिताप *m* Extreme heat ; great pain whether of body or mind -2 Affliction great distress

अभिताम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) Deep red dark red

अभितृप् (अभि + तृप् 10 P) 1 To satiate satisfy -2 To refresh

अभिदक्षिण *ind* To or towards the right

अभिद्रव *m* An attack

अभिद्रवण n An attack, assault

अभिद्रु (अभि + द्रु 1 P) 1 To run up to -2 To invade, march against attack assail 2 To overrun, infest, trouble -4 To befall

अभिद्रुत *p p a* (*f* —ता) Attacked, overrun.

अभिख्या f. 1 A name, an appellation. 2 A word, a synonym. -3 Fame, renown. 4 Beauty, splendour. -5 Proclamation; declaring.

अभिख्यात p. p. a. (f. —ता) Become or made known, celebrated.

अभिख्यान n. Fame, glory.

अभिगम् (अभि + गम्, गच्छ 1 P.) 1 To go to, approach (with acc.). 2 To follow, go after. -3 To find, meet with (casually or by chance). -4 To cohabit. 5 To betake oneself to. -6 To get, to share in, be subject to. 7 To conceive, apprehend, understand.

अभिगम m. —गमन, 1 Approaching, coming near; visit. 2 Obtainment, acquisition, enjoying. -3 Sexual intercourse.

अभिगम्य pot. p. a. (f. —म्या) 1 Accessible, that can be approached without fear.

अभिगर्ज् (अभि + गर्ज् 1 P.) To roar or bawl at.

अभिगर्जन, अभिगर्जित n. A tumult, uproar.

अभिगामिन् a. (f. —नी) Coming near, approaching; having intercourse with.

अभिगीत p. p. a. (f. —ता) Sung or chanted; celebrated in song.

अभिगुप्ति f. Guarding, protecting.

अभिगै (अभि + गै 1 P.) 1 To call to, sing to. 2 To make noisy with songs. 3 To sing, celebrate in song. -4 To approve, allow.

अभिग्रह् (अभि + ग्रह् 9 U.) 1 To take, seize, catch, attack. -2 To accept, take. 3 To receive (as a guest). 4 To fold or bring together (as the hands). -5 To bring forth (as blossom, fruit &c.).

अभिग्रह m. 1 Seizing, plundering. 2 Attack, onset. -3 Challenge. -4 Complaint. 5 Authority, power, weight.

अभिग्रहण n. Robbing or seizing.

अभिघर्षण n. 1 Rubbing, friction. 2 Possession by an evil spirit.

अभिघात m. 1 Striking, beating. 2 Annihilation, extirpation. —न n. The harsh sound produced by neglect of sandhi rules.

अभिघातक a. (f. —तक) Warding off, extirpating.

अभिघातिन् m. An enemy.

अभिघार m. 1 Ghee or clarified butter. -2 Dropping down ghee upon offerings at sacrifices.

अभिघारण n. Same as अभिघार.

अभिचक्ष् (अभि + चक्ष् 2 A.) 1 To look at, view, perceive. -2 To address. -3 To name, call.

अभिचर् (अभि + चर् 1 P.) 1 To act wrongly. 2 To be faithless (as wife or husband). 3 To charm, conjure by spells or incantations; employ spells for magical purposes. 3 To possess, occupy.

अभिचर m. A follower, servant, attendant.

अभिचरण n. Employment of spells for malevolent purposes.

अभिचार m. 1 Exorcising, enchanting, employment of magical spells for malevolent purposes; magic itself. -2 Killing. —Comp. —कल्प m. N. of a work on incantations regarded as part of the Atharvaveda. —ज्वर m. A fever caused by magical spells. —मन्त्र m. A magical formula. —यज्ञ m. A sacrifice made for magical purposes.

very young —वैयाकरण *m* One who has newly begun his study of grammar

अभिनह् (अभि + नह् 4 P) 1 To bind up (as the eyes) –2 To bind, tie, fasten

अभिनहन *n* A bandage (for the eyes), a blind

अभिनियुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) Engaged or occupied in

अभिनियोग *m* Close application

अभिनिर्मुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Left or quitted –2 One asleep at sunset

अभिनिर्याणं *n* 1 A march in general –2 Invasion marching against an enemy

अभिनिविश् (अभि + नि + विश् 6 A) 1 To enter into, to occupy –2 To take possession of, resort to be attached to (with acc)

अभिनिविष्ट *p p a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Endowed with, possessed of –2 Determined –3 Engrossed in, intent on —ष्टं *n* Perseverance

अभिनिवृत्ति *f* Fulfilment, accomplishment, completion

अभिनिवेश 1 *m* Devotion, attachment intentness, firm adherence strong or passionate attachment close application (with loc or in comp) ; इह एव तव निविष्टो भवतु • विक्रमो 2 अहो नु खलु दुर्मराभिनिवेशी मदन • विक्रमो 1 –2 Earnest desire ardent longing wish, desire –3 Resolution determination of purpose, perseverance –4 (In Yoga phil) The instinctive clinging to worldly life and bodily enjoyments

अभिनिवेशिन् *a* 1 Devoted to, adhering or clinging to –2 Fixing directing or turning (the mind) to –3 Determined resolute

अभिनिष्क्रमण *n* 1 Going out or forth –2 (With Buddhists) Leaving the house to become an anchorite

अभिनिष्पतन *n* Going forth, sallying issuing

अभिनिष्पत्ति *f* Completion consummation, accomplishment, fulfilment

अभिनिष्पद् (अभि + नि + पद् 4 A) 1 To go or come to –2 To enter into, become –3 To appear

अभिनिह्नव *m* Denial concealment

अभिनी (अभि + नी 1 P) 1 To bring near, conduct or lead towards carry to –2 To act, represent or exhibit dramatically –3 To quote, adduce –4 To allow to elapse

अभिनीत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Performed represented dramatically –2 Highly ornamented or polished –3 Fit, proper, suitable –4 Patient, forgiving, even minded –5 Angry –6 Kind, friendly

अभिनीति *f* Kindness friendship patience –2 Expressive gesticulation

अभिनेतृ *m* An actor —त्री *f* An actress

अभिनेय, —नेतव्य *pot p a* (*f* —या, —व्या) To be acted or dramatically represented

अभिन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Not broken or cut –2 Unaffected –3 Not changed or altered –4 Not different from the same as, identical (with abl) –5 Undivided, whole, one (as number) –6 Holding together, continuous

अभिपत् (अभि + पत् 1 P) 1 To fly near, approach –2 To fall upon attack, assail 3 To fall down fall (as tears) –4 To pass over, traverse –7 To withdraw, retire

अभिद्रुह् (अभि + द्रुह् 4 P) To hate seek to injure plot against (with acc)

अभिद्रोह m 1 Injuring plotting against 2 Cruelty oppression 3 Abuse censure

अभिधर्षण n 1 Possession by evil spirits 2 Oppressing 3 Striking against

अभिधा (अभि + धा 3 U) 1 To say speak tell 2 To express or convey directly or primarily (as sense &c) -3 To speak to address 4 To name call designate

अभिधा f 1 A name appellation -2 A word sound 3 The power which a word has of directly signifying a certain sense ; the sense that is so expressed is called the वाच्यार्थ of that word वाच्योऽर्थोऽभिधया बोध्य * सा हि द 2 -Comp —मूल a Found ed on the literal or original meaning of a word or a sentence (as a ध्वनि)

अभिधान n 1 Naming telling, mentioning denotation 2 A speech a discourse -3 A vocabulary —न n —न m 1 A name an appellation 2 A word -Comp —माला f —कोश m A lexicon dictionary

अभिधायक (f-यिका) अभिधायिन् a (f -नी)1 Naming expressing denominating 2 Saying, speaking telling

अभिधेय pot p (f -या)To be named, to be expressed -2 Nameable as a category or predicament (in logic) —यं n 1 Signification meaning, sense 2 A substance 3 The subject matter -4 The primary or literal sense of a word (called वाच्य)

अभिध्या f 1 Desire wish -2 Coveting another s property -3 Desire of taking (generally)

अभिध्यान n Desiring or longing for coveting a wish or desire परद्रव्येष्वभिध्यानं * मनुस्मृ 12 5 2 Meditation profound thought

अभिध्यै (अभि + ध्यै 1 P) 1 To reflect consider think of 2 To covet to wish or desire for

अभिनन्द् (अभि + नन्द् 1 P) 1 To rejoice at or in to be glad or satisfied 2 To celebrate

अभिनंद a (f -दा)That which delights -द n 1 Rejoicing delighting 2 Praising applauding congratulating 3 Wish desire 4 Encouraging inciting to action 5 An epithet of परमात्मन् the Supreme Being —दा f 1 Delight -2 Wish desire

अभिनंदन n 1 Rejoicing at greeting welcoming 2 Praising congratulating 3 Wish desire

अभिनंदनीय pot p a (f —या) 1 To be rejoiced at praised or congratulated -2 Fit for congratulation

अभिनंद्य a (f —द्या) Fit for congratulation or praise

अभिनम्र a (f —म्रा) Bent curved

अभिनय m 1 Action and postures of some sentiment passion &c especially when exhibited in a dramatic performance. 2 Dramatic representation ; exhibition on the stage -Comp —आचार्य m A dancing master —विद्या f The science of acting or dramatic representation ; art of dancing

अभिनव a (f —वा) New fresh young नवयौवनशालिनी * कुमार 3 8 -Comp -यौवन -वयस् a Quite youthful

अभिमाविन् *a* (*f.* —नी) 1 Overpowering, defeating, conquering -2 Surpassing, excelling, सवतेजोभिमाविना • रघुव. I. 14 -3 Disrespecting, humiliating -4 Attacking

अभिभावुक *a* (*f* —का) See अभिभाविन्.

अभिभाषण *n* Addressing

अभिभू (अभि + भू 1 P.) 1 To overcome, subdue, conquer, (of persons or things), prevail over, (hence) excel, surpass अभिभूय विभूतिमार्तवीं • रघुव 8. 36, धर्मे नष्टे कुलं कृत्स्नमधर्मोऽभिभवत्युत • भग. गीता 1. 40 -2 To attack, assail विपद्रोऽसमिभवत्यविक्रम • किराता. 2. 14 -3 To humiliate, mortify.

अभिभूति *f.* 1 Predominance, excessive or superior power. -2 Conquering, defeat, subjugation अभिभूतिभयादसून· सुखमुज्झति न धाम मानिन: • किराता 2. 20 -3 Disrespect, disgrace, humiliation

अभिमत *p. p a* (*f* -ता) 1 Desired, wished, dear, beloved, agreeable, desirable -2 Agreed or assented to, approved, accepted, न किल भवतां स्थान देव्या गृहेऽभिमत तत· • उत्त II. 3. 32. -त *n* Wish, desire -त *m* A beloved person, lover.

अभिमति: *f.* 1 Desire -2 Pride. -3 Respect, regard

अभिमन् (अभि + मन् 4 A) 1 To wish, or desire, long for. -2 To assent to, approve of, give a grant to any one, (dat). -3 To think, consider, believe, regard

अभिमनस् *a* Desirous of, anxious, longing for

अभिमन्त्र् (अभि + मन्त्र 10 A. and P.) 1 To consecrate with sacred hymns. -2 To consecrate with magical formulas. -3 To speak to, to address -4 To invite.

अभिमन्त्रण *n* 1 Calling, addressing, inviting. -2 Consecrating by reciting mantras

अभिमन्थ· *m* Severe ophthalmia

अभिमन्यु *m*. N. of a Son of अर्जुन from सुभद्रा sister of कृष्ण and बलराम.

अभिमर· *m* 1 Killing, destruction, slaughter -2 War, combat -3 Treachery; danger from one's own men or party -4 Binding, a tie or fetter. -5 One's own party or army. -6 One who desperately goes to fight with tigers, elephants, &c

अभिमर्द. *m* 1 Rubbing, friction, crushing -2 Invasion, devastation of a country (by enemy) -3 War, battle -4 Spirituous liquor

अभिमर्दन *a* Crushing down, oppressing -नं *n* Crushing, oppression

अभिमर्श *m*, -र्शन *n*, -र्ष *m*, -र्षण *n* Touch, contact. -2 Assault, attack. -3 Outraging; sexual intercourse कृताभिमर्शामनुमन्यमान • शाकुन 5 20

अभिमर्शक,-र्षक, -मर्शिन्,-र्षिन् *a* 1 Touching. -2 Outraging, assaulting

अभिमाद: *m* Ebriety, intoxication.

अभिमान *m* 1 Pride, self-respect; honourable or worthy feeling -2 Self-conceit, arrogance, haughtiness, high-opinion of oneself 3 Affection -4 Wish, desire, solicitation -5 Misconception; conceiving objects with the notion that they refer to one's own self (in phil) -6 Killing -Comp —शालिन् *a* Respecting oneself very highly; proud -शून्य *a* Void of pride or arrogance, humble

अभिमानिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Possessed of self-respect -2 Proud, arrogant, conceited -3 Regarding all objects as referring to one's own self -4

अभिपतनं *n* 1 Approaching -2 Falling upon assault attack 3 Going forth departure

अभिपत्ति *f* 1 Approaching 2 Completion

अभिपद् (अभि + पद् 4 A) 1 To go to approach (with acc) 2 To regard to know to be 3 To help assist 4 To seize overpower attack overcome afflict 5 To take assume; accept receive

अभिपन्न *p p a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Gone or come near approached gone to (a state &c) 2 Fled seeking refuge with 3 Subdued overpowered afflicted seized 4 Unfortunate fallen into difficulties &c 5 Accepted -6 Guilty 7 Removed to a distance 8 Dead

अभिप्लुत *a* (*f* —ता) Overflowed inundated (fig) Overcome, overwhelmed affected

अभिपूज् (अभि + पूज् 10 P) 1 To adorn 2 To honour; worship -3 Approve, assent to

अभिपूजन *n* 1 Honouring 2 Approving

अभिपूरण *n* 1 Filling 2 Overpowering

अभिपूर्व *ind* Successively

अभिप्रणय *m* Affection favour propitiation

अभिप्रणयन *n* Consecrating by sacred hymns

अभिप्रसरण *n* Spreading or extending or throwing over

अभिप्रदक्षिण *ind* Towards the right, wards

अभिप्रयाण *n* 1 Advancing up to 2 Proceeding acting 3 Coming forth (as sweat)

अभिप्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Advancing going up to 2 Occurring -3 Engaged or occupied in (with loc)

अभिप्राप्ति *f* Approach arrival 2 Attainment

अभिप्राय *m* 1 Intention design aim wish 2 Opinion belief meaning 3 Implied sense the bearing of a word or sentence 4 Reference relation 5 A N of वस्तु

अभिप्रेत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Intended; designed 2 Wished desired; agreeable 3 Approved accepted 4 Dear beloved

अभिप्लवण *n* Sprinkling upon

अभिप्लव *m* 1 Affliction disturbance 2 Inundation overflowing 3 N of a religious ceremony performed as part of the sacrifice गवामयन

अभिप्लु (अभि + प्लु 4 A) 1 To go up to 2 To overflow 3 (fig) To fill with overwhelm 4 To spring to or over spring upon

अभिबुद्धि *f* An organ of apprehension of which there are five viz the eye tongue ear nose and skin

अभिभव *m* 1 Defeat subjugation overpowering अभिभवः कुतः सपत्नैः ... 9 4 2 Being overpowered being attacked or affected 3 Contempt disrespect ... 4 Humiliation, mortification ... 5 43 -5 Predominance prevalence rise spread; ... I 41

अभिभवन *n* Overpowering overcoming, being subjected to or overpowered by

अभिभावन *n* Making victorious overpowering giving mastership

अभिरक्षण *n* Universal or complete protection protection in every quarter

अभिरक्षा *f* S ० अभिरक्षण

अभिरक्षितृ *a* Protecting guarding

अभिरञ्जन *n* Colouring

अभिरत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Glad delighted satisfied 2 Engaged in devoted to performing practising 3 Attentive to

अभिरति *f* 1 Pleasure delight satisfaction attachment or devotion to 2 Practice occupation

अभिरम् (अभि + रम् A rarely P) 1 To be pleased or delighted take pleasure or delight in (with loc) *Caus* To gratify please

अभिरमण *n* Finding pleasure in delighting in

अभिराम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Pleasing delightful sweet agreeable —2 Beautiful, lovely graceful —म *m* An epithet of Siva —म *ind* Beautifully

अभिरुच् (अभि + रुच् 1 A) 1 To shine look fine —2 To like desire

अभिरुचि *f* 1 Relish taste liking delight pleasure —2 Desire of fame ambition 3 A strong desire

अभिरुचित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Liked beloved —त *m* A lover

अभिरुचिर *a* (*f* —रा) Very pleasant or agreeable beautiful splendid

अभिरुत *n* A sound cry noise

अभिरूप *a* (*f* पा) 1 Pleasing agreeable handsome corresponding with conformable or suitable to congruous 3 Dear to beloved or liked by favourite 4 Learned, wise enlightened अभिरूपभूयिष्ठा परिषत् *S* 1 —प *m* 1 The moon 2 Siva 3 Vishnu —4 Cupid —Comp —पति *m* N of a fast or rite performed to secure a good husband in the next world

अभिलक्षित *a* (*f* —ता) Marked with signs bearing marks

अभिलक्ष्य *a* (*f* —क्ष्या) To be marked or noted

अभिलङ्घ् (अभि + लङ्घ् 1 10 P) 1 To jump across or over 2 To attack rush upon 3 *To violate transgress to offend injure*

अभिलङ्घन *n* Jumping across or over

अभिलष् (अभि + लष् 4 P) 1 To desire or wish for

अभिलषण *n* Desiring longing

अभिलाप *m* 1 Expression word speech 2 Declaration mention specification 3 Declaration of the object of a vow or religious obligation

अभिलाव *m* 1 Cutting destroying 2 Reaping mowing

अभिलाष *m* A desire wish affection love

अभिलाषिक,—लाषिन्,—लाषुक *a* Wishing or desiring for desirous covetous

अभिलषित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Desired wished —त *n* Desire wish pleasure

अभिलीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Adhering —2 Embracing shrouding

अभिलुलित *a* 1 Agitated disturbed inconvenienced 2 Playful unsteady

अभिलूता *f* A sort of spider

अभिवद् (अभि + वद् 1 U) 1 To speak to address 2 To speak with reference to tell declare mention 3 To name, call 4 To salute greet —*Caus* 1 To greet or salute respectfully 2 To cause to salute (with acc or instr of the agent of the action) अभिवादयते माणवकं माणवकेन वा

Fancying pretending or regarding oneself to be

अभिमुख a (f ख or –खी) 1 With the face turned or directed towards fronting facing 2 Near approaching ready for ; युद्धशास्त्राभिमुखो भभुव• रघुव 7 1 3 Favourable friendly or favourably disposed 4 With the face turned upwards –ख –खे ind Towards in the direction of facing in front or presence of near to ; (with acc gen or by itself)

अभिमुखता f 1 Presence proximity 2 Favourableness

अभिमुखीकरण n 1 Causing (one) to turn the face towards 2 Speaking to addressing (in gram)

अभिमृद् (अभि + मृद् 1 P) 1 To tread under foot trample down oppress devastate (as a country) 2 (In astr) To be in opposition

अभिमृश् (अभि + मृश 6 P) To touch come in contact with ; strike or rub gently

अभिमृष्ट p p a (f –ष्टा) 1 Touched rubbed or stroked gently 2 Brought close to

अभिम्लान –न a (f –ना –ना) Altogether faded or withered decayed

अभिया (अभि + या 2 P) 1 To go up to approach 2 To come or draw near 3 To march against, attack 4 To give or resign oneself to devote 5 To partake or share in get obtain

अभियाच् (अभि + याच् 1 A) To beg request ask for solicit

अभियाचन n Asking for request, an entreaty solicitation

अभियाचना f See अभियाचनं

अभियाति अभियातृ अभियायिन् n An enemy an assailant

अभियान n 1 Approaching 2 Marching against attack

अभियुक्त p p a (f क्ता) 1 Assaulted attacked 2 Assiduous ; studiously engaged in 3 Versed in, skilled in 4 Learned ; illustrious 5 (In law) Charged prosecuted

अभियुज् (अभि + युज् 7 A) 1 To apply oneself to make oneself ready for strive or endeavour 2 To attack assail 3 To accuse charge ; inform against prosecute claim or demand (as in a law suit) 4 To wish or long for request 5 To say speak tell –6 To appoint to entrust with (with loc) 7 To use (with instr) 8 To be working or exerting oneself –9 To harass 10 To hurt

अभियोक्तव्य –योज्य pot p (f –व्या –ज्या) 1 To be rebuked or blamed to be accused –2 Assailable indictable

अभियोक्तृ m (nom sing –क्ता) 1 An enemy assailant invader 2 (In law) A complainant, plaintiff prosecutor 3 A pretender claimant ; stronger party

अभियोग m 1 Application or devotion (to some thing) 2 Close application perseverance exertion 3 Learning, scholarship 4 Attack assault invasion 5 Battle war conflict 5 (In law) A charge accusation plaint

अभियोगिन् m A plaintiff complainant a prosecutor (in law)

अभिरक्त p p a (f –क्ता) Devoted attached

अभिरक्ष् (अभि + रक्ष् 1 P) 1 To protect, preserve, keep help 2 To rule or govern

अभिशङ्क् (अभि + शङ्क् 1 A) To doubt suspect (with acc. or dat of person or thing)

अभिशङ्का *f* Fear, alarm doubt anxiety

अभिशङ्कित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Doubtful suspicious

अभिशपन *n* 1 A curse —2 An accusation —3 Slander calumny —4 An injury, hurt —Comp —ज्वर *m* The fever caused by the pronunciation of a curse

अभिशब्दित *a* (*f* —ता) *a* Declared, announced said named

अभिशाप *m* 1 Charge accusation —2 A curse —3 Calumny —Comp —ज्वर *m* The fever produced by imprecation

अभिशापन *n* Pronouncing a curse

अभिशीत *a* Cold chilly (as wind)

अभिशीन *a* Congealed coagulated

अभिशोचन *n* Intense grief excessive pain torment

अभिश्यान *a* See अभिशीन

अभिश्रवण *n* Repeating Vedic texts while Brahmanas are sitting down to a Sraddha

अभिषक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) Defeated, humiliated

अभिषङ्ग (also अभिसङ्ग) *m* 1 Complete contact or union; connection —2 Defeat discomfiture, misfortune calamity —4 Possession by devils or evil spirits —5 An oath —6 Sexual embrace —7 A curse or imprecation, abuse —8 A false charge or accusation calumny —9 Contempt disrespect —Comp —ज्वर *m* The fever caused by the action of evil spirits

अभिषञ्ज् (अभि + सञ्ज् 1 P) To be in contact with touch

अभिषवणं Same as अभिषव q v

अभिषव *m* The religious act of pressing out the juice of the *soma* plant —2 The ablution preparatory to religious rites —3 Sacrifice (in general) —4 Bathing (in general) 5 Extracting liquor

अभिषवण *n* See अभिषव

अभिषिक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Sprinkled over —2 Inaugurated solemnly invested, enthroned

अभिषिच् (अभि + सिच् 6 U) 1 To sprinkle shower upon (fig also) —2 To anoint consecrate to crown inaugurate (with loc of the post of authority)

अभिषु (अभि + सु 5 P) 1 To extract Soma juice or any juice —2 To apply water to or press out —3 To moisten to sprinkle

अभिषेक *m* 1 Sprinkling, watering, wetting —2 Anointing, consecrating by sprinkling water —3 Coronation, inauguration installation —4 The coronation water —5 Bathing, holy or religious bathing —6 The sprinkling with water (of a divinity to whom worship is offered) —Comp —अह *m* The day of coronation —शाला *f* The coronation-hall

अभिषेचन *n* 1 Sprinkling —2 Coronation, inauguration

अभिषेणन *n* Marching against an enemy, encountering a foe [illegible]

अभिषेणय (Denom) To march against (with an army), to attack, to face or encounter (another) with an army [illegible]

अभिष्टव *m*, Praise, eulogy

-3 To utter pronounce 4 To play on an instrument
अभिवदन n 1 Addressing allocution 2 Salutation
अभिवन्द् (अभि + वन्द् 1 A) To salute respectfully
अभिवन्दन n Respectful salutation
अभिवयस् a 1 Very fresh or young 2 Possessed of food
अभिवर्तन n Going towards approaching attacking
अभिवर्षण n Raining rain
अभिवहन n Carrying towards
अभिवाद m 1 Respectful salutation 2 Salutation of a superior or elder by an inferior or junior or of a teacher by his disciple for the sake of obtaining his blessing
अभिवादक a (f —दिका) Respectful humble
अभिवादन n See अभिवाद
अभिवादनीय a (f —या) To be respectfully saluted
अभिवादयितृ m A respectful saluter
अभिवादिन् a Saluting respectfully
अभिवाद्य (f —द्या) To be respectfully saluted
अभिवाह्य pot p a (f —ह्या) To be carried near —ह्य n 1 Conveyance transmission carrying; offering
अभिविधि m 1 Complete pervasion inclusion of the point of limit
अभिविनीत p p a (f —ता) Well behaved well principled -2 Taught instructed 3 Pious, pure, devout
अभिविश्रुत a (f —ता) Widely known or celebrated renowned
अभिवीक्षण n Perceiving beholding
अभिवृत् (अभि + वृत् 1 A) 1 To go towards or near; to approach 2 To attack, rush upon. 3 To face, encounter -4 To extend towards 5 To arise begin appear -6 To be to exist chance to be
अभिवृद्धि f Increase growth augmentation prosperity
अभिवृध् (अभि + वृध् 1 A) 1 To grow increase prosper *Caus* 1 To increase augment extend lengthen -2 To bring up to rear
अभिव्यक्त p p 1 (f —क्ता) 1 Manifested revealed 2 Distinct clear
अभिव्यक्ति f 1 Manifestation declaration revelation exhibition 2 Association concomitance
अभिव्यञ्ज् (अभि + व्यञ्ज् 7 P) To manifest reveal exhibit display
अभिव्यञ्जक a Displaying showing indicating
अभिव्यञ्जन n Manifesting reveal ing
अभिव्याप् (अभि + वि + आप् 5 P) 1 To extend to include comprehend 2 To pervade surround
अभिव्यापक a (f —पिका) Including, comprehending pervading
अभिव्याप्ति f 1 Universal pervasion 2 Comprehension co-extension
अभिव्याहरण n, —व्याहार m 1 Uttering pronunciation, speaking 2 An uttered word or speech 3 A name appellation
अभिशंस् (अभि + शंस् 1 P) 1 To blame accuse -2 To praise extol
अभिशंसन n 1 Accusation charge -2 Abuse insult
अभिशस्त p p a (f —स्ता) 1 Charged abused, insulted 2 Wicked sinful infamous 3 *Blamed accused* -4 Ill famed defamed 5 Hurt, injured
अभिशस्ति f 1 A curse 2 A misfortune 3 Censure insult 4 Asking, begging

-Comp —स्थान n A place fit for making appointments

अभिसारण n Going to meet a lover

अभिसारिका f A woman who makes an appointment with her lover and stealthily goes to keep it at night or makes her lover approach her नदिप्रमार्गस्थित मामधूमव प्रयाति शनैः मसारिका स्वयं * ऋतुसं 2-10

अभिसारिणी f See अभिसारिका

अभिसृ (अभि + सृ 1 P) 1 To go towards 2 To attack -3 To go to meet at an appointed place

अभिसृज् (अभि + सृज् 6 P) 1 To pour out or forth -2 To make prepare -3 To unloose untie -4 To give grant -5 To fall upon, attack

अभिसेवन n Indulgence in fondness of

अभिस्नेह m Attachment affection, love desire

अभिस्फुरित a (f —ता) Expanded full grown (as a blossom)

अभिहत a (f —ता) 1 Struck hurt injured -2 Subdued overcome -3 Multiplied (in math) 4 Obstructed

अभिहति f 1 Striking injuring beating hurting -2 (In Math) Multiplication

अभिहन् (अभि + हन् 2 P) 1 To strike smite beat (fig also) -2 To hurt injure destroy -3 To drive or beat off ward off -4 To strike or beat (as a drum &c) -5 To attack overpower

अभिहर m Carrying off removing

अभिहरण n 1 Bringing near 2 Robbing

अभिहव m 1 Invocation calling 2 Sacrificing

अभिहार m 1 Carrying away robbing stealing 2 An attack assault -3 Arming oneself taking up arms -4 Mingling together mixture -5 An effort -6 A drunkard

अभिहास m Laughter merriment sport

अभिहित a (f —ता) Said spoken declared named -2 Fastened on -Comp —अन्वयवाद m The doctrine of the Naiyayikas that the purport of a sentence arises out of the logical connection between the words and not out of the the sense of the words themselves

अभिहोम m Making an oblation of clarified butter

अभी (अभि + इ 2 P) 1 To approach go up to (with acc) -2 To follow, serve

अभी a Without fear

अभीक a (f —का) Lustful -2 Libidinous voluptuous -3 Fearless 4 Anxious -5 Dreadful —कः m 1 A lover husband -2 A poet -3 A master

अभीक्ष्ण a (f —क्ष्णा) 1 Repeated frequent 2 Constant, perpetual -3 Excessive —क्ष्णम् ind 1 Frequently repeatedly 2 Constantly -3 Very much exceedingly -4 Quickly

अभीप्सित a (f —ता) Desired wished —तम् n A wish desire

अभीप्सु a [अभि + आप् सन् उ] Wishing for desirous of obtaining

अभीर m 1 A cowherd 2 N of a pastoral tribe (more usually written आभीर) f The language of the अभीर people —रः N of a metre -Comp —पल्ली f A hamlet of cowherds

अभीरु m The same as अभीर

अभिष्य (ष्य-) द *m* 1 Oozing, flowing -2 Running at the eyes -3 Great increase or enlargement, surplus excess

अभिष्यद् (अभि + स्यद् 1 A) 1 To ooze flow, trickle -2 (fig) To be melted (with pity, love &c), to overflow with

अभिष्वङ्ग *m* 1 Contact 2 Intense attachment, love affection

अभिसंश्रय *m* Refuse, shelter

अभिसंस्तव *m* High praise

अभिसंक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing together -2 Abridgment -3 Concisement

अभिसंपात *m* War battle contest

अभिसंदेह *m* 1 Exchange -2 Organ of generation (written also अभिसंदोह)

अभिसंध, धक *m* 1 A deceiver, cheat -2 Traducer calumniator

अभिसंधा (अभि + सं + धा 3 *U*) 1 To hold together -2 To recognize, own -3 To fit or fix a missile arrow &c to the bow -4 To aim at, have in view, think of (with acc) -5 To deceive cheat, जनविद्रावेक सकलमभिसंधाय ... I 14 -6 To come to an understanding or agreement -7 To win over, ally oneself with -8 To declare solemnly, to promise -9 To calumniate traduce -10 To add -11 To prefer

अभिसंधा *f* 1 Speech word promise 2 Deceit

अभिसंधान *n* 1 Speech word, promise -2 Cheating deception -3 Aim intention purpose 4 Making peace -5 Attachment

अभिसंधि *m* 1 Speech a deliberate declaration, promise -2 Intention, object purpose, aim -3 Implied sense, the meaning intended -4 Opinion, belief -5 Special agreement, terms of an agreement -6 Deception -7 Making peace or alliance 8 Combination

अभिसमवाय *m*. Union

अभिसंपत् (अभि + सं + पत् 1 P) 1 To fly towards, jump upon, fly along

अभिसंपद् (अभि + सं + पद् 4 A) 1 To become (any thing), to be changed to to assume the state of -2 To come or go to, arrive at -3 To get obtain -*Caus* To change into

अभिसंपात *m* 1 Concourse, confluence -2 War, battle, contest -3 A curse

अभिसंबंध *m* Connection, association relation, sexual connection

अभिसंबाध *a* (*f* —धा) Very much contracted or confined

अभिसंमुख *a* (*f* खा or -खी) Facing, *fronting, looking* respectfully towards

अभिसर *m* 1 A companion -2 A servant, a follower

अभिसरण *n* 1 Approaching (to attach) -2 An appointment or rendezvous of lovers

अभिसर्ग *m* Creation

अभिसर्जन *n* 1 A gift, a donation -2 Killing

अभिसर्पण *n* Approaching drawing near (with hostile intention)

अभिसां (सां) त्व *m*, -त्वन *n* Conciliation, consolation

अभिसायं *ind* At sunset, about evening

अभिसार *m* 1 An assignation or rendezvous of lovers -2 The place of a rendezvous -3 An attack, assault -4 War, battle -5 A follower, companion -6 Might, power -7 An instrument -8 A purificatory rite

more than (in quality or quantity) higher greater -3 More than ordinary extraordinary preeminent —म् *adv* Very much exceedingly

अभ्यनुज्ञा *f* 1 Consent permission 2 Order command 3 Granting leave of absence dismissing -4 Admission of an argument

अभ्यनुज्ञान *n* Same as अभ्यनुज्ञा

अभ्यन्तर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Interior internal inner (opp बाह्य) 2 Included in -3 Initiated in, skilled or proficient in familiar or conversant with 4 Intimate closely or intimately related —रं *n* 1 The inside or interior inner or inter or part -2 Included space interval (of time or place) 3 The mind —र् -रत *ind* In the interior inside inward Comp —कला *f* The secret art the art of coquetry or flirtation

अभ्यन्तरक *m* An intimate friend

अभ्यन्तरीकरण *n* Initiating introducing

अभ्यन्तरीकृ (अभ्यन्तर + कृ 8 U) 1 To initiate familiarize with 2 To initiate or introduce to 3 To make a near friend of a person

अभ्यमित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Diseased sick -2 Injured

अभ्यमित्र *n* An attack on an enemy —*adv* Towards or against the enemy

अभ्यमित्रीण *m* A soldier who valiantly encounters his enemy

अभ्यमित्रीय *m* The same as अभ्यमित्रीण

अभ्यमित्र्य *m* The same as अभ्यमित्रीण

अभ्यय *m* 1 Arrival 2 Setting (of the sun)

अभ्यर्च् (अभि + अर्च् 1 10 P) 1 To honour worship -2 To praise celebrate in song

अभ्यर्चन *n* -ना *f* Worship adoration reverence

अभ्यर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) Near proximate adjoining approaching drawing near (of time) —र्णं *n* Proximity vicinity

अभ्यर्थ (अभि + अर्थ 10 A) 1 To request beg solicit ask entreat (with two acc) 2 To long for desire

अभ्यर्थन *n* A request an entreaty petition suit

अभ्यर्थना *f* See अभ्यर्थन

अभ्यर्थिन् *a* (*f* -नी) One who solicits or requests

अभ्यर्दन *n* Torturing distressing

अभ्यर्ह् (अभि + अर्ह् 10 P) 1 To salute honor worship

अभ्यर्हणा *f* 1 Worship 2 Respect

अभ्यर्हित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Honoured revered venerable 2 Fit becoming suitable

अभ्यवकर्षण *n* Extraction drawing out

अभ्यवकाश *m* An open space

अभ्यवस्कन्द *m* 1 An impetuous attack 2 Marching against an enemy -3 Disabling an enemy by blows -4 A blow in general 5 Overtaking rushing up to -6 A fall

अभ्यवस्कन्दन *n* See अभ्यवस्कन्द

अभ्यवहरण *n* 1 Throwing away 2 Eating taking food

अभ्यवहार *m* Taking food or drink 2 Food

अभ्यवहार्य *pot p* (*f* -र्या) Fit to eat eatable —र्यं *n* Food

अभ्यवहृ (अभि + अव + हृ 1 P) 1 To throw fling cast -2 To collect

अभीशु *m* 1 A r in bridle -2 A ray of light 3 An arm 4 A finger

अभीष (आस + इष् 6 P) To wish or desire for s k for strive to get

अभीषण The same as अभषण q v

अभीषु *m* See अभीशु

अभीष्ट *p p a* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Wished desired -2 Dear favourite darling -3 Optional —ष्ट *m* A darling ष्टा *f* 1 A mistres b loved woman 2 Betel —ष्ट 1 An object of desire -2 A desirable object -Comp —देवता *f* The favourite deity -लाभ, —सिद्धि *f* Gain g a desired object

अभुग्न *a* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Not bent or crooked, straight 2 Well free from disease

अभुजिष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) Not a slave or servant; indep ndent

अभू *m* Unborn N of Vishnu

अभूत *a* (*f* —ता) Non existent, what is not or has not been, not true or real, false -Comp —आहरण *i* ' Utt rance of an unreality, ' a covert express on a speech found ed on fraud on of the members of *garbha* • साहि यद —तद्भाव *m* The becoming or b ing changed into or making that which it is not be for (a term in gra n)-पूर्व *a* (*f* -र्वी) Unprecedented unsurpassed —प्रादु र्भाव *m* The b coming manifest of that which has not be n before शत्रु *i* Having no enemy

अभूति *f* 1 Non-existence, non-ent ty 2 Want of power -3 Poverty

अभूमि *f* 1 Non earth any thing but earth -2 An unfit place or object no proper object for, beyond the reach or scope of; स खलु मनोरथानामप्यभूमिर्विसर्जनावसरसत्कार •शाकुंतल The honour at the occasion of di missing me was indeed no object for (*i e* beyond) my wishes

अभृत -अभृत्रिम *a* 1 Not hired or paid not supported

अभेद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Undivided -2 Identical same alike —द *m* 1 Absence of difference or dis tinction identity sameness -2 Close union

अभेद्य अभैद्क *a* Not to be divided broken or pierced through impenetrable -2 Indivisible —द्य *n* A diamond

अभोग *m* Non enjoyment

अभोज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) 1 Not to be eaten prohibited as food impure unholy -Comp —अन्न *a* One whose food is prohibited from being eaten by others

अभौतिक *a* (*f* -की) Not material Not belonging to or not produced by, the gross elements

अभ्यग्र *a* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 Near, proximate -2 Fresh new —ग्र *n* Proximity, vicinity

अभ्यङ्ग *m* 1 Smearing the body with unctuous or oily substances -2 Smearing in general, inunction -3 An unguent salve, liniment

अभ्यञ्जन *n* 1 Smearing the body with oily substances, inunction -2 Smearing or anointing in general -3 Applying collyrium to the eyelashes -4 An oily substance; oil, unguent.

अभ्यधिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 More than, exceeding, beyond 2 Surpassing

अभ्यारोहणं *n* See अभ्यारोह

अभ्यावर्तः *m* 1 Repetition -2 A hymn the verses of which are repeated in singing

अभ्यावृत् (अभि + आ + वृत् 1 A) 1 To come up to approach -2 To be repeated

अभ्यावृत्त *p p* Come near to, repeated —त्तः *m* The residue of sacrificial offerings

अभ्यावृत्ति *f* Repetition recurrence (so many times)

अभ्याश *a* (*f* —शा) Neighbouring proximate —शः *m* 1 Reaching to pervading -2 Neighbourhood vicinity (also written as अभ्यास) -3 Result consequence -4 Prospect, hope of gaining

अभ्याश *ind* Near (with abl or gen) e g अभ्याशं ग्रामात् or ग्रामस्य

अभ्यासः *m* 1 Repetition in general -2 Repeated practice or exercise continued practice or use 3 The effort of the mind to remain in its unmodified condition of purity (in yoga phil) -4 Habit custom practice -5 Discipline in arms exercise military discipline -6 Reciting study repeated reading or learning by heart 7 Vicinity proximity neighbourhood (for अभ्याश) -8 (In gram) Reduplication -9 The first syllable of a reduplicated base reduplicative syllable -10 (In Math) Multiplication 11 (In poetry) Repetition of the last verses or lines (as of a chorus) chorus burden of a song —Comp —योगः *m* Deep meditation preceded by the effort to keep the mind in its unmodified condition —लोपः *m* The dropping of the reduplication syllable —व्यवायः *m* The interval caused by the reduplicative syllable

अभ्यासादनं *n* Attacking or facing an enemy

अभ्याहत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck beaten -2 Affected smitten 3 Impeded obstructed

अभ्याहन् (अभि + आ + हन् 2) P To strike smite wound injure kill destroy

अभ्याहननं *n* 1 Striking hurting killing -2 Impeding obstructing

अभ्याहारः *m* 1 Bringing near or towards -2 Robbing

अभ्याहृ (अभि + आ + हृ 1 P) 1 To bring near; to give or hand over 2 To rob, plunder

अभ्युक्ष् (अभि + उक्ष् 1 6 U) To sprinkle over

अभ्युक्षणं *n* 1 Sprinkling over wetting 2 Consecration by sprinkling

अभ्युचित (*f* —ता) Usual customary

अभ्युच्चयः *m* 1 Increase augmentation growth 2 Prosperity

अभ्युच्छ्रित *a* (*f* —ता) Uplifted elevated, distinguished

अभ्युत्क्रोशनं *n* Loud acclamation

अभ्युत्था (अभि + उद् + स्था 1 P) To rise in honour of rise to greet

अभ्युत्थानं *n* 1 Rising (from a seat) to do honour 2 Starting departure setting out -3 Rise (lit and fig) elevation prosperity, high position -4 Sunrise

अभ्युत्थित *p p a* (*f* -ता) 1 Risen arisen gone up -2 Blazing flaming (as of fire) -3 Elevated exalted

अभ्युत्पत् (अभि + उद् + पत् 1 P) To fly up to leap upon.

अभ्युपे (अभि + उप + इ 2 P) 1 To go near, approach, enter -2 To enter a particular state, attain to -3 To promise, to undertake -4 To admit, acknowledge -5 To approve, assent to -6 To obey, submit to

अभ्युष *m* 1 A sort of cake or bread (Mar पोळी or रोटी) -2 Half parched food (in general)

अभ्युषित *a* (*f* —ता) Dwelling near or with —त *m* A servant who is in attendance

अभ्यूढ *a* (*f* —ढा) Brought near

अभ्यूष *m* A kind of bread See अभ्युष

अभ्यूह् (अभि + ऊह् 1 U') 1 To cover over, clothe -2 (A) To watch for, form a plot against -3 To infer, guess -4 To reason, argue think over -5 To supply an ellipsis

अभ्यूह *m.* 1 Arguing, reasoning discussion -2 Deduction, inference, conjecture -3 Supplying an el lipsis -4 Understanding

अभ्येषण *n* 1 Desiring wishing -2 Going towards to attack

अभ्योष *m* A kind of bread See अभ्युष

अभ्र *n* 1 A cloud -2 Atmos phere, sky -3 Mica (Mar अभ्रक) -4 Gold -5 Camphor -6 A kind of reed ; Calamus Rotang -7 Cyperus Rotundus (मुस्ता Mar नागरमोथा) -8 (In arith) A zero or cypher -Comp —अवकाश *m* 1 Clouds as the only shelter 2 Fall of rain —अवकाशिक -काशिन् *a* Ex posed to the rain, (and so practis ing penance) ; not seeking shelter from the rain . —उत्थ *m* The thunderbolt of Indra —कूट *n* A peak of a mountain-like cloud —गंगा *f* The heavenly river —घन *m* A mass of clouds —नाग *m* One of the elephants supporting the globe ; N of Airâvata —पथ *m* 1 The atmosphere -2 A balloon —पिशाच , —चक *m* An epithet of Râhu -पुष्प *m* N of a cane (Mar वेत) —पुष्प *n* 1 Water -2 Anything impossible, a castle in the air 3 A reed —मांसी *f* N of a plant (जटामांसी) —मातंग *m* Indra's elephant, Airâvata —माला *f* , —वृंद *n* A series of clouds

अभ्रंलिह *a* (*f* —हा) ' Cloudlick ing ', very high —ह *m* Wind

अभ्रक *n* Mica -Comp —भस्मन् *n* Calx of mica —सत्व *n* Steel

अभ्रकष *a* Touching the sky —ष *m* 1 Wind, air -2 A mountain

अभ्रमु *f* The female elephant of the east, the mate of Airâvata, Indra's elephant -Comp —प्रिय , —वल्लभ *m* Airâvata

अभ्रि *f* 1 A sharp pointed stick (for cleaning a boat) -2 A spade ; a hoe in general

अभ्रित *a* (*f* —ता) Overcast with clouds, clouded

आभ्रिय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to or produced from clouds —य *m* Lightning —य *n* A mass of thunder clouds

अभ्री *f* See अभ्रि

अभ्रेष *m* Fitness propriety

अभ्व *m* An ascetic who is stark-naked

अम् *ind* 1 Quickly -2 A little

अम् 1 P 1 To go to or towards -2 To serve honour -3 To sound -4 To eat -10 P or *Caus* 1 To hurt -2 To be ill or be afflicted or diseased

अभ्युत्पतनम् *n.* Springing or leaping against, assault.

अभ्युदयः *m.* 1 Rise (as of the sun or of the moon). 2 Elevation, prosperity. 3 Beginning, commencement. 4 A festival.

अभ्युदाहरणम् *n.* An example or illustration of a thing by its reverse.

अभ्युदि (अभि + उद् + इ 2 P.) 1 To rise (fig. also). -2 To go up (as the sun). 3 To come into existence, happen, originate. 4 To engage in combat with; to encounter. 5 To prosper, thrive.

अभ्युदित *p. p. a.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Risen, occurred. 2 Elevated, risen to prosperity. 3 Asleep at sunrise, over whom the sun has risen. 4 Celebrated (as a festival). —ता *f.* N. of a religious ceremony. —तम् *n.* Rising; sunrise.

अभ्युद्गत *p. p. a.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Gone forth to meet. -2 Extended, spread, elevated.

अभ्युद्गतिः *f.* See अभ्युद्गम.

अभ्युद्गम् (अभि + उद् + गम् 1 P.) 1 To go forth to meet. -2 To extend, spread.

अभ्युद्गमः *m.* 1 Going forth to meet or to do honour (to a guest or to a venerable person). 2 Rising, occurring, originating.

अभ्युद्गमनम् *n.* See अभ्युद्गम.

अभ्युद्यत *p. p. a.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Raised, lifted aloft. 2 Prepared or ready, exerting oneself for. -3 Gone forth, risen. 4 Given, brought unsolicited.

अभ्युद्धृ (अभि + उद् + हृ 1 P.) 1 To bring, effect. 2 To lift up.

अभ्युन्नत *a.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Raised, elevated, very high.

अभ्युन्नतिः *f.* Great elevation or prosperity.

अभ्युपगत *p. p. a.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Approached. 2 Agreed or assented to, granted. -3 Promised. -4 Inferred, probable. -5 Similar.

अभ्युपगम् (अभि + उप + गम् 1 P.) 1 To go to or near, approach; to come to the help of; to have recourse to; to arrive at (a point of time). 2 To obtain, get. -3 To admit, grant. 4 To assent to, undertake, promise.

अभ्युपगमः *m.* 1 Approach, arrival. -2 Granting, admitting, confession (as of guilt). 3 Undertaking, promising. 4 A contract, agreement, promise. 5 Belief, judgment, a view accepted, supposition, inference. 6 Analogy. Comp. -सिद्धान्तः *m.* An admitted proposition or axiom.

अभ्युपपत्तिः *f.* 1 Defence, protection. 2 Consolation. 3 Agreement, assent. 4 Impregnation of a woman (especially of a brother's wife, as an act of duty).

अभ्युपपद् (अभि + उप + पद् 4 A.) 1 To protect, to console, comfort, favour. 2 To ask for help, seek protection, submit. 3 To furnish with.

अभ्युपपादनम् *n.* Protection.

अभ्युपपन्न *a.* (*f.* —न्ना) Accompanied, assisted.

अभ्युपहूत *a.* (*f.* —ता) Asked to take part in a ceremony.

अभ्युपायः *m.* 1 A promise, engagement, agreement. 2 A means, an expedient, remedy.

अभ्युपायनम् *n.* A complimentary present; an inducement, a bribe.

Gods) -6 A heap of bones —रा *f*. 1 The residence of Indra (अमरावती) -2 The navel string ; the umbilical cord -3 The womb -4 A house-post (स्थूणा) -5 N of several plants -री *f* The same as अमरा -Comp —अंगना, —स्त्री *f* A celestial nymph, heavenly damsel —अद्रि *m* N of the mountain Sumeru —अधिप, —इन्द्र, —ईश, —ईश्वर, —पति, —भर्तृ, —राज &c *m* 'Lord of the gods', epithets of Indra ; sometimes of Śiva and Vishnu also —आचार्य, —गुरु, —इज्य *m* The preceptor of the gods epithets of Brihaspati —आपगा, —तटिनी, —सरित् *f* The heavenly river, the Ganges —आलय *m* The abode of the gods heaven —उपम *a* God-like —कोश, —ष *m* N of the most popular Sanskrit lexicon called after the author अमरसिंह —तरु, —दारु *m* 1 A celestial tree, a tree in the paradise of Indra -2 The देवदारु tree -3 The wish-yielding tree —द्विज *m* A Brâhmana who lives by attending a temple or idol ; or one who superintends a temple —पुर *n* The residence of the gods, the paradise —प्रख्य, —प्रभ *a* Like an immortal —रत्न *n* A crystal —लोक *m* The world of the gods heaven —सिंह *m* N of the author of *Amarakesha*, a Sanskrit lexicon

अमरावती *f* 1 Abode of the gods residence of Indra -2 N of a modern town in Berar, Amraoti

अमरी *f* 1 N. of Indra's capital 2 A female of gods

अमर्त्य *a* (*f* —र्त्या) 1 Immortal, divine -2 Imperishable —र्त्य *m* A god -Comp —भुवन *f* The celestial river ; an epithet of the Ganges

अमर्मवेधिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Not injuring the vital parts ; mild, soft

अमर्याद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Transgressing every bound ; disrespectful, improper 2 Boundless, infinite

अमर्यादा *f* Transgression of due limits or bounds ; impropriety of conduct ; forwardness, disrespect, violation of due respect

अमर्ष *a* Not enduring or bearing —र्ष *m* 1 Non endurance, impatience ; jealousy, jealous anger -2 (In Rhet) One of the 33 minor feelings or व्यभिचारिभाव -2 Anger, passion, wrath (सामर्षं *ind* Angrily) 3 Impetuosity, violence -4 Determination of purpose -Comp —हास *m* An angry laugh, sarcastic sneer

अमर्षण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Impatient, intolerant, unforgiving -2 Angry, passionate -3 Impetuous determined

अमर्षित *a* (*f* —ता) Angry, wrathful

अमर्षिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Angry, passionate

अमल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Spotless, pure, defectless -2 White, bright —लं *n* 1 Mica (Mar अभ्रक) -2 The Supreme Spirit -3 Purity —ला *f* 1 Goddess लक्ष्मी -2 The navel cord -3 N of a tree (Mar आंवळा) -Comp —आत्मन् *a* Of pure or undefiled mind —पतत्रिन् *m* (त्री) The wild goose —रत्न *n*, —मणि *m* A crystal

अमलिन *a* (*f* —ना) Clean, spotless pure (morally also)

अमस *m* 1 Disease -2 Stupidity. -3 A fool -4 Time

अम *a* (*f* —मा Unripe as fruit) —म *m* 1 Going 2 Sickness disease 3 This self —मा *f* 1 Soul 2 Unmeasured state

अमंगल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Inauspicious unlucky evil —ल *m* The castor oil tree (एरंड) —ल *n* Inauspicious ss illluck evil

अमंगल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) Unlucky inauspicious

अमंड *a* (*f* —डा) 1 Without decoration or ornaments Without froth or foam (as boiled rice) —ड *m* The castor oil tree (एरंड)

अमत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not felt not perceptible by the mind unknown —2 Not liked not agreed to —त *n* 1 Death 2 Time 3 Disease Comp —परार्थ *f* An unaccepted second sense one of the faults of a word (वाक्यदोष)

अमति *a* 1 Evil minded wicked depraved —ति *m* A rogue cheat —ति *f* 1 Ignorance unconsciousness absence of intention or forethought —Comp —पूर्व *a* Unconscious unintentional

अमत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Sober sane

अमत्र *n* 1 A pot vessel utensil —2 Strength power

अमत्सर *a* (*f* —रा) Not jealous or envious

अमद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Free from intoxication grave serious —2 Sorrowful

अमधुपर्क्य *a* (*f* —र्क्या) Not worthy of the मधुपर्क ceremony

अमनस्क *a* 1 Without the organ of desire thought &c —2 Devoid of intellect (as a child) 3 Inattentive careless —4 Having no control over the mind —5 Devoid of affection *n* Inattention —*m* The Supreme Being —Comp —गत *a* Unknown unthought of —नीत —दृ *a* Disapproved condemned 2 Reprobate —योग *m* Absence of concentration of mind inattention —हर *a* Displeasing disagreeable

अमनस्क *a* (*f* —स्का) See अमनस *a*

अमनुष्य *a* 1 Unintelligent —2 Inhuman (as a demon)

अमनाक् *ind* Not a little greatly very much

अमनुष्य *a* 1 Not human not manly —2 Not frequented by man —ष्य *m* 1 Not a man 2 A demon fiend

अमन्तु *a* Guiltless innocent

अमन्त्र *a* 1 Not requiring the repetition of Vedic texts (as a ceremony &c) —2 Not entitled to Vedic verses such as a Sudra a female &c 3 Not knowing Vedic texts —4 Not accompanied by the use of spells or incantations as a cure &c —Comp —ज्ञ *a* Not knowing Vedic hymns

अमन्द *a* (*f* —न्दा) 1 Not slow active intelligent —2 Strong violent (wind &c) —3 Not a little much excessive great violent

अमम *a* (*f* —मा) Having no egotism without any selfish or worldly attachment devoid of personal ties or desires

अममता *f* —त्व *n* Indifference desirelessness

अमर *a* (*f* —रा) Immortal imperishable —र *m* 1 A god deity 2 Quicksilver —3 Gold —4 A species of plant —5 The number 33 (that being the number of

recurring birth and death; not having got final beatitude —क्त n A weapon (knife, sword &c) -Comp —हस्त a (f —स्ता) a Sparing stingy (in a bad sense), frugal, economical, prudent, (in a good sense)

अमुक्ति f 1 Non liberation -2 Want of freedom or liberty

अमुत ind 1 From there -2 From that place, from above, i e from the other world or heaven -3 Upon this thereupon, henceforth

अमुत्र ind 1 There, in that place 2 There (in what precedes or has been said); in that case 3 There above, in the next world in the life to come -Comp —त्य a Belonging to a future state or world

अमुथा ind Thus in that manner

अमुष्य (gen sing of अदस्) Of such a one (in comp only) Comp कुल a (अलुक समास) Belonging to the family of such a one कुल n A well known family -पुत्र m -त्री f The son or daughter of such a one or of a good or well known family or origin अमुष्यायण a (f -णा) Of respectable birth; of a well known race

अमूदृश, -श, -क्ष a (f -शा, -क्षी) Like that; of such a form or kind

अमूर्त a (f —र्ता) Formless, incorporeal; unembodied —र्त m N of Siva -Comp —गुण m (In Vais phil) A quality considered to be अमूर्त or incorporeal such as धर्म, अधर्म, &c

अमूर्ति a Formless, shapeless -र्ति m N of Vishnu -र्ति f Shapelessness

अमूल, -लक a (f -ला, -का) 1 Rootless (lit); (fig) without basis or support; baseless, groundless -2 Without authority; not being in the original -3 Without material cause, as the *Pradhana* of the Sânkhyas -4 Not fixed in the earth moving

अमूल्य a (f -ल्या) Priceless, invaluable

अमृणाल n The root of a fragrant grass (वाला Mar वाळा वाळा used for screens &c)

अमृत a (f -ता) 1 Not dead -2 Immortal -3 Imperishable indestructible -4 Causing immortality -5 Beautiful, agreeable, desired -त m 1 A god, an immortal, a deity -2 N of Dhanvantari, physician of the gods —ता f Spirituous liquor —त n 1 Immortality, imperishable state, final beatitude absolution -2 The collective body of immortals -3 The world of immortality; Paradise, Heaven -4 Nectar of immortality, ambrosia beverage of the gods नाच ह्य एवविधानि अमृतकल्पानि फलानि प्राप्नोषि * पञ्चत 4 -5 The Soma juice -6 Antidote against poison -7 The residue or leavings of a sacrifice -8 Unsolicited alms -9 Water -10 Clarified butter -11 Milk -12 Food in general 13 Boiled rice -14 A sweetmeat -15 Property -16 Gold -17 Quicksilver -18 Poison -19 The poison called वत्सनाभ -20 The Supreme Spirit (ब्रह्म n) -21 N of particular conjunctions of *Nakshatras* (lunar asterisms) with week days (अमृतसिद्धियोग) or of lunar days with

अमा *a* Measureless -*ind* -1 1 With near, close to -2 Together with, in conjunction or company with -*f* 1 The day of the new moon the day of the conjunction of the sun and moon -2 The sixteenth digit of the moon -3 The fifteenth digit also -Comp —अन्त *m* The end of the day of new moon —पर्वन् *n* The sacred time of अमा day of new moon

अमांस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Without flesh; not containing flesh -2 Feeble thin weak —सं *n* Not flesh; any thing but flesh -Comp —ओदनिक *a* (*f* —की) Not relating to a preparation of rice with meat

अमात्य *m* 1 A companion or follower of a king; a minister

अमात्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Boundless immeasurable -2 Not whole or entire 3 Not elementary —त्र *m* the Supreme Spirit

अमानन *n* (*f* —ना) Disrespect insult; disobedience

अमानव *a* 1 Not human 2 Superhuman

अमानस्य *n* Pain

अमानिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Modest humble

अमानुष *a* (*f* षी) 1 Not human; supernatural superhuman -2 Inhuman monster like -3 Tenantless desolate —ष *m*, —षी *f* An irrational animal

अमानुष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) Not human; superhuman

अमाम (मा) सी *f* The same as अमावास्या *q v*

अमाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not cunning guileless, sincere honest -2 Immeasurable —या *f* 1 Absence of fraud or deceit -2 (In Vedânta phil) Absence of delusion or error; knowledge of the supreme truth —य *n* The Supreme Spirit

अमाव (—वा) सी *f* See अमावस्या

अमावस्या, —वास्या —वसी, —वासी *f* 1 The day of new moon when the sun and moon dwell together or are in conjunction; the 15th day of the dark half of every lunar month -2 A sacrifice offered at that time -3 The sacrificial oblation

अमित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unmeasured boundless, great, immense -2 Neglected disregarded -3 Unknown 4 Unpolished Comp —आभ *a* Of great lustre; of unbounded splendour —ओजस *a* Of unbounded energy all powerful; Almighty —तेजस् —द्युति *a* Of unbounded lustre or glory —विक्रम *a* Of unbounded valour —विक्रम *m* A name of Vishnu —वीर्य *a* Of immense strength

अमित्र *m* Not a friend; an enemy adversary a foe rival opponent

अमिथ्या *adv* Not falsely; truly

अमिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Sick, diseased

अमिष *a* Free from guile or deceit —ष *n* 1 An object of worldly enjoyment; luxury 2 Honesty absence of fraud or deceit -3 Flesh

अमीव *n* 1 Affliction sickness, disease -2 Distress terror

अमुक *pron a* (*f* —का) Any person or thing referred to without a name

अमुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Not loosened not let go -2 Not liberated from

who was celebrated as a worshipper of Vishnu

अंबष्ठ *m* 1 The offspring of a man of the Brahmana and a woman of the Vaisya tribe -2 An elephant-driver -ष्ठाः *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

अंबष्ठा *f* 1 A sort of jasmin -2 A woman of the अंबष्ठ caste (in this sense अंबष्ठी also)

अंबा *f* (अंब in later Sanskrit) 1 A mother ; also used as a term of respect (*Voc Sing* अंब) -2 N of Durga, wife of Siva -3 N of a sister of Pandu s mother, a daughter of Kâsirâja

अंबाडा (Ved -का) *f* A mother

अंबालिका 1 A mother (also used as a term of respect or endearment) -2 N of a plant (Mar अंबाडा) -3 N of the youngest daughter of Kâsirâja, wife of Vichitra Vîrya

अंबिका *f* 1 A mother (also used like अंबा as a term of respect or endearment) -2 N of Pârvati wife of Siva -3 N of the middle daughter of Kâsirâja and the eldest wife of Vichitra Virya -Comp —पति ,-भर्ता *m* N of Siva —पुत्र -सुत *m* N of धृतराष्ट्र

अंबिकेय -यक *m* N of Ganesha Kârttikeya or Dhritarâshtra ; more correctly written आंबिकेय

अंबु *n* 1 Water -2 The watery element of the blood Comp —कण *m* A drop of water —कण्टक *m* An alligator —कटाल *m* An alligator —कीश, -कूर्म *m* A Porpoise (शिशुमार) particularly Gangetic —क्रिया *f* The libation of water to the Manes of the deceased —घन *m* Hail -चत्वर *n* A lake -चर *a* Aquatic -ज *a* Produced in water aquatic —ज *n* 1 A lotus -2 The thunderbolt of Indra —ज *m* 1 The moon -2 The Sârasa bird 3 The conch -4 Camphor -भू ,-आसन *m* Brahmâ (-*m*)-आसना *f* The goddess Lakshmi जन्मन् *n* 1 A lotus (*m*) 2 The moon 3 The conch -4 Sârasa —तस्कर *m* 'Water thief,' the sun -द *m* A cloud —धर *m* 1 A cloud -2 Mica —धि *m* 1 The ocean -3 The number four (in Math) —निधि *m* The ocean -प *m* Varuna the regent of waters -प्रसाद *m* -प्रसादन *n* The clearing nut tree (कतक) —भव *n* A lotus —भृत् *m* 1 A cloud -2 The ocean -राज *m* 1 The ocean -2 Varuna -राशि *m* The receptacle or store of water the ocean —रुह *n* A lotus —रुह *m* A lotus -रुहिणी *f* A lotus —वाह *m* 1 A cloud -2 A lake -3 Water bearer -4 The number 17 -5 A sort of grass -वाहिन् (-*m*) 1 A cloud -वाहिनी *f* 1 A wooden vessel, a sort of bucket -2 A woman fetching water —विहार *m* Sporting in water —वेतस *m* A kind of cane or reed growing in water —सरण *n* A flow or current of water —सर्पिणी *f* A leech —सेचनी *f* A bucket

अंबूकृत *a* (*f* -ता) Pronounced in shutting the lips the sound thus remaining as it were in the mouth ; uttered while emitting saliva from the mouth —त *n* A growling of a bear

अम 1 A To sound

अमस् *n* 1 Water -2 The sky -3 The fourth sign of the zodiac

week days (तिथिवारयोग) -22 The number four -23 Splendour, light -Comp —अंशु, -कर, -द्राविति, -द्युति, -रश्मि &c The moon -अवस्, -अशन, -आशिन् m A god, an immortal —आहरण m N of Garuda who once stole Amrita -उत्पत्ता f A fly —कुंड n A vessel containing nectar —गर्भ m 1 The individual soul -2 The Supreme Soul —तरंगिणी f The moonlight —प m A drinker of nectar, a god or deity -2 N of Vishnu -3 One who drinks wine —फला f A grape (द्राक्षा) —बंधु m The moon —भुज् m A god —मंथन n The churning (of the ocean) for nectar —मालिनी f N of Durga —रस m 1 Nectar, ambrosia —लता, —लतिका f A nectar giving creeping plant (गुडूची) —सू., —सूति m 1 The moon -2 The mother of the gods

अमृतमय a (f —यी) 1 Consisting of nectar, ambrosial, full of nectar -2 Immortal

अमृतायते Den A To be like nectar

अमृतेशय m N of Vishnu (sleeping in waters)

अमृत्या f A drinking vessel

अमृषा ind Not falsely, truly

अमेदस्क a (f —स्का) Fatless, lean

अमेधस् a Foolish, stupid, idiotic

अमेध्य a (f —ध्या) 1 Not allowed to sacrifice -2 Unfit for a sacrifice -3 Unholy, filthy, dirty, impure —ध्य n 1 Excrement, ordure -2 An unlucky or inauspicious omen -Comp —लिप्त a Smeared with ordure, foul, defiled, dirty —लेप m Smearing with ordure

अमेय a (f —या) 1 Immeasurable, boundless -2 Unknowable, -Comp —आत्मन् a Magnanimous large-minded (m) N of Vishnu

अमोघ a (f —घा) 1 Unfailing, reaching the mark -2 Unerring, infallible -3 Not vain or useless, fruitful, productive —घ m 1 Not failing or erring, unerringness 2 N of Vishnu (or of Siva) -घा f N of the plant पाटला (Marपाडळी) -Comp —दंड m Unerring in punishment N of Siva —दर्शिन्, —दृष्टि a Of unerring mind or view —बल a Of never failing strength or vigour —वाच a One whose words are not vain —विक्रम m Of neverfailing valour, N of Siva

अंब n 1 The eye -2 Water -अंब ind A particle of affirmation, 'well,' 'well now'

अंबक n 1 An eye (in त्र्यंबक) —क m A father

अंबर n 1 Sky, atmosphere, ether -2 A garment, apparel dress -3 Saffron -4 Mica (mar अभ्रक) -5 A kind of perfume (Ambergris) -6 Cotton -7 Circumference compass -Comp —अंत m 1 The end of a garment -2 The horizon —आवास m Dwelling in heaven a god —द n Cotton —मणि m The sun —युग n The two principal garments used by men viz upper and lower

अंबरीष n, or—ष m 1 A frying pan -2 One of the hells —ष m 1 A young animal, colt -2 The sun -3 N. of Vishnu -4 N of Siva -5 N of a king of the solar race

अयथा *ind* Unsuitably, not as it should be or is intended to be, unfitly, improperly, wrongly –Comp —अर्थ *a* 1 Not true to the sense, unmeaning, nonsensical –2 Incongruous, unfit incorrect, wrong —इष्ट *a* 1 Not as wished or desired disliked –2 Not enough or sufficient —उचित *a* Unfit, unworthy —उचित *ind* Unfitly —तथ *a* 1 Not as it should be unfit, unsuitable 2 Useless, profitless —तथं *ind* Unfitly, unsuitably –2 In vain uselessly –3 Wrongly —तथ्य *n* Unsuitableness, incongruity, uselessness —द्योतन *n* Intimation or occurrence of some thing or act which is not expected —पूर्व *a* Unprecedented unparalleled, unusual –शास्त्रकारिन् *a* Not acting according to the Sâstras, irreligious

अयथावत् *ind* Wrongly, erroneously improperly

अयन *a* 1 Going (at the end of comp) –2 (As a patronymic affix) Descended from, *e g* शाकटायन —नं *n* 1 Going moving walking, as in रामायण –2 A walk, path, way, road –3 A place site, abode –4 A way of entrance an entrance (to an array of troops or व्यूह) –5 Rotation, circulation period –6 The sun's passage north and south of the equator –7 (Hence) The period or duration of this passage, half year, the time from one solstice to another, (उत्तरायण and दक्षिणायन) –8 The equinoctial and solstitial points, दक्षिण अयन Winter solstice उत्तरं अयनं Summer solstice –9 Method, manner, way –10 Final emancipation –Comp —अंश, —भाग *m* The arc between the vernal equinoctial point and the beginning of the fixed zodiac or the first point in Aries —काल *m* The interval between the solstices –संक्रम, –संक्रांति, *f* The Sun's passage through the zodiac —वृत्त *n* The ecliptic

अयंत्रित *a* (*f* —ता) Unrestrained, unchecked, self willed

अयमित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unrestrained unchecked –2 Untrimmed, undecorated (as nails &c)

अयशस् *a* Disreputable, infamous disgraceful, (also अयशस्क in this sense) अयश *n* Infamy, disgrace, ignominy, ill repute scandal –Comp —कर *a* (*f* —री) Disgraceful, ignominious

अयशस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) Infamous, ignominious

अयस् *n* (–य) 1 Iron –2 Steel –3 Gold –4 A metal in general –5 Aloe wood –*m* Fire –Comp —अग्र —अग्रक *n* A hammer, a mace or club tipped with iron, a pestle for cleaning grain —कांड *m* or —कांड *n* A large quantity of iron –2 Excellent iron —कांत (अयस्कांत) *m* 1 A magnet load-stone –2 A precious stone —मणि *m* A loadstone —कार *m* 1 An iron smith black-smith —कीट *n* Rust of iron —घन *m* An iron hammer, forge hammer —चूर्ण *n* Iron filings —जाल *n* An iron net work —प्रतिमा *f* (अयःप्रतिमा) An iron image —मल *n* Rust of iron —मुख *m* An arrow (iron pointed) —शूल *m* 1 An iron spear –2 An iron nail, point-

-Comp —ज *a* Produced in water aquatic —ज *m* 1 The moon -2 The (Indian) crane or Sarasa -जं *n* A lotus जन्मन् *m* जनि -योनि *m* An epithet of Brahmá —जन्मन् *n* A lotus —द् -धर *m* A cloud —धि -नाथ -राशि *m* The ocean —रुह् *n* (म) रुह *n* A lotus —सार *n* A pearl —सू *m* Smoke, cloudiness -स्थ *a* Living in water, what holds or contains water

अंभोजिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant or its flowers 2 A group of lotus flowers -3 A place abounding in lotuses

अंभस्मय *a* (*f* -यी) Watery formed from water

अम्र *m* The mango tree See आम्र

अम्ल (*f* —म्ला) Sour acid —त्व *m* 1 Sourness acidity (one of the six kinds of tastes or ' rasas ' -2 Vinegar 3 The common citron tree -4 Belch eructation —म्ली *f* Wood sorrel —ं *n* Sour curds butter milk with a fourth part of water Comp क्त *a* Acidulated -उद्गार *m* A sour eructation -गंधि *a* Having a sour smell —गोरस *m* Sour butter milk -जंबीर निंबक *m* The lime tree —पित्त *n* Acidity of stomach sour bile —फल *m* The tamarind tree —फल *n* The tamarind fruit —रस *a* Having an acid taste —रस *m* Sourness acidity —वृक्ष *m* The tamarind tree

अम्लक *m* N of a plant (लकुच) a sort of bread fruit tree

अम्ला *f* The tamarind tree

अम्लान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Not withered or faded (flowers &c) -2 Clean clear, bright, pure unclouded —नं *m* Globe amaranth (Mar कांटेशेवंती) —नं *n* A lotus

अम्लानि *a* Vigorous not fading —नि *f* 1 Vigour -2 Freshness, verdure

अम्लिका *f* 1 Sour taste in the mouth 2 The tamarind tree

अम्लिमन् *m* Sourness

अम्लीका *f* See अम्लिका

अय 1 A (sometimes P also especially with उद्) To go With अंतर् To intervene अभ्युद् 1 To prosper -2 To rise (as sun moon &c) उद् 1 To come in sight -2 To rise (as sun moon &c) -3 To arise from to be produced from परा— (Changed into पला) To run away to retreat

अय *a* Going moving —य *m* 1 Going moving (mostly in comp as in अस्तमय) 2 Good actions of former birth -3 Good fortune good luck -4 A move towards the right (in chess) -5 A die or cube (to play with) -Comp —अन्वित अयवत् *a* Fortunate lucky शोभिन् *a* Bright with good fortune

अयक्ष्म *n* Healthiness freedom from disease

अयाजय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not fit for sacrifice (as माष) -2 Not fit to perform a sacrifice (as a boy not invested with the sacred thread) -3 Profane vulgar common

अयत्न *a* Not requiring any effort —त्न *m* Absence of effort or exertion अयत्नम् —त्नात्, —त्नेन have the sense of indeclinables and mean without effort or exertion ' easily 'readily '-कृत -ज *a* Easily produced spontaneous —लभ्य *a*. Easily obtainable

अयोग *m* 1 Separation, disjunction, interval -2 A widower -3 Unfitness, unsuitableness -4 Dislike -5 An iron hammer

अयोगव *m* The child of a शूद्र father and वैश्य mother

अयोग्य *a* (*f* —ग्या) Unfit, improper, unsuitable, useless

अयोच्छिष्ट *n* Rust of iron

अयोध्य *a* Not to be warred against, unassailable ; irrestible —ध्या *f* The capital of solar kings, born of the line of Raghu ; it is situated on the river Sarayu

अयोनि *a* 1 Without origin or source, eternal -2 Not born from the womb ; born in a manner not approved by law or religion —नि *f* 1 Not the womb —नि *m* 1 N of Brahmâ -2 N of Siva -Comp —ज, -जन्मन् *a* Not born from the womb, not produced in the ordinary course of generation —ज *m* N of Vishnu —जा, —सम्भवा *f* N of Sitâ, daughter of Janaka, who was born from a furrow in a field

अयौगपद्य *n* Absence of simultaneity

अयौगिक (*f* —की) 1 Having no regular derivation 2 Not etymologically derived (as a word)

अर *m* The spoke or radius of a wheel (—रं also) -Comp. —घट्ट, -घट्टक *m* 1 A wheel or machine for raising water from a well (Mar रहाट) -2 A deep well —घट्टघटी or —घट्टघटिका *f* A bucket so used अथ कूपमासाद्य अरघट्टघटिकामार्गेण सर्वे निष्क्रान्ताः ' (by the passage afforded by the buckets of the water-wheel) •पञ्च 4 स कमपि हृदयाद्वैधीभावोऽरघट्ट-मरघट्टविभ्रम • पञ्च 4

अरक *m* The spoke of a wheel

अरजस्, अरजस्क *a*. 1 Dustless, clean, pure (fig also) -2 Free from passion (रजस्) -3 Not having the monthly courses —*f* (—जा) A young girl who has not reached the age of puberty ; a girl before menstruation

अरणि *m* *f* *dual* (अरणी) Two pieces of wood used in kindling the sacred fire —णि *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire तद्भूतारणिसम्भृत नृपवधूकेशाम्बरा-कर्षणैः • वेणी स I 24

अरणी *f* A piece of wood used in kindling sacred fire by being rubbed against another

अरण्य *n* (Sometimes *m* also) A wilderness forest, desert -Comp —अध्यक्ष *m* The headman or superintendent of a forest district ; forest keeper or ranger -अयन,-यान *n* Going into the forest ; becoming a hermit -ओकस् *m* An anchorite A Vânaprastha -कदली *f* A wild plantain -काण्ड *n* N of the third book of the Râmâyana which narrates Râmâ s exploits while journeying in the forest with Visvâmitra —गज *m* A wild elephant (one not tamed) —चटक *m* A wild sparrow —चन्द्रिका *f* (lit) Moonlight in a forest ; (fig) an ornament or decoration which is not appreciated or enjoyed by those for whom it is intended —चर (-अवचर also), —वासिन् *a* Living in woods -द्वादशी *f*, -पर्व *n* N of a ceremony performed on the 12th day of Mârga Sirsha -धर्म *m* 1 Wild or savage condition ; wild nature -2 The duties of a Vânaprastha or anchorite -पण्डित *m* A foolish per-

ed iron spike —शूल *n* An iron lance —हृदय *a* Iron hearted stern, cruel unrelenting

अयाचित *a* (*f* —ता) Unasked unsolicited (as alms food &c) —तं *n* Unsolicited alms —Comp —उपनत —उपस्थित *a* (*f* —ता —ता) Got unasked or without solicitation —वृत्ति *f*, व्रत *n* Subsisting on alms got without begging or solicitation

अयाज्य *a* 1 (A person) for whom one must not perform sacrifices -2 One who is not competent to offer sacrifices (as a Sudra &c) -3 (Hence) Out-cast -4 Not fit for sacrificial offerings -Comp —याजनं संयाज्यं *n* Sacrificing for a person for whom one must not perform sacrifices

अयाथार्थिक *a* (*f* की) 1 Improper -2 Incongruous absurd

अयाथार्थ्यं *n* 1 Unfitness incorrectness -2 Absurdity, incongruity

अयानं *n* 1 Stopping, halt -2 Natural disposition nature

अयि *ind* 1 A vocative particle of simple or gentle address or of entreaty or solicitation of encouragement persuasion and may be rendered by 'friend', 'oh' 'ah please,' I pray kindly, &c

अयुक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Not yoked or harnessed -2 Not joined -3 Not devout or pious; inattentive negligent -4 Unpractised, unused unemployed -5 Unfit improper, unsuitable -6 Untrue wrong -7 Unmarried -Comp —कृत् *a* Doing improper or wrong acts —रूप *a* Incongruous unsuitable

अयुज् *a* 1 Separate single, 2 Odd uneven —Comp —अर्चिस् *m* Fire —नेत्र —नयन, *m* God Śiva —शर *m* Cupid god of love —सप्ति *m* The sun

अयुगपद् *ind* Not all together gradually *seriatim* -Comp —ग्रहणं *n* Apprehending gradually —भावः *m* Successive order, successiveness

अयुगक *a* See अयुग

अयुग्म *a* (*f* ग्मा) 1 Not in pairs or couples single separate -2 Odd uneven (as a number) -Comp —छद —पत्र *m* Having an odd (*i e* 7) number of leaves; the सप्तपर्ण tree (Mar सातवीण) —नयन —नेत्र —लोचन *m* N of Siva —बाण —शर *m* N of Cupid —वाह —सप्ति *m* The Sun

अयुज *a* Not being in couples; odd uneven (opp युज even) -Comp —इषु, -बाण शर *m* N of Cupid छद *m* सप्तपर्ण tree (Mar सातवीण) —पादयमक *n* A kind of alliteration having the same syllables (in a different sense) in the first and third pádas —नेत्र —लोचन, —अक्ष *m* N of Siva

अयुत *a* (*f* —ता) Disjoined detached, not connected —तं *n* Ten thousand a myriad -Comp —सिद्ध *a* (in Vais phil) Proved to be inseparable and inherent —सिद्धि *m* Proof that certain things or notions are inseparable and inherent —होम *m* A kind of sacrifice

अये *ind* 1 Used as vocative particle or as a kind of gentle address -2 An interjection of anger, fatigue, recollection fear, surprise grief

अरसिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Devoid of taste; sapless, insipid, flavourless (of a thing) -2 Unfeeling, inappreciative, insensible to the charms (of poetry &c)

अराग *a* (*f* -गा) Cool, dispassionate

अरागिन् *a* (*f* -णी) Cool, unimpassioned

अराजक *a* (*f* -का) Having no king; anarchical

अराजन् *m* A no-king; one not a king -Comp —भोगीन *a* Not fit for the use or enjoyment of a king —स्थापित *a* Not established or licensed by a king; illegal

अराति *m* 1 An enemy, foe -2 The number six -Comp —भव *m* Destruction of enemies

अराल *a* (*f* -ला) Curved, crooked -ल *m* 1 A bent or crooked arm -2 An elephant in rut -Comp —केशी *f* A woman with curled hair —पक्ष्मन् *a* Having curved eyelashes

अराला *f* A courtezan a harlot

अरि *m* 1 An enemy, foe 2 An enemy of mankind (said of the six feelings which disturb man's mind; *viz* काम, क्रोध, लोभ, मोह, मद and मत्सर) -3 The number six (from the six enemies) -4 Any part of a carriage -5 A wheel -Comp —कुल *n*, 1 A host of enemies -2 An enemy —घ्न *m* Destroyer of enemies -चिंतन *n*, -चिंता *f* Schemes directed against enemies; administration of foreign affairs —मर्दन *a* Crushing or trampling foes destroying enemies —सूदन, —हन्, —हिंसक *m* Destroyer of enemies

अरिक्थभाज्, अरिक्थीय *a* Not entitled to a share in the ancestral property (as an heir incapacitated by apostacy, impotence, &c)

अरित्र *n* 1 An oar -2 A rudder, helm -3 A ship, boat —त्र *m* A Soma vessel -Comp —गाध *a* 'Oardeep,' *i e* shallow (water)

अरिंदम *a* Subduer of enemies, victorious conquering

अरिष *n* 1 A continuous down pour of rain -ष *m* -2 A sort of disease in the anus

अरिष्ट *a* Unhurt; perfect, undecaying, secure free from danger भीमसेन — अरिष्टोऽस्तुपथा * भास मध्या -ष्ट *m* 1 A heron (बक) -2 A raven, crow -3 An enemy -4 N of a demon killed by Krishna; a son of Bali —ष्टा *f* 1 A bandage 2 N of a daughter of Daksha and one of the wives of Kasyapa —ष्ट *n* 1 Bad or ill luck, evil, misfortune; calamity -2 A portentous phenomenon fore boding misfortune; unlucky omen (such as earth-quake) -3 Unfavourable symptom especially of approaching death -4 Good fortune or luck, happiness -5 The lying in chamber -6 Butter milk -7 Spirituous liquor -Comp —गृह *n* The lying in chamber -मथन *m* N of Siva or Vishnu —शय्या *f* A lying in couch —सूदन, -हन् *m* The killer of Arishta epithet of Vishnu

अरिष्टक *m* The soap-berry tree

अरुंषिका *f* Scab on the head (Mar खवडे)

अरुचि *f* 1 Aversion dislike in general -2 Want of appetite, dis relish disgust -3 Absence of a satisfactory explanation

son (who can display his learning only in a forest where no one will hear him and correct his errors) —मक्षिका *f* A gadfly –रक्षक *m* The conservator of forests, forest keeper –राज *m* King of the forest *i e* the lion or tiger –रुदित *n* or अरण्यरुदित *n* Weeping in a forest ', (fig) a vain or useless speech, or a cry with no one to heed it or any thing done to no purpose विदूषक — भो वयस्य । मया तु अरण्यरुदितं कृतं । Ratnav 3 —वायस *m* A wild crow raven —वास , -समाश्रय *m* 1 Residence in a forest –2 A hermitage forest habitation —वासिन् *m* An anchorite –विलपित *n* विलाप *m* (–ण्ये) See अरण्यरुदित –श्वन् *m* The wolf षष्ठी *f* N of a festival celebrated on the 6th day of the bright half of Jyestha

अरण्यक *n* A Forest

अरण्यानी , –नी *f* 1 A large forest or desert, vast wilderness –2 The presiding deity of the woods

अरण्यतिलक *m* Sesamum yielding no oil ; (fig) any thing which does not fulfil one s expectation

अरत *a* (*f* –ता) 1 Dull apathetic –2 Not pleased with, averse to –तं *n* Non-copulation –Comp —त्रप *a* Not ashamed of copulation –प *m* A dog

अरति *f* 1 Absence of pleasure or amusement, regarded as arising from the longings of love –2 Pain, distress –3 Anxiety, uneasiness –4 Dissatisfaction, discontent –5 Languor, dullness –6 A bilious disease

अरत्नि *m* or *f* 1 The elbow; sometimes the fist itself –*f* A cubit of the middle length, from the elbow to the tip of the little finger

अरत्निक *a* (*f* –का) Having the length of an अरत्नि *q v*

अरन्धन *n* Absence of cooking

अरम् *ind* 1 Swiftly, readily

अरमण *a* 1 Not pleasing or gratifying

अरमति *a* Active, diligent —ति *f* 1 Splendour –2 Readiness to serve obedience, devotion to God

अरर *n* A covering, a sheath –र *m* , –र *n* The leaf or panel of a door —र *m* An awl

अररि *m* –रि *n* The leaf or panel of a door

अररु *m* 1 An enemy –2 A weapon –3 N of an Asura

अरे *ind* A vocative particle expressive of (1) haste ; (2) contempt

अरविन्द *n* 1 A lotus which opens at sunrise (This flower is considered as one of the five arrows of the God of Love) –2 Also a red or blue lotus —द *m* 1 The (Indian) crane –2 Copper –Comp —अक्ष *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नाभि , –नाभ *m* N of Vishnu, from whose navel sprang the lotus which supported Brahmâ –सद् *m* N of Brahmá

अरविन्दिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant –2 An assemblage of lotus flowers –3 A place abounding in lotus flowers

अरस *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Sapless, tasteless, insipid –2 Dull flat –3 Weak, inefficacious –Comp —आश *m* 1 Eating sapless food –2 Maceration of the body —आशिन् *a* 1 Eating sapless food –2 Macerating the body

अरे *ind* An interjection of calling inferiors, of anger, of envy

अररे *ind* An interjection of calling out angrily, or of addressing inferiors, or by way of contempt

अरोक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Without holes -2 Destitute of splendour, dim

अरोग *a* (*f* —गा) Free from disease, healthy —ग *m* Sound health

अरोगिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Healthy

अरोचक *a* (*f* -चिका) 1 Not shining or bright -2 Causing loss of appetite —क *m* Loss of appetite, disgust, loathing

अरोचिष्णु *a* 1 Not shining, dark -2 Disagreeable, ugly

अर्क् 10 P 1 To heat or warm -2 To praise

अर्क *m* 1 The sun -2 A ray -3 Fire -4 A crystal -5 Copper -6 Sunday -7 N of a plant calatropis Gigantea (Mar रुई) -8 N of Indra -9 N of Vishnu -10 The seventh day of a month -11 The उत्तरफल्गुनी asterism -12 The number 12 -Comp —अंश *m*, —कला *f* A digit or 12th part of the sun s disc —अश्मन्, —उपल *m* 1 The sun stone, heliotrope, girasol -2 A sort of crystal or ruby —इन्दुसंगम *m* The time of conjunction of the sun and moon (दर्श or अमावास्या) —कान्ता, *f* 1 Sun s wife, छाया -2 The sun's shadow —चन्दन *m* A kind of red sandal (रक्तचंदन) —ज *m* An epithet of Karna, Yama Sugriva —जौ *m dual* The two Asvins regarded as the physicians of Heaven —तनय *m* An epithet of Karna Yama Manu Vaivasvata Manu Sâvarni, and Saturn —तनया *f* N of the rivers Yamuna and Tâpti —त्विष् *f* The light of the sun -दिन *n*, —वासर *m* Sunday —दुग्ध *n* The milky sap or exudation of *arka* —नन्दन, —सुत, —सूनु सुत *m* N of Saturn, Karna or Yama —नामन् *m* The red *arka* tree —बन्धु, —बान्धव *m* 1 N of Buddha Shâkyamuni -2 A lotus (the sun lotus) —मण्डल *n* The disc of the sun —विवाह *m* The marriage with the *arka* plant (enjoined to be performed before a man marries a *third* wife, who thus becomes his fourth)

अर्गड *m* See अर्गल below

अर्गल *m*, अर्गल *n*, अर्गला, अर्गली *f* 1 A wooden bolt, pin, bar latch &c (for fastening a door or the cover of a vessel); used figuratively in the sense of an impediment something intervening as an obstruction -2 A wave or billow -3 The leaf of a door (कपाट)

अर्गलिका *f* A small door pin, a small bolt

अर्घ् 1 P To be worth have value, to cost

अर्घ *m* 1 Price value -2 A respectful offering or oblation of various ingredients to gods or venerable men consisting of rice Durva grass &c with or without water -Comp —अर्ह *a* Worthy of a respectful offering —दान *n* Presentation of a respectful offering —बलाबल *n* Rate of price proper price the cheapness or dearness of articles fall or rise in prices

अरुचिर *a* (*f* –रा) Disagreeable disgusting

अरुज् *a* Free from disease, healthy

अरुज *a* (*f* –जा) 1 Sound, healthy –2 Not breaking

अरुण *a* (*f* –णा –णी) 1 Reddish brown tawny –2 Perplexed embarrassed –3 Dumb –णः *m* 1 Red colour –2 The dawn personified as the charioteer of the sun –3 The sun –4 A kind of leprosy with red spots and insensibility of the skin –5 A little poisonous creature –6 N of one of the 12 Adityas the one presiding over Mâgha –णा *f* 1 N of several plants –2 N of a river –णम् *n* 1 Red colour –2 Gold 3 Saffron –Comp –अग्रज *m* N of Garuda –अनुज, –अवरज *m* N of Garuda younger brother of Aruna –अर्चिस् *m* The sun –आत्मज *m* 1 Son of Aruna, N of Jatâyu –2 N of saturn, Sâvarni Manu Karna Sugriva, Yama and the two Asvins –जा *f* N of Yamunâ and Tâpti –उदय *m* Break of day, dawn –उपल *m* A ruby –कमल *n* A red lotus –ज्योतिस् *m* N of Siva –नन्दन *m* N of the sun –प्रिया *f* 1 The sun's wife 2 Shadow –लोचन *m* A pigeon –सारथि *m* The sun

अरुणित अरुणीकृत *a* (*f* –ता, –ता) Reddened dyed red

अरुणिमन् *m*, अरुणता *f* Redness, red colour

अरुंतुद *a* 1 Cutting or wounding the vital parts corrosive sharp (fig also) Caustic –2 Acrimonious sour (disposition)

अरुन्धती *f* 1 A medicinal climbing plant –2 N of the wife of Vasishtha –3 The morning star personified as the wife of Vasishtha, one of the Pleiades –Comp –जानि, –नाथ –पति *m* N of Vasishtha one *of the seven Rishis or stars in the* Ursa Major –दर्शनन्याय *m* A method of explanation in which one starts from a false assumption, and finally indicates the true thing

अरुष् *a* Not angry, calm good tempered

अरुष *a* (*f* –षा) 1 Not angry –2 Bright, reddish –3 Unhurt –षः *m* 1 The red horse of Agni, a flame 2 The sun, the day as presided over by the sun –षी *f* 1 The dawn –2 A flame –3 N of the wife of Bhrigu and mother of Aurva

अरुष्क *m* N of a tree (भल्लातक Mar बिब्बा)

अरुस् *a* Wounded, sore अरु –*m* 1 The Arka tree (Mar रुई) –2 Red *Khadira* (Mar तांबडा खैर) *m*, *n* 1 A vital part –2 A wound, sore –3 An eye –Comp –कर *a* Causing or inflicting wound –कर *m* N of a tree अरुष्क (Mar बिब्याचें झाड)

अरुंषिका *f* Eruption on the scalp with acute pain

अरुहा *f* N of a plant (भूम्यामलकी Mar भुइआंवळी)

अरूप *a* (*f* –पा) 1 Formless –2 Ugly –3 Dissimilar, unlike –पम् 1 A bad or ugly figure –2 The Pradhâna of the Sânkhyas and Brahman (*n*) of the Vedântins –Comp –हार्य *a* Not to be attracted or won over by beauty

of -3 To fall upon, to attack प्रति— To encounter, to meet with a hostile purpose सम्— 1 To consider, to regard 2 To corroborate, to prove सम— To beg to request, to supplicate

अर्थ *m* 1 Object, purpose, end and aim, wish, desire [Oft used in this sense as the last member of compounds and translated by, 'by' 'for', 'meant for,' 'for the sake of', 'on account of', 'on behalf of' and used like an adj to qualify nouns, *e g* सतानार्थाय वि-धये *रघुव 1 34, ता देवतापित्रतिथिक्रियार्थां (धेनु) *रघुव 2 16, द्विजार्था यवागू, महार्थो धूम &c It mostly occurs in this sense as अर्थं, अर्थे or अर्थाय, and has an adverbial force, किमर्थं for what purpose, why, यदर्थं for whom or which] -2 Cause, motive, reason, ground means -3 Meaning sense, signification, import अर्थ is of 3 kinds — वाच्य or expressed कहय or indicated (secondary), and व्यंग्य or suggested -4 A thing object substance अर्थो हि कन्या परकीय एव *शाकुन 4 21 -5 That which can be perceived by the senses, an object of sense, these objects are रूप, रस, गन्ध स्पर्श and शब्द -6 An affair, business, matter, work, concern, job 7 Subject-matter, contents (as of letters &c) -8 Wealth, riches property, money -9 Attainment of riches or worldly prosperity -10 Use advantage profit, good -11 Use, want, need, concern, (with instr), कोऽर्थ पुत्रेण जातेन *पञ्चत 1 -12 A request suit petition -13 Action plaint (in law) -14 The actual state fact of the matter -15 Manner, kind, sort -16 Fruit, result (फल) -16 N of Vishnu —Comp —अधिकार *m* The charge of money, office of treasurer —अधिकारिन् *m* A treasurer, one charged with financial duties, finance minister —अन्वेषण *n* An inquiry after a matter —अंतर *n* 1 Another or different meaning -2 An other cause or motive -3 A new matter or circumstance new affair -4 An opposite or antithetical meaning difference of meaning अर्थांतरन्यास *m* (Rhet) The figure of speech in which a general proposition is brought in to support a particular instance or a particular instance to support a general proposition उक्तिरर्थांतरन्यास स्यात् सामान्यविशेषयो । हनुमानब्धिमतरद् दुष्कर किं महात्मना ॥ गुणवद्वस्तुससर्गाद्याति स्वल्पोऽपि गौरव पुष्पमालानु षङ्गेण सूत्र शिरसि धार्यते * कुवलयानद —अन्वित *a* 1 Rich, wealthy -2 Significant —अर्थिन् *a* One who longs for or strives to get wealth or gain any object —अलंकार *m* A figure of speech determined by and dependent on the sense and not on sound (opp शब्दालंकार) —आगम 1 Acquisition of wealth, income -2 Conveying of a sense —आपत्ति *f* (Mimâmsa) A conclusion, inference presumption or admission that follows or results from a fact that is known to be true, or that has been accepted When it is said पीनो देवदत्तो दिवा न भुंक्ते the fact that देवदत्त is fat, and that he does not eat by day is admitted, and the inference that देवदत्त must be eating by night is drawn This

—सस्थापन सस्य पन *n* The fixing of the prices of commodities
अर्घीश *m* A N of Siva
अर्घ्य *a* (*f* —र्घ्या) 1 Valuable 2 Venerable deserving respectful offering —र्घ्य *n* 1 A respectful offering or oblation to a god or venerable person 2 A kind of honey
अर्च् 1 U 1 To worship salute welcome with respect honour decorate adorn —10 P or *Caus* 1 To honour adore worship 2 To praise 3 To cause to shine WITH अनु To congratulate प्र— 1 To praise 2 To honour worship
अर्चक *a* (*f* —र्चिका) Worshipping adoring —र्चक *m* A worshipper
अर्चन *n* —ना *f* Worship reverence or respect paid to deities and superiors
अर्चनीय अर्च्य *pot p* (*f* —या —र्च्या) To be adored or worshipped i respectable
अर्चा *f* 1 Worship adoration 2 An idol or image intended to be worshipped
अर्चि *f* Ray flame
अर्चित *p p a* (*f* —ता) Worshipped respected, honoured
अर्चिष्मत् *a* Flaming brilliant bright —*m* 1 Fire the god of fire —2 The sun 3 N of Vishnu
अर्चिस् *n* (—र्चि) 1 A ray of light flame 2 Light, lustre (also *f*) —*m* 1 A ray of light 2 Fire
अर्ज् 1 P 1 To procure secure gain earn 2 To take up With उप— To procure to obtain —10 P or *Caus* 1 To procure acquire obtain
अर्जक *a* (*f* —र्जिका) Procuring acquiring one who acquires or gets
अर्जन *n* Getting acquisition
अर्जुन *a* (*f* —ना or —नी) 1 White clear bright 2 Silvery —न *m* 1 The white colour 2 Peacock —3 A tree having a useful rind (Mar अर्जुनसादडा) 5 N of the third Pandava who was a son of Kunti by Indra —6 N of Kārtavirya slain by Parasurama 7 The only son of his mother 8 N of Indra —नी *f* 1 A procuress bawd 2 A cow —न *n* 1 Silver 2 Gold 3 Slight inflammation of the white of the eye 4 Grass —Comp —छवि *a* White i of a white colour —ध्वज *m* N of Hanumat
अर्ण *m* 1 The teak tree —2 A letter (of the alphabet)
अर्णव *m* 1 The sea ocean (fig also) —Comp —अन्त *m* The extremity of the ocean —उद्भव *m* The moon —ज *n* Nectar —जा *f* Goddess लक्ष्मी —मन्दिर *m* N of Varuna regent of the waters 2 N of Vishnu
अर्णस् *n* 1 Water i a wave flood stream. —Comp —द *m* A cloud —भव *m* A conch shell
अर्णस्वत् *m* The ocean
अर्तन *n* Censure reproach abuse
अर्ति *f* 1 Pain sorrow grief 2 The end of a bow
अर्तिका *f* An elder sister (in dramas)
अर्थ् 10 A 1 To request beg supplicate ask entreat, solicit (with two acc) —2 To strive to obtain desire wish With आ— To beg to request to supplicate अभि— To request to desire प्र— 1 To desire to wish for to request, to beg —2 To go in search

(political economy) -2 The science of polity, political sciences, politics —व्यवहारिन् *m* One dealing with politics, a politician -3 Science giving precepts on general conduct, the science of practical life —शौच *n* Purity or honesty in money matters —सस्थान *n* 1 Accumulation of wealth -2 treasure —सग्रह, -सचय *m* Accumulation or acquisition of wealth, treasure, property -सबन्ध *m* Connection of the sense with the word or sentence —साधक *a* 1 Accomplishing any object -2 Bringing any matter to a conclusion —सिद्ध *a* Understood from the very context (though not expressed in words) —सिद्धि *f* Fulfilment of a desired object, success —हर *a* Inheriting wealth —हीन *a* 1 Deprived of wealth, poor -2 Unmeaning, nonsensical -3 Failing

अर्थत *ind* 1 With reference to the meaning or a particular object -2 In fact really, truly -3 For the sake of money, gain or profit -4 On account of, by reason of

अर्थना *f* Request, entreaty, suit, petition

अर्थवत् *a* 1 Wealthy, rich -2 Significant, full of sense or meaning -3 Serving some purpose; successful, useful —*adv* According to a purpose

अर्थात् *ind* (abl of अर्थ) 1 As a matter of course, of course, in fact -2 As a matter of fact -3 That is to say, namely •

आर्थिक *m* 1 A crier, watchman -2 Especially, a minstrel whose duty it is to annouce (by song &c) the different hours of the day, such as the hours of rising, sleeping, eating &c

अर्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) Requested, asked, desired —त *n* Wish, desire, suplication, petition

अर्थिता *f* 1 Condition of a supplicant -2 A request -3 Wish, desire

अर्थित्व *n* See अर्थिता

अर्थिन् *a* (*f* -नी) One who seeks for any thing (with instr or in comp) -2 Entreating or begging any one (with gen) -3 Possessed of desires —*m* 1 One who asks, begs or solicits; a beggar, suppliant, suitor 2 (*In law*) A plaintiff, complainant, prosecutor -3 A servant, follower -4 A master, or lord Comp —भाव *m* State of a suppliant begging, request —सात् *adv* At the disposal of beggars

अर्थीय *a* (*f* —या) (In comp) 1 Destined or intended for, doomed to suffer -2 Belonging or relating to

अर्थ्य *a* (*f* —र्थ्या) 1 Fit to be asked or sought for -2 Fit, proper, suitable -3 Appropriate, significant -4 Rich, wealthy -5 wise, intelligent —र्थ्य *n* Red chalk

अर्द् 1 P 1 To ask or beg -2 To go -3 To be hurt to be troubled -4 To afflict, torment; strike; hurt, kill -5 To move, to be agitated or moved; be scattered (as dust) -WITH अति-To torment excessively, fall upon or attack अभि— To distress afflict, pain, oppress प्र—

inference is called अर्थापत्ति by मीमांसकs. The term अर्थापत्ति is used both of the करण of the inference and the फल of the inference; i. e. both of the means and the results उपपाद्यज्ञानेन उपपादककल्पनं अर्थापत्तिः. -ऊष्मन् m The warmth of wealth. -ओघः -राशिः m A treasure, hoard of money. -कर (f -री), -कृत् a 1 Yielding wealth, enriching. -2 Useful, advantageous. -काम a Desirous of wealth. -कामौ m dual Wealth and (sensual) desire or pleasure. -कृच्छ्रं n A difficult matter. -2 A pecuniary difficulty. -कृत्यं n The doing or execution of a business. -गौरवं n The depth of meaning. -घ्न a (f -घ्नी) Extravagant, wasteful, prodigal. -चिन्ता f -चिन्तनं n The charge or administration of (royal) affairs. -जात a 1 Full of meaning. -2 Wealthy (जातधन). -जातं n 1 A collection of things. -2 A large amount of wealth, considerable property. -ज्ञ a Knowing the sense or purpose. -तत्त्वं n 1 The real truth, the fact of the matter. -2 The real nature or cause of any thing. -द a 1 Yielding wealth. -2 Advantageous, productive of good, useful. -3 Liberal, munificent. -4 Favourable, compliant. -दः m N. of Kubera. -दूषणं n 1 Extravagance, waste. -2 Unjust seizure of property or withholding what is due. -3 Finding fault with the meaning. -4 The spoiling of another's property. -दोषः m A literary fault or blemish with regard to the sense; one of the four doshas or blemishes of literary composition. -निबन्धन a Dependent on wealth. -निश्चयः m Determination, decision. -पतिः m Lord of riches; a king. -2 An epithet of Kubera. -पर, -लुब्ध a 1 Intent on gaining wealth, greedy of wealth, covetous. -2 Niggardly, parsimonious. -प्रकृतिः f The leading source or occasion of the grand object in drama; (they are five:- बीज, बिन्दु, पताका, प्रकरी and कार्य). -प्रयोगः m 1 Usury. 2 Administration of the affairs (of a state). -प्राप्त a Derived or understood from the sense. -बन्धः m 1 The arrangement of words, composition, text; stanza, verse. -2 Connection (of the soul) with the objects of sense. -बुद्धि a Selfish. -बोधः m Indication of the (real) import. -भेदः m Distinction or difference of meaning. -मात्रं n -मात्रा f 1 Property, wealth. -2 The whole sense or object. -युक्त a Significant, full of meaning. -लाभः m Acquisition of wealth. -लोभः m Avarice. -वादः m 1 Declaration of any purpose. -2 Affirmation, declaratory assertion, an explanatory remark. -3 One of the six means of finding out the tâtparya. -4 Praise, eulogy. -विज्ञानं n Comprehending the sense; one of the six exercises of the understanding (बुद्धि). -विद् a Sensible, wise, sagacious. -विपर्ययः m Difficulty in the comprehension of the sense. -विकरणं n The change of meaning. -विसंवादः m 1 Deviation from truth, perversion of fact. 2 Prevarication (also -वैसंवाद). -व्ययः m Expenditure. -शास्त्रं n 1 The science of wealth

—मात्रा *f* 1 Half a (short) syllable -2 A term for a consonant (व्यञ्जन चार्धमात्रक) —मार्गे *ind* Mid way —मास *m* Half a month, a fortnight —मासिक *a* 1 Happening every fortnight -2 Lasting for a fortnight —मुष्टि *f* A half-clenched hand —याम *m* Half a watch —रथ *m* A warrior who fights on a car with another (who is not so skilled as a रथी) —रात्र *m* 1 Mid night-2 A night containing half a whole day of 24 hours —विसर्ग, —विसर्जनीय *m* The Visarga sound before क, ख, प् and फ —वीक्षण *n* A side look, glance, leer —वैनाशिक *m* N of the followers of Kanāda (arguing half perishableness) —व्यास *m* The radius of a circle —शत *n* Fifty —शन *n* Half a meal —शब्द *a* Having a low voice —शेष *a* Having only a half left —श्याम *a* Half clouded —श्लोक *m* Half a shloka or verse —सम *a* Equal to a half —म *n* N of a class of metres in which the 1st and the 3rd, the 2nd and the 4th lines have the same syllables and Ganas ; such as पुष्पिताग्रा —सीरिन् *m* A cultivator, or ploughman who takes half the crop for his labour —हार *m* A necklace of 64 strings —ह्रस्व *m* Half a (short) syllable

अर्धक *a* Half See अर्ध

अर्धर्च *m*, —र्चं *n* Half a verse, hemistich

अर्धिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Measuring a half -2 Entitled to half a share —क, *m* A half-caste man

अर्धिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Sharing or entitled to a half

अर्ध्य *a* (*f* —र्ध्या) Belonging to the half (of anything)

अर्पण *n* 1 Placing or putting in or upon -2 Inserting placing or putting in -3 Giving offering, resigning -4 Restoration, delivery, giving back -5 Piercing, perforating

अर्पिस *m* The heart, flesh in the heart

अर्बु (-बु-) द *m* -दं *n* 1 A swelling, tumour -2 One hundred millions -3 N of a mountain in the west of India (Abu) -4 A serpent-like demon killed by Indra -5 A serpent -6 A cloud

अर्बुदि *m* 1 A serpent like demon conquered by Indra -2 All pervading lord

अर्भ *m* A child pupil

अर्भक *a* 1 Small, minute, short -2 Weak, emaciated, lean -3 Foolish -4 Young childish -5 Like similar —क *m* 1 A boy, child -2 The young of an animal -3 A fool, idiot

अर्म *m*, —र्मं *n* A disease of the eye

अर्मक *a* Narrow, thin —क *n* Narrowness

अर्मण *n* A measure of one drona

अर्मन *n* A disease of the eye

अर्य (*f* —र्या) 1 Excellent, best -2 Respectable -3 Attached, devoted -4 Dear, kind —र्य *m* 1 A master, lord -2 A man of the third tribe, Vaisya See अर्या, अर्याणी and अर्यी below Comp —वर्य *m* A Vaisya of rank

अर्यमन् *m* 1 The sun -2 The head of the Pitris or manes. -3 The constellation उत्तराफल्गुनी -4 N of the *arka* plant -5 One of the Adityas

To over-work प्रति— To oppress or press hard in return, return an attack

अर्दन *n* Pain, trouble, anxiety, excitement, agitation, restlessness. —ना *n*, —ना *f* 1 Going, moving, -2 Asking, begging -3 Killing, hurting, giving pain.

अर्दित *p p* (*f* —ता) Tormented, afflicted, begged —त *n* A disease of the jaw bones

अर्ध *a* (*f* —र्धा) Half forming a half —र्ध *m*, —र्धं *n* 1 A half, half portion -2 A part With numeral adjectives अर्ध may mean either 'a half of' or 'with an additional half, *i e* *g* —शत Half of 100 *i e* 50 or अर्धेन सहितं शतं *i e* 150 -Comp —अंश *m* A half the half —अंशिन् *a* Sharing a half —अर्ध *m*, —र्धं *n* 1 Half of a half, quarter. -2 Half and half —अवशेष *a* Having only a half left —आसनं 1 Half a seat । अर्धासनं गोत्रभिदोऽधितष्ठौ • रघु 6 73 (It is considered a mark of very great respect to make room for a guest &c on the same seat with oneself) -2 Greeting kindly or with great respect -3 Exemption from censure —इन्दु *m* 1 The half or crescent moon -2 Semicircular impression of a finger nail, crescent-shaped nail-print -3 An arrow with a crescent-shaped head —अर्धेन्दुमौलि *m* N of Siva —उक्त *a* Half said or uttered —उक्ति *f* A broken speech; an interrupted speech —उदय *m* 1 The rising of the half moon -2 Partial rise —उदित *a* 1 Half risen -2 Half uttered —उरुक *n* A short petticoat (Mar पायर) —कृत *a* Half done incomplete —केतु *m* N of Rudra —खार *n*, —री *f* A kind of measure, half a Khâri —गङ्गा *f* N of the river Kâveri —गुच्छ *m* A necklace of 24 strings —गोल *m* hemisphere —चन्द्र *m* 1 The half moon crescent moon -2 The semicircular marks on a peacock's tail -3 An arrow with a crescent-shaped head -4 A crescent-shaped nail print -5 The hand bent into a semicircle as for the purpose of seizing or clutching anything दत्त कण्ठतमोऽस्यादद्यामवक्षधार्धचन्द्र • पञ्च 4 —चन्द्राकार, —चन्द्राकृति *a* Half moon-shaped —चोलक *m* A short bodice अर्धजरतीयन्याय *m* A kind of न्याय When a thing has some good and some bad points we must accept the thing such as it is i e, wholly and in its entirety; it is foolish to insist upon having the thing partially i e with its good points only —तूर *m* A kind of musical instrument —दिन *n*, —दिवस *m* 1 Half a day, mid-day -2 A day of 12 hours —नाराच *m* A crescent shaped iron-pointed arrow —नारायण *m* A form of Vishnu —नारीश, —नारीश्वर *m* A form of Siva, (half male and half female) —निशा *f* Mid-night —पञ्चाशत् *f* Twenty-five —पण *m* A measure containing half a 'pana' —पथ *n* Half way —पथे *ind* Mid way. —प्रहर *m* Half a watch one hour and a half —भाग *m* A half half a share or part —भागिक *a* Sharing a half —भाज् *a* 1. Sharing a half, entitled to a half -2 A companion, sharer —माध्याह्न *m* Mid day —मात्रा *f* A kind of cake —माणव, —माणवक *m* A necklace of 12 strings (माणवक consisting of 24)

अर्या *f* 1 A mistress 2 A woman of the वैश्य caste

अर्याणी *f* The same as अर्या

अर्यी *f* The wife of a वैश्य

अर्वन् *a* Mean unworthy *m* (अर्वा अर्वन्तौ अर्वन्तः &c) 1 A horse 2 One of the ten horses of the moon -3 Indra 5 A short span (गोकर्णपरमाण)

-ती *f* 1 A mare -2 A bawd procuress -3 A nymph -Comp -वसु *m* One of the principal seven rays of the sun

अर्वाक् *ind* 1 Before ; behind (in time or place) -2 Hither ward, on this side -3 Within near (with loc) Comp —कालः *m* Posterior time —कालिक *a* Belonging to proximate time modern —कूलम् *n* The near bank of a river

अर्वाच् *a* (*f* अर्वाची) 1 Coming hitherward 2 Coming to meet any one -3 Being behind 4 Following coming on or after subsequent

अर्वाचीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Turned towards ; favouring -2 Being on this side, below -3 Born after wards posterior 4 Modern recent -5 Reverse contrary —नम् *ind* (with abl) 1 On this side of -2 Thenceforward 3 Less than. -4 Later than.

अर्शस् *n* Piles -Comp —घ्न *a* Destroying piles —घ्नः *m* 1 N of the plant शूरण -2 A mixture of one part of buttermilk with three parts of water -घ्नी *f* 1 N of the plant Curculigo Archioides Lin. (Mar दवबर) 2 The marking-nut plant भल्लातक (Mar बिब्बा) -हितः *m* The marking nut plant.

अर्शस *a* Afflicted with piles

अर्शसान *m* Fire

अर्शोंस *a* Afflicted with piles

अर्ह् 1 P (In epic poetry A also) 1 To deserve merit be worthy of (with acc or inf) -2 To have a right to be entitled to (with acc) न स्त्री स्वातन्त्र्यमर्हति • मनुस्मृति 9 3 ; (also with inf) 3 To be obliged or required to do a thing oft implying duty or obligation 4 To be fit, or deserve to be done -5 To be equal to be worth न ते गात्राण्युपचारमर्हति • श कुन 3 18 -6 To be able as in न मे वचनमन्यथा भवितुमर्हति • शाकुन विनाशम् तयस्यास्य न कश्चि कर्तुमर्ह ति • भवभूति 2 1? - To worship honour -8 (Used with inf in the second pers and sometimes in the third) अर्ह represents a mild form of command, advice or request द्विजाप्यहार्यहसि सोढुमर्ह • रघुव 5 2; तं संत श्रो तुमर्हन्ति • रघुव 1 10 —*Caus* or 10 P To honour worship

अर्ह *a* (*f* —र्हा) 1 Respectable worthy of respect deserving 2 Worthy of, having a claim to entitled to with acc inf or in Comp -3 Being required obliged, or allowed -4 Becoming proper —र्हः *m* 1 N of Indra -2 N of Vishnu -3 Price (as in महार्ह) 4 Fitness propriety -5 Motion, course (गति)

अर्हण *n* Worship adoration, honour treating with respect or veneration

अर्हणा *f* See अर्हण

अर्हत् *a* 1 Worthy deserving respect respectable 3 —र्हन् *m* 1 A Buddha ; the highest rank in Buddhist hierarchy -2 A superior divinity with the Jainas

between the toes (Mar चिखली) -Comp —ईक्षणा *f* A woman with languishing looks

अलसक *a* (*f* —का) Same as अलस

अलात *n* A fire-brand half burnt wood

अलाबु -बू *f* The bottle-gourd —बु (*n*) 1 A vessel made of gourd -2 A fruit of the gourd which when fully dried is very light and floats in water -Comp —पात्र *n* A jar made of the bottle-gourd

अलाबू *f* See अलाबु *f*

अलार *n* A door

अलास *n* Inflammation and abscess at the root of the tongue

अलि *m* 1 A large black bee -2 A scorpion -3 A crow -4 The (Indian) cuckoo -5 The sign of the zodiac called वृश्चिक -6 Spirituous liquor -Comp —कुल *n* A flight or number of bees —जिह्वा, —जिह्विका *f* The uvula, soft palate —प्रिय *m* The red lotus —प्रिया *f* The trumpet flower —माला *f* A flight of bees

अलिक *n* The forehead

अलिगर्द *m* The same अलगर्द

अलिङ्ग *a* 1 Having no characteristic marks ; having no marks -2 Having bad marks -3 (In gram) Having no gender —ग *m* An *epithet of the Supreme Being* —ग *n* Absence of marks

अलिङ्गिन् *m* An impostor, a pretended ascetic

अलिञ्जर *m* A water jar

अलिन् *m* 1 A scorpion -2 A bee —नी *f* 1 A swarm of bees

अलिन्द *m* 1 A terrace before a house-door -2 A place (like a square) at the door —दा *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

अलिपक *m* 1 The Indian cuckoo -2 A bee -3 A dog

अलिमक *m* 1 The Indian cuckoo -2 A bee -3 A frog

अलिंपक *m* The same as अलमक

अलीक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Unpleasing, disagreeable -2 Vain untrue not based upon reason false pretended तद्गुणमत्या सीस्वभावसुकमामलाकामाशकामपनयामि * वेणी स 2 -3 Little not much few —क *n* The forehead -2 Anything displeasing falsehood, untruth -3 Heaven 4 A fault -5 Pain sorrow

अलीकिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Disagreeable -2 *False*

अलीगर्द *m* A snake See अलगर्द

अलु *f* A small water pot

अलुक् समास *m* A compound in which the case terminations are not dropped but retained ; *e g* सरसिज परस्मैपद जनुषांध &c

अलूक्ष *a* Soft

अले *ind* Unmeaning words in the dialect of the Pishâchas (mostly occurring in dramatic literature)

अलेपक *a* (*f* -पिका) Stainless —क *m* An epithet of the Supreme Spirit

अलेक *ind* See अले

अल्प *a* Not little ; much large —श *ind* Not at all

अलोक *a* (*f* —का) 1 That which can not be seen, as in लोकालोक्यापार * रघु 1 68 -3 Having no people -4 One who does not go to any other world after death (not having performed meritorious deeds) —क *m* —कं *n* 1 The nether world (पाताल) -5 —क *m* A Ritvij or any such priest

poetics —सुवर्ण *n* Gold for ornaments —हीन *a* Unadorned

अलंकारक *m* Ornament decoration

अलंकृ (अलं + कृ 8 U) 1 To ornament adorn decorate grace

अलंकृति *f* 1 Decoration -2 An ornament 3 A rhetorical ornament a figure of speech (See अलंकार)

अलंक्रिया *f* Adorning ornamenting decoration (fig also)

अलंघनीय *a* (*f* —या) Insurmountable impassable inaccessible

अलंघनीयता *f* 1 Impassableness insurmountableness inaccessibility 2 Inviolability respectability 3 *Authoritative or absolute rule*

अलंघ्य *a* (*f* —घ्या) 1 Not to be transgressed or overcome 2 Beyond reach 3 Difficult to secure unattainable

अलज *m* A kind of bird

अलज्ज *a* (*f* —ज्जा) Shameless —ज्जा *f* 1 Boldness 2 Impudence

अलञ्जर [illegible] *m* An earthen jar

अलब्ध *a* (*f* —ब्धा) Unobtained

अलभ्य *a* (*f* —भ्या) Unobtainable unattainable

अलम् *ind* A particle signifying (a) enough no more of as in [illegible] 2 54 (in this sense used with *ins r* or a gerund) (b) no need of no use of (c) in a high degree, excessively (d) sufficient for equal to (with *dat*) [illegible] 9 [illegible] (e) able, competent (with loc or infin ive) as in [illegible] As prefixed to कृ &c it [illegible] and means to decorate —Comp —कर्मीण *a* Competent to do any act skilful clever —कृ —कार &c See *ad loc* —जीविक *a* Sufficient for livelihood —धन *a* Possessing sufficient wealth rich —धूम *a* Thick smoke, volume of smoke —पुरुषीण *a* 1 Fit for a man becoming a man. —बल *a* 1 Strong enough having sufficient power 2 An epithet of Siva —बुद्धि *f* 1 Sufficient sense -2 A false notion —भूष्णु *a* Able competent

अलम्पट *a* (*f* —टा) Not libidinous chaste —ट *m* Women s apartments

अलम्बुष *m* 1 Vomiting 2 The palm of the hand with the fingers extended 3 Prahasta the minister of Rāvana 4 A demon killed by Ghatotkacha —षा *f* 1 N of a nymph or of a class of nymphs 2 A N of several plants

अलय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Houseless vagrant homeless 2 Without destruction or loss ; imperishable —यः *m* 1 Nondestruction, permanence 2 Production

अलर्क *m* 1 A mad dog or one rendered furious 2 A fabulous animal like a hog with eight legs 3 A kind of worm -4 N of a plant ([illegible] Mar [illegible])

अलल *ind* A word of no import occurring in the dialect of the Pishāchas (mostly used in dramas)

अलवाल *n* A basin for water at the foot of a tree ; same as आलवाल

अलस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Idle inactive, without energy ; lazy indolent 2 Tired, fatigued, languid 4 Slow dull (as in gait or motion) [illegible] [illegible] sluggishness [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] —सः *m* 1 A sore or ulcer

अल्पित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Diminished -2 Lowered in position or estimation, disparaged

अल्पिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ठा) Least, smallest, very small

अल्पीकृ (अल्प + कृ 8 U) To make small, diminish, reduce in number

अल्पीयस् *a* (*f* -सी) Smaller, less, very small

अल्ला *f* A mother (Voc अल्ल)

अव् 1 P 1 To protect defend -2 To please give pleasure to, do good to -3 To like desire, love -4 To favour, promote, animate —With अनु- To encourage inspire उद्— 1 To regard, attend to -2 To wait for -3 To promote, impel उप— 1 To cherish, behave friendly towards -2 To encourage. स— 1 To satisfy, satiate -2 To protect maintain

अव *ind* (the initial अ is sometimes dropped as in पुवापरौ तोयनिधी वगाह्य * कुमा स 1 1) As a preposition अव means 'Away,' 'off,' 'away from,' 'down' As a prefix to verbal themes अव expresses (1) Disrespect (*e g* अवज्ञा), (2) Support, rest upon (*e g* अवलम्ब) (3) Purifying (*e g* अवदात) (4) Littleness (*e g* अवहृ) (5) Diffusion, pervasion (*e g*, अवकीर्ण) (6) Determination(*e g* अवसो, अवधृ) (7) Depression ,bending (*e g* अवनम्) (8) Commanding (*e g* अवकृप) (9) Down (*e g* अवतृ अवगाह) As first member of Tat compounds it means अवकृष्ट, अवकोकिल = अवक्रुष्ट कोकिलया

अवकुल *m* A bad family, wrong family

अवकट *a* (*f* -टा) 1 Downwards; backwards -2 Opposite, contrary —ट *n* Contrariety, opposition

अवकर *m* Dust, sweepings

अवकर्तन *n* Cutting off, excision

अवकर्षण *n* 1 Taking or putting out. -2 Expulsion

अवकलित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Seen -2 Known -3 Taken received -4 Wicked

अवकाश (अव + काश् 1 4 A) To be visible, to be manifest

अवकाश *m* 1 Occasion opportunity -2 Place, room, space 3 Footing, admission scope access, entrance -4 Interval, intermediate space or time -5 An aperture opening

अवकीर्ण *a* (*f* -र्णा) 1 Scattered -2 Occupied -3 Pulverised -4 Broken -5 Destroyed

अवकीर्णिन् *a* A religious student who contrary to his vow has committed an act of incontinency

अवकुञ्चन *n* 1 Bending, curving contraction -2 A kind of disease

अवकूटार *a* Very deep, downwards, backwards —र *n* Deformity

अवकुण्ठन *n* 1 Investing surrounding -2 Attracting engaging

अवकृष् (अव + कृष 1 P) 1 To draw off or away, pull down -2 To extract, take out

अवकृष्ट *p p a* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Drawn away or pulled down -2 Removed -3 Expelled -4 Inferior, low outcast —ष्ट *m* A servant who performs the lowest menial duties

अवकॄ (अव + कॄ 6 P) 1 To bestow, pour upon to shower upon, cover with -2 To put out, throw out -3 To shake off throw away

-Comp —सामान्य *a* (*f* —न्या) Extraordinary uncommon supernatural

अलोकन *n* Invisibility disappearance

अलोक्य *a* (*f* —क्या) 1 Unusual -2 Coming in the way of the acquision of heaven 3 Dark 4 Unholy

अलोल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Firm steady -2 Tranquil unagitated 3 Not thirsty free from desire

अलालु *a* Indifferent to sensual objects

अलोलुप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Free from desire -2 Indifferent to sensual objects

अलोहित *a* Bloodless not red —त *n* A red lotus

अलौकिक *a* (*f* —की A) 1 Uncommon supernatural 2 Unusual rare -3 Peculiar to the sacred writings; not used in classics; Vedic; (as a word or phrase) -4 Theoretical

अल्प *a* (*f* —ल्पा) 1 Small little minute, scanty 3 Trifling, insignificant 3 Seldom rare 4 Of short existance 5 Young —ल्प *n* Very little —ल्पं —ल्पेन —ल्पात् *adv* 1 A little 2 For a slight reason; मी न ल्पस्य हिमते -3 Easily without much trouble or difficulty -Comp —अल्प *a* Very little or minute —आकांक्षिन् *a* Desiring little contented or satisfied with little -आयुस् *a* Short lived —ऊ *m* 1 A young one cub -2 A goat —आरम्भ *m* A small or gradual beginning —आहार *m* A light meal Abstinence in food -इतर *a* 1 Other than small large -2 Other than few many —ऊन *a* Slightly defective not quite complete —उपाय *m* A small means —गन्ध *a* Having little scent or odour —गन्धं *n* A red lotus —चेतन *a* Inert —छद —छाद *a* Scantily clad —ज्ञ *a* Knowing little shallow superficial दृष्टि *a* Narrow minded short sighted —धन *a* Not affluent or rich poor —धी *a* Weak minded foolish —प्रजस *a* Having few descendants or subjects —प्रमाण प्रमाणक *a* 1 Of little weight or measure 2 Of little authority resting on little evidence —ण —णक *m* Common cucumber (Mar ककडी) —प्रयोग *a* Of rare application or use rarely used —प्राण *m* (in gram) A name given to the unaspirated letters of the alphabet These are the vowels semivowels nasals and the letters क च ट त प ग ज ड द ब प्राण *a* Asthmatic —बल *a* Weak feeble, having little strength —बुद्धि —मति *a* Weak minded unwise silly ignorant —भाषिन् *a* Speaking little, taciturn —मध्यम *a* Slender waisted —मात्र *n* 1 A little -2 A short time, a few moments —मूल्य *a* Cheap —मेधस् *a* Ignorant, silly —वयस् *a* Young in age youthful —वाक् *a* Speaking little taciturn —विद *a* Ignorant, ill taught, uneducated —विषय *a* 1 Of limited range or capacity; क्व चाल्प विषया मतिः • रघु I 2 -2 Engaged in trifling matters —सरस् *n* A small pond which is dry in the hot season.

अल्पक *a* (*f* —ल्पिका) 1 Small little minute 2 Contemptible mean —कं *n* Little

अल्पशः *ind* 1 In a low degree slightly a little -2 Separately -3 Seldom, now and then

Overcoming subduing —णी *f* Rein bridle

अवखात *n* A deep ditch

अवगण (अव + गण 10 P) To disregard not to heed despise

अवगणन *n* 1 Disobedience disrespect contempt disregard -2 Censure blame -3 Insult mortification -4 -4 Defeat

अवगड *m* A boil or pimple upon the face or cheeks

अवगत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Gone away or down 2 Known learnt understood (sometimes used actively) -3 Assented promissed

अवगति *f* 1 Knowledge perception -2 True knowledge

अवगम् (अव + गम् 1 P) To go down descend -2 To visit go near -3 To reach *obtain* 4 *To know* learn understand believe -5 To consider look upon -6 To assure oneself be convinced —*Caus* 1 To bring near 2 To inform oneself of find out know -3 To inform cause to know teach 4 To point out show

अवगम *m* 1 Going near descending -2 Understanding perception knowledge 3 True knowledge

अवगमन *n* See अवगम

अवगाढ *a* (*f* -ढा) 1 Plunged into entered into immersed(*lit* and *fig*) -2 Depressed low deep (lit and fig) 3 That in which one bathes -4 *Congealed curdling (as blood)* (This word is sometimes written वगाढ)

अवगाह् (अव + गाह् 1 A) 1 To bathe oneself in plunge into dive into with acc or loc -2 To go deep into to be absorbed in (fig) -3 To enter penetrate fully pervade पूवापरौ तोयनिधी वगाह्य * कुमा स I I —*Caus* To cause to bathe

अवगाह *m* 1 Bathing, सुभगसलिलावगाहा * शाकुंत I 3 अवगा०प्रास्थतमिव वनमहिषयूथ * कादव सदावगाहक्षमवारिसंचय * ऋतुस I I 2 Plunging immersing (in general) 3 (fig) Mastering learning studying completely; सकलशास्त्रावगाहगभ रबुद्धि * कादव -4 A place of bathing 5 A bucket

अवगाहन *n* See अवगाह

अवगाह्य *pot p* (*f* —ह्या) 1 Fit for bathing 2 Fit to be plunged into

अवगीत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sung in a discordant tone sung badly 2 Reproached abused -3 Wicked vile 4 Satirized in a song —त *n* 1 A satire in song 2 Reproach blame -3 Bad or discordant singing

अवगुण *m* A fault demerit

अवगुण्ठ (अव + गुण्ठ 10 P) 1 To cover with shroud 2 To draw over conceal veil

अवगुण्ठन *n* 1 The act of covering the head of women veiling 2 A veil (for the face), (fig also) 3 A covering mantle (in general)

अवगुण्ठिका *f* 1 Veiling 2 A veil -3 A curtain

अवगुण्ठित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Veiled covered concealed रजनीतिमिरावगुण्ठिते * कुमा स 4 II 2 Powdered pounded

अवगुरण *n* Assaulting with intent to kill (in criminal law)

अवगुह् (अव + गुह् 1 U) 1 To cover to hide -2 To put into or inside -3 To embrace या समाहूमत नित्य हा याम वगूहते * पञ्च

अवगूहन *n* 1 Hiding concealing -2 Embracing

अवकॢप् (अव + कॢप् 1 A) 1 To correspond with to answer 2 To be right or fit to be possible –3 To help to to serve, to accomplish result in (with dat) —*Caus* 1 To prepare , to make ready –2 To use or employ becomingly 3 To consider as possible

अवकॢप्ति *f* 1 Considering as possible possibility probability –2 Suitableness

अवकेश *a* Having the hair hanging down

अवकेशिन् *a* (*f* –नी) 1 Unfruitful barren (as a tree) 2 Having small or very few hair —*m* A fruitless tree

अवकोकिल *a* Drawn or called down to by a cuckoo 2 Looked down upon by a cuckoo

अवक्तव्य *a* (*f* –व्या) 1 Not fit to be uttered improper –2 Censurable (as a saying) 3 False 4 Indescribable inexpressible

अवक्रन्द् (अव + क्रन्द् 1 U) To cry out roar

अवक्रन्द *a* Crying slowly roaring neighing —दः *m* A cry

अवक्रन्दन *n* Crying out weeping aloud

अवक्रम् (अव + क्रम् 1 U 4 P) 1 To step down run away escape withdraw –2 To tread down overcome –3 To descend come down *Caus* To cause to go down

अवक्रम *m* Descending descent

अवक्रय *m* 1 Price 2 Wages, hire farm rent –3 Letting out to hire leasing –4 A tax or tribute duty

अवक्रान्ति *f* 1 Descending, descent –2 Approach

अवक्रिया *f* Neglect omission nonperformance (of prescribed acts)

अवक्री (अव + क्री 9 U) 1 To purchase –2 To let out hire 3 To bribe buy off

अवक्रुश् (अव + क्रुश् 1 P) To call down to to revile

अवक्रुष्ट *p p* (*f* –ष्टा) Reviled censured

अवक्रोश *m* 1 Discordant noise 2 A curse 3 Abuse censure

अवक्लिन्न *a* (*f* –न्ना) Wet moistened

अवक्लेद *m* Trickling descent of moisture 2 Ichor fetid discharge

अवक्लेदन *n* Trickling falling (as dew or moisture)

अवक्वाथ *m* An imperfect digestion or decoction

अवक्षय *m* 1 Destruction decay waste loss –2 A kind of malady

अवक्षि (अव + क्षि 1 5 9 P) To remove carry off destroy *Pass* To decay

अवक्षिप् (अव + क्षिप् 6 U) 1 To fling away to throw off 2 To cause to fly down or away 3 To reprimand revile any one censure slander –4 To grant yield —*Caus* To cause to fall down

अवक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* –प्ता) 1 Thrown down badly thrown 2 Sarcastically said imputed insinuated –3 Reviled, censured blamed

अवक्षीण *p p* (*f* –णा) Wasted emaciated

अवक्षेप *m* 1 Blaming reviling –2 Objection

अवक्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing down, considered as one of the five kinds of *karman* in वैशेषिक phil –2 Contempt, despising –3 Censure blame –4

अवचनीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Not fit to be spoken or uttered, (as obscene or indecent language) -2 Not censurable

अवचय *m* Gathering (such as flowers, fruits &c)

अवचाय *m* Gathering flowers &c

अवचार *m* A place of descent, road, field of action

अवचारण *n* 1 Employing, application, mode of proceeding -2 A kind of saline preparation

अवचि (अव + चि 3 P) 1 To worship honour, respect -2 (5 U) To gather, pick up, pluck (with two acc) -3 To take off

अवचित *p p* A (*f* —ता) Gathered

अवचूड *m* The pendent cloth on a chariot, an ornament (like a *chowri*) hanging from the top of a banner दिवसकरवारणस्यावचूलचामरकलाप * कादं

अवचूर्णन *n* 1 Pounding grinding reducing to powder -2 Sprinkling with powder; especially, throwing absorbent powders on wounds

अवचूर्णित *a* (*f* —ता) Pounded coarsely -2 Ground, reduced to powder

अवचूल *m* Same as अवचूड

अवचूलक, *m*, —कं *n* A *chowri* or brush (formed of a cow's tail or peacock's feathers) for fanning off flies

अवच्छद (च्छा) द *m* A cover, covering

अवच्छिद् (अव + छिद् 7 U) 1 To cut off, separate break asunder -2 To discriminate, distinguish -3 To define, limit, modify (as by time space &c) -4 To detach, excerpt -5 To interrupt

अवच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Cut off -2 Separated, excerpted -3 (In Logic) Separated or excluded from all other things by the properties predicated of a thing as peculiar to itself -4 Bounded, modified, determined, दिक्कालाद्यनवच्छिन्न * भर्तृह -5 Particularised, distinguished characterized, as by an attributive word

अवच्छुरित *a* Mixed —तं *n* A horse-laugh

अवच्छेद *m* 1 A part, portion -2 Boundary, limit -3 Separation -4 Distinction, distinguishing, particularization (as by attributes) -5 Determination, decision, settlement -6 A characteristic property -7 Bounding defining -8 Pervading

अवच्छेदक *a* (*f* —दिका) 1 Separating -2 Determining, deciding -3 Bounding limiting -4 Pervading -5 Distinguishing particularizing -6 Peculiar, characteristic —कः *m* 1 That which distinguishes -2 A predicate characteristic property (in logic) -3 Boundary, limit.

अवच्छेदन *n* Cutting off, separating determining bounding

अवजय *m* Defeat, victory यमेंद्रलोकावजयाय दृष्ट * रघु 6 62

अवजि (अव + जि 1 P) 1 To deprive by conquest to win -2 To recover -3 To ward off, prevent -4 To conquer

अवजित *p p* (*f* —ता) Conquered; contemned, disregarded

अवजिति *f* Conquest, defeat

अवज्ञा (अव + ज्ञा 9 P) To despise, to treat with contempt disregard

अवगृहीत *p p* (*f* —ता) Obstructed impeded restrained

अवगै (अव + गै 1 P) 1 To sing in a discordant tone 2 To sing deprecatingly satirize in a song revile reproach

अवग्रहण *n* See अवग्रहण

अवग्रह् (अव + ग्रह् 9 U) 1 To let loose let go (as reins) 2 To divide separate (as words or parts of words) –3 To break off discontinue to distinguish 4 To punish chastise –5 To seize choke –6 To capture overpower 7 To obstruct –8 To lay hold of (with the feet)

अवग्रह *m* 1 The failure or absence of rain 2 Drought 3 An obstacle a hindrance 4 A hiatus absence of सन्धि (in gram) as in [illegible] 5 Nature temperament –6 The mark (ऽ) used to mark the elision of अ after ए and ओ –7 A herd of elephants 8 The forehead of an elephant –9 A wrong sort of knowledge a false idea 10 Punishment (opp अनुग्रह) –11 An imprecation a term of abuse 12 An iron hook with which elephants are driven 13 Fighting quarrel ing [illegible] 4

अवग्रहण *n* 1 An obstacle impediment. 2 Disrespect, disregard 3 Knowledge

अवघट्ट *m* 1 Breaking, separation 2 Impediment. 3 A curse

अवघट् (अव + घट् 1 A) 1 To push away or off 2 To split, to break [illegible] 3 To touch, feel rub (in medicine) –4 To stir up, agitate

अवघट्ट *m* 1 A hole in the ground a cave a cavern 2 A stone-mill for grinding corn 3 Stirring up shaking

अवघट्टन *n* Rubbing away or off

अवघर्षण *n* 1 Rubbing into 2 Grinding 3 Cleaning rubbing off

अवघात *m* 1 Striking 2 Killing hurting 3 A stroke a blow –4 Threshing corn in a mortar –5 Unnatural or accidental death

अवघुष् (अव + घुष् 1 P) 1 To proclaim aloud 2 To summon convoke 3 To fill with cries make resonant

अवघूर्ण् (अव + घूर्ण् 1 U) To whirl round move to and fro

अवघूर्ण *m* Whirling round a whirlpool

अवघूर्णन *n* Rolling or whirling round

अवघृष् (अव + घृष् 1 U) To rub off to grind to powder —*Caus* To rub off scratch

अवघोष *m* —षण *n* Proclaiming, denouncing —णा *f* A proclamation

अवघ्रा (अव + घ्रा 1 P) 1 To smell at 2 To kiss (as the head) —*Caus* (–घ्रापयति) To cause to smell at

अवघ्राण *n* The act of smelling at

अवच *a* (*f* —चा) Lower

अवचक्ष् (अव + चक्ष् 2 A) 1 To perceive, observe

अवचक्षण *n* Looking down upon

अवचन *a* (*f* —ना) Not speaking, silent, speechless [illegible] 1 —नम् *n* Silence taciturnity 2 Censure, blame, reproof —Comp —कर *a* Disobedient.

Advent coming on -3 Form manifestation 3 Descent of a deity upon earth incarnation in general 4 An incarnation of Vishnu (There are ten incarnations of Vishnu viz मत्स्य कूर्म वराह नृसिंह वामन परशुराम राम कृष्ण बुद्ध and कल्कि) -5 Any new appearance growth rise -6 Any distinguished person (who in the language of respect is called an अवतार or incarnation of a deity) 7 Aiming at an object -8 A landing place -9 A sacred bathing place 10 Translation 11 A pond tank 12 Introduction preface 13 Crossing —लभ To gain one s object (with gen) -Comp —कथा *f* An account of an अवतार —मंत्र *m* The prayer causing the descent of a deity

अवतारक *a* (*f* —रिका) 1 Making one s appearance 2 Making a descent

अवतारण *n* 1 Causing to descend -2 Translation 3 Possession by an evil spirit -4 Adoration 5 The border of a garment 6 Preface or introduction (to a work)

अवतीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Descended alighted come down entered into -2 Bathed in come to 3 Appeared as an incarnation -4 Crossed passed over come within the range of 5 Approached come on (as the night) 6 Translated -Comp —ऋण *a* Absolved from debt

अवतृ 1 (अव + तृ 1 P) 1 To descend alight come down (fig also) -2 To flow or run into to join (as a river) 3 To enter into to come to 4 To begin commence 5 To present oneself to come forth -6 To descend (as a deity) into the world in the form of a mortal 7 To get over (a difficulty a disease &c) —*Caus* 1 To cause to descend 2 To put or set down -3 To take off put aside 4 To bend down 5 To bring downwards -6 To introduce make current begin

अवतोका *f* A woman or a cow that has miscarried

अवत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Cut off severed

अवदंश *m* 1 A stimulant 2 Any pungent food which excites thirst

अवदरण *n* 1 The breaking or opening of a boil 2 Bursting separating

अवदाघ *m* 1 Heat burning down 2 The hot season, summer

अवदात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Clean pure unsinful 2 White bright 3 Beautiful 4 Meritorious 5 Yellow —त *m* The white colour

अवदान *n* (From अव + दै 1 P to purify) 1 A pure or approved occupation 2 An accomplished act 3 A valorous or glorious act heroism 4 Object of a legend See अवदान below

अवदान *n* (From अव + दो 4 P to cut) 1 Cutting or dividing into pieces -2 A portion part 3 Transgression 4 The root of a plant (Mar वाळा)

अवदान्य *a* (*f* —न्या) Niggardly stingy

अवदारण *n* 1 Tearing dividing digging down cutting into pieces 2 A spade hoe

अवदाह *m* —ह *n* Burning down, heat

अवदीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Split into two divided broken -2 Melted

अवजानन्ति मां मूढा मानुषीं तनुमाश्रितम् भगवद्गीता 9 11

अवज्ञा *f* Disrespect contempt, low opinion disregard (with the obj in loc or gen) आत्मन्यवज्ञां शिथिलीचकार रघुवंश 2 41 ये नाम केचिदिह नः प्रथयन्त्यवज्ञां मालतीमाधव 1 –Comp —उपहत *a* (*f* —ता) Treated with contempt humiliated —दुःख *n* The agonies of humiliation

अवज्ञात *p p* (*f* —ता) Disrespected contemned disregarded

अवज्ञान *n* Disrespect contempt

अवज्ञेय *pot p* (*f* —या) To be treated with disrespect contemptible

अवट *m* 1 A hole cavity 2 A pit –3 A well 4 Any low or depressed part of the body 5 A juggler –Comp —कच्छप *m* A tortoise in a hole (fig) One who has had no experience who has seen nothing of the world

अवटि: *f* 1 A hole –2 A well –3 Any low or depressed part of the body

अवटीट *a* (*f* —टा) Having a flat nose flat nosed

अवटु *m* 1 A hole in the ground –2 A well –3 The back of the neck –4 The depressed part of the body —टु *f* The raised portion of the neck —टु *n* A hole a rent

अवडीन *n* A particular flight of birds flying downwards

अवतंस *m* —सं *n* 1 A garland –2 An ear ring (fig also) –3 An ornament worn on the head, crest (fig) anything that serves as an ornament.

अवतंसक *m* An ear-ornament, an ornament in general

अवतंसयति Den P To use as ear rings make ear rings of

अवतत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Overspread covered –2 Loosened slackened

अवतति *f* Stretching extending

अवतन् (अव + तन् 8 U) 1 To stretch downwards –2 To overspread cover –3 To loosen undo (especially a bow string)

अवतप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) Heated irradiated

अवतमस *n* 1 Slight darkness –2 Darkness (in general) –3 Obscurity

अवतर *m* Descent See अवतार

अवतरण *n* 1 Descending for bathing in water &c, coming down –2 An incarnation See अवतार –3 Crossing –4 Sudden disappearance –5 Steps or stairs leading down to a river –6 A holy bathing place (तीर्थ) 7 Translating from one language into another –8 Introduction –9 An extract a quotation

अवतरणिका *f* 1 A short prayer at the beginning of a work which it is supposed, causes the divinity so addressed to descend from heaven –2 Introduction, preface

अवतरणी *f* 1 Preface –2 Succession, order method See अवतरणिका

अवतर्पण *n* A soothing remedy

अवतर्दन *n* 1 Crushing, trampling under –2 Striking

अवतान *m* 1 Stretching –2 The unbending of a bow –3 A downward face –4 The spreading of a plant. –5 A cover (in general); an awning (Mar चांदवा)

अवतार *m* 1 Descent, alighting. (fig) Accepting, resorting to –2

pised -3 Insulted, humiliated -4 Excelled, surpassed -5 Attacked, overcome -6 Separated from worldly attachments —त *m* An ascetic who has renounced all worldly attachments and connections -Comp —वेश *a* Undressed, naked

अवधूनन *n* 1 Shaking, waving -2 The practice of medicine; curing -3 Agitation, trembling -4 Disregarding -5 Trampling on, treading

अवघूलन *n* Sprinkling absorbent powders on sores

अवधृ (अव + धृ 10 U) 1 To determine; fix, resolve; ascertain, make out, know, perceive, understand -2 To regard, think look upon -3 To hear; listen to, to learn -4 To consider, think -5 To limit, restrict

अवधृत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Determined, resolved, settled -2 Heard

अवधेय *pot p* (*f*-या) 1 To be placed down or deposited -3 To be known or apprehended —य *n* Attention

अवध्य *a* (*f* -ध्या) 1 Not to be killed, -2 Inviolable -3 Sacred

अवध्वंस् (अव + ध्वंस् 1 A) 1 To apply oneself to set about -2 To strew over, scatter, spread; चूर्णैरवध्वंसते *Caus* 1 To cast down -2 To strew over

अवध्वंस *m* 1 Abandoning quitting -2 Powder, dust -3 Disrespect, censure, blame -4 Falling off or from -5 Sprinkling

अवध्वस्त *p p* (*f* -स्ता) 1 Destroyed, perished -2 Censured disrespected -3 Pounded coarsely -4 Abandoned -5 Sprinkled -6 Scattered

अवन *n* 1 Protection, defence -2 Wish, desire -3 Delight, gratification pleasure satisfaction -4 Hurry speed

अवनक्षत्र *n* The disappearance of the stars

अवनत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Bent down, hung down downcast -2 Setting (as heavenly bodies) -3 Humble -Comp —अग *a* Stooping —काय *a* Bending the body, crouching down —मुख *a* Having down cast countenance —शिरस् *a* Bowing the head

अवनति *f* 1 Bending bowing down, stooping -2 Sinking down in the west, setting -3 Salutation, prostration -4 Bending (as a bow) -5 Modesty, absence of insolence, humility

अवनद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्धा) 1 Formed, made -2 Fixed, seated -3 Covered encircled; bound on, tied -द्ध *n* A drum

अवनम् (अव + नम् 1 P) 1 To bow down, to bend down, stoop -2 To bend oneself; hang down —*Caus* (अवन -मा—मयति) To bend down, bend

अवनम्र *a* (*f* -म्रा) Bowed, bent

अवनय *m* 1 Throwing down, precipitating -2 Causing to descend

अवनयन *n*. Leading down pouring down

अवनह् (अव + नह् 4 U) To bind on, to tie on to put on, to cover with

अवनाट *a* Flat nosed, -टं *n* The condition of having a flat-nose

अवनाम *m* 1 Bending or bowing,

fused liquefied -3 Bewildered perplexed

अवदो (अव + दो 4 P) 1 To cut off divide

अवदोह m 1 Milking 2 Milk

अवद्य a (f —द्या) 1 Low inferior 2 Fit to be condemned censurable, not fit to be praised 2 Defective faulty blamable disagreeable disliked -3 Unfit to be to d 5 Sinful —द्य n 1 A fault defect 2 Sin, vice 3 Blame reproach 4 Shame

अवद्रंग or —ग m A market

अवधर्ष्य a (f —र्ष्या) To be defied fit to be defied

अवधा (अव + धा 3 A) 1 To place down deposit 2 To apply (as the mind) 3 To be attentive 4 To shut close, press together

अवधातव्य pot p a (f —व्या) To be attended to deserving attention and care

अवधान n 1 Attention, intentness attentiveness -2 Devotion, care, carefulness

अवधानिन् a (f —नी) Attentive

अवधार्य a (f —र्या) See अवधारणीय

अवधार m 1 Accurate determination 2 A decision 3 Emphasis or stress upon a word 4 Restricting the sense of a word -5 Limitation to certain instances to the exclusion of others

अवधारक a 1 Determining accurately -2 Restricting oneself to anything

अवधारण a 1 Restrictive limiting —णं n 1 Ascertainment determination 2 Affirmation emphasis 3 Limitation (of the sense of words) -4 Restriction to a certain instance or instances to the exclusion of all others

अवधारणा f See अवधारण

अवधारणीय pot p a (f —या) To be ascertained determined or considered

अवधारित p p (f —ता) Ascertained known well marked

अवधार्य a (f —र्या) See अवधारणीय

अवधावन n 1 Pursuit -2 Purifying cleaning -3 Seizing, or capturing by force

अवधावित a (f —ता) 1 Pursued, 2 Washed cleaned purified

अवधि m 1 Application, attention 2 Boundary limit exclusive or inclusive (of time or space) 3 Furthest limit 4 A division district, department 5 A period of time -6 An engagement, appointment ... ... From till 7 A hole a pit

अवधिमत् a Limited, bounded

अवधीर् (अव + धीर् 10 P) To disregard, disrespect, treat with contempt, to despise, repulse

अवधीरण n Treating with disrespect

अवधीरणा f Disrespect, despising, repulse

अवधीरित p p (f —ता) Disrespected, disregarded

अवधू (अव + धू 5 U) 1 To shake move, cause to tremble 2 To shake off or out to put away to check 3 To discard, reject, treat with contempt or disregard —Caus (-धूनय-) To shake

अवधूत m Having no wife

अवधूत p p (f —ता) 1 Shaken, waved -2 Discarded, rejected, de

ing, (Mar नाकशिक्षणा) 3 A kind of medical treatment

अवपीडन *n* 1 The act of pressing down -2 A drug causing sneezing —ना Damage violation

अवफ *m* Flatulence wind from the bowels

अवबधा *f* Segment of the base of a triangle

अवबध (अव + बध)9 P 1 To bind fasten (fig also)1 to attract

अवबध *m* 1 Falling or palsy of the eyelids -2 Binding on all sides

अवबाधा *f* 1 Pain agony -2 Resistance restriction opposition

अवबाहुक *m* Spasm in the arm

अवबुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Known -2 (Actively used) One who knows

अवबुध (अव + बुध 4 A) 1 To awake -2 To recognise to become sensible or aware of feel perceive know understand -*Caus* 1 To awaken rouse -2 To make one aware of inform to remind put in mind of -3 To teach instruct

अवबोध *m* 1 Waking becoming awake -2 Knowledge perception -3 Discrimination, judgment -4 Teaching informing

अवबोधक *a* Indicating showing —क *m* 1 The awakener the sun -2 A panegyrist bard -3 A [teacher

अवबोधन *n* Knowledge perception

अवभद *m* Ill report, defamation

अवभर *m* Humbling overcoming defeating

अवभञ्ज (अव + भञ्ज 7 P) To break off smash

अवभञ्जन *m* 1 Breaking off tearing humbling

अवभास् (अव + भास् 1 A) 1 To shine -2 To shine forth become manifest to appear, seem -*Caus* To cause to shine to irradiate illuminate

अवभास *m* 1 Splendour lustre, light 2 Knowledge perception -3 Appearance manifestation -4 Space, reach compass -5 False knowledge

अवभासक *a* Luminous irradiating —क *n* The Supreme Spirit

अवभासिन् *a* Shining bright —नी *f* The outer skin or cuticle

अवभुग्न *p p* (*f* —ग्ना) Contracted, bent crooked

अवभृथ *m* 1 The end or completion of a principal sacrifice -3 Bathing at the end of a principal sacrifice -3 Purification by bathing of the sacrificer and the sacrificial vessels at the end of a sacrifice -4 The water of purification -5 A supplementary sacrifice to atone for defects in a principal and preceding one ; a sacrifice in general -Comp —स्नान *n* The ablution after a sacrificial ceremony

अवम *m* Abduction, carrying off

अवटीट *a* Flat nosed —ट *n* The state of having a flat nose

अवम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Sinful wicked -2 Contemptible, mean -3 Base low, inferior -4 Next intimate -5 Last youngest —म *m* 1 A protector -2 A class of Manes —म *n* 1 Sin -2 A lunar day exactly coinciding with a solar one ; the

falling at the feet 2 Causing to bend down

अवनयन m Throwing down

अवनायक a Causing to descend

अवनाह m Binding girding putting on

अवनि f 1 The earth -2 The ground -3 The place -4 A river -5 Course bed of a river -Comp —ईश ईश्वर -नाथ -पाल पाल m The lord of the earth king —चर a Roving over the earth a vagabond —ध्र m A mountain मण्डल n The globe —रुह m A tree

अवनिक्त p p (f —क्ता) Washed cleansed -2 Searched

अवनिज् (अव + निज् 3 U) To wash purify cleanse to wipe off

अवनिष्कय m Deduction ascertainment

अवनी f See अवनि

अवनी (अव + नी 1 P) 1 To lead or bring down to push into -2 To cause to descend or flow 3 To lead away 4 To pour down or over

अवनेजन n 1 Washing ablution 2 Water for washing foot bath -4 Sprinkling water on the darbha grass at a Srâddha ceremony

अवनेज्य a (f -ज्या) 1 Used for washing

अवन्ति -न्ती f 1 N of a city the modern उज्जयिनी one of the seven sacred cities of the Hindus -2 N of a river —m pl N of a country and its inhabitants its capital being उज्जयिनी on the river सिप्रा -Comp —पुर n The city of Avanti अवन्तिका —सोम m Sour gruel (prepared from the fermentation of rice water (Marathi)

अवन्ध्य a (f -न्ध्या) Not barren fruitful productive

अवपत् (अव + पत् 1 P) To fall down fly down jump down descend alight —Caus To cause to fall down to throw down fell down

अवपतन n Alighting descending

अवपद् (अव + पद् 4 A) 1 To go down to descend fall down -2 To be deprived of (with abl) 3 To fall meet with an accident 4 To overthrow ruin

अवपक्व p p (f —क्वा) 1 Mixed with 2 Cooked together with -3 Fallen on or into 4 Alighted descended

अवपाक a 1 Badly or ill cooked 2 Without a net —क m Bad cooking

अवपात m 1 Falling down -2 Descent descending -3 A hole pit 4 Particularly a hole or pit for catching elephants

अवपातन n Felling knocking down

अवपात्र a A mlechchha whose eating in a vessel makes it useless for others

अवपात्रित a (f —ता) One who has lost his caste a person not allowed by his kindred to eat in a common vessel

अवपात m Falling down

अवपाशित a (f —ता) Caught in a snare Having a snare laid over (on all sides)

अवपीड् (अव + पीड् 10 P) To compress

अवपीडक a Pressed on all sides —क m 1 Pressing down pressure -2 A drug producing sneez

any substance formed of several constituents. -2 A syllogism, or any logical argument.

अवया (अव + या 2 U.) 1 To go down, to give way. -2 To desist from, turn off or away. -3 To know, understand. 4 To remove.

अवयान *n*. Going away, retreat

अवर *a*. (*f*. -रा) 1 Low, inferior. -2 Mean, insignificant, unimportant. -3 Posterior, last. -4 Least. -5 Younger. -6 Western. -Comp. —अर्धं *m* 1 The minimum -2 The latter half.—अवर *a* Lowest. —ज *a* Younger, junior. -ज: *m*. A Younger brother. -2 A शूद्र —जा *f*. A younger sister. —वर्ण *a*. Belonging to a low caste —वर्ण: *m*. A low tribe. —वत. *m*. The sun. —शैल· *m*. The western mountain over which the sun sets.

अवरत *p. p.* (*f* -ता) Stopped, ceased, resting.

अवरतः *ind* Afterwards, from beind ; downwards, below, from below

अवरति: *f*. 1 Cessation. -2 Repose, relaxation, rest.

अवरस्तात् *ind*. From behind ; below, downwards

अवलिप्त *a* (*f*. -प्ता) Degraded, censured, debased, despised.

अवरुद्ध *p. p* (*f*. -द्धा) 1 Obstructed, stopped. -2 Shut up or in, enclosed. -3 Living *incognito*, disguised. -4 Protected and not seen by others. -5 Imprisoned, secluded as in the inner appartments

अवरुद्धि· *f*. 1 Obstruction, restraint -2 Besieging. -3 Gaining.

अवरुध (अव + रुध् 7 U.) 1 To obstruct, hinder, stop, prevent, detain -2 To shut up, besiege. -3 To suspend.

अवरुह् (अव + रुह् 1 P.) To descend, go down to come down (in general) ; to dismount, get down from. —*Caus* (-रोहयति or -रोपयति) 1 To cause to descend or alight. -2 To lower, lessen. -3 To plant (as trees). -4 To depose, dethrone, dismiss, remove (as from a throne &c).

अवरूढ *p. p*. (*f* -ढा) 1 Descended, alighted ; dismounted -2 Uprooted.

अवरेण *ind*. (With acc) Below

अवरोचक *m*. A kind of disease, loss of appetite.

अवरोह: *m* (From अव + रुह्) 1 Moving down, descending. -2 A shoot sent up by the root of a plant ; a slip (for planting) ; the pendent shoots of the Indian fig-tree

अवरोध ·*m* (From अव + रुध) 1 Obstruction -2 Restraint -3 A seige, a blockade, an investment -4 Inner appartments, or women's apartments, harem, seraglio. -5 The wives of a king taken collectivley(oft. pl) -6 An enclosure, confinement. -7 A covering, lid. -8 A fence. -9 A watchman. -10 Depression, hollow See अवरोह above.

अवरोध (-धि-) क *a*. 1 Obstructing, hindering, impeding -2 Besieging —क. *m*. A guard —कं *n*. A barrier, fence.

अवरोधनं *n* 1 A siege, blockade -2 Hindering, obstructing -3 An obstacle. -4 A closed or private

difference between a Chandra month (29 days 31 Ghatrkâs and 50 Palas) and a solar month (30 days)

अवमत *p p* (*f* —ता) Despised contemned -Comp —अङ्कुश *m* A restive elephant or one in rut

अवमति *m* A master an owner —ति *f* 1 Disregard disrespect -2 Aversion dislike

अवमन् (अव + मन् 4 A) 1 To despise contemn disregard disrespect -2 To undervalue depreciate

अवमतव्य अवमान्य *pot p* (*f* व्या -न्या) 1 To be treated with disrespect to be slighted 2 Contemptible mean

अवमथ *a* Producing swellings —थ *m* A kind of disease in which swellings are caused by boils or contusions

अवमर्द *m* 1 Trampling upon 2 Pain toils -3 Destruction or devastation of a country 4 Slaying killing

अवमर्दन *a* Trampling down grinding crushing —न *n* 1 Rubbing shampooing -2 Oppression crushing down

अवमर्श *m* Touch contact

अवमर्ष *m* 1 Consideration investigation 2 One of the five principal parts or *Sandhis* of a play -3 Attacking

अवमर्षण *n* 1 Intolerance impatience 2 Effacing banishing from recollection

अवमान *m* Disrespect contempt disregard.

अवमानन *n* —ना *f* Despising, disrespect, contempt

अवमानिन् *a* Contemning despising

अवमार्जन *n* Washing off removing wiping away

अवमुच् (अव + मुच् 6 P) 1 To let loose loosen (as a horse) -2 To take off (a garment &c) 3 To unharness

अवमूर्धन् *a* With one's head hanging down -Comp —शय *a* Lying *with the head hanging down* -शय *m* He who sleeps with his head hanging down such as man (opp दव)

अवमृज् (अव + मृज 2 P) 1 To rub off to remove to efface

अवमृद् (अव + मृद् 9 P) 1 To grind or pound down crush trample upon 2 To rub

अवमृश् (अव + मृश 6 P) To touch 2 To consider

अवमोचन *n* Setting at liberty loosening letting go

अवयजन *n* Purification means of expiating

अवयव *m* 1 A limb of the body -2 A part portion (as of a whole) 3 A member or a component part of logical argument or syllogism (These are five प्रतिज्ञा हेतु उदाहरण उपनय and निगमन) 4 The body 5 A component constituent ingredient (in general) as of a compound &c -6 A means (साधन उपकरण) -Comp —अर्थ *m* The meaning of the component parts of a word

अवयवशः *ind* Part by part severally piece meal

अवयविन् *a* Having limbs having portions or subdivisions (as a whole) —*m* (नी) 1 A whole

ched (fig also) -3 Devoured, destroyed

अवलीन p p (f -ना) Sticking to, clinging to, resting under

अवलाला f 1 Sport, play, mirth -2 Disrespect, contempt

अवलुञ्चन n 1 Cutting off, tearing or pulling out. -2 Uprooting -3 Not tying up, allowing to hang down -4 Taking away, pulling out

अवलुठन n 1 Rolling or wallowing on the ground -2 Robbing

अवलुम्पन n Leaping on suddenly

अवलेख m 1 Breaking, scraping or scratching off -2 Anything scraped off

अवलेखन n Scraping off

अवलेखा f 1 Rubbing -2 Adorning the person

अवलेप m 1 Pride, haughtiness -2 Violence, attack, assault, insult, outrage -3 Smearing, anointing -5 Ornament -5 Union, association

अवलेपन n 1 Anointing, besmearing -2 Oil, any unctuous substance -3 Union, association -4 Pride arrogance. -5 The sandal tree

अवलेह m 1 Licking -2 An extract -3 An electuary, confection

अवलेहन n Licking with the tongue

अवलोक् (अव + लोक् 1 A or 10 P) 1 To see, behold view, observe -2 To look at or see -3 (In astr) To exercise influence upon -4 To observe, meditate or reflect upon

अवलोक m 1 Seeing beholding -2 Sight -3 Looking down upon with compassion

अवलोकक a Looking at, wishing to see —क m A spy

अवलोकन n 1 Looking at, behold ing seeing -2 Looking over, commanding a view of -3 Sight, eye -4 A look, glance -5 Looking out for inquiry, seeking

अवलोकयित a Looking upon, con sidering

अवलोकित p p (f -ता) Seen observed —त m N of a Buddha —त n A look, glance

अवलोकिन a Looking at seeing

अवलोप m 1 Cutting off or away destruction -2 Biting

अवलोम a One who is favourable, suitable

अववद् m, -वदन n Censure, an evil report or bad reputation

अववाक m 1 An aperture -2 Window

अववाद m 1 Censure -2 Confidence -3 Disregard -4 Support -5 Evil report -6 A command, an order -7 Information

अवव्रश्च m A splinter chip

अवश a (f शा) 1 Independent, free -2 Not having one's own free will, dependent -3 Disobedient, self willed -4 Uncontrolled unrestrained -5 Unavoidable —Comp —इन्द्रियचित्त a (f -त्ता) Whose mind and senses are not held in subjection

अवशक्थिका f 1 A cloth girt round the legs and knees (by a person), when sitting on his hams, also the act of so girding this cloth, or the posture itself -2 (Hence) A wrapper a girth, or a band in general

place -5 The interior of anything 6 The women s apartments in a royal palace 7 An inmate of the haremı a queen wife

अव गधक *a* Obstructing imped ing -क *m* A guard of the queens apartments —का *f* A female of the inner apartments

अव गधन *a* 1 Obstructing hinder ing 2 Bes eg ng

अवरापण *n* 1 Uprooting 2 Caus ing to descend 3 Taking away depriving diminishing 4 Set ting (as of the sun)

अवरापित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Uproot ed 2 Curta led diminished lost

अवराह *m* 1 Descent going or coming down -2 A creeper encir cl ng a tree from the bot om to the top 3 Heaven 4 Mounting ascending 5 A shoot sent out by a plant a pendent branch one that strikes fresh roots into the earth as of the fig tree (वट) -6 The growth of a plant or vine 7 (In music) The descending scale of notes Comp —शाख —शाखिन —शायन *m* The Ind an fig tree

अवरोहण *n* 1 Alighting descend ing 2 Ascending

अवरोहिन् *a* Descending *m* (*nom s ng* ही) \ of the Indian fig tree (वट)

अवर्ग *a* Having no class —र्ग *m* The vowels

अवर्ण *a* 1 Colourless -2 Bad low destitute of good qualities —र्ण *m* 1 Scandal ill repute

अवर्ष *m* अवर्षण *n* Want of ra n drought

अवलक्ष *a* (Also written वलक्ष) White —क्ष *m* The white colour

अवलग्न *a* 1 Clinging or adhering to touching being in contact with -2 Hanging down —ग्न *m* The wa st

अवलम्ब् *m* (अव + लम्ब् 1 A) 1 To hang or hang down 2 To cling to to lean on rest on 3 To support sustain take up to depend upon to have recourse to rely upon to resort to 4 To be slow or tardy be late —*Ca* 1 To cause to hang down from 2 To make one rest upon or catch hold of

अवलम्ब 1 Hanging down 2 De pendence on (fig also) 3 A prop support (lit and fig) 4 Hence a crutch or stick for sup port 5 A suspender 6 An ap pendage 7 A perpendicular line

अवलम्बन *n* 1 A prop support stay 2 Help assistance 3 Hav ing recourse to resorting to ad option -4 Walking st ck

अवलम्बित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Support ed protected -2 Suspended hung down -3 Expeditious prompt

अवलम्बितव्य *pot p* (*f* -व्या) To be caught hold of or grasped

अवलम्बिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Hanging down depending upon resting on holding supporting

अवलिप्त *p p* (*f* प्ता) 1 Proud arrogant haughty 2 Plastered smeared 3 Sullied

अवलिह् (अव + लिह् 2 U) To lick lap

अवलीढ *p p* (*f* -ढा) 1 Eaten chewed 2 L cked lapped to

round, touching -3 Engaged in, intent on —क्त n Contact

अवसज (अव + सज् I P) I To suspend, attach, place -2 To entrust to, throw on

अवसथिका p See अवसक्थिका

अवसजन, अवसञ्जन n Embracing clinging

अवसडीन n The united downward flight of birds

अवसथ m I A dwelling place habitation -2 A village -3 A school college See आवसथ —थ n A house

अवसथ्य m A college, a school

अवसद् (अव + सद् I P) I To sink down, fail, give way -2 To be neglected or interfered with -3 To become disheartened or exhausted -4 To perish come to an end, be ruined

अवसन्न p p (f न्ना) I Sunk down (fig also), enervated, sinking drooping -2 Disheartened sad, melancholy unhappy ; दाक्षिण्योऽवसन्नो भूते • हितोप -3 Ended terminated -4 Unable to do one's duty -5 Lost, deprived of -6 (In law) Non-suited, defeated

अवसर m I Occasion, opportunity, time -2 A fit or proper opportunity proper or opportune time -3 Space, room, scope -4 Leisure -5 Advantageous position -6 Introduction -7 A year -8 Raining -9 Descent -10 A consultation in private -Comp —वाक्ति f Extempore speech

अवसर्ग m I Permission to do as one likes -2 Relaxation -3 Independence

अवसर्जन n Liberation

अवसर्प m A spy, a secret emissary

अवसर्पण n Stepping or going down

अवसव्य a Not left (same as -अपसव्य)

अवसाद m I Sinking, fainting -2 Ruin, loss destruction, decline -3 End termination -4 Want of energy, languor, fatigue -5 (In law) Badness of a cause defeat losing (a cause).

अवसादन n I Decline, loss destruction 2 Inability to do one s duty -3 Oppression -4 Finishing -5 An escharotic application -6 Removing proud flesh (from boils) by escharotic application

अवसान n I Stopping -2 Conclusion, termination, cessation, end -3 Death decease -4 Boundary, limit -5 (In gram) The last part of a word or period (opp आदि) -6 A pause -7 The end of a verse or the verse itself -8 A place of dismounting from a horse -9 A place (स्थान) ; resting place, residence

अवसाय m I Conclusion, end termination ; destruction -2 Remainder -3 Completion -4 Determination, decision certainty

अवसायक a Residing ; attack,

अवसारण n Removing causing to move

अवसिक्त p p (f -क्ता) Sprinkled

अवसित p p (f -ता) I Finished ended -2 Known, understood - Resolved determined ascertained -4 Stored up gathered (as grain) -5 Tied fastened ; bound -6 Gone

अवशगम *m* Not submitting to another's will

अवशस *f* 1 A wrong desire -2 Censure, abuse

अवशातन *n* 1 Destroying cutting or lopping off -2 Withering -3 Emaciation

अवशिरस् *a* Having the head bent or hung down

अवशिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Left remaining -2 The surplus —ष्ट —ष्टक *n* Rest, remainder remnant

अवशीन *m* A scorpion

अवशेष *m* 1 Remnant leavings remainder 2 End termination (*e g* नामावशेष Having only the name left behind कथावशेष Having only the tale remaining behind both these expressions are *metaphorically* used to signify "dead"))

अवश्य *a* (*f* —श्या) 1 Ungovernable unruly -2 Unavoidable -3 Indispensable necessary -Comp —पुत्र *m* A son whom it is impossible to govern or teach

अवश्यक *a* (*f* —का) Necessary, inevitable indispensable

अवश्यकता *f* Necessity, obligation

अवश्यकत्व *n* See अवश्यकता

अवश्यम् *ind* 1 Necessarily, inevitably -2 Certainly, at all *events*, by all means surely, of course, *certainty*

अवश्यमेव Most surely (If compounded with pot pass the final nasal is dropped, *e g* अवश्यकार्य to be necessarily done)

अवश्यभाविन् *a* Destined to take place, inevitable

अवश्या *f* 1 Hoar frost, a fog or mist -2 An independent woman.

अवश्याय *m* 1 Frost, dew -2 Hoar-frost white dew -3 Pride

अवश्रयण *n* Taking anything from off the fire (opp अधिश्रयण)

अवष्कयणी *f* A cow that bears a calf after a long interval

अवष्टब्ध *p p* (*f* —ब्धा) 1 Haughty stubborn -2 Near, contiguous -3 Bound tied -4 Supported; protected; held seized -5 Hanging from or upon -6 Obstructed, stopped suspended -7 *Paralysed* -8 Wrapped up enfolded -8 Opposed -9 Surpassed overcome

अवष्टभ् (अव + स्तभ् 5 9 P) 1 To lean or rest upon -2 To block up -3 *To wrap envelop cover with* to *occupy* -4 To support, prop clasp embrace -5 To stop *hold* or keep back

अवष्टम्भ *m* 1 Leaning, resting upon -2 Support prop; (hence) having recourse to as courage अवष्टम्भमयं धैर्यावष्टम्भ करो मि • धवल -3 *Haughtiness*, pride (as in सावष्टम्भ) -4 A post pillar -5 Gold -6 Commencement, beginning -7 Stopping, staying -8 Courage steadiness -9 Obstruction, impediment -10 Paralysis stupefaction -11 Excellence

अवष्टम्भन *n* Resting upon, having recourse to -2 Supporting -3 Stupefying -4 A post pillar -5 Stopping staying

अवष्टम्भमय *a* (*f* —यी) Full of boldness breathing defiance

अवष्वाण *m*, Noisy eating, smacking (the lips)

अवसक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Suspended from, placed on -2 Bound

अवस्थापन *n* 1 Fixing, settling -2 Residence abode

अवस्थायिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Staying residing dwelling

अवस्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Remained stayed एवमवस्थिते Under these circumstances -2 Firm of purpose steady -3 Engaged in prosecuting, following, abiding by -4 Resting with dependent on 5 Settled being a matter of course -6 Resolved

अवस्थिति *f* The same as अवस्थान

अवस्यन्द *n* Trickling oozing

अवस्रंसन *n* Dropping or falling down falling off a fall

अवहात *f* Beating threshing

अवहन् (अव + हन् 2 P) 1 To strike beat off hit kill 2 To destroy, remove 3- To thresh (as rice)

अवहनन *n* 1 Threshing beating off rice 2 The lungs

अवहस्त *m* The back of the hand

अवहानि *f* Loss

अवहास *m* 1 Smiling, a smile. -2 A jest joke

अवहास्य *pot p* (*f* -स्या) To be derided fit to be ridiculed, ridiculous

अवाहत *p p* 1 Deposited placed -2 Attentive careful, शृणुत मनसाम रवहिते V I 2, शुश्रूषेऽवाहिता वच * रामाय -5 Clebrated known ऽवाहतता Application attention -Comp —अञ्जलि *a* With joined hands

अव(ब)हित्था *f* -त्थ *n* 1 Dissimulation in general -2 Dissimulation or concealment of an internal feeling regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (in rhetoric)

अवहीन *p p* (*f* -ना) Abandoned left

अवहेल *m* (*f* -ला) Disrespect disdain contempt, disregard

अवहेलन *n* (*f* —ना) Disregard

अवहेलित *a* (*f* —ता) Disregarded slighted contemned —त *n* Disregard

अवह्र *a* Crooked —र *m* A crooked way, (fig) deceit

अवाक् *ind* 1 Downwards 2 Southwards -Comp —ज्ञान *n* Disrespect insult

अवाकर *m* A mint

अवाप *a* (*f* —पा) A guardian keeper

अवाग्र *a* (*f* —ग्रा) Having the head bent down stooping bending

अवाच *a* Speechless dumb *n* Brahman (*n*) -Comp —श्रुत *a* Deaf and dumb

अवाच् *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Turned downwards -2 Lower than (with abl) -3 Headlong -4 Southern —च *m* Brahman (*n*) -Comp -शिरस् *a* Having the head downwards —भव *a* 1 Southern

अवाची *f* 1 The South -2 Lower region

अवाचीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Downward headlong -2 Southern -3 Descended gone down

अवाच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) 1 Not proper to be addressed -2 Improper to be uttered -3 Not distinctly expressed not expressible in words

अवाञ्च् See अवाच् —ची *f* 1 The south -2 The lower region

अवाञ्चित *a* (*f* —ता) Bent low

अवात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Windless

अवसृ (अव + सृ 1 P) To spread, pervade

अवसृष्ट p p (f -ष्टा) Given away, left, abandoned, dismissed, let go -Caus 1 To cause to sink, to dishearten -2 To allay, remove, to stop

अवसेक m 1 Sprinkling, bedewing -2 A disease of the eye

अवसेचन n 1 Sprinkling -2 Water used for sprinkling -3 (In surgery) Bleeding

अवसेय pot p (f -या) 1 To be determined, or finished -2 Perishable

अवसो (अव + सो 4 P) 1 To finish accomplish -2 To destroy 3 To determine, understand -4 (Intransitive) To fail be at an end -5 To know —Caus 1 To cause to be completed, to finish, complete ; अथ विधिमवसाय्य शास्त्रदृष्टं • रघुव 5 76 -2 To understand, comprehend, अवसायायतु हर्म्यां सुख • किराता 2 29

अवस्कन्द् (अव+स्कन्द् 1 P) 1 To attack, storm, assault, overpower, overwhelm -2 To spring or leap down -3 To pour out

अवस्कन्द m 1 Attacking ; attack, assault -2 Descending -3 A camp

अवस्कन्दन n See अवस्कन्द

अवस्कर m 1 Ordure, excrement -2 The privities -3 Dirt, sweepings (in general) -4 A dunghill -Comp —मन्दिर n A privy, water-closet

अवस्करक m 1 A broom -2 A sweeper

अवस्तरण n Spreading out.

अवस्तार m 1 A curtain -2 A covering ; a screen or wall of cloth around a tent -3 A mat

अवस्तु n 1 A worthless thing or matter -2 Unreality (of matter), insubstantiality

अवस्था (अव + स्था तिष्ठ 1 A) 1 To remain, stay, abide, to abide by, conform to, obey -2 To live -3 To stand (still), make a halt, stop 4 To stand exist, chance to be -5 To fall to, devolve on -6 To enter ; reach, attain to -7 To stand apart, go off, withdraw 8 To descend ; go to —Caus (स्थापयति-ते) 1 To cause to stand or stop to keep, place, to fix, settle to establish, found ; to steady, fix (as heart &c) -5 To comfort console 6 To separate, divide

अवस्था f 1 State condition, situation -2 Posture राजा—अहो सर्वास्ववस्थासु चारुता शोभान्तरं पुष्यति • मालवि• २ -3 Position, circumstance -4 Period stage (of life &c) -5 Form, appearance -6 Degree, proportion -7 Satability, fixity, as in अनवस्थ -8 Appearance in a court of law -Comp —अन्तर n Another or altered state —चतुष्टय n The four periods or states of human life ; i e बाल्य (childhood) ; कौमार (youth) ; यौवन (manhood) ; and वार्धक (old age) —त्रय n (In वेदान्त phil) The states i e जागृति (waking) स्वप्न (dreaming), and सुषुप्ति (sound sleep) —द्वय n (In philosophy) The two states of life i e. सुख and दुःख (happiness and misery)

अवस्थान n 1 Remaining, residing, dwelling -2 Situation, station, position -3 Residence, abode, place -4 Period of staying

अवस्थापन *n* 1 Fixing settling -2 Residence abode

अवस्थायिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Staying residing dwelling

अवस्थित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Remained stayed एवमवस्थिते Under these circumstances 2 Firm of purpose steady 3 Engaged in prosecuting, following, abiding by -4 Resting with dependent on 5 Settled being a matter of course -6 Resolved

अवस्थिति *f* The same as अवस्थान

अवस्यन्द *n* Trickling oozing

अवस्रंसन *n* Dropping or falling down falling off a fall

अवहति *f* Beating threshing

अवहन् (अव + हन् 2 P) 1 To strike beat off hit kill 2 To destroy remove 3 To thresh (as rice)

अवहनन *n* 1 Threshing beating off rice 2 The lungs

अवहस्त *m* The back of the hand

अवहानि *f* Loss

अवहास *m* 1 Smiling a smile 2 A jest joke

अवहास्य *pot p* (*f* -स्या) To be derided fit to be ridiculed, ridiculous

अवाहित *p p* 1 Deposited placed -2 Attentive careful, शृणुत मनोभिरवहितै V 1 2; शृणुमेऽवहिता वच • रामाय -5 Clebrated known अवहितता Application attention -Comp —अंजलि *a* With joined hands

अव(व)हित्थ *f* -त्थ *n* 1 Dissimulation in general 2 Dissimulation or concealment of an internal feeling regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (in rhetoric)

अवहीन *p p* (*f* -ना) Abandoned left

अवहेल *m* (*f* -ला) Disrespect disdain contempt disregard

अवहेलन *n* (*f* —ना) Disregard

अवहेलित *a* (*f* —ता) Disregarded slighted contemned —त *n* Disregard

अवह्वर *a* Crooked —र *m* A crooked way, (fig) deceit

अवाक् *ind* 1 Downwards 2 Southwards -Comp —शिर *n* Disrespect insult

अवाकर *m* A mint

अवाक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) A guardian keeper

अवाग्र *a* (*f* —ग्रा) Having the head bent down stooping bending

अवाच *a* Speechless dumb *n* Brahman (*n*) Comp —श्रुत *a* Deaf and dumb

अवाच् *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Turned downwards -2 Lower than (with abl) 3 Headlong 4 Southern —च् *m* Brahman (*n*) -Comp शिरस् *a* Having the head downwards —भव *a* 1 Southern

अवाचि *f* 1 The South -2 Lower region

अवाचीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Downward headlong -2 Southern 3 Descended gone down

अवाच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) 1 Not proper to be addressed -2 Improper to be uttered -3 Not distinctly expressed not expressible in words

अवांच् See अवाच् —चि *f* 1 The south -2 The lower region

अवानत *a* (*f* —ता) Bent low

अवात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Windless

-2 Not exposed to, or not dried up by the wind

अवान *a* Dried, dry —न *m*, Respiration

अवांतर (*f* —रा) 1 Situated or standing between -2 Included, involved -3 Subordinate, secondary 4 Not closely connected, extraneous, extra -Comp —दिश् —दिशा *f* An intermediate quarter (such as the आग्नेयी, एशानी, नैऋती and वायवी) —देश *m* A place situated between (two others) an intermediate region

अवाप (अव + आप 5 U) 1 To get obtain secure gain -2 To reach go to, enter -3 To suffer, incur, meet with

अवाप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) Got, obtained, received

अवाप्तव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) Attainable, fit to be obtained

अवाप्ति *f* Obtaining, getting, receiving

अवाप्य *a* (*f* —प्या) Attainable

अवाम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Not left, right -2 Favourable, not adverse -3 Inauspicious inelegant

अवार *m*, -रं *n* 1 The near bank of a river -2 This side —रक् *ind* To this side -Comp —पार *m* The ocean —पारीण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Belonging to the ocean -2 Crossing a river

अवारपारीण *a* (*f* -ख्या) See अवार्य

अवारीण *a* (*f* —णा) Crossing a river

अवार्य *a* (*f* —र्या) Not to be warded or kept off irremediable

अवावट *m* The son of a woman by any man (of the same caste) other than her first husband

अवावन् *m* A thief

अवासस् *a* Unclothed, naked —*m* N of Buddha

अवास्तव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Unreal, unsubstantial -2 Unfounded, irrational (as an argument)

अवि *m f* 1 A sheep -वि *m* -2 The sun -3 N of a tree (अर्क) -4 A goat -5 A mountain -6 Air, wind -7 A woollen blanket (of the skin of mice) -8 A blanket, shawl in general -9 A woollen strainer (for Soma juice) -10 A master -11 A wall, enclosure -12 A rat -वि *f* 1 An ewe -2 Shame -3 A woman in her courses -Comp —कट *m* A flock of sheep —कटोरण *m* A kind of tribute (consisting of sheep) —पट *m* 1 A sheep's skin a woollen cloth —पाल *m* A shepherd —स्थल *n* A sheep-place -2 N of a town

अविक *m* A sheep —का *f* An ewe —क *n* A diamond

अविकत्थन *a* (*f* —ना) Not vaunting, modest

अविकल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Unimpaired, entire, perfect, whole, all -2 Regular, orderly

अविकल्प *a* (*f* —ल्पा) Unchangeable —ल्प *m* 1 Absence of doubt -2 Absence of option or alternative -3 Positive act or precept —ल्पं *ind.* Without doubt, unhesitatingly

अविकार *a* (*f* —रा) Immutable, unchangeable —र *m* Immutability

अविकृत *a* (*f* —ता) Unchanged

अविकृति *f* 1 Absence of change -2 (In Sân phil) The inanimate principle called प्रकृति, regard-

ed as the material cause of the universe ; मूलप्रकृतिरविकृति * सांख्यका

अविक्रिय *a* (*f* —या) Unchangeable, immutable —य *n* Brahman (*n*)

अविक्षत *a* (*f* —ता) Uninjured ; unhurt, whole, entire, undiminished

अविक्षिप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Not thrown away –2 Attentive, composed

अविग्रह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Bodiless, incorporeal –2 An epithet of the Supreme Being (who has no body) –ह *m* (In gram) A compound the sense of which cannot be expressed by its constituent parts separately (called also नित्यसमास)

अविघ्न *a* (*f* —घ्ना) Unobstructed free from impediments —घ्न *n* Freedom from obstacle or impediment welfare (this word is usually neuter, though विघ्न is *m* (*cf* मित्र a friend अमित्र an enemy)

अविचार *m* Absence of judgment ; indiscretion, error, folly.

अविचारित *a* (*f* —ता) Ill judged, not well thought out or considered –Comp —निर्णय *m* A prejudice prejudiced opinion

अविच्छिन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Not separated; undivided –2 Continuous uninterrupted

अविच्छेद *a* 1 Uninterrupted –2 Undivided entire, whole —द *m* 1 Entirety, wholeness –2 Connection, continuity

अविज्ञेय *a* (*f* —या) Undistinguishable, not to be recognized or known, unknowable —य *m* The Supreme God

अविडीन *n* A direct flight of birds

अवितथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Not false true 2 Realised not fruitless —थ *n* Truth —थं *ind* Not falsely according to truth —था N of a metre

अवित्यज *m* —ज *n* Quicksilver

अविदग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Unlearned inexperienced stupid 2 Not well burnt; undigested

अविदित *a* (*f* —ता) Unknown, unperceived —त *m* The Supreme God

अविदूर *a* (*f* —रा) Not distant, near, contiguous —र *n* Proximity, vicinity —रं *ind* Near to not far from ; so अविदूरेण अविदूरात्, अविदूरत, अविदूरे

अविद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) Unpierced unhurt ; not hit

अविद्य *a* (*f* —द्या) Not educated; unlearned foolish unwise —द्या *f* 1 Ignorance 2 Spiritual ignorance –3 (In वेदान्त phil) Illusion or Mâyâ (It is on account of this illusion that one perceives the universe which does not really exist, as inherent in Brahman (*n*) which alone really exists) (With Buddhists) Ignorance together with non-existence

अविधवा *f* Not a widow A married woman whose husband is still living

अविधा *ind* An interjection meaning 'help, help' used in calling for help in danger विदूषक — अविधा अविधा, मा त्रिदु कन्येन्द्रुमनिर्मोक इव समुपेद इत्यादि निपातन • उत्तरमा 2

अविधि *a* Not lawful ; contrary to rule —धि *m* Irregularity, absence of a rule or precept

अविनय m 1 Want of good manners or modesty 2 Rude behaviour rudeness immodest or rude act indecorum impropriety of conduct 3 Incivility, disrespect -4 Offence crime fault -5 Pride arrogance insolence

अविनाभाव m 1 Non separation -2 Inherent or essential character inseparable connection 3 Connection (in general)

अविनयम m An illogical conclusion

अविनीत a (f -ता) 1 Immodest ill bred 2 Acting improperly wicked vile 3 Insolent rude 4 Not tamed ill trained -ता f An unchaste woman

अविनष्ट a (f ष्टा) 1 Uninjured unhurt -2 Not defiled or polluted; pure

अविभक्त a (f -क्ता) 1 Undivided unpartitioned joint (as property of a family or co heirs) 2 Not broken entire -3 Not different

अविभाग a (f -गा) Unpartitioned undivided -ग m 1 Not dividing -2 Undivided inheritance

अविभाज्य a (f -ज्या) Indivisible -त्व n 1 Indivisibility 2 Not being liable to be partitioned; (said of certain articles which are not to be divided at the time of partition) ; e g [illegible] मनुस्मृ० 210

अविभावन n Non perception disappearance

अविभ्रम f See [illegible]

अविमृष्ट a Not prominently mentioned -विधेयांश m -m The fault occurring in a sentence or phrase in which the predicate (विधेय) is placed before the subject (अनुवाद्य or उद्देश्य) This दोष is also called वचेयाविमर्श e g [illegible] × × [illegible] where we ought to have [illegible] &c • प्रदल 4-5

अविमृश्य a (f -श्या) Undoubted unquestionable

अवियुक्त a (f -क्ता) Not separated; united conneced -क्त m 1 Non separation presence -2 Conjunction association -Comp -[illegible] f N of a certain festival or holiday -व्रत n A vow to be observed by women on the third day of the first fortnight of Mârgasirsha

अविरत a (f -ता) Not desisting or ceasing from (with abl) ; uninterrupted continual unbroken perpetual 2 Sleeping soundly -तं ind Eternally, continually

अविरति f 1 Continuity uninterruptedness -2 Incontinence

अविरल a (f -ला) Uninterrupted continuous -ल m Uninterrupted succession continuance -लं ind Uninterruptedly

अविरल a (f -ला) 1 Thick dense 2 Contiguous close 3 Coarse gross substantial 4 Uninterrupted continuous -लं ind 1 Closely -2 Uninterruptedly incessantly

अविरोध m 1 Consistency compatibility; congruity -2 Absence of impediment -3 Assent concurrence

अविलम्ब a Prompt not delaying quick -म m Absence of delay quickness, promptitude -म्बं ind -म्बेन ind Without delay quickly

अविलंबित *a* (*f* —ता) Without delay quick, expeditious, prompt —त *ind* Quickly, without delay

अविला *f* An ewe

अविवक्षित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not intended or aimed at -2 Not to be said or spoken

अविवक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Uninvestigated not properly thought out -2 Indiscriminate, confounded -3 Public -4 Making no difference

अविवेक *m* 1 Want of discrimination or judgment; absence of prudence; imprudence; अविवेक परमापदां पदं किराता 2 30 -2 Hastiness, rashness recklessness -3 Ignorance

अविशङ्कित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unapprehensive, fearless -2 Without doubt, confiding

अविशेष *a* (*f* —षा) Without any difference, alike, similar, uniform —षः *m* 1 Absence of difference, uniformity, similarity -2 Identity, sameness -3 The subtle elements (in San phil)

अविश्वस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) Not trusted suspected

अविश्वास *a* Not inspiring confidence, mistrusted —स *m* Mistrust suspicion —सा *f* A cow calving after long intervals

अविष *a* Not poisonous -2 Antivenomous antidote —षः *m* 1 An ocean -2 A king -3 Sky —षी *f* 1 A river -2 The earth -3 Heaven

अविषय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Unperceived, invisible, beyond the reach of the senses -2 Insensible -3 Disregarding objects of sense —य *m* 1 Absence, disappearance -2 Not an object of (anything) not within the reach of, beyond transcending -3 Disregard of the objects of sense

अविसर्गिन् *m* An unintermittent fever

अवी *f* A woman in her courses

अवीचि *a* Waveless —चि *m* N of a hell अवीचिमय *m* A place of punishment for liars

अवीरा *f* A woman who has neither sons nor husband

अवृत्ति *a* 1 Not existing not present, not being in -2 Having no livelihood —त्ति *f* 1 Absence of subsistence or means of livelihood inadequate support -2 Absence of wages

अवृथा *ind* Not in vain successfully

अवृद्धिक *n* Original capital principal

अवृष्टि *f* Want of rain; drought; famine

अवे (अव + इ 2 P) 1 To know understand, learn, perceive, to be cognizant of, be aware of look upon or consider, regard -2 To go or move away -3 To go to, approach (with acc)

अवेक्ष् (अव + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To perceive, observe, behold -2 To have in view, to take into account or consideration have regard to -3 To take care of, guard watch over, protect -4 To think, consider -5 To superintend, to attend to the welfare of; to inspect; to inquire into -6 To expect hope for

अवेक्षक *m* An inspector, a super-

visor an overs er a superintendent

अवलुप n 1 Looking towards or at seeing 2 Guarding watching over taking care of supervision inspection 3 Attention care observation 4 Regarding considering

अवलोकनीय a (f —या) To be looked upon; to be considered

अवेक्षा f 1 Seeing looking at -2 Attention care regard 3 Agreement engagement

अवेणि a 1 Not braided 2 Having no braid of hair 3 Not flowing together or commingled (as the waters of rivers)

अवेदन f Absence of knowledge

अवेद्य a (f —द्या) 1 Unknowable secret -2 Unattainable —द्य m A calf

अवेल a (f —ला) 1 Having no boundary or limit; unlimited 2 Untimely —ल m Concealment of knowledge —ला f Unfavourable or unseasonable time

अवैध a (f —धा) 1 Irregular not conformable to law or rule -2 Not sanctioned by the Śāstras

अवोक्षण n Sprinkling with the slanting hand

अवोदन m Sprinkling moistening

अवोष m Hot food

अव्यक्त a (f —क्ता) 1 Indistinct not manifest or apparent -2 Invisible, imperceptible -3 Undetermined; [illegible] 2 25 4 Undeveloped, uncreated 5 (In math) Unknown (as a quantity or number) —क्त m 1 N of Vishnu 2 N of Śiva -3 Cupid -4 Primary matter which has not yet entered into real existence A fool —क्त n (In Vedânta phil) 1 The Supreme Being or universal Spirit Brahman (n) 2 Spiritual ignorance 3 The subtle body -4 The state of sleep (सुषुप्त्यवस्था) -5 (In Sân phil) The primary germ of nature from which all the phenomena of the material world are developed महत् [illegible] -6 The soul -7 Nature —क्तम् ind Imperceptibly, indistinctly, inarticulately —Comp —अनुकरण n The imitating of unmeaning sounds —आदि a Whose beginning is inscrutable —पद a Inarticulate —मूर्ति a Having an incomprehensible form —मूलप्रभव m The tree of worldly existence (in Sân phil) —राग a Ruddy —राग m The colour of the dawn —राशि m An unknown number or quantity (in algebra) —रूप m An epithet of Śiva (whose qualities are not perceptible) —लिङ्ग a Whose signs are invisible (as a disease) —लिङ्ग m An ascetic —लिङ्ग n The great principle (महत्) (in Sân phil) —वर्त्मन् a Whose ways are mysterious or inscrutable —वाच् a (f —ची) Inarticulate indistinctly uttered —वाच a Speaking indistinctly —साम्य n An equation of unknown quantities

अव्यग्र a (f —ग्रा) 1 Not agitated or ruffled steady cool -2 Not engaged or occupied (in business) -3 Indifferent undisturbed -4 Attentive careful —ग्रम् ind Quietly coolly steadily

अव्यङ्ग a (f —ङ्गा) 1 Not mutilated or defective; sound perfect -2

Plain, not figurative (as a meaning) —ना *f* A legume or pod of the awn of barley

अव्यञ्जन *a* 1 Having no distinctive or characteristic marks or singns (as of the sex) -2 Having no good marks -3 Indistinct -4 Not figurative —न *m* An animal without horns though of an age to have them

अव्यथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Not giving or inflicting pain, merciful -2 Free from pain —थ *m* A snake

अव्यथिन् *a* 1 Free from pain -2 Free from fear, fearless -3 Not giving pain

अव्यथिष *m* 1 The sun. -2 The ocean —षी *f* 1 The earth -2 Midnight; night.

अव्यथ *a* (*f* -था) Not pierced

अव्यभि (-भी-) चार *m* 1 Non-separation -2 Constancy, steadiness, fidelity

अव्यभिचारिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Not opposed or adverse, favourable -2 Not subject to exceptions; true in all cases without any instance to the contrary -3 Virtuous, moral chaste -4 Steady, permanent, faithful (as devotion) (भक्तिरव्यभिचारिणी)

अव्यय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Imperishable, undecaying immutable; वेदाविनाशिनं नित्यं य एनमजमव्ययम् • भगवद्गीता 2 21 [illegible] भगवद्गीता 2 17. Eternal, everlasting अव्यय प्रादुरस्य • प्र गी 15 1 -2 Unexpended unwasted -3 Economical —य *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 N of Siva —य *n* (In Vedanta phil) Brahman (*n*) -3 (In gram) An indeclinable particle &c; सदृशं त्रिषु लिङ्गेषु सर्वासु च विभक्तिषु। वचनेषु च सर्वेषु यन्न व्येति तदव्ययम्॥ -4 Safety, prosperity —Comp —आत्मन् *a* Having an imperishable or eternal nature *m* (*nom sing* —त्मा) The soul or spirit —वर्ग *m* The clsss of indeclinables

अव्ययीभाव *m* One of the four principal kinds of compounds in Sanskrit, an adverbial compound, *e g* उपकुम्भ -2 Absence of expenditure (owing to poverty) -3 Unchangeable state, imperishableness

अव्यलीक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Not false, true -2 Agreeable, having no disagreeable element

अव्यवधान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Close, immediate, contiguous, without any intervening object -2 Not screened or concealed, open -3 Not covered, bare (as ground) -4 Careless, inattentive —न *n* Carelessness

अव्यवस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) 1 Not fixed, moving, unstable -2 Unlimited -3 Unsettled, indiscriminate disorderly, irregular —स्था *f* 1 Irregularity -2 An incorrect opinion given on a point of civil or religious law

अव्यवस्थित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not conformable to law or practice; unacquainted with the law or custom. -2 Ill-regulated -3 Fickle, unstable -3 Not in due order; unmethodical

अव्यवहार्य *a* (*f* —र्या) 1 Not entitled to eat drink &c with people of the same caste; excommunicat

ed 2 Not to be discussed in a law—court not to be made the subject of litigation 3 Impracticable

अव्यवहित *a* (*f* त) Immediate without any intervening thing direct

अव्याकृत *a* 1 Not developed not manifest 2 Not decomposed elementary —तं *n* (In Vedânta phil) 1 An elementary substance from which all things were created (considered as one with Brahman (*n*) 2 (In Sân phil) The primary germ of nature (प्रधान)

अव्याज *a* (*f* —जा) Free from guile or fraud —जः *m* —जं *n* 1 Absence of guile or fraud honesty 2 Simplicity artlessness

अव्यापक *a* 1 Not comprehensive 2 Not an invariable concomitant special individual peculiar

अव्यापार *a* Having no work unemployed — *m* 1 Cessation from work the state of being unemployed 2 A business not practised or understood 3 Not one's own business

अव्याप्ति *f* 1 Inadequate extent or pervasion of a proposition 2 (In logic) Non inclusion or exclusion of a part of the thing defined

अव्याप्य *a* (*f* —प्या) Not extending to the whole circumstances not pervading the whole extent —Comp —वृत्ति *f* (In Vais phil) A category of limited application partial inherence as regards time or space

अव्याहत *a* (*f* —ता) Not broken or interrupted unobstructed obeyed —तं *n* A true or unexaggerated statement

अव्युत्पन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Not proficient inexperienced not practised ignorant 2 Having no proper or regular derivation (as a word) —न्नः *m* A person not versed in the grammar idiom &c of a language a superficial linguist

अव्रत *a* (*f* —ता) Not observing (the prescribed) religious rites or obligations

अश् I 5 A (*pp* अशित अष्ट) 1 To pervade fill completely penetrate 2 To reach go or come to arrive at attain to obtain enjoy or suffer experience WITH अनु— 1 To reach come up to 2 To equal उप 1 To obtain enjoy acquire 2 To become master of —II 9 P (rarely A) 1 To eat to consume 2 To taste to experience enjoy the fruits of

अशङ्क *a* (*f* —ङ्का) अशङ्कित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fearless undaunted —2 Secure certain having no doubt

अशकुन *m* —नं *n* An inauspicious or bad omen

अशक्ति *f* 1 Weakness powerlessness —2 Inability incapacity —3 (In Sân phil) Incapacity of the intellect to produce knowledge

अशक्य *a* Impossible impracticable

अशन *n* 1 Pervasion, penetration 2 The act of eating feeding —3 Tasting, enjoying 4 Food

अशनाया *f* Desire to eat, hunger

अशनायित *f* Hunger

अशनाय *a* (*f* —या) Hungry

अशनि *m* *f* 1 Indra's thunderbolt —2 Flash of lightning 3 A missile 4 The tip of a missile —नि *m* 1

Indra -2 Fire -3 Fire produced from lightning

अशब्द *n* 1 The 'inexpressible,' *i e* Brahman (*n*) -2 (In Sân phil) प्रधान or primary germ of nature

अशरण *a* (*f.* -णा) Defenceless, helpless, forlorn, destitute of refuge

अशरीर *a* Bodiless, incorporeal –रः 1 The Supreme Being, Brahman (*n*) -2 Cupid, the god of love -3 An ascetic who has renounced all worldly connections

अशरीरिन् *a* (*f.* -णी) Incorporeal, unearthly, heavenly; usually with words like वाणी वाक् &c

अशासन *a* Having no order or rule —नं *n* Want of government, anarchy, disorder

अशास्त्र *a* (*f* —स्त्रा) Not conformable to sacred authority -Comp —विहित, -सिद्ध *a* Not sanctioned or enjoined by scriptures

अशास्त्रीय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Unscriptural, heterodox -2 Illegal, immoral

अशित *a* (*f.* —ता) 1 Eaten, enjoyed -2 Not sharpened —तं *n* 1 Eating -2 Enjoyment

अशित्र *m* 1 A thief -2 An oblation of rice

अशिर *m* 1 The fire -2 The sun -3 Wind -4 A demon, N of a Râkshasa —रं *n* A diamond

अशिरस् *a* Headless —*m* A body without head; a trunk -Comp —स्नान *n* Bathing the whole body except the head

अशिव *a* (*f.* -वा) 1 Inauspicious, threatening mischief -2 Unlucky, unfortunate -3 Unkind, unfriendly, envious -4 Pernicious, dangerous —वं *n* 1 Ill luck, misfortune -2 Mischief -Comp —आचार *m* Improper behaviour, rudeness of conduct -2 Conduct not sanctioned by any recognized authority

अशिशु *m* A youth; a boy above eight years of age —श्वी, अशिश्विका *f* A childless female

अशिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Ill bred, ill-behaved, rude -2 Unrefined, barbarous, not respectable -3 Atheistical -4 Not sanctioned by any recognized authority 5 Not prescribed in any work of authority

अशीत *a* (*f* —ता) Not cold, hot -Comp —कर, -रश्मि &c *m* The sun

अशीति *f* *num* Eighty (used in the singular and fem gender whatever be the number and gender of the noun it qualifies) *m*, *f* The number eighty

अशीतिक *a* 1 An octogenerian, one eighty years of age -2 Measuring eighty

अशीर्षक *a* Headless

अशुचि *a* 1 Not clean dirty impure -2 Black —चि *f* 1 Impurity -2 Degradation -3 Disgrace

अशुद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Impure -2 Inaccurate, incorrect, wrong -Comp —वासक *m* A vagrant, a suspicious person

अशुद्धि *f* Impurity, foulness

अशुभ *a* 1 Inauspicious -2 Impure, dirty, (opp शुभ) -3 Unlucky, unfortunate —भं *n* 1 Inauspiciousness -2 Sin, a shameful deed -3 Misfortune, calamity -Comp —[illegible] *m* An inauspicious omen

अशून्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Not empty or vacant -2 Not unattended to, fulfilled, or executed —न्यं *n* 1 Not a void -2 Something sent to ac-

company another (such as a present along with a letter)

अशत *a* (*f* —ता) Uncooked raw unripe

अशष *a* (*f* —ष) Without remainder whole all complete perfect —ष *m* Non remainder —ष अशषण अशेषत are used as *i d* in the sense of wholly entirely completely

अशैक्ष *n* An Arhat (no longer a pupil)

अशोक *a* (*f* —का) Without sorrow; not feeling or causing sorrow —कः *m* N of a tree having red flowers (Jonesia Asoka Roxb) (said according to the convention of poets to put forth flowers when it receives kicks from young and beautiful ladies 2 N of Vishnu —3 N of a celebrated king of the Maurya dynasty said to have reigned from 234-198 B C N of the tree बकुल —कं *n* 1 Quicksilver —2 The blossom of the Asoka plant (forming one of the five arrows of Cupid) Comp —करः *m* The कर tree —षष्ठी *f* The eighth day in the first half of *Chaitra* —तरु —नग —वृक्ष *m* The Asoka tree —त्रिरात्र *m* —त्रं *n* N of a festival or व्रत which lasts for three nights —पूर्णिमा N of a certain holiday a ceremony to be observed on the 15th day of the month of Phâlguna —रोहिणी N of a medical plant (कटुक) —वनिका *f* A grove of Asoka trees

अशोकवनिकान्याय *m* The maxim of the grove of Ashoka trees Râvana kept Sitâ in his grove of Ashoka trees; we cannot say why he chose this grove and chose no other When there are several ways of doing a thing all equally good a man has to adopt some particular way and it is not possible to say why he adopted that one and no other

अशोच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) Not to be lamented or deplored

अशौच *n* 1 Uncleanliness —2 Inaccuracy incorrectness

अशौच *n* 1 Impurity dirtiness foulness 2 Defilement caused either by child birth (called जननाशौच) or by the death of some relation (called मृताशौच)

अश्नातापिबता *f* Invitation to eat and drink a feast where people are called to eat and drink

अश्मक *m pl* N of a country in the south (probably an old name of Travancore) 3 The inhabitants of the country

अश्मन् *m* 1 A stone 2 A hard stone rock 3 Flint —4 A cloud 5 A thunderbolt —6 A mountain —Comp —जतु *n* Bitumen —गर्भ *f* N of a plant a kind of ... (Mar ...) ... *m* A partilcular class of devotees —गर्भ *m* —गर्भः *n* An emerald —ज *m* —ज *n* 1 Red-chalk 2 Iron —जतु *n* —जतुक *n* Bitumen —जात *f* An emerald —दार *m* An axe or crow for breaking stones —पुष्प *n* Bitumen benzoin —भाण्ड *n* A mortar of stone or iron —सार *m* — *n* 1 Iron 2 Sapphire

अश्मन्त *n* 1 A fire-place —2 A field plain 3 Death

अश्मन्तक *m* —कं *n* A fire-place

अश्मर *a* Stony rocky

अश्मरी *f* (In medicine) A disease

called *stone* (in the bladder) gravel strangury

अश्मीर *m* —र *n* Stone or gravel (the disease)

अश्र *m* A corner (as in चतुरश्र त्र्यश्र &c) —श्र *n* 1 A tear 2 Blood (usually written अस्र q v) -Comp —प *m* A blood-drinker a fiend cannibal

अश्रद्धेय *a* (*f* —या) Not to be believed incredible

अश्रम *m* 1 Freedom from fatigue freshness vigour 2 Absence of toil laziness

अश्रवण *a* (*f* —णा) Deaf —ण *m* A snake

अश्राद्ध *m* Non performance of a Srâddha -Comp —भोजिन् *a* One who has vowed not to eat during the performance of a Srâddha ceremony

अश्रान्त *a* (*f* —न्ता) 1 Unwearied untired -2 Incessant continual —न्त *ind* Incessantly continually

अश्रि श्री *f* 1 A corner angle (of a room house &c) (changed to अश्र at the end of comp with चतुर त्रि षट् &c) -2 The sharp side or edge (of a weapon &c) -3 The sharp side of anything

अश्रीक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Having no splendour pale 2 Unlucky not prosperous

अश्रील *a* (*f* —ला) Same as अश्रीक

अश्रु *n* A tear -Comp —उपहत *a* (*f* —ता) Affected by tears covered with tears —परिप्लुत *a* (*f* —ता) Suffused or filled with tears —पात *m* Flow of tears shedding tears —पूर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) Filled with tears —लोचन नेत्र *a* Having tears in the eyes having tearful eyes

अश्रुत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unheard 2 Contrary to the Vedas

अश्रेयस् *n* Mischief unhappiness

अश्रौत *a* (*f* —ता) Not sanctioned by the Vedas

अश्लक *a* Unlucky unpropitious

अश्लील *a* 1 Unpleasant ugly 2 Vulgar obscene coarse -3 Abusive —त्व *n* 1 Rustic or coarse language low abuse 2 (In Rhet) A fault of composition using such words as produce in the mind of the hearer a feeling of shame disgust or inauspiciousness

अश्लेषा *f* 1 The 9th Nakshatra or lunar mansion containing five stars 2 Disunion disjunction -Comp —भव भू *m* A N of Ketu

अश्व *m* 1 A horse 2 The number seven 3 A race of men (horse-like in strength) —श्वौ *m* *dual* A horse and a mare -Comp —अवतार *f* A whip —आधिक *a* Strong in cavalry superior in horses अध्यक्ष *m* A guardian of horses commander of cavalry —अनीक *n* A troop of horsemen cavalry —आ *m* A buffalo —आयुर्वेद *m* The veterinary science —आरूढ *a* Mounted sitting on horse-back —आरोह *m* 1 A horseman rider —उरस *a* Broad chested like a horse —कुटी *f* A stable for horses —कुशल —कोविद *a* Skilled in managing horses —खर *m* A kind of horse mule —गन्धा *f* N of a plant Physalis Flexuosa Lin (मार्तव) —गोयुग *m* —न *n* A pair of horses —गृह *n* A stable —घास *m* A pasture for horses —चक्रशाला *f* A riding house —चिकित्सक —वैद्य *m* A farrier a veterina

ry surgeon —चिकित्सा *f* Farriery, veterinary science —जघन *m* A kind of centaur a creature having his lower limbs like those of a horse —तर *m* A mule —तरी *f* A female mule —दूत *m* A riding messenger —नाय *m* One who has the charge of a drove of grazing horses a horse herd —निबन्धिक *m* A groom, a horse-fastener —प *m* A groom पाल, -पालक, -रक्ष *m* A horse-groom —बन्ध *m* A groom —भा *f* Lightning —महिषिका *f* The natural enmity between a horse and a buffalo —मुख *m* A horse-faced creature; a Kinnara or celestial chorister —मुखी *f* A Kinnar woman —मेध *m* A horse-sacrifice —मेधिक -मेधीय *a* Fit for a horse-sacrifice, or relating to it —युज् *f* 1 N of a constellation the head of Aries -2 The first lunar mansion -3 The month of Asvina -4 A chariot having horses —यूप *m* The post to which the sacrificial horse was bound —रक्ष *m* The keeper or rider of a horse, a groom —रथ *m* A carriage drawn by horses —रत्न *n*, —राज *m* The best or lord of horses *i e* उच्चैःश्रवस् —लक्षण *n* A sign or mark of a horse —लाला *f* A kind of snake —वक्त्र *m* =अश्वमुख q v a Kinnara or Gandharva —वडव *n* A stud of horses and mares (-वडवौ *m dual* A horse and a mare) -वडवा *m pl* Horses and mares, —वह A horseman —वार, वारः -आरोह *m* A horseman, groom —वाह —वाहक *m* A horseman —विक्रयिन् *a* A horse-dealer —विद् *a* 1 Skilled in taming or managing horses -2 Procuring horses -विद् *m* 1 A jockey -2 An epithet of Nala —वृष *m* A stallion —वैद्य *m* A farrier —शङ्कु *m* A pillar to tie a horse —शाला *f* A stable —शाव *m* A colt, a foal —शास्त्र *n* A manual or text book of veterinary science —शृगालिका *f* The natural enmity between a horse and jackal —साद, -सादिन् *m* A horseman a rider a horse-soldier —सारथ्य *n* Coachmanship charioteership management of horses and chariots —हृदय *n* A kind of veterinary science -2 Horsemanship

अश्वक *m* 1 A small horse -2 A hack a bad horse -3 A stray horse one whose owner is not known

अश्वकिनी *f* The first Nakshatra or lunar mansion (also called अश्विनी)-

अश्वतर *m* (-री *f*) 1 A A female mule

अश्वत्थ *m* 1 The holy fig tree -2 The constellation Asvini -3 The time indicated or presided over by Asvini -4 The fruit of the sacred fig tree. —त्था *f* A small fig tree -Comp —क्षण *m* The fruit-season of the holy fig tree

अश्वत्थक *a* To be given or to be done when the Asvatha tree bears fruit —क *m* 1 A debt to be given when the Asvattha tree bears fruits -2 The Asvattha tree

अश्वत्थामन् *m* N of a celebrated Brâhmana warrior and general on the side of the Kauravas, son of Drona and Kripi

अश्वस्तन *a* (*f* —नी) Of today; not of tomorrow -2 Making no provision for tomorrow

अश्वस्तनिक *a* (*f* —की) Same as अश्वस्तन

आश्वक *a* (*f* —का) Drawn or conveyed by horses

अश्विन् *a* Possessed of horses -*m* A cavalier a horse-tamer —नौ *m dual* 1 The two physicians of the gods who are represented as the twin sons of the sun by a nymph in the form of a mare 2 Two horses -3 (Astr) The twins of the zodiac

अश्विनी *f* 1 The first of the 27 Nakshatras or lunar mansions (consisting of three stars) -2 A nymph considered as the mother of the Asvins -Comp —कुमारौ, -पुत्रौ -सुतौ *m dual* The twin sons of Asvini the sun s wife

आश्वय *a* (*f* —या) Referring to horses

अश्वीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging or relating to a horse, agreeable to horses —य *n* A number of horses cavalry

अषडक्षीण *a* Not seen by six eyes known or determined by two persons only (to the exclusion of a third) —ण *n* A secret

अषाढ *m* 1 The same as आषाढ which is the more usual form of the word -2 A stick of *palâsha* wood carried by a ब्रह्मचारिन्.

अषाढा *f* The twentieth and the twenty first lunar mansions

अष्टक *a* (*f* —का) Consisting of 8 parts, eigth-fold —क *m* One who studies or is acquainted with the eight books of Pânini s grammar —का *f* 1 A collection of three days (7th 8th and 9th) beginning from the seventh day after the full moon -2 The 8th day of three months on which the Manes are to be propitiated -3 A Sraddha to be performed on any of those days -4 The 8th day of a month —क *n* 1 A whole consisting of 8 parts -2 The 8 chapters of Panini s sutras or a study of them -3 The study of the Sutras -4 One of the eight divisions of the Rigveda 5 A group of eight -6 The number eight. -Comp —अग *m* -ग *n* A kind of board or cloth for playing with dice on, (having eight divisions)

अष्टतय *n* An aggregate of eight

अष्टधा *ind* 1 Eight times -2; In eight ways -3 Into eight divisions, or branches

अष्टन् *num* always *pl* (nom acc अष्ट हौ) Eight (In composition with other numerals and some nouns it often assumes the form of अष्टा as अष्टादश, अष्टाविंशति, अष्टापद &c) -Comp —अक्षर *a* Consisting of eight letters or parts —अङ्ग *a* Consisting of eight parts or members —ग *n* 1 The eight parts of the body with which a very low obeisance is performed -2 The 8 parts of yoga or concentration which are यम नियम, आसन प्राणायाम, प्रत्याहार, धारणा, ध्यान and समाधि -3 The eight materials of worship taken collectively -4 The eight departments of medical science; (they are— शल्य, शालाक्य कायचिकित्सा, भूतविद्या कौमारभृत्य अगदतन्त्र, रसायनतन्त्र, and वाजीकरणतन्त्र) -5 The eight parts of a court 1 the law, 2 the judge 3 assessors 4 scribe 5 astrologer 6 gold 7 fire and 8 water -6 Any whole consisting of eight

parts —अष्टाङ्गय n N of a medical work —अध्यायी f N of Panini's grammatical work consisting of 8 Adhyâyas or chapters —अश्र n An octagon —अस्रय a Octangular —अह a Lasting for 8 days —आद शाब्दिका m pl The first eight grammarians they are इन्द्र चन्द्र काशकृत्स्न आपिशल शाकटायन पाणिनि अमर and जैनेन्द्र —कपाल m A sacrifice in which ghee is offered in eight pans —कर्ण m An epithet of Brahman (m) —कर्म m —गतिक ? A king who has 8 duti s to p rform कृत्वस् ind Eight times —कोण ? An octagon —गर्व n sing A flock of 8 cows —पाद m 1 A fabulou animal supposed to have eight legs —2 A spider —गुण a Eight fold —गुण n sing Eight qualiti s which a Brâhmana should posses दया क्षान्ति अनसूया शौच अनायास मङ्गल अकार्पण्य अस्पृहा —गुणाश्रय a Endowed with the eight qualiti s mentioned abov —च (त्वा) रिंशत् a Forty-eight —त्रिंश (-शा) a Thirty eight —त्रिक ? Th numb r 24 दल n 1 A lotus having eight p tals —2 An octagon —दिश् f The eight cardinal points पूर्व दिशा दक्षिणा च नैऋत्या पश्चिमा तथा। वायवी चोत्तरेशानी त्वष्टा अष्टदिशा स्मृता। —करण्य f pl Eight female elephants living in the eight po nts —पाल m pl Eight regents of the card nal points इन्द्रो वह्निः पितृपतिः (यम) नैऋतो वरुणो मरुत् (वायु)। कुबेर ईशः पतयः पूर्वादीनां दिशां क्रमात्॥ अमर को —गजाः m pl Th eight elephants guarding the 8 quart rs ऐरावतः पुण्डरीको वामनः कुमुदोऽञ्जनः। पुष्पदन्तः सार्वभौमः सुप्रतीकश्च दिग्गजाः॥ अमरको —धातु n sing The e ght metals taken collectively स्वर्णं रूप्यं च ताम्रं च रङ्गं यशदमेव च। शीसं लौहं रसश्चेत्यष्टधातवोऽपि प्रकीर्तिताः। —पद (त, or दा-) a Eight footed —पद (दा) m 1 A spider —2 A fabulous animal called Sarabha —पद n —पद n Gold —पद (दी) f 1 A variety of metre often used in Jayadeva s Gitagovinda —मङ्गल m A horse with a white face tail mane breast and hoofs —मङ्गल n A collection of eight lucky things —मासिक a Occurring on e in 8 months —मूर्ति ? The eight formed an epithet of Siva th 8 forms being the 5 elem nts (earth water fire air and ether) the sun and moon and the sacrificing priest —मूर्तिधर m Having 8 forms' Siva —रत्न n The eight j wels taken collectively —रसाः m pl The 8 s ntim nts in dramas &c शृङ्गारहास्यकरुणरौद्रवीरभयानकाः। बीभत्साद्भुतसंज्ञौ चेत्यष्टौ नाट्ये रसाः स्मृताः। काव्यप्र 4 —रसाश्रय a Embodying or representing the eight sentiments —विध a Eight fold, of eight kinds —शत n Eight hundred —श्रवण श्रवस N of Brahman (m)

अष्टम a (f मी) Eighth —म m The eighth part —मी f The eighth day in a lunar half month —Comp —अंश m An 8th part —कालिक a (One) who omits seven meals (i e full three days and th morning of the fourth) and partakes only of the 8th

अष्टमक a (f —का) Th e ghth part

अष्टमिका f A weight of four Tolas

अष्टाङ्ग a Consisting of eight parts —ग m A collection of e ght things.

अष्टाङ्गन *a* Eighte n -Comp अग *m* —ग *n* The eighteen parts of medical science —उपचार *m* The eighteen modes of showing r spect or worshiping such as giving a seat welcoming &c —धान्य *n* The 18 kinds of corn such as rice wheet &c —पुराण *n* The eighteen Puranas ब्राह्म पाद्मं वैष्णव च शैव भागवत तथा। तथान्यन्नारदीय च मार्कंडेय च सप्तमं। आग्नेयमष्टक प्रोक्त भविष्यन्नवम तथा। दशमं ब्रह्मवैवर्त लिंगमेकादशं तथा। वाराह द्वादश प्रोक्त स्कांदं च त्रयोदश। चतुर्दश वामनं च कौर्म पंचदशं तथा॥ मात्स्यं च गारुडं चैव ब्रह्मांडं द्वादश तथा॥ —विद्या *f* The eighteen kinds of learnings or lores They are stated thus अगानि वेदाश्चत्वारो मीमांसा न्याय विस्तर। धर्मशास्त्रं पुराणं च विद्या ह्येताश्चतुर्दश॥ आयुर्वेदो धनुर्वेदो गांधर्वश्चेति ते त्रय अर्थशास्त्र चतुर्थ तु विद्या ह्यष्टादशैव तु॥ —स्मृतिकारण *m pl* The eighte n Smritikâras or law givers of the Aryas

अष्टावक्र *m* N of a celebrated Brahmana son of the great sage Kahoda

अष्ठि *f* 1 A stone or k rn l 2 Seed

अष्ट्रा *f* A prick or goad for driving cattle whip

अष्ठीला *f* 1 A round sw lling below the navel produced by wind -2 A globular or round body (in general) 3 A round pebble or stone 4 Kernel -5 Seed-corn

अष्ठीलिका 1 A kind of abscess 2 A pebble

अष्ठीवत् *m n* The knee the knee-bone

अस् 2 P D fective in non-conjugational t ns s its forms b ing ma le up from the root भू 1 To b live exist (showing mere existenc) 2 To be (used as a copula being followed by a noun or adjective or adverb or some other equivalent) 3 To belong to to be in the possession of with gen of possessor 4 To fall to the share of to happen to or befall any one (with g n) 5 To arise spring out occur -6 To become 7 To lead or tend to turn out or prove to be (with dat) 8 To suffice (with dat) -9 To stay reside dwell live 10 To take place happ n 11 To be in a particular relation towards (with loc) अस्तु well well let it be एव मस्तु तथास्तु so be it amen With अति To be over excel surpass अनु— To be at hand r ach आ विस्— To aris spring up be visible To be near to or in परि— 1 To be in the way 2 To surpass -3 To pass or spend (time) 4 To pervade प्र 1 To be in front of -2 To prepon d rate surpass प्रति— 1 To be equal to b a match for -2 To be a representative of stand in place of प्रादुस्— To app ar spring up व्यति— (Atm व्यतिहे व्यतिसे व्यतिस्ते) To excel surpass b abov or superior to outw igh

अस् 4 P (Preced d by a preposition U) 1 To throw cast hurl discharg (with loc of the mark sometimes with dat or gen) -2 drive away r move 3 To l ave give up -With अति To surpass over power —अप 1 To quit l ave abandon 2 To refut —अभ्य 1 To practis -2 To do repeat dly 3 To study —उद् 1 To throw up to raise 2 To turn away from उपन्- 1 To put near 2 To trust -3 To propo

se to suggest -4 To prove -5 To hint नि 1 To cast down to place down -2 To abandon to leave -3 To put upon or into -4 To state 5 To bestow upon निस् (निरस्) 1 To give up drive away -2 To send back to ward off, defeat destroy -3 To put into the back ground परा 1 To refute परि- 1 To spread -2 To turn round -3 To surround -4 To turn away -5 To get entangled परिवि To stretch —पर्युद् To exclude to prohibit प्र— To throw वि- 1 To separate to extricate, to disentangle -2 To put separately विनि To put down 2 To consign to the care of -3 To fix on or in विपरि- To take wrongly —सम् 1 To join together -2 To unite into a compound -3 To take collectively संनि 1 To relinquish all worldly concerns and be come an anchorite 2 To put down place down -3 To abandon, to give up -4 To consign to the care of

अस् 1 U (असति-ते असित) 1 To go -2 To take or receive, seize -3 To shine (?)

असंयत a (f —ता) 1 Unrestrained not under control -2 Not tied —त m N of Vishnu

असंयम m Absence of control or restraint

असंयुत a (f —ता) Unblended, not joined —त m An epithet of Vishnu

असंविद्वान a Ignorant, foolish

असंवृत a (f —ता) Uncovered exposed —त n N of a hell

असंव्यवहित a (f —ता) Immediate without any interval (of time or space)

असंशय a Free from doubt certain -यं ind Without doubt undoubtedly certainly, assuredly

असंश्रव a (f —वा) Out of hearing inaudible असंश्रवे (loc sing) Out of the hearing of

असंश्राव ind Inaudibly (with gen of the person spoken to)

असंश्लिष्ट a (f —ष्टा) Not joined or united —ष्ट m An epithet of Siva

असंसृति f Non return to worldly existence absorption into the Supreme Spirit

असंसृष्ट a (f ष्टा) 1 Not connected o mixed -2 Not reunited after partition of property (as an heir)

असंस्कृत a (f —ता) 1 Unpolished not refined or cleansed -2 Not decorated or adorned -3 One over whom no purificatory rites have been performed —त m An ungrammatical from (अपशब्द)

असंस्तुत a (f —ता) 1 Unknown, not familiar -2 Unusual strange -3 Not in harmony or agreement with

असंस्थान n 1 Absence of cohesion -2 Disorder, confusion -3 Want, destitution

असंस्थित a 1 Not properly arranged irregular -2 Not collected -3 Not stationary

असंस्थिति f Same as असंस्थान

असंहत a (f —ता) Not joined or united; scattered loose —त m The *Purusha* or soul (in Sān phil) —त n A form of array, open order of troops

असकृत् *ind* Oftener than once, re peatedly, often and often -Comp —समाधि *m* Repeated meditation —गर्भवास *m* Repeated birth

असकौ *a* = असौ This or that, * शिशुपा

असक्त (*f* —क्ता) 1 Not attached not feeling interested in, indifferent (to) -2 Not entangled -3 Not united; detached 4 Not attached to worldly feelings and connec tions —क्त *ind* 1 Without being excessively attached or addicted to -2 Incessantly, ceaselessly

असक्थ *a* (*f* —क्था) Thighless

असखि *m* An enemy, adversary

असगोत्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) Not belong ing to the same *Gotra* or family

असङ्कसुक *a* Not fickle steady

असङ्कुल *a* Not crowded,open,clear, broad, (as a road &c) —ल *m* A broad road

असङ्क्रान्त *a* Not gone over or tran smitted -Comp —मास *m* An in tercalary month

असङ्ख्य *a* (*f* —ख्या) Numberless, countless innumerable

असङ्ख्यात *a* (*f* —ता) Countless, innumerable

असंख्येय (*f* —या) *a* Innumerable —य *m* 1 An epithet of Siva; of Vishnu —य *n* An exceedingly large number

असङ्ग *a* (*f* —ङ्गा) 1 Not attached free from worldly ties -2 Not ob structed —ङ्ग *m* 1 Non attach ment -2 *Purusha* or soul (in San phil)

असङ्गत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not united unaccompanied with -2 Improba able -3 Unequal -4 Unesteemed -5 Unbecoming improper 6 Rude, ill-mannered, unpolished

असङ्गति *f* 1 Incongruity, improb ability (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which the cause and its ef fect are represented as having dif ferent locations कार्यकारणयोर्भिन्नदेशतायां असङ्गतिः * साहित्यदर्पण 10 e g दृशाशनो हृत्साता वचन द्व महोदधे

असङ्गम *m* 1 Separation -2 In congruity

असङ्गिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Not united or associated -2 Not attached to the world

असत् *a* (*f* - ती) 1 Not being or existing -2 Not really existent, unreal -3 Bad, Wicked, vile evil -4 Not manifest -5 Wrong im proper, false untrue —*m* (त्) In dra (त्) —*n* 1 Non existence non entity -2 An evil, a harm -3 Un truth, falsehood —ती *f* An un chaste woman -Comp —अध्येतृ *m* A Brahmana who reads heterodox works, one who neglects his own Sakhâ and studies another; also called शाखारण्ड —आगम *m* 1 A het erodox Sastra or doctrine -2 Ac quisition of wealth by unfair or foul means -3 A foul means itself —आचार *a* Following evil practices, wicked —आचार *m* An evil practice —कर्मन् *n* A bad deed —कल्पना *f* 1 An untrue action one which never took place -2 Fabrication of falsehood —ग्र (ग्रा) ह *m* A bad trick -2 A bad opinion prejudice -3 A childish desire —चरित *n* Harm, injury —जन *m* A bad wicked or contemptible man —पथ *m* 1 A bad road

-2 Evil practices or doctrines -परिग्रह *m* Acceptance of a bad road —प्रतिग्रह *m* 1 Present of bad things -2 Receiving unfit presents (such as जल) or from improper persons —भाव *m* 1 Non-existence, absence -2 A bad or wicked opinion -वृत्ति *f*, —व्यवहार *m* 1 A low or degrading occupation -2 Wickedness —हेतु *m* 1 A statement having exceptions (in न्याय) -2 A bad or fallacious *hetu*

असतायी *f* Wickedness

असत्कार *m* Disrespect dishonour bad or inhospitable reception

असत्कृ (असत् + कृ 8 U) To dishonour not to receive hospitably

असत्कृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not honoured disrespected 2 Done from improper motives —तं *n* A bad or wicked deed

असत्क्रिया *f* See असत्कार

असत्ता *f* 1 Non-existence -2 Untruth 3 Wickedness badness

असत्त्व *a* (*f* —त्त्वा) 1 Without energy or strength -2 Having no goodness —त्त्व *n* 1 Non-existence -2 Unreality, untruth -3 Wickedness, badness - Darkness

असत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Untrue false unreal —त्य *m* A liar —त्यं *n* 3 Falsehood untruth -Comp —वादिन् *a* Speaking falsely, liar —संध *a* Not true to one's promise false, perfidious

असदृश *a* (*f* —शी) 1 Dissimilar, unlike -2 Unfit improper, incongruous

असद्यस् *ind* Not immediately after delay

असन *n* Blood (used only in the declension of असृज् after acc pl)

असन *n* Throwing discharging, casting (इष्वसन *n* A bow) —नः *m* N of a tree (पीतसाल)

असंदिग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) Not doubtful distinct, certain clear -2 Confident unsuspected —ग्धं *ind* Certainly undoubtedly

असंधि *a* 1 Not joined together (as words) -2 Not bound or restrained —धिः *m* Not joining together according to the rules of *Sandhi* (in gram)

असंनिकर्ष *m* 1 Non perception of objects not bringing them to the mind -2 Remoteness

असंनिकृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Unperceived -2 Not near, remote

असंनिधानं *n* 1 Absence, distance -2 Confidence

असंनिपात *m* See असंनिधान

असंनिवृत्ति *f* Non return

असंनिहित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not near, distant -2 Placed in a wrong manner

असपिण्ड *a* (*f* —ण्डा) 1 Not connected by offerings of rice-balls -2 Not connected by blood relationship

असभ्य *a* (*f* —भ्या) Unfit for an assembly vulgar, low obscene, indecent

असम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Uneven odd (as a number) -2 Mean, contemptible -3 Unequal (in space number or dignity) -4 Having no equal matchless unsurpassed 5 Uneven, not level (as ground) -Comp —इषु, —बाण, —सायक *m* One having an odd number of arrows, epithets of Cupid who has five

arrows —नयन, —नेत्र, लोचन *a* 'Having an odd number of eyes', epithets of Siva, who has three eyes —वृत्त *n* A metre in which the *ganas* are not the same in all lines

असमंजस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Indistinct, unintelligible -2 Unbecoming improper -3 Absurd, nonsensical foolish

असमर्थसमास *m* A compound in which the conjunction of words is not as it should be *e g* in अश्राद्धभोजिन्, असूर्यंपश्य, अ goes not with श्राद्ध or सूर्य but with भोजिन् or पश्य

असमवायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Not intimate or inherent; accidental separable -Comp —कारण *n* (In logic) An accidental cause, not inherent and intimate relation, गुणकर्ममात्रवृत्तिज्ञेयमथाप्यसमवायिहेतुत्व यथा तन्तुयोग पटस्य

असमस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Incomplete, imperfect -2 (In gram) Not joined in a compound -3 Uncollected -4 Separate, detached unconnected (opp व्यस्त)

असमाप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Not completed or finished, left incomplete -2 Not fully acquired

असमावृत्त —त्तक, असमावर्तक, असमावृत्तिक *m* A religious student who has not completed the period of his residence with his preceptor

असमाहार *m* 1 Non recovery of anything -2 Disunion

असमीक्ष्य *ind* Not having (properly) considered -Comp —कारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Acting inconsiderately; imprudent not circumspect

असम्पूर्ण *a* (*f* 1 —र्णा) Not complete -2 Not whole or entire -3 Not full as the moon

असम्प्रज्ञात *a* Not well discerned or distinguished, a kind of समाधि known as निर्विकल्पसमाधि

असम्बद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Unconnected incoherent, -2 Nonsensical, absurd, unmeaning -3 Improper, wrong

असम्बन्ध *m* Non connection absence of any relation or connection

असम्बाध *a* (*f* —धा) 1 Not crowded, open accessible 2 Spacious —धा *f* N of a metre consisting of 14 syllables

असम्भव *m* 1 Non existence -2 Improbability, impossibility

असम्भव्य असम्भाविन् *a* (*f* —व्या —नी) 1 Impossible -2 Incomprehensible —व्य *ind* In an incomprehensible or extraordinary manner

असम्भावना *f* 1 Difficulty or impossibility of comprehending -2 Improbability

असम्भावनीय, असम्भाव्य *a* (*f* -या, -व्या) 1 Impossible -2 Inconceivable, incomprehensible

असम्भृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not artificial, natural -2 Not properly nourished

असम्भ्रम *a* (*f* —मा) Free from agitation, composed cool —म *m* Calmness

असम्मत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Disapproved not consented to -2 Disliked, averse -3 Dissentient differing from -Comp —आदायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Taking without the consent of the possessor, such as a thief (in law)

असम्मति *f* 1 Dissent disagreement -2 Disapproval; dislike, aversion

असम्मान *m* Disrespect disgrace

असमाह *m* 1 Absence of infatuation 2 Steadiness composure coolness 3 Real knowledge true insight (into a thing)

असम्यञ्च *a* (*f* —माच) Improper incorrect 2 Imperfect incomplet

असन *n* 1 Iron 2 A Mantra used in discharging a missile 3 Arms

असवर्ण *a* (*f* र्णा) Of a different cas e or tribe

असह *a* (*f* —हा) 1 Not enduring intolerant impatient 2 Unable to bear or endure (oft with gen of object) —ह *n* The middle of the breast

असहन *a* An enemy —न *n* Intolerance impatience

असहनीय असहितव्य असह्य *a* (*f* या —स्या —ह्या) Unbearable insufferable intolerable

असहमान *a* (*f* —ना) Impatient

असहाय *a* (*f* —य) 1 Friendless lonely solitary 2 Without companions or assistants

असहिष्णु *a* 1 Impatient unenduring envious or jealous of 2 Quarrelsome

असाक्षात् *ind* 1 Invisibly imperceptibly 2 Indirectly —Comp —कार *m* Absence non perception

असाक्षिक *a* (—की *f*) 1 Having no witness unattested unwitnessed —2 Without a superintendent

असाक्षिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Not an eye-witness 2 One whose evidence is not admissible (in law) 3 Who is disqualified to attest a legal document

असाध्य व असाधन *a* (*f* —धा —ध्या) 1 Not to be accomplished not proper easy or capable of being accomplished 2 Not capable of being proved 3 Incurable irremediable (as a disease or patient)

असाधारण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Not common peculiar special specific 2 (In logic) Existing neither in सपक्ष or विपक्ष as a *hetu* ; सपक्षविपक्षव्यावृत्त … 3 Not to be claimed by any one else exclusively belonging to one (as wealth &c) —ण *n* A fallacy or हेत्वाभास in Logic *n* Speciality special property

असाधु *a* (*f* —धु or —ध्वी) 1 Not good distasteful unpleasant 2 Wicked 3 Ill behaved (with loc) 4 Corrupt not properly formed or *Sanskrit* (as a word) —ध्वी *f* An unchaste woman —Comp —वृत्ता *f* An unchaste woman

असामयिक *a* (—की *f*) Inopportune, unseasonable

असामान्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Not common peculiar exclusive 2 Extraordinary —न्य *n* A peculiar or special property

असाम्प्रत *a* (*f* —ता Unfit unbecoming improper —तम् *ind* Improperly unfitly ; oft used with an adjectival force and means अयोग्य ; … … कु॰ स 2 55

असार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Sapless insipid —2 Without essence strength stuff or value —3 Vain unprofitable 4 Weak feeble infirm, fragile 5 Poor —र *m* —र *n* 1 Unessential or unimportant portion

असि *m* 1 A sword 2 A knife used for killing animals 3 Breath (श्वास) —असि *ind* The 2nd pers sing of the Present of अस् to be, used as an indeclinable in the sense of त्वम् thou —Comp —गण्ड *ind* Sword

असुप्त *a* Not asleep असुप्तदृश् *a* Not closing the eyes in sleep

असुर *m* 1 An evil spirit a demon 2 The sun 3 An elephant 4 The planet राहु 5 A cloud –Comp —अधिप राज ज *m* 1 The lord of the Asuras 2 An epithet of Bali grandson of Pralhâda असुराचार्य गुरु *m* 1 N of the preceptor of the Asuras Sukrâcharya 2 The planet Venus —आह्व Bell metal —द्विष् *m* An enemy of the Asuras *i e* a god —रिपु —सूदन *m* An epithet of Vishnu —हन् *m* An epithet of Agni Indra Vishsnu &c

असुरसा *f* A variety of तुलसी plant

असुलभ *a* (*f* —भा) Not easily attainable difficult to secure

असुहृद् *m* An arrow

असुहृद् An enemy

असू *a* Not bringing forth barren (a a cow)

असूक्षण Disrespect

असूत असूतक *a* One who has not brought forth barren

असूति *f* 1 Non production barrenness 2 Obstruction removal

असूय I To envy to be jealous of 2 To murmur grumble at be displeased with scorn to be angry (with dat of person or thing) With अभ्– To calumniate

असूयक *a* 1 Envious 2 Discontented displeased —क *m* A detractor an envious man

असूयन 1 Detraction calumny 2 Envy jealousy

असूया *f* 1 Envy jealousy 2 Calumny 3 Anger indignation

असूयु *a* 1 Envious jealous 2 Displeased

असूर्यंपश्य Not seeing even the sun said of the wives of a king who being shut up in the harem have no opportunity of seeing the sun असूर्यंपश्या राजदाराः —श्या *f* A chaste and loyal wife

असृज् *n* 1 Blood 2 The planet Mars 3 Saffron –Comp —दर *m* An irregular or excessive menstruation mœnorrhagia —धरा *f* The skin —धारा *f* 1 A stream of blood 2 The skin —प —पा *m* A Râkshasa —पात *m* The falling of blood —वहा *f* A blood vessel pulse —विमोक्षण *n* Blood letting bleeding —आ (स्र) व *m* Bleeding

असेचन –नक *a* Beautiful charming lovely

असौष्ठव *a* (*f* —वा) Devoid of beauty or loveliness 2 Ugly deformed —व *n* Worthlessness absence of merit 2 Deformity ugliness

अस्खलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Unshaken permanent 2 Unhurt sound 3 Undeviating careful

अस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Thrown given up left 2 Finished 3 Despatched –Comp —करुण *a* (*f* णा) Merciless —कोप *a* Whose anger is pacified —धी *a* Foolish —व्यस्त *a* Scattered here and there confused disordered —संख्य *a* Innumerable

अस्त *m* 1 The setting or western mountain (behind which the sun is supposed to set) 2 Sunset 3 Setting in general; (fig) fall decline 4 Conjunction of a planet with the sun as in शुक्रास्त बुधास्त &c अस्तम् followed by गम् या इ प्र &c means 1 To set decline in the western horizon 2 To cease, vanish

be removed, disappear, be at an end -3 To die -Comp —अचल, —अद्रि, —गिरि, —पर्वत *m* The setting or western mountain —अवलम्बन *n* The resting of a heavenly body on the western part of the horizon, being about to set —उदयौ *m dual* Rising and setting, rise and fall —गमन *n* 1 Setting disappearance -2 Death, sunset of life

अस्तक *m* Final beatitude, absolution (मोक्ष)

अस्तमन *n* Setting (of the sun) -2 The time of setting

अस्तमय *m* 1 Setting (of the sun) -2 Destruction, end, decline, loss -3 Fall, subjugation -4 Obscuring, eclipsing -5 Conjunction (of a planet) with the sun

अस्ति *ind* 1 Being, existent, present, as in अस्तिक्षीरा, अस्तिकाय -2 Often used at the commencement of a tale or narrative in the sense of 'so it is', 'there', or merely as an expletive -Comp —काय *m* A category or predicament (with the Jainas) —क्षीरा *a* Having milk —नास्ति *ind* Doubtfully (Shall I or shall I not?)

आस्तीक *m* N of a sage who saved the serpents from being burnt down in the sacrificial fire of Janamejaya

अस्तित्व *n* Existence

अस्तिमत् *a* Possessed of property, wealthy

अस्तु *ind* 3rd pers sing imperative of अस् to be used as an *ind* Let it be, be it so, well

अस्तेय *n* Abstaining from stealing

[illegible] *n* Reproach blame

अस्त्र *n* 1 A missile, a weapon in general -2 An arrow, sword -3 A bow -Comp —अग (आ) गार *n* An arsenal, armoury —आघात *m* A wound, a cut (made by a weapon) —कण्टक *m* An arrow —कार, —कारक, —कारिन् *m* A maker of weapons —चिकित्सक *m* A surgeon —चिकित्सा *f* Surgery —जीव —जीविन्, —धारिन् *m* A soldier, professional warrior —निवारण *n* The warding of a weapon —मन्त्र *m* A Mantra to be repeated in discharging or withdrawing a missile —मार्ज, —मार्जक *m* A furbisher, —युद्ध *n* Fighting with weapons —लाघव *n* Dexterity in wielding or throwing missiles —विद् *a* Skilled in the science of arms —विद्या *f*, शास्त्र *n*, —वेद *m* The art or science of throwing missiles; military science, science of arms —वृष्टि *f* A shower of missiles —शस्त्र *n sing* All sorts of weapons —शिक्षा *f* Military exercise

अस्त्रिन् *m* A warrior fighting with missiles

अस्त्री *f* 1 Not a woman -2 (In gram) The masculine and neuter genders

अस्त्रीक *a* Having no wife; without a woman

अस्थान *a* (*f* —ना) Very deep —नं *n* 1 A bad or wrong place -2 An improper place or object or occasion

अस्थाने *ind* (Loc. *sing* of अस्थान), Unseasonably, in a wrong place, or on an unworthy object

अस्थायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Not permanent transitory, perishable

अस्थावर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Moveable, moving, not fixed -2 (In law

Personal (as property money cattle &c as opposed to land it is the same as जंगम)

अस्थि n 1 A bone (अस्थि is changed to अस्थ at the end of some compounds) 2 The kernel or stone of a fruit Comp —कृत् n —तेजस् n —संभव —सार स्नेह m Marrow —ज m 1 Marrow 2 The thunderbolt —तुंड m 1 A kind of bird whose mouth or beak is as hard as a bone 2 A bird —धन्वन् m N of Siva —पंजर m A cage of bones a skeleton —प्रक्षेप m Throwing the bones of the dead into the Ganges or any holy waters —भक्ष —भुज् भुक् m An eater of bones a dog —भंग m Fracture of the bones —माला f 1 A string or wreath of bones 2 A row of bones —मालिन् m N of Siva —योग m The joining of a broken limb शेष a Very lean reduced to a skeleton —संचय m 1 Collecting the bones or the ashes after burning a corpse -2 A heap of bones —संधि m 1 A joint -2 Uniting a broken bone —समर्पण n Throwing the bones of the dead body into the Ganges or holy waters —स्थूण m The body

अस्थिरता f 1 Want of firmness or fixity (fig also) 2 Want of good manners or decorum

अस्थिर a (f —रा) 1 Not stable, unsteady fickle 2 Uncertain.

अस्पृश्य a (f —श्या) 1 Not to be touched 2 Impure, unholy

अस्फुट a (f —टा) Indistinct obscure —टं n An indistinct speech -Comp —फल n Indistinct fruit or result —वाच् a Lisping speaking indistinctly

अस्मद् pro 1 It is the base of the first personal pronoun; it is also abl pl of the word -Comp —विध a Similar or like us

अस्मदीय a (f —या) Our ours

अस्मादृश a Like us

अस्मद्दृश a (f —शी) Like us

अस्मार्त a (f —र्ता) 1 Not within memory immemorial 2 Illegal not according to the Hindu institutes of Law 3 Not belonging to the *Smārta* sect

अस्मि ind Ist pers sing Pres of अस् to be sometimes used in the sense of अहं I

अस्मिता f Egotism

अस्र m 1 A corner an angle -2 Hair of the head —स्रं n 1 Tear -2 Blood Comp —खर m An arrow —प n Flesh —प m A Rākshasa or goblin —पा f 1 A leech 2 A Dākini or female imp

अस्राय Den A To shed tears

अस्रि f 1 An angle 2 Ten millions, see अस्र

अस्व a (f —स्वा) 1 Indigent poor 2 Not one's own.

अस्वक अस्वक a अस्विक a Not one's own; belonging to another

अस्वतंत्र a 1 Dependent, subject, not one's own master -2 Docile, humble tractable

अस्वप्न a Sleepless wakeful —प्न m 1 A god deity 2 Sleeplessness

अस्वर m 1 A low tone 2 A consonant -3 Absence of any accent —रं ind Not aloud in a low tone

अस्वर्ग्य a Not securing or leading to heaven

अस्वाध्याय m 1 A Brahman who is not invested with the sacred thread and who has not yet com

menced his studies -2 *Interruption of studies*

अस्वामिक *a* Unowned unclaimed —कं *n* Unclaimed treasure &c

अस्वामिन् *a* 1 Having no right to anything -2 Unowned, unclaimed -Comp -विक्रय *m* A sale without ownership (in civil law)

अस्वाम्य *a* 1 Unowned -2 Not one's own -म्यं *n* Absence of right to property

अह् 1A (*pp* अहित) To go 10 U (*pp* अहत) To shine

अह *ind* A particle implying praise, rejection deviation from custom, separation resolution &c

अहंयु *a* Proud, haughty, selfish —यु *m* A warrior

अहत *n* An unwashed or new cloth

अहन् *n* (Nom अहः, अह्ना-अहनी, अहानि, अह्ना, अहोभ्याम् &c) 1 A day (including day and night) -2 Day time -3 The sky (as traversed by the sun) -4 A Day and night (At the end of comp अहन् is changed to अह -ह or to अह्न At the beginning of comp it assumes the forms अहः or अहर् *e g* सप्ताह, एकाह, अपराह्न, पुण्याह, अहर्पति or अहपति &c)-Comp -आगम (अहरा°) *m* The approach of day -आदि *m* The dawn —कर (-ह or -करः) *m* The sun —गण, (अहर्गण) 1 A series of sacrificial days -2 \ month —दिवं *ind* Daily, every day day by day -दिवि *ind* Day by day every day, constantly —रात्र *n* A day and night a whole day —निशं *ind* Day and night during the whole day continually -पति 1 The sun -2 An epithet of Siva —बान्धव (अहर्बान्धव) *m* The sun —मणि (अहर्मणि) *m* The sun —मुख *n* The commencement of the day, morning, dawn -रात्र *m* (-त्रं also) 1 A day and night —शेष -षं (-हशेषे-) 1 The evening -2 The last day of defilement

अहम् *pron* (Nom Sing of अस्मद्) 1 -Comp -अहमिका *f* 1 myself -2 A contest for superiority rivalry —अहम्पूर्विका *f* Emulation competition assertion of superiority -2 Egotism -3 Military vaunting -कार *m* -कृति *f* 1 Egotism sense of self self love considered as an अविद्या or spiritual ignorance in Vedanta phil -2 Pride self-consciousness self conceit haughtiness -3 (in San phil) One of the 25 elements of creation -पूर्विका पूर्वमहमिका *f* 1 The running forward of soldiers with emulation (hence) emulation competition -2 Vaunting -प्रत्यय *m* Self-conceit -मत *n* Self-conceit high opinion of one s own superiority —मान *m* 1 Pride egotism, self love considered as ignorance (in Vedānta phil) -वादिन् *a* Speaking only of oneself proud haughty —मति *f*, -मान *m* Same as अहङ्कार

अहल्य *a* (*f* -ल्या) 1 Unploughed -2 Not arable —ल्या *f* N of the wife of Gautama -Comp -जार *m* Indra -नन्दन *m* The sage Satānanda, son of Ahalyā

अहर्दिव *m* 1 A dead body

अहह -हा *ind* A particle or interjection implying (1) sorrow or regret (2) wonder or surprise (3) pity (4) calling (5) fatigue

अहार्य *a* (*f* -र्या) 1 Not to be taken or stolen away 2 Not to be shaken -र्य *m* A mountain

अहि *m* 1 A serpent snake 2 The sun 3 The planet Rahu 4 A traveller 5 The demon Vritra 6 A wicked man 7 A cheat rogue -8 The Asleshâ Nakshatra -9 Water 10 Earth 11 Lead 12 The navel 13 A cloud -ही (du) Heaven and earth Comp —कांत *m* Air wind -कोश *m* The slough of a snake -छत्रक *n* A mushroom जित् *m* 1 N of Krishna (the slayer of the serpent Kaliya) 2 N of Indra -तुंडिक *m* A Snake catcher conjurer juggler द्विष् -मार रिपु शत्रु *m* 1 N of Garuda -2 An ichneumon 3 A peacock -4 Indra 5 Krishna -नकुल *n sing* Snakes and ichneumons —नकुलिका *f* The natural antipathy between a serpent and an ichneumon -पति *m* Vâsuki 2 Any large serpent पुष्पक *n* A kind of boat -फेन *m* —*n* Opium -भुज् *m* 1 Garuda 2 A peacock 3 Ichneumon भूषण *m* Siva

अहिंसा *f* 1 Harmlessness abstaining from killing or giving pain to others in thought word or deed 2 Security

अहिंस्र *a f* Harmless innocent

अहिक *m* A blind snake not venomous

अहित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Not placed or fixed 2 Unfit, improper 3 Hurtful harmful injurious -4 Disadvantageous evil 5 Inimical hostile —त *m* An enemy a rival —तं *n* 1 Damage

अहिम *a* (*f* —मा) Not cold hot -Comp —अंशु —कर —करद्युति—रश्मि *m* The sun

अहीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Unimpaired whole entire all 2 Not inferior great 3 Not deprived of possessed of 4 Not outcast or vile —न *m* 1 A sacrifice lasting for several days (न also) 2 A large snake 3 The lord of serpents Vâsuki -Comp —वादिन् *m* A witness unfit or incapable of giving evidence

अहीर *m* A cowherd

अहु *a* 1 Narrow 2 Pervading

अहुत *a* (*f* —ता) Not sacrificed or offered (as an oblation) —त Religious meditation prayer and the study of the Vedas (one of the five great Yajnas and necessary duties)

अहृदय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Heartless 2 Absent minded

अहे *ind* A particle implying reproach regret separation

अहेतु *a* Causeless spontaneous involuntary —तु *m* Absence of cause and reason

अहै (है) तुक *a* Groundless causeless without any motive

अहो *ind* 1 A particle showing Surprise or wonder often agreeable painful suprise 2 Sorrow or regret in general (alas ah) 3 Praise 4 Reproach 5 Calling out or addressing -6 Envy or jealousy -7 Enjoyment, satisfaction -8 Fatigue -9 Doubt अहो बत generally indicates surprise often agreeable (कष्ट) अहो बत shows compassion pity regret satisfaction or admiration (भवित) ; address ng calling ; fatigue -Comp -पुरुषिका *f* The same as आहोपुरुषिका [one

अह्नाय *ind* Instantly speedily at

अह्नुत *a* That can be traversed in a day

अह्रीक *m* A Jaina ascetic

आ.

आ *ind* As a particle आ shows (1) assent (2) compassion (3) pain (4) reminiscence It is sometimes used as an expletive

As a prefix to verbs आ means near towards from all sides around When prefixed to roots meaning to go to give to carry आ reverses the meaning as आया to come आदा to take आवह् to bring

As a prefix to nouns adjectives &c आ shows smallness or diminution as आकम्प a gentle shake आपाण्डु whitish

As a separable adv or prep आ forms with nouns compound adverbs implying the limit inclusive or the limit exclusive sometimes आ is used with a noun in the ablative case and means until inclusively or exclusively

आः *ind* An interjection showing (1) Recollection (2) Determination (3) Acceptance

आ *ind* See आ above

आकत्थन *a* (*f* —ना) Boasting swaggering

आकम्प *m* Shaking trembling

आकम्पन *n* See आकम्प

आकम्प्र *a* (*f* —प्रा) Shaking trembling agitated

आकर *m* 1 A mine -2 A multitude 3 The best excellent

आकरिक *m* A superintendent of a mine

आकारज *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Produced in a mine mineral 2 Of excellent breed

आकर्णन *n* Hearing listening

आकर्ष *m* 1 Drawing towards one s self -2 The drawing of the bow 3 Attraction fascination 4 A die -5 Playing with dice -6 A board for playing with dice 7 An organ of sense 8 A touch stone

आकर्षक *a* (*f* —का) Attractive —क *m* A magnet a load stone

आकर्षण *n* 1 Pulling attracting 2 Seduction

आकर्षणी *f* A crooked stick for pulling down flowers fruits &c

आकर्षिक *a* (*f* —का) Attractive

आकर्षिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Attracting

आकलन *n* 1 Wish desire -2 Taking hold of confinement 3 Understanding comprehending grasping -4 Reckoning counting

आकल्प *m* 1 Decoration ornament -2 Dress -3 A disease

आकल्पक *m* 1 Missing r membering with regret 2 Fainting 3 Darkness 4 A joint a knot

आकल्य *n* Sickness disease

आकष *m* A touch stone

आकषिक *a* (*f* —की) Testing with a touch stone

आकस्मिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Causeless groundless -2 Unforeseen unexpected sudden accidental

आकाङ्क्ष् (आ + काङ्क्ष् 1 U) 1 To desire long or wish for expect -2 To require need -4 (In gram) To require some word or words to be supplied for the completion of the sense

आकाङ्क्षिन् *a* 1 Desiring wishing -2 (In gram) Requiring some words

to complete the sense 3 Looking at or towards 4 Purpose intention 5 Inquiry 6 The significancy of a word

आकांक्षा *f* 1 Wish desire 2 (In gram) One of the three requisites of a sentence the other two being योग्यता and संनिधि (or आसत्ति) आकांक्षा is the presence of a word in a sentence necessary to complete the sense of the sentence

आकांक्षित *p p* (*f* —ता) Desired wished inquired looked at wanted necessary

आकांक्षिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Desiring wishing expecting 2 Asking inquiring

आकांक्ष्य *a* (*f* —क्ष्या) Desirable —क्ष्य *n* Need of supplying a word or words for the completion of the sense

आकाय *m* 1 The fire on the funeral pile 2 A funeral pile 3 Abode residence

आकार *m* 1 Form shape figure द्विधा Of two forms or sorts -2 Aspect appearance mien countenance आकारसदृशप्रज्ञ • रघु॰ I 15 -3 (Particularly) The expression of the face as giving a clue to one s inward thoughts or mental disposition [illegible] I 20 -4 Hint sign token -5 Identity oneness. -6 Recognition of identity (in Sān phil.) 7 The letter आ -Comp —गुप्ति [illegible] D ssimulation suppressing all outward manifestation of the internal feelings

आकार (क)णम् *n* [illegible] *f* 1 Invitation, calling -2 A challenge

आकाल *f* The right time

आकालिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Momentary transitory 2 Unseasonable premature untimely

आकालिका *f* Lightning

आकाश *m* [illegible] *n* 1 Light clearness -2 Vacuity free space 3 Sky atmosphere 4 Ether or atmosphere considered as the fifth element -5 Atmosphere considered as one of the nine substances (द्रव्य) by the वैशेषिक philosophers As such it is the substratum of the quality of sound -6 Space place in general 7 Brahman (*n*) as identical with ether 8 A hole -9 A dot zero (in Math) आकाशे in the air direction when a character on the stage asks questions to some one not on the stage and listens to an imaginary speech supposed to be a reply Comp —ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 (in law) Any helpless person (such as a child a woman a pauper) who has no other possession than the air —कक्षा *f* The horizon —चमस *m* Brahman (*n*) —ग *m* A bird —गा *f* The heavenly Ganges —गंगा *f* The celestial Ganges —चमस *m* The moon —जननी *f* A casement loophole an embrasure (left in castle-walls); also —जननिन् [illegible] —दीप [illegible] *m* 1 A lamp lighted in honour of Lakshmi or Vishnu and raised on a pole in the air at the Divali festival in the month of Kārtika 2 A beacon light 3 A lantern on a pole —भाषित 1 Speaking off the stage a supposed speech to which a reply is made as if it had been actually spoken and heard 2 A sound or voice in the a[illegible]

—मंडल *n* The celestial sphere यान *n* 1 A heavenly car a balloon 2 Moving or travelling through the sky —रक्षिन् *m* A watchman on the outer battlements of a castle —वचन *n* 1 See आकाशभाषित 2 Superhuman voice from heaven —वत्मन् *n* 1 The firmament 2 The atmosphere air —वाणी *f* A voice from heaven; an incorporeal speech also called अशरीरी वाणी —सलिल *n* Rain dew —स्फटिक *m* 1 A kind of crystal supposed to be formed in the atmosphere 2 Hail (करका)

आकिंचन आकिंचन्य *n* Poverty want of any possession

आकीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Crowded overspread full of 2 Scattered

आकुंचन *n* 1 Bending contraction compression -2 Contraction regarded as one of the 5 *karmans* by वैशेषिक philosophers -3 Collecting heaping 4 Curving -5 Contortion

आकुंचित *a* (*f* —ता) Contracted compressed

आकुंठित *a* (*f* —ता) Confounded rash

आकुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Full of filled with (in general) 2 Overcome affected or afflicted, smit 3 Busily or intently engaged or absorbed in 4 Confounded agitated distracted perplexed at a loss what to do undetermined 5 Dishevelled disordered (as hair) -6 Wild dreary 7 Incoherent contradictory —म् *n* An inhabited place *adv* In bewilderment

आकुलय Den P To confound make disordered agitate

आकुलित (*f* —ता) 1 Distressed confounded agitated 2 Entangled 3 Obscured blinded as धूमाकुलित दृष्टि 4 Overcome or affected as in शोकाकुल पिपासाकुल 5 Disordered deranged -6 Tilled

आकूणित *a* (*f* —ता) A little contracted

आकूत *n* 1 Meaning intention purpose -2 A feeling emotion साकूत *ind* Feelingly meaningly (oft occurring in plays as a stage-direction) 3 Wonder or curiosity 4 Wish desire

आकूति *f* Intention wish desire

आकृ (आ + कृ 8 U 5 P) To bring near or towards to drive near or towards to drive near or together —*Caus* 1 To invite call summon 2 To prompt incite propel -3 To call out boldly challenge

आकृति *f* 1 Form figure shape (of anything) 2 Bodily form body 3 Appearance; oft a good or noble appearance good form -Comp —गण *m* A list of words belonging to a certain grammatical rule which does not give every word belonging to that rule but only specimens *e g* स्वरा वर्ण चादि गण &c

आकृतिमत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Embodied 2 Self formed

आकृष्टि *f* 1 Attraction gravitation -2 The bending of a bow

आकेकर *a* (*f* —रा) Half shut half-closed (eyes)

आकोकेर *m* The sign Capricornus (a word of Greek origin)

आक्रन्द् (आ + क्रन्द् 1 U) 1 To lament weep cry cry out 2 To shout roar 3 To invoke call out to

-*Caus* 1 To cause to weep or cry -2 To call out to -3 To inspire courage by the sound of a drum

आक्रद *m* 1 Weeping crying out -2 Calling invoking -3 Sound war cry a cry (in general) -4 A friend defender 5 A brother -6 A fierce combat, war battle 7 A place of crying -8 A king who prevents an ally from aiding an other a king whose kingdom lies next but one

आक्रदन *n* 1 Lamentation weeping cry of lamentation 2 Calling out

आक्रदिक *a* (*f* —की) One who runs to a place where cries (of distress) are heard

आक्रन्ति *n* 1 A cry roar -2 Lamentation weeping

आक्रम् (आ + क्रम् 1 U) 1 To go towards or near, approach 2 To step or tread upon enter take possession of cover -3 To occupy extend over -4 To attack invade seize conquer overcome -5 To surpass excel eclipse -6 To undertake -7 (A) To rise, come up (as the sun) -8 To ascend, mount occupy (as sky throne &c) -9 To lie heavily upon

आक्रम *m* —मण *n* 1 Coming near, approaching -2 Falling upon attacking attack -3 Seizing covering occupying -4 Overcoming, obtaining -5 Spreading or going over surpassing -6 Overloading -7 Might, valour

आक्रय *m* A dealer petty trader a pedlar

आक्रान्त *p p* (*f* —न्ता) 1 Seized, taken possession of overpowered defeated vanquished overcome occupied covered filled overcome -2 Loaded (as with a burden) -3 Surpassed superseded -4 Obtained possessed of -5 Accompanied attended -6 Pained distressed

आक्रान्ति *f* 1 Stepping upon occupying 2 Going over or beyond surpassing overcoming pressing upon loading 4 Ascending rising 5 Might valour force

आक्रामक *m* An invader

आक्री (आ + क्री 9 U) To purchase buy

आक्रीड *m* -डम् *n* 1 Play, sport, pleasure 2 A pleasure-grove pleasure-garden

आक्रुश् (आ + क्रुश् 1 P) 1 To cry cry out loudly 2 To abuse scold to censure 3 To curse

आक्रुष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Scolded cursed censured abused -2 Sounded reverberated —ष्टम् *n* 1 Calling out -2 A harsh cry or sound an abusive speech

आक्रोश *m* —शन *n* 1 Calling or crying out, loud cry or sound -2 Censure blame curse -3 An oath

आक्लेद *m* Moistening wetting sprinkling

आक्षद्यूतक *a* (*f* —की) Effected or completed by gambling

आक्षपण *n* 1 Fasting purification by fasting abstinence

आक्षपाटिक *m* 1 A judge -2 The superintendent of a gambling house

आक्षपाद *a* (*f* —दी) Taught or propounded by Akshapāda or Gautama —दः *m* A follower of the

Nyaya system of philosophy, a logician —द *n* The N)âya system of philosophy

आक्षार *m* A charge of adultery

आक्षारण *n* , -णा *f* See आक्षार

आक्षारित (*f* —ता) 1 Calumniated -2 Accused of adultery -3 Guilty, criminal

आक्षिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to gambling -2 Won at dice -3 Gambling at dice —क *m* 1 One who uses loaded dice -2 One who gains by gambling आक्षिक ऋण Debt incurred in gambling —क *n* 1 Money gained by gambling -2 Gambling debt, mones lost at play -Comp —पण *m* A stake, a wager

आक्षिप् (आ + क्षिप् 6 U) 1 To throw down, dash down -2 To overcome attract, win over -3 To strike with a dart, missile &c -4 To interrupt, cut short -6 To draw back or withdraw , draw away, pull off -7 To drive out of a place -8 To hang out, expose to view (as a banner) -9 To point to, refer to -10 To reject disregard -11 To object to (as argument) -12 To insult, to blame -13 To eclipse, obscure -14 To infer (from circumstances) -15 To say ironically -16 To pass (as time)

आक्षिप्त *p* *p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Cast, thrown down -2 Overthrown, repulsed -3 Seized, grasped, snatched away -4 Drawn, attracted overpowered , seduced enticed -5 Perplexed distracted -6 Insulted, reviled abused -7 Equal or equivalent to

आक्षिप्तिका *f* A particular song sung by a character while approaching the stage

आक्षीव *a* 1 Somewhat drunk -2 Intoxicated

आक्षेप *m* 1 Reviling censure, blame -2 Throwing off, tossing pulling off, snatching away, throwing away, giving up withdrawing -2 Reviling censure, reproach -3 Drawing together, attraction diverting power to interest -4 Distraction allurement -6 Laying on putting in or into (as a colour) -7 Hinting at reference to taking to oneself or assuming (as the meaning of another word) -8 An inference -9 A deposit -10 An objection or doubt -11 A deposit -12 Sustaining as sound -13 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which there is an apparent denial or suppression of a thing desired to be spoken with an intention of conveying some special meaning It is two-fold as when what was meant to be spoken has been spoken or has yet to be spoken, also call-d निषेध This figure corresponds to the English figure paralepsis वस्तुनो वक्तुमिष्टस्य विशेषप्रतिपत्तये । निषेधाभास आक्षेपो वक्ष्यमाणोक्तगो द्विधा ॥ • साहित्यद 10 स्मरशरशतविधुराया भणामि सख्या कृत किमपि । क्षणमिह विश्राम्यसि सखे निर्दयहृदयस्य किं वदाम्यह • साहि द 10

आक्षेपक *m* 1 A thrower -2 A detractor, calumniator, accuser -3 A hunter -4 (In medic) Convulsion spasm

आक्षेपण *n* Throwing tossing

आक्षोट -ड *m* A walnut.

आक्षोदन *n* Hunting

आखण्डल *m* Indra

आखन, आखनः *m* A spade hoe

आखनिक *m* 1 A digger ditcher miner -2 A mouse or rat 3 A hog 4 A thief 5 A spade

आखनिकबक *m* A man who behaves like a hero towards a weak person 2 A spade, a hoe

आखर *m* 1 A spade 2 A digger miner

आखात *m* —तं *a* A natural pond or pool of water bay

आखान *m* 1 A spade a digger

आखु *m* 1 A mouse rat mole 2 A thief -3 A hog 4 A spade -5 A miser —Comp —उत्कर *m* A mole-hill —उत्थ *m* A swarm of rats —करीष *n* A mole-hill —ग, —पत्र —रथ —वाहन *m* Epithets of Ganesa (whose vehicle is a rat —घात *m* A Sudra or a man of low caste and profession —पाषाण *m* A loadstone —भुज्, भुज *m* A cat

आखेट *m* Hunting chase -Comp —शीर्षक *n* A mine cavern

आखेटक *m* A hunter —कं *n* Hunting

आखोटक *m* 1 A hunter -2 A hound

आखोट *m* The walnut tree

आख्या (आ + ख्या 2 P) 1 To tell say inform communicate narrate (usually with dat of person sometimes with gen) -2 To declare to call denominate name

आख्या *f* 1 A name appellation

आख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Said to be declared -2 Counted recited -3 Made known -4 Inflected or conjugated —तं *n* A verb

आख्याति *f* 1 Publication -2 Fame -3 A name appellation

आख्यातृ *m* 1 One who tells communicates &c -2 A teacher instructor

आख्यान *n* 1 Speaking declaring making known relation communication 2 Allusion to some old tale -3 A tale story especially a legendary story legend -4 A legendary work such as the Mahabhârata 5 A reply -6 A differentiating property (भेदकधर्म) -7 A canto of an epic poem

आख्यानक *n* A tale a short legendary story an episode

आख्यायक *m* 1 A messenger courier 2 A herald

आख्यायिका 1 A species of prose composition a connected story or narrative Some writers on Rhetoric divide prose composition into कथा and आख्यायिका and make a distinction between them they regard Bana s हर्षचरित as an आख्यायिका and कादम्बरी as a कथा -2 Narration (of what is known)

आख्यायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) One who tells informs or communicates

आख्येय *pot p* (*f* —या) Fit to be communicated or told शब्दाख्येय= Fit to be told in words

आगत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Come arrived -2 Occurred happended -3 Obtained got -4 Reduced to fallen into (a particular state) 5 Living or residing in —तं *n* 1 Coming arrival -2 Occurrence event

आगति *f* 1 Arrival coming -2 Obtaining, acquisition -3 Return -4 Origin 5 Accident, chance

आगन्तव्य *pot p* Likely to come

to be arrived, coming as a matter of course

आगतु *a* 1 Coming, arriving -2 Stray -3 Coming from the outside external (as a cause &c) -4 Adventitious, accidental —ज *m* A new-comer, stranger, guest -Comp —ज *a* Local (as a disease)

आगन्तुक *a* (*f* —का, -की) 1 Coming of one s own accord, arriving uninvited -2 Stray (as an animal) -3 Incidental, accidental; adventitious -4 Interpolated, spurious (as a reading) —क *m* 1 An intruder, interloper -2 A stranger, guest new comer -3 Interpolated reading

आगम् (आ + गम्, गच्छ 1 P) 1 To come, approach -2 To arrive at, attain, reach -3 To have recourse to —*Caus* (-गमयति) 1 To cause to come or draw near -2 To lead onwards, convey -3 To ascertain, inform oneself about -4 To learn, acquire, study -5 (Atm) To wait for, have patience

आगम *m* 1 Arrival, approach appearance -2 Acquisition -3 Birth, origin, source -4 Addition, accumulation -5 Flow, course, current -6 A voucher or written testimony -7 Knowledge -8 Income revenue; increase of property -9 Lawful acquisition of anything -10 A traditional doctrine or precept, Sâstra -11 The study of Sâstras sacred knowledge or learning -12 Science a system of philosophy -13 The Vedas the sacred scripture -14 The last of the four kinds of proof, of the Naiyayiks, otherwise called शब्द or आप्तवाक्य, the Vedas being considered as such -15 An affix or suffix -16 The addition or insertion of a letter -17 An augment (in gram) -18 Theory (opp प्रयोग) -19 The mouth of a river -Comp —गीत *a* Studied read examined —वृद्ध *a* Advanced in knowledge, a very learned man —वेदिन् *a* 1 Knowing the Vedas -2 Learned in Sastras —वेदिन (*nom sing* —वेदी) An epithet of Sankaracharya s preceptor Gaudapâda —सापेक्ष *a* Supported by a voucher

आगमन *n* 1 Coming, approaching arrival -2 Return, returning -3 Acquisition getting into -4 Arising birth -5 Approaching a woman for sexual intercourse

आगस *n* 1 Sin -2 Fault, offence -Comp —आगस्कृत *a* Giving offence, committing a mischief

आगस्ता *f* The South

आगस्त्य *a* 1 Southern -2 Pertaining to Agastya

आगाध *a* (*f* —धा) 1 Very deep or unfathomable (fig also) -2 Difficult to obtain

आगामिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to the future time -2 Impeding, arriving

आगामुक *a* 1 Coming arriving -2 Future

आगार *n* A house dwelling -Comp —गोधिका *f* A small lizard —दाह *m* Setting a house on fire —दाहिन् *a m* An incendiary —धूम *m* 1 Smoke issuing from a house

आगुर, -आगू *f* Assent agreement, promise

आगु (-गू-) रण *n* Recitation of the

Agur 2 A concealed suggestion
आग्निक a (f —की) Belonging to fire belonging to the sacrificial fire
आग्नीध्र 1 The place where the sacrificial or sacred fire is kindled 2 The duty of the priest who kindles the sacred fire —ध्रा f Care of the sacred fire —ध्र m The priest who kindles the sacred fire
आग्नेय (f —यी) 1 Belonging to Agni 2 Fire -3 Offered or consecrated to Agni 4 Similar to fire (as an insect) 5 Increasing the fire in the stomach stimulating digestion -6 Kindling the fire (as ghee &c) 7 Belonging to Agnáyi —य m 1 An epithet of Skanda or Kârtikeya —यी f 1 N of the wife of Agni 2 The south east quarter (presided over by Agni) —य 1 The lunar mansion called Krittikâ 2 Gold -3 Blood 4 Lac the red animal dye 5 Ghee -6 A missile presid d over by Agni
आग्रभोजनिक m A Brâhmana entitled to occupy the foremost seat at a dinner
आग्रयण m The first Soma libation at the Agnishtoma sacrifice
आग्रह (आ + ग्रह् 9 U) 1 To seize catch 2 To draw tight (as the reins) 3 To persist in
आग्रह m 1 Seizing, taking 2 Attack 3 Determination strong attachment; insisting 4 Favour patronage 5 Surpassing surmounting -6 Moral power courage
आग्रहायण m N of the month of मार्गशीर्ष
आग्रहायणक (णि) क m The month of मार्गशीर्ष
आग्रहायणी f The full moon day of मार्गशीर्ष 2 N of a constellation called also मृगशिरस्
आग्रहारिक a (f —की) One who appropriates to himself an अग्रहार (which is an endowment of land conferred upon a Brahmana)
आघट्ट् (आ + घट्ट् 10 P) 1 To strike against touch 2 To move
आघट्टना f 1 Moving shaking striking against 2 Friction contact
आघर्ष m —र्षण n Rubbing friction striking against —र्षणी f A brush rubber
आघाट m 1 Killing striking 2 A musical instrument -3 A cymbal or rattle -4 Boundary limit
आघात m 1 Striking a blow a stroke a wound 2 Killing -3 A misfortune 4 A slaughter house 5 Retention of urine (मूत्रघात)
आघार m 1 Sprinkling (in general) 2 Sprinkling clarified butter upon the fire at certain sacrifices 3 Ghee clarified butter
आघुष् (आ + घुष् 1 P) 1 To proclaim cry aloud declare -2 To praise —10 P or —*Caus* 1 To make a noise to cause to sound 2 To proclaim announce publicly 3 To complain continually
आघूर्ण (आ + घूर्ण् 1 A 6 P) 1 To roll stagger whirl toss about 2 To swim roll (as eyes)
आघूर्णन n Rolling tossing about whirling round, swimming
आघृणि a Bright —णि m The sun
आघ्रा (आ + घ्रा 1 P) 1 To smell at -2 To kiss touch (with the nose) as the head 3 (Fig.) To

attack devour seize upon to smite affect

आघ्राण *n* 1 Smelling -2 Satisfaction satiety

अघ्रात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Smelt scented touched -2 Satisfied -3 Surpassed

आघ्रातन *n* 1 Striking killing -2 A slaughter-house

आघ्रि *f* A musical instrument a tabor

आङ्ग *a* (*f* —गी) 1 Bodily corporeal -2 (In gram) Relating to the base (अङ्ग) -3 Having limbs or parts -4 Belonging to a portion of the Vedas —ग *n* A delicate body

आङ्गार *n* A multitude of fire-brands charcoal

आङ्गिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Bodily corporeal -2 Gesticulated expressed by bodily actions —क *m* A player on a tabor or drum

आङ्गिरस *m* 1 N of Brihaspati, son of Angiras -2 Descendants of Angiras (pl)

आचक्ष् (आ + चक्ष् 2 A) 1 To speak announce declare teach tell say narrate (usually with dat of person; sometimes with acc) -2 To name call say

आचक्षुस् *m* A learned man

आचतुर् *ind* Till the fourth generation

आचम् (आ + चम् 1 P) 1 To sip lick, lap drink (a small quantity) -2 To rinse the mouth -3 To lick up dry or drink up absorb

आचम *m* Rinsing the mouth sipping

आचमन *n* 1 Rinsing the mouth sipping water before religious ceremonies before and after meals &c -2 The water used for rinsing the mouth -3 Gargling the throat

आचमनक *n* 1 The water used for sipping -2 A spitting pot (Mar पिकदाणी)

आचमनीय *pot p* (*f* —या) Used for rinsing the mouth —यं *n* Water used for rinsing the mouth a gargle

आचाम *m* 1 Sipping water rinsing the mouth 2 The water or foam of boiled water (Mar पेज)

आचामक *a* Rinsing the mouth

आचामनक *n* A spitting pot

आचय *m* 1 Collecting gathering -2 A collection heap plenty

आचर् (आ + चर् 1 P) 1 To act practise do perform -2 To act or behave towards (with loc) 3 To act proceed, behave, intrans) -4 To treat -5 To observe the usual formality 7 To wander over or about frequent resort to to follow

आचरण *n* 1 Practising doing performing following observing -2 Conduct behaviour example (opp precept) -3 Usage practice -4 A rite or rule of conduct

आचरणीय आचर्य आचरितव्य *pot p* (*f* —णीया —र्या —व्या) 1 To be done performed, followed observed -2 Deserving fit right

आचरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Done observed performed, practised, as a rite or usage &c -2 Usual, customary -3 Enjoined fixed by rule —तं *n* Conduct behaviour

आचार *m* 1 Conduct behaviour

manner of action or of conducting oneself —2 Good conduct or behaviour 3 A custom usage practice 4 An established usage, customary law institute or precept 5 Any customary observance or duty form formality —Comp —दीप m A lamp waved about a person as a formality and token of auspiciousness —धूमग्रहण n Inhaling smoke as a customary rite —भेद n Difference in the customary law —भ्रष्ट —पतित a (f —ष्टा —ता) Fallen from established usages or rules of conduct —लाजा pl Fried grain customarily showered upon a king or other important personage as a mark of respect —वेदि f Aryâvarta the sacred region of the Aryas

आचारवत् a Well-conducted virtuous

आचारिक a (f —की) Conformable to rule or practice authorized —क n Rules for the preservation of health; hygiene regimen diet

आचार्य m 1 A teacher or preceptor (in general) —2 A spiritual guide or preceptor —3 One who propounds a particular doctrine 4 Learned venerable used like a title e g शंकराचार्य भास्कराचार्य &c —5 An adviser or preceptor at a sacrifice &c —6 An epithet of Drona —र्या f A female preceptor a spiritual preceptress —Comp —उपासन n Waiting upon or serving the spiritual preceptor —मिश्र a Venerable honourable

आचार्यक n 1 Instruction, tuition, teaching (lessons &c) —2 The profession of a holy teacher

आचार्यानी f The wife of an आचार्य or holy preceptor

आचि (आ + चि 5 U) 1 To accumulate heap up collect —2 To fill or cover with spread

आचिख्यासा f The desire of communicating something

आचित p p (f —ता) 1 Filled, loaded with covered with —2 Tied strung woven; inlaid set (as with gems) —3 Collected accumulated heaped 4 Spread, diffused —तः m 1 A cart load 2 (n also) A measure of 80 000 Tolas

आच्छद् (आ + छद् 10 P) 1 To cover (in general) 2 To hide —3 To clothe dress

आच्छद n Cloth clothes

आच्छादक a Covering concealing

आच्छादन n 1 Covering concealing hiding —2 A covering a mantle, a cloak sheath —3 Cloth, clothes —4 Disappearance —5 The wooden frame of a roof

आच्छिद् (आ + छिद् 7 U) 1 To cut off or away tear break —2 To snatch away remove take away cut off exclude —3 To disregard, take no notice of (as words) —4 To take out extract draw or pull off

आच्छुरित a (f —ता) 1 Mixed, blended with —2 Scratched —3 Irritated —तं n 1 Making a noise with the finger nails by rubbing them on one another —2 A horse-laugh

आच्छुरितक n 1 A scratch with a finger nail —2 A horse-laugh

आच्छेद m —दनं n 1 Cutting off exclusion —2 Taking away by force snatching away

आच्छोटनं n Cracking the fingers

आच्छोदन *n* Hunting chase

आज *a* (*f* —जा About belonging to or produced by goats —ग *m* A vulture —ज *n* Ghee or clarified butter

आजक *n* A flock of goats

आजकार *m* Siva's bull

आजगव *n* 1 The bow of Siva 2 A strong bow like that of Siva

आजनन *n* High birth or origin famous or well known origin

आजन्म *ind* From or ever since birth

आजान *n* —न *n* Origin original cause

आजानदेव *n* A god from birth

आजानु *ind* Up to the knees

आजानेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Of good breed (as a horse) 2 Of noble birth fearless undaunted —य *n* A well bred horse

आजि *m f* 1 A battle fight combat 2 A match -3 Battle field race course -4 Limit boundary 5 A road way (*m*) -6 An instant (*n*) -7 Abuse invective —Comp —अन्त *n* The goal in a race-course

आजिगीष *a* Ambitious wishing to excel or surpass

आजीव *n* वन *n* 1 Livelihood subsistence maintenance means of livelihood -2 Profession the means of maintaining oneself —क *n* A Jaina beggar

आजीवक *n* A beggar

आजीवनिक *n* One who serves simply to earn livelihood (without any higher ambition of securing fame or high position

आजीविका *f* Profession means of subsistence

आजीवन *m* A particular kind of beggar (एकण्डक)

आजीव्य *pot p* (*f* —व्या) 1 To be practised (as a profession) 2 Fit for or affording a livelihood —य *n* A means of subsistence

आजुर *f* आजू *f* 1 Working without wages -2 A servant working without wages

आज्ञप्ति *f* An order injunction command

आज्ञा (आ + ज्ञा 9 P) To know understand learn ascertain notice perceive —*Caus* (—ज्ञापयति) 1 To order command direct 2 To assure

आज्ञा *f* 1 An order command -2 Permission allowance —Comp —अनुग —अनुगामिन् अनुयायिन —अनुवर्तिन् अनुसारिन् संपादक वह *a* Obedient submissive —कर कारिन *a* Obeying or executing orders obedient कर *m* A servant —करण पालन *n* Obedience execution of commands —पत्र *n* An edict written order —प्रतिघात भङ्ग *m* 1 Disobedience insubordination -2 Rebellion disloyalty —विधेय *a* Obedient to commands ready to execute master's commands मुक्त्वाज्ञाविधेयताम् तिष्ठतु भवानाज्ञाविधेयतासु वयं भाम पं रा

आज्ञापन *n* 1 Ordering command ing -2 Making known

आज्य *n* 1 Clarified butter ghee —Comp —पात्र *n* —स्थाली *f* A vessel or dish to hold clarified butter —भुज् *n* 1 An epithet of Agni -2 A god deity

आञ्चन *n* Partial extraction of thorns arrows and the like from the body

आञ्जन *n* Setting (a bone or leg)

आज्य (—) Anointing or belonging to ointment —न *n* 1 Ointment especially for the eyes 2 Fat —न *n* N. of Maruti or Hanumat

आजनिक्य *n* Materials used in *preparing ointments*

आजना *f* Ointment especially for the eyes —Comp —कारी *f* A woman who anoints or prepares ointments

आजनेय *m* N. of Maruti

आजलिक *m* A crescent shaped arrow

आजलिक *n* Hold in the hands in supplication

आजलि *n* A kind of insect a kind of lizard

आजलिक *m* N of a tree (Mar ...)

आजनक *m* A forester a wood man an inhabitant of a forest

आटा आटी आटि आटी *f* 1 A kind of bird (आडा) 2 A sort of fish —Comp —मुख *m* —मुख *n* A surgical instrument used in bloodletting

roaring of clouds or of elephants —8 The eyelid —9 A drum used in a battle —10 (Hence) A charge sound d by musical instruments, the din or uproar of the battle —न *n* Rubbing and kneading the body

आ ... *m* — *n* A measure of grain —क *f* 1 A kind of pulse 2 A kind of fragrant earth (*Mar* ...)

आढकिक ... *a* Measuring an आढक

आढ्य *a* (—) 1 Rich wealthy Rich abounding in possessing ... (with instr) —3 Abundant ... Comp —चर *a* (*f*) Formerly opulent

... *n* The means of enriching wealth prosperity

आढ्यंभविष्णु *a* Becoming rich eminent

आणक *a* (*f* —क) Low inferior vile

आणव *n* Exceeding smallness minuteness

-6 The sound of a drum or tabor

आतचन *n* 1 Casting butter milk into heated milk to turn it -2 Curd led milk -3 A sort of whey -4 Gratifying satisfying -5 Danger, calamity

आतत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Spread extended -2 Stretched (as a bow string)

आततायिन् *a* 1 Endeavouring to kill someone, a desperado 2 Any one who commits a heinous crime

आतन् (आ + तन् 8 U) 1 To extend stretch over cover pervade penetrate -2 To spread diffuse -3 To cause produce -4 To bring to pass do perform 5 To stretch (as a bow)

आतान *n* 1 Spreading expanding -2 Sight view

आतप *m* 1 Heat (of the sun fire &c) sunshine -2 Light —Comp —अत्यय *m* Passing of the sun's heat sunset —अभाव *m* Shadow —जल *n* Mirage —त्र —त्रक *n* An umbrella — लङ्घन *n* The sun stroke —वारण *n* An umbrella parasol —शुष्क *a* Dried in the sun hinc

आतपेश *m* N of Siva

आतर *m* —आतार Fare for being ferried over a river passage-money freight

आतापिन् *m* N of demon

आतिवाहिक *a* (*f* —की) (In gram) Connected with आतिवेश q v

आतिशय्य (आतिशय) *n* Superfluity excess abundance

आतिवाहिक *a* Employed to convey to the other world —क An epithet of the सूक्ष्मशरीर (in San phil)

आतिशय्य *n* Excess abundance, large quantity

आतिरेक *n* Being in an excess or larger (अतिरेक)

आतु *m* A raft float

आतुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Hurt injured -2 Affected by tormented afflicted -3 Sick (in body or mind) -4 Eager -5 Weak feeble —Comp —शाला *f* An hospital —संन्यास *m* A kind of संन्यास (taken by a person when sick and grown hopeless of life)

आतृप्य *n* A kind of tree the custard apple tree (Mar सीताफळ) — *n* The fruit of the tree

आतोदिन् *a* Striking pushing pricking

आतोद्य —द्यक *n* A musical instrument ततं चैवावनद्धं च घनं सुषिरमेव च। चतुर्विधं तु विज्ञेयमातोद्यं लक्षणान्वितम्॥ Bharata 6 34

आत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Taken accepted -2 Attracted 3 Extracted —Comp —गर्व *a* 1 One whose pride is humbled; one who is defeated -2 (A flower) already smelt —गन्ध *a* Humiliated disgraced

be the genderor number of the noun to which it refers) -3 The Supreme Soul Brahman (n) -4 Essence nature -5 Spirit vitality courage -6 The natural temperament or disposition -7 Mind intellect 9 The understanding -10 Thinking faculty the faculty of thought and reason -11 Form image -12 Effort -13 A son 14 The sun 15 Fire -16 Wind air Comp -अत्र त a 1 Independent -2 Se tient existing —अधान m 1 A son 2 A wife s brother 3 The jester or विदू षक (in dramatic literature) —अप हार m Concealing oneself —अपहारक m An impostor a pret nder —आनन्द m A treaty dictated by the party wishing it himself —आराम a 1 Finding pleasure in self -2 Seeking spiritual knowledge —आशिन m A fish —आश्रय m Self-dependence —ईश्वर a Self possessed master of self —उद्भव m 1 A son -2 Cupid —उपजीविन् m 1 One who lives by his own labour -2 A day labourer -3 One who lives by his wife -4 An actor public performer —काम a 1 Loving oneself proud -2 Loving Brahman (n) or the Supreme Spirit only —गत ind Aside to oneself It is the same as स्वगत (opp प्रकाश aloud), (a stage-direction in dramas) —गुहा f A cave the hiding place of an animal —घातिन् a Selfish greedy —घात m 1 Suicide 2 Heresy —घातक —घातिन् m 1 A suicide -2 A heretic —घोष m 1 A Cock -2 A crow —ज —जन्मन् —जात —प्रभव m 1 A son -2 Cupid -3 A descendant —जा f 1 A daughter -2 The reasoning faculty understanding —जय m Victory over oneself; self-denial or abnegation —ज्ञ विद् m A sage one who knows himself —ज्ञान n 1 Self knowledge 2 Spiritual knowledge 3 True wisdom —तत्त्व n The true nature of the soul or the Supreme Spirit —त्याग m 1 Self sacrific 2 Suicide —त्यागिन् m 1 A suicid 2 A heretic —त्राण n 1 Preservation of self -2 A body guard —दर्श m A mirror —दर्शन n 1 Spiritual knowledge true wisdom —दान n Self sacrifice resigning oneself —देवता f A tutelary deity —द्रोहिन् m 1 A suicide —निष्ठ a Being constantly in the heart, greatly endeared to oneself —निवेदन n Offering oneself (as a living sacrifice to the deity) —निष्ठ a One who constantly seeks for spiritual knowledge —बन्धु —बान्धव m 1 One's own kinsman they are three i e mother s sister s son father s sister s son and mother s brother s son 2 The soul the self —बोध m 1 Spiritual Knowledge -2 Knowledge of self —भू m —भव m 1 N of Brahman (m) 2 N of Vishnu -3 N of Siva -4 Cupid god of love 5 A son —भू f A daughter -2 Talent understanding —भूत m A son 2 Cupid —भूता f A daughter -2 Talent —मात्रा f A portion of the Supreme Spirit —मानिन् m A learned man who studies his own nature and that of the soul (of others with a view to attain final beatitude —योनि m 1 Brahmā (m) -2 Vishnu -3 Siva -4 Cupid —रक्षा f Self protection —रूप B — production origin —रक्षा f Se

delusion, self-deception —विद् *m* 1 A wise man sage -2 N of Siva —विद्या *f* Spiritual knowledge —वीर *m* 1 A son -2 Wife's brother -3 A jester (in dramas) —वृत्ति *f* 1 Action as regards oneself, one's own state or circumstance -2 Practising one's own duties or occupation —शक्ति *f* One's own power or ability आत्मशक्त्या To the best of one's power —संयम *m* Self restraint —संभव -समुद्भव *m* 1 A son -2 Cupid -3 An epithet of Brahmâ, Vishnu or Siva -4 The Supreme Being (परमात्मन्) —संभवा *f* 1 A daughter -2 Understanding, intellect —संपन्न *a* 1 Self-possessed -2 Talented, intelligent —हनन *n*, -हत्या *f* Suicide

आत्मनीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Belonging to one-self; one's own -2 Beneficial to oneself -3 Existent sentient —न *m* 1 A son -2 A wife's brother -3 A jester (in dramas)

आत्मनेपद *n* 1 A voice for oneself, one of the two voices in which roots are conjugated in Sanskrit -2 The terminations of this voice

आत्मवत् *a* 1 Self possessed -2 Composed, prudent wise -*ind* Like oneself

आत्मसात् *ind* In one's own possession, one's own

आत्यन्तिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Continual, uninterrupted, everlasting -2 Excessive, abundant -3 Supreme, absolute -Comp —प्रलय *m* The grand or universal destruction of the world

आत्ययिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Destructive, -2 Painful, unpropitious -3 Pressing, urgent.

आत्रेय *a* (*f* -यी) Descended or sprung from Atri —य *m* 1 A descendant of Atri -यी *f* 1 A female descendant of Atri -2 The wife of Atri -3 A woman in her courses (रजस्वला) -4 Any woman of the Brahmanical order

आत्रेयिका *f* A woman in her courses

आथर्वण *a* (*f* -णी) Relating to the Atharvaveda —ण *m* 1 A Brahmana knowing or studying the Atharvaveda 2 A descendant of Atharvan -4 The Atharvaveda itself

आथर्वणिक *m* A Brahmana who has studied the Atharvaveda

आदंश *m* 1 A bite -2 A tooth

आदत्त, आत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता, —त्ता) 1 Taken, received assumed, accepted -2 Undertaken, begun -3 Attracted, extracted -Comp —गर्व *a* 1 Having one's pride humbled, defeated -2 Already smelt (as a flower) —गन्ध *a* Humiliated, insulted —लक्ष्मी *a* Deprived of wealth

आदर *m* 1 Respect, regard, reverence -2 Commencement -3 Care, close application -4 Love -5 Effort

आदरण *n* Respect, notice

आदर्श *m* 1 A mirror (also used figuratively) -2 A copy of a work -3 A gloss or commentary

आदर्शक *m* A mirror

आदर्शन *n* 1 Showing -2 A mirror

आदहन *n* 1 Burning -2 Injuring, killing -3 Reviling -4 A cemetery.

आदा (आ + दा 3 A) 1 To receive, accept, resort to -2 To begin (to speak, utter) -3 To seize -4 To put on (as clothes &c) -5 To

perc ive compr hend 6 To un dertake begin

आदान *n* One who takes or re ceives

आदान *n* 1 Taking r ceiving seizing 2 Earning getting 3 A symptom (of a disease) -4 A horse s trappings

आदाय *m* Receiving taking

आदि *a* 1 First primary prim tive 2 Chief principal pre-emi nent —दि *m* 1 Beginning com mencement (As last member of compounds आदि means and others such like) 2 First part or por tion -3 Prime cause -Comp अन्त *n* The beginning and the end —उदात्त *a* Having the acute accent on the first syllable —कर्तृ कृत् *n* The creator an epithet of Brahman(*m*) —कवि *n* The first poet an epi thet of Brahman (*m*) and of Vâlmiki —काण्ड *n* The first book of the Râmâyana —कारण *n* The first or primary caus (of the uni verse) -2 Analysis 3 Algebra —काव्य *n* The first po m *i e* the Ramâyana —देव *n* 1 The first or Supr m Go l -2 Nârâyana or Vishnu 3 Siva 4 Th sun —दैत्य *n* An epithet of Hira yakasipu —पु (पू) रुष *m* 1 The first or pri meval being the lord of the crea tion -2 Vishnu Krishna or Nârâyana —बल *n* The g nerative power first vigour —भव भू *m* 1 The first born prim val b ing an ep th t of Brahman (*n*) -2 N of Vishnu -3 An eld r brother —मूल *n* The first foundation pri meval caus —वराह *n* Vishnu in his third incarnat on —शक्ति *f* 1 The power of माया or illusion -2 An epithet of Durgâ —शरीर *n* 1 The primitive body -2 Ignorance 3 The subtl body —सर्ग *n* The first creation

आदितेय *m* 1 A son of Aditi -2 A god divinity in general -3 The sun

आदित्य *n* 1 A son of Aditi a god divinity in general 2 The sun 3 A name of Vishnu in his fifth or dwarf incarnation 4 N of the *Ark* plant —त्यौ (dua) N of a constellation the seventh lunar mansion Comp —सूनु *n* The son of the sun N of Sugriva Yama Saturn and Karna

आदीनव (-व)नव *n* 1 Misfortune distress -2 Hinderance want of luck (in dice) 3 Fault

आदिम *a* First primitive original

आदिश् (आ + दिश् 6 U) 1 To indi cat show to sp cify determine 2 To direct command 3 To ap point assign 4 To t ach lay down pr scribe instruct advise to inform

आदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Directed commanded advised -2 Said foretold —ष्ट *n* 1 Command ord r -2 Advi e

आदीनव *n* 1 Distr pain -2 Fault

आदीपन *n* 1 S tting on fir inflam ing -2 Exciting stimulating -3 Embellishing whitening the walls floors &c on f stive occas ons

आदृ (आ + दृ 6 A)1 To respect,hon our reve enc r ceive resp c fully

आदृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Honoured r spect d -2 (Used ac ve) Z alous dilig t e rn st at

tentive careful resp ctful

आदेवन n 1 Gambling -2 A di us d in gambling -3 A board for gambling -4 A place for playing

आदेश n 1 An order command 2 Advice instruction precept rul -3 Account information relation pointing out indication -4 A pr diction proph cy -5 (Gram) A substitute

आद्य a (f -द्या) 1 First in position preeminent foremost unparall l ed -2 First in tim —द्य n 1 The beginning -2 Grain food -Comp —कवि m An epith t of Brahman (m) or Valmiki —बीज n The primary or material cause of th univers which according to the Sankhyas is प्रधान

आद्यून a (f —ना) Voracious gluttonous hungry

आद्योत m Light brilliance

आधमन n A d posit pl dg -2 Fraudulent puffing up of g ods at a

आधान n 1 Doing ex uting pr viding performing -2 Infusing or putting -3 Producing er ating eng nd ring 4 A d posit pl dg -5 Keeping the sacr d fire (sam as अग्न्याधान) -6 Assigning attributing employing - Effort exertion applicati n 8 A plac wh r anything is d posit a re ceptacle -9 A s ir t -10 En closure circuit

आधानक n A c mony l ed aft r cohabitation t ca favour conc ption

आधार n 1 Support prop stay -2 A r ptacl reservoir - A part character (in dramas) -4 A basin round the foot of a tr 5 A dam embankment -6 Th s se of the locativ cas location -Comp —आधेय n Th r ation between th contain r and th thing contain d

आधि n 1 M ntal pain or an guish agony anxiety (o) ...

Mantra) 2 Brought on by fate
आधिपत्य n 1 Supremacy power sovereignty lordship 2 The duties of a king
आधिभौतिक a (f —की) 1 Caused by animals (as pain) 2 Relating to beings 3 Elementary material derived from the primitive elements
आधिराज्य n Royalty sovereignty supreme sway
आधिवेदनिक n A gift made to a first wife upon marrying a second
आधिकरण n Pledging a pledge
आधुनिक a (f —की) New modern of recent origin
आधृ (आ + धृ I 10 I) 1 To hold keep contain 2 To support bear 3 To bring supply
आधेय a (f —या) 1 To be placed placed or given 2 To be received held or supported to be contained
आधोरण n The rider or driver of an elephant
आध्मा (आ + ध्मा 1 P) 1 To inflate puff up swell —2 To blow or fill with wind sound (as a conch &c)
आध्मात p p (f —ता) 1 Puffed up inflated filled with (lit and fig) charged with 2 Excessively affected increased magnified 3 Sounded sounding 4 Burnt 5 Suffering from the swelling of the belly —त n 1 Flatulence swelling of the abdomen 2 War battle
आध्या f See आध्यान
आध्यात्मिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to the Supreme Spirit 2 Spiritual holy 3 Relating to self 4 Caused by the mind (pain sorrow &c)
आध्मान n 1 Blowing inflation (fig) growth increase 2 Boasting vaunting 3 A bellows 4 A swelling of the belly body &c dropsy
आध्यान n 1 Anxiety 2 A sorrowful recollection
आध्यापक n A teacher a spiritual preceptor
आध्ययनिक a (f —की) Occupied or employed in reading or studying (the Vedas)
आध्यासिक a (f —की) Caused by adhyasa i e by attributing the nature and properties of one thing to another (in Vedanta phil)
आध्वनिक a (f —की) Being on a journey
आध्वर्यव n 1 Service at a sacrifice 2 The office of an Adhvaryu priest
आनक n A large military drum 2 The thunder-cloud —Comp —दुन्दुभि m An epithet of Vasudeva father of Krishna (—भी f) A large drum kettle-drum (beaten at one end)
आनत a (f —ता) Respectfully saluted or bowed to —2 (Active) Bent down stooping inclined —3 Making a bow 4 Humble obedient conciliated
आनति f Bending bowing stooping —2 Salutation —3 Homage reverence
आनद्ध n 1 A drum 2 Dressing putting on clothes or ornaments
आनन n The mouth face
आनन्तर्य n 1 Immediate succession 2 Immediate proximity absence of interval (of time or space)
आनन्त्य n 1 Infinity endlessness (in time space or number) —2

Boundlessness 3 Immortality eternity 4 An upper world heaven future happiness

आनन्द *m* 1 Happiness joy delight pleasure 4 N of Siva 5 N of Vishnu 6 N of Balarama —द *n* 1 Wine liquor 2 The Supreme Spirit (in वेदांत phil) Comp —कानन —वन *n* N of Kasi —पट *m* The bridal garment —प्रभव *m* Semen

आनन्दथु *m* Happiness joy pleasure

आनन्दन *a* Pleasing delighting —नं *n* 1 Delighting making happy 2 Paying respects to 3 Courteous treatment of a friend or a guest at meeting and parting 4 What gives or produces delight

आनन्दमय *a* Blissful full of joy —य *m* The Supreme Spirit Comp —कोष (-श) *m* The innermost case of the body

आनन्द *m* 1 Joy happiness 2 Curiosity

आनपत्य *n* Childlessness

आनम् (आ + नम् 1 P) 1 To bend bend down stoop 2 To salute (respectfully) bow down to 3 To humble -*Caus* (—नमयति) To cause to bend down

आनयन *n* 1 Bringing 2 Investiture with the sacred thread

आनयन *n* 1 Bringing 2 Investiture with the sacred thread

आनर्त *m* 1 A stage theatre a dancing hall 2 War battle 3 —र्ता *m pl* N of a country or its inhabitants

आनर्थक्य *n* 1 Uselessness unprofitableness 2 Unfitness impropriety

आनाय *m* A net

आनाय्य *m* A fisherman fisher

आनाय्य *a* To be brought near —य्य *m* Consecrated fire taken from गार्हपत्य or household fire and placed on the south side (also called दक्षिणाग्नि)

आनाह *m* 1 Binding 2 Suppression of urine constipation epistasis 3 Length (especially of cloth)

आनी (आ + नी 1 P) 1 To bring to fetch 2 To bring on or about 3 To lead on convey 4 To reduce to any condition 5 To lead away

आनील *a* Darkish slightly blue —ल *m* A black horse

आनुकूल्य *n* 1 Favourableness conformity suitableness 2 Kindness, favour

आनुगत्क *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a follower

आनुगत्य *n* Acquaintance

आनुगुण्य *n* Favourableness suitableness congruity

आनुग्रामिक *a* (*f* का) Rural rustic

आनुनासिक्य *n* Nasality

आनुपातिक *a* (की *f*) Following pursuing taking

आनुपूर्व *n* 1 Order succession series 2 (In law) The regular order of the castes 3 (In logic) Conclusion regularly or syllogistically drawn

आनुपूर्वी *f* See आनुपूर्व

आनुपूर्व्य *n* See आनुपूर्व

आनुमानिक *a* (*f* की) 1 Relating to a conclusion 2 Derived from an inference subject to inference inferential 3 Inferred —क *n* The Pradhana of the Sānkhyas आनु-

आ निकमपेक्षा मात्र यत्र ग्राम स्वकाव्यस्तगृहात्
प्रयान च * ब्रह्मसूत्र

आनुयात्र Retinue

आनुयात्रक A follower attendant

आनुलोमिक a (f —की) I Regular orderly 2 Favourable suitable

आनुलोम्य n I Natural or direct order proper arrangement 2 Regular series or succession 3 Favourableness fit disposition

आनुवेश्य n A neighbour who lives next to the next door neighbour

आनुषंगिक a (f —की) I Connected with concomitant 2 Implied inherent 3 Necessarily following inevitable necessary 4 Of secondary importance secondary —5 Relative proportionate 6 (In gram) Elliptical

आनूप a (f —पी) I Watery marshy wet 2 Produced in a marshy place —प n Any animal frequenting marshy or watery places (as a buffalo)

आनृण्य n Acquittance of debt or obligation

आनृशंस्य n I Mildness —2 Kindness —3 Compassion pity mercy 4 Sinlessness

आनेतव्य a (f —व्या) To be brought

आनेय a (f —या) To be brought

आनेतृ n One who brings

आन्तःपुरिक ... Clumsiness stupidity

अन्त a (f —ता) Final terminal —तं ind Completely to the end

आन्तर a (f —री) I Internal secret hidden 2 Inmost inward —रं n Inmost nature —Comp —ज्ञ a Knowing the hidden secret (of things &c)

आन्तरिक्ष a (f —क्षी) I Atmospherical heavenly celestial 2 Produced in the atmosphere —क्षं n The firmament the intermediate region between the earth and sky

आन्तर्गणिक a (f —की) Included comprised (as in a class troop &c

आन्तर्गेहिक a (f —की) Being or produced inside a house

आन्तर्वेश्मिक a (f —की) See आन्तर्गेहिक

आन्तिका f An elder sister

आन्त्र a (f —त्री) Relating to the bowels

आन्दोल m I Swinging a swing 2 Trembling

आन्दोलन n I Swinging a swing 2 Moving to and fro shaking rocking 3 Trembling oscillation

आन्ध्रस m The scum of boiled rice

आन्धसिक n A cook

आन्ध्य n Blindness

आन्ध्रा n pl The Telagu country modern Telangana

आन्वयिक a (f —की) I Of a good family well born, of noble birth 2 Orderly

आन्वाहिक a (f —की) Daily occurring or to be performed every day

आन्वीक्षिकी f I Logic logical philosophy 2 Metaphysics

आप् 5 P rarely I P (आप्नोति आप्त आपत् आप्स्यते आप्त ...) I To obtain attain get to meet with 2 To reach overtake fall in with 3 To pervade occupy enter into With अनु To reach अव— To obtain

attain, to reach परि— 1 To be able, to be competent -2 To be full -3 To defend, to save प्र— 1 To obtain -2 To reach -3 To meet वि— To pervade सम् To complete, finish, to end

आपकर *a* (*f* —री) Offensive, unfriendly, mischievous

आपक्व *a* Crude, raw half baked —क्व *n* A cake, bread

आपगा *f* A river, stream

आपगेय *m* A son of the river, an epithet of Bhishma or Krishna

आपण *m* A market, shop

आपणिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to traffic, market &c, mercantile -2 Got from the market (as duties) —क *m* 1 A shop keeper, merchant dealer -2 A tax on market-shops -3 Assize market rate

आपत् (आ + पत् 1 P) 1 To fall upon, attack, assail -2 To approach come towards -3 To fly towards, rush upon -4 To happen take place occur, come to pass befall -5 To occur to cross (the mind); to be felt or regarded

आपतन *n* 1 Approaching arising -2 Happening occurence -3 Descending alighting -4 Natural sequence necessarily following

आपातक *a* (*f* —का) Accidental unforeseen s nt from heaven —क *m* A hawk, falcon

आपतित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen to the lot of -2 Happened befallen occurred, come to pass -3 Alighted descended

आपत्ति *f* 1 Changing into -2 Obtaining procuring getting -3 Misfortune, calamity, adversity -4 (In phil) An undesirable conclusion or occurrence (अनिष्टप्रसङ्ग)

आपद् (आ + पद् 4 A) 1 To go near approach -2 To enter into, attain to (a place state &c) -3 To happen occur —C *us* 1 To bring about bring to pass -2 To cause to produce bring on -3 To turn or change into

आपद् *f* A calamity misfortune adversity -Comp —काल *m* The days of adversity time of distress hour of danger —धर्म *m* A practice profession or course of procedure, not usually proper for a caste but allowable in times of distress

आपदा *f* Misfortune, calamity

आपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Gained, obtained acquired -2 Reached fallen into -3 Afflicted distressed -Comp —सत्त्वा *f* Pregnant quick or big with child, a pregnant woman

आपामत्यक *n* Property or anything obtained by barter or for a consideration

आपराह्णिक *a* (*f* —की) Occurring in the afternoon

आपव *n* Water -2 Sin -3 A religious ceremony

आपा (आ + पा 1 P) 1 To drink up (lit and fig) -2 To drink with the ears or eyes; hear or see intently -3 To eclipse surpass

आपात *m* 1 Rushing, falling descending alighting suddenly upon -2 Throwing down -3 The present or current moment, instant or month -4 (Hence) First sight or appearance (आपाततः means 'at first sight) -5 Happening appearance

आपातत *ind.* 1 At the first sight 2 Instantly immediately

आपार *m* 1 Reward remuneration 2 Attainment obtaining

आपादिन् *a* Tending to

आपान -नक *n* 1 A drinking party -2 A tavern liquor shop a place for drinking in company —भूमि *f* A tavern

आपालि *m* A louse

आपीड् (आ + पीड् 10 P) 1 To press weigh down -2 To afflict perplex worry -3 To compress

आपीड *m* 1 Squeezing compressing -3 A chaplet garland 4 (Hence fig) A crest jewel

आपीन *a* (*f* —ना) Fat s out —नः *m* 1 A well —नं *n* An udder teat

आपूपिक *m* A baker confectioner —कं *n* A multitude of cakes

आपूप्य *m* Flour meal

आपूर *m* 1 Flow current large quantity -2 Filling making full

आपूरण *n* Filling making full

आपूष *n* Tin

आपृच्छा *f* 1 Conversation 2 Bidding farewell -3 Curiosity

आपृच्छ्य *pot p a* (*f* —च्छ्या) 1 To be saluted welcomed or honoured -2 Praise-worthy commendable -3 Beautiful

आपोशान (अपो)न *m* N of a kind of prayer repeated before and after eating —नं *n* The act of making an उपस्तरण (seat) and आवरण (cover ing) for the food eaten

आप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Got obtained gained -2 Trustworthy reliable credible (as news &c); confidential faithful (person) -3 Clever skilful -4 Full complete abundant 5 True exact -6 Intimate closely related acquainted 7 Appointed 8 Accused prosecuted -9 Reasonable sensible प्तः *m* 1 A trustworthy, reliable or fit person A person who is worthy of confidence or who can be safely relied upon आप्तस्तु यथार्थवक्ता * तर्क आप्तस्तु यथार्थभूतस्यार्थस्योपदेष्टा पुरुषः * तर्कभा -2 A relative friend 3 An 'Arhat —प्तं *n* 1 A quotient 2 (Math) Equation of a degree —Comp —काम *a* 1 One who has obtained his desire -2 One who has renounced all worldly desires and attachments —कामः The Supreme Soul —गर्भा *f* A pregnant woman —वाक्य -वचन *n* A true or correct sentence —वाच् *a* Worthy of belief regarded as authority one whose words are credible and authoritative —वाक् *f* 1 The advice of a friend or credible person -2 The Vedas and smritis (which are considered as authoritative evidence) —श्रुति *f* 1 The Vedas -2 Smritis &c

आप्ति *f* 1 Getting gain acquisition -2 Reaching overtaking -3 Connection -4 Fitness aptitude -5 Completion fulfilment -6 Future time

आप्य *a* (*f* — प्या) 1 Watery -2 Obtainable attainable —प्यः *m* A class of gods

आप्यान *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Fat, stout, robust strong —नं *n* 1 Love -2 Growth increase

आप्याय *m* Becoming full or fat

आप्यायन *n* —ना *f* 1 The act of making full or fat -2 Satisfaction

satiety 3 Advancing promoting 4 Corpulency growing fat or stout 5 Anything which causes corpulency or good condition 6 strengthening medicine

आप्यायित a (f —ता) 1 Satisfied pleased 2 Grown increased 3 Stout fat robust

आप्रच्छन n 1 Bidding adieu taking leave at the time of departure 2 Welcoming

आप्रपद n A dress reaching to the feet —ind To the end of the foot reaching to the feet

आप्रपदीन a (f —ना) Reaching to the feet (as dress)

आप्लव n प्लवन n 1 Bathing 2 Sprinkling with water (on all sides)

आप्लाव n Same as आप्लव

आप्लु (आ + प्लु 1 A) 1 To jump up dance -2 To bathe wash immerse oneself (fig also)

आप्लुत p p (f —ता) 1 Bathed 2 Wetted sprinkled 3 Overflowing with filled or overcome with —त n Bathing

आफूक n Opium

आबद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Bound tied 2 Fixed 3 Formed made 4 Hindered —द्ध n (द्ध m also) 1 Binding joining -2 A yoke 3 Ornament 4 Affection

आबन्ध् (आ + बन्ध 9 P) 1 To bind fasten 2 To hold fast cling to

आबन्ध n बन्धन n 1 A tie or bond (fig also) 2 The tie of a yoke 3 Ornament decoration -4 Affection

आबर्ह n —बर्हण n 1 Tearing or pulling out 2 Killing

आबाध n 1 Affliction injury molestation damage 2 Interruption hinderance —धा f 1 Pain distress Mental agony or anguish -2 Segment of the base of a triangle

आबिल a (f —ला) Turbid dirty

आबुत्त m Sister's husband (in theatrical language)

आबोधन n 1 Knowledge understanding 2 Instructing informing

आभ्र a (f —भ्री) Belonging to or produced from a cloud

आब्दिक a (f —की) Annual yearly

आभरण n 1 Ornament decoration 2 Nourishing

आभा f 1 Light splendour lustre 2 Colour appearance beauty 3 Likeness resemblanece 4 A reflected image shadow reflection

आभाणक n A popular saying proverb

आभाष् (आ + भाष 1 A) 1 To address speak to converse with -2 To say or speak 3 To name -4 To shout

आभाष n 1 Addressing 2 An introduction preface

आभाषण n 1 Addressing speaking to 2 Conversation

आभास् f Splendour lustre light

आभास n 1 Splendour light lustre -2 A reflection -3 Appearance 4 A fallacy fallacious reasoning 5 An intention purpose

आभास्वर (—रा) m A collective name of 64 demi gods

आभिचारणिक आभिचारिक a (f —री) 1 Magical 2 Imprecatory maledictory —क n A spell or incantation magic

आमय *m* 1 Disease sickness distemper -2 Damage hurt 3 Indigestion

आमयाविन् *a* (*f* -नी) Sick dyspeptic affected with indigestion

आमरणान्त *a* (*f* —ता) Lasting till death lasting for life

आमरणान्तिक *a* (*f* —की) See आमरणान्त

आमर्द *m* 1 Crushing -2 Roughly handling -3 Pressing squeezing

आमर्श *m* Advice counsel

आमर्शन *n* Counsel advice

आमर्ष *m* Same as आमर्श

आमलक *m* -की *f* 1 The tree Emblic Myrobalan Emblica Officinalis Gaertn (Mar आवळा) —क *n* Fruit of the Emblic Myrobalan

आमात्य *m* 1 A minister counsellor -2 A general

आमानस्य *n* Pain sorrow

आमावास्य *a* (*f* -स्या) 1 Belonging to the new moon or its festival -2 Happening or born at the time of new moon or conjunction —स्य *n* [illegible] moon oblation

आमुच् (आ + मुच् 6 U) 1 To loosen let go -2 To wear put on (as a garment &c) -3 To throw cast discharge 4 To take off put aside (as garments &c)

आमुत्रिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to the next or other world

आमुष्यायण *m* (*f* -णी) A son or descendant of such a one *i e* a scion of an illustrious family

आमृश् (आ + मृश् 6 P) 1 To touch handle (roughly) [illegible] -2 To attack assail [illegible] injure

आमोचन *n* 1 The act of liberating 2 Emitting discharging 3 Putting or tying on (as ornament)

आमोद *m* 1 Joy pleasure delight 2 Fragrance perfume [illegible] 4 11 3 Strong smell

आमोदिन् *a* Delighting pleasing —न *n* 1 Delighting rejoicing -2 Making fragrant

आमोष *m* Theft robbing

Traditional usage -4 Received doctrine 5 Advice or instruction

आम्बिकेय *m* An epithet of Dhritarashtra also of Kartikeya

आम्भसिक *m* A fish

आम्र *m* The mango-tree —म्र *n* The fruit of the mango tree —Comp —कूट *m* The name of a mountain —पेशी *f* A portion of dried mango-fruit —वण *n* grove of mango trees

आम्रात *m* The hog plum —त *n* The fruit of this tree

आम्रातक *m* 1 The hog plum -2 Inspissated mango juice (Mar साट)

आम्लिमन् *m* Acid taste

आम्रेडन *n* Tautology repetition of words or sounds

आम्रेडित *a* (*f* —ता) Reiterated repeated (as words) —तं *n* 1 Repetition of sound or word -2 (In gram) Reduplication, the second word in reduplication

आम्ल *m*, -म्ला *f*, The tamarind tree —म्लं *n* Sourness acidity

आम्लि (-म्ली-) का *f* 1 The tamarind tree -2 Acidity of stomach

आय *m* 1 Arrival approach -2 Acquisition of money -2 Income, revenue receipt -4 Gain profit -5 The eleventh house (in astrology) -6 The guard of the woman's apartments —Comp — व्ययौ (*m dual*) Receipt and disbursement, income and expenditure

आयत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Diffuse prolix -2 Long -3 Large big -4 Attracted, drawn -5 Curbed restrained —Comp —अक्षी *f* A woman with large eyes —अपाङ्ग *a* Having long-cornered eyes —आयति *f* Remote futurity —च्छदा *f* The plantain tree —स्तू *m* A panegyrist

आयतन *n* 1 Place, house, resting place (*fig also*) -2 The place of the sacred fire -3 A sanctuary -4 The site of a house, ground plot 5 The cause of disease

आयति *f* 1 Length, extension -2 Future time -3 Future consequence or result -4 Majesty, dignity 5 Stretching the hand, accepting obtaining -6 Work (कर्मन्) -7 *Connection junction* -8 Meeting union -9 Source, descent -10 Restraint (of mind)

आयत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Dependent -2 Docile, humble, tractable -3 Attempted tried

आयत्ति *f* 1 Dependence, subjection -2 Affection -3 Strength, might -4 Boundary, limit -5 An expedient, remedy -6 Majesty dignity -7 Steadiness of conduct -8 Length

आयथातथ्य *n* Unfitness unsuitableness, *impropriety*

आयम् (आ + यम् 1 U) 1 To extend stretch out

आयमन *n* 1 Length extension 2 Restraint curbing -3 Stretching (as a bow)

आयल्लक *m* Impatience, longing

आयःशूलिक *a* (*f* —की) Active, diligent indefatigble —क *m* A man who, in order to gain an object, uses forcibile instead of gentle means

आयस् (आ + यस् 4 P) 1 To exert one-self -2 To become exhausted or fatigued —*Caus* 1 To troub

afflict -2 To tire out, worry -3 To injure, diminish -4 To string (as a bow)

आयस *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Made of iron —सी *f* A coat of mail, an armour for the body —स *n* 1 Iron -2 Anything made of iron -3 A weapon

आयस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Pained afflicted -2 Hurt, injured, killed -3 Vexed angry -4 Thrown, cast -5 Sharpened violently agitated, tossed about, whetted

आया (आ + या 2 P) 1 To come arrive, approach 2 To reach at tain, (any particular state) -3 To follow, result -4 To be possible or practicable (with inf)

आयात *a* (*f* —ता) Come, ap proached —त *n* Excess sup erabundance

आयान *n* Coming arrival

आयाम *m* 1 Length -2 Expan sion extension -3 Stretching extending -4 Restraint, control

आयाम *m* 1 Effort, exertion, dif ficulty, pain 2 Fatigue, weari ness -3 Mental pain anguish

आयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Appoint ed charged 2 United joined —क्त *m* A minister an agent or deputy

आयुध *m*, —ध *n* 1 A weapon —Comp आगार (—अ—) *n* An armoury arsenal —जीविन् *a* Living by one s weapon (*m*) A warrior, soldier

आयुधिक *m* A soldier, warrior

आयुधिन् *m* A warrior

आयुष्मत् *a* 1 Alive, living -2 Long lived (Generally used in dramas by elderly persons in addressing a nobly born person) A Brāhmana is also so addressed in saluting

आयुष्य *a* Promoting long life pre servative of life —ष्य *n* Vital pow er abundance of life or vigour

आयुस् *n* 1 Life, duration of life -2 Vital power -3 Food · —Comp —काम *a* Wishing for long life or health —वेद *m* The science of health or medicine —वेदक —वेदिन् *m* A physician —शेष *m* Decline of life —स्ताम (आयुष्टोम) *m* A sa crifice performed to obtain long life

आये *ind* An interjection of call ing expressive of affection

आयोग *m* 1 Appointment entrus ting one with something -2 Action -3 Worship -4 A shore or bank -5 Connection union 6 Obstruction (रव)

आयोगव *m* The son of a Sudra by a Vaisya wife (his business being carpentry) —वी *f* A woman of this tribe

आयोजन *n* 1 Joining -2 Taking seizing -3 Collecting -4 Effort

आयोधन *n* 1 A battle, fight war -2 Battle field -3 Slaughter, killing

आर *m* —र *n* 1 Brass -2 Oxide of iron —र *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The planet Saturn -3 Extremity —रा *f* 1 A shoemaker s awl -2 A knife, probe -3 A spoke -4 A goad, or whip Comp —कूट *m*, —ट *n* Brass

आरक्ष *m* —क्षा *f* 1 Protection pre servation guard 2 The junction of the frontal sinuses of an ele phant -3 The part of the forehead below this junction 4 An army

आरक्ष (—क्ष—) क *m* 1 A watchman, sentinel -2 A village or police magistrate

आरग्वध *m* The tree Cassia Fistula (Mar बाहवा) —ध *n* Its fruit
आरट *m* An actor
आरटण *m* An eddy whirlpool
आरण्य *a* (*f*—ण्या ण्यी) Wild forest born relating to a forest (opp ग्राम्य) —ण्य *m* —ण्य *n* A forest —Comp —कुक्कुट *m* A wild cock —पशु *m* A wild beast —मुद्गा *f* A kind of bean
आरण्यक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to or produced in a forest wild forest born —क *m* A forester an inhabitant of the woods —कं *n* An Aranyaka it is one of a class of religious and philosophical writings (connected with the Bráhmanas) which are either composed in forests or must be studied there
आरत *p p* (*f* —ता) I Stopped ceased 2 Quiet gentle
आरति *f* I Cessation stopping —2 Waving lights before an image (Mar आरती)
आरथ *m* A carriage drawn by one horse or ox
आरनाल *n* Gruel made from the fermentation of boiled rice
आरब्ध *a* (*f* —ब्धा) Begun —ब्ध *n* Beginning
आरब्धि *f* Beginning commencement
आरभ् (आ + रभ् I A) I To begin undertake —2 To reach or attain to obtain —3 To seize, grasp —4 To form make
आरभट *m* An enterprising or courageous man ट *m* —टी *f* Boldness, confidence —टी *f* I A branch of the dramatic art ; machinery of the drama, representation of supernatural or horrible events on the stage —2 A kind of literary style (वृत्त) 3 A particular style of dancing
आरभ्य *ind* Beginning with ever since since (with a prepositional force with abl sometimes with acc also)
आरम् (आ + रम् I P) I To take pleasure in —2 To leave off stop —3 To take rest
आरमण *n* I Taking delight 2 Cessation pause —3 A resting place
आरम्भ *m* I Beginning commencement 2 An introduction —3 work undertaking deed —4 A thing begun 5 Effort exertion 6 Posture action 7 Pride —8 Killing slaughter
आरम्भण *n* I Taking hold of seizing —2 The handle
आरव *m* Sound howling
आरस्य *n* Insipidity, tastelessness
आरा *f* I A shoe-maker s awl 2 A probe
आरात् *ind* I From or to a distant place remote —2 Near, in the vicinity of (with abl or by itself) —3 Far from 4 Directly immediately
आराति *m* An enemy
आरातीय *a* I Near proximate —2 Remote distant
आरात्रिक *n* Waving a light (or the vessel containing it) at night before an idol (Mar आरती ओवाळणें) 2 The light so waved
आराध् (आ + राध् 5 10 P) I To propitiate please try to win the favour of —2 To honour worship
आराधन *n* I Serving worshipping adoration propitiation (as of a

deity) -2 A means of pleasing -3 Accomplishment, undertaking -4 Pleasing satisfying gratifying -5 Honouring, respecting -6 Cooking -7 Acquirement, attainment —ना *f* Service —नी *f* Worship, adoration propitiation (of a deity)

आराम *m* 1 Delight, pleasure -2 A garden, a grove

आराम *a* Pleasing, delightful

आरामक *m* A gardener

आरालिक *m* A cook

आराव *m* 1 A cry, howling -2 Sound

आरु *m* 1 A hog -2 A crab —रू *f* A pitcher

आरुरुक्षु *a* Wishing to ascend, mount or reach

आरुह् (आ + रुह् 1 P) 1 To ascend, mount, get upon (with acc , sometimes loc). -2 To attain, gain, get to reach —*Caus* (-रोह -प-यति) 1 To cause to go up or ascend, raise up elevate , to place -2 To cause to grow, plant (lit) -3 To establish, install, seat (fig) -4 To ascribe, attribute, impute -5 To string (as a bow)

आरूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Mounted ascended , seated on -2 Raised up -3 Arisen produced

आरूढि *f* Ascent, mounting, rise elevation (lit and fig)

आरोग्य *n* Freedom from disease , good health —Comp —शाला *f* A hospital

आरोप *m* 1 Attributing the nature or properties of one thing to another, वस्तुन्यवस्त्वारोपोऽध्यारोप • वेदां सा -2 Identification superimposition -3 Imposing (as a burden) -4 Placing in or upon

आरोपण *n* 1 Placing or fixing in or upon -2 Causing to mount or ascend, raising (to heaven) -3 Planting -4 The stringing of a bow

आरोपित *p p* (*f* —ता) Raised, elevated -2 Fixed, placed -3 Strung (as a bow) -4 Deposited, entrusted -5 Accidental, adventitious, ascribed

आरोह *m* 1 One who mounts, a rider -2 Ascent, ascending -3 An elevated place elevation, height -4 Haughtiness, pride 5 A mountain, a heap -6 A woman's waist, the buttocks -7 Length -8 A measure -9 A ride

आरोहण *n* 1 The act of rising, ascending, mounting -2 Riding (on a horse &c) -3 A stair case, ladder -4 A raised stage for dancing

आर्कि *m* A son of अर्क epithet of (1) Yama (2) the planet Saturn, (3) Karna (4) Sugriva, (5) वैवस्वतमनु

आर्क्ष (*f* —र्क्षी) Stellar, regulated by stars or pertaining to them

आर्गल *m* , —ली *f* A bolt or bar

आर्घा *f* A kind of yellow bee

आर्घ्य *n* Wild honey

आर्चिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the Rigveda —कं *n* An epithet of the Sáma Veda

आर्जव *n* 1 Straightness -2 Straightforwardness, uprightness, honesty, sincerity -3 Simplicity, humility

आर्त *a* (*f* —र्ता) 1 Afflicted with, suffering from -2 Sick, diseased -3 Distressed, afflicted, unhappy

-4 Perishable Comp —नाद —स्वान —स्वर *m* A cry of distress —बन्धु —साधु *m* A friend of the distressed

आर्तव *a* (*f* —वी वं) 1 Conforming or relating to the season -2 Menstrual —व *m* A section of the year —व *n* The menstrual discharge (of women) 2 Certain days after menstrual discharge favourable to conception 3 A flower

आर्तवी *f* A woman during her courses

आर्ति *f* 1 Distress sickness disease suffering pain injury (bodily or mental) 2 Evil mischief -3 The end of a bow

आर्त्विजीन *a* (*f* —नी) Fit for the office of a sacrificial priest (ऋत्विज्)

आर्त्विज्य *n* The office of a priest or his rank

आर्थ *a* (*f* —र्थी) 1 Relating to a thing or object 2 Relating to or dependent on sense (opp शाब्द) 3 Material significant

आर्थिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Significant -2 Wise -3 Rich 4 Substantial real material

आर्द्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Wet moist, damp -2 Fresh new -3 Soft tender -4 Full of feeling warm -5 Loose flaccid —द्रा *f* N of a constellation or the sixth lunar mansion

आर्द्रक *n* Ginger in its undried state, wet ginger (Mar आले)

आर्धधातुक *a* (*f* —की) (In gram) Applicable to half the root or to the shorter form of the verbal base —कं *n* A name given to those terminations and affixes which belong to the six non-conjugational or general tenses (opp सार्वधातुक)

आर्धिक *a* (*f* —की) Sharing half relating to a half —क *m* 1 One who ploughs the land for half the crop 2 A person born of a Vaisya woman and brought up by a Brahmana

आर्य *a* (*f* —र्या) 1 Noble high respectable 2 Venerable worthy —र्य *m* 1 N of the Hindu and Iranian people as distinguished from अनार्य दस्यु and दास -2 A man who is faithful to the religion and laws of his country 3 N of the first three castes (as opp to शूद्र) -4 A respectable or honourable man esteemed person 5 A man of noble birth or of noble character -6 A master owner 7 A preceptor -8 A friend -9 A Vaisya 10 A father in law (as in आर्यपुत्र) 11 An honorific designation (in theatrical language) —र्या *f* 1 N of Pârvati -2 A mother in law 3 A respectable woman 4 N of a metre -Comp —आवर्त *m* N of the tract extending from the eastern to the western ocean and bounded on the north and south by the Himâlaya and Vindhya respectively —गृह्य *a* 1 To be respected by the noble -2 A friend of the noble readily accessible to honourable men —देश *m* A country inhabited by the Aryas —पुत्र *m* 1 Son of an honourable man 2 The son of a spiritual preceptor 3 Honourific designation of the son of the elder brother of a husband by his wife or of a prince by his general &c —, The son of the

father in law, *i e* a husband (occurring in every drama) —प्राय *a* 1 Inhabited by the Aryas -2 Abounding with respectable people —मार्ग *m* The path or course of the respectable, a respectable way —मिश्र *a* Respectable, worthy, distinguished —मिश्र *m* A gentleman, a man of consequence, (pl) 1 Worthy or respectable men, an assembly of honourable men -2 Your reverence or honour (a respectful address) —वृत्त *a* Virtuous good pious —वृत्त *n* The conduct of an Arya or nobleman —सत्य *n* A noble or sublime truth —हृष्ट *a* Liked by the noble

आर्यक *m* (*f* आर्यका or आर्यिका) 1 An honourable or respectable man -2 A grand father

आर्यका, आर्यिका *f* A respectable woman

आर्वाक् *ind* After, afterwards behind

आर्ष *a* (*f* —र्षी) 1 Relating or belonging to a ऋषि -2 Vedic (opp लौकिक or classical) -3 Sacred holy, divine superhuman —आर्ष *m* One of the eight forms of marriage in which the father of the bride receives one or two pairs of cows from the bride-groom —र्षं *n* The holy text the Vedas

आर्षभ्य *m* A steer sufficiently full grown to be used or let loose, one fit to be castrated

आर्षेय *a* (*f* —यी) 1 Relating to a Rishi -2 Worthy, venerable, respectable

आर्हत *m* A Jaina a follower of Jaina doctrines —त *n* The doctrines of the Jainas

आर्हती *f*, —त्य *n* Fitness

आल *a* Much, extensive —क *n* 1 Trick, fraud -2 Yellow arsenic orpiment

आलक्ष्य *a* (*f* —क्ष्या) 1 Visible apparent 2 Slightly visible

आलगर्द *m* A water cobra

आलप् (आ + लप् 1 P) To address, speak to converse

आलभ् (आ + लभ् 1 A) 1 To touch -2 To get, attain to 3 To kill, immolate (as a victim in sacrifices) -4 To take hold of seize -5 To gain over

आलभन *n* 1 Taking hold of seizing -2 Touching -3 Killing

आलम्ब *m* 1 Depending on or from 2 A prop, stay 3 Support protection -4 Receptacle -5 A perpendicular

आलम्बन *n* 1 Depending on or from -2 Support, prop -3 Receptacle -4 Reason, cause -5 Base -6 (In Rhet) That on which a रस or sentiment as it were hangs, *i e* the person or thing with reference to whom or which a sentiment arises

आलम्भ *m* See आलभन

आलर्क *a* Relating to or caused by a mad dog

आलावण्य *n* 1 Insipidity, tastelessness -2 Ugliness

आलवाल *n* A basin for water round the root of a tree

आलस *a* (*f* —सी) Idle, lazy, slothful

आलस्य *a* Idle, slothful, apathetic —स्य *n* 1 Idleness, want of energy

आलात *n* A fire-brand

आलान *n* 1 The post to which an elephant is tied -2 The rope that ties him -3 A fetter, tie -4 Tying

आलानिक a (f —का) Serving as a post to which an elephant is tied
आलाप m 1 Conversation -2 Narration mention 3 The seven notes in music (Mar सा रि ग म प ध नि) 4 Statement of a question in an arithmetical or algebraical sum -5 A question
आलापन n 1 Speaking to conversation -2 Congratulation (स्वस्तिवाचन)
आलाबु (-बू)f A pumpkin gourd same as अलाबु
आलावर्त n A fan made of cloth
आलास्य m A crocodile
आलि m 1 A scorpion 2 A bee —ली —लीf 1 A female companion or friend (of a woman) 2 A row range continuous line -3 A line streak 4 A bridge 5 A dike -6 A line race family
आलिङ्गन n Embracing an embrace
आलिङ्ग्य m A small drum
आलिञ्जर m A large clay water jar
आलिन्द —न्दक m 1 A terrace before a house -2 A raised place for sleeping upon
आलिम्पन n Whitening the walls floor &c on festive occasions
आली f See आलि
आलीढ 1 Licked lapped scraped 2 Wounded hurt —ढ n A particular attitude in shooting, the right knee being advanced and the left leg retracted
आलीन a (f —ना) 1 Embraced 2 Sticking or clinging to 3 Melted, fused —न —नक n 1 Tin 2 Lead -3 Contact
आलु m 1 An owl 2 Ebony black ebony —लु f A pitcher water jar —लु n A raft float
आलुञ्चन n Rending tearing to pieces
आलू See आलु
आलेख m 1 Writing -2 A letter document
आलेखनी f A brush pencil —न n 1 Writing 2 Painting 3 Scratching
आलेख्य n 1 A painting picture 2 A writing —Comp —शेष f A painting, —शेष a Having nothing left but a painting i e deceased dead
आलेप m —पन n 1 Anointing smearing 2 Liniment
आलोक् आ + लोक् 1 A 10 P) 1 To see perceive behold -2 To consider contemplate 3 To greet
आलोक m —कन n 1 Seeing beholding 2 Sight aspect appearance -3 Range of sight 4 Light lustre 5 A word of praise uttered by a bard (such as जय जय देव) -6 Section, chapter of a book
आलोच् (आ + लोच् 1 A 10 U) 1 To see perceive -2 To consider think study
आलोचन n —ना f 1 Seeing perceiving view 2 Considering, reflecting
आलोडन n 1 Stirring shaking agitating -2 Mixing, blending
आलोल a (f —ला) Slightly trembling, -2 Shaken, agitated
आलोहित m An epithet of the planet Mars
आवपन n 1 The act of sowing throwing scattering -2 Sowing seed 3 Weaving -4 Shaving -5 A vessel jar pot

आवारक *n* A veil

आवारण *n* 1 A shield -2 Ignorance (in वेदांत phil) -3 Covering hiding -4 A cover -5 A cloth, a garment -6 A wall

आवनन *n* 1 Bending down -2 Giving -3 Winning over

आवर्त *m* 1 Turning round, revolving -2 A whirlpool, an eddy -3 Deliberation (in the mind) -4 A lock of hair curling backwards, especially on a horse -5 A crowded place (where many men live closely together) -6 A kind of jewel -7 Melting (of metals) -8 Doubt -9 Worldly existence (संसार)

आवर्तक *m* 1 N of a form of cloud personified -2 Depression above the eye-brows -3 A whirlpool -4 Revolution -5 A curl of hair

आवर्तन *n* 1 Turning round, revolution -2 Circular motion, gyration -3 Melting together, fusion alligation (said of metals) -4 Mid day, the time when shadows are cast in an opposite direction -5 Repeating, doing over and over again -6 Study, practising —नी *f* 1 A crucible -2 A spoon, ladle

आवर्तिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Whirling or turning upon itself -2 Melting mixing —र्ती *m* A horse having curls of hair on various parts of the body (considered as a sign of auspiciousness) —र्ती *f* A whirlpool

आवलि , —ली *f* 1 A line row, range -2 A series -3 A dynasty, lineage

आवल्गित *a* (*f* —ता) Slightly turned

आवश्यक *a* (*f* —की) Inevitable, necessary —कं *n* 1 Necessity, inevitable act or duty -2 An inevitable conclusion

आवसति *f* 1 Night -2 Mid-night

आवसथ *m* , *n* 1 A dwelling, dwelling place, residence -2 A resting place asylum 3 A dwelling for pupils and ascetics -4 A village

आवसथ्य *m* The sacred fire kept in the house one of the five fires used in sacrifices —थ्य *m* —थ्य *n* A dwelling for pupils and ascetics —थ्य *n* 1 Placing a sacred fire within a house -2 A house

आवसित *a* 1 Finished or completed -2 Decided, determined -3 Stored (as grain), winnowed -4 Ripe, full grown —तं *n* Ripe corn (when thrashed)

आवह् (आ + वह् 1 P) 1 To bring -2 To bring home (as a bride) -3 To lead or tend to, produce, bring on -4 To pay -5 To lead forth, conduct away -6 To flow (as blood &c) -7 To bear, support wear -8 To use, employ —*Caus* 1 To send for, cause to be brought -2 To invoke a deity (by means of Mantras)

आवह *a* (as last member of comp) Producing, leading or tending to bringing on

आवहन *n* Bringing near, producing

आवाप *m* 1 Sowing seed -2 Scattering, throwing in general -3 Mixing, inserting -4 A basin for water round the root of a tree (आलवाल) -5 A vessel, jar for corn -6 A bracelet -7 Uneven ground

आवापक *m* A bracelet

आवापन *n* 1 A loom -2 A reel or frame for winding thread

आवार *m* Enclosing keeping off

आवाल *n* A basin for water round the root of a tree

आवास *m* 1 A house abode -2 Apartment room -3 A place of refuge

आवाह *m* Marrying

आवाहन *n* 1 Sending for inviting calling 2 Invoking a deity (to be present) (opp विसर्जन) -3 Offering oblations to fire

आविक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a sheep —कं *n* A woollen cloth blanket -Comp —सौत्रिक *a* Made of woollen thread

आविद् C *us* (आ + विद् अवेद्य) To make known report, declare tell inform -2 To bring to offer give

आविद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Pierced rent splintered broken down -2 Curved crooked -3 Cast with force -4 Thrown put in motion 5 Disappointed -6 Fallacious false -7 Stupid foolish

आविध *m* An awl a drill

आविर्भाव *m* 1 Manifestation presence appearance -2 An incarnation -3 Nature or property of things

आविल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Turbid foul dirty -2 Impure spoiled (fig also) -3 Dim, obscure

आविलय् Den P To sully make turbid, stain blot

आविश् (आ + विश् 6 L) 1 To enter -2 To take possession of possess affect -3 To go towards approach 4 To go or attain to a particular state

आविष्करण *n* —स्कार *m* 1 Manifestation making visible -2 The means of making visible

आविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Entered -2 Possessed (by an evil spirit) 3 Possessed of seized overpowered or overcome -4 Engrossed or occupied in intent on

आविस् *ind* A particle meaning before the eyes openly evidently (usually prefixed to the roots अस् भू and कृ)

आवी *f* 1 A woman in her courses 2 A pregnant woman -3 The pangs of child birth

आवीत *p* 1 Worn put on held after throwing round -2 Entered, passed gone —तं *n* The sacrificial cord hanging from the right shoulder

आवीरुण *m* The opposite-leaved fig tree

आवुक *m* A father (in theatrical language)

आवुत्त *m* A sister s husband

आवृ (आ + वृ 5 9 10 U) 1 To cover hide, conceal -2 To choose desire -3 To enclose obstruct -4 To keep off

आवृत् (आ + वृत् 1 A) 1 To turn round revolve -2 To return, come or turn back -3 To go to or towards -4 To be restless or uneasy —*Caus* 1 To cause to turn or revolve to roll turn about or over -2 To cause to roll down shed (as tears &c) -3 To attract win over -4 To repeat recite

आवृत् *f* 1 Order succession, method mode -2 Progress of an action occurrence -3 Turn of a path course direction -4 A purificatory rite

आवृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered 2 Invested blocked 3 Enclosed 4 Spread overspread 5 Filled or abounding with —त *m* A man of mixed origin the son of a Brâhmana by a woman of the उग्र caste

आवृति *f* Covering hiding

आवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Turned round whirled 2 Repeated 3 Learnt (by heart) studied 4 Reverted returned –5 Averted 6 Retreated fled

आवृत्ति *f* 1 Return coming back 2 Retreat flight 3 Revolving whirling going round 4 Recurrence to the same point or place (of the sun) 5 Repetition of birth and death worldly existence –6 Repetition in general 7 Repeated reading study 8 Use employment application 9 Turn of a way course or direction 10 Occurrence

आवेग *m* 1 Hurry 2 Flurry 3 Agitation regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (In rhetoric)

आवेदन *n* 1 Communicating reporting or addressing respectfully 2 Representation 3 Stating a complaint (in law) 4 A plaint

आवेश *n* 1 Entering into entrance 2 Taking possession of influence exercise 3 Intentness complete absorption in one wish or idea 4 Pride arrogance 5 Flurry agitation, passion –6 Demoniacal possession 7 Apoplectic or epileptic giddiness

आवेशन *n* 1 Entering entrance 2 Demoniacal possession 3 Passion anger fury 4 A manufactory work shop –5 The disc of the sun or the moon –6 A house dwelling

आवेशिक *a* (*f* –की) 1 Peculiar one's own 2 Inherent —क *m* A guest visitor —क *n* 1 Entering into 2 Hospitality

आवेष्टक *m* A wall fence an enclosure

आवेष्टन *n* 1 Wrapping round tying binding 2 A wrapper an envelope 3 A wall fence enclosure

आश *a* One who eats eater (mostly as the last member of comp) *e g* हुताश अन्नाश &c —श *m* Eating (as in प्रातराश सायमाश)

आशंस (आ + शंस् I A rarely P) I To hope for desire wish or long for 2 To bless wish well to 3 To speak say tell 4 To ask for beg 5 To praise

आशंसन *n* 1 Expecting wishing –2 Telling declaring

आशंसा *f* 1 Desire wish expectation hope 2 Speech declaration 3 The desire to express 4 Indication expression –5 Imagination

आशंसु *a* Desirous hopeful

आशंक (आ + शंक् I A) I To suspect distrust to be in doubt or suspense –2 To fear be afraid apprehend 3 To start a doubt or objection

आशंका *f* 1 Fear apprehension 2 Doubt uncertainty 3 Distrust suspicion

आशय *m* 1 The seat of feelings *i e* the mind the heart 2 Meaning purport 3 A seat a place of residence 4 A receptacle reservoir 5 Prosperity –6 A barn 7 Will or pleasure 8 Fate fortune

-9 A pit made for catching animals

आशार *m* 1 Fire 2 A demon -3 Wind

आशव *n* 1 Speed quickness 2 Distilled spirit more usually written आसव

आशा *f* 1 Hope expectation prospect 2 Wish desire 3 False *hope or expectation* 4 Space region quarter of the compass direction -Comp —गज *m* A guardian elephant of a quarter or point of the compass —तन्तु *m* A thread of hope slender hope —पाल *m* A guardian or regent of the regions or quarters —पैशाचिका *f* Deceptive or illusive hope phantom of hope —प्राप्त *a* Successful (=प्राप्ताश) —बन्ध *m* 1 The tie or bond of hope confidence trust expectation 2 Consolation -3 A spider's web —भङ्ग *m* Disappointment —वह *a* Inspiring hope

आ शास् (आ + शास् 2 A) 1 To bless -2 To desire wish *hope expect* 3 To order command relate (P also in this sense) -4 To praise

आशित *a* 1 Eaten -2 Satisfied by eating 3 Voracious gluttonous —तं *n* Eating

आशितङ्गवीन *a* Formerly grazed by cattle

आशितम्भव *a* Satiating satisfying (as food) —वं *n* 1 Food 2 Satisfaction satiety (*m also*)

आशिर *a* Voracious —रः *m* 1 Fire -2 The sun -3 A demon

आशिस् *f* A blessing, benediction -2 Act of bestowing a blessing upon others 3 A prayer wish desire -4 A serpent's fang Comp

—वाद *m* —वचन *n* (आशीर्वाद आशीर्वचनं) A blessing benediction expression of a prayer or wish —विष (आशीर्विष) *m* Snake

आशी *f* 1 A serpent's fang -2 A kind of venom 3 A blessing benediction Comp —विष *m* 1 A snake 2 A particular kind of snake

आशु *a* Fast swift active, quick

आशु *m* 1 Rice (ripening quickly in the rainy season) —शु *ind* Fast quickly immediately directly Comp -कारिन्, -कृत *a* 1 Smart active 2 Operating quickly (as a medicine) —ग *a* Swift quick —गः *m* 1 The wind -2 The sun -3 An arrow —तोष *a* Easily appeased or pleased —तोषः *m* An epithet of Siva —व्रीहि *m* Rice ripening in the rainy season.

आशुशुक्षणि *m* 1 Wind air 2 Fire

आशेकुटिन् *m* A mountain

आशोषण *n* The act of drying

आशौच *n* (—च्य) Impurity Same as अशौच

आश्चर्य *a* (*f* —र्या) Marvellous wonderful extraordinary —र्यं *n* 1 A wonder miracle marvel -2 Surprise astonishment 3 (Used as an exclamation Ah wonder! How strange or curious!

आश्च्योतनं (श्च्युत्-)नं *n* 1 Aspersion sprinkling 2 Applying ghee &c to the eyelids

आश्म *a* Made of stone stony

आश्मन *a* (*f* —नी) Stony made of stones —नः *m* 1 Anything made of stone -2 N of Aruna the charioteer of the sun

आश्मरिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Suffering from stone in the bladder —कः

The disease stone in the bladder

आश्मिक a (f —की) 1 Made of stone -2 Carrying stones

आश्यान p p (f —ना) 1 Congealed 2 Partially dried dried by fumigation (as hair)

आश्रपण n The act of cooking or boiling

आश्रम n म n 1 A hermitage hut, dwelling or abode of ascetics -2 A period in the religious life of a Brâhmana (These are four ब्रह्मचर्य the life of a student गार्हस्थ्य the life of a house holder वानप्रस्थ the life of an anchorite or hermit and संन्यास the life of a Bhikshu or beggar 3 A college school 4 A wood or thicket where ascetics practise penance 5 N of Vishnu —Comp —गुरु m The head of a religious order a preceptor principal —धर्म m 1 The special duties of each order or life 2 The duties of one leading a hermit's life य इमाम आश्रमधर्मे नियुक्त • श कुन्त 1 प —मण्डल —स्थान n 1 A hermitage (including the surrounding grounds) a penance forest (तपोवन) 2 A period in the religious life of a Brâhmana —भ्रष्ट a Fallen from any religious order —वासिन्, आलय m An ascetic hermit

आश्रमिक a (f —की) 1 Belonging to any of the four orders or periods of religious life -2 Belonging to a hermitage

आश्रय m 1 Substratum receptacle a resting place 2 An asylum a place of refuge -3 A prop a support -4 A quiver 5 Help assistance -6 Authority sanction - Dependence 8 Supporter master -9 Connection association -10 Seeking protection (one of the six modes of foreign policy) —Comp —आसद्ध m —द्ध f A kind of fallacy —अश मुज m Fire —लिङ्ग n An adjective a word which must agree in gender with the word which it qualifies or refers to

आश्रयण n 1 Taking refuge with 2 Accepting choosing 3 Joining 4 Refuge asylum

आश्रव a (f —वा) Obedient —व m 1 A promise engagement 2 Fault transgression

आश्रि f The edge of a sword

आश्रि (आ + श्रि 1 U) 1 To resort or betake oneself to to have recourse to 2 To seek refuge with inhabit (as a place &c) 2 To experience -3 To assist help

आश्रित p p (Used actively)(with an acc) 1 Resorting to having recourse to dwelling in seated or resting on 2 Using employing 3 Following practising observing 4 Dependent on 5 Referring to regarding -6 (Passively used) Resorted to inhabited —त m A dependent servant follower

आश्रु (आ + श्रु 5 P) 1 To hear listen to 2 To promise (with dat of person) 3 To accept undertake

आश्रुत p p (f —ता) 1 Heard 2 Promised accepted

आश्लिष (आ + श्लिष 4 P) 1 To embrace clasp 2 To cleave or stick to

आश्लिष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Embraced clasped used actively also 2 Connected interwoven blended -3 Joined to being in contact with

आश्लेष m 1 Embracing clasping

form (as a rite) 7 To practise archery पशुप I To be in attendance upon to attend respectfully 2 To seek the protection or patronage of -3 To surround -4 To partake of सम्— To sit down समुप To wait upon -2 To perform

आस *m* I A seat 2 A bow (म also)

आसक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) I Strongly attached to intent on (usually with loc) -2 Continuous perpetual eternal -3 Trusting to confiding in —Comp —चित्त —चेतस् —मनस् *a* Having the mind fixed on any object

आसक्ति *f* I Attachment devotion fondness application

आसङ्ग *n* I Attachment devotion (to any object) close application 2 Contact adherence clinging 3 Association connection union -4 Fixing fastening to

आसङ्गिनी *f* A whirlwind

आसञ्ज् (आ + सञ्ज् I P) I To fasten fix on place or put on (dress armour &c) -2 To confer upon conduce to

आसञ्जन *n* I Fastening to fixing putting on the body (as dress armour &c) 2 Getting entangled clinging 3 Attachment devotion -4 Contact proximity -5 A handle hook

आसत्ति *f* I Meeting junction 2 Intimate union nearness close contact -3 Gain profit -4 (In Logic) The relation between two or more proximate terms and the sense conveyed by them

आसद् (आ + सद् I P) I To sit down or near (with acc or loc) -2 To watch or lie in wait for 3 To approach reach -4 To encounter attack 5 To commence undertake 6 To place

आसन् *n* Mouth (a word optionally substituted for आस्य in all cases after acc dual)

आसन *n* I Sitting down 2 A seat place stool The seat or throne sitting on which the king hears complaints and dispenses justice this is also called धर्मासन समासन [illegible] &c -3 A particular posture or mode of sitting 4 Halting stopping encamping -5 Abiding dwelling -6 Maintaining a post against an enemy (opp यान) 7 The front part of an elephant s body —Comp —बन्ध *a* Firm in one s seat

आसनी *f* A seat a stool

आसन्दी *f* I A small seat 2 A shop

आसन्न *m* Vishnu or Vasudeva —[illegible] *f* I A small couch 2 A raised seat in a hall or assembly

आसन्दिका *f* A small chair

आसन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) I Approached, near (in time place or number) -2 Adjacent imminent Comp —काल *n* I The hour of death -2 One whose death is near —चर [illegible] —परिचारक Personal attendant body guard —प्रसव *a* About to be confined or delivered about to bring forth or lay eggs (as a hen &c) —मृत्यु —[illegible] *a* One whose death has drawn near

आसन्नतर *a* Blocked up obstructed

आसव *m* I Distillation decoction -2 Spirituous liquor

आसादन *n* I Putting or laying down -2 Attacking -3 Overtak

ing me ting w th 4 Obtaining accomplishing

आस धन *f* Accomplishment at tainment

आसार *m* 1 A hard shower 2 Violent gust सावण समाज्ञासार s veeping violent gust of wind * वणास र 3 Surrounding an enemy 4 Attack incurs on 5 The army of an ally -6 Provision food

आसक *m* A swordsman

आ सव *n* N of a particular vow

अ सान *pres p* (*f* —ना) S tting seated

अ सुर *a* (*f* री) 1 Belong ng to or relat ng to evi sp rits 2 Infernal demoniacal —र *n* 1 A demon 2 One of the eight forms of marriage —रि *f* 1 Surgery cur ing by cutting by instruments 2 A female demo demoness —र 1 Blood 2 Black salt

आसृजित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Forming or wearing a garland 2 Interwoven

आसक *m* Wetting ater ng

आसेचन Pouring into wett ng sprinkling

आसेध *n* Arrest custody legal restraint

आसेव *f* —वन 1 Zealous practice ass duous performance of any ac tion 2 Frequency repet t on

अ स्कद् (आ + स्कद् 1 P) 1 To in vade attack 2 To jump leap

आस्कन्द *m* —न्द *n* 1 An attack assault assail ng rape outrag ng -2 Ascending mount ng stepp ng over 3 Reproach abuse 4 The walk of a horse 5 Battle war

अ स्क न्त नक *n* The gallop ng at f ll speed (of a horse)

आस्त *m* 1 A covering coverlet 2 A carpet bed mat

आस्त ण *n* 1 Spreading strewing -2 A bed layer 3 A cushion bed clothes 4 A rug carpet 5 An elephant s housings -6 A layer of Kusa grass spread out at a sacri fice

आस्त *m* Spreading stre ving scattering

आ स्तक *a* (*f* —का) 1 One who believes in God and another world 2 A believer in sacred trad t on 3 Pious fa thful b lieving

आस्तिकता *f* त आ स्तक्य *n* 1 Bel ef in God and another vorld 2 P ety fa th belief

आस्तृ —स्तृ (आ + स्तृ स्तृ 5 9 U) To spread over cover scatter over

अ थ (आ + स्था 1 U) 1 To stand or remain on or by to occupy 2 To ascend mount 3 To use resort to practise take assume follow 4 To perform carry out 5 To ackno vledge own 6 To aim at 7 To under take promise 8 To behave —*Caus* 1 To cause to stand 2 To hold fast 3 To collect, obta n 4 To sho represent introduce 5 To step

आस्थ *f* 1 Regard respect con s deration care for (with *loc*) Assent, prom se 3 Prop sup port stay 4 Hope confidence 5 An effort -6 State cond t on 7 An assembly 8 A place or means of ab d ng

अ स्थान *n* 1 A place s te Ground base -3 An ssembl 4 Care regard 5 A hall of aud ence -6 Recreation ground —नी *f* An assembly room -Comp —गृह

तन -मडप An assembly room

आस्थापन *n* 1 Placing fixing causing to stay or remain -2 A strengthening remedy -3 An enema of oil or ghee

आस्थायिका *f* An audience

आस्पद *n* 1 A place site seat -2 (Fig) An abode subject receptacle 3 Rank position station dignity authority office 4 Business affair -5 Prop support

आस्पन्दन *n* Trembling

आस्पर्धा *f* Rivalry emulation

आस्फाल *m* 1 Striking rubbing forcibly striking collision अन्योन्यास्फालभिन्न द्विपरुधिरवसामांसमस्तिष्कपङ्के * वेणीसं 1 27 2 Flapping -3 Particularly the flapping motion of an elephant s ears

आस्फालन *n* 1 Rubbing stirring flapping 2 Pride arrogance

आस्फोट *m* 1 The Arka plant 2 The sound made by striking on the arms (Mar दंड ठोकणें) -3 Trembling quivering 4 Striking or rubbing against blow —टा *f* The नवमल्लिका plant wild variety of jasmin

आस्फोटन *n* 1 Flapping moving to and fro shaking -2 Blowing expanding -3 Slapping or clapping the arms or the sound produced by it -4 Disclosing manifasting 5 Winnowing thrashing —नी *f* A gimlet

आस्माक *a* (*f* —की) आस्माकीन (*f* —ना) *a* Our ours

आस्य *n* 1 The mouth jaws -2 Face -3 A Mouth opening व्रणास्य अक्षास्य &c -Comp —आसव *m* Spittle saliva —पत्र *n* A lotus —लाङ्गल *m* 1 A dog 2 A boar —लोमन् *n* The beard

आस्यन्दन *n* Flowing oozing

आस्यधय *a* Kissing

आस्या *f* Sitting abode state of rest

आस्र *n* Blood -Comp —प *m* 1 A demon 2 The 19th lunar mansion

आस्रव *m* 1 Pain affliction distress 2 Flowing running 3 Discharge emission 4 Fault transgression 5 The foam on boiling rice

आस्राव *m* 1 A wound 2 Flow issue discharge 3 Spittle saliva -4 Pain affliction

आस्वाद *m* 1 Tasting eating 2 Relish flavour taste 3 Enjoying experiencing

आस्वदन *n* Tasting eating

आस्वाद्य *pot p* (*f* —द्या) To be tasted delicious sweet palatable

आह *ind* 1 An interjection showing reproof severity command 2 An irregular verbal form of the 3rd pers sing Pres of a defective verb meaning to say or to speak the only forms of the root existing in the language are— आत्थ आहतु. आह आहद and आहु)

आहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck beaten (as a drum &c) 2 Trodden -3 Injured killed -4 Multiplied (in Math) -5 Rolled (as dice) -6 Uttered falsely —त *m* A drum —तम् *n* 1 A new cloth or garment 2 An old garment -3 A nonsensical or meaningless speech an assertion of impossibility *e g* एष वन्ध्यासुतो याति -Comp —लक्षण *a* Noted for good qualities cf आहतलक्षण

आहति *f* 1 Killing -2 A blow,

hit strik ng 3 Com ng (आग त) -4 Multiplicatio ı

आहन (आ + हन् 2 P) 1 To strike hit b at 2 To kill slaughter

आहनन *n* 1 Beating 2 A stick

आहर *a* (At the end of comp) Bringing fetching taking seizi g —र *m* 1 Taking seizing 2 Ac co nplishing performing 3 Offer ing a sacrifice 4 Inhaling 5 The air so inhaled 6 Inspiration breath inspir d

आहरण 1 Fetching bringing (near) 2 Seizing taking 3 Re- moving extracting 4 Perform ing (as a sacrifice) 5 A dowry or present given to a bride (at the time of her marriage) -6 Causing inducing

आहर्तृ *a* 1 One who takes or seizes 2 Bringing fetching 3 Perform ing (as a sacrifice)

आहव *m* 1 A sacrifice 2 Battle war -Comp —काम्या *f* Desire to fight

आहवन *n* 1 A sacrifice 2 An oblat on

आहवनीय *a* To be offered as an ob lation —य *m* One of the three sacred fires (taken from the ho ıse hold-r s perpetual fire)

आहार *m* 1 Taking fetching or bringing near 2 Employing us ing 3 Taking food -4 Food —Comp —अर्थिन् *a* Begging or seeking for food —पाक *m* 1 Cooking 2 D gestion (of food) —विरह *m* Want of food privation starvation —सम्भव *m* The juice of the body chyle lympl

आहार्य *p* *f* *p* (*f* —र्या) 1 To b taken or se zed 2 To b b ought n ar 3 To be removed 4 To be pervaded (व्याप्य) 5 Artificial adventitious -6 (Rhet) Borrowed as knowledge in the identification of one thing with another as in a रूपक In रूपक ve identify the उपमान with the उपमेय vith full consciousness that they are distinct things and we do this because there is a gr at sim larity bet veen them this kno vledge is आहार्य In भ्रान्तिमान् we are not consci ous that the उपमान and the उपमेय are distinct things In भ्रान्तिमान् The knowledge is अनाहार्य 7 Effected or accomplished by decoration or ornamentation 8 To be eat n —र्य *n* The ornamentative part of the drama such as dress decorations &c

आहाव *m* 1 A trough near a well for watering cattle 2 War battle 3 Invoking calling

आहिक *m* The desc nding nod (केतु)

आहिण्डिक *m* Th son of a Nishada father and Vaidehi mother

आहित *p* *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed set, deposited 2 Given imparted 3 Entertained felt 4 Compr sing cont ining 5 Ma le don -Comp —अग्नि *a* 1 A Bráhman who keep the sacred fire on the altar cf अग्न्याहित 2 A Bráhmana who ma n tains and cons crates sacred fir in his house perpetually —अङ्क *a* Marked spotted —लक्षण *a* Noted or well known for good qualit s)

आहितुण्डिक *m* A juggler a snake- catcher conjurer

आहुत *p* *p* (*f* —ता) Off red to the gods sacrificed —त *n* 1 An offering made to men h spitality

आहुति *f* 1 Offering an oblation to a deity, any solemn rite accompanied with oblations -2 An oblation offered to a deity

आहूति *f* Calling, invoking challenging

आहूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Called, invoked, invited -2 Named, called —त *n* Calling

आहूति *f* Calling, invoking

आहृ (आ + हृ 1 P) 1 To bring fetch -2 To bring near, give -3 To recover, bring back -4 To obtain, get, receive -5 To have, assume -6 To cause, produce -7 To bring near (as wife), marry -8 To wear put on (as armour &c) -9 To perform (as a sacrifice) -10 To take away, attract (as mind) -11 To separate, remove, draw off from -12 To frighten away, drive forth -13 To use as food or drink, eat -14 To speak, say name call —*Caus* 1 To make one fetch or bring to cause to give or pay -2 To eat -3 To bring together, collect -4 To cause, produce -5 To show, exhibit

आहेय *a* Pertaining to a serpent (as poison)

आहो *ind* An interjection expressing (*a*) Doubt or alternative (or), (*b*) Interrogation. —Comp —पुरुषिका *f* 1 Great self conceit or pride -2 Military vaunting boasting -3 Vaunting of one's own prowess —स्वित् *ind* A particle implying doubt, ' or perhaps ' 'or it may be' &c (Both आहो and आहोस्वित् are usually correlatives of किं whether)

आह्न *a* (*f* -ह्नी) Daily, performed in a day —ह्न *n*. A series of days, many days

आह्निक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Daily, performed every day or on a day -2 employed or occurring every day (as a teacher, servant, or fever). —कं *n* 1 Any religious rite which is to be performed every day at a fixed hour -2 Anything to be performed daily -3 Daily food -4 Daily work or occupation

आह्लाद *m* Delight, joy

आह्लादन *a* Giving delight —नं *n*. Gladdening, delighting

आह्व *a* 1 Who or what calls, a crier -2 Named, called —ह्वा *f* 1 Calling, calling out -2 A name, appellation

आह्वय *m* 1 A name, appellation (as last member of comp) -2 A lawsuit arising from a dispute about games with animals, as cock-fighting &c

आह्वयन *n* Name, appellation

आह्वान *n* 1 Calling inviting -2 A call, invitation, summons (in general) -3 A legal summons (from court or govt to appear before a tribunal) -4 Invocation of a deity -5 A challenge -6 A name, appellation

आह्वानय् Den P (In law) To summon

आह्वाय *m* 1 A summons -2 A name

आह्वायक *m* A messenger, courier.

आह्वे (आ + ह्वे 1 P) 1 To call, summon. -2 To invite, invoke, -3 (A) To provoke, challenge

इ.

इ The third letter of the Devanâ gari alphabet

इ *ind* An interjection of (1) anger; (2) calling; (3) compassion; (4) reproach; (5) wonder; (6) sorrow (7) distress

इ 1 P 1 To go go to or towards come to or near -2 Reach go to or be reduced to a particular state fall into With —उद् To rise to ascend —अभ्युद् To prosper

इ 2 P To go to go towards With अति— 1 To surpass 2 To pass (time) 3 To go away or beyond अधि— 1 To remember to think of (often with *gen*) 2 A To study to learn अनु— 1 To follow -2 To imitate 3 To succeed अन्वा— To follow come after अन्तर्— To intervene to screen, to obstruct. अप— 1 To depart, to be deprived of to be free from (with *abl*) -3 To perish अभि— 1 To get -2 To approach -3 To serve अभ्य— To approach अभ्युद् To flourish to prosper अभ्युप— 1 To arrive 2 To accept -3 To attain to to be subject of अभिप्र— To intend to mean अव— To know आ—To come उद्—1 To arise, ascend 2 To flourish उप— To go to नि— To set out to go out. परा— 1 To depart life -2 To run away to retreat परि— 1 To go round 2 To surround -3 To change प्र— To depart life प्रति— 1 To trust, confide 2 To go back to -3 To be well known -4 To be pleased or satisfied (causal प्रत्यायय means to inspire confidence to convince) प्रत्युद्— 1 To go to receive वि— 1 To expend -2 To undergo a change 3 To go away व्यति— 1 To pass away -2 To go out transgress व्यप— 1 To go away 2 To separate to depart विपरि— To change into something worse or contrary सम्— To meet to come together समनु— To accompany समव— 1 To be connected (in logic) 2 To assemble to meet समा— To come together to unite समुद्— To collect समुप— To obtain सम्प्र— To determine to judge

इक्कट *m* A kind of reed or grass for mats

इक्षव *m* A sugar cane

इक्षु *m* Sugar-cane -Comp —काण्ड *m* —दण्ड *n* Two different species of sugar cane —कुट्टक *m* A gatherer of sugar-cane —पाक *m* Molasses (Mar गूळ) —भक्षिका *f* A meal of sugar and molasses —मती मालिनी —मालवा *f* N of a river —यन्त्र *n* A sugar mill —रस *m* 1 The juice of sugar-cane 2 Molasses unrefined sugar —वण *n* A sugar-cane wood. —वाटिका —वाटी *f* A garden of sugar-canes —विकार *m* 1 Sugar molasses 2 Any sweetmeat सार *m* Molasses raw or unrefined sugar

इक्षुक *m* Sugar cane

इक्षुरक *f* A place abounding in sugar cane

इक्षु *m* Sugar-cane

इक्ष्वाकु *m* 1 The first king of the solar dynasty in अयोध्या 2 A descendent of इक्ष्वाकु —कु *f* A kind of bitter gourd (Mar कडू दुध्या)

इख् 1 P (*p p* इखित) To go to move 1 P (*p p* इङ्ग्न) To go to move With प्र— To move to and fro.

इङ् P. 1 To move, shake -2 To go
इग a 1 Movable -2 Wonderful, surprising —न m 1 A hint or sign -2 An indication of a sentiment by gesture
इगन n 1 Moving, shaking -2 An indication of a sentiment by gesture
इंगित n 1 Palpitation, shaking -2 Intention, purpose -3 A hint, sign, gesture -4 The gesture or motion of the various limbs of the body indicating one's intentions, gesture suited to betray internal feelings -Comp —कोविद, -ज्ञ a Skilled in the interpretation of internal sentiments by external gestures
इंगुद m, -दा f, इंगुक m N of a medicinal tree, (Mar हिंगणबेट)
इच्छा f 1 Wish, desire, will -2 (In Math) A question or problem -3 (In gram) The form of the desiderative -Comp —दान n Fulfilment of a wish —फल n The solution of a question or problem —वसु a 'Possessing wealth according to wish', epithet of Kubera —संपद् f Fulfilment of one's wishes
इज्य pot p (f —ज्या) To be worshipped —ज्य m 1 A teacher -2 An epithet of बृहस्पति the teacher of the gods -3 An epithet of Visnnu —ज्या f 1 A sacrifice -2 A gift, donation -3 An image -4 Worship reverence -5 A bawd or procuress -6 A cow -Comp -शील m A constant sacrificer
इट्चर m A bull or steer allowed to go at liberty
इडा f 1 The earth -2 Speech -3 An offering, libation -4 A cow -5 N of the wife of Budha and mother of Pururavas -6 N of Durgâ -7 A tubular vessel (नाडाभेद)
इडिका f The earth
इड्डुर m An ox let loose
इत p p 1 Gone to -2 Returned -3 Obtained -4 Remembered -5 Attended by —त n 1 Course, mode of going -2 A way -3 Knowledge
इतर pron a (f -रा n -रत्) 1 Another, the other (of two) -2 The rest or others (pl) 3 Other than, different from (with abl) -4 Opposite of, as दक्षिण- left, वाम-right &c -5 Low, mean, vulgar, ordinary इतर-इतर the one-the other, this-that -Comp -इतर pron a Respective, reciprocal, one with another इतरेतराश्रय m Mutual dependence, inter-connection इतरेतरयोग m 1 Mutual connection or union -2 A variety of the Dvandva compound (opp समाहारद्वंद्व)
इतरत्र इतरथ ind Otherwise than, different from, elsewhere
इतरथा ind 1 In another manner, -2 Perversely -3 On the other hand
इतरेद्यु ind On another day, the other day
इतस् ind 1 Hence, from here -2 From this person -3 In this direction here -4 Hence for this reason, on this ground -5 From this world -5 From this time इतस्ततः Here and there, hither and thither, to and fro
इति ind 1 This particle is generally used to report the very words spoken by some one, as represented by the quotation marks in English The speech reported may be (1) a single word used merely to express what the form of the word is, when it is used as it is (शब्दस्वरूपद्योतक) ; राम रामेण रामेति

कूजत मधुराक्षर (2) or a substantive which must be put in the nominative case when its meaning is to be indicated (प्रातिपदिकार्थद्योतक) निकाप इति र जेद * रघु I 12 (3) sometimes with acc कवत मत य प्राहु (4) or a whole sentence when इति is merely used at the end of that sentence (वाक्यार्थद्योतक) इत्यास्य कियद्रुवा स रक्षति मौर्वीकिण क इति * शाकुत I 13

Besides this general sense इति has the following senses I Cause purpose or motive (because since that) पुराणमि यव न साधु सर्वं In this sense it is sometimes preceded by क and then it means for what purpose रक म य य भरणा य वर्न मत त्वया वाक्क शासमवत्क * कुमा स 5 44) 2 Manner method (so thus) इत्यमद मत्नाम्यो रा मग स्पष्टतया * रामायुवा IO 9I 3 Manifestation e g इनहा 4 Finis e g इति रघुवस पचम सर 5 Capacity relation; e g पित तपुत्र -6 Illustration (generally with आदि) e g गो शुद्धश्लादय इत्य ग 7 A quotation or opinion e g एकाद प दाक्षो गुणस नपात तमजत दो रति यो बम प -8 Report ng (as follows) e g राम गमाना इ इत्युवाच * रघु I3 I Comp —अथ m Sum and substance meaning in short —अर्थे ind For this purpose hence —आदि a Having such a thing or things at the beginning and so forth et caetera —कर n Information report —कथा f A meaningless or nonsensical talk —कर्तव्य n Duty obligation —मात्र a Of such extent or quality —वृत्त n I Occurrence event 2 A tale, story

इतिवत् ind In the same manner

इतिह ind Thus indeed in conformity to tradition

इतिहास m I History -2 Legend -3 Tradition recognized as a proof

इत्थ ind Thus so in this manner -Comp —कार ind In this manner —भूत a I So circumstanced being in this state being thus -2 True or faithful (as a story) —विध a Of such kind endowed with such qualities

इत्य a (f —त्या) To be gone towards or approached —या f Going way 2 A litter palanquin

इत्वर a (f —रा) I Going travelling 2 Cruel harsh -3 Low 4 Poor contemned 4 Poor —र m eunuch —रा f I A disloyal or unchaste woman 2 An अभिसारिका

इद pron a I This here referring to something near the speaker Present seen -3 What the speaker has in mind -4 It often refers to something immediately following while एतद् refers to what precedes -5 It occurs connected with तत् एतद् अदस् (क or a personal pronoun either to point out anything more distinctly and emphatically or sometimes pleonastically सोय इमास अयमहं भो &c

इदानीं ind I Now at this moment in this case just now even now

इदानींतन a (f —नी) Present, of the present moment

इद्ध n I Sunshine -2 Refulgence 3 Wonder

इध्म n Fuel especially that which is used for sacred fire -Comp —प्रव्रश्चन m A hatchet, an axe

इध्या f Kindling, lighting

इन a I Able strong powerful

mighty -2 Bold, determined -3 Glorious —न m 1 A lord, master, a king -2 The sun -3 The lunar mansion Hasta

इदिंदिरा m A large bee

इंदिरा f N of Lakshmi wife of Vishnu -Comp —आलय n The blue lotus —मंदिर m An epithet of Vishnu —मंदिर n The blue lotus

इंद (-दी-) वर n The blue lotus

इन्दीवरिणी f A group of blue lotuses

इंदु वार m A blue lotus

इंदु m 1 The moon -2 The मृगशिरस् Nakshatra -3 (In Math) The number 'one' -4 Camphor -Comp —कमल n The white lotus —कला f A digit of the moon —कलिका f 1 N of a plant (केतकी) -2 A digit of the moon —कांत m The moon stone —ज, -पुत्र m The planet Mercury —जा f N of the river Revâ or Narmadâ, —जनक m 1 The ocean -2 The sage अत्रि —दल m A digit, crescent —भा f A kind of water lily —भृत —शेखर, —मौलि m Epithets of Siva —मणि m 1 The moon stone -2 A pearl —मंडल n The orb or disc of the moon —रत्न n Pearl —रे (-रे-) खा f 1 A digit of the moon —लोक m The world of the moon —वदन, —वक्त्र n Silver —वदना f. N of a metre —वासर m Monday

इंदुमती f 1 A day of full moon -2 The wife of अज and sister of भोज

इंदुर m A rat, mouse.

इंद्र m 1 The lord of gods -2 The god of rain, rain cloud -3 A lord or ruler (as of men &c), first or best (of any class of objects), as नरेंद्र &c -4 A prince, king -Comp —अनुज, —अवरज m An epithet of Vishnu and of Nârâyana —अरि m A demon —आयुध n Indra's weapon, the rainbow —काल m 1 N of the mountain मेरु -2 A rock —कील n The banner of Indra —कुंजर m Indra's elephant Airavata —कूट m N of a mountain —केतु m Indra's banner —कोश, —कोष m 1 A couch sofa -2 A platform. —गुरु, आचार्य m The teacher of Indra, i e बृहस्पति —गोप —गोपक m A kind of insect of red or white colour —चाप —धनुस् n 1 A rainbow -2 The bow of Indra —जाल n 1 A stratagem or trick in war -2 Deception cheating -3 Conjuring jugglery, magical tricks —जालिक a Deceptive, unreal, delusive —जालिक m A juggler, conjurer —जित् m Conqueror of Indra', N of a son of Râvana who was killed by Lakshmana —नील m A sapphire —नीलक m An emerald. —पत्नी f Indra's wife शची —पुरोहित m N of बृहस्पति —प्रस्थ n N of a city on the Yamunâ the residence of the Pândavas (identified with the modern Delhi) —प्रहरण n Indra's weapon, the thunderbolt —मह m 1 A festival in honour of Indra. -2 The rainy season —लोक m Indra's world Svarga or Paradise. —वज्रा, —वंशा N of two metres —शत्रु m 1 An enemy or destroyer of Indra (when the accent is on the last syllable) an epithet of प्रह्लाद -2 One whose enemy is Indra, an epithet of वृत्र (when the accent is on the first syllable) —[illegible] m A kind of insect —सुत, —सूनु m N of Jayanta; Arjuna; Vâli, the king of monkeys —[illegible] m The

Here and there now and then repeatedly —काल *m* This life —लोक *m* This world or life —समये *ind* Here now at such a time as this —स्थ *a* Standing here

इहत्य *a* Being here of this place or world

ई.

ई *ind* An interjection of (1) dejection (2) pain; (3) sorrow (4) anger (5) compassion (6) perception or consciousness (7) calling

ई I 4 A (ईयते) To go II 2 P 1 To go 2 To shine 3 To pervade 4 To desire wish 5 To throw -6 To eat 7 To beg (A) -8 To become pregnant

ईक्ष I A (ईक्षते ईक्षांचक्रे ऐक्षिष्ट ईक्षितुं ईक्षित्वा ईक्षित) I To see view observe look -2 To regard consider 3 To care for -4 To think reflect 5 To look to or to investigate the good or bad luck of any one (with dat of the person); कृष्णाय ईक्षते गर्ग foretells the future of कृष्ण अनु— To inquire after to investigate अप— I To expect -2 To require -3 To pay regard to अव— I To look at 2 To consider to think, उद्— I To look up to 2 To wait -3 उदप— I To see in prospect -2 To conjecture to expect आवि— To suspect उद्— To look up उप— I To overlook to neglect 2 To let go निर्— I To view completely 2 To look for परि To examine प्र— To see to look at प्रति— To wait प्रति— To look in return वि— To see behold व्यप— To mind care for सम् I To behold 2 To think consider समव— I To inspect to consider समुप— To neglect

ईक्षण *n* I Seeing beholding 2 A look sight view -3 An eye 4 Looking after caring for

ईक्षणिक *m* (*f* —का) A fortune-teller

ईक्षा *f* Looking sight

ईक्षा *f* I Sight 2 Viewing considering

ईख्, ईङ्ख् I P To go move vacillate With प्र— To shake to tremble

ईड् -2 A (ईट्टे ईडांचक्रे ऐडिष्ट ईडितुं ईडित) I To praise 2 To implore ask for (with two acc)

ईडा *f* Praise commendation

ईड्य *pot p* (*f* —ड्या) To be praised or glorified praiseworthy laudable

ईति *f* I Plague distress a calamity of the season The *itis* are usually said to be six — I Excessive rain 2 Drought 3 Locusts -4 Rats 5 Parrots and 6 Foreign invasions -2 An infectious disease 3 Travelling in a foreign country sojourning (प्रवास) 4 An affray

ईदृक्ता *f* Quality (opp इयत्ता)

ईदृश or also ईदृक् *a* (*f* शी शी) Such of this kind of this aspect endowed with such qualities —ईन Such a condition such occasion

ईप्सा *f* I Desire to obtain 2 A wish desire

ईप्सित *a* (*f* —ता) Desired wished for dear to —तं *n* Desire wish

ईप्सु *a* Wishing or desiring to get

ईर् I P (*p p* ईरित) I To go -2

To shake With —उद् To rise

ईर् 2 A (ईर्ते, इराचक्रे, ऐरिष्ट, इरितुं, ईर्ण) See इर् 1 P above

ईर् 10 U (ईरयति, ईरित) 1 To agitate, throw, cast, discharge, dart hurl -3 To cause to rise, produce -4 To utter, proclaim -5 To cause to go, set in motion move shake -6 To bring to life, revive -7 To elevate

ईरण m The wind —णं n 1 Agitating -2 Going -3 A desert -4 Saline soil

ईरिण a (f —णा) Desert barren —णं n A desert, barren soil

ईरित p p 1 Sent, despatched -2 Said, uttered

ईर्म m The arm, the fore quarter of an animal —र्मं n A wound, sore (m also)

ईर्यं f Wandering about as a religious mendicant

ईर्वारु m, f A cucumber

ईर्ष्य, ईर्ष्यक ईर्ष्यु, a Envious, jealous

ईर्षा, ईर्ष्या f Envy, jealousy

ईर्ष्या, —षा Envy, jealousy, envy of another's success

ईर्ष्या (-र्षा-) लु, ईर्ष्यु (षु) a Envious, impatient

ईली, (-ली f) 1 A weapon a cudgel or a short sword -2 A stick shaped like a sword

ईश् 2 A (ईष्टे, ईशांचक्रे, ऐशिष्ट, ईशिता, ईशितुं ईशन) 1 To rule, govern, command (with gen) -2 To be able have power -3 To own, possess

ईश a (f —शा) 1 Owning, possessing master or lord of -2 Capable of (with gen) -3 Powerful, supreme —शः m 1 A lord master, (with gen) A Rudra -3 The number 11 -4 N of Siva —शा f 1 Supremacy, power -2 N of Durgâ -3 A rich lady —Comp —पुरी, —नगरी f N of Benares

ईशान m 1 A ruler master, lord -2 N of Siva -3 The number 'eleven' -4 N of Vishnu (f —ना) N of Durga —नं n Light splendour

ईशिता f, —त्वं n Superiority, greatness, one of the eight *Siddhis* or attributes of Siva

ईशितृ m The lord of the Universe

ईश्वर a (f —रा or—री) 1 Powerful, able -2 Rich wealthy —रः m 1 A lord master -2 A king prince ruler -3 A rich or great man -4 A husband -5 The Supreme God -6 N of Siva -7 The God of love, Cupid -8 The Supreme Soul, the soul -9 The eleventh year (संवत्सर) of the Sâlivâhana era (f —रा,-री) N of Durgâ, of Lakshmi, or of any other of the Saktis —Comp —निषेध m Denial of the existence of god, atheism —सद्मन् n A temple —सभं n A royal court or assembly

ईष् A (p p ईषित) 1 To go, to move -2 To kill -3 To see

ईष m The month आश्विन

ईषत् ind Slightly, to some extent, a little —Comp —कर a 1 Doing little -2 Easy to be accomplished —पाण्डु a Whitish —पुरुष m A mean or contemptible person —हास m Slight laughter, a smile

ईषा f 1 The pole or shaft of a carriage or a plough —Comp —दण्ड m The handle of a plough

ईषिका f 1 An elephant's eye-ball -2 A painter's brush -3 A weapon arrow, dart -4 A kind of missile

ईषर m Fire

ईषीका *f* 1 A painter s brush 2 An ingot mould 3 An elephant s eye ball -4 An arrow

इष्म -ष्म *m* 1 God of love -2 Spring

इह् I A (ईहते, इहाचक्रे पेाइष्ट ...... ईहितुं ईहित) 1 To wish desire think of -2 To endeavour to obtain -3 To aim at or attempt -4 To take care of With सम् 1 To desire 2 To attempt to perform

ईहा *f* 1 Wish, desire 2 An undertaking act -3 Effort exertion -Comp —मृग *m* 1 A wolf -2 An artificial deer -3 A division of the drama consisting of four acts —वृक *m* A wolf

ईहित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Wished desired -2 Attempted sought —तं *n* 1 A wish desire -2 Effort exertion -3 An undertaking act

---

उ.

उ *ind* 1 A particle used expletively -2 An interjection of (*a*) calling (*b*) anger (*c*) compassion (*d*) command (*e*) acceptance (*f*) interrogation or (*g*) used merely as an expletive

उ *m* Siva Th s word forms the second part of the mystic syllable ओम्

उक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Addressed spoken to -2 Said spoken -3 Said told stated (opp to inferred) —क्तं *n* A word a sentence a speech -Comp —अनुक्त *a* Spoken and not spoken —उपसंहार *m* A peroration recapitulation, the summing up of speech —निर्वाह *m* Defending an assertion —पुंस्क *a* A word *fem* or *neuter* of which a *masculine* also exists and the meaning of which differs only by the notion of gender (in gram) —प्रत्युक्त *n* Speech and reply a discourse —वाक्य *n* A dictum a decree

उक्ति *f* 1 Speech statement expression -2 A Sentence -3 The power of expression the expressive power of a word

उक्थ *n* 1 A saying sentence hymn (मन्त्र) 2 Eulogy praise -3 N of the Sâmaveda a variety of Sama -4 The उक्थ sacrifice

उक्ष् 6 U 1 To sprinkle wet moisten pour down upon 2 To send forth 3 To scatter (as sparks) 4 To clean With आप— To sprinkle with consecrated water परि — To sprinkle around प्र — To consecrate by sprinkling सम्— To hallow by sprinkling

उक्षण *n* 1 Sprinkling -2 Consecrating as by sprinkling

उक्षन् *a* 1 Large -2 Sprinkling —*m* (-क्षा) An ox or bull —त. *m* A small bull or ox

उखाल *a* Swift terrible high large excellent —ल *m* A monkey

उख्, उंख् 1 P (ओखति उखांच ......) To go move

उख *m* A boiler pot vessel —खा *f* 1 A boiling vessel -2 A fire-place at a sacrifice -3 A part of the body

उख्य *a* Dressed or boiled in a pot (as flesh &c)

उग्र *a* 1 Fierce cruel ferocious -2 Formidable, terrific, *fearful* -3 Powerful mighty -4 Sharp pungent, hot -5 High, noble -6 An

gry wrathful -7 Industrious -ग *m* 1 N of Siva or Rudra -2 A descendant of a Kshatriya father and Sudra mother -3 The poetic sentiment called रौद्र -4 Wind -Comp —गंध *m* 1 The चंपक tree -2 Garlic —धारणा, —चंडा *f* N of —दुर्गा —जाति *a* Base-born —बाधव *m* N of शिव, of इंद्र —शासना *f* The Ganges —रेतस *m* A form of Rudra

उग्रा *f* A cruel woman

उच् 4 P 1 To collect, to gather together -2 To take pleasure in -4 To be suitable

उचित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fit, proper -2 Usual, customary -3 Accustomed or used to -4 Praiseworthy -5 Acceptable (ग्राह्य)

उच्च *a* (*f* —च्चा) 1 High, lofty (*lit* and *fig*) -2 Loud high sounding -3 Intense, violent, strong -4 (In astr) Ascendant —च *m* The apex of the orbit of a planet -Comp —तरु *m* The cocoa nut tree —ताल *m* Music, dancing &c at a tavern —नीच *a* 1 High and low -2 Various, multiform —स्थ *a* Occupying a high station (said of a planet)

उच्चैः *ind* 1 High, being above lofty (fig also) -2 Pre-eminently -3 Loud

उच्चक्षुस् *a* 1 With the eyes directed upwards -2 With the eyes taken out blind

उच्चंड *a* 1 Fierce formidable -2 Quick -3 Loud -4 Angry, violent -5 Hanging down

उच्चंद्र *m* The last watch of the night

उच्चय *m* 1 A collection, heap, multitude -2 Gathering collecting (flowers &c) -3 The knot of a woman's (wearing) garment (नीवबंध) -4 Prosperity, rise -5 The opposite side of a triangle

उच्चर (उद् + चर् 1 P) 1 To go upwards to rise -2 To ascend or go forth go up -3 To arise rise (as a voice), to be heard -4 To empty the body by evacuations, void one s excrement -5 To utter pronounce (Used in the Atm) -1 To quit, leave -2 To sin against, be unfaithful (to a husband or wife) -3 To violate or transgres —*Caus* 1 To cause to issue -2 To utter, pronounce -3 To void one s excrement -4 To emit

उच्चरण *n* 1 Going up or out -2 Utterance, pronunciation

उच्चारण *n* 1 Pronunciation, utterance -2 Declaration, announcement enunciation

उच्चरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone up or out -2 Uttered, pronounced —त *n* Excrement

उच्चल् (उद् + चल् 1 P) To start, set out

उच्चल *n* Mind, understanding

उच्चलन *n* Moving away setting out

उच्चाटन *n* 1 Driving away -2 Separation -3 Eradication, extirpation -4 A kind of charm or magical incantation -5 Working this charm

उच्चार *m* 1 Utterance, pronunciation, declaration -2 Excrement, dung faeces -3 Discharge (in general) -4 Passage (of heavenly bodies), to another zodiacal sign or asterism

उच्चावच *a* 1 High and low, uneven -2 Various multiform, of various kinds, diverse

उच्च् (उद् + च्, 5 U) To collect gather accumulate

उच्चूड: —ड: *m* 1 The flag of a banner or the banner itself -2 An ornament fastened on the top of a banner

उच्चै: *ind* 1 Aloft high on high above upwards -2 Loudly -3 Powerfully very much greatly 4 (Used as an adj in comp or by itself) High noble distinguished famous —Comp —घुष्ट: *n* 1 Clamour great uproar 2 Loud proclamation —शिरस् *a* High minded one of high rank magnanimous —श्रवस् —स: *m* N of the horse of Indra

उच्चैस्तम *a* Highest tallest loudest

उच्चैस्तमाम् *ind* 1 Exceedingly high -2 Very loudly

उच्चैस्तर *a* Higher taller louder

उच्चैस्तराम् —रां *ind* 1 Very loud -2 Exceedingly high on high

उच्चरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Pronounced uttered

उच्छन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Destroyed cut down 2 Extinct (as a work)

उच्छलन *n* Going or moving upwards

उच्छादन *n* 1 Covering 2 Rubbing the body with perfumes

उच्छासन *a* (*f* —ना) Not amenable to rule or command ungovernable unruly

उच्छास्त्र *a* (*f* —स्त्रा) Contrary or opposed to शास्त्र (civil or religious law books)

उच्छिख *a* (*f* —खा) 1 Crested with erected crest 2 Flaming up blazing up (as fire) 3 Radiant bright

उच्छित्ति *f* Extirpation destruction

उच्छिद् (उद् + छिद् 7 U) 1 To cut off extirpate destroy dispel chase away 2 To interfere with interrupt stop

उच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Extirpated destroyed 2 Abject vile —न्न: *m* Peace obtained by ceding valuable lands

उच्छिरस् *a* 1 With the neck raised (lit) 2 High lofty -3 Noble great exalted

उच्छिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Left rejected abandoned 2 Stale —ष्टं *n* 1 Leavings fragments remainder (especially of food or sacrifice)

उच्छिलीन्ध्र *a* Full of mushrooms —न्ध्रं *n* A mushroom

उच्छीर्षक *n* A pillow

उच्छुष्क *a* (*f* —ष्का) Dried up withered

उच्छून *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Swollen -2 Fat bulky 3 High lofty

उच्छृङ्खल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Unbridled unrestrained 2 Self willed perverse -3 Irregular desultory unsystematic

उच्छेद: *m* —दनं *n* 1 Cutting off -2 Extirpation destruction

उच्छोषण *a* 1 Making dry withering up -2 Burning parching —णं *n* Drying up, parching withering

उच्छ्रय: (च्छ्रा) य *m* 1 Rising (of a planet &c) 2 Raising erecting -3 Height elevation (physical or moral) -4 Growth increase -5 Pride -6 The upright side of a triangle

उच्छ्रयण *n* Raising elevation

उच्छ्रायिन् *a* (*f* —नी) High raised lofty

उच्छ्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Raised lifted up risen 2 High tall lofty exalted 3 Produced born 4 In

creasing, growing prosperous -5 Proud

उच्छ्रिति *f* See उच्छ्राय

उच्छ्रेय *a* High lofty, tall

उच्छ्वस् (उद्+श्वस् 2 P) 1 To breathe live -2 To cheer up revive -3 To open bloom (as a lotus) -4 To pant sigh deeply -5 To throb, heave, palpitate -6 To be loosened or relaxed —Caus 1 To cause to breathe -2 To console, cheer up -3 To loosen relax, dis join

उच्छ्वसन *n* 1 Breathing, sighing -2 Taking a deep breath, heaving -3 Loosening

उच्छ्वसित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Breath ing -2 Emitting or sending out vapour -3 Full blown opened ex-panded -4 Enlivened refreshed -5 Breathing a sigh of relief -6 Consoled -7 Waving dishevelled —तं *n* 1 Breath the (very) life -2 Blooming, blowing -3 Exhalation -4 Heaving throbbing -5 Becom ing loose -6 Sighing -7 The vital airs of the body

उच्छ्वास *m* 1 Breath -2 A sigh -3 Consolation encouragement -4 Expiring dying -5 An air hole -6 A division or chapter of a book, as of the Harsha-charita

उञ्छ 6 P 1 To finish -2 To bind -3 To abandon

उञ्छ 6 P (*p p* उञ्छित) To glean With —प To wipe out

उज्जय (-यि-) नी *f N* of a city, the modern Oujein in Malva the capi-tal of Vikramaditya

उज्जासन *n* Killing slaughter

उज्जीव् (उद्+जीव् 1 P) To revive, return to life *Caus* To restore life

उज्जीवन *n* Revival

उज्जृम्भ् (उद्+जृम्भ् 1 A) 1 To gape open -2 To part asunder -3 To expand to rise -4 To revive

उज्जृम्भ *a* 1 Blown expanded -2 Gaping open —भ *m* 1 Opening, expansion -2 Gaping of the mouth -3 Parting

उज्जृम्भण *n* 1 Gaping opening the mouth, yawning -2 Spreading in-crease -3 Agitation

उज्जृम्भा *f* See उज्जृम्भण

उज्जृम्भित *a* Opened, stretched ex-panded blown —तं *n* Gaping -2 Effort, exertion

उज्ज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) Having the bow string loosened

उज्ज्वल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Bright, shining -2 Burning -3 Clean, clear, white -4 Lovely beautiful -5 Blown expanded —लः *m* Love, passion —ला *f* 1 Splendour, brightness -2 Clearness —लं *n* Gold

उज्ज्वलन *n* 1 Burning, shining -2 Splendour, brilliance -3 Fire -4 Gold

उज्झ् 6 P 1 To abandon leave -2 To avoid, escape from -3 To emit give out

उज्झक *m* 1 A cloud -2 A devotee

उज्झन *n* Abandoning, leaving

उञ्छ् 6 P To glean, gather

उञ्छ *m* Gleaning —ञ्छं *n* Gleaning —Comp —वृत्ति —शील *a* One who lives by gleaning grains, a gleaner.

उञ्छन *n* Gleaning grains of corn in market places &c

उट *m* 1 A leaf -2 Grass -Comp —ज *m* —जं *n* A hut cottage, the residence of hermits or saints a hermitage

उडु *f*, उडु *n* 1 A lunar mansion i

a star -2 Water -Comp —चक्र n The zodiacal circle —प m —प n A raft boat —प m The moon —पन —राज m 1 The moon -2 Varuna reg nt of waters —पथ m The sky the firmament

उडुम्ब m 1 N of a tree (Mar औदुंबर 2 The threshold of a house -3 Eunuch —र n 1 The fruit of the उडुम्बर tree

उड्डामर a (f -रा) 1 Agreeable ex cellent 2 Formidable terrific

उड्डुप m Same as उडुप q v

उड्डयन n Flying up soaring

उड्डी (उद् + डी 1 4 A) To fly up soar

उड्डीन p p (f —ना) Flown up flying up —न n 1 Flying up soar ing -2 A particular flight of birds

उड्डायन n Flying up

उड्डीश m 1 N of Siva

उड्र m N of a country the modern Orissa

उंडेरक m A ball of flour

उत ind A particle of (a) doubt; (b) int rrogation (c) delibera tion; (d) intensity

उत ind 1 A particle expressing (a) doubt uncertainty guess (or) (b) alt rnative usually a correla tive of किं (whether or) (c) as sociation conn tion and also (d) interrogation (e) delibera tion (f) intensity (g) wishing would that ; (h) sometim s used as an expl tive or for th sake of emphasis especially at the end of a lin after इति or a verb 2 With a preceding प्रति — on the con trary on the other hand but 3 With a pr c d ng किं = how much more or how much l ss उत उत Either or either or

उत्क a (f —त्का) 1 Desirous of anxiously wishing for -2 Regret ting sad sorrowful 3 Absent minded —त्क m 1 Desire -2 Op portunity

उत्कट a (f —टा) 1 Large, spaci ous 2 Powerful mighty fierce 3 Excessive much 4 Conspicuous -5 Abounding in richly endowed with 6 Drunk mad furious 7 Superior high 8 Proud haughty 9 Uneven -10 Difficult —ट m 1 A fluid (chor) dropping from the templ s of an elephant in rut 2 An elephant in rut 3 Pride in toxication

उत्कञ्चुक a (f —का) 1 Without a coat of mail 2 Without a bodice or jacket

उत्कणिका f A raised particle

उत्कन्धर a (f —रा) 1 Having the neck uplifted r ady 2 (Hence) Anxious eager

उत्कण्ठ् D n A 1 To be anxious 2 To yearn b eagerly desirous of (with gen or dat) Caus (उत्कण्ठयति) To create anxiety or longing

उत्कण्ठा f 1 Anxi ty uneasiness 2 Longing for a beloved person or thing 3 Regr t sorrow

उत्कण्ठित p p (f —ता) 1 Anxious, uneasy -2 Regretting sorrowful 3 Longing for a beloved person or thing —ता f A mistr ss long ing f r her abs nt lover or hus band

उत्कन्धर a (f —रा) Having the neck uplifted

उत्कम्प a Trembling —प m —प्रन n Trembling tremor agitation

उत्कर m 1 Rubbish -2 Heap

multitude -3 A pile stack

उत्कर्करः m A kind of musical instrument

उत्कर्ण a (f —र्णा) Having the ears erect

उत्कर्षः m 1 Pulling off or upwards -2 Elevation eminence rise, prosperity -3 Increase abundance 4 Excellence glory -5 Self conceit, boasting -6 Joy pleasure

उत्कर्षणम् n 1 Drawing upwards -2 Taking or pulling off

उत्कलः m 1 A fowler, bird-catcher -2 A porter (carrying a load with him) m pl N of a country and its inhabitants (modern Orissa)

उत्कलाप a (f —पा) Having the tail erect and expanded

उत्कलिका f 1 Anxiety uneasiness प्रना एवा वहध्यन न मन्मथोत्कलिका * कान्त्व भा -2 Longing for regretting -3 Wanton sport dalliance (हेला) -4 A bud -5 A wave Comp —प्राय n A variety of prose composition abounding in compound words and hard letters

उत्कषणम् n 1 Tearing pulling up -2 Ploughing

उत्कासः m, —सनम् n उत्कासिका f Hemming clearing the throat of mucus

उत्कीर्ण p p (f —र्णा) 1 Thrown or piled up scattered -2 Engraven carved sculptured -3 Bored perforated

उत्कीर्तनम् n 1 Crying out proclaiming -2 Praising celebrating

उत्कुटम् n Lying down with the face upwards

उत्कुणः 1 A bug -2 A louse

उत्कुल a (f —ला) Fallen from the family disgracing or dishonouring one s family

उत्कूजः m The singing (of the cuckoo)

उत्कूटः m A parasol or umbrella

उत्कूर्दनम् n Jumping up springing upwards

उत्कृष् (उत् + कृष् 1 P) 1 To draw or pull up raise or lift up -2 To draw attract -3 To increase, enhance (opp अपकृष्) -4 To bend (as a bow) -*Caus* To elevate raise

उत्कृष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Drawn up or out, raised elevated 2 Extracted 3 Excellent best highest 4 Much excessive, increased 5 Tilled; ploughed

उत्कृत् (उत् + कृत् 10 P) To proclaim celebrate praise extol

उत्कृ (उत् + कृ 6 U) 1 To scatter upwards throw up 2 To dig up, excavate 3 To engrave carve

उत्कोचः m A bribe

उत्कोचकः 1 A bribe -2 The receiver of a bribe

उत्क्रम् (उद् + क्रम् 1 U 4 P) 1 To go up step up ascend 2 To step beyond -3 To go out or away, depart -4 To pass away die -5 To pass over -6 To disregard neglect 7 To transgress violate

उत्क्रमः m 1 Going up or out -2 Progressive increase -3 Deviation transgression

उत्क्रमणम् n 1 Going up or out departure -2 Ascent -3 Surpassing exceeding -4 The passage of the soul (out of the body) i e death

उत्क्रान्त p p (f —न्ता) Departed -2 Faded effaced (as colour) -3 Gone over surpassed -4 Dead

उत्क्रान्ति f 1 Going up or out, departure -2 The flight or passage of the soul (out of the body) death

pl) The northern Kosalas —कोशला *f* The city of Ayodhyâ —क्रिया *f* The funeral rites obsequies —च्छद *m* A bed-covering a covering in ge er l —ज *a* Born subsequently or afterwards ज्योतिष (*m pl*) The northern Jyotishas दिश —पाल *n* 1 Kubera the regent of the north 2 The planet बुध —पक्ष *m* 1 The northern wing or side 2 The da k half f a lunar month 3 The second part of an argument *i e* a reply -4 A demonstrated truth or conclusion 5 The minor proposition in a syll gism 6 (In Mim The fifth member of an *Adhikarana* —पट *m* 1 An upper garment 2 A bed covering — थ *m* The northern way way leading to the north —पद *n* 1 The last member of a compound -2 A word that can be compounded with another —पश्चिमा *f* The north west —पाद *m* The second division of a legal plai t the part which relates to the reply or defence पुरुष *m* Same as उत्तम पुरुष —पूर्वा *f* The north east प्र — *m* A c verlid quilt —प्रत्युत्त *n* 1 A dispute debate a rejoinder retort 2 The pleadings in a law uit —फ (फ) ल्गुनी *f* The twelfth lunar mansion consisting of two stars —भाद्रपद् ना *f* The 26th lunar mansion मीमांसा *f* The later Mimâmsâ the Vedânta philosophy —रूप *n* The indication of an (actual) reply —वयस वय *n* Old age the declining period of life -वस्त्र वासस् *n* An upper garment, mantle cloak —वादि *m* 1 A defendant, resp n dent 2 One whose claims are of later da e than another s —वे *f* The northern altar made for tl sacred fire — क्थ *n* The left thig —साधक *m* An assistant helper

उत्तान *a* 1 Washed by wave inundated -2 Trembling trem ous 3 With surging waves

उत्त ण *m* N of Vishnu —ण *n* The act of landi g delivering resc ing 2 Conveying across

— ण *n* 1 Coming f rth or out (wat r &c) 2 Landing dis barking 3 Crossi g passing

— त व *ind* 1 From the no to the north 2 To the left 3 the t p above 4 Behind Afterwards

उत्तरत्र *ind* 1 Subsequently later b lov (in a work) -2 Northw

उत्तर य यक *n* An upper garm

उत्तरेण *ind* (With gen acc c the end of a comp) Northw on the n rth s de of

उत्त मु *m* O 1 a sbusequent

उत्त न *n* Violent threatening

उत्त न 1 Stretched out exp ed 2 Lying on the back wit face upwards upright erect Open 4 Unreserv d frank did 5 Elevated -6 Sha Comp —पाद *m* With exte legs (as children) 1 N of a father f Dhruva 2 The Sur Sp rit —प ज *m* N of Dh the polar star —शय *a* Sle supinely or on the back — —शया *f* A little child a suc an infant

उत्ताप *m* 1 Great heat 2 tion distress 3 Exciteme Anxiety ardour

उ र *a* 1 Surpassing other eminent 2 Havi g the e

turned up (as eyes) -र m 1 Conveying -2 1 ording, crossing -3 Landing -4 Delivering rescuing -5 Getting rid of -6 Vom ti g

उत्तारक m 1 A deliverer 2 N of Siva

उत्ताल a (f —ला) 1 Great, str ng -2 Vi lent, loud -3 Roaring, gusty (as wind) 4 Formidable, terrific -5 Difficult 6 Ma ifest -7 Speedy, swift -8 Best, excellent -9 Elevated, l fty —क m An ape

उत्तीर्ण p p f —र्णा) 1 Landed, crossed -2 Rescued -3 Released from obligation -4 One who has fin shed his c urse of studies ; experienced, clever

उत्तुङ्ग a (f —ङ्गा) 1 Lofty, high, tall -2 Swollen, (as a stream)

उत्तेजक a (f —जिका) 1 Instigating -2 Exciting stimulati g

उत्तेजन n ना f 1 Excitement instigati n stirring up -2 Urging on drivi g 3 Sendi g, despatching -4 Whetti g sharpening -5 An exciti g speech 6 An inducement, stimulant

उत्तेजित p p (f —ता) 1 Instigated -2 Animated -3 Sent -4 Sharpened polished —तं n 1 An inducement -2 One f the five paces of a horse mo l rate velocity in a h rse's pace

उत्तेरित n One of the five paces of a h rse

उत्तोरण a (f —णा) Adorned with raised r upright arches

उत्त्यजन n Lifting up raising

उत्त्याग m 1 Abandonment -2 Thr wi g u t ssi g -3 Renunciati n of all worldly attachments

उत्थ a (f —त्था) (Used only at the end of comp) 1 Born or p oduced from -2 Standing up, coming up or forth

उत्था (उद् + स्था 1 P) 1 To get up, stand, rise -2 To get up fr m, leave or cease from 3 To rise (as the sun &c) 4 To rebound (as a ball) -5 To come forth 6 To increase in strength or power, grow (Atm) -7 To rise (from the dead) -8 To rise up -9 To strive, try -10 To excel surpass —*Caus* (उत्थापयति) 1 To cause to stand up, raise, lift up -2 To instigate, rouse to action -3 To arou e raise to life -4 To support, help

उत्थान n, 1 The act of rising or standing up 2 Rising (as of luminaries) -3 Rise, origin -4 Resurrection 5 Effort exertion activity energy 6 Joy, pleasure 7 War, battle -8 An army -9 Evacuating (by stool &c) -10 A bo k -11 A court-yard -12 A shed for sacrifices -13 A limit, boundary -14 Business (cares &c) of a family or a realm -15 Reflection 16 Proximate cause of a disease -17 Awakening -Comp -एकादशी f The eleventh day in the light fortnight f Kārtika

उत्थापन n 1 Causing to rise, t come up or to get up -2 Raising elevating -3 Exciting -4 Awakening, rousing (fig also) 5 Vomiting -6 Finishing, completing

उत्थित p p (f —ता) 1 Ris n or risi g as from a seat) -2 Raised gone up -3 Rescued saved -4 B r , spru g up, arisen -5 Striv-

strength) 7 O curring 8 High 1 fty em nent -9 Extended stretch ed C mp —ङ्गलि m The palm f th hand with the fingers ex t d

उत्पक्ष्मन् a With up-turned eye-lashes

उत्पट n Sap issuing from a tree

उत्पत (उद् + पत् I P) 1 To fly or j up up to rush towards 2 To com up or out 3 To rise be pro-duc d 4 To be born (as from the womb)

उत्पत m A bird

उत्पतन n 1 Flying up a leap 2 Rising or going up 3 Throwing up 4 Birth production

उत्पताक a (f —का) With up ft ed banners

उत्पातण a Flying up g ing up

उत्पत्ति f 1 Birth Producti n 3 Source origin 4 Rising c ming int existence 5 Profit produce -6 Producing as a result or effect 7 Resurrection Comp —वंचक ? A typ of b r h (as invest tur with th sacr d thr ad) a mark of fi t t c born

उत्पथ n A wrong road (fig also) —थ ind Astray on the wrong road

उत्पद् (उद् + पद् 4 A) 1 To be born or produced origi ate 2 To occur happen —Caus 1 To pr -duc cause bring a ut 2 To bring f rward

उत्पन्न p p (f —न्ना) 1 Bor pro du d aris n gone up 2 Acquir-ed gained 3 Effected 5 Ascertained ... 4 O (f —ल) Fl shless ema c ted —ल n A blue lotus 2 Any l t s rwat r lily -3 A plant in general —Comp —अक्ष —चक्षुस् a Lotus-eyed —पत्र n A nail print, a broad bladed knife or lancet

उत्पलिनी f An assemblage of lotus flowers 2 A lotus plant having l tuses

उत्पवन n Cleaning cleansing

उत्पाटक m 1 One who roots out 2 A dis ase of the ear

उत्पाटन n Uprooti g

उत्पाटिका f The outer bark of a tree

उत्पात m 1 Flyi g up a jump ? Reb unding rising up (fig also) 3 A portent any unusual pheno-m non boding calamity -4 Any public calamity (as earthquake &c) Comp पवन —वात m A portent us r vio ent wind whirlwind a hurrican

उत्पाद a (f —दा) With the f t up l fted —द m B rth product on app arance —C mp शय शयन m 1 A ch ld 2 A k nd f partridge 3 The franc ine partridge

उत्पादक a (f —दिका) Productive effe tive bri ging about —क m A producer generator a father —कं n Origin caus

उत्पादन a Producing —नं n G v ing birh production genera g

उत्पादिका f 1 N of a certain in s t th white ant 2 A mother

उत्पाली f Health

उत्पिञ्जर —ल a (f —रा —ला) 1 Un c nfined un aged 2 Excess vely confused disordered

उत्पीड् (उद् + पीड् 10 P) 1 To press against strike or rub against 2 To throw upwards press out, pro-pel urg 3 To overwhelm o er power

उत्पीड a Pressing out —ड m 1 Pr ssing out 2 Gush gushing

flow rushing mass overflow ex cess 3 Froth foam

उत्पीडन *n* 1 Pressing out 2 Pressing or strikı g against

उत्पुच्छ *a* (*f* —च्छा) With the tail erect

उत्फुल्ल *a* (*f* —ल्ला) Blown expanded

उत्पुलक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Bristling 2 Joyful d lighted

उत्पवन *n* 1 Cleansing purifying 2 Straining liquids 3 Any instrument for cleansing 4 Sprinkling ghee &c (on a sacred fire)

उत्प्रभ *a* (*f* भ) Flashing forth or diffus ng light bright भ *m* Blazing fire

उत्प्रसव *n* Abortion

उत्प्रास *m* —सन *n* 1 Hurling flinging away —2 Jest joke —3 Violent burst of laughter 4 Ridicule derision irony —5 Excess

उत्प्रेक्ष् (उत् + प्र + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To look up to to expect to anticipate —2 To perceive behold 3 To guess conjecture 4 To believe fancy 5 To think of 6 To illustrate

उत्प्रेक्षण *n* 1 Looking into perceiving 2 Looking upwards 3 Guess conjecture —4 Comparing

उत्प्रेक्षा *f* 1 Conjecture —2 Carelessn ss ind ff rence —3 (In Rhet) A figure in which one thing is imagined under the character of another; [illegible] —4 A parable

उत्प्लव *m* A jump leap bound —वा *f* A boat

उत्प्लवन *n* 1 Jumping or leaping up springing upon —2 Skimming off impurities floating upon a liquid by passing a blade of Kusa grass over it

उत्फल *n* An excellent fruit

उत्फाल *m* 1 A jump spring 2 The jumping attitude

उत्फुल्ल *p p* (*f* —ल्ला) 1 Opened, full blown (as flowers) 2 Widely opened expanded (eyes) 3 Swollen increased in bulk 4 Sleeping supinely or on the back ल्ल *n* The female organ of generation

उत्स *m* 1 A spring founta n 2 A watery place

उत्सङ्ग *m* 1 The lap 2 Embrace contact union 3 Interior [illegible] 4 Surface side 5 The haunch (नितंब) 6 The upper part top 7 The edg of a hill 8 Th summit of a hill —9 The roof of a house 10 Vault canopy (as of sky)

उत्सङ्गित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Associated, joined 2 Taken in th lap

उत्सञ्जन *n* Throwing upwards lifting up

उत्सद् (उत् + सद् 1 P) 1 To sink; (fig also) fall into ruin or decay 2 To leave off quit —3 To rise up —*Caus* 1 T destroy annihilate bring to ru n 2 To overturn upset 3 To anoint (as with oil perfumes &c)

उत्सन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Decayed 2 Destroyed uproo ed 2 Ext [illegible] ed 3 Cursed wretched —4 Fallen into d suse (as a book) 5 Fin sh d con [illegible]

उत्सर्ग *m* 1 Aba d [illegible] sion 2 Pouring [illegible] 3 A g ft, do at o [illegible] 4 [illegible] —5 Loosening letting loos 6 An

oblation libation 7 Excretion -8 Comple ion (as of study or a vow) 9 A g neral rule or precept (opp अपवाद a particular ru e or excepti n) 10 Offering what is promised(to Gods Brahmanas &c) 11 The anus

सर्जन *n* 1 Leaving aband n ng letting loose 2 A gift donation 3 Suspension of a Vedic study 4 A cer mony connected with this suspensi n (to be performed half yearly)

उत्सप *m* -र्पण *n* 1 Going or gliding upwards -2 Swelling

उत्सर्पिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Moving or gliding upwards rising 2 Soar ing towering

उत्सव *m* 1 A festival festive occasion jubilee 2 Joy merri ment pleasure 3 He ght elevation -4 Wrath 5 Wish 6 A section of a book 7 Enterprise 8 An un ertaking —Comp —संकेत (*m pl*) N of a people a wild tribe of th Himalayas

सह् (उत् + सह् 1 A) 1 To be able have power or energy (ex p essed by can dare venture -2 To attempt be pr mpted or in cited to cheer up not to sink or g ve way 3 To feel at ease 4 To go f rward march on — *Caus* E e courag ex te

उत्साद *m* D structi n decay ruin loss

उत्सादक *a* D stroying

उत्सादन *n* 1 D stroying overt irn ing 2 Interrupti g -3 Cleaning the p rson with perfumes, chafi g the limbs 4 H aling a sore 5 Asc nding risi g 6 Elevating raising 7 Ploughing a field thor oughly

उत्सारक *m* 1 A policeman 2 A guard 3 A porter door keeper

उत्सारण *n* 1 Removing keeping at a distance driving out of the way 2 Reception of a guest

उत्साह *m* 1 Effort exertion -2 Energy 3 Perseverance one of the three Saktis r p wers of a ruler (the other tw bei g मन्त्र a d प्रभव) 4 D termination resolution 5 Power ability -6 Firmness fortitude stre gth 7 (In Rhet) Firmness r f rtitude c n sider d as the f eling wh ch g v s rise t th वीर or heroic se timent 8 Happiness -Comp —वर्धन *m* The her ic se timent (वीररस) वर्धन *n* Increase of e ergy heroism —शील *f* Firmness energy

उत्साहन *n* 1 Effort perseverance 2 E couraging exciting

उत्सिक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Sprinkled 2 Proud haughty -3 Flo ded overflowi g 4 Enlarged increas ed 5 Raised elevated 6 Fickl di t rbed (in min) -Comp वार्यसिक्त *a* Buoyant with the spirit of her ism

उत्सुक 1 Anxiously desirous striving for (any object) (with instr or loc) 2 Restless uneasy anxious alarm d 3 Fond of af fected with longing attached to 4 Regretting repi ing sorrowing for

उत्सूत्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Unstrung loose 2 Irr gular 3 Deviating from the rule (सूत्र) of Pānini

उत्सूर *m* Evening twilight

उत्सृज् (उत् + सृज् 6 P) 1 Pour out, send forth -2 To leave abandon, 3 To let lo se 4 To lay asid 5 To discharge throw (as arrows) 6 T sow scatter (as seed &c) 6 To present give -7 To abo ish

(as a rule) 8 To send one to a place

उत्सृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Left thrown -2 Used employed 3 Given offered -4 Poured forth —Comp —पशु *m* A bull set at liberty upon particular occasions

उत्सृष्टि *f* Abandonment leaving

उत्सेक *m* 1 Sprinkling pouring -2 Spouting out showering -3 Overflow increase 4 Pride haughtiness

उत्सेचन *n* The act of showering or spouting upwards

उत्सेध *m* 1 A height, elevation (fig also) -2 Thickness fatness -3 Swelling -4 The body 5 Sublimity greatness —ध *n* Killing slaughter

उत्स्मय *m* Smile

उत्स्वन *m* A loud sound

उद् *ind* A prefix to verbs and nouns implying 1 Superiority (*e g* उद्गत) 2 Separation disjunction (*e g* उद्गच्छति) 3 Motion upwards (*e g* उत्थान) 4 Acquisition gain (*e g* उपार्ज) 5 Publicity (*e g* उच्चारण) -6 Wonder anxiety (*e g* उत्सुक) 7 Liberation (*e g* उद्गत) 8 Absence (*e g* उत्पथ) 9 Blowing expanding opening (*e g* उत्फुल्ल) 10 Preeminence (*e g* उद्ग्रीव) -11 Power (*e g* उत्साह) With nouns it forms adj and adv compounds (*e g* उन्मुख उद्बाहु उद्वृक्ष)

उदक् *ind* 1 Above 2 North wards (with abl) 3 Subsequently

उदक *n* Water —Comp —अन्त *m* Margin of water bank shore —आधार *m* A reservoir a cistern well —उदञ्चन *n* A water jar —उदर *n* Dropsy —कर्मन् —कार्य *n* —क्रिया *f* —दान *n* Presentation of (a libation) of water to dead ancestors or the manes —कुम्भ *m* A water-jar —कृच्छ्र *m* A kind of vow —ग्राह *m* Entering water bathing —द, —दातृ —दायिन् —दानिन् *a* Giver of water —द *m* 1 A giver of water to the manes -2 An heir a near kinsman —ध *m* A cloud —भार वाहक *m* A yoke for carrying water —वज्र *m* A thunder shower शाक *n* Any aquatic herb —शान्ति *f* Sprinkling holy or consecrated water over a sick person to allay fever —स्पर्श *m* 1 Touching different parts of the body with water 2 Touching water preparatory to or in confirmation of an oath gift, or promise

उदक (कि) ल *a* Watery containing water

उदकेचर *m* An aquatic animal

उदक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) Raised up (as from a well)

उदक्तात् *ind* Towards the north, northwards

उदक्या *f* A woman in her courses

उदग्र *a* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 With elevated top projecting -2 Tall lofty high exalted (fig also) -3 Large broad big 4 Noble good looking -5 Advanced in age 6 Conspicuous, distinguished exalted increased 7 Intense unbearable (as heat) 8 Fierce fearful -9 Excited enraptured 10 Powerful strong

उदङ्क *m* 1 A leathern vessel

उदच् (उद् + अञ्च् I U) 1 To raise, lift or throw up draw up 2 To utter send forth -3 (Intrans) To go up to rise

उदञ्च् *a* (*m* उदङ् *n* उदक् *f* उदीची) 1 Turned or going upwards 2 Upper 3 Northern turned towards the north -4 Subsequent

—Comp —अद्रि *m* The northern mountain Himalaya —अयन *n* The sun s progress north of the equator (*i e* उत्तरायण) —आवृत्ता *f* Return from the north —पथ *m* A northern country —प्रवण *a* 1 Inclining or sloping towards the north 2 Proceeding well (as a sacrifice) —मुख *a* Facing the north

उदञ्चन *n* 1 A bucket a pail for drawing water out of a well 2 Throwing upwards 3 Rising ascending 4 A cover or lid

उदञ्जल *a* One who hollows the palms and raises them folding the hands in supplication

उदण्डपाल *m* 1 A fish 2 A kind of snake

उदन् *n* Water (usually occurring in compounds either at the beginning or at the end and as an optional substitute for उदक after the acc dual It has no forms for the first five inflections In comp it drops its न्); *e g* उदधि उदपान &c Comp —कुम्भ *m* A water jar —ज *a* Aquatic watery produced in or by water —धान *m* 1 A water jar 2 A cloud —धि *n* 1 The receptacle of waters ocean 2 A cloud 3 A lake any large reservoir of water 4 A water jar 5 A symbolical expression for the number 4 or 7 उद—धिकन्या —तनया —सुता *f* Lakshmi the daughter of the ocean उदधिमेखला *f* The earth उदधिराज *m* The king of waters *i e* the chief ocean उदधिसुता *f* 1 N of Lakshmi 2 Dvâraka the capital of Krishna —पात्र *n* 1 *f* A water jug vessel —पान *m* —नं *n* A small pool or pond near a well or the walls [illegible] उदपान मंडूक *m* (lit) A frog in a well (fig) One who has had no experience of the world a man of limited ideas who knows only his own neighbourhood —पत्र *n* A paste —भार *m* A water carrier *i e* a cloud —मान *m* —नं *n* A fiftieth part of an आढक —मेघ *m* 1 A watery cloud 2 A shower of rain —लावणिक Salted prepared with brine briny —वज्र *n* A thunder shower water spout —वाप *m* One who offers waters to the manes —वाह *m* A cloud —वाहन *n* A water vessel —शराव *m* A jar filled with water —श्वित् *n* Butter milk containing fifty per cent water —हरण *m* A vessel for drawing water —हार *m* A cloud (water carrier)

उदन्त *m* 1 News intelligence report full tidings account history 2 A pure and virtuous man (साधु)

उदन्तक *n* News intelligence

उदन्तिका *f* Satisfaction satiety

उदन्य *a* 1 Thirsty 2 Watery

उदन्या *f* Thirst

उदन्यु *a* 1 Thirsty 2 Walking in water

उदन्वत् *m* The ocean

उदय *a* (In gram) Following coming after or upon (as a letter accent &c) —य *m* 1 Rise (fig also) going upwards rising (as of the sun stars &c) 2 Acquisition (of wealth &c) 3 Becoming visible production 4 Rising or accomplishment of the fruit 5 Creation (*cp* प्रभव) 6 The eastern mountain (behind which the sun is supposed to rise) 7 Advancement prosperity rise (*opp* व्यसन) 8 Exaltation growth 9 Result consequence 10 Profit advantage 11 Income revenue 12 Interest or consideration paid for the use of money 13 Light splendour 14

Outlet, exit -Comp —अचल —आद्रि —गिरि —पवन —शैल *m* The eastern mountain behind which the sun moon &c are supposed to rise —प्रस्थ *m* The plateau of the mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise

उदयन *n* 1 Rising ascending going up -2 Result -3 End conclusion —न *m* 1 N of Agastya -2 N of the king Vatsa

उदयनाय *a* (*f* —या) Concluding (as a ceremony) —या *f* A concluding sacrifice

उदर *n* 1 The belly -2 The interior or inside of anything; cavity -3 Enlargement of the abdomen from dropsy or flatulence -4 Any morbid abdominal affection such as liver spleen &c Slaughter Comp —आध्मान *m* Flatulence of the belly —आवर्त *m* The navel —आवेष्ट *m* The tape worm —त्राण *n* 1 A cuirass armour covering the front of the body 2 A belly band —पिशाच *m* A glutton —पूर *ind* Till the belly is full —पोषण —भरण *n* Feeding the belly support of life —शय *m* The foetus —सर्वस्व *m* A glutton an epicure

उदरथि *m* 1 The ocean 2 The sun

उदरम्भरि *a* 1 Nourishing one's own belly selfish -2 Gluttonous voracious

उदरिक *a* (*f* —का) Having a large belly corpulent fat

उदरिन् *a* 1 Having a large belly fat corpulent 2 Abdominal —णी *f* A pregnant woman

उदरिल *a* (*f* —ला) Fat corpulent

उदर्क *m* End conclusion res lt consequence 2 Future time futurity 5 Elevation of a building (as of a tower)

उदर्चिस् *a* Shining or blazing upwards radiant glowing —*m* 1 Fire 2 The god of love 3 N of Siva

उदर्द *m* (In Medic) Erysipelas

उदर्द *m* Scarlet fever (Mar आग्या ताप)

उदवसान *a* Last final

उदवसित *n* A house dwelling

उदश्रु *a* One whose tears are gushing forth weeping

उदस् (उद् + अस् 4 P) 1 To cast up throw up to lift up elevate erect 2 To throw down 3 To throw out leave quit 4 To destroy dispel 5 To drive propel 6 To make efforts

उदसन *n* 1 Throwing up raising, erecting 2 Driving out turning out

उदात्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 High elevated lofty exalted noble excellent sublime 2 Noble dignified 3 Generous bountiful -4 Famous illustrious 5 Dear beloved -6 Highly or acutely accented (as a Svara) —त्त *m* 1 The acute accent 2 Gift donation 3 A kind of musical instrument a large drum 4 A variety of the hero in drama —त्त *n* (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which there is a description of prosperity exceeding all ordinary experience also that in which the actions of the great become subordinate or collateral to the subject in hand लोकातिशयसंपत्तिवर्णनोदात्तमुच्यते । यद्वापि प्रस्तुतस्याङ्गं महतां चरितं भवेत् * साग ? 10

उदान *m* 1 Breathing upwards 2 Breathing breath in and out 3 One of the five vital airs or life winds which rises up at the throat the other four being प्राण अपान समान and व्यान 4 The navel

–5 An eye lash 6 A kind of snake
उदायुध a (f —धा) With uplifted weapon upraising weapons
उदार a (f — or रा) 1 Generous liberal 2 Noble exalted 2 Lofty great illustrious 3 Honest sincere upright 4 Beautiful charming 5 Proper right 6 Eloquent 7 Kind agreeable 8 Plentiful –9 Extensive splendid —रम् ind 1 Loudly –र n 2 A figure in Rhetoric in which greatness is attributed to inanimate objects Comp —आशय चेतस् च त मनस् सत्त्व a Noble minded magnanimous —धी a 1 Of sublime genius highly intelligent 2 Noble minded
उदावत्सर m A year one of the five years forming a period
उदावर्त m A disease of the bowels
उदास् (उद् + आस् 2 A) To be indifferent or unconcerened careless or apathetic; to be passive or inactive to show no interest in
उदास a (f —सा) I different apathetic —स m 1 A stoic a philosopher –2 Indifference apathy
उदासिन pres p (f —ना) 1 Indifferent unconcerned passive 2 (In law) Not involved in any dispute –3 Neutral (as a king or nation) —न m 1 A stranger — A neutral an indifferent person 3 A common acquaintance
उदास्थित m 1 A superintendent –2 A door keeper 3 A spy an emissary 4 An ascetic who has given up his vows
उदाहरण n 1 Relating declaration recital opening a discourse –3 A sort of panegyric beginning with words like जयति and full of alliteration 4 An instance example illustration 5 (In Nyâya) The third member of a syllogism (which has five member) 6 Beginning commencement introduction 7 (In Rhet) An illustration reckoned as a figure of speech by some rhetoricians It resembles अर्थान्तरन्यास

उदाहार n 1 An example or illustration 2 The beginning of a speech
उदाहृ (उद + आ + हृ 1 P) 1 To relate narrate 2 To say speak utter 3 To cite as an instance or illustration illustrate
उदि (उद् + इ 2 P 1 To rise (as a star cloud &c) (fig also); come up to be seen appear 2 To be produced to proceed from –3 To go out escape 4 To rise up against
उदित p p (f —ता) 1 Risen ascended 2 High tall lofty 3 Grown 4 Born produced 5 Spoken uttered —तम् n 1 A kind of perfume 2 A kind of accent –Comp —उदित a Well grounded in the Sastras
उदीक्ष् (उद् + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To look up to view behold 2 To expect wait for
उदीक्षण n 1 Looking up to –2 Seeing beholding seeking
उदीची f The north
उदीचीन a (f —ना) Northern turned towards the north
उदीच्य a (f —च्या) Being in the north —च्य m 1 The country to the north and west of the river शरावती 2 One living in the north —च्य n A kind of perfume
उदीर्ण m High water inundation flood
उदीर् (उद् + ईर् 2 A) 1 To rise (as sound &c) –2 To start –3 To move upwards go up –4 To arise originate —Caus 1 To cause to

rise or move -2 To utter pronounce speak 3 To name 4 To put forth to display manifest to make visible to cause -5 To cast throw (as dice) discharge drive forward 6 To raise throw up to bring about effect 7 To excite stimulate

उदीरण *n* 1 Utterance pronunciation expression 2 Speaking saying 3 Throwing discharging (as a missile)

उदीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Grown risen produced caused 2 Puffed up elated grown haughty 3 Excited roused -4 Increased intense 5 Generous excellent 6 Uttered pronounced 7 Ready strung (as bow) -र्ण *m* N of Vishnu

उदुंबर *m* 1 A kind of fig tree -2 A kind of leprosy 3 A threshold -4 A eunuch —र *n* Copper brass

उदूखल *m* -ल *n* 1 A wooden mortar used for pounding rice and separating the husk 2 A mortar in general

उदूढा *f* A married woman

उद्वेजय *a* (*f* —या) Shaking causing to tremble terrifying

उद्गत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone up risen 2 Proceeded forth or from -3 Gone departed 4 Vomited —ता *f* N of a metre

उद्गति *f* 1 Going up rising ascent 2 Appearance 2 Rise origin 4 Vomiting

उद्गन्ध *a* 1 Fragrant -2 Having a strong smell (good or bad)

उद्गम् (उद् + गम् 1 P) 1 To rise or go up ascend (as a star &c) 2 To shoot up appear -3 To rise or spring up from originate arise; to spread about -4 To depart (as life &c)

उद्गम *m* 1 Going up rising (of stars) ascent 2 Standing erect (of hair) 3 Going out depart e (as in प्राणोद्गमन) -4 Birth production creation appearance origin parentage 5 Projection elevation 6 A shoot (of a plant) 8 Vomiting

उद्गमन *n* Rising ascending becoming visible

उद्गमनीय *n* A pair of bleached or washed clothes

उद्गाढ *a* (*f* —ढा) Deep intense violent strong excessive much —ढ *n* Excess —ढं *d* Excessively extremely

उद्गातृ *m* One of the four chief priests at a sacrifice h recites the सामन्

उद्गाथा *f* A variety of the Aryâ metre the same as Giti

उद्गार *m* Spitting out vomiting giving out emitting flowing out issuing out 2 Repeating narration, expression declaring 3 Quantity mass (thrown out) 4 Spittle saliva 5 Eructation belching 6 Sound roaring echo hissing sound 7 A big wave

उद्गिरण *n* 1 Vomiting 2 Ejecting anything (as saliva) from the mouth 3 Eructation belch 4 Extermination

उद्गीति *f* 1 Singing aloud 2 Chanting of the Sâmaveda 3 A variety of the Aryâ metre

उद्गीथ *m* 1 Chanting of the Sâmaveda (the office of an Udgâtri) 2 The second part of th Sâmaveda -3 Designation of ओम्, the three syllabled name of God

उद्गीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Vomited 2 Let out emitted poured out

उद्गूर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Raised up-

or staff raised up -2 Formidable terrific Comp —पाल m 1 A punisher (whether king or magistrate) -2 A kind of fish -3 A kind of serpent

उद्दन्तुर a (f —रा) 1 Large-toothed or having projecting teeth 2 High tall 3 Terrific formidable

उद्दम m Subduing overpowering

उद्दान n 1 Binding confinement 2 Taming subduing 3 The middle the waist 4 A fire-place 5 The submarine fire -6 Entrance of the sun into a zodiacal sign

उद्दान्त a 1 Energetic 2 Humble

उद्दाम a (f —मा) 1 Unbound unrestrained free bold 2 Strong powerful 3 Violent; intoxicated -4 Dreadful formidable 5 Self willed -6 Large great excessive 7 Proud haughty —मः m 1 N of Yama 2 N of Varuna —मम् ind Violently fiercely strongly

उद्दालक m 1 N of a sage —कम् n A kind of honey

उद्दित a (f —ता) Tied bound

उद्दिन n Midday

उद्दिश् (उद् + दिश् 6 U) 1 To point out mention tell 2 To prophesy -3 To refer or allude to 4 To mean intend aim at assign to 5 To teach advise

उद्दिश्य ind 1 With reference to in the direction of towards 2 For on account of 3 Demanding stipulating for

उद्दिष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Mentioned specially told -2 Desired wished for 3 Taught

उद्दीपक m 1 Inflaming lighting 2 An inflamer 3 That which animates or excites —कम् n Bdellium (Mar गुग्गूळ)

उद्दीपन a 1 Exciting making more intense 2 Lighting inflaming

उद्दीपन n 1 Inflaming exciting 2 (In Rhet) That which excites or feeds (a sentiment or *rasa*) 3 Illuminating lighting burning 4 Burning of a body

उद्दीप्त p p 1 Lighted set on fire 2 Shining 3 Inflamed excited

उद्दीप्र a (f —प्रा) Shining blazing —प्रः m —प्रम् n Bdellium (Mar गुग्गूळ)

उद्देश m 1 Pointing to or at -2 Mention specification 3 Illustration explanation -4 Ascertainment inquiry search 5 A brief statement or account -6 Assignment allotment 7 Stipulation bargain 8 Object motive -9 A spot place -10 (In phil) The enunciation of a thing by its name

उद्दंश m 1 A bug 2 A louse 3 A mosquito gadfly

उद्देशक m 1 An illustration example 2 An illustrator a guide -3 (In Math) A question problem

उद्देश्य pot p (f —श्या) 1 To be illustrated or explained 2 To be intended or aimed at -3 That to which one refers or which one has in view —श्यम् n 1 The object in view an incentive -2 The subject of a sentence (opp विधेय which is the predicate)

उद्देहिका f The white ant (Mar वाळवी)

उद्द्युत् (उद् + द्युत् 1 A) To blaze up shine

उद्द्योत m 1 Light lustre (lit and fig) 2 Revelation -3 A division of a book chapter section

उद्द्राव m Flight retreat

उद्धत p p (f —ता) 1 Raised up elevated lifted up -2 Excessive exceeding 3 Haughty puffed up

take out extract extricate 2 To deliver from relive of save rescue protect (with abl) -3 To uproot extirpate tear or pull out -4 To pluck up (flo ers &c) 5 To raise lift up 6 To take up absorb 7 To sustain bear up 8 To s pa rate abstract 9 To remove pi t away 10 To subtract -11 To s lect pick out 12 To pre ent of fer -13 To prove 14 To divide (as with partners) -15 To pub lish n ake kno n

उद्धृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Drawn up or out extracted -2 Raised lifted up thro n t p or up vards 3 Uproot ed 4 Separated set apart 5 Di vided partitioned 6 Selected 7 Dispersed scattered 8 Holding containing -9 Uncovered 10 Vo mite l cast up

उद्धृति *f* 1 Drawing or pulling out extracting 2 An extract passa e sel ct l 3 D livering rescuing 4 D l ver ng I urifying from sin final liberatio

उद्ध्मान *n* A fire place stove

उद्ध्य N of a river ...

उद्बद्ध *a* (*f* —) Loosened — ... — *n* 1 Tyi g up hanging Hang ng o es lf

... *m* A man of the washer m caste

उद्बल *a* (*f* —) Strong po rful

उद्बाष्प *a* (*f* —) Filled r suf fuse l ith t ars

उद्बाहु 1 Ha ing th arms raised -2 Having the trunk upraised (as an e e hant)

उद्बोध *n* Making vis

उद्बुद्ध *p p* (*f* —) 1 Awak n e l aroused excited 2 O ened full blown 3 Reminded made to thi k of 4 Recalled to memory (as an object s en before)

उद्बोध *m* —धन 1 Awaken ng re minding 2 Recalling to memory rousing up

उद्बोधक *a* 1 That which reminds or calls to rem mbrance 2 Ex citi g rousing 3 Dis overing ex hibiting showi g —क *m* The sun

उद्भट *a* (*f* —टा) 1 Excelle t pre-em nent 2 Exalted magnani mou ट *m* 1 A fan for winno ing corn 2 A tortoise

उद्भव *m* 1 Creation generation pr uction 2 Source 3 An epi thet of Vishnu

उद्भाव *m* 1 Production genera tion -2 Magnanimity

उद्भावन *n* 1 Thinking thinking ov r 2 Production generation creation 3 Speaking saying 4 Inattention neglec disregard

उद्भास (उत् + भास् 1 A) To shine —*Caus* 1 To l ght up decora e ornament 2 (fig) To elevate exalt

उद्भास *m* Radiance splen lour

उद्भासिन्, उद्भासुर *a* (*f* —नी) Shin ng radiant splendi l

उद्भिद् (उत् + भिद्) To break up to send forth —*Caus* To bring out develop unfold

उद्भिद् *m* 1 A sprout or sl oot (of a plant) 2 A plant 3 A spring fou tain -Comp — *n* ( ) 1 A plant 2 One of the f ur g en kingdom s of the animal creati n as con e l by Hindu ph loso-phe s ... —विद्या *f* The science of b tany

उद्भिज्ज *a* (*f* —) Sprouti g g r minating — *n* Culinary salt

उद्भिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Produced,

generated formed 2 Germinated -3 Opened expanded budded 4 Breaki g out appearing

उद्भू (उद् + भू I P) I To arise spring up be produced 2 To occur take place 3 To ascend go up mount 4 To rise in arms revolt rebel —*Caus* I To cause to exist create produce 2 To proclaim 3 To use employ raise elevate

उद्भूत *p p* (*f* —ता) I Born produced generated 2 Lofty (lit and fig) 3 Visible perceptible capable of being perceived by the senses (as a त in वैशेषिक phil)

उद्भूति *f* I Generation production 2 Elevation exaltation prosperity

उद्भेद *m* I Breaking through or out -2 Becoming visible appearance display manifestation 3 Growth development 4 Breaking splitting 5 A spring fountain 6 Horripilation as in पुलकोद्भेद 7 Treason betrayal

उद्भ्रम् (उद् + भ्रम् I 4 P) To wander or roam about

उद्भ्रम *m* Whirling turning round flourishing (as of a sword) 2 Wandering 3 Regret

उद्भ्रमण *n* I Moving or wandering about -2 Rising

उद्भ्रान्त *p p* (*f* —ता) I Agitated bewildered -2 Terrified frightened 3 Whirled flourished waved (as a sword) 4 Wandering upwards

—न्तम् *n* Flourishing a sword

उद्यत *p p* (*f* —ता) I Raised lifted up 2 Persevering diligent active -3 Bent drawn (as a bow -4 Ready on the point of eager bent on engaged in (with dat loc inf or usually in comp) -5 Trained disciplined

उद्यति *f* I Rising elevation 2 Effort exertion

उद्यम् (उद् + यम् I A P in some cases) I To raise elevate lift up 2 To offer give -3 To prepare become ready for begin set about (with dat loc or inf) 4 To strive be diligent 5 To reign manage govern 6 To keep back stop hinder 7 To rise

उद्यम *m* I Raising elevation 2 Assiduous effort exertion perseverance 3 Firm resolve -4 Preparation —Comp —भङ्ग *m* Discouragement —भृत् *a* Striving hard

उद्यमन *n* Raising elevation

उद्यमिन् *a* Diligent active

उद्या (उद् + या 2 P) I To go up rise ascend 2 To originate arise

उद्यान *n* I Going or walking out 2 A garden park pleasure-garden 3 Purpose motive —Comp —पाल —पालक —रक्षक *m* A gardener

उद्यानक *n* A garden park

उद्यापन *n* Bringing to a conclusion finishing (as in व्रतोद्यापन)

उद्यापित *a* Brought to a conclusion, accomplished finished

उद्याम *m* I Erecting stretching out elevation -2 A rope a cord

उद्याव *m* Mixing blending

उद्युक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) I Active persevering diligent industrious engaged 2 Ready

उद्युज् (उद् + युज् 7 U) I To excite stimulate to exertion 2 To exert, attempt, strive (with inf) 3 To prepare

उद्योग *m* I Effort exertion industry 2 Work duty office 3 Perseverance 4 Military preparations for an assault [illegible]

उद्योगिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Active, di

gent, industrious

उद्र *m* A kind of aquatic animal

उद्रथ *m* 1 The pin of the axle of a carriage (Mar कुणी) -2 A cock

उद्राव *m* A loud noise uproar

उद्रिक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Excessive, abundant -2 Distinct

उद्रिच् (उद् + रिच् 7 U) (Chiefly used in *pass*) 1 To excel, surpass (with abl) -2 To increase exceed -3 To abound in

उद्रुज *a* (*f* —जा) 1 Destroying, breaking down -2 Undermining (as a bank)

उद्रेक *m* 1 Increase, preponderance abundance -2 Commencement outset

उद्वत्सर *m* A year

उद्वपन *n* 1 A gift donation -2 Pouring out -3 Up-rooting

उद्वम् (उद् + वम् 1 P) To throw up vomit (fig also)

उद्वमन *n* Vomiting, ejecting

उद्वर्त *m* 1 A remainder, surplus -2 Excess, preponderance -3 Smearing the body with perfumes

उद्वर्तक *a* 1 Causing to rise -2 Rubbing and cleaning the body —क *m* (In Math) The quantity assumed for the purpose of the operation

उद्वर्तन *n* 1 Going up -2 Springing up growth (of plants, grain &c). -3 Prosperity, elevation -4 Turning from side to side -5 Grinding pounding -6 Drawing out metal wire-drawing -7 Anointing smearing -8 Rubbing and cleaning the body with fragrant unguents or the unguents used for this purpose or to relieve pain -9 Bad behaviour or conduct rudeness

उद्वर्धन *n* 1 Sly or suppressed laughter -2 Shrewdness -3 Increase

उद्वह् (उद् + वह् 1 P) 1 To marry -2 To raise up -3 To sustain support -4 To experience, feel -5 To possess, be endowed with -6 To carry off -7 To finish —*Caus* 1 To cause to marry 2 To spread above

उद्वह *m* 1 A son -2 Who continues the lineage -3 One (*i e* the 4th) of the seven courses of air -4 The vital air which conveys nourishment upwards -5 One of the seven tongues of fire -6 Marriage —हा *f* A daughter

उद्वहन *n* 1 Marrying -2 Supporting lifting up carrying -3 Possessing, having

उद्वान *a* (*f* —ना) Vomited

उद्वान्त *p p* (*f* —न्ता) 1 Vomited -2 Out of rut (as an elephant) -3 Dropped down

उद्वान्ति *f* See उद्वमन

उद्वाप *m* 1 Ejection, throwing out -2 Shaving 3 (In logic) Non-existence of a subsequent consequent on the absence of an antecedent -4 Rooting up -5 Raising

उद्वास *m* 1 Banishment 2 Abandonment 3 Killing

उद्वासन *n* Expelling banishing -2 Abandoning -3 Taking out from the fire -4 Killing

उद्वाह *m* 1 Bearing up, supporting -2 Marriage, wedding

उद्वाहन *n* 1 Lifting up -2 Ploughing a field twice -3 Marriage -4 Anxiety —नी *f* 1 A cord, rope -2 A small shell (कवडि्या *mar* कवडी)

उद्वाहिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to marriage (as a 'Mantra')

उद्वाहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Raised up -2 Married -3 Pulled up

उद्वाहिन् *a* 1 Raising, drawing up 2 Marrying —नी *f* A rope cord

उद्विग्न *p p* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Sorrowful anxious depressed in mind sorry -2 Alarmed frightened

उद्विज् (उत् + विज् 6 A P epic) 1 To be grieved 2 To fear shrink from (with abl) -3 To be disgusted with 4 To grieve afflict frighten —*Caus* 1 To trouble harass afflict terrify frighten 2 To produce disgust or abhorrence

उद्वीक्ष् (उत् + वि + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To look up see perceive to wait for -2 To examine consider

उद्वीक्षण *n* 1 Looking up or upwards -2 Sight an eye 3 Seeing looking

उद्वीज् (उत् + वीज 10 P) 1 To fan -2 To blow upon or towards

उद्वीजन *n* Fanning

उद्वृंहण *n* Increase growth

उद्वृत् (उत् + वृत् 1 A) 1 To go up wards ascend -2 To burst out -3 To tumble over -4 To depart -5 To rise increase -6 To be haughty *Cau* 1 To extirpate destroy 2 To throw up elevate -3 To roll (as eyes) -4 To anoint smear

उद्वृत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Raised elevated -2 Flowing out swollen overflowing -3 Grown increased -4 Exalted prosperous -5 Proud 6 Vomited up 7 Left as a remainder 8 Ill mannered rude -9 Agitated

उद्वेग *a* 1 Going swiftly 2 Steady tranquil -3 Ascending mounting —ग *m* 1 Trembling shaking -2 Agitation excitement 3 Alarm fear -4 Anxiety sorrow distress (caused by separation from one s favourite object) -5 Admiration astonishment गः *n* A betelnut fruit (Mar सुपारी)

उद्वेजन *n* 1 Agitation anxiety -2 Infliction of pain affliction -3 Regret sorrow for one s absence

उद्वेदि *a* Furnished with a raised seat or altar in it

उद्वेप *m* Shaking trembling

उद्वेल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Overflowing its banks (as a river) 2 Transgressing the proper limits -3 Excessive

उद्वेल्लित *a* (*f* —ता) Shaken tossed up —त *n* Shaking

उद्वेष्ट *m* 1 Surrounding -2 Besieging (*as a town &c*) -3 *Devastating* 4 Overcoming in battle

उद्वेष्टन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Loosened -2 Freed from restriant unbound न *n* 1 The act of surrounding -2 An enclosure -3 A pain in the buttocks or back of the body

उद्वेष्टित *a* (*f* —ता) Surrounded, invested

उधस् *n* An udder; see ऊधस्.

उन्द् 7 P 1 To wet moisten bath -2 To flow or issue out (as water)

उन्दन *n* Moistening wetting

उन्दर उंदुर उंदुरु उंदूर *m* A mouse rat

उन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Wet wetted, moist -2 (fig) Kind moved to pity

उन्नत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Raised uplifted (fig also) 2 High (fig also) tall great eminent —त *m* A boa (अजगर) —त *n* 1 Elevation 2 Ascension altitude -Comp —आनत *a* Elevated and depressed uneven —शिरस् *a* Carrying the head high, proud

उन्नति *f* 1 Elevation height (fig also) 2 Dignity rise prosperity increase 3 Raising -4 The wife of Garuda Comp —ईशः *m* N of Garuda

उन्नम् (उत् + नम् 1 P) 1 To rise appear -2 To ascend -3 To elevate to raise (fig also)

उन्नमन *n* 1 Raising up -2 High elevation

उन्नम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) Erect upright lofty high (fig also)

उन्नय *m* 1 Raising elevating -2 Height elevation 3 Analogy resemblance 4 Inference

उन्नयन *a* With the eyes raised upwards —नं *n* 1 Raising lifting up -2 *Drawing up water* 3 *The vessel* out of which a fluid is taken -4 Leading away extracting 5 Adjusting smoothing -6 Deliberation discussion 7 Inference

उन्नस *a* (*f* —सा) Having a prominent nose

उन्नाद *m* Crying out roaring humming chirping

उन्नाम *m* Raising lifting up

उन्नाय *m* See उन्नय

उन्नाह *m* 1 Projection rise 2 Tying up —हं *n* Sour gruel made from the fermentation of rice

उन्निद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Sleepless awake 2 Expanded full blown budded (as a flower)

उन्नी (उद् + नी 1 P) 1 To lead upwards bring up 2 To raise erect lift up (A) 3 To free from rescue redeem -4 To draw up (as water) -5 To stroke straighten out -6 To lead away 7 To press out extract -8 To infer ascertain conjecture -9 To fill completely -10 To lead off (in singing)

उन्नेतृ *a* 1 Raising 2 Leading to an inference —*m* One of the 16 priests at a sacrifice

उन्नेत्रं *n* The office of the उन्नेतृ

उन्मज्ज् (उद् + मस्ज् 6 P) To emerge rise up

उन्मज्जक *a* Emerging rising up —क: *m* A kind of ascetic practising penance in water

उन्मज्जनं *n* Emerging coming out of water —नः *m* An attendant of Skanda

उन्मत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Drunk intoxicated -2 Insane frantic mad 3 Puffed 4 Furious wild -5 Possessed by an evil spirit —त्त: *m* The thorn apple (धत्तूर Mar धोतरा) N of another tree (मुचकुन्द) -Comp —दर्शन —रूप *a* Maniac like mad in *appearance* —प्रलपितं *n* *The words* spoken in drunkenness or madness words of a madman

उन्मत्तक *a* 1 Wild insane mad -2 Drunk intoxicated

उन्मथ् उन्मन्थ् (उद् + मथ् मंथ् 1 9 P) 1 To shake up disturb excite 2 To strike destroy 3 Tear peel off 4 To mix

उन्मथन *a* Tearing disturbing, paining —नं *n* 1 Shaking off throwing off or down -2 Killing slaughter

उन्मद् (उद् + मद् 4 P) 1 To be or become, mad 2 To delight gratify —*Caus* (उन्मादयति) To madden render drunk (lit and fig)

उन्मद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Intoxicated drunk 2 Mad furious extravagant 3 Intoxicating —द: *m* 1 Insanity 2 Intoxication ecstacy

उन्मदन *a* Inflamed with love

उन्मदिष्णु *a* 1 Mad insane 2 Intoxicated drunk -3 In rut (as an elephant)

उन्मनस् उन्मनस्क *a* (*f* —स्का) 1 Excited or disturbed in mind perplexed, uneasy 2 Repining for a lost or departed friend 3 Anxious, eager impatient

उन्मनाय Den A To become excited or disturbed in mind be uneasy regret

उन्मन्थ् 8 U To make excited disturb

उन्मन्थ: *a* 1 Agitation disturbance 2 Killing slaughter -3 A disease of the outer ear

उन्मथक a 1 Shaking off agitating -2 Throbbing beating —क m Inflammation of the outer ear

उन्मथन n 1 Shaking agitating -2 Killing hurting 3 Beating (with a stick) -4 Probing stirring a dart a thorn &c lodged in the body -5 The instrument used for this purpose

उन्मयूख a (f -खा) Shining radiant

उन्मर्दन n 1 Rubbing kneading 2 A fragrant essence used for rubbing 3 Act of purifying air

उन्माथ m 1 Torment pang 2 Shaking agitation 3 Killing slaughter 4 A snare or trap

उन्माथिन् a (f —नी) 1 Shaking agitating 2 Tormenting

उन्माद a (f —दा) 1 Mad insane -2 Extravagant -द m 1 Madness insanity 2 Intense passion intoxication of love -3 Lunacy mania (considered as a disease of the mind) 4 (In Rhet) Madness considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings 2 Bloom blossom

उन्मादक m N of the plant धत्तूर

उन्मादन a Maddening exciting intoxicating —न m One of the five arrows of Cupid

उन्मान n 1 Weighing measuring upwards -2 A measure of size or quantity -3 Price

उन्मार्ग a (f —र्गा) Going to a wrong path -र्ग m 1 A wrong road deviation from the right road (fig also) 2 An improper conduct evil course —र्गे ind Astray by a wrong way —Comp —गम a Going wrong —गमन n Following evil courses —गामिन् —वर्तिन् a Going wrong erring taking a wrong road

उन्मार्जन n Rubbing, wiping off removing

उन्मित a (f —ता) Measured

उन्मिति f 1 Measuring upwards -2 Measure; price

उन्मिश्र a (f —श्रा) Mixed with variegated

उन्मिष् (उद् + मिष् 6 P) 1 To open the eyes -2 To open (as the eyes) 3 To open bloom be expanded (as lotuses) 4 To begin to rise or twinkle (as stars) -5 To shine flash (as रत्न) -6 To arise originate

उन्मिषित a Blown opened —त m Opening the eyes

उन्मीलित a (f —ता) Opened (as eyes) blown expanded —त n 1 A look glance -2 Opening

उन्मेष n 1 Winking -2 Becoming visible 3 Blowing expanding

उन्मील (उद् + मील् 1 P) 1 To open (as the eyes) -2 To be awakened or roused -3 To expand low (as lotus) 1 To be diffused or spread 2 To become manifest -3 To break forth, burst out -Caus 1 To open (eyes lotuses &c) 2 To display show

उन्मीलन m, —लन n 1 Opening (of the eyes) awaking -2 Opening (in general) -3 Touching up, painting -4 Expanding blowing

उन्मीलित a (f —ता) 1 Opened 2 Blown expanded awakened 3 Touched up painted —त (In Rhet.) An open reference (to anything)

उन्मुक्त a (f —क्ता) Pulled off, loosened

उन्मुख a (f —खा) 1 Raising the face looking up towards -2 Ready on the point of prepared for -3 Eager waiting for expecting -4 Sounding speaking or making a sound [ing noise

उन्मुखर a (f —रा) Loud sounding

उन्मुच् (उत् + मुच् 6 U) 1 To unfasten, pull off, take off -2 To loosen, liberate pay off -3 To raise, send forth (as sound) -4 To fling, hurl (as a missile) —Caus 1 To extricate loosen, free 2 To deliver

उन्मुद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Unsealed -2 Opened, blown, expanded

उन्मूल् (उत् + मूल् 10 P) To pluck up by the roots exterminate

उन्मूलन *n* 1 Plucking up by the roots, destroying uprooting

उन्मृज् (उत् + मृज् 2 P) 1 To rub or wipe off; clean by washing -2 To efface

उन्मृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा Rubbed off or away, cleared removed, wiped off

उन्मेदा *f* Corpulence, fatness

उन्मेष *n*, -षण *n* 1 Opening the eyes winking, twinkling (of eyes) -2 Blowing, opening, expansion -3 Light, flash, brilliancy -4 Awakening becoming visible

उन्मेय *a* (*f* —या) To be weighed; what is weighed —य *n* Weight

उन्मोचन *n* Unfastening loosening

उप *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbal and nominal themes it expresses (1) nearness, contiguity *e g* उपगच्छति goes near; (2) power, ability *e g* उपकरोति; (3) pervasion, *e g* उपकीर्ण, (4) advice, instructing as by a teacher; *e g* उपदिशति, उपदेश; (5) death, extinction, *e g* उपरत, (6) defect, fault *e g* उपघात (7) giving *e g* उपनयति उपहरति (8) beginning, commencement *e g* उपक्रमते उपक्रम; (10) *study e g* उपाध्याय, (11) reverence, worship *e g* उपस्थानं, उपचरति पितरं पुत्र

As unconnected with verbs and prefixed to nouns, it expresses the idea of subordination or inferiority, *e g* उपपुराण A secondary Purāna उपगुरु *m* An assistant master, उपाध्यक्ष *m* A vice-president

It usually forms Avyayi comp to signify 'direction towards' 'nearness' 'contiguity' (in space, number or time) *e g* उपगंग, उपकूल, &c Prefixed to proper nouns it means a 'younger brother', *e g* उपेंद्र.

With numerals it forms संख्याबहुव्रीहि and means 'nearly,' almost'; उपत्रिंशा *nearly thirty*, उपविंशा about twenty &c

As a separable preposition with acc it means inferiority उप हरिं सुरा the gods are inferior to Hari With loc it expresses superiority, उप परार्धे हरेर्गुणाः *addition towards in the* direction of under, at on upon upto, in above *e g* उप सानुषु on or above the peaks With the instr it shows 'at the same time with,' according to'

उपकंठ *n*, -ठः, *m* 1 Proximity, vicinity, neighbourhood ग्रामतिकस्मिन्निरिस मुद्रोपकंठ महावराहपाद सदाफल • पचम 4 -2 Space near a village or its boundary -3 One of a horse's paces —ठ *ind* 1 Upon the neck near the throat -2 In the vicinity of, near

उपकथा f A short story or tale

उपकनिष्ठिका *f* The finger next to the little finger (*also called* अनामिका)

उपकन्या *f* The friend of one's *daughter*

उपकरण *n* 1 Doing service or favour, assisting -2 Implement instrument, means, materials -3 A *machine, apparatus* -4 Means of subsistence -5 A means or expedient -6 *Composing, elaborating* -7 The insignia of royalty 8 The *attendants of a king*

उपकर्णन *n* Hearing

उपकर्णिका *f* Rumour, report

उपकर्तृ *a* (*f* —र्त्री) One who does a service or favour

उपकल्पन *n* —ना *f* 1 Preparation 2 Fabricating making

उपकल्पित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Prepared made 2 Secondary substituted

उपकार *m* 1 Service, help assistance favour obligation 2 Preparation 3 Ornament decoration —री *f* A royal tent place -2 Caravansary

उपकारक *a* (*f* —रिका) Doing service or favour helping productive (of good results)

उपकारिका *f* 1 Protectress a female assistant -2 A palace 3 A tent a caravansary 4 A kind of cake

उपकारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Helping beneficial

उपकार्य *a* (*f* —र्या) 1 Deserving assistance or favour fit to be assisted —र्या *f* A royal house palace -2 A royal tent

उपकिरण *n* 1 Scattering over covering up burying -2 Pervasion

उपकुञ्चि —ञ्चिका *f* 1 The plant Nigella Indica (कृष्णजीरक) 2 Small cardamoms

उपकुम्भ *a* 1 Near proximate 2 Solitary retired —म्भम् *ind* Near a jar

उपकुर्वाण *m* A Bráhmana bachelor in a state of pupilage (ब्रह्मचारिन्) who wishes to pass on to the state of a house-holder (गृहस्थ)

उपकुल्या *f* 1 A canal a ditch or trench

उपकुश *m* Gum boil

उपकूप —पे *ind* Near a well

उपकूपजलाशय *m* A trough near a well for watering cattle

उपकूलम् *ind* On the shore

उपकृ (उप + कृ 8 U) (उपस्कृ) 1 To place or bring near furnish with ; do or render -2 To assist serve help 3 To take care of 4 To wait or attend upon (with acc) -5 To begin (with dat) 6 To subdue overcome

उपकृ (उप + कृ 8 U) (उपस्कृ) 1 To add supply -2 To provide or furnish with -3 To attend or wait on serve 4 To adorn polish perfect 5 To care for (with acc of person) -6 To make efforts (with gen of thing) 7 To furnish badly, deform -8 To corrupt censure -9 To bring or call together

उपकृत *a* (*f* —ता) Assisted served —तम् *n* Aid favour obligation

उपकृति उपक्रिया *f* Favour obligation

उपकॄ (उप + कॄ 6 P) 1 To scatter or throw down ; scatter or pour upon 2 (उपस्कॄ) 1 To cut up lop -2 To hurt strike

उपक्लृप् (उप + क्लृप् 1 A) 1 To be fit 2 To be ready -3 To result in lead to (with dat) -4 To become

उपक्रम् (उप + क्रम् 1 A 4 P) 1 To go near approach advance towards 2 To perform set about -3 To begin commence (with inf or dat) (Atm) -4 To attack, assail -5 To make advances (of love) to -6 To step over traverse 7 To treat attend on (as a physician) cure or heal (as wounds)

उपक्रम *m* 1 Beginning commencement 2 Approach advance 3 An undertaking work enterprise -4 A plan means expedient stratagem remedy 5 Attendance on a patient treatment, practice of medicine -6 A test of honesty trying the fidelity of a friend &c (also called उपधा) 7 A ceremony preparatory to reading the Vedas

उपक्रमण *n* 1 Approaching -2 Undertaking -3 Commencement -4 (Medic) Treatment of a patient

उपक्रमणिका *f* A preface, introduction

उपक्रिया *f* Favour, service

उपक्रीडा *f* A play-ground

उपक्रुश् (उप + क्रुश् 1 P) To blame, chide, revile

उपक्रोश *m*, -शन *n* Censure, reproach

उपक्रोष्टृ *m* 1 An ass -2 One who blames or censures

उपक्व (-क्वा) ण *n* The sound of a lute

उपक्षय *m* 1 Waste, decay, loss -2 Expenditure

उपक्षिप् (उप + क्षिप् 6 P) 1 To throw, cast hurl, to entrust, assign -2 To insult, accuse -3 To hint, indicate, adduce -4 To commnce, introduce

उपक्षीण *p. p* 1 Decayed consumed -2 *Powerless*

उपक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing -2 Mention, allusion, suggestion -3 A threat, accusation charge -4 Commencement -5 Poetical or figurative style

उपक्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing down -2 Accusing charging

उपग *a* (At the end of comp only) 1 Approaching, following, joining -2 Receiving

उपगण *m* 1 A small or subordinate class -2 A small number less than a troop

उपगत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Approached, arrived, being near -2 Occurred, *happened* -3 *Obtained, acquired*. -4 Experienced -5 Furnished with -6 Promised, agreed -7 Passed away, dead —त *n* 1 Wealth acquired -2 Receipt

उपगति *f* 1 Approach -2 Knowledge, acquaintance -3 Acceptance, receipt -4 Attainment, acquirement

उपगम् (उप + गम् 1 P) 1 To go to, approach, attain, reach (fig also), visit -2 To undergo, suffer -3 To approach a woman (for sexual intercourse) -4 To attack -5 To happen -6 To undertake, begin -6 To suffer, share in -8 To agree to allow

उपगम *m*, -मन *n* 1 Going to, approach, advent -2 Knowledge, acquaintance -3 Attainment acquiring 4 Intercourse (as of the sexes) -5 Society, company -6 Undergoing suffering, feeling -7 Acceptance, receipt -8 An agreement, promise

उपगा *m* (गा) A priest in a sacrifice who sings the hymns —*f* Accompaniment of a song

उपगातृ *m* One who accompanies the song of the *Udgatri* priest, a chorister

उपगिरि,-र *ind* Near a mountain —रि *m* N of a country situated near a mountain in the north

उपगु *m* A cow-herd

उपगुरु *m* An assistant teacher -रु *ind* Near a teacher

उपगुह् (उप + गुह् 1 U) 1 To clasp, embrace -2 To hide, conceal encircle

उपगूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Hidden, concealed -2 Embraced clasped -3 Held, supported -4 Suppressed —ढं *n* An embrace

उपगूहन *n* 1 Hiding, concealing -2 *An embrace* -3 *Astonishment*, surprise

उपग्रन्थ *m* A subsidiary writing or a class of such writings

उपग्रह् (उप + ग्रह् 9 U) 1 To hold under, to seize take, take possessino of -2 To meet with, obt:

-3 To subdue vanquish -4 To provide 5 To conciliate take as one s ally favour support -6 To grasp mentally 7 To decide determine 8 To accept approve

उपग्रह *m* 1 Confinement seizure -2 Defeat frustration 3 A prisoner -4 Joining addition -5 Favour encouragement kindness complacence -6 Use -7 A kind of peace purchased by giving over every thing -8 The voice or pada of a verb -9 A heap of kusa grass 10 The presiding spirit or cause which directs a planet s motion 11 A minor planet (राहु केतु &c) a secondary heavenly body such as a comet meteor

उपग्रहणं *n* 1 Seizing (from below) -2 Seizure capture 3 Supporting promoting -4 Study of the Vedas

उपग्राह *m* 1 Making a present -2 A present

उपग्राह्य *m* —ह्यं *n* 1 An offering or present -2 Particularly a present *or offering to a great man or king*

उपघात *m* 1 Damage insult injury 2 Destruction 3 Touch contact -4 Assault -5 Sin -6 Disease

उपघुष् (उप + घुष् 1 10 P) To fill with noise make resonant

उपघुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा 1 Resounding *with noise*) -2 *Sounding*

उपघोषणं *n* Proclaiming, publication making known

उपघ्न *m* 1 Contiguous support -2 Shelter asylum protection

उपचक्र *m* A variety of the ruddy goose

उपचक्षुस् *n* An eye-glass, spectacles

उपचतुर *a pl* Almost four nearly four i e three or five

उपचय *m* 1 Accumulation, addition 2 Increase growth excess -3 Quantity heap -4 Prosperity rise

उपचर् (उप + चर् 1 P) 1 To serve wait or attend upon -2 To honour worship 3 To deal with act towards entertain -4 To treat (a patient) nurse -5 To approach —*pass* To be used figuratively or *metaphorically be applied figuratively to any one (with loc)*

उपचर *m* 1 Cure treatment -2 Approach

उपचरणं *n* 1 Approach -2 Cure

उपचर्या *f* 1 Service attendance -2 Nursing, treating curing

उपचाय्य *m* 1 A kind of sacred fire 2 A place for sacrificial fire altar

उपचार *m* 1 Service attendance honouring, worshipping entertaining -2 Civility politeness -3 A merely complimentary saying a flattering compliment -4 Salutation usual or customary observance 1 mark a mode of address or salutation 5 External show or form ceremony 6 A remedy application of a cure or remedy -7 Practice performance management procedure -8 Means of doing homage or showing respect -9 Any necessary or requisite article (of worship ceremony) decoration furniture &c) -10 Behaviour conduct -11 Use *employment 12 Any religious performance* a ceremony -13 Figurative or metaphorical use secondary application supposed or fancied identification founded on resemblance -14 A bribe -15 A pretext 16 A request solicitation 17 Occurrence of स and ष in the place of Visarga (in grammar)

उपचार्य *a* (*f* —र्या) To be served or waited upon —र्यः *m* Practice of

medicine —यै n Treatment

उपाच (उप + चि 5 U) 1 To gather together collect -2 To add strengthen increase -3 To cover over with *Pass* 1 To be increased 2 To be prosperous to succeed thrive

उपचित p p (f —ता) 1 Collected accumulated -2 Increased grown full grown -3 Grown in power strengthened

उपचिति f Accumulation collection increase

उपचित्रा f N of a lunar mansion स्वाती also हस्त

उपचूलन n Heating burning

उपच्छद m A coverlet a cover in general

उपच्छन्द् (उप + छन्द् 10 P) 1 To flatter entice invite -2 To conciliate 3 To beseech request -4 To give one something

उपच्छन्दन n 1 Coaxing persuading -2 Inviting

उपजन् (उप + जन् 4 A) 1 To be born or produced arise grow -2 To happen take place appear -3 To be or become be or exist -4 To be born again -*Caus* (-जनयति) To produce cause rouse

उपजन m 1 Addition increase -2 Appendage -3 Rise origin -4 Addition *of a letter in the formation* of words -5 Any letter syllable or affix so added —न n The body

उपजप् (उप + जप् 1 P) 1 To win over to one s party by secretly suggesting anything in the ear -2 To instigate to rebellion or treachery -3 To commit mischief

उपजल्प् (उप + जल्प् 1 P) 1 To talk to converse with -2 To advise

उपजल्पनं उपजल्पित n A talk

उपजात a (f —ता) 1 Produced caused -2 Happened taken place

उपजाति f N of a metre

उपजाप m 1 Secretly whispering into the ear or communicating 2 Sowing the seeds of dissension in the party of the enemy 3 Dis union separation

उपजापक a 1 Instigating to rebellion 2 Treacherous

उपजिह्वा —ह्विका f 1 The uvula or soft palate -2 Enlargement of the under side of the tongue -3 A kind of ant

उपजीव् (उप + जीव् 1 P) 1 To live upon subsist by be supported by 2 To live under be dependent on serve 3 (*fig*) To make use of derive materials (for writing from) 4 To practise

उपजीवक वि a 1 Living upon subsisting by (instr or in comp) -2 Depending upon subject to क —का m A servant a dependant क n Means of subsistence profession

उपजीवन n —जीविका f 1 Living 2 Subsistence livelihood -3 A means of living

उपजीव्य a (f —व्या) 1 Affording a livelihood -2 Patronizing (as a king &c) 3 (fig) Supplying materials for writing that from which one derives his materials —व्य m 1 A patron -2 A source or authority (from which one derives his materials) —व्य n A means of subsistence

उपजुष्ट a (f —ष्टा) 1 Approached received with courtesy 2 Frequented resorted to

उपजोष m षण n 1 Affection -2 Enjoyment 3 Frequenting resorting to —षं ind 1 According to one s desire 2 Silently

उपज्ञा (उप + ज्ञा 9 A) 1 To ascertain to know -2 To invent find out

उपज्ञा *f* 1 Knowledge acquired by oneself and not handed down by tradition invention primitive or untaught knowledge -2 Undertaking or commencing a thing not done before

उपज्ञात *a* Invented

उपढौक *Caus* 1 To present (as an offering) 2 To carry out accomplish

उपढौकन *n* A respectful offering or present

उपतट *m* The skirt or border —ट *ind* Near the skirt

उपतप् (उप + तप् 1 P) 1 To heat 2 To feel pain become sick 3 To cause pain

उपताप *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 Trouble pain sorrow 3 Calamity misfortune 4 Sickness disease injury 5 Haste hurry

उपतापन *n* 1 Heating 2 Distressing tormenting

उपतिष्य *n* 1 N of the lunar mansion called अश्लेषा 2 N of another lunar mansion called पुनर्वसु

उपत्यका *f* A land at the foot of a mountain, low land

उपदंश् (उप + दंश् 1 P) To bite or eat anything (as a relish or condiment)

उपदंश *m* 1 Anything which excites thirst or appetite a relish condiment 2 Biting stinging 3 The venereal disease chancre

उपदर्शक *a* Showing —क *m* 1 One who shows the way a guide -2 A door keeper -3 A witness

उपदर्शन *n* A commentary

उपदश *a* (pl) About or nearly ten *i e* nine or eleven

उपदा (उप + दा 3 U) 1 To give in addition -2 To offer grant

उपदा *f* 1 A present an offering for especially a spiritual preceptor to a king or a great man 2 A bribe

उपदान —नक *n* 1 An oblation a present -2 A gift made for procuring favour or protection such as a bribe

उपदिश् (उप + दिश् 6 U) 1 To instruct explain advise 2 To indicate refer to 3 To arrange 4 To mention specify tell 5 To announce -6 To sanction lay down 7 To govern command 8 To name call

उपदिश्, उपदिशा *f* An intermediate quarter which are ऐशान आग्नेय नैर्ऋत and वायव्य

उपदिश्य *a* Being in an intermediate quarter

उपदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Specified pointed out 2 Taught instructed advised 3 Put forward as a plea or reason 4 Initiated ष्टम् Advice

उपदेव *m* —देवता *f* A minor or inferior god

उपदेश *m* 1 Instruction teaching advice prescription -2 Pointing out or referring to specification naming 3 A plea pretext 4 Initiation communication of an initiatory mantra or formula -5 (In gram) Any word or part of a word such as an affix augment &c with its *anubandhas* which show what particular grammatical rules are to be applied -Comp —अर्थवाक्यं —वचन *n* A parable moral fable

उपदेशक *m* An instructor a guide preceptor

उपदेशन *n* Advising instructing —ना *f* Information doctrine

उपदेशिन् *m* 1 A teacher adviser 2 A word or affix &c in the form in which it appears in grammatical rules

उपदेष्टृ *m* (—ष्टा) A teacher preceptor

उपदेह *m* 1 An ointment -2 A cover -3 An adventitious growth such as a boil &c on the body

उपदोह *m* 1 A nipple of the udder of a cow -2 A milking vessel

उपद्रव *m* 1 An unhappy accident, misfortune, calamity -2 Injury, trouble -3 Outrage, violence -4 A national distress -5 A national disturbance, rebellion 6 A symptom a supervenient disease brought on whilst a person is suffering from another)

उपद्रु (उप + द्रु 1 P) 1 To run towards -2 To attack, assault

उपद्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Visited by calamities, infested -2 (In astr) Eclipsed -3 Inauspicious

उपद्वीप *m*, —पं *n* An island

उपधर्म *m* 1 A by law, a secondary *or minor religious* precept -2 A heretic

उपधा (उप + धा 3 U) 1 To place or lay upon, place under in, *or near* -2 To put to, or yoke (as a horse to a carriage &c) -3 To cause, bring on produce -4 To *entrust* with, charge with (as a duty) -5 To lie down upon, use as a pillow -6 To cover, conceal -7 To communicate, impart, give, bestow -8 (In gram) To precede without the intervention of another syllable

उपधा *f* 1 Imposition, forgery, fraud, trick -2 Trial or test of honesty -3 A means or expedient -4 (In gram) A penultimate letter —*Comp* —भृत *m* A servant who has been guilty of dishonesty —शुचि *a* Tried, of approved loyalty

उपधातु *m* 1 An inferior metal semimetal -2 A secondary secretion of the body (milk menses adeps sweat, teeth hair, and lymph)

उपधान *n* 1 Placing or resting upon -2 A pillow, cushion -3 Peculiarity, individuality -4 Affection, kindness -5 A religious observance -6 Excellent quality -7 Poison

उपधानीय *n* A *pillow*

उपधारण *n*, 1 Consideration, reflection -2 Drawing, pulling (as by a hook)

उपधाव् (उप + धाव् 1 U) 1 To run towards -2 To resort to -3 To run, glide (A)

उपधावन *m* A follower —नं *n* 1 Going after, following -2 Meditating *upon*

उपधि *m* 1 Fraud, dishonest -2 (In law) Suppression of the truth, a *false suggestion* -3 Terror, threat, compulsion false inducement -4 The part of a wheel between the *nave and the circumference,* or the wheel itself

उपधिक *m* A cheat, knave औपधिक is the more correct form

उपधूपित (*f* —ता) *a* 1 Fumigated -2 Being at the point of death -3 Suffering extreme pain —तं *m* Death

उपधृ (उप + धृ 1, 10, P) 1 To hold up, support, sustain -2 To bear, carry -3 To consider or regard as -4 To comprehend, perceive ex perience, observe -5 To reflect or meditate upon

उपधृति *f* 1 A ray *of light* -2 Holding up

उपध्मा (उप + ध्मा 1 P) To blow or *breathe out excite by blowing, fan*

उपध्मा *f* 1 Blowing upon, breathing -2 The effort of the voice which gives rise to the sound

उपध्मान *m* A lip —नं *n* Blowing upon, breathing

उपध्मानीय *m* The aspirate Visarga

before the letters प् and फ

उपध्वस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Destroyed -2 Mixed

उपनक्षत्र *n* A subordinate constellation secondary star

उपनगर *n* A suburb

उपनत *p p a* (*f* —ता) 1 Arrived approached 2 Got obtained 3 Befallen occurred -4 Formed effected -5 Presented to offered given -6 Bent down subjected surrendered -7 Dependent on (for protection) 8 Approximate near (in time or space)

उपनति *f* 1 Approach 2 Bending low salutation

उपनम् (उप + नम् 1 P) 1 To arrive approach tend towards -2 To occur happen -3 To share in -*Caus* 1 To lead towards introduce 2 To offer

उपनय *m* 1 Bringing near 2 Gaining attaining procuring 3 Employing 4 Investiture with the sacred thread -5 The fourth member of the five-membered Indian syllogism (in logic), the application to the special case in question व्याप्तिविशिष्टस्य हेतोः पक्षधर्मता प्रतिपादक वचनमुपनयः • तर्कसं

उपनयन *n* 1 Leading to or near -2 Presenting offering -3 Investiture with the sacred thread

उपनह् (उप + नह् 4 P) 1 To tie together 2 To bind together 3 To inlay set with

उपनहन *n* 1 A cloth in which anything is bound up 2 Binding tying together

उपनागरिका *f* A variety of वृत्त्यनुप्रास It is formed by sweet sounding letters

उपनामन् *n* A surname nickname

उपनाय *m* Same as उपनय q v

उपनायक *m* 1 A character in a dramatic or any other work of art next in importance to the hero *e g* Lakshmana in Râmâyana Makaranda in Mâlati Mâdhava &c 2 A paramour

उपनायन *n* See उपनयन

उपनायिका *f* A character in a dramatic or any other work of art next in importance to the heroine *e g* Madayantika in Mâlati Madhav

उपनाह *m* 1 A bundle -2 An unguent applied to a wound or sore 3 The peg to which the strings of a lyre are attached and by which they are tightened 4 Inflammation of the ciliary glands stye

उपनाहन *n* 1 Applying an unguent 2 Anointing plastering

उपनिक्षेप *m* 1 The act of depositing or placing down 2 An open deposit any article given in another s charge by letting him know what it is

उपनिधा (उप + नि + धा 3 U) 1 To put or place near ; to bring or lead near to 2 To produce cause -3 To present 4 To deposit entrust

उपनिधान *n* 1 Placing near 2 Depositing entrusting to one s care -3 A deposit

उपनिधि *m* 1 A deposit pledge -2 (In law) A sealed deposit

उपनिपात *m* 1 Approaching coming near -2 A sudden and unexpected attack or occurrence

उपनिमन्त्रण *n* Invitation inauguration

उपनिवेशित *a* (*f* —ता) Placed established colonized

उपनिषद् *f* 1 N of certain mystical writings attached to the Brâhmanas the chief aim of which is to ascertain the secret meaning of

the Vedas 2 A secret doctrine Mystical meaning Mystical knowledge or instruction 3 True knowledge regarding the Supreme Spirit 4 Sacred or religious lore. 5 Secrecy seclusion 6A neighbouring mansion 7 A lonely place

उपनिष्कर *m* A street a principal road high way

उपनिष्क्रमण *n* 1 Coming out issuing 2 One of the Samskáras or religious rites *i e* taking out a child for the first time into the open air (which is usually performed in the fourth month of its age) 3 *A main or royal road*

उपनी (उप + नी 1 P) 1 To bring near 2 To offer present to 3 To hand over give over 4 To expose or put to -5 To cause produce accomplish -6 To bring information communicate 7 To lead or reduce to 8 To take into one s possession lead away lead 9 To invest with the sacred thread(Atm) -10 To *hire employ* (as *hired servants*)

उपनीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Brought near 2 Known 3 Obtained 4 Presented given 5 Adduced —त: *m* A youth invested with the sacred thread and led to the teacher

उपनृत्य *n* A place for dancing

उपनेतृ *a* (*f* —त्री) One who leads or brings near —*m* (ता) A preceptor who performs the उपनयन ceremony

उपन्यस् (उप + नि + अस् 4 P) 1 To place or put down put near -2 To commit to the care of 3 To explain 4 To propose point out state 5 To establish argumentatively

उपन्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Placed near deposited 2 Said proposed -3 *Pledged entrusted* 4 *Given* communicated 5 Adduced hinted

उपन्यास *m* 1 Placing near juxtaposition 2 A deposit pledge 3 Statement suggestion proposal -4 Preface introduction 5 Allusion reference 6 A precept law 7 A kind of peace 8 Propitiating (प्रसादन)

उपपति *m* A paramour

उपपत्ति *f* 1 Happening occurring appearance production birth -2 Cause reason 3 Reasoning argument giving a reason for the establishment of a matter 4 Fitness *propriety* 5 *Termination* end -6 Association 7 *Acceptance* 8 Ascertainment demonstration demonstrated conclusion 9 (In Arith or Geom)Proof demonstration 10 A means an expedient -11 Assistance 12 Doing effecting accomplishment 13 Attainment getting 14 Religious abstraction (समाध)

उपपद् (उप + पद् 4 A) 1 *To reach approach* 2 *To be obtained* 3 To occur happen be produced -4 To be possible 5 To be suitable fit suit (with loc) -6 To attack 7 To state —*Caus* 1 To produce t cause to arrive or be obtained 2 To bring about 3 To accomplish perform 4 To make a statement *adduce put forward* 5 To justify 6 To establish prove 7 To declare 8 To make fit or adequate for 9 To furnish with 10 To find out ascertain 11 To examine

उपपद *n* 1 A word prefixed or previously uttered 2 A title a degree epithet of respect such as

अ य शब्द, समा &c 3 A secondary word of a sentence a preposition particle &c prefixed to a verb or a noun derived from a verb which determines or qualifies the sense of the verb —Comp —तत्पुरुष *m* A kind of Tat comp in which the last member is some form of a verbal character

उपपन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Obtained secured 2 Accompanied by in company with 3 Coming present ing itself 4 Right proper suit able 5 Possible -6 Endowed with possessed of furnished with 7 Demonstrated proved 8 Offered presented 9 Cured

उपपरीक्षणम् उपप क्षा *f* Investigation examination

उपपर्शुका *f* The false ribs

उपपात *m* 1 An unexpected occurrence 2 A calamity accident 3 Destruction

उपपातक *n* A minor sin a sin of the second degree

उपपादक *a* 1 Producing -2 Well reasoned

उपपादन *n* 1 Effecting accomplishing doing 2 Giving delivering -3 Proving demonstration establishing by arguments 4 Examination exposition (of a subject)

उपपादुक *a* Self produced —क *m* A superhuman being, God

उपपादुक *a* Having shoes shod (as a horse)

उपपार्श *n* See उपपातक

उपपार्श्व *m* -श्वं *n* 1 A shoulder 2 A flank side -3 The opposite side 4 One of the lesser ribs

उपपीड् (उप + पीड् 10 P) 1 To press down hurt pain 2 To devastate lay waste -3 To eclipse

उपपीडनं *n* 1 Pressing down devastating 2 Inflicting pain injuring 3 Pain torture

उपपु *n* A suburb

उपपुराण *n* Secondary or minor Purâna

उपप्राधिका *f* Yawning gaping

उपप्रदर्शन *n* Pointing out indication

उपप्रदान *n* 1 Delivering over entrusting 2 A bribe present -3 A tribute

उपप्रलोभन *n* 1 Seducing alluring 2 A bribe allurement

उपप्राण *m* A secondary life wind (belonging to the body)

उप ेक्षा Overlooking disregarding

उ ● Invitation summons

उपप्लव *m* 1 Misfortune calamity distress 2 An unlucky accident trouble 3 An obstacle impediment 4 Oppression troubling -5 Danger fear -6 Agitation perturbation A portent or natural phenomenon foreboding evil 8 An eclipse of the sun or moon 9 N of Rahu, the ascending node 10 Anarchy 11 N of Siva

उपप्लु (उप + प्लु 1 A) 1 To float swim 2 To overwhelm cover with 3 To assault violently to trouble oppress distress -4 To jump or spring upon 5 To depart from —*Caus* To water

उपप्लुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Violently attacked distressed pained 2 Harassed (by Râhu) eclipsed -3 marked by prodigies 4 Moistened —ता *f* Morbid sensibility of the uterus

उपबंध *m* 1 Connection 2 An affix

उपबर्ह *m* —र्हण *n* 1 A pillow 2 Pressing down oppressing

उपबहु *a* A few little ab number

उपबाहु *m* The lower arm
उपबृंहण *a* Increase
उपभंग *m* 1 Fleeing away retreat 2 A division (of a verse)
उपभाषा *f* A secondary dialect
उपभुक्ति *f* Enjoyment use
उपभुज् (उप + भुज् 7 U) 1 To enjoy taste (in all senses) -2 To eat drink 3 To possess -4 To use receive
उपभृत् *f* A round cup used in sacrifice
उपभोग *m* 1 Enjoyment -2 Use application -3 Enjoyment (of a woman) cohabitation -4 Usufruct -5 Pleasure satisfaction
उपमंत्र (उप + मंत्र 10 A) 1 To invoke invite 2 To address call to -3 To persuade conciliate
उपमंत्रण *n* 1 The act of addressing inviting calling -2 Persuading
उपमंथनी *f* A staff for stirring (fire)
उपमर्द *m* 1 Friction rubbing or pressing down 2 Destruction injury killing 3 Reproach abuse insulting treatment 4 Unhusking 5 Refutation of a charge -6 Stirring shaking
उपमर्दक *a* Crushing destroying —क *m* Refutation of a charge
उपमा (उप + मा 2 P 3 4 A) To compare liken
उपमा *f* 1 Resemblance similarity equality 2 (In Rhet) Resemblance between two things expressed in a single sentence and unaccompanied with the statement of difference simile comparison साम्यं वाच्यमवैधर्म्यं वाक्यैक्य उपमा द्वयो * सा॰ ‹ साधर्म्यमुपमा भेदे * काव्यप्र उपमा यत्र स दृश्य लक्ष्मीहलस न द्वया * चंद्रा॰ 3 The standard of comparison (उपमान) 4 A likeness (as a picture portrait &c -Comp —द्रव्य Any object used for a comparison -रूपक *n* A figure in Rhetoric being a mixture of simile and metaphor
उपमातृ *m* An image maker a portrait painter
उपमातृ *f* 1 A second mother wet nurse 2 A near female relative
उपमान *n* 1 Comparison resemblance -2 The standard of comparison that to which anything is compared (opp उपमेय) 3 (In Nyaya phil) Analogy recognition of likeness considered as one of the four kinds of Pramánas or means of arriving at correct knowledge
उपमिति *f* 1 Resemblance comparison similarity 2 (In Nyaya phil) Analogy inference deduction knowledge of thing derived from anology a conclusion deduced by means of an उपमान 3 A figure of speech more commonly known as उपमा -4 Likeness picture
उपमेय pot *p* (*f* —या) Fit to be likened or compared comparable with —यं *n* The subject of comparison that which is compared (opp उपमान) -Comp —उपमा *f* A figure of speech in which there are two sentences in the first of which a thing say A is compared to an other say B and in the second B is compared to A In this figure two things are alternately made Upameya and Upamâna *e g* [illegible]
उपयंतृ *m* A husband a bridegroom
उपयंत्र *n* 1 A minor surgical instrument -2 A secondary application of any kind

उपयम् (उप + यम् 1 U) 1 To marry a wife (A in this sense) 2 To seize hold take receive accept 3 To show indicate -4 To go to (a woman) -5 To curb restrain

उपयम *m* 1 Marriage -2 Restraint

उपयमन *n* 1 Marrying taking a wife -2 Restraining curbing 3 Placing down the fire 4 Support

उपयष्टृ *m* One of the sixteen priests at a sacrifice

उपया (उप + या 2 P) 1 To approach reach -2 To attain to a particular state meet with

उपयाच् (उप + याच् 1 A) To wish or ask for solicit

उपयाचक *m* One who asks or solicits suitor beggar

उपयाचन *n* Soliciting begging approaching with a request or prayer

उपयाचित *p p* (*f* —ता) Begged requested —तम् *n* 1 A request or prayer in general 2 A present promised to a deity for the fulfilment of a desired object and generally to propitiate her 3 A request or prayer to a deity for the accomplishment of a desired object

उपयाचितक *n* See उपयाचित

उपयाज *m* Additional formulas at a sacrifice

उपयान *n* Approaching coming near

उपयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Attached &c 2 Suited right proper 3 Serviceable useful -4 Eaten consumed

उपयुज् (उप + युज् 7 A) 1 To employ apply -2 To enjoy taste -3 To devote oneself to -4 To yoke or harness as horses to a carriage) -5 To consume, eat —*Pass* 1 To be used or applied 2 To be fit or proper 3 To be taken into account

उपयोग *m* 1 Employment use application service 2 Administration of medicine -3 Fitness suitableness propriety -4 Contact proximity

उपयोगिन् *a* 1 Serviceable useful fit proper 2 Favourable propitious

उपरक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Afflicted distressed 2 Eclipsed -3 Tinged coloured —क्तः *m* 1 The sun or moon in eclipse 2 Râhu

उपरक्ष *m* A body guard

उपरक्षण *n* A guard an out post

उपरञ्ज् (उप + रञ्ज् 4 U) To be red; to be eclipsed -*Caus* 1 To colour tint dye -2 To grieve, distress

उपरत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Stopped ceased 2 Dead 3 Abstained or retired from 4 One who is disgusted with the world and has retired from it Comp —स्पृह *a* Void of desire indifferent to worldly attachments or possessions

उपरति *f* 1 Ceasing stopping -2 Death 3 Abstaining from sexual enjoyment 4 Indifference 5 The conviction that ceremonial acts are futile and ceasing to rely on them

उपरत्न *n* A secondary or inferior gem

उपरम् (उप + रम् 1 P) Sometimes A also) 1 To cease terminate desist from stop -2 To be quiet

उप(-रा)म *m* 1 Ceasing stopping 2 Abstaining from giving up 3 Death

उपरमण *n* 1 Abstaining from pleasures of senses 2 Refraining from ceremonial acts 3 Ceasing stopping

उपरव *m* A sort of hole used in the extraction of Soma juice

उपरस *m* 1 A secondary mineral –2 A secondary passion or feeling –3 A subordinate flavour

उपराग *m* 1 An eclipse of the sun or moon –2 Râhu or the ascending *node* –3 Redness, red colour, colour –4 A calamity, injury –5 Misbehaviour –6 Reproach, abuse

उपराज *m* A viceroy

उपरि *ind* 1 As a separable preposition (usually with gen , rarely with acc or loc) उपरि means (*a*) Above, over, upon ;(*b*) At the end of at the head of , (c) Beyond, in addition to ; (*d*) In connection with, with regard to, towards,upon , (*e*) After

उपरि joined to उपरि (with acc or gen or by itself) means (*a*) Just above , (*b*)higher and higher, high above

As a separable adverb उपरि means (*a*) High, above, upon (*b*) Besides in addition (*c*) Afterwards, more and more, repeatedly, continuously

Comp —चर *a* Moving above (as a bird) -तन, –स्थ *a* Upper, higher —भाग *m* The upper portion or side —भाव *m* Being above or higher —भूमि *f* The ground above

उपरिष्टात् *ind* 1 As an adverb it means (*a*) Over, above from above; on high (*b*) Further or later on, afterwards (*c*) Behind –2 As a preposition it means (*a*) Over, upon (with gen , rarely acc) (*b*) Down upon (*c*) Behind(with gen)

उपरतबन्ध *m* A particular mode or posture in sexual enjoyment

उपरुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) *1 Obstructed*, stopped , confined –2 Covered, concealed –3 Protected, favoured –4 Besieged, locked up

उपरुध् (उप + रुध् 7 U) 1 To obstruct, stop, to detain –2 To disturb, trouble, trouble with a request –3 To overcome,subdue –4 To besiege –5 To lock up, confine –6 To conceal, hide –7 To reject

उपरूपक *n* A drama of an inferior class, of which 18 kinds are enumerated

उपरोध *m* 1 Obstruction, impediment, *obstacle –2 Disturbance*, trouble, molestation 3 Opposition –4 Covering, blocking up –5 Binding, seizing -6 Protection, favour

उपरोधक *n*- An inner room, a private apartment

उपरोधन *n* Obstruction, impediment

उपल *m* 1 A stone, rock –2 A precious stone, *jewel* —ला *f* 1 *Refined sugar* 2 Sand

उपलक *m* A stone

उपलक्ष् (उप + लक्ष् 10 P) 1 To look at, mark –2 To regard or consider –3 To put a sign upon –4 To designate, describe –5 To imply in addition –6 To have in view

उपलक्षण *n* 1 Looking at, beholding, marking, ascertainment –2 A mark, distinctive feature –3 Designation –4 Implying something that has not been actually expressed synecdoche of a part for the whole of an individual for the species or of a quality for that in which the quality exists

उपलब्ध *a* (*f* —ब्धा) 1 Gained, obtained –2 Conceived –3 Perceived, guessed

उपलब्धि *f* 1 *Getting,acquisition* –2 Observation, knowledge –3 Understanding, mind –4 A conjecture, guess –5 Perceptibility, appear-

ance (recognized as a kind of proof by the Mimamsakas)

उपलभ् (उप + लभ् 1 A) 1 To know, understand perceive 2 To find out learn 3 To get obtain acquire enjoy experience (happiness &c) -4 To conceive become pregnant

उपलम्भ m 1 Acquisition 2 Direct perception or recognition comprehension otherwise than from memory (same as अनुभव) -3 Ascertaining knowing

उपलम्भन n 1 Apprehension -2 Direct perception 3 Ascertainment -4 Knowledge

उपला f 1 Refined sugar 2 Sand

उपलालन n Fondling

उपलालिका f Thirst

उपलिङ्ग n A portent natural phenomenon considered as boding evil

उपलिप् (उप + लिप् 6 P) 1 To anoint besmear -2 To pollute

उपलिप्सा f Desire to obtain

उपलेप m 1 Anointing smearing -2 Cleaning white-washing -3 Becoming deadened or dull (said of senses)

उपलेपन n 1 Smearing anointing -2 An ointment unguent

उपवन n A garden grove a plant ed forest

उपवर्ण m Minute or detailed description

उपवर्णन n Minute description delineation in detail

उपवर्तन n 1 A place for exercise -2 A district -3 A kingdom (?) -4 A bog marshy place

उपवस् (उप + वस् 1 P) 1 To dwell in or at inhabit (with acc) 2 To abstain from food fast 3 To go to (a master) 4 To enter upon learn take to begin -Caus To cause to fast

उपवसथ m 1 A village -2 A fast day

उपवसन n A fast

उपवह् (उप + वह् 1 P) 1 To lead near 2 To bring about commence

उपवहन n (in music) Preliminary singing humming a tune before beginning to sing it aloud

उपवास m 1 A fast -2 Kindling a sacred fire -3 A fire altar

उपवाहन n Carrying to bringing near

उपवाह्य m —ह्या f 1 A king's riding elephant (male or female) -2 A royal vehicle (in general)

उपविद्या f Profane science inferior kind of knowledge

उपविश् (उप + विश् 6 P) 1 To sit down 2 To wait upon 3 To encamp 4 To go down set (as the sun) 5 To practise as in प्रायं उप-विश् 6 To abstain from food fast -7 To seize

उपविष m —षा f 1 An artificial poison 2 A narcotic any poisonous drug

उपवीणय् P To play on the lute or lute (before a deity &c)

उपवीत n 1 Investiture with the sacred thread -2 The sacred thread worn by the first three classes of the Hindus

उपबृंहण n Increase

उपवृत् (उप + वृत् 1 A) 1 To go towards -2 To return

उपवेद m A class of writings subordinate to the Vedas

उपवेश m उपवेशन n 1 Sitting down (as [illegible]) -2 Being attached to -3 Throwing out [illegible] -4 Placing down

उपवेशिन् [illegible]

day *i e* morning midday, and evening .

उपव्याख्यान *n* A supplementary ex planation or interpretation

उपव्याघ्र *m* A small hunting leopard

उपशम् (उप + शम् 4 P) I To become calm or quiet -2 To cease stop cease to speak —*Caus* I To calm, tranquillize 2 To appease -3 To extinguish to kill

उपशम *m* I Becoming quiet as suagement pacification, cessation, stopping extinction -2 Relaxa tion intermission -3 Tranquillity patience -4 Control or restraint of the senses

उपशमन *n* I Quieting calming ap peasing -2 Mitigation assuage ment 3 Extinction cessation,

उपशय *m* I Lying by the side of -2 A lair ambush -3 Diagnosis by the effect of certain articles of food or medicine (one of the five ele ments of निदान) -4 Allaying dis ease by diet regimen &c

उपशल्य *n* An open place in the vici nity of a town or village suburb

उपशाखा *f* A secondary branch

उपशात *p p* (*f* —ता) I Calmed appeased pacified -2 Calm tran quil -3 Lessened diminished

उपशाति *f* See उपशम

उपशातिन् *a* (*f* —नी) I Appeased pacified -2 Calm tranquil —*m* A tame elephant

उपशाय *m* Sleeping in turn rotà tion for sleeping with (another who keeps watch at night)

उपशाल *n* A place near a house a court before a house [tise

उपशास्त्र *n* A minor science or trea

उप शिक्षण *f* शिक्षा *n* Learning train ing

उपशिष्य *m*. The pupil of a pupil

उपशी (उप + शी 2 A) I To lie near -2 To cohabit -3 To do good to, agree with

उपशोभन *n* -शोभा *f* Adorning orna- menting

उपशोषण *n* Drying up withering

उपश्री *f* Covering anything thrown above or upon

उपश्रु (उप + श्रु 5 P) I To hear -2 To promise

उपश्रुत *a* (*f* —ता) I Heard -2 Pro- mised agreed

उपश्रुति *f* I Hearing listening -2 Range of hearing 3 A superna tural voice heard at night and personified as a nocturnal deity re- vealing the future -4 Aspect of the stars fortune-telling 5 Pro- mise assent

उपश्लिष् (उप + श्लिष् 4 P) I To em brace -2 To approach

उपश्लिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Placed near contiguous adjoining

उपश्लेष *m* , -षण *n* I Juxta position contact 2 An embrace

उपसंयम *m* I Curbing restraining binding -2 The end of the world universal destruction

उपसंयमन *n* See उपसंयम

उपसंयोग *m* A secondary connec tion modification

उपसंरोह *m* Growing together or over, cicatrizing

उपसंवाद *m* An agreement a con- tract

उपसंव्यान *n* An under garment

उपसंस्करण *n* Preparing purifying

उपसंस्कृ (उप + सम् + कृ 8 U) I To prepare (as a meal) -2 To orna- ment -3 To consecrate, purify

उपसंहरण *n* I Withdrawing taking back -2 Refusing -3 Excluding -4 Attacking, invading

उपसंहारः *m* 1 Drawing in or together contracting 2 Drawing away excluding withholding 3 A collection 4 Summing up winding up -5 A preparation (of a speech &c) -6 A compendium *résumé* 7 Brevity conciseness 8 Perfection -9 Destruction death end 10 Attacking invading 11 (In logic) Refutation

उपसंहारिन् *a* 1 Comprehending 2 Exclusive —*m* A *hetu* (हेतु) which is not exclusive

उपसंहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Connected with endowed 2 Accompanied by -3 Regarding referring to

उपसंहृ (उप + सम् + हृ 1 P) 1 To draw or bring together 2 To sum or wind up 3 To contract 4 To withdraw withhold 5 To check -6 To absorb destroy annihilate

उपसंहृतिः *f* 1 Comprehension 2 Seizing taking

उपसंक्रान्त *a* (*f* —ता) Handed down

उपसंक्षेपः *m* An abstract summary résumé

उपसंख्यानम् *n* 1 Addition -2 Supplementary addition further or additional enumeration (a term applied to the *Vartikas* of Kâtyâyana which are intended to supply omissions in Pânini's Sutras and generally to supplement them) 3 (In gram) A substitute in form or sense

उपसंगृह् (उप + सम् + ग्रह् 9 P) 1 To take upon oneself 2 To receive accept -3 To seize -4 To take into custody or possession -5 To win over conciliate -6 To clasp embrace

उपसंग्रहः *m* -हणम् *n* 1 Keeping sustaining maintaining -2 Respectful salutation (as by touching the feet of the person saluted) -3 Accepting adopting -4 Polite address 5 Collecting joining -6 Taking accepting (as a wife) appendage any necessary article either for use or decoration (उपकरण)

उपसंगतिः *f* 1 Connection union -2 Service worship attendance upon 3 Gift donation

उपसद् (उप + सद् 1 P 6 P) 1 To sit near to approach -2 To sit at the feet of 3 To wait upon serve 4 To march against -5 To try to get or obtain -6 To sink down —*Caus* 1 To place near 2 To lead towards 3 To get find

उपसद् *f* 1 Siege assault attack 2 Laying up accumulating -3 Service worship -4 N of a ceremony, forming part of the ज्योतिष्टोम ceremony Comp —व्रतिन् *a* Observing the rules of the *Upasad* i e drinking milk in certain quantities sleeping on the bare earth keeping silence &c

उपसदः *m* 1 Approach 2 A gift donation 3 The उपसद् sacrifice

उपसदनम् *n* 1 Going near -2 Sitting at the feet of a teacher becoming a pupil -3 Neighbourhood -4 Service -5 Partaking of

उपसंबन्धः *m* 1 Immediate connection -2 A descendant

उपसंधा (उप + सम् + धा 3 U) 1 To put together increase -2 To join 3 To direct towards

उपसंधानम् *n* Adding joining

उपसन्न *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Approached near 2 Worshipped served 3 Serving waiting upon 4 Easily obtainable 5 Got obtained

उपसंन्यासः *m* Laying down giving up resignation

उपसमाधान *n* Gathering together heaping

उपसंपात्त *f* 1 Approaching 2 Entering into any condition

उपसंपन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Gained obtained 2 Arrived at 3 Furnished with 4 Familiar with 5 Enough sufficient -6 Killed at a sacrifice (as an animal) 7 Dead deceased -8 Cooked dressed (as food) —न्नं *n* Condiment

उपसंभाष *m* —षा *f* 1 Conversation -2 Friendly persuasion

उपसर *m* 1 Approaching (as a cow) 2 The first pregnancy of a cow

उपसरण *n* 1 Going towards -2 Rapid flowing of the blood towards the heart (as in sickness) 3 That which is approached as a refuge

उपसर्ग *m* 1 Sickness disease also a disease superinduced on another 2 Misfortune injury harm 3 Portent a natural phenomenon foreboding evil 4 An eclipse 5 An indication or symptom of death 6 Addition 7 Possession by an evil spirit 8 A preposition prefixed to roots They modify or sometimes entirely alter the sense of the root

उपसर्जन *n* 1 Pouring on 2 A misfortune calamity (as an eclipse) portent 3 Leaving 4 Eclipsing 5 Any person or thing subordinate to another a substitute 6 (In gram) A word which either by composition or derivation loses its original independent character while it also determines the sense of another word (opp प्रधान)

उपसर्प *m* 1 Approach access -2 Following a person

उपसर्पण *n* Going near approaching advancing towards

उपसर्या *f* A cow fit for a bull

उपसूर्यक *n* The disc of the sun or its halo

उपसृ (उप + सृ 1 P) 1 To go towards approach 2 To attack 3 To have intercourse (as of a woman with a man)

उपसृज (उप + सृज 6 P) 1 To pour out or on offer (water &c) 2 To add to connect with bring to 3 To trouble oppress infest 4 To eclipse 5 To come in contact with -6 To produce create 7 To destroy

उपसृप (उप + सृप 1 P) 1 To approach -2 To begin (with inf) 3 To attack

उपसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Joined accompanied by -2 Seized or possessed by (a demon or evil spirit) -3 Troubled injured 4 Eclipsed 5 Furnished with an उपसर्ग (as a root) —ष्ट *m* The sun or moon when eclipsed ष्ट *n* Sexual union

उपसेचन *n* उपसेक *m* 1 Pouring or sprinkling upon watering 2 Infusion ; juice —नी *f* A ladle or cup for pouring

उपसेव् (उप + सेव् 1 A) 1 To serve worship honour 2 To practise (as a vow) 3 To make use of 4 To enjoy -5 To frequent, in habit -6 To rub or anoint with (sandal &c)

उपसेवक *a* 1 Worshipping serving 2 Following practising -3 Enjoying

उपसेवन *n* सेवा *f* 1 Worshipping honouring 2 Service -3 Addiction to 4 Using enjoying

उपसेवित *a* Serving practising

उपस्कर *n* 1 Any article which

serves to make anything complete an ingredient 2 (Hence) Condiment or seasoning for food (as mustard pepper &c) 3 Furniture apparatus instrument 4 Any article or implement of household use (such as a broom stick) 5 An ornament 6 Censure blame

उपस्करण n 1 Killing injuring 2 A collection 3 A change 4 An ellipsis 5 Censure 6 Decorating

उपस्कार m 1 A supplement 2 Supplying an ellipsis 3 Beautifying ornamenting 4 An ornament 5 A stroke 6 A collection

उपस्कृ (उप + कृ 8 U) To prepare elaborate perfect adorn (see उपकृ)

उपस्कृत p p (f —ता) 1 Prepared perfect &c 2 Censured 3 Killed injured 4 Collected 5 Beautified —6 Supplied (as ellipsis) 7 Modified

उपस्कृति f Supplement

उपस्तम्भ (उप + स्तम्भ 5, 9 P) To prop support (fig also)

उपस्तम्भः m —म्भनं n 1 Stay support —2 Support of life (as food sleep &c) —3 Encouragement incitement aid 4 Basis ground occasion

उपस्तम्भक a Supporting aiding encouraging

उपस्तरणं 1 Spreading out scattering 2 A covering 3 A bed —4 Anything spread out (as a covering)

उपस्तृ स्तॄ (उप + स्तृ स्तॄ 5, 9 U)1 To spread out —2 To strew or cover with —3 To arrange set, in order

उपस्त्री f A concubine

उपस्थ a Near approximate —स्थः m 1 The lap 2 The middle part ing ... ral —स्थः m —स्थं n 1 The organ of generation (of men and women particularly of the latter) 2 The anus —3 The haunch or hip —4 The charioteer's seat Comp —ग a Reaching to the lap —निग्रह m Restraint of sensual passions continence —पत्र —दल m The Indian fig tree —सद् a Sitting in the lap

उपस्था 1 (उप + स्था 1 U) 1 To stand near 2 To fall to one's share —3 To approach 4 To wait serve 5 To worship —6 To remain near 7 To meet join (as a river) 8 To form friendship with —9 To approach with hostile intention —10 To resort to 11 To conciliate *Caus* (—स्थापयति) 1 To furnish with to prepare —2 To place upon or near 3 To produce

उपस्थातृ m 1 An attendant a servant —2 A sacrificial priest

उपस्थानं n 1 Presence proximity nearness 2 Approaching approach and coming into the presence of 3 Worshipping waiting upon (with prayers) attendance service —4 Observance greeting —5 Attending to guarding —6 An abode —7 Any sacred place (approached with respect) 8 An assembly —9 Remembrance recollection memory —10 Obtaining getting

उपस्थापित p p (f —ता) To be kept near 2 To be waited upon or served

उपस्थापक a 1 Placing or bringing near 2 Explaining teaching 3 Causing to remember

उपस्थापनं n 1 Placing near getting ready —2 The awakening of memory —3 Attendance service

उपस्थायक m A servant

उपस्थित p p (f —ता)1 Approached

arrived -2 Close or near, at hand, drawing near -3 Worshipped or waited upon served -4 Got, obtained, received without solicitation -5 Happened, occured, fallen to the lot -6 Caused, produced felt -7 Known 8 Cleansed, clean —त n Service, worship

उपस्थिति f 1 Approach -2 Proximity, presence -3 Obtaining -4 Accomplishing -5 Remembrance -6 Service attendance [ening

उपस्नेह m 1 Proximity -2 Moist-

उपस्पर्श m, -र्शन n 1 Touching contact -2 Bathing ablution -3 Rinsing the mouth

उपस्पृश् 6 P 1 To touch (water), bathe -2 To wash or rinse the mouth (or teeth), to sip water (and eject it) -3 To sprinkle

उपस्मृति f A minor law book

उपस्रवण n 1 The periodical flow of a woman, menses -2 Flow (in general)

उपस्वत्व n Revenue, profit

उपस्वेद m Moisture, sweat.

उपहत p p (f —ता) 1 Injured struck, pained, hurt -2 Affected by, injured, struck with overpowered -3 Struck by lightning &c -4 Doomed (to destruction) -5 Censured, disregarded -6 Vitiated, polluted Comp —आत्मन् a Agitated in mind, mentally affected —दृश् a Dazzled blinded —धी a Infatuated

उपहतक a Ill fated, unfortunate

उपहति f 1 Stroke 2 Killing injuring

उपहत्या f Dazzling of the eyes

उपहन् 2 P 1 To strike smite 2 To wa[illegible] injure destroy, kill -3 To thrust in or into -4 To err, mistake in reciting

उपहरण n 1 Bringing near -2 Taking, seizing -3 Offering gifts to superiors, deities &c -4 Offering victims -5 Serving out food or distributing it

उपहव m Invitation

उपहस् (उप + हस्) 1 P) 1 To ridicule, laugh at, (fig) to excel, surpass -2 To couple oneself with

उपहसित p p (f —ता) Ridiculed, derided —त n Satirical laughter, ridicule

उपहस्तिका f A small purse (or box) containing the ingredients, necessary for betel-chewing (e g leaves, chunam, catechu, betel &c). (Mar चंची, बटवा, झोळणा)

उपहार m 1 An oblation -2 A gift present (in general) -3 A victim, an offering to a deity -4 A present to a superior &c -5 Offering of flowers &c -6 A collection of flowers -7 *Honour* -8 *Indemnity* presents given as the price of peace -9 Food distributed to guests -10 Exultation, merry-making

उपहार्य a 1 Eatable —र्यं n Food to be offered to gods, manes &c

उपहास m 1 Ridicule, derision -2 Satirical laughter -3 Fun, play -Comp —आस्पद, -पात्रं n Laughing stock, butt of ridicule

उपहासक a Ridiculing others. —क m A jester

उपहास्य a (f —स्या) Ridiculous

उपहित p p (f —ता) 1 Placed, deposited -2 Preceded by -3 Joined connected with -4 Possessed of -5 *Ready, deputed to act as a spy* -6 Given

उपहूत a 1 Brought near -2 Invited.

उपहूति f Calling, inviting

उपहृ (उप + हृ 1 P) 1 To fetch,

bring near -2 To offer present give (with dat or gen) -3 To serve out or distribute (food) -4 To offer as a victim 5 To put down throw -6 To collect gather together -7 To take a vay, destroy 8 To employ apply use

उपहृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Offered presented 2 Offered as a victim -3 Served out (as food) -4 Taken collected

उपह्वरं *n* 1 A solitary or lonely place -2 Proximity —र *m* A car

उपह्वान *n* 1 Calling inviting 2 Invoking with prayers

उपह्वे (उप + ह्वे 1 A P) 1 To invoke call

उपांशु *ind* 1 In a whisper -2 Secretly in private —शु *m* 1 A prayer uttered in a low voice muttering of prayers 2 Silence -3 N of a Soma offering

उपाकरण *n* 1 An invitation to begin 2 Immolation sacrifice of an animal -3 Preparation beginning commencement —4 Commencement of reading the Veda after the performance of the preparatory rite

उपाकर्मन् *n* 1 Preparation beginning commencement -2 A ceremony performed before commencing to read the Veda after the monsoons

उपाकृ (उप + आ + कृ 1 U) 1 To bring near -2 To invite 3 To offer grant give (to another) 4 To acquire obtain (as fame) -5 To make preparations for or to perform a rite -6 To undertake

उपाकृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Brought near 2 Killed at a sacrifice (an animal) -3 Begun commenced -4 Disastrous calamitous —त *n* 1 A sacrificial animal killed during the recitation of prescribed prayers 2 A misfortune portent —त *n* 1 Beginning commencement -2 The performance of the usual rites over the sacrificial animal 3 Invitation

उपाक्ष *ind* Before the eyes in the presence of

उपाख्या (उप + आ + ख्या 2 P) To tell narrate relate (with acc)

उपाख्या *f* 1 Observing with one's own eyes -2 Describing

उपाख्यान —नक *n* 1 A short tale or narrative an episode as distinguished from the main story 2 Repetition of a story already heard from others

उपागत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Come approached 2 Occurred happened -3 Promised -4 Suffering feeling enduring

उपागम् (उप + आ + गम् 1 P) 1 To come approach 2 To go to go to the state of 3 To undergo, endure -4 To obtain get -5 To occur fall to the lot of

उपागम *m* 1 Approach arrival -2 Occurrence -3 A promise, agreement 4 Acceptance -5 Suffering feeling

उपाग्र *n* 1 The part next to the end or top 2 A secondary member

उपाग्रहण *n* Reading the Vedas after being initiated to them

उपाङ्ग *m* A mark of sandal on the forehead —ङ्ग *n* 1 A subdivision, a subhead 2 An additional limb or member (of anything) 3 A supplement of a supplement 4 A supplementary work 5 A secondary portion of science a class of writings supplementary to the Vedāngas (these are four— पुराणन्यायमीमांसाधर्मशास्त्राणि)

उपाचर् (उप + आ + चर् 1 P) 1 To

approach -2 To attend upon serve be attached to -3 To treat (in medicine also)

उपाचरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Attached to any one's service —त *m* (In gram) That rule of Sandhi by which the sound Visarga becomes ष before क and प

उपाचार *m* 1 Position (of a word in a sentence) -2 Procedure

उपाज *ind* (Used only with the root कृ) Supporting, उपाजेकृत्य or -कृत्वा having supported

उपाञ्जन *n* Anointing, plastering or washing with cow-dung chunam &c

उपात्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Got, received, acquired, obtained -2 Appropriated -3 Taken away, seized -4 Felt, perceived, regarded -5 Employed, used -6 Comprised -7 Begun, commenced 8 Mentioned -9 Allowed in argument, granted, conceded —त्त *m* An elephant out of rut

उपात्यय *m* 1 Transgression of, deviation from established customs -2 Disorderly *conduct, rudeness*

उपादा (उप + आ + दा 3 A) (*p p* उपात्त) 1 To receive, accept, take -2 To acquire, obtain -3 To give to, furnish with -4 To take assume -5 To carry away, steal -6 To seize attack -7 To take, lay hold of -8 To assume a form -9 To feel, perceive, experience -10 To consider, regard -11 To take in addition, include, comprise -12 To employ, apply, use -13 To begin -14 To mention

उपादान *n* 1 *Taking receiving obtaining* -2 Taking away -3 Employment, using -4 Mention enumeration -5 Saying speaking -6 Including containing -7 Withdrawing the organs of sense and perception from the external world and its objects -8 A cause, motive, natural or immediate cause -9 The material out of which anything is made the material cause -10 A mode of expression in which a word used elliptically besides retaining its own primary sense conveys another (in addition to that which is actually expressed) -11 Effort of body or speech -Comp —कारण *n* A material cause -लक्षणा *f* See अजहत्स्वार्थलक्षणा

उपादेय *pot p* (*f* -या) 1 Capable of being taken -2 Endurable -3 Acceptable, admissible -4 To be selected -5 Excellent, admirable

उपाधा (उप + आ + धा 3 U) 1 To place near or upon -2 To offer, give -3 To put on, wear -4 To cause produce -5 To make, effect -6 To keep, hold

उपाधि *m* 1 Fraud, deceit, trick -2 Deception disguise (in Vedānta) -3 Discriminative property, *attribute, peculiarity* This उपाधि is of four kinds — जाति, गुण, क्रिया, संज्ञा -4 A title, nick name (modern use) 5 Limitation condition (as of time, space &c) -6 A trace, mark -7 A purpose, occasion, object -8 (In logic) A special cause for a general effect -9 A man who is careful to support his family

उपाधिक *a* Exceeding supernumerary, additional

उपाध्याय *m* 1 A teacher or preceptor in general -2 Particularly a *spiritual teacher religious preceptor* -3 A sub teacher who instructs for wages only in a part of the Veda and is inferior to an आचार्य —या *f* A female preceptor —यी *f* 1 A fe-

male preceptor 2 The wife of a preceptor

उपाध्यायानी f The wife of a preceptor

उपानह् f (nom sing उपानत्) A sandal, shoe

उपान्त a Near to the end last but one -न्त m 1 Border edge margin point (of anything) -2 The corner or angle of the eye -3 Immediate proximity vicinity 4 Side or slope 5 The last letter but one

उपान्तक a (f —का) Near proximate neighbouring -कं n Vicinity proximity

उपान्त्य a (f —न्त्या) Last but one —न्त्य m The corner of the eye -न्त्य n Vicinity

उपाय m 1 Means, an expedient, remedy -2 A plan contrivance stratagem 3 A fact circumstance -4 Beginning commencement -5 Effort exertion 6 A means of success against an enemy these are four — (1) conciliation or negotiation (2) bribery; (3) sowing dissensions and (4) punishment (open attack) -7 Joining (as in singing) 8 Approach -Comp -चतुष्टय n The four expedients against an enemy, see above —ज्ञ a Fertile in expedients —तुरीय The 4th expedient i e दण्ड or punishment

उपायन n 1 Going near approach -2 Becoming a pupil of -3 Engaging in any religious rite -4 Undertaking beginning -5 A present, gift

उपारम्भ m Beginning commencement

उपारूढ a (f —ढा) 1 Grown, increased -2 Attained to

उपार्ज् (उप + अर्ज् 1 P) To bring near to —Caus To gain earn, acquire

उपार्जन, n ,-ना f Acquiring gaining

उपालभ् (उप + आ + लभ् 1 A) 1 To censure, blame, revile, scold

उपालम्भ m , —म्भन n 1 Abuse, taunt censure 2 Delaying, putting off

उपावर्तन n 1 Coming or turning back return -2 Revolving turning round 3 Approaching -4 Ceasing

उपावृत् (उप + आ + वृत् 1 A) 1 To approach -2 To turn away from, return -3 To give —Caus 1 To induce -2 To cause to turn lead or bring back -3 To give to -4 To produce -5 To stretch out more and more

उपाश्रय m 1 Recourse (for aid) asylum support -2 Receptacle recipient -3 Reliance dependence upon

उपाश्रि (उप + आ + श्रि 1 U) To have recourse to resort to

उपाश्रित a (f —ता) 1 Relying or depending upon -2 Supporting (fig also) protecting

उपास् (उप + आस् 2 A) 1 To sit near to (with acc) sit at the side of (as a mark of submission and respect); wait upon serve, worship -2 To occupy, abide in reside -3 To pass (as time) -4 To approach go towards -5 To invest or blockade (as an enemy s town) -6 To be engaged in, take part in, perform (a sacred rite) -7 To undergo, suffer -8 To remain or continue in any state or action oft with a pres p -9 To expect, wait for -10 To attach oneself to, practise -11 To resort to apply, use -12 To respect, recognize -13 To practise archery

उपासक m 1 A worshipper -2 A servant follower -3 A Sudra

उपासङ्ग *m* 1 Proximity, vicinity -2 A quiver

उपासन *n*, -ना *f* 1 Service, attendance upon -2 Engaging in, performing -3 Worship, adoration -4 Practice of archery -5 Religious meditation -6 The sacred fire -7 Harming

उपासा *f* 1 Service, attendance -2 Worship, adoration -3 Religious meditation

उपास्तमन *n* Sunset

उपास्ति *f* 1 Service, attendance upon (especially a deity) -2 Worship, adoration

उपास्त्र *n*. A minor weapon

उपास्य *pot p* (*f* —स्या) 1 To be worshipped -2 To be performed

उपाहार *m* Slight refreshment (fruits, sweetmeats &c)

उपाहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Deposited, placed -2 Put on, worn -3 Connected, joined -4 Ascribed or attributed to -5 Agreed upon —तः *m* A fiery portent; danger or destruction from fire

उपाहृ (उप + आ + हृ 1 U) 1 To offer, give -2 To cause, produce -3 make prepare -4 To seize

उपे (उप + इ 2 P) 1 To approach, come near, arrive at, reach -2 To go to (a master), become a pupil -3 To have intercourse with (a woman), cohabit -4 To perform, undertake, practise -5 To go to or pass into any state, to fall into (misfortune &c) -6 To obtain, attain to -7 To incur, be present at -8 To consider as, acknowledge

उपेक्ष् (उप + ईक्ष् 1 A) 1 To neglect, disregard -2 To let go -3 To abandon -4 To despise -5 To consider, have regard to -6 To look at, regard, perceive

उपेक्षण *n* See उपेक्षा

उपेक्षा *f* 1 Overlooking, disregard, neglect -2 Indifference, contempt -3 Leaving -4 Endurance, patience -5 Dissent -6 Neglect, trick or deceit (one of the seven expedients in war)

उपेत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Come near, approached arrived -2 Present -3 Endowed with, having (with instr or in comp) -4 Blockaded -5 Fallen into

उपेन्द्र *m* N of Vishnu or Krishna as the younger brother of Indra in his 5th or dwarf incarnation -Comp —वज्रा *f* N of a metre

उपेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be gone to or approached -2 To be effected by means -3 Assailable -4 To be sought -5 To be obtained

उपोढ *a* (*f* —ढा) 1 Arrayed for battle (as an army) -2 Brought near -3 Advanced, begun -4 Married -5 Increased, stored up, developed

उपोत्तम *a* (*f* —मा) Last but one

उपोद्धव *m* Knowledge

उपोद्घात *m* 1 A beginning -2 An introduction, a preface -3 An example, an apposite argument or illustration -4 An occasion medium, means -5 Analysis, ascertaining the elements of anything -6 Alluding to, mentioning

उपोद्बलक *a* Confirming

उपोद्बलन *n* Confirmation corroboration

उपोषण, उपोषित *n* A fast

उप्नुद् (उप + नुद् 1 P) 1 To propel, push or impel towards -2 push, insert

उप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Sown, planted (as seed) -2 Thrown cast (as dice). -3 Produced -4 Placed -5

Occupied उप्ति *f* Sowing seed

उब्ज् 6 P 1 To press down, subdue -2 To make straight

उभ् उम्भ् 6 9 7 P 1 To confine -2 To compact together -3 To fill with -4 To cover or overspread with

उभ *pron a* (Used only in the dual) Both

उभय *pron a* (*f* यी) (Though dual in sense, it is used in the singular and plural only according to some grammarians in the dual also) Both (of persons or things) -Comp —अर्थ *ind* For both purposes (for earthly prosperity and heavenly happiness also) —चर *a* Living in water and on land or in the air, amphibious —चर *m* Class of birds who live both on land and in the air —विद्या *f* Two-fold sciences *i e* religious knowledge and knowledge about worldly affairs -Comp-विध *a* Of both kinds -वेतन *a* Treacherous perfidious —व्यञ्जन *a* Having the marks of both sexes —सम्भव *m* Dilemma

उभयतस् *ind* 1 From both sides on both sides, to both sides (with acc) -2 In both cases -3 In both ways —दन्,-दत *a* Having a double row of teeth —मुख *a* 1 Looking either way 2 Two-faced (as a house &c) —मुखी *f* A cow

उभयत्र *ind* 1 In both places -2 On both sides -3 In both cases

उभयथा *ind* 1 In both ways -2 In both cases

उभयेद्युस् *ind* 1 On both days -2 On two subsequent days

उम् *ind* An interjection of (1) Anger (2) Interrogation (3) Promise or assent (4) Cordiality or pacification

उम *m* 1 A town -2 A wharf

उमा *f* 1 N of Parvati -2 Light, splendour -3 Fame, reputation -4 Tranquility, calmness -5 Night -6 Turmeric (हरिद्रा) -7 Flax (अतसी) -Comp —गुरु, —जनक *m* N of the Himalaya -पति *m* N of Siva -सुत *m* N of Kartikeya or of Ganesa

उम्बर (-बु) र *m* The upper timber of a door frame

उम्बी *f* The stalks of wheat or barley fried over a fire

उर *m* A sheep

उरग (*f* — गी) 1 A serpent snake -2 A Naga or semi-divine serpent usually represented in mythology with a human face -3 Lead —गी *f* A female snake -Comp —अरि, —अशन -शत्रु *m* 1 N of Garuda -2 A peacock इन्द्र, -राज *m* N of Vasuki or Sesha -भूषण *m* N of Siva -सारचन्दन *m* —न *n* A kind of sandalwood —स्थान *n* The abode of the Nâgas *i e* Pâtâla

उरङ्ग -गम *m* A snake

उरश्छद *n* An armour

उरण *m* (*f* —णी) 1 A ram sheep 2 A certain demon killed by Indra —णी *f* A ewe

उरणक *m* 1 A ram -2 A cloud

उरभ्र *m* 1 A ram -2 The plant Cassia Alata (Mar टाकळा)

उररी *ind* A particle implying (1) assent admission or acceptance (In this sense it is usually used with roots कृ भू, or अस्, and it has the force of a गति or preposition Hence we have उररीकृत्य not उररीकृत्वा Other forms of the word are उरी, उररि, उरि and ऊररी) (2) Extension

उररीकृ 8 U 1 To consent allow, accept -2 To include

उररीकृत *p p* 1 Promised, agreed, accepted -2 Spread, extended

उरस् *n* (रः) *m* The breast, bosom

-Comp —सूत्र, —सूत्रं m The sacrificial thread hung round the neck and upon the breast -गामिन् a Going on the breast(as a reptile),creeping, crawling -ग्रह, -घात m A disease of the chest, pleurisy —छद m, —त्राण n A cuirass, breast-plate —ज, -भू, —उरसिज, —उरसिरुह m The female breast —स्थल n The breast, bosom

उरस्य a 1 Being in the breast -2 Pectoral -3 Requiring an effort of the chest (as any exertion) -4 Legitimate (a son or daughter) born from a married couple of the same tribe or caste -5 Excellent —स्य m A son

उरस्वत्, उरसिल a Broad-chested full-breasted

उराह m A horse of a pale colour with dark legs

उरा ind See उररी

उराकृ 8 U 1 To allow, admit, accept -2To follow,have recourse to

उरु a (f -रु -र्वी) Compar वरीयस् Super वरिष्ठ) 1 Wide, spacious -2 Great, large -3 Excessive -4 Excellent precious valuable -Comp —कीर्ति a Renowned, well known —क्रम m Vishnu in the वामन incarnation —मार्ग m A long road —व्यचस् m A malignant spirit, an imp —सत्त्व a Of mighty or great strength, powerful, magnanimous, of a noble nature —हार m A valuable necklace

उररी ind See उररी

उरुबु, उरु, -रुबुक m The plant Ricinus Communis (Mar एरंड)

उरूक m An owl

ऊर्णनाभ m A spider See ऊर्णनाभ

ऊर्णा f 1 Wool, felt -2 A circle of hair between the eye brows

उरभ्र m 1 A calf -2 A year

उर्वरा f 1 Fertile soil -2 Land in general

उर्वरित a 1 Much, excessive -2 Remaining after

उर्वशी f N of an Apsaras -Comp —रमण, —वल्लभ, —सहाय m N. of Pururavas

उर्वारु m A kind of cucumber (Mar काकडी)

उर्वारुक n The fruit of a kind of cucumber

उर्वी f 1 The earth -2 Land, soil -3 The open space or expanse -Comp —ईश, —ईश्वर, -पति, -धव m A king —धर m 1 A mountain -2 The serpent Sesha —भृत् m 1 A king -2 A mountain —रुह m A tree

उलप m 1 A creeping plant, a spreading creeper -2 Soft grass

उलुप m See उलप

उलुपिन् m A guinea-pig, porpoise; so उलु (-लू-)-पिन्

उलूक m 1 An owl -2 N of Indra —क n Same as उलप

उलूखल n A wooden mortar used for cleansing rice (from the husk &c)

उलूखलक a (f —का) Pounded in a mortar

उलूप m A large snake, the Boa (अजगर)

उलूप, -पिन् m A porpoise

उलूपी f A Nâga princess

उल्का f 1 A fiery phenomenon in the sky, a meteor -2 A fire brand, torch -3 Fire, flame -Comp -धारिन् a A torch bearer —पात m The fall of a meteor —मुख m A demon or goblin (having a mouth of fire)

उल्मुकी f 1 A meteor -2 A fire-brand

उल्ब —ल्वं 1 The fœtus -2 The vulva -3 A cave

उल्बण (-ल्व-) ण a (f, —णा) 1 Thick

copious, abundant (blood &c) -2 Much excessive -3 Strong, great -4 Manifest, clear -5 Gaudy, showy —णं *ind* Much, heavily (as sighing) -Comp —रस *m* The heroic sentiment

उल्बणं 1 Excess and vitiation of any one of the three humours of the body, *i e* phlegm bile, or wind (त्रिदोष) -2 Any calamity

उल्मुक *m* A firebrand torch

उल्लङ्घ् (उत् + लङ्घ् 1 A 10 P) 1 To leap over, pass over or beyond -2 To transgress disregard

उल्लङ्घन *n* 1 Leaping or passing over -2 Transgression violation

उल्लङ्घित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Jumped over or across passed over or beyond -2 Transgressed, violated

उल्लल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Shaking, tremulous 2 Covered with thick hair, shaggy -3 Affected by many diseases

उल्ललित *p p* 1 Shaken trembling agitated -2 Raised up elevated

उल्लस् (उत् + लस् 1 P) 1 To jump up, sport play, flutter -2 To glitter, sparkle; (fig) to brighten or cheer up -3 To rise appear forth -4 To be reflected -5 To be expanded —*Caus* 1 To cause to jump up or play -2 To brighten, illuminate, grace -3 To divert delight -4 To shake move

उल्लस *a* 1 Bright, shining -2 Merry, happy -3 Going out, issuing

उल्लसन *n* 1 Happiness, joy. -2 Horripilation

उल्लसित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Shining, brilliant -2 Happy, delighted -3 Uplifted brandishing (as sword) -4 Gleaming fluttering

उल्लाघ *a* (*f* —घा) 1 Recovered from sickness convalescent -2 Dexterous clever, skilful -3 Pure -4 Happy, delighted -5 Wicked -6 Black

उल्लाप *m* 1 Speech, words -2 A taunting speech, taunt -3 Calling out in a loud voice -4 Change of voic by emotion, sickness &c -5 A hint suggestion

उल्लास *m* 1 Joy, delight -2 Light, splendour -3 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which a reference is made to the merits or demerits of one thing by comparing or contrasting the merits or demerits of another -4 A division of a book, as the ten Ullasas of the Kávyaprakasa -5 Beginning, commencement

उल्लासन *n* Splendour

उल्लासित *a* (*f* —ता) Delighted, rejoicing

उल्लिख् (उत् + लिख् 6 P) 1 To scratch, scrape to furrow (as ground) -2 To rub against -3 To grind down; polish (as a precious stone &c) -4 To carve 5 To paint, draw in a picture -6 To bear, raise

उल्लिखित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Scratched scraped -2 Thrown up -3 Written over or above -4 Pared, made thin

उल्लिङ्गित *a* (*f* -ता) Famous, known

उल्लीढ *a* (*f* -ढा) Rubbed, polished.

उल्लुञ्चन *n* 1 Plucking out, cutting -2 Plucking or pulling out the hair.

उल्लुण्ठनं *n* , उल्लुण्ठा *f* Irony

उल्लेख *m* 1 Allusion, mention -2 Description, utterance -3 Boring or digging out -4 (In Rhetoric) A figure of speech in which there is the description of one under different characters arising from a difference of perceivers or from difference of the object बहुभिर्बहुधोल्लेखाद्-

कथ्याल्लुख स्थने । त्रा म कामाउर्लि म स्तु काउ शत्रुभिरिष स * चन्द्राना 5 Rubbing scratching

उल्लेखन *n* 1 Rubbing scratching digging up -2 Vomiting 3 Mention allusion -4 Raising up elevating -5 Writing painting 6 Marking out by lines (the स्थ रस &c in a sacrifice)

उल्लोच *m* A canopy an awning

उल्लोल *a* (*f* —ला) Violently moving excessively tremulous —ल *m* A large wave or surge

उल्व See उल्ब उल्वण See उल्बण

उशनस् *m* (Nom sing उशना Voc sing उशनन् उशन उशनः) N of Sukra regent of the planet Venus son of Bhrigu and preceptor of the Asuras

उशा *f* Wish desire

उशी(षी)र *m* *n* -उशी(षी)रक *n* The fragrant root of the plant Andropogon Muricatus (बालमक Marathi वाळा)

उष I P (ओषति उष्ट उषित ओषित्वा ओषित्वा उषित्वा) 1 To burn -2 To punish chastise 3 To kill injure

उष *m* 1 Early morning dawn day break -2 A libidinous man -3 Saline earth -4 Bdellium (Marathi गुग्गुळ)

उषण *n* 1 Black pepper 2 Ginger

उषर्बुध *m* 1 Fire 2 The sun

ऊषर *m* Saline soil

उषर्बुध *m* Fire

उषस् *f* 1 Dawn morning 2 Morning light (personified as the daughter of heaven and sister of the Adityas) -3 The deity that presides over the morning and evening twilights (used in dual उषसौ or उषासौ)

उषसी *f* The evening twilight

उषा *f* 1 Early morning dawn -2 Morning light -3 Twilight 4 Saline earth -5 A cow -6 Night -7 A boiler cooking vessel (स्थाली) 8 N of a wife of Bhava (who was a manifestation of Rudra) -9 N of a daughter of the demon Bâna and wife of Aniruddha *ind* 1 Early in the morning -2 At night -Comp —कल *m* Cock -पति -रमण —ईश *m* N of Aniruddha husband of Usha

उषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Burnt consumed 2 Dwelt fixed stale 3 Quick expeditious —त *n* Habitation

उषितगवीन *a* (*f* —ना) Once occupied by cows

उष्ट्र *m* 1 A camel -2 A buffalo 3 A bull with a hump -4 A cart or carriage

उष्ट्रिका *f* 1 A she-camel -2 An earthen wine-vessel of the shape of a camel

उष्ट्री *f* 1 A she-camel -2 An earthen vessel in the shape of a camel

उष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्णा) 1 Hot, warm -2 Sharp strict active 3 Pungent acrid (as a रस) -4 Clever sharp -5 Choleric warm passionate —ष्ण *m* —ष्ण *n* 1 Heat warmth -2 The hot season (ग्रीष्म) -3 Sunshine. -4 A deep or feverish sigh —ष्ण *m* An onion —ष्णा *f* 1 Warmth heat -2 Consumption -3 Bile -Comp —अंशु —कर —गु —दीधिति —रश्मि —रुच *m* The sun —आगम —आरम्भ —उपगम *m* Approach of heat, hot season —ऋतु —काल *m* The hot season —नदी *f* The hot river वैतरणी or the river of hell —वाष्प *m* 1 Tears -2 Hot vapour —वारण *m* —णं *n* An umbrella parasol

उष्णक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Sharp smart active -2 Sick with fever -3 Warming heating -4 Burnt to ...

ing —[illegible] *m* 1 Fever -2 The hot season summer -3 Revolving turning round

[illegible] *f* -[illegible] *n* Heat, warmth

[illegible] *a* Not being able to bear heat scorched by heat

[illegible] *f* Rice gruel

[illegible] *n* 1 Anything wound round the head 2 Hence a turban diadem crownet 3 A distinguishing mark -4 A characteristic mark (*of hair*) on the head of a Buddha [illegible] N of Siva

[illegible] *a* Wearing a head [illegible]

[illegible] *m* 1 Heat 2 The hot season summer 3 Spring 4 Anger warmth [illegible] temper 5 Ardour eagerness zeal Comp —[illegible] —[illegible] *m* The hot season —[illegible] *m* 1 The [illegible] Bhrigu -2 The Man

ऊ.

[illegible] *ind* 1 A particle used to introduce a sentence -2 An interjection of calling of compassion of protection

[illegible] *a* (*f* —[illegible]) 1 Carried as a load or burden -2 Taken -3 Married —[illegible] *m* A married man -Comp —[illegible] *a* Armed mailed —[illegible] *a* One who has married a wife —[illegible] *m* A young man [illegible] *f* A girl who is married

[illegible] *f* 1 Weaving sewing -2 Protection -3 Enjoyment -4 Sport play -5 Favour, kindness -6 Aid help -7 The money given to a tailor for sewing -8 Wish

The knee —फलक *n* The thigh-bone, hip-bone —स्तम्भा *f* The plantain tree

ऊरुरी *ind* Same as ऊरी q v

ऊर्ज् *f* 1 Strength, vigour –2 Sap, juice –3 Water –4 Food

ऊर्ज *m* 1 N of the month Kārtika –2 Energy – Power, strength –4 Procreative power –5 Life breath —र्जा *f* 1 Food –2 Strength —र्जं *n* 1 Water –2 Strength

ऊर्जस् *n* 1 Vigour, energy –2 Food

ऊर्जस्वत् *a* 1 Rich in food, succulent 2 Powerful, vigorous

ऊर्जस्वल *a* (*f* —ला) Powerful, strong, mighty –2 Excellent, preeminent

ऊर्जस्विन् *a* (*f* —नी) Mighty, strong —ता *f*, or ऊर्जस्व *n* The figure of speech in which रसाभास and भावाभास become subordinate to something else

ऊर्जित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Powerful strong, mighty –2 Great, large, much –3 Glorious, superior, excellent, beautiful –4 High, noble –5 Increased, deep grave —तं *n* 1 Strength –2 Energy

ऊर्ण *n* 1 Wool –2 A woolen cloth –Comp —नाभ, —पट, —वाभि *m* A spider

ऊर्णा *f* 1 Wool –2 A circle of hair between the eyebrows –Comp –पिंड *m* A ball of wool —वत्, —वत् *a* Woollen

ऊर्णायु *a* Woollen –यु *m* 1 A ram –2 Spider –3 A woollen blanket

ऊर्णु 2 U 1 To cover, surround hide –2 To cover oneself

ऊर्दर *n* A vessel for measuring corn (such as a bushel) —र *m* 1 A hero –2 A Rākshasa or goblin

ऊर्ध्व *a* (*f* —र्ध्वा) 1 Erect, upright, rising upwards –2 Raised, elevated, erected –3 High, superior –4 Not sitting (opp आसीन) –5 Torn (as hair) —र्ध्वं *n* Elevation, height —र्ध्वं *ind* 1 Upwards, above –2 In the sequel –3 In a high tone, aloud –4 Afterwards, subsequent to (with abl) अत ऊर्ध्वं Henceforward, hereafter –Comp —कच, —केश *m* N of Ketu —कर्मन् *n*, –क्रिया *f*, 1 Motion upwards –2 An action for attaining a high place —काय *m*, —ग *n* The upper part of the body —गति *f*, —गम *m* —गमन *n* 1 Ascent, elevation –2 Going to heaven –3 Going above (as life) —चरण *m* A fabulous animal called Sarabha —जानु —ज्ञु, —ज्ञु *a* 1 Raising the knees sitting on the hams –2 Long shanked —जट (-ज्जट-) केश *m* N of Siva –दृष्टि, —नेत्र *a* 1 Looking upwards –2 (fig) Aspiring, ambitious –दृष्टि *f* Concentrating the sight on the spot between the eyebrows (in Yoga phil) —देव *m* A superior deity *i e* Vishnu —देह *m* The funeral ceremony —पातन *n* Causing to ascend, sublimation (as of mercury) —पुण्ड्र, —पुण्ड्रक *m* A perpendicular sign of sandal on the forehead of a Brahmana —पूरं *ind* Full to the brim full to overflowing —भाग *m* 1 The upper part –2 Any part of a word coming after another part —मन्थिन् *a* Living in perpetual chastity i Brahmacharin —मुख *a* Directed upwards —मुखं *n* The upper part of the mouth —मौहूर्तिक *a* Happening after a short time —रेतस् *a* One who lives in perpetual celibacy —रेतस् *m* 1 N of Siva –2 Bhishma —लिङ्ग *m* N of Siva —लोक *m* Heaven —वायु *m* The atmosphere —शायिन् *a* Sleeping with the face upwards (as a child) *m* N of Siva —शोधन *n* Vomiting —श्वास

m Expiration —श्यात *f* 1 The rearing of a horse -2 A horse s back -3 Elevation superiority
ऊर्ध्वक *m* A kind of drum
ऊर्ध्वम् *ind* 1 Upwards 2 In the sequel -3 Aloud -4 Afterwards (with *abl*)
ऊर्मि *m f* 1 A wave billow -2 Current flow -3 Light 4 Speed -5 A fold in a garment 6 A row line -7 A human infirmity -8 Distress uneasiness 9 The course of a horse -10 Missing regretting -11 A number quantity -Comp —मालिन् *m* The ocean
ऊर्मिका *f* 1 Wave -2 A finger ring
ऊर्मिमत् *a* 1 Wavy -2 Crooked -3 Plaited curled (as hair)
ऊर्मिला *f* 1 A wave 2 A finger ring (shining like a wave) -3 Regret sorrow for anything lost -4 The humming of a bee -5 A plait or fold in a garment [*f* Night
ऊर्म्य *a* Wavy undulating —र्म्या
ऊर्व *m* 1 Submarine fire -2 A receptacle of water -3 A cloud -4 A stable for cattle -5 An epithet of a class of the Manes or Pitris
ऊर्वरा *f* Fertile soil
ऊलुपिन् *m* A porpoise
ऊलूक *m* An owl
ऊष 1 P (*p p* ऊषित) To be diseased or disordered be ill
ऊष *m* 1 Salt ground -2 An acid -3 A cleft fissure 4 The cavity of the ear -5 The Malaya mountain -6 Dawn daybreak 7 Semen —षा *f* Saline earth
ऊषक *n* 1 Dawn day break -2 Salt -3 Pepper [Ginger
ऊषण *n* , —णा *f* 1 Black pepper -2
ऊषर *a* (*f* —रा) Impregnated with salt. —रः *m* —रम् *n* A barren spot with saline soil.
ऊषवत् *a* See ऊषर
ऊषा *f* = उषा q v [Summer
ऊष्म *a* Hot —ष्मः *m* 1 Heat 2
ऊष्मन् *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 The hot season summer 3 Steam vapour 4 Passion violence 5 (In gram) The sounds श ष स and ह -Comp —उपगम *m* The approach of summer —प *m* 1 Fire -2 A class of Manes (pl)
ऊह् 1 U (ऊहते ते ऊह्यावहाद चक्रे ऊहांवद ऊहित) 1 To mark observe -2 To conjecture infer 3 To conceive expect 4 To deliberate about 5 To reckon upon (with loc) -6 To be regarded as
ऊह् 1 P 1 To change 2 To push, remove With अप— 1 To remove 2 To follow immediately अप व— To ward off आम— 1 To guess 2 To cover उप— To bring near or down निर— To bring about to achieve प रस— To sprinkle about प्र त— 1 To deny 2 To interrupt प्रत व— To arrange an army against प्र— To arrange an army सम— To assemble
ऊह *m* 1 A change -2 A conjecture -3 Examination and determination 4 Understanding -5 Reasoning arguing -6 Supplying an ellipsis -7 Attributing ascribing -8 Collection -Comp —अपोह *m* Full discussion consideration of the *pros* and *cons*
ऊहन *n* Inferring guessing
ऊहनी *f* A broom
ऊहा *f* Supplying an ellipsis
ऊहनी *f* 1 An assemblage -2 Arrangement a multitude reduced to order
ऊह्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) 1 Inferable to be investigated -2 To be supplied elliptical

ऋ.

ऋ *ind* An interjection of (1) calling (2) ridicule, (3) censure or abuse (4) used at the beginning of a sentence

ऋ 1 P (ऋच्छति, आर, आर्षीत अरिष्यति, ऋत, *caus* अर्पयति, *desid* अरिरिषति) 1 To go move -2 To rise, tend towards

ऋ 3 P (इयर्ति आरत्, ऋत) 1 To go -2 To move shake -3 To obtain, reach, meet with -4 To excite rise (as voice words &c) -5 To display

ऋ 5 P (ऋणोति, ऋण) 1 To injure -2 To attack (—*Caus* अर्पयति, आर्पिपत्, अर्पित) 1 To throw, fix or implant in -2 To put on fix upon direct towards (as the eye &c) -3 To insert, set or place -4 To give in charge of consign, deliver -5 To give up the inherent sense -6 To restore -7 To penetrate

ऋक्थ *n* 1 Wealth -2 Property possessions effects (left at death) -3 Gold -Comp —आदान *m* An inheritor, heir —ग्रहण *n* Receiving or inheriting property —ग्राह *m* An inheritor or receiver of property —भाग *m* 1 Division of property, partition -2 A share, inheritance —भागिन्, —हर, -हारिन् *m* 1 An heir -2 A co-heir

ऋक्ष *m* 1 A bear -2 N of a mountain —ष *m*, —क्ष *n* 1 A star, constellation, lunar mansion -2 A sign of the zodiac -3 A star under which a man happens to be born —क्षा (*m* pl) 1 The seven stars called Pleiades -2 The seven Rishis —क्षा *f* The north —क्षी *f* A female bear -Comp —चक्र *n* The circle of stars —नाथ, —ईश *m* The moon —नेमि *m* N of Vishnu —राज्, —ज *m* 1 The moon -2 Jâmbuvat, the king of bears

ऋक्षर *m* 1 A priest -2 A thorn —रा, *f* —र *n* Shower of rain, steam

ऋच् 6 P (ऋचति आनर्च, आर्चीत्, आर्चिष्ट) 1 To praise, celebrate 2 To cover, screen -3 To shine

ऋच् *f* 1 A hymn (in general) -2 A single verse, a verse of the Rigveda -3 The collective body of the Rigveda (pl) -4 Splendour -5 Praise -6 Worship Comp विधान *n* The performance of certain rites by reciting verses of the Rig veda -वेद *m* The oldest of the four Vedas and the most ancient sacred book of the Hindus —संहिता *f* The arranged collection of the hymns of Rigveda

ऋचीष *m* A hell *n* A frying pan

ऋच्छ् 6 P (ऋच्छति आनर्च्छ आनर्च्छ, आर्च्छीत्) 1 To become hard or stiff -2 To go, move 3 To fail in faculties

ऋच्छका *f* Wish desire

ऋज् 1 A (अर्जते, आनृजे आर्जिष्ट अर्जित) 1 To go 2 To obtain -3 To be firm -4 To be healthy or strong

ऋञ्ज् 1 P To acquire earn

ऋजीष *n* 1 A frying pan -2 A hell -3 The residue of Soma

ऋजु *a* (*f* -जु or -ज्वी) (compar ऋजीयस्, superl ऋजिष्ठ) 1 Straight (fig also) -2 Upright honest -3 Simple-minded, plain -4 Favourable beneficial -Comp —ग *m* 1 One who is honest in his dealings -2 An arrow —रोहित *n* The straight red bow of Indra

ऋजुक *m* A simpleton

ऋजुता *f*, —त्व *n* Straight direction straightness honesty, sincerity.

ऋज्वी *f* 1 A straight forward or plain woman 2 A particular gait (of the planets)

ऋण *n* 1 Debt 2 An obligation in general 3 (In alg) The negative sign or quantity minus (opp धन) 4 A fort, strong hold 5 Wat r 6 Land Comp —अंतक *m* Th planet Mars —अप नयन —अप नोदन अपाक ण —दान *n* —मुक्ति *f* मोक्ष *m* ऋण शोध *n* Paying off debt discharge or liquidation of d bt —ग्रहण *n* Recovery of a l l t —ग्रह *m* 1 Borrowing (money) 2 A b rrower —ग्राह *m* A lebtor borrower —दातृ धारक *a* One who pays a d bt —दास *m* One who is bought as a slave by payi g off his d bts —प्रतिभू मानक *m* A security bail —मुक्त *n* One released fr m d bt —मुक्ति *f* D scharge from debt —लेख *n* A debt bo d a bond acknowledging a debt (in law, Mar ऋणपत्र) —शोधन *n* Payment or discharge of a d bt

ऋणिक *m* A d btor

ऋणिन् *a* A d btor one in lebted to anotl er (on any account)

ऋत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Proper right 2 Honest true 3 Worshipped 4 Bright 5 Moved affected by —*ind* Rightly properly —तं *n* 1 A fixed or settled rule law (religious) 2 Sacred custom pious action 3 Divin law divine truth 4 Absolution 5 Water 6 Truth (in general) right —7 Truth 8 Livelihood by picking or gleaning grains in a field Comp —धामन् *m* An epith t of Vishnu

ऋतम् *ind* Truly

ऋतंभर *m* God, upholder of truth

ऋति *m* An army —*f* 1 Going —2 Assau 3 Abuse censure 4 Emulation envy —5 Prosperity —6 Misfortune —7 Protection

ऋतीया *f* 1 Censure reproach 2 Shame

ऋतु *m* 1 A season period of the year commonly reckoned to be six —2 An epoch a period —3 Menstruatio menstrual discharge —4 A period favourable for conception 5 Any fit s ason or right time —6 Fixed order or rule 7 Light splendour 8 A month 9 N of Vishnu 10 The numl er six Comp —काल *n* —समय *m* वेला *f* 1 The time of menstruatio time favourable for concepti n *i e* 16 nights from menstrual discharge 2 The durati n of a seaso —गामिन् *a* Having i tercourse with a wife at the time fit for concepti n *i e* after the period of m enstruation —धामन् *m* N of Vishnu —पर्ण *m* N of a king of Ayodhya son of Ayutāyu a descendant of Ikshvāku —पर्याय *m* —वृत्ति *f* The revolution of the seasons —मुख *n* The beginning or first day of a season —राज *m* The spring —लिङ्ग *n* 1 A characteristic or sign of the season 2 A symptom of menstruation —स्नाता *f* A woman who has bathed after menstruati n —स्नान *n* Bathing after menstruation

ऋतुमती *f* A woman during her courses

ऋते *ind* Except without, with the exception of (usually with abl sometimes acc rarely instr)

ऋतेन *ind* Duly rightly truly honestly justly

ऋत्विज् *m* A priest who officiates at a sacrifice

ऋद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Prosperous, thriving, rich splendidly furnished

-2 Increased -3 Stored (as grain) —ऋद्ध m N of Vishnu —ऋद्ध n 1 Increase, growth -2 A demonstrated conclusion, distinct result

ऋद्धि f 1 Growth, increase -2 Success, prosperity; *good fortune* -3 Elevation, exaltation -4 Extent, *excellence, magnificence* -5 Supernatural power -6 Accomplishment -7 *Prosperity personified* as the wife of Kubera

ऋध् 4 5, P 1 To *prosper* -2 To please With सम्— To prosper

ऋभु m 1 A deity, divinity

ऋभुक्ष m 1 N of Indra -2 Heaven

ऋभुक्षिन् m (Nom S. ऋभुक्षाः, acc pl ऋभुक्षः) 1 N of Indra -2 N of the Maruts

ऋल्लक m A player on a kind of musical instrument

ऋल्लरी f A kind of musical instrument

ऋश्य m A white-footed antelope -Comp -केतु, -केतन m 1 N of Aniruddha, son of Pradyumna -2 N of the God of love

ऋष् 1, 6, P (ऋषति, आर्षीत्, आनर्ष, अर्षितु, ऋष्ट) 1 To go, approach -2 To injure -3 To push

ऋषभ m 1 A bull -2 The best or most excellent (as the last member of a comp); पुरुषर्षभ, भरतर्षभ &c -3 The second of the seven notes of the gamut -4 A crocodile's tail —भा f 1 A woman with masculine features (as a beard &c) -2 A cow -3 A widow -Comp —कूट m N of a mountain -ध्वज m N of Siva

ऋषभतर m A small or young bull

ऋषि m 1 An inspired poet or sage a singer of sacred hymns -2 A saint, an ascetic, an anchorite -3 A ray of light -4 An imaginary circle -Comp —कुल्या f A sacred river —तर्पण n A libation offered to the Rishis —पञ्चमी f N of a ceremony on the fifth day in the first half of Bhadrapada —लोक m The world of the Rishis —स्तोम m 1 Praise of the Rishis -2 A particular sacrifice completed in one day

ऋष्टि m f 1 A double-edged sword 2 A sword (*in general*) -3 Any weapon

ऋष्य m 1 A white *footed antelope* —श्य n A kind of leprosy -Comp -अङ्क, -केतन, -केतु m N of Aniruddha —जिह्व n A kind of leprosy —मूक m *A mountain near the lake Pampa* which formed the temporary abode of Râma with the monkey-chief Sugriva —शृङ्ग m N of a sage

ऋष्यक m A painted or white-footed antelope

ॠ.

ॠ *ind* An interjection of (1) terror; (2) warding off; (3) reproach or censure; (4) compassion; (5) remembrance

ॠ 9 P (*p p* ईर्ण) *To go, to move.*

ए.

ए *ind* An interjection of (1) remembering; *(2) envy; (3) compassion;* (4) calling; (5) *contempt or censure*

ए (आ + इ 2 P) To come, approach

एक *pron a* (*f.* -का) 1 One single -2 The same, identical 3 Firm, unchanged -4 Single of its kind, un-

ique singular -5 Chief supreme, prominent sole -6 Peerless matchless -7 One of two or many -8 A an a certain (used like the English indefinite article) 9 True एक —अपर ... m The one the other it is used in the plural in the sense of some its correlative being अन्य or अपर (others) -Comp —अक्ष a 1 Having one eye -2 Having an excellent eye —अक्ष m 1 A crow -2 N of Siva —अग्र a 1 Closely attentive concentrated intent -2 Unperplexed -2 Single-pointed —अंग m 1 A body guard -2 The planet Mercury or Mars —अनुदिष्ट n A funeral ceremony performed for only one ancestor (recently dead) —अंत a 1 Solitary -2 Exclusive -3 Great, excessive -4 Absolute -5 Perpetual -6 Worshipping only one God —अंत m 1 A lonely or retired place, solitude -2 Exclusiveness -3 An invariable rule or course of conduct or action -4 Exclusive aim or boundary —अर्थ n An exclusive recourse a settled rule or principle -एकांत, तेन, —तस् m -तेन ind 1 Solely, invariably, always, absolutely -2 Quite wholly, very much -3 Privately —अन्तर a Next but one, separated by one remove —आंतिक a Final, conclusive —अयन a 1 Passable for only one (as a foot-path) -2 Closely attentive intent —अयन n 1 A lonely or retired place -2 A meeting-place, rendezvous -3 Monotheism -4 The sole object —अर्थ a 1 Having one and the same meaning having the same object in view — The same thing object or intention -2 The same meaning -अहन् (-ह) m 1 The period of one day -2 A sacrifice lasting for one day. —आतपत्र a Characterized by only one umbrella (showing universal sovereignty) —आदेश m One substitute for two or more letters (got by either dropping one vowel, or by the blending of both) as in the case of the word ... —आवली f 1 A single string of pearls beads &c 2 (in Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which each succeeding thing is affirmed or denied as an attribute of each preceding thing ... e g ... —उदक m One participating by reason of blood-relationship in one and the same offering of water A relation —उदर m -रा f Uterine (brother or sister) —उद्दिष्ट n A Srâddha or funeral rite performed for one definite individual deceased not including other ancestors —एक a One by one, one taken singly, a single one —एकशस् ind One by one, singly, severally —ओघ m A continuous current —कार्य a 1 A co-worker -2 Answering the same end -3 Having the same occupation —कार्य n Sole or same business —काल m 1 One time -2 The same time (-ले, -लं) ind At one time at one and the same time —कालिक, —कालीन a 1 Happening once only -2 Contemporary, coeval —कुंडल m N of Kubera; of Balabhadra; and Sesha —कार्य m The Supreme Spirit —गुरु, —गुरुक a Having the same preceptor —चक्र a 1 Having only one wheel -2 Governed by one king only —चक्र m The chariot of the sun —चर a

Wandering or living alone, alone -2 Having one attendant -3 Living unassisted —चर m A rhinoceros —चारिणी f A loyal wife —चित्त n 1 Fixedness of thought upon one object -2 Unanimity —चेतस्, —मनस् a Unanimous —ज m, —जा f *A brother or sister* of the same parents —नमन् m 1 A king -2 A Sudra —जात a Born of the same parents -जाति m, f A Sudra —जातीय a Of the same kind or family —ज्योतिस् m N of Siva -तान a Concentrated or fixed on one object only, closely attentive -ताल m Harmony, accurate adjustment of song, dance, instrumental music —तीर्थिन् a 1 Bathing in the same holy water.-2Belonging to the same religious order (-m) A fellow student, spiritual brother —दन्त, —दंष्ट्र m Epithets of Ganesa -दण्डिन् m N of a class of Sannyásins or beggars (otherwise called हंस) -दृश्, दृष्टि a *One-eyed* (-m) 1 A crow -2 N of Siva -3 A philosopher —देश m 1 One spot or place एकदेशविभावितन्याय m An inference as to the whole when proof is given of a part. -2 A part or portion (of the whole), one side —धर्म, —धर्मिन् a 1 Possessing the same properties, of the same kind -2 Professing the same religion —धुर, —धुरावह, —धुरीण a 1 Fit for but one kind of labour -2 Fit for but one yoke (as cattle) for special burden —नट m 1 The principal actor in a drama, the manager (सूत्रधार) who recites the prologue —निष्ठ a 1 *Intently devoted* or loyal (to one thing) -2 Intently fixed on one object —पक्ष a 1 Of the same side or party, an associate -2 Partial —पत्निक a Having the same husband —पत्नी f. 1 A faithful wife (one perfectly chaste). -2 The wife of a man who has no other wives -3 A co-wife —पत्नीव्रत n The vow of perfect chastity —पदी f A foot path —पदे ind. Suddenly, all at once, abruptly. —पद् m N of Vishnu and Siva. -पादिका f A kind of posture of birds. —पिङ्ग, -पिङ्गल m N of Kubera, having a yellow mark in place of one eye. —पिण्ड a United by the offering of the funeral rice-ball -पुत्र a Having only one son -पुरुष m 1 The Supreme Spirit (that alone truly exists) —भार्या f A faithful or chaste wife. भार्य m One having one wife only. —मति a 1 Fixed on one object. -2 Unanimous, thinking in the same way -मुख a *Having the same aim.* -3 Having one chief or head —यष्टि, —यष्टिका f A single string of pearls. —योनि a 1 Uterine -2 Of the same family or caste —रस a 1 Finding pleasure only in one thing -2 *Of one* flavour -3 Of one feeling or sentiment only -4 Of one tenor; stable, equable -5 Solely or exclusively devoted (to one) —राज्, -राज m. An absolute king —रात्र n One night —रिक्थिन् m A co-heir —रूप a 1 Of one form or kind, similar -2 Uniform, one-coloured —लिङ्ग m 1 A word having one gender only. -2 N of Kubera -वचन n *The singular number* —वर्षिका f A heifer one year old —वाक्य n One or unanimous opinion —वाक्यता f Consistency in meaning, unanimity, reconciling different statements. —वारं, —वारे ind 1 Only once -2 At once, suddenly -3 At one time —विध a Of one kind; simple -विलोचन m 1 Kubera -2 A crow —विर-

-पत्न *m* A rival —वार *m* A pre-eminent warrior or hero —वेणि, —णी *f* A single braid of hair (worn by a woman as a mark of her separation from her husband &c) —शफ *m* An animal whose hoof is not cloven (as a horse ass &c) -शाख *m* A Bráhmana of the same branch or school —शृंग *m* I A unicorn, rhinoceros -2 N of Vishnu —शेष *m* A species of Dvandva compound in which one of two or more words only is retained, *e g* पितरौ father and mother parents (=मातापितरौ) so श्वशुरौ भ्रातर &c श्रुतधर *m* One that keeps in mind what one has heard once —सग *a* Closely attentive -सर्ग *m* Concentration —साक्षिक *a* Witnessed by one -हायन *a* One year old —हायनी *f* A heifer one year old

एकक *a* (*f* —का) I Single, alone, solitary, without a co-adjutor -2 Same, identical

एकतम *m* I One of many -2 One (used as an indefinete article)

एकतर *m* I One of two, either -2 Other, different

एकतस् *ind* I From one side on one side -2 Singly, one by one एकत - अन्यत *ind* On one side, on the other side

एकता *f*, -त्व *n* Oneness, union, identity

एकत्र *ind* I In one place -2 Together, all taken together एकत्र-अपत्र or -एकत्र *ind* On one side, on the other, here, there

एकदा *ind* I Once, once upon a time, at one time -2 At the same time

एकधा *ind* I In one way -2 Singly -3 At once -4 Together -5 Once, sometimes

एकल *a* (*f* —ला) Alone, solitary

एकशस् *ind* One by one, singly

एकाकिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Alone solitary

एकादश *a* (*f* —शी) I Eleventh -2 Consisting of eleven

एकादशन् *num a* Eleven

एकीकृ 8 U I To collect -2 To unite join together, combine

एकीभाव *m* I Combination -2 Common property

एकीभू I P I To become one combine

एकीय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to or proceeding from one —य A partisan a i associate

एज् I A (epic P) I To tremble shake 2 To move stir With अप- To drive away उद्- To rise go upwards

एज I P To shine

एजन *n* Trembling, shaking

एठ् I A To annoy, resist

एड *a* (*f* —डा) Deaf —ड *m* A kind of sheep -Comp —मूक *a* I Deaf and dumb -2 Wicked, perverse

एडक *m* I A ram -2 A wild goat —का *f* A ewe

एण *m* I A kind of black antelope -2 (In astr) *Capricorn* -Comp —अजिन *n* Deer skin -तिलक, —भृत् *m* The moon —दृश् *a* One having eyes like those of a deer

एणी *f* A female black deer

एत *a* (*f* एता, एनी) I Of a variegated colour -2 Come arrived —त *m* I A deer or antelope -2 The hide of a deer -3 Variegated colour

एतद् *pron a* (*m* एष *f* एषा, *n* एतद्) I This, this here, yonder (referring to what is the nearest to the speaker; the Nom forms are used like those of इदम् in the sense of 'here'; एष पुरस्थाम, एष बध्नामि &c एतद् is sometimes used to give emphasis to the person

al pronouns), एषोह कायस्थादुपयान्वियकस्न-दानतिश्च सहन It often refers to what precedes when it is associated with another pronoun *e g* इति यदुक्त तदत खिंच -2 It is used in connection with a relative clause —*ind* In this manner, thus, so, here, at this time now

एतदीय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to this

एतन *m* Breath, expiration

एतर्हि *ind* I Now, at this time now a-days -2 Then (correlative to यर्हि)

एतादृश, -दृश दृक्(*f* -शी, -क्षी) *a* Such, such like, of this kind, similar to this

एतावत् *a* (*f* —ती) So much so great, so many, of such extent —*ind* So far, so much in such a degree, thus

एध् I A I To grow, increase -2 To prosper -3 To grow strong -4 To extend

एध *m* Fuel

एधतु *m* I Fire -2 Man

एधस् *n* I Fuel -2 Prosperity

एधा *f* Prosperity, happiness

एनस् *n* I Sin, offence, fault -2 Mischief, crime -3 Unhappiness -4 Censure, blame

एनस्वत्, एनस्विन् *a* (*f* —ती, —नी) Wicked sinful

एरंड *m* The castor-oil plant

एलक *m* See एड

एडक *m* A ram See एडक

एलवालु *n* , एलवालुक *n* I A kind of perfume -2 A kind of cucumber

एलविल *m* N of Kubera

एला *f* I Cardamom plant -2 Cardamoms (the seed of the plant)

एलीका *f* Small cardamoms

एव I *ind* Just quite exactly, just so -2 Same, very, identical -3 only, alone merely, like -4 Generally to emphasize a statement

एवम् *ind* I Thus, so in this manner एव has sometimes an adjectival force , एव वचन such words -2 Yes quite so (implying assent) -Comp —अवस्थ *a* So situated or circumstanced —आदि —आद्य *a* Of such qualities or kind, such and the like —कार *ind* In this manner —गत *a* Being in this condition or so circumstanced एव गते Under these circumstances —गुण *a* Possessing such qualities -प्रकार -प्राय *a* Of such a kind —रूप *a* Of such a kind or form —विध *a* Of this kind such

एष् I U I To go or approach -2 To attack any one With परि — To seek

एषण *m* An iron arrow —णा *n* I Seeking -2 Wish desire —णा *f* I Seeking , wish desire -2 Begging request -णी *f* I A goldsmith's balance -2 A probe (of iron or steel)

एषणिका *f* A goldsmith's balance

एषा *f* Wish, desire

ऐ.

ऐ *ind* An interjection of (I)Calling (2) Remembrance (3) Inviting

ऐकध्य *ind* At once

ऐकध्य *n* Singleness of time or occurrence *ind* At once

ऐकराज्य *n.* I Sole sovereignty, supreme power -2 Absolute monarchy

ऐकपद्य *n* I Unity of words -2 Being formed into one word

ऐकमत्य *n* Unanimity, agreement, sameness of opinion

ऐकागारिक *m* 1 A thief -2 The owner of a single house

ऐकाग्र्य *n* Intentness on one object

ऐकाग *m* A soldier of the body guard

ऐकात्म्य *n* 1 Unity, unity of soul -2 Identity sameness 3 Oneness with the Supreme Soul

ऐकान्तिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Absolute perfect -2 Assured certain -3 Exclusive -के *ind* In private apart from others

ऐकान्यिक *m* A pupil who commits one error in reading or reciting the Vedas

ऐकार्थ्य *n* 1 Sameness of aim or purpose -2 Consistency in meaning

ऐकाहिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Ephemeral -2 Of one or the same day -3 Lasting for one day (as a sacrifice fever festival &c)

ऐक्य *n* 1 Oneness harmony -2 Unanimity -3 Identity, sameness -4 (Technically) The identity of the human soul or of the universe with the Deity -5 A whole

ऐक्षव *a* (*f* —वी) Made of sugar-cane sugary —वः *n* 1 Sugar -2 A kind of spirituous liquor

ऐक्षुक *m* A carrier of sugar cane

ऐक्षुभारिक *m* Carrying a load of sugar-canes

ऐक्ष्वाक or —कु *m* 1 A descendant of Ikshvâku -2 The country ruled over by the Aikshvâkus

ऐङ्गुद *a* (*f* —दी) Produced from the इङ्गुदी tree —दं *n* The nut of the इंगुदी tree

ऐच्छिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Optional, voluntary -2 Arbitrary

ऐडक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to a sheep —कः *m* A species of sheep

ऐडविड (-ल) ऐलविल (-ड-) *m* N of Kubera

ऐडूक (-डू-) कः *n* A wall &c of bones and rubbish

ऐण *a* (*f* —णी) Of an antelope or belonging to it (as skin wool &c)

ऐणेय *m* A black antelope —यं *a* (*f* —यी) Belonging to an antelope

ऐतदात्म्य *n* The state of having this property or peculiarity

ऐतरेयिन् *m* 1 A reader of the Aitareya Brâhmana (*n*) -2 One belonging to the ऐतरेयशाखा of the ऋग्वेद

ऐतिहासिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Traditional -2 Historical कः *m* 1 An historian 2 One who knows or studies ancient legends

ऐतिह्य *n* Traditional instruction, legendary account (ऐतिह्य is regarded as one of the Pramânas or proofs by the *Paurânikas* and classed with प्रत्यक्ष अनुमान &c).

ऐदम्पर्य *n* 1 *The state of being* इदंपर *i e* having this meaning purport or scope -2 Substance scope purport

ऐनस *n* Sin

ऐन्दव *a* (*f* —वी) Lunar —वः *m* A lunar month —वं *n* 1 The asterism Mrigasiras -2 The चान्द्रायण व्रत

ऐन्द्र *a* (*f* —न्द्री) Belonging or sacred to Indra -न्द्रः *m* 1 N of Arjuna and of Vâli -न्द्रिः *m* 1 Jayanta son of इंद्र -2 N of असुर -3 N of the monkey chief वालिन् -4 A crow —न्द्री *f* 1 The east, eastern direction (presided over by Indra) -2 *An* epithet of शची -3 Misfortune

ऐन्द्रजालिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 *Deceptive*, magical illusive -2 Familiar with magic —कः *m* A juggler

ऐन्द्रलुप्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Affected with morbid baldness of the head

ऐन्द्राक्ष *m* A species of elephant.

ऐन्द्रिय, —यक *a* 1 Belonging to the senses, sensual -2 Present percep-

tible to the senses -य *n* The world of the senses

ऐंधन *a* (*f* —ना) Consisting of fuel —न *m* N of the sun

ऐयत्य *n* Quantity, number

ऐरावण *m* Indra's elephant

ऐरावत *m* 1 N of the elephant of Indra -2 An excellent elephant -3 The elephant presiding over the east

ऐरावती *f* 1 The female of Indra's elephant -2 Lightning -3 N of a plant (वटपत्री) -4 N of the river Râvi

ऐरेय *n* Spirituous liquor (prepared from food)

ऐल *m* 1 N of Pururavas -2 The planet Mars

ऐलवालुक *m* N of a perfume

ऐलविल *m* 1 N of Kubera -2 The planet Mars —क *n* A kind of perfume

ऐलेय *m* 1 A kind of perfume -2 Mars

ऐश *a* (*f* —शी) 1 Belonging to Siva -2 Supreme, regal -3 Divine

ऐशान *a* Belonging to Siva —नी *f* 1 The north eastern direction -2 N of Durgâ

ऐश्वर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Majestic -2 Powerful, mighty -3 Belonging to Siva -4 Supreme, royal -5 Divine —री *f* N of Durgâ

ऐश्वर्य *n* 1 Supremacy, sovereignty -2 Might, power -3 Dominion -4 Affluence, greatness -5 Superhuman power -6 *The divine faculties of omnipotence, omnipresence &c*

ऐषमस् *ind* During this year in the present year

ऐषमस्तन -मस्त्य *a* Belonging to the present year

ऐषीक *a* Consisting of stalks, made *of reeds or canes*

ऐष्टक *a* (*f*. —की) Sacrificial, ceremonial -Comp -पौर्तिक *a* Referring to or belonging to sacrifices and charitable works

ऐहलौकिक *a* (*f* —की) Happening in or belonging to this world, temporal sublunary (opp पारलौकिक)

ऐहिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Of this world, *temporal, worldly* -2 Local, of this place —क *n* Business (of this world)

ओ.

ओ *ind* 1 A vocative particle(oh) -2 An interjection of (1) *Calling* (2) Remembrance, (3) Compassion

ओक *m* 1 A house -2 A refuge, *shelter* -3 A bird -4 A Sudra

ओकण *m* A bug ओकणि also

ओकस *n* 1 A house, residence -2 An asylum, refuge, a resting place

ओकोदनी *f* A bug

ओख् 1 P (ओखति, ओखाचकार, ओखितुं, ओखित) 1 To *be dry* -2 To be able -3 To adorn -4 To refuse -5 To ward off, prevent

ओघ *m* 1 A flood, stream -2 An inundation -3 A multitude -4 The whole -5 Continuity -6 Quick time in music -7 Tradition, traditional instruction -8 A kind of dance

ओंकार *m* The sacred syllable ओम्

ओज् 1, 10 U 1 To be strong or able -2 To increase, *grow*

ओज *a* (*f* —जा) Odd, uneven —ज *n* See ओजस below

ओजस् *n* 1 Bodily strength, energy, ability -2 Vitality -3 Virility, the generative faculty -4 Splendour,

light 5 (In Rhet) A form of style abounding in compounds ओज समासभूयस्त्वमेतद्गद्यस्य जीवितम्. 6 Metallic lustre 7 Manifestation appearance 8 Skill in the use of weapons

ओजस्वत् ओजस्विन् *a* 1 Strong vigorous powerful 2 Splendid bright

ओजिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Most strong vehement

ओजीयस् *a* More vehement stronger

ओड्रा (*m pl*) N of a people and their country (the modern Orissa —पुष्पम् *n* The China rose —ख्य *n* The *Javā* flower

ओत *a* (*f* —ता) Woven sewn with threads across -Comp —प्रोत *a* 1 Sewn crosswise and lengthwise 2 Extending in all directions ओतप्रोतम् *ind* Crosswise and lengthwise vertically and horizontally

ओतु *m* 1 The woof or cross threads of a web 2 A cat (*f* also

ओदन *m* *n* 1 Food boiled rice 2 Grain mashed and cooked with milk

ओम् *ind* 1 The sacred syllable *om* uttered as a holy exclamation at the beginning and end of a reading of the Vedas or previous to the commencement of a prayer or sacred work 2 A particle implying (*a*) solemn affirmation (*b*) assent or acceptance (yes all right) (*c*) command (*d*) auspiciousness (*e*) removal or warding off -3 Brahman (*n*) -Comp —कार *m* 1 The sacred syllable ओम् -2 (fig) Commencement

ओरंफ *m* A hard scratch

ओलण्ड *a* (*f* —ण्डी) Wet damp

ओलण्ड् I P 10 U (ओलण्डति ओलण्डयति) To cast or throw upwards throw up

ओल्ल *a* (*f* —ल्ला) Wet damp —ल्लः *m* A hostage

ओष *m* 1 Burning combustion -2 Cooking baking

ओषण *m* Pungency sharp flavour

ओषधि —धी *f* 1 A herb plant (in general) 2 A medicinal plant or drug 3 An annual plant or herb which dies after becoming ripe -Comp —ईश —गर्भ —नाथ *m* The moon (as presiding over and feeding plants) —ज *a* Produced from plants —धर —पति *m* 1 A dealer in medicinal drugs -2 A physician 3 The moon —प्रस्थ *n* The capital of Himālaya

ओष्ठ *m* A lip -Comp —ज *a* Labial (produced by the lips) —मूल *n* The root of the lip —पल्लव *m* —पुष्प *n* A sprout like or tender lip —पुट *n* The cavity made by opening the lips

ओष्ठ्य *a* 1 Being at the lips -2 Belonging to the lips labial (as the sounds)

ओष्ण *a* A little warm tepid

औ.

औ *ind* An interjection of (1) Calling (2) Addressing (3) Opposition (4) Determination

औक्थ *n* A peculiar mode of recitation

औक्थिक *m* A Brāhmaṇa who knows or studies or recites the *ukthas*

औक्षक *n* A multitude of oxen

औग्र्य *n* Formidableness, fierceness dreadfulness

औघ *m* A flood

औचिती *f* 1 Aptness, fitness, propriety

ty 2 Fitness as a mode of deter mining the exact meaning of a word in a sentence

औचित्य *n* See औचती

औच्चैःश्रवस *m* N of Indra s horse

औजसिक *a* (*f* —की) Energetic vigorous —क *m* A hero

औजस्य *n* Strength vigour of life energy

औज्ज्वल्य *n* Brightness brilliancy

औड *a* Wet moist

औडुपिक *m* A passenger in a boat or raft

औडुंबर *a* (*f* —री) Made of उदुंबर tree

औड्र *m* An inhabitant or the king of the Odra country

औत्कण्ठ्य *n* 1 Desire longing for 2 Anxiety

औत्कर्ष्य *n* Excellence superiority

औत्तमि *m* N of the third of the fourteen Manus

औत्तर *a* (*f*—री) Northern living in the north Comp —पथिक *a* Going in the northern direction

औत्तरेय *m* N of Parikshit son of Abhimanyu and Uttara

औत्तानपादि *m* 1 N of Dhruva 2 The polar star

औत्पत्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Inborn natural 2 Produced at the same time

औत्पात *a* (*f* —ती) Treating of portents

औत्पातिक *a* (*f* —की) Portentous prodigious calamitous —कं *n* A portent

औत्सङ्गिक *a* (*f* —की) Borne or placed upon the hip

औत्सर्गिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 That which is liable to be abolished in exceptional cases though generally valid (as a rule of grammar) 2 General (opp to particular) 3 Natural inh n 4 Derivative

औत्सुक्य *n* 1 Anxiety uneasiness 2 Ardent desire eagerness zeal

औदक *a* (*f* —की) Referring to water

औदञ्चन *a* (*f* —नी) Contained in a jar

औदनिक *m* 1 A cook 2 One to whom rice &c is given regularly

औदरिक *a* (*f* —की) Voracious gluttonous

औदर्य *a* Being in the womb

औदश्वित *n* Butter milk with an equal proportion of water

औदार्य *n* 1 Generosity magnanimity 2 Greatness excellence 3 Depth of meaning

औदासीन्य औदास्य *n* 1 Indifference apathy 2 Solitariness loneliness 3 Indifference (to worldly affairs) stoicism

औदुंबर *a* (*f* —री) Made of the Udumbara tree —री *f* A branch of the Udumbara — *n* The Udumbara tree —रः *m* 1 The Udumbara fruit 2 A kind of leprosy 3 Copper

औद्गात्र *n* The office of the उद्गातृ Priest

औद्दालक *n* A bitter and acrid substance like honey

औद्देशिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Showing indicative of 2 Enumerating

औद्धत्य *n* 1 Arrogance insolence 2 Boldness bold or adventurous deeds

औद्धारिक *a* (*f* —की) Deducted from patrimony —कं *n* A portion or inheritance (deducted from patrimony)

औद्भिज *n* Fossil salt (*Mar* सैंधव)

औद्भिद *n* 1 Spring water 2 Fossil salt rock salt (*mar* सैंधव)

औद्वाहिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to marriage 2 Obtained in marriage —कं *n* A gift made to a woman at her marriage

औधस *a* (*f* —सी) Contained in the udder (as milk)
—स *n* Milk (produced from the udder)

औन्नत्य *n* Height elevation (moral also)

औपकर्णिक *a* (*f* —की) Being near the ears [tent

औपकार्य *n* —र्या *f* A residence a

औपग्रस्तिक —ग्राहिक *m* 1 An eclipse 2 The sun or moon in eclipse

औपचारिक *a* (*f* —की) Metaphorical figurative secondary (opp मुख्य) —कम् *n* Figurative application

औपच्छन्दसिक *n* N of a metre

औपजानुक *a* (*f* —की) Being near the knees

औपदेशिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Living by उपदेश or teaching 2 Got by instruction (as wealth)

औपद्रष्ट्य *n* 1 Superintendence 2 The state of being an eye-witness

औपधर्म्य *n* 1 A false doctrine heresy 2 A degraded principle of virtue

औपधिक *a* (*f* —की) Deceitful deceptive

औपधेय *n* The wheel of a carriage

औपनायनिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the rite of investiture with the sacred thread

औपनिधिक *n* A deposit or pledge anything pledged or deposited

औपनिषद *a* (*f* —दी) 1 Contained or taught in an Upanishad scriptural theological 2 Based or founded on derived from the Upanishads ; औपनिषदं दर्शनं *n* means Vedānta philosophy —दः *m* 1 The Supreme Soul Brahman (*n*) 2 A follower of the doctrines of the Upanishads

औपनीविक *a* (*f* —की) Being or placed near नीवि (the knot of the wearing garment of males or females)

औपपत्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Ready at hand within reach —2 Fit proper 3 Theoretical

औपमिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Serving for a simile or comparison 2 Shown by a simile

औपम्य *n* Comparison resemblance analogy

औपयिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Proper fit right 2 Obtained by efforts —कः *m* —कम् *n* A means an expedient

औपराजिक *a* Belonging to a viceroy

औपरिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टी) Produced above

औपलक्षणिक *a* (*f* —की) Proceeding from kindness 2 Opposing impeding —कः *m* A staff of the wood of the पीलु tree

औपल *a* (*f* —ली) Stony of stone

औपवस्त *n* Fasting a fast

औपवस्त्र *n* 1 Food suitable for a fast 2 Fasting

औपवासिक *a* (*f* —की) Fit for fasting able to fast

औपवास्य *n* Fasting

औपवाह्य *a* (*f* —ह्यी) Serving for riding on —ह्यः *m* 1 A king's elephant —2 Any royal vehicle

औपवेशिक *a* (*f* —की) Getting livelihood by entire devotion to any employment [mentary

औपव्याख्यानिक *a* (*f* —की) Supple-

औपसर्गिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Able to harm or injure —2 Portentous —3 Superinduced (as a disease) —4 Connected with a preposition —कः *m* Irregular action of the humours of the body producing cold sweats &c (सन्निपात)

औपस्थिक *a* Living by fornication.

औपस्थ्य *n* Cohabitation sexual enjoyment

औपहारिक *a* (*f* —की) Serving as an oblation or offering —कम् *n* An offering or oblation

औपाधिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Conditional -2 Pertaining to attributes or properties an effect produced

औपध्यायक *a* (*f* —का) Coming or obtained from a teacher

औपाधिक *a* Same as औपधिक

औपासन *a* (*f* —ना) Relating to गृह्याग्नि -नः *m* 1 A fire used for domestic worship -2 A small rice-ball (पिंड) offered to the manes

औम् *ind* The sacred syllable of the Sudras (for ओम्, which is forbidden to be uttered by them)

औम औमक औमक (*f* —मी —की) Flaxen

औमीन *n* A field of flax

औरग *a* (*f* —गी) Serpentine relating to a serpent —गं *n* The constellation आश्लेषा

औरभ्र *a* (*f* —भ्री) Belonging to or produced from a ram —भ्रं *n* 1 Mutton -2 Woollen cloth, coarse woollen blanket (—भ्र *m* also)

औरभ्रक *n* A flock of sheep

औरभ्रिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to sheep —कः *m* A shepherd

औरस *a* (*f* —सी) Produced from breast, born of oneself, legitimate —सः *m* -सी *f* A legitimate son or daughter

औरस्य *a* (*f* —स्यी) See औरस

और्ण, और्णक और्णिक *a* (*f* —र्णी, -की), Woollen

और्ध्वकालिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to subsequent or later time

और्ध्वदेह *n* A funeral ceremony

और्ध्वदे (-दै-) हिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a deceased person funeral —कं *n* Funeral rites obsequies

और्व *a* (*f* —र्वी) 1 Relating to Aurva -2 Produced from the thigh -3 Relating to the earth -र्वः *m* 1 N of a celebrated Rishi -2 Submarine fire —र्वं *n* Fossil salt.

और्वशेय *m* N of Agastya

औलूक *n* A collection of owls

औलूक्य *m* N of Kanada the propounder of the Vaiseshika philosophy

औशन, औशनस *a* (*f* —नी, -सी) Belonging or peculiar to Usanas originating from Usanas, or taught by him —सं *n* The law book on civil polity by उशनस

औशीनर *m* The son of Usinara —री *f* N of the wife of king Pururavas

औशीर *n* 1 The handle of a fan or 'Chowri -2 A bed -3 A seat -4 An unguent made of 'Usira' -5 The root of the fragrant grass उशीर (Mar वाळा) -6 A fan

औषण *n* 1 Pungency -2 Black pepper -Comp —शौंडी *f* Dried ginger (Mar सुंठ)

औषध *n* 1 A herb herbs taken collectively -2 A medicament medicinal drug medicine in general -3 A mineral -4 A pot to hold a small plant (Mar कुंडा) -5 N of Vishnu

औषधि -धी *f* 1 A herb, plant (in general) -2 A medicinal herb -3 An herb which emits fire -4 An annual

औषधीय *a* (*f* —या) Relating to a drug or medicine

औषर, -रक *n* 1 Rock salt (Mar शेंदेलोण) -2 Iron stone

औषस *a* (*f* —सी) Relating to day-break —सी *f* Day break morning

औष्ट्र *a* (*f* —ष्ट्री) 1 Relating to, or produced from a camel -2 Abounding in camels —ष्ट्रं *n* The milk of a camel

औष्ट्रक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a camel —कं *n* A multitude of camels

औष्ट्य *a* (*f* —ष्ट्या) Relating to

the lip labial -Comp —वर्ण *m* A labial letter, *i e* उ ऊ प फ ब भ म, and व —स्थान *a* Pronounced with the lips -स्वर *m* A labial vowel

औष्ण *n* Heat warmth

औष्ण्य औष्म्य *n* Heat

क.

क The first consonant of the alphabet

क, *m* 1 Brahman (*m*) 2 Vishnu 3 Kâmadeva 4 Fire 5 Wind or air 6 Yama 7 The sun 8 The soul 9 A king 10 Knot or joint -11 A peacock -12 The king of birds 13 A bird 14 The mind -15 Body -16 Time 17 A cloud 18 Word sound -19 Hair 20 Splendour 21 Wealth —क *n* 1 Happiness joy 2 Water 3 The head -Comp —ज *a* Watery aquatic —ज *m* A cloud

क A Taddhita affix showing diminution deterioration similarity endearment it is sometimes used to express the original meaning of the word itself *e g* पुत्रक बालक पुत्रक अश्वक &c

कत्य *a* Happy prosperous

कंस *m* -स *n* 1 A drinking vessel cup -2 Bell metal white copper -3 A measure known as आढक —स *m* N of a king of Mathura son of उग्रसेन and an enemy of कृष्ण —सा *f* N of a daughter of Ugrasena and sister of Kamsa -Comp —अरि आराति जित् द्विष् निषूदन हन् *m* Epithets of Krishna —आस्य *n* The bell metal —कार (*f* -री) 1 A mixed tribe -2 A worker in pewter or white-brass a bell founder

कंसक *n* Bel metal

कंसीय *n* Bell metal

कक 1 A (ककते ककित) 1 To wish 2 To be proud 3 To be unsteady

ककाटिका *f* A part of the back of the head

ककुजल *m* The Châtaka bird

ककुद् *f* 1 A summit peak -2 Chief head 3 The hump on the shoulders of the Indian bull -4 A horn 5 An ensign or symbol of royalty (as the छत्र चामर &c) -6 Any projecting corner 7 N of a daughter of Daksha and wife of Dharma Comp -स्थ *m* An epithet of Puranjaya a king of the solar race and a descendant of Ikshvâku

ककुद *m* -द *n* 1 The peak or summit of a mountain 2 A hump (on the shoulders of an Indian bull) 3 Head chief foremost -4 A sign or symbol of royalty -5 A species of serpent

ककुद्मत् *m* 1 A bull with a hump on his shoulders 2 A mountain 3 N of Vishnu and of king ककुद्मिन् -न्या -सुता *f* N of Revati and wife of Balarâma

ककुन्दर *n* The cavities of the loins

ककुभ् *f* 1 A direction quarter of the compass -2 Splendour -3 A wreath of Champaka flowers -4 A sacred treatise or Sâstra -5 A summit

ककुभ *m* 1 A crooked piece of wood at the end of the lute -2 The tree Arjuna -3 One of the Râgas or personified musical modes. -भा *f* 1 Space; quarter -2 One of the Râginis —भ *n* A flower of the Kutaja tree -Comp —कर्ण्ण *f* A kind of fragrance or perfume

ककरुक *m* A worm in the stomach
ककुन *m* The Bakula tree
ककर *m*, -री *f* N of a plant bearing a berry —र, -रक *n* 1 A berry of this plant -2 A perfume prepared from its berries
ककुटर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Hard, solid -2 Laughing
ककूखटी *f* Chalk
कक्ष *m* 1 A hiding place -2 The end of the lower garment 3 A climbing plant, creeper -4 Grass, dry grass -5 A forest of dead trees, dry wood -6 The arm pit -7 The harem of a king 8 The interior of a forest -9 The side or flank (of anything) -10 A woman's girdle -11 A surrounding wall -12 A part of a boat -13 The orbit of a planet -14 A buffalo -15 A gate -16 The Beleric Myrobalan or Terminalia Beleria -17 A marshy ground —क्षा *f* 1 Painful boil in the arm-pit (Mar काखमांजरा) -2 An elephant's rope or chain -3 A woman's girdle -4 A surrounding wall -5 The waist -6 A court yard -7 An enclosure -8 A private chamber 9 A harem -10 Similarity -11 An upper garment -12 Objection or reply in argument, (in Logic &c) -13 Emulation -14 The skirt of a cloth which being carried round the waist is tucked up at the waist (Mar कासोटा) —क्ष *n* 1 A star -2 Sin -Comp —अग्नि *m* Wild fire, conflagration -अवेक्षक *m* 1 A superintendent of the harem -2 A keeper of a royal garden. -3 door keeper -4 A debauchee -5 A player -6 A dyer -7 An actor -8 A paramour -9 Strength of feeling or sentiment —अंस *n* The shoulder joint —प *m* 1 A tortoise -2 One of the 9 treasures of Kubera —शाय, —शायु *m* A dog
कक्ष्या *f* 1 The girth of an elephant or horse 2 A woman's girdle or zone. -3 The upper garment -4 The border of a garment -5 The inner appartment of a palace -6 A wall enclosure -7 Similarity 8 A shrub yielding the black and red berry that serves as a weight —क्ष्य *n* 1 The cup or receptacle of a balance 2 A part of a carriage -3 The hinder part -Comp —अवेक्षक *m* Same as कक्षावेक्षक
कक्ष्या *f* An enclosure
कख 1 A (कखति) To go
कंक *m* 1 A heron -2 A variety of mango -3 N of Yama -4 A Kshatriya -5 A Vrishni -6 A false or pretended Brâhmana -7 The Name assumed by Yudhishthira in the palace of Virâta Comp —पत्र *m* An arrow furnished with a heron's feathers —पत्र *n* A heron's feather fixed on an arrow —पत्रिन् *m* See कंकपत्र —मुख, —वदन *n* A pair of tongs —शाय *m* A dog
कंकट, कंकटक *m* 1 Mail defensive armour military accoutrements -2 An iron hook to goad an elephant (अंकुश)
कंकण *m*, —णं *n* 1 A bracelet -2 The marriage string (fastened round the wrist) -3 An ornament in general -4 A crest —ण *m* Water-spray
कंकणी, -कंकणिका *f* 1 A small bell or tinkling ornament -2 An ornament furnished with bells
कंकत *m*, —तं *n*, -कंकतिका, -कंकती *f* A comb, hair-comb
कंकर *n* Buttermilk
कंकाल *m*, —लं *n* A skeleton -Comp

—मालिन् *m* Siva —शेष *a* Reduced to a skeleton

कंकाल्य *m* Body

कंकेरु *m* 1 A kind of crow -2 A crane

कंकेलि *m* The Ashoka tree

कंकेल्लि *m* -ल्लि *f* The Asoka tree

कक्कोली *f* N of a plant bearing a berry (Mar कंकोळ)

कक्ख *n* Enjoyment, fruition

कंगु *n* कंगुनी *f* A kind of Panic seed (Mar राळा धान्य)

कंगल *m* The hand

कच् 1 P (कचति काचन) To sound cry

कच् 1 U 1 To bind fasten -2 To shine

कच *m* 1 Hair (especially of the head) -2 A dry or healed sore scar -3 A binding band 4 The hem of a garment 5 A cloud -6 N of a son of Brihaspati -Comp —आचित *a* Having dishevelled hair —ग्रह *m* Seizing the hair, seizing (one) by the hair पक्ष —पाश —हस्त *m* Thick or ornamented hair —माल *m* Smoke

कचंगन *n* A free market (where no duty or custom is required to be paid)

कचंगल *m* The ocean

कचा *f* 1 A female elephant -2 Beauty lustre

कचाकचि *ind* ' Hair against hair (fighting by) pulling each other s hair

कचाटु *a* 1 Wicked -2 Intolerable unbearable -3 Difficult to be at tained. —टु *m* A snake [bird

कचाटुर *m* A gallinule the दात्यूह

कचु *f* An esculent root

कचेल *n* A thread or cover contain ing and keeping together the leaves of a manuscript

कच्चर *a* 1 Bad dirty -2 Wicked —र *n* Butter-milk diluted with water

कच्चित् *ind* A particle of (a) In terrogation (often translatable by I hope) कच्चिन्मृगीणामनघा प्रसूतिः रघुव 5 7 (*b*) Joy (*c*) Ausp ciousness

कच्छ *m*, —च्छं *n* 1 Bank margin, skirt bordering region 2 A marsh 3 The hem of the lower garment tucked into the waistband -4 A particular part of a boat -5 The back of a tortoise -Comp —अन्त *m* The border of a lake or stream marshy place —प *m* (*f* —पी) 1 A turtle tortoise -2 A tumour on the palate 3 An appar atus used in the distillation of spirituous liquor 4 An attitude in wrestling -5 One of the nine trea sures of Kubera —पी *f* 1 A female tortoise 2 A cutaneous disease wart or blotch (Mar चामखीळ) 3 A kind of lute also the lute of Sarasvati —भू *f* Marshy ground morass —रुहा *f* A kind of grass (दूर्वा)

कच्छा *f* 1 A cricket (Mar रातकिडा) -2 The plant वाराही

कच्छ (च्छा) टिका, कच्छाटा *f* The hem of a lower garment which after be-ing carried round the body is gather ed up behind and tucked into the waist band (Mar कासोटा)

कच्छपिका *f* 1 Pimple blotch (Mar चकन्ना) -2 A wart accompanying gonorrhoea (Mar चट्ट)

कच्छु —च्छू *f* Itch, scab

कच्छुर *a* 1 Scabby itchy 2 Unchaste libidinous -3 Poor wretched

कज्जल *n* 1 Lamp-black or soot -2 Collyrium applied to the eyelashes or eyelids -2 Sulphuret of lead or antimony (used as a collyrium Mar सुरमा) -3 Ink -Comp ध्वज *m* A lamp —ध्वज *m*, —क *n* The

wooden stand on which a lamp is placed (Mar टाणवई)

कज्जल n Lamp-black applied to the eyes)

कञ्चार m 1 The sun -2 The Arka plant

कञ्चुक m 1 An armour, mail -2 The skin of a snake, slough -3 A dress, garb, cloth (in general) -4 A robe -5 A bodice, jacket -6 A kind of drawers or short breeches -7 A strap of leather -8 Husk

कञ्चुकालु m A snake

कञ्चुकिन a (f —नी) 1 Furnished with armour, mailed

कञ्चुकिर a (f —नी) Furnished with armour or mail —m 1 An attendant on the women's apartments a chamberlain -2 A libidinous man -3 A serpent -4 A door keeper -5 Barley

कञ्चुलिका, कञ्चुली f A bodice

कञ्ज m 1 The hair -2 An epithet of Brahman(m —ज n 1 A lotus -2 Ambrosia, nectar -Comp —ज m N of Brahman (m) —नाभ m N of Vishnu

कञ्जक m , —का f A kind of bird Gracula Religiosa (Mar साळुंकी)

कञ्जन m 1 The God of love -2 A kind of bird (Mar मैना)

कञ्जर, कञ्जार m 1 The sun -2 An elephant -3 The belly -4 An epithet of Brahman (m) -5 A peacock -6 A hermit

कञ्जल m A kind of bird

कट m 1 A straw mat -2 The hip -3 Hip and loins ; the hollow above the hips. -4 The temples of an elephant -5 A particular throw of the dice in hazard -6 A kind of grass -7 Excess (as in उत्कट) -8 A corpse -9 A hearse, bier -10 An arrow -11 A custom, usage -12 A cemetery -13 A time or season -14 The plant Saccharum Sara (शर) -15 An annual plant -16 Grass (in general) -17 A thin piece of wood, plank —टा f Long pepper (Mar पिंपळी) —ट n Dust of flowers -Comp —अक्ष m A glance, a side-long look —उदक n 1 The water for a funeral libation -2 Rut, ichor (issuing from an elephant's temples) —कोल m A spitting pot (Mar पिकदाणी) —खादक m 1 A jackal -2 A crow 3 A glass vessel —घोष m A hamlet inhabited by herdsmen —पूतन m , —ना f A kind of departed spirits —प्रु m 1 Siva -2 An imp or goblin -3 One who gambles or plays with dice -4 A worm -5 A kind of demi god (of the class of Vidyádharas) —प्रोथ m —थ n The buttocks —भङ्ग m 1 Gleaning corn with the hands -2 Any royal calamity or misfortune —मालिनी f Wine or any vinous liquor —व्रण m N of Bhima sena

कटक m , —क n 1 A bracelet of gold -2 A girdle -3 A string -4 The link of a chain -5 A mat -6 Sea salt -7 The side of a mountain -8 Table-land -9 An army a camp -10 A royal capital -11 A house or dwelling -12 A circle or wheel. 13 A ring placed as an ornament upon an elephant's tusk -14 N of the capital of Orissa.

कटकट m N of Siva

कटकिन् m A mountain

कटङ्कट m 1 Fire -2 Gold -3 N of Ganesa. -4 N of Siva -5 The चित्रक tree

कटन n The roof (or thatch) of a house

कटल m 1 A kind o musical instrument -2 An arrow

कटाह *m* 1 A frying pan, a shallow boiler for oil or butter (Mar कढई) -2 A turtle's shell -3 A well 4 A mound of earth 5 A fragment of a broken jar -6 A winnowing basket (Mar सुप) -7 The infernal regions -8 A heap or pile

कटि, -टी *f* 1 The hip -2 The buttocks -3 An elephant's cheek -टी *f* Long pepper (Mar पिंपळी) -Comp -तट *n* The loins -त्र *n* A cloth girt round the loins -प्रोथ *m* The buttocks -मालिका *f* A woman's zone or girdle -रोहक *m* The rider of an elephant -शाबक *m* The loins -शृङ्खला *f* A girdle furnished with small bells -सूत्र *n* A zone or waist band

कटिका *f* The hip

कटीर *m*, -रं *n* 1 A cave -2 The cavity of the loins -रं *n* A hip

कटीरक *n* The posteriors, hip

कटु *a* (*f* -टु or -ट्वी) 1 Pungent, acrid -2 Fragrant, exhaling strong odour -3 Having a bad smell -4 Bitter, caustic, disagreeable, unpleasant -5 Envious -6 Hot, impetuous -टु *m* 1 Pungency, acerbity (one of the six flavours) -टु *n* 1 An improper action -2 Blaming, scandal -Comp -कीट, -कीटक *m* A gnat, mosquito -क्वाण *m* The टिट्टिभ bird -निष्पाव *m* Grain not inundated -रव *m* 1 A frog -2 A harsh word or sound,

कटुक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Sharp, pungent -2 Impetuous, hot -3 Disagreeable, unpleasant -4 Fierce -5 Harsh -कः *m* Pungency, acerbity -कं *n* Pungency, (at the end of comp in a bad sense as दधिकटुक 'bad curds')

कटुकता *f* Rough manners, rudeness

कटुकत्व *n* Pungency

कटुरित Embittered, pained

कटुर *n* Buttermilk mixed with water

कटोर *n* An earthen vessel

कटोरा *f* A shallow cup

कटोल *a* Pungent -लः *m* 1 A pungent flavour 2 A man of an inferior and degraded tribe, a Chandâla

कट्टार *m* A weapon dagger

कट्वर *a* Despised -रं *n* 1 The skim or whey of curds -2 Buttermilk with water -3 A sauce, condiment

कठ् I P, 10 U (*pp* कठित, pres कठति, कठयति कथयते) To miss to remember with regret

कठ् I A (*pp* कठित pres कठते) To be anxious, to long for, (with उद् and a noun in loc)

कठ *m* N of a sage, pupil of Vaiśampâyana, teacher of that branch of Yajurveda which is called after him -ठाः *m pl* The followers of the sage कठ -Comp -धूर्त *m* Bráhmana well versed in the कठ branch of the Yajurveda -श्रोत्रिय *m* A Brâhmana who has mastered the कठ branch of the Yajurveda

कठमर्द *m* An epithet of Siva

कठर *a* Hard, stiff

कठिका *f* Chalk

कठिन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Hard, stiff -2 Hard hearted, cruel -3 Inflexible -4 Sharp intense (as pain &c) -5 Giving pain -नः *m* A th ch?t -Comp -पृष्ठ, -पृष्ठक *m* A tortoise

कठिनिका, -कठिनी *f* 1 Chalk -2 The little finger

कठेर *m* A needy or distressed man a pauper

कठोर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Hard (fig also), solid, stiff -2 Cruel, ruthless -3 Sharp, piercing -4 Full-grown, of mature age, matured, refined

कड् 1 U 1 To be proud -2 To unhusk -3 To be disturbed or confused

कड् 6 P To eat consume

कड् 10 U 1 To protect -2 To remove the chaff or husk of grain -3 To separate or detach, tear

कड a (f —डा) 1 Dumb -2 Hoarse -3 Ignorant, stupid

कडन n Sea salt

कडङ्ग (-ड-) र m Straw.

कडङ्ग (-ड-) -रीण m An animal fed with straw such as a cow or buffalo

कडङ्ग m A spirituous liquor

कड (-ल-) त्र n A kind of vessel

कडन्दिका f Science (also कलन्दिका)

कड (-ल-) म्ब m 1 The stem or stalk of a pot-herb) -2 The end or point

कडार a (f —रा) 1 Tawny -2 Haughty impudent —रः m 1 The tawny colour -2 A servant

कडितुल m 1 A sword -2 A sacrificial knife

कण् 1 P (कणति, कणित) 1 To cry (as in distress); moan -2 To become small -3 To go or approach

कणशः ind Grain by grain, little by little drop by drop

कणाटीन, —टीर, —टीरक m A wagtail, the खञ्जन Bird

कणाद m 1 N of the philosopher who founded the वैशेषिक philosophy -2 A goldsmith

कणिः m 1 A grain -2 A small particle -3 An ear of corn -4 A meal of parched wheat -5 An enemy -6 N of a certain ceremony. —का f 1 An atom a small or minute particle -2 A drop (of water) -3 A kind of corn or rice

कणिश m, —शं n An ear or spike of corn

कणीक a (f —का) Small diminutive

कणे ind A particle expressing the satisfaction of a desire कणेहत्य पयः पिबति 'he drinks milk to his heart's content or till he is satisfied'

कणेर —रु m The कर्णिकार tree

कणेरा, रु f 1 A she-elephant -2 A courtezan harlot

कण्ट a Thorny

कण्टक m, —कं n 1 A thorn -2 A

-2 (Fig) Removing annoyances —द्रुम m 1 A tree with thorns a thorny bush -2 The Sâl mali tree or silk cotton tree (Mar सावरी) —फल m 1 Bread fruit tree Panasa tree —मर्दन n Suppressing disturbances —विशोधन n Suppression of a source of disturbance or trouble -श्रोण -श्रणा f A porcupine

कटकित a (f —ता) 1 Thorny -2 Covered with erect hair thrilled horripilated

कटकिन् a (f —नी) 1 Thorny prickly -2 Vexatious troublesome -Comp —फल m The पनस tree (Mar फणस)

कठ् I 10 U (कठति ते कण्ठयति ते कंठत) 1 To grieve for 2 To long for remember with regret

कण्ठ m -ठं n Throat -2 The neck -3 Sound voice -4 The neck of a vessel &c -5 Vicinity (as in उपकंठ) 6 The opening of the womb -7 Guttural sound -Comp —आगत a Come to the throat (as the breath or soul of a dying person) —आभरण n A neck ornament necklace —कूणिका f The Indian lute —गत a On the point of departing —दघ्न a Reaching to the neck —नीडक m A kite —नीलक m A large lamp or torch a whisp of lighted straw &c (Mar मशाल) पाश पाशक m 1 A rope tied round an elephant s neck -2 A halter in general मणि m 1 A jewel worn on the neck -2 (fig) A dear or beloved object —वर्तिन् a Being on the point of departing —शोष m (lit) 1 Drying up or parching of the throat -2(fig) Fruitless expostulation —स्थ a 1 Being in the throat -2 Guttural (as a letter) -3 Being in the mouth ready to be repeated by rote -4 Learnt and ready to be repeated

कंठाल m 1 A boat -2 A spade hoe 3 War -4 A camel -5 An esculent root (Mar सुरण) -6 A churning vessel 7 A bag —ला f A churning vessel

कंठिका f A necklace of a single string or row

कंठी f 1 Neck throat -2 A neck lace a collar 3 A rope round the neck of a horse -Comp —रव m 1 A lion 2 An elephant in rut 3 A pigeon -4 Explicit declaration or mention

कंठेल m A camel —ल m —ला f A churning vessel

कंठेकाल m N of Siva

कण्ठ्य a (f —ण्ठ्या) 1 Relating to the throat 2 Guttural -Comp —वर्ण m A guttural letter namely अ आ क ख ग घ ङ and ह —स्वर m A guttural vowel (अ and आ)

कडन n 1 Threshing separating the chaff from the grain 2 Chaff —नी f 1 A wooden mortar in which the threshing of corn or grain is performed (Mar उखळ) -2 A pestle (Mar मुसळ)

कडरा f 1 A sinew -2 A large artery vein &c

कंडिका f 1 A short section (in Vedic works) -2 N of a country

कांडत a Dislocated

कडु m f कडू f 1 Scratching -2 Itching [itch

कडुति f 1 Scratching -2 Itching

कडूय Den U (p p कडूयित) 1 To scratch rub gently

कंडूयन —नक a Scratching —नं n Scratching rubbing —नी f A brush for rubbing —क m A tickler

कडूया f 1 Scratching -2 Itching

कडूरा f N of a plant causing itch (Mar खाजकुयली)

कडुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Having an itchy sensation, itchy —ल *m* An esculent root (Mar खाजरा सुरण)

कडोल *m* 1 A basket for holding grain -2 A safe, store-room -3 A camel —ली *f* The lute of a Chândâla

कडोलक *m* 1 A basket -2 A safe store-room

कडोर *m* A caterpillar

कण्व *m* 1 N of a renowned sage foster-father of Sakuntalâ -Comp —दुहितृ -सुता *f* Sakuntalâ, Kanva's daughter

कत, -कतक *m* The clearing nut plant, (the nut of which clears muddy water) -त -तक *n* The nut of this tree (Mar निवळीचें झाड)

कतम *pron* *a* (*f* —मा, *n* —मद्) Who or which of many? (sometimes it is used merely as a strengthened substitute for किम्)

कतमाल *m* Fire

कतर *pron* *a* (*f* —रा, *n* —रद्) Who or which of two?

कतरत *ind* On which of the two sides?

कति *pron* *a* (always declined in the plural only, कति, कतिभि &c) 1 How many? -2 Some; when followed by चित्, चन or अपि, कति loses its interrogative force and becomes indefinite in sense, meaning 'some', 'several' 'a few'

कतिकृत्वस् *ind* How many times?

कतिधा *ind* 1 How often? -2 In how many places ways or parts?

कतिपय *a* (*f* —या or —यी,) 1 Some, several, a certain number

कतिविध *a* How many kinds?

कतिशस् *ind* How many at a time?

कत्ता *f* Gambling

कत्थ् 1 A (कत्थते, कत्थित) 1 To boast swagger -2 To praise, celebrate -3 To flatter -4 To abuse

कत्थन *n*, —ना *f* Bragging, boasting.

कत्सवर *n* The shoulder

कथ् 10 U 1 To tell, communicate -2 To mention -3 To converse -4 To indicate betray, show -5 To describe, relate -6 To inform, give information about, complain against -7 To betray

कथक *a* (*f* —का) A narrator, a relater —क *m* 1 A chief actor, speaker of a prologue -2 A disputant -3 A story teller

कथन *n* Narration, description

कथम् *ind* 1 How? in what manner? whence?

Sometimes कथम् introduces a question when the speaker is doubtful as to the propriety of what he says

It is often connected with the particles इव, नाम, नु, वा or स्वित् in the sense of, 'how indeed? 'how possibly?' I should like to know', (where the question is generalized)

When connected with the particles चित्, चन or अपि it means 'in every way', 'on any account', 'somehow', 'with great difficulty', 'with great efforts'

कथम् also signifies 'scarcely,' 'hardly; कथमपि भुवनेऽस्मिंस्तादृशाः संभवन्ति • माल ना 2 9

-Comp —कथिक *m* An inquisitive person-का *ind* In what manner? how? —प्रमाण *a* Of what measure? —भाव *m* What state? —भूत *a* 1 How being? -2 Of what nature or kind? (oft used by commentators) —रूप *a* Of what shape?

कथा *f* 1 A tale, story -2 A fable, feigned story -3 An account reference mention -4 Conversation, speech -5 A variety of prose composition, often distinguished from

आख्यायिका -6 (In phil) Disputation

का कथा What mention ? is often used in the sense of what need one say of not to mention to say nothing of' how much more or 'how much less; अभिसमय पि म त्व भजत कैव कथा हा रिपु* रघुव 8 43

Comp —अनुराग m Taking pleasure in conversation —अंतर n 1 The course of conversation 2 Another tale —अवशेष or कथाशेष a One of whom only the narrative remains i e deceased dead —आलाप m Speech conversation —उदय m The beginning of a tale —उद्घात m The second of the five kinds of प्रस्तावना where the first character enters the stage after over hearing and repeating either the words of the manager (सूत्रधार) or their sense as in the case of the मुद्राराक्षस and the वेणीसंहार 2 Commencement of a tale or narration —उपकथन —उपाख्यान n Narration relation telling a story —छल n 1 The device of a fable 2 Giving a false account —नायक —पुरुष m The hero or leading character of a story —पीठ n The introductory part of a tale or story —प्रबंध m A tale fiction fable —प्रसंग a 1 Talkative —प्रसंग m 1 Conversation talk or course of conversation 2 A curer of poisons (विषवैद्य) —प्राण m 1 An actor 2 A professional story teller —मुख n The introductory portion of a story —योग m The course of conversation or discourse —विपर्यास m Changing the course of a story —विमुख a Taciturn disliking conversation —मात्र a One of whom only an account remains i e dead —शेष m The remaining part of a story

कथानक n A small tale e g Vetâlapancha Vimsati

कथक m 1 A narrator 2 A story teller

कथित pp (f —ता) 1 Told narrated -2 Expressed —त m The Supreme Being —त n A conversation discourse Comp —पद n पदता f Tautology repetition considered as a fault of composition relating to a sentence where a word is used without any purpose

कथित्रित a Remaining in narration (only) dead deceased

कद् 4 A (कद्यते) To be confounded or confused to suffer mentally

कद् 1 A (कन्दते) also 1 P (कन्दति) 1 To cry to weep or shed tears -2 To grieve 3 To call -4 To kill or hurt

कद् ind This particle is often used as the first member of a comp and expresses the senses of badness littleness deterioration uselessness defectiveness &c of anything -Comp अक्षर n 1 A bad letter -2 Bad writing —अग्नि m A little fire —अध्वन् m A bad road —अन्न n Bad food —अपत्य n A bad child bad posterity —अभ्यास m A bad habit or custom —अर्थ a Useless unmeaning —अर्थन n —ना f Troubling tormenting torture —अर्थित a 1 Despised disdained ill treated slighted -2 Tormented teased 3 Insignificant mean bad vile —अर्य a 1 Avaricious miserly 2 Little insignificant, mean -3 Bad disagreeable —र्य m A miser —अश्व m A bad horse —आकार a Deformed ugly —आचार a Wicked depraved —आचार m Bad conduct इन्द्रिय n A bad organ of sense —उष्ट्र m A bad camel —उष्ण (also

कष्ण) *a* Tepid, lukewarm —ष्णा *n* Lukewarmness —पान *n* An intoxicating drink, wine —रथ *m* A bad chariot or carriage —वद *a* 1 Speaking ill or inaccurately or indistinctly -2 Vile, contemptible

कदक *n* A canopy, awning

कदन *n* 1 *Slaughter, destruction* -2 War -3 Sin

कदंब कदम्बक *m* 1 A kind of tree (said to put forth buds at the roaring of thunder clouds) -2 A kind of grass -3 Turmeric -4 The mustard seed plant 5 A particular mineral substance —क *n* A multitude —क *n* 1 A multitude, group -2 The flower of the Kadamba tree -3 A kind of grass (देवनाळ) -Comp —अनिल *m* 1 A fragrant breeze (charged with the odour of Kadaba flowers) -2 Spring —कोरकन्याय *m* The maxim of the कदंब buds It is applied to denote simultaneous rise or action —वायु *m* A fragrant breeze

कदंबक *m* The mustard seed plant (Mar मोहोरी)

कदर *m* 1 A saw, -2 An iron goad for driving an elephant —र *m*, —र *n* A corn, a scar (Mar घट्टा) —र *n* coagulated milk

कदल, —कदलक *m* The plantain tree —ली *f* 1 The plantain tree -2 A kind of deer -3 A flag carried by an elephant -4 A flag or banner

कदलिका *f* A banner, flag

कदलिन् *m* A kind of antelope

कदलीक्षवा 1 A sort of cucumber (Mar परवर) 2 A beautiful woman

कदा *ind* When? at what time? कदा Followed by अपि means 'now and then', 'at times', 'sometimes', 'at some time' न कदा Never कदा Followed by च means at some time', 'one day', 'at one time or another, once' कदा Followed by चित् means at one time, 'once upon a time', 'at some time or other' कदाचित् means once upon a time कदाचित् Followed by कदाचित् means 'now, now'

कद्रु *a* (*f* -द्रू or -द्रु) 1 Tawny -2 Variegated spotted —द्रु *m* 1 The tawny colour -2 The variegated colour —द्रु, -द्रू *f* Wife of Kasyapa and the mother of the Nagas -Comp —पुत्र सुत *m* A serpent

कद्वर *n* 1 Whey -2 Buttermilk mixed with water (Mar ताक)

कनक *n* Gold —क *m* 1 The Palasa tree -2 The Dhattura tree -3 Mountain ebony -Comp —अचल —अद्रि —गिरि शैल *m* Epithets of the mountain Sumeru —आह्व *m* The धत्तूर tree —आलुका *f* A golden jar or vase —आह्वय *m* The Dhattura tree —क्षार *m* Borax (Mar टाकणखार) —टङ्क *m* A golden hatchet —दंड, —दण्डक *n* The royal parasol —निकष *m* A streak of gold (rubbed on a touch stone) —पत्र *n* An ear-ornament made of gold —पराग *m* Gold dust —रस *m* A yellow orpiment —शक्ति *m* N of Kārtikeya —सूत्र *n* A gold necklace —स्थली *f* A gold mine

कनकमय *a* Made of gold, golden

कनखल *n* N of a Tīrtha

कनन *a* One-eyed

कनय् Den P To lessen reduce in size, make small, diminish

कनिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) (Superl of अल्प or युवन्) 1 The smallest, least, -2 The youngest —ष्ठ *m* N of Siva —ष्ठा *f* 1 The little finger -2 The wife of a younger brother

कनिष्ठिका *f* The little finger

कनीनिका *f* 1 The little finger -2 The pupil of the eye

कनीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) (Compar of अल्प or युवन्) 1 Smaller less -2 Younger

कनीयस *a* 1 Smaller less -2 Younger —सम् *n* Copper

कनेरा *f* 1 A harlot -2 A female elephant

कन्त *a* Happy

कन्तु *a* Happy —तुः *m* 1 Cupid the God of love 2 Heart -3 Granary

कन्था *f* 1 A patched garment wallet -2 A wall -3 A town Comp —धारिन् *m* A religious mendicant Yogin

कन्दः *m* —दम् *n* 1 A bulbous root 2 A bulb (fig also as in ज्ञानकन्द) -3 Garlic -4 A knot swelling —दः *m* 1 A cloud 2 Camphor -Comp —मूलम् *n* A radish —सारम् *n* The garden of Indra

कन्दक *m* A palanquin

कन्दोट *n* The white water lily

कन्दरः *m* —रम् *n* A cave a valley —रः *m* A hook for driving an elephant —रा -री *f* A cave valley hollow —रम् *n* Dry ginger

कन्दर्प *m* 1 N of Cupid the God of love 2 Love -Comp —कूप *m* Pudenda muliebre —ज्वर *m* Fever of love passion vehement desire —दहन मथन *m* N of Siva —मुषल —मूसल *m* The male organ of generation

कन्दलः *m* —लम् *n* 1 A new shoot or sprout -2 Reproach censure 3 The cheek -4 A portent 5 Sweet sound -6 The plantain tree -7 Collection —लः *m* 1 Gold 2 War battle 3 Controversy —लम् *n* A Kandala flower

कन्दलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Budded blown 2 Put forth emitted

कन्दला *f* 1 The plantain (or the Banana) tree -2 A species of deer -3 A flag 4 Lotus seed -Comp —कुसुम *n* 1 A mushroom 2 The flower of the plantain tree

कन्दिरी *f* N of a plant (Mar लाजाळू)

कन्दुक *m* —कम् *n* A ball for playing with —कम् *n* A pillow

कंदोट (-ट) *m* 1 The white lotus 2 The blue lotus —टम् *n* A blue lotus

कन्धर *m* 1 The neck 2 A cloud -3 A kind of grass -4 N of a vegetable (मारिष Mar तांदुळजा) —रा *f* The neck

कन्धि *m* The ocean —*f* The neck

कन्न *n* 1 Sin 2 A swoon

कन्यका *f* 1 A girl 2 A virgin maiden 3 A technical name for a girl ten years old -4 (In Rhet) One of the several kinds of heroines an unmarried girl serving as a chief character in a poetical composition 5 The sign *Virgo* Comp —छल *m* Seduction —जन *m* A maiden —जात *m* The son of an unmarried girl (-कानीन)

कन्यस *m* The youngest brother —सा *f* The little finger —सा *f* The youngest sister

कन्या *f* 1 An unmarried girl or daughter -2 A girl ten years old 3 A virgin maiden 4 A woman in general 5 The sixth sign of the zodiac *i e* Virgo -6 N of Durgá -7 Large cardamoms Comp —अन्तःपुरं *n* The woman s apartments —अाट *a* 1 Following after or hunting young girls —अाट *m* 1 Inner apartments of a house -2 A man who hunts the young girls —कुब्ज *m* N of a country

—कुब्जं *n.* N. of an ancient city now called Kanoja —गतं *n.* The position of a planet in the sign Virgo. —ग्रहणं *n.* Taking a girl in marriage —दानं *n* Giving away a girl in marriage —दूषणं *n.* Defilement of a virgin. —दोषः *m.* A defect or blemish in a girl, bad repute (such as a disease &c.) —धनं *n* Dowry. —पतिः. *m.* A son-in-law. —पालः *m* A dealer in slave-girls -पुत्र, -गर्भः *m.* The son of an unmarried daughter(called कानीन). —पुरं *n.* The women's apartments. —भर्तृ *m.* 1 A son-in-law. -2 N. of Kârtikeya —रत्नं *n* A very fine girl. —राशिः *m.* The sign *Virgo* —वेदिन् *m* A son-in-law. -शुल्कं *n.* Money given to the bride's father as her price —स्वयंवरः *m.* The choice of a husband by a maiden. —हरणं *n.* Ravishment or seduction of a maiden.

कन्यिका *f.* 1 Young girl -2 A virgin

कपुष्टं *n.* The hand below the wrist.

कप् 1 A (*p. p.* कपित, *pres.* कंपते). To move, shake, tremble. With अनु— To pity. आ-, प्र-, वि- To shake gently. समनु—To pity.

कपः *m* 1 N. of वरुण. -2 A class of demons

कपट *m*, -टं *n* Fraud, deceit, trick. -टी *f.* A measure equal to the capacity of the hollows of the two hands joined together. -Comp —तापसः *m* One who pretends to be an ascetic, a pseudo-ascetic. —पटु *a* Deceitful, crafty. —प्रबंधः *m* A fraudulent contrivance —लेख्यं *n* A forged document —वाक्यं *n* A deceitful talk —वेशः *m* A disguise, false dress

कपटिन् *m* A rogue, cheat

कपर्दः, —र्दकः *m* 1 A small shell or 'cowrie' (used as a coin) -2 Braided and matted hair, especially of Siva

कपर्दिका *f.* A small shell or *cowrie* (used as a coin).

कपर्दिन् *m.* N. of Siva

कपाटः *m*, -टं *n.* 1 Leaf or panel of a door. -2 A door. -Comp —उद्घाटनं *n* 1 The opening of a door. -2 A door key. —घ्नः *m* A house-breaker, thief —वक्षस् *a* Broad-chested. —संधिः *m* The junction of the leaves of a door

कपालः *m*, —लं *n* 1 The skull-bone -2 A piece of a broken jar -3 A multitude -4 A beggar's bowl -5 A cup, jar -6 A cover or lid. -7 A treaty of peace on equal terms —ली *f* A beggar's bowl. -Comp. —नासिका *f.* The spindle for winding cotton &c. —पाणि., —भृत्, —मालिन्, —शिरस् *m* Epithets of Siva. —मालिनी *f.* N. of Durgâ —संधि *m* A peace on equal terms

कपालिका *f* 1 A pot-sherd. -2 The tartar of the teeth

कपालिन् *a* 1 Furnished with or having a skull -2 Wearing skulls —*m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A man of low caste (offspring of a Brâhmana mother and fisherman father) —नी *f.* N of Durgâ

कपिः *m* 1 An ape, a monkey. -2 An elephant —पि, -पी *f.* A female monkey -Comp —इज्यः *m* An epithet of (1) Râma, (2) of Sugriva. —इंद्रः *m* An epithet of (1) Hanûmat (2) of Sugriva (3) of Jâmbavat —केतनः, —ध्वजः *m.*N. of Arjuna. —जः, *m* -जं, —तैलं *n* Storax or benzoin. —प्रभुः *m* 1 An epithet of Râma; (2) Of Sugriva —लोहं *n* Brass. —शीर्षं *n* Vermilion (Mar शिंदूर).

कपिंजलः *m* 1 The Châtaka bird -2 The Tittiri bird.

कपि थ *m* The wood apple tree —त्थ *n* The fruit of the above tree -Comp —आस्य *m* A kind of monkey

कापल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Tawny red dish 2 Having tawny hair —ल *m* 1 N of a great sage He is said to have been the founder of the Sânkhya system of philosophy 2 A dog 3 Benzoin 4 Incense 5 A form of fire 6 The tawny colour -7 One of the incarnations of Vishnu —ला *f* 1 A brown cow 2 A kind of perfume 3 A kind of timber 4 The common leech -5 N of the female elephant of the south east

कापश *a* 1 Brown reddish brown -2 Reddish —श *m* 1 The brown colour 2 Benzoin —श *f* 1 The 1 The Madhav creeper 2 N of a river

कपुच्छल *n* कपुच्छिका *f* 1 The ceremony of tonsure 2 A patch of hair on each side of the head

कपूय *a* (*f* —य) Mean abject low

कपोत *m* 1 A dove pigeon 2 A bird in general -Comp —आंघ्रि *f* A sort of perfume (mar नखला) अञ्जन *n* Antimony अरि *m* A hawk falcon -चरणा *f* A sort of perfume प लवा -पाली *f* An aviary a pigeon house dovecot -सार *n* Antimony -हस्त *n* A mode of folding the hands in supplication fear &c

कपोतक *m* A small pigeon -क *n* Antimony

कपोता *f* A female pigeon

कपोल *m* A cheek -Comp —काष *m* Any object against which any thing (especially the cheeks) is rubbed —फलक *m* The (broad) cheeks -भित्ति *f* 1 The temples and cheeks 2 Excellent (*i e* broad) cheeks —राग *m* The colour in the cheeks

कफ *m* Phlegm one of the three humours of the body (the other two being वात and पित्त) -Comp —अरि *n* Dry ginger —कूर्चिका *f* Saliva spittle —क्षय *m* Pulmonary consumption —घ्न -नाशन हर *a* Antiphlegmatic —ज्वर *m* Fever caused by excess of phlegm

कफल *a* (*f* —ला) Phlegmatic

कफिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Affected with excess of phlegm phlegmatic

कफणि कफाणि णी *f* The elbow

कबन्ध *m* —ध *n* A headless trunk (especially when it retains life) —ध *n* 1 The belly 2 A cloud -3 A comet 4 N of Râhu 5 Water (Also in this sense) 6 N of a demon

कबर र Usually written with व as the second letter *a* (*f* —रा —री) 1 Mixed intermingled 2 Inlaid set 3 Variegated -र *m* -र *n* 1 Salt 2 Sourness -र *m* -री *f* 1 A braid or fillet of hair ? A lecturer (पाठक)

कबित्थ *m* The wood apple tree

कबिल *a* Tawny -ल *m* The tawny colour

कम् *ind* A particle meaning 1 Head -2 Water -3 Happiness

कम् I 10 A (कामयते कामित चकमे कामयांचक्रे कान्त) 1 To love be in love with 2 To wish desire 3 To value highly With अभि— 1 To desire 2 To love नि— or प्र To desire excessively

कमठ *m* 1 A tortois -2 A bamboo -3 A water jar —ठी *f* A female tortoise or small tortoise.

कमंडलु *m* -लु *n* A water pot used by ascetics -Comp -तरु *m* The tree of which Kamandalus are made —धर *n* An epithet Siva

कमन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Lustful -2 Wishing for, desirous -3 Lovely —न *m* 1 Cupid -2 The Asoka tree -3 N of Brahman (*m*) -4 A Brâhmana -Comp —च्छ *m* A heron

कमनीय *a* (*f* —या) Desirable -2 Lovely, beautiful

कमर *a* (*f* —रा) Lustful, desirous

कमल *m* 1 The Sarasa bird -2 A kind of deer -3 N of Brahman (*m*) —ला *f* A collection of lotuses —ल *n* 1 A lotus -2 Water -3 Copper -4 A medicament, drug -5 The Sârasa brid -6 The bladder, the right lobe of the lungs -Comp —आलया *f* An epithet of Lakshmî —आसन *m* N of Brahman (*m*) —उत्तर *n* Safflower —खड *n* An assemblage of lotuses —ज *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 The lunar asterism called Rohinî —जन्मन —भव, —योनि, —सभव *m* Epithets of Brahman (*m*)

कमलक *n* A small lotus

कमला *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi -2 An excellent woman -Comp —पति —सख *m* An epithet of Vishnu

कमलिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotuses -3 A place abounding with lotuses

कमा *f* Beauty, loveliness

कमित *a* (*f* —ता) Lustful, libidinous

कम्प 1 A (कम्पते, चकम्पे, कम्पित) To shake, tremble move about; (fig also)

कम्प *m* 1 Shaking tremor -2 A modification of the Svarita accent —पा *f* Shaking moving tremor -Comp —लक्ष्मन् *m* The wind

कम्पन *a* (*f* —ना) Trembling shaking —न *m* 1 Sisira season (November and December) -2 A kind of missile -3 A kind of fever (सा कम्पनक)

—न *m* 1 Shaking, tremor -2 Quivering pronunciation

कम्पाक *m* Wind

कम्पिल्ल *m* N of a tree Also called कम्पिल्ल

कम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) 1 Shaking, moving agitating -2 Agile quick

कम्ब् 1 P (कम्बति कम्बत) To go, move

कम्बर *a* (*f* —रा) Variegated

कम्बल *m* 1 A blanket (of wool) -2 A dewlap -3 A sort of deer -4 An upper garment of wool -5 A wall -6 A small worm —ल *n* Water -Comp —वाहक *n* A kind of carriage covered with a coarse blanket

कम्बलक *m* —क *n* A blanket

कम्बलिका *f* 1 A small blanket -2 A kind of female deer

कम्बलिन् *m* A bullock, ox -Comp —वाहक *n* A carriage covered with blankets and drawn by oxen

कम्बि, —म्बी *f* A ladle or spoon

कम्बु *a* (*f* —बु or बू) Spotted, variegated —बु *m*, —बु *n* A conch, shell -बु *m* 1 An elephant -2 The neck -3 The variegated colour Comp —कण्ठी *f* A lady having the neck like a conch shell —ग्रीवा *f* A conch shaped neck, (*i e* a neck marked with three lines like a shell and considered as a sign of great fortune) -2 A lady having the neck like the conch shell

कम्बोज *m* 1 A shell -2 A kind of elephant -3 (pl) N of a country and its inhabitants

कम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) 1 Desirous -2 Beautiful

कर *a* (—रा or —री) (Mostly at the end of comp) Who or what does, makes or causes &c दुःख-, भय-, &c —र *m* 1 A hand -2 A ray of light beam -3 The trunk of an elephant -4 A tax, toll, tribute -5

Hail -6 A particular measure of length equal to 24 thumbs -7 The asterism called हस्त -Comp -अग्रं n 1 The forepart of the hand -2 The tip of an elephant s trunk —आघात m A stroke or blow with the hand —आरोट m A finger-ring —अवलम्ब m Supporting with the hand giving a helping hand —आस्फोट m 1 The chest 2 A blow with the hand —कण्टक m -कं n A finger-nail —कमल पङ्कज -पद्म n A lotus like hand beautiful hand —कलश m -शं n The hollow of the hand (to receive water) —किसलय m -यं n 1 A tender hand -2 A finger —कुड्मलं n The finger —कूप m The cavity of the palms hands hollowed to receive water —ग्रह m -ग्रहणं n 1 Levying a tax 2 Taking the hand in marriage 3 Marriage —ग्राह m The husband -2 A tax collector —घर्षण —घर्षिन् m The churning stick —ज m The finger nail —जालं n A stream of light —तल m The palm of the hand करतलामलक (lit) An *âmalaka* fruit (fruit of the Myrobalan) placed on the palm of the hand (fig) Ease and clearness of perception such as is natural in the case of a fruit placed on the palm of the hand —ताल m —तालकं n 1 Clapping the chands -2 A kind of musical instrument —ताली तालिका f 1 Clapping the hands -2 Beating time by clapping the hands —तोया f N of a river —द a 1 Paying taxes 2 Tributary 3 Giving the hand to help &c —दक्ष a Dexterous —पत्रं n 1 A saw -2 Playing in water —पत्रकं n A saw —पत्रिका f Sporting in water — पल्लव m 1 A ender hand -2 A finger - पाल m —पालिका f 1 A sword -2 A cudgel —पीडनं n Marriage —पुट m The hands joined and hollowed to receive anything - पृष्ठ n The back of the hand बाल , -वाल m 1 Sword -2 A finger nail —भार m A large amount of tribute -भू m A finger nail —भूषणं n An ornament worn round the wrist such as a bracelet —माल m Smoke —मुक्तं n A kind of weapon -रुह m 1 A finger nail 2 A sword —वार -वीरक m 1 A sword or scimitar 2 A cemetery -3 N of a town in the S M country 4 A kind of tree —शाखा f A finger शीकर m Water thrown out by an elephant s trunk —शूक m A finger nail —साद m 1 Weakness of the hand 2 The fading of rays —सूत्रं n A marriage string worn round the wrist —स्थालिन् m An epithet of Siva

करक m कं n 1 The water pot (of an ascetic) 2 The shell of the cocoa nut (used as a pot) -क m 1 The pomegranate tree -2 Tax 3 A kind of bird -क m -का f -कं n Hail -Comp —अम्भस् m The cocoa nut tree आसार m A shower of hail —जं n Water —पात्रिका f A water pot used by ascetics

करङ्क m 1 A skeleton -2 The skull -3 A small pot (of cocoanut); small box -4 Any bone of the body

करञ्ज m N of a tree

करट m An *elephant s cheek* 2 Safflower -3 A crow -4 An atheist 5 A degraded Brâhmana -6 A man of a low profession -7 The first Sràddha ceremony performed in honour of a dead man

करटक m 1 A crow 2 N of कर्णीरथ the propounder of the science and art of theft

करटिन् *m* An elephant

करेटु, -करेटु *m* A kind of bird (crane)

करण *a* 1 Making, doing —णं *n* 1 Doing, performing accomplishing effecting -2 Act action -3 Religious action -4 Business trade -5 An organ of sense -6 The body -7 An instrument -8 (In Logic) The instrumental cause -9 A cause or motive (in general) -10 The sense expressed by the instrumental case (in gram) -11 (In law) A document a bond -12 The beat of the hand to keep time -13 (In astrol) A division of the day, (these Karanas are eleven) -14 The Supreme Being -Comp —अधिप *m* The soul —ग्राम *m* The organs of sense taken collectively —त्राणं *n* The head

करण्ड *m* 1 A small box or basket (of bamboo) -2 A bee-hive -3 A sword -4 A sort of duck (कारण्डव)

करण्डक *m*, करण्डिका, करण्डी *f* A small box made of bamboo

करभ *m* 1 The back of the hand from the wrist to the root of the fingers -2 The trunk of an elephant -3 A young elephant -4 A young camel -5 A camel in general -6 A kind of perfume —भी *f* A she-camel -Comp —ऊरु *f* A lady whose thighs resemble the back of the fore-arm; also a lady whose thighs resemble the trunk of an elephant.

करभक *m* (*f* —भिका) A camel

करम्बट *m* An elephant

करम्ब, करम्बित *a* (*f* —बा, —ता) 1 Mixed intermingled, variegated -2 Set, inlaid

करम्भ, -म्भक *m* 1 Flour or meal mixed with curds -2 Mud

करहाट *m* N of a country -2 The fibrous root or stem of a lotus -3 A group of lotuses

कराल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Dreadful, frightful -2 Gaping, opening wide -3 Great, large -4 Uneven, jagged, pointed -5 Harsh —ला *f* A terrific form of Durgâ -Comp -दंष्ट्र *a* Having terrific teeth —वदना *f* An epithet of Durgâ

करालिक *m* 1 A tree -2 A sword —का *f* N of Durgá

करिका *f* Scratching

करिणी *f* A female elephant

करिन् *m* 1 An elephant -2 The number 8 (in Math) -Comp —इन्द्र, —ईश्वर, —वर *m* A large elephant, lordly elephant -कुम्भ *m* The frontal globe of an elephant -गर्जित *n* The roaring of an elephant -दन्त *m* Ivory -दारक *m* A lion -प *m* An elephant driver —पोत, -शावक -शावक *m* A young elephant —बन्ध *m* A column to which an elephant is tied -माचल *m* A lion -मुख *m* An epithet of Ganesa —वर *m* A big elephant -वैजयन्ती *f* A flag carried by an elephant -स्कन्ध *m* A troop of elephants

करीर *m* 1 The shoot of a bamboo -2 A shoot in general -3 A thorny plant without leaves -4 A water-jar

करीष *m*, -करीषं *n* Dry cow-dung -Comp -अग्नि *m* Fire of dry cow-dung

करीषङ्कषा *f* A strong wind or gale

करीषिणी *f* The goddess of wealth

करुण *a* (*f* —णा) Tender pitiable, exciting pity -णः *m* 1 Pity, compassion, tenderness -2 Pathetic sentiment grief, sorrow (as one of the 8 or 9 sentiments in rhetoric) -Comp —मल्ली *f* The Mallikâ plant —विप्रलम्भ *m* (in Rhet) The feeling of love in separation

करुण f Compassion pity tenderness Comp — मन a Tender hearted —मय a Tender hearted moved with pity —वेद n The state of being pitiful —पर मय a Very kind करुणा a Merciless cruel स्वन ध्वन n A cry of distress

करज n A finger nail

करडु m See करट

करेणु An elephant in general 2 The Karnikâra tree —णु गु f 1 A female elephant 2 N of the mother of Pâlakâpya 3 N of a medicinal plant Comp —सुत m N of Palakapya the founder of the science of elephants

करेणु m f A male or female elephant

करोट n करोटि f 1 The skull 2 A cup

कर्क m 1 A crab 2 Cancer the fourth sign of the zodiac 3 Fire -4 A water jar 5 A mirror 6 A white horse

कर्कट m 1 A crab 2 Cancer the fourth sign of the zodiac 3 The radius of a circle —टी f 1 A female crab 2 A kind of cucumber

कर्कटक m 1 A crab 2 Cancer the fourth sign of the zodiac —की f A female crab

कर्कटी f A sort of cucumber

कर्कटिका f A species of cucumber

कर्कन्धु f 1 The jujube tree 2 The fruit of this tree

कर्कर a (f —रा) 1 Hard solid 2 Firm —र m 1 A hammer 2 A mirror 3 A bone broken piece (of skull) fragment 4 A strap or rope of leather Comp —अङ्ग m The Khanjana bird —अन्धुक m A very dark well

कर्कराक्ष m A side long look

कर्करी f A water jar with small holes at the bottom as in a sieve

कर्कश a (f —शा) 1 Hard rough -2 Harsh cruel merciless -3 Violent excessive 4 Hardy strong robust 5 Strict imperative 6 Desperate 7 Unchaste unfaithful (as a woman) 8 Difficult to comprehend —श m A sword

कर्कशिका f Wild jujube

कर्कि Cancer the fourth sign of the zodiac

कर्कोटक m One of the eight principal cobras

कर्चूरक m A kind of fragrant tree —र n 1 Gold 2 Orpiment

कर्चूर Turmeric

कर्ण 10 U (कर्णयति कर्णित) 1 To pierce to bore 2 To hear With आ र समा To hear to listen to

कर्ण m 1 The ear -2 The handle or ear of a vessel -3 The helm or rudder of a ship 4 The hypotenuse of a triangle 5 (In prosody) A spondee 6 N of a celebrated warrior on the side of the Kauravas mentioned in the Mahabharata Comp अन्त m The auditory passage of the outer ear अनुज m Yudhishthira —अन्तिक a Close to the ear —अलङ्कार f An ornament for the ear ear ring —अपण Giving ear listening —आस्फाल m The flapping of the elephant s ears —उपकर्णिका f A rumour —क्ष्वेड m (in medic) A constant noise in the ear —गोचर a Audible —ग्रह m A helmsman —जप m (also कर्णजप) A tale-bearer informer —मूल The root of the ear —जात m An epithet of Arjuna the third Pândava prince —ताल m The flapping of the elephant s ears the noise made by it —धार m A helmsman

a pilot —कारणा f A female elephant —पथ m The range of hearing —परंपरा f Going from ear to ear hearsay —पाल —ली f 1 The lobe of the ear 2 The outer edge of the ear —पाश m A beautiful ear —पट n The auditory passage of the ear —पूर m 1 An ornament (of flowers &c) worn round the ear an ear ring 2 The Asoka tree 3 The Shirsha tree 4 The blue lotus —पूरक n 1 An ear ring -2 The Kadamba tree 3 The Asoka tree 4 The blue lotus —प्रांत m The lobe of the ear भूषण n भूषा f An ear ornament —मूल n The root of the ear —मोटी f A form of Durgâ —वश n A raised platform or *dais* of bamboo वर्तित m A snake —विवर —छिद्र —रंध्र n The ear —वेष्ट n —वेष्टन n An ear ring —शष्कुली f The outer part of the ear —शूल n —ला f Ear ache —श्रव a Audible loud —स्राव —संस्रव m The discharge of pus or ichorous matter from the ear —सू f Kunti mother of Karna —हीन n A snake

कर्णाकर्णि ind From ear to ear

कर्णाट n pl N of a country in the south of the Indian Peninsula —टी f 1 A woman of the above country

कर्णिक m A steersman —का f 1 An ear ring 2 A round protuberance 3 Pericarp of a lotus 4 A small brush or pen 5 The middle finger -6 A fruit stalk 7 The tip of an elephant's trunk -8 Chalk

कर्णिकार m 1 N of a tree 2 The pericarp of a lotus —र n A flower of the Karnikâra tree

कर्णिन् m 1 An ass -2 A kind of arrow

कर्णी f 1 An arrow of a particular shape -2 N of the mother of Muladeva the father of the science and art of thieving Comp —रथ n A covered litter a lady's vehicle palanquin —सुत n Muladeva father of the science and art of thieving

कर्त 10 P (कर्तयति कर्तित) 1 To slacken unloose 2 To remove

कर्तन n 1 Cutting lopping off 2 Spinning cotton or thread

कर्तनी f Scissors

कर्तरी करि कर्तरि f 1 Scissors 2 A knife 3 Cutlass small sword

कर्तव्य a (f —व्या) What ought to be cut or put down

कर्तव्य pot p (f —व्या) What is fit or ought to be done —व्य n What ought to be done a duty obligation

कर्तृ m 1 A doer one who does makes an agent -2 (In gram) An agent 3 The Supreme Spirit 4 An epithet of Brahman (m) 5 N of Vishnu and Siva also -6 A priest -Comp —वाच्य m The active voice

कर्त्री f 1 A knife 2 Scissors

कर्द —कर्द m 1 Mud 2 Clay -3 The fibrous root of the lotus

कर्दम m 1 Mud slime mire 2 Dirt filth 3 (Fig) Sin 4 N of a Prajâpati —म n Flesh -Comp —आटक m A receptacle for filth sewer &c

कर्पट m —ट n 1 Old ragged or patched garment 2 A piece of cloth strip 3 A soiled garment -4 A cloth

कर्पटिक —न् a Wearing ragged garments

कर्पण m A kind of weapon

कर्पर n 1 An iron sauce pan a

frying pan 2 A pot or vessel in general (as of a potter) -3 A piece of a broken jar -4 The skull -5 A kind of weapon -6 A back bone

कर्पास *m* —स, *n* -सी *f* The cotton tree

कर्पूर *m* *n* Camphor -Comp —खंड *m* 1 A field of camphor -2 A piece of camphor —तैल *n* Camphor liniment

कर्पर *m* A mirror

कर्बु *a* Variegated spotted

कर्बु (र्) र *a* (*f* री) 1 Variegated or spotted -2 Of the colour of pigeons, whitish grey —र *m* 1 The variegated colour 2 Sin -3 An evil spirit demon 4 The Dhattura plant 5 Rice growing amidst inundation -री *f* An epithet of Durga —र *n* 1 Gold 2 Water -3 The Dhattura plant

कर्बु (र्-) र *a* Variegated -र *m* 1 A demon -2 The variegated colour —री *f* A leech —र *n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow orpiment

कर्मठ *a* (*f* —ठा) 1 Skilful in any work clever 2 Working diligently -3 Exclusively devoted to the performance of religious rites —ठ *m* The director of a sacrifice

कर्मण्य *a* (*f* -ण्या) Skilful clever —ण्या *f* Wages —ण्य *n* Activity

कर्मन् *n* 1 Action work deed -2 Performance -3 Business office duty -4 A religious rite (it may be either नित्य नैमित्तिक or काम्य) -5 A moral duty 6 Performance of religious rites as opposed to speculative religion or knowledge of Brahman (opp ज्ञान) 7 Labour -8 Product, result -9 A natural or active property (as maturity or heat) -10 Fate the certain consequence of acts done in a former life -11 (In gram) The object of action; कर्तुरीप्सिततमं कर्म -12 (In Vais phil) Motion considered as one of the seven categories of things 13 Organ of sense 14 (In astr) The tenth lunar mansion -Comp —अक्षम *a* Incapable of business —अंग *n* Part of any act part of a sacrificial rite (as प्रयाज of the Darsa sacrifice) —अधिकार *m* The right of performing religious rites —अनुरूप *a* 1 According to action or any particular office -2 According to actions done in a previous existence —अंत *m* 1 The end of any business or task 2 A work business, execution of business 3 A barn, a store of grain &c -4 A cultivated ground —अंतर *n* 1 Difference or contrariety of action -2 Penance expiation -3 Suspension of a religious action —अंतिक *a* Final —अंतिक *m* 1 A servant workman one who carries a work to an end —आजीव *m* One who maintains himself by some profession (as that of an artisan &c) —आत्मन् *a* Endowed with the principles of action active *m* The soul —इंद्रियं *n* An organ of action as distinguished from ज्ञानेंद्रिय (they are — वाक्पाणिपादपायूपस्थानि) —उदारं *n* Any valiant or noble act, magnanimity prowess — उद्युक्त *a* Busy, engaged active —कर *m* 1 A hired labourer (a servant who is not a slave) 2 Yama —कर्तृ *m* (In gram) An agent who is at the same time the object of the action; क्रियमाणं तु यत्कर्म स्वयमेव प्रसिध्यति । सुकरैः स्वैर्गुणैः कर्तुः कर्मकर्तेति तद्विदुः ॥ —काण्ड *m*, —काण्ड *n* That department of the Veda which relates to ceremonial acts and sacrificial rites —कार *m* 1 A mechanic arti

san (technically a worker not hired) 2 Any labourer in general (whether hired or not) 3 A black smith 4 A bull कारकm A labourer artisan workman —कार्मुक m —क n A strong bow —कारक m A washer man —क्षम a Able to perform any work or duty —क्षेत्र n The land of *religious acts that is* भारतवर्ष गृहीत *a* Caught in the very act (as a thief) —त्याग m Leaving off or sus pending work —चण्डाल m 1 A man of very low acts or deeds; of such there are four kinds असूयकः पिशुनश्च कृतघ्नो दीर्घरोषकः । चत्वारः कर्मचण्डाला जन्मतश्चापि पञ्चमः ॥ 2 One who com mits an atrocious deed 3 N of Rahu —चोदना f 1 The motive im *pelling one to ritual acts* 2 Any positive rule enjoining a religious act —ज्ञ m One acquainted with religious rites —त्याग m Abandon ment of worldly duties or cere monial acts —दुष्ट a Corrupt in ac tion wicked immoral disrespect able —दोष m 1 Sin vice 2 An error (in doing an act) 3 Evil consequence of human acts 4 Discreditable conduct —धारय m N of a compound a subdivision of Tatpurusha (in which the members of the compound are in apposition); —ध्वंस n 1 Loss of fruit arising from religious acts 2 Disappointment —नामन् n (In gram) A particip al noun —नाशा f N of a river between Kási and Vihára —निष्ठ a Devoted *to the performance of religious acts* —न्यास m Renunciation of the result of religious acts —पथ m 1 The *source of an action* 2 *The path* of religious rites (opp ज्ञानमार्ग) —पाक m Ripening of actions re *ward of actions done in a former* life —प्रवचनीय m A term for certain *prepositions particles, or adverbs* when they are not connected with verbs and govern a noun in some case *e g* आ in आ मुक्तेः संसारः is a कर्मप्रवचनीय; so अनु in जपमनु प्रावर्षत् &c —फल n The fruit or reward of ac tions done in a former life —बन्ध m —बन्धन n *Confinement to repeated* birth as the consequence of reli gious acts good or bad (by which the soul is attached to worldly pleasures &c) —भू —भूमि f 1 The land of religious rites *i e* भारतवर्ष 2 Ploughed ground —मीमांसा f The Mímámsá of ceremonial acts —मूल n A kind of sacred grass called कुश —युग n The fourth (the present) *age of the world i e the Kaliyuga* —योग m 1 The performance of ac tions worldly and religious rites —2 Active exertion industry —वश m Fate considered as the inevit able result of actions done in a for mer life —विपाक n See कर्मपाक —शाला f A workshop —शील —शूर a Assidu ous active laborious —सङ्ग m At tachment to worldly duties and their results —साचिव n A minister —संन्यासक —संन्यासिन् m 1 A religious person who has withdrawn from *every kind of worldly act* 2 An asce tic who performs religious deeds without looking to their reward —साक्षिन् m 1 *An eye-witness* 2 One who witnesses the good or bad actions of man; (there are nine divinities which witness and watch over all human actions सूर्यः सोमो यमः कालो महाभूतानि पञ्च च । एते शुभाशुभस्येह कर्मणो नव साक्षिणः ॥) —सिद्धि f Ac complishment of any business or desired object success —स्थान n A *public office or place of business*

कर्मंदिन् *m* An ascetic

कमार *m* 1 A blacksmith -2 A bamboo

कर्मिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Working active, busy -2 Engaged in any business -3 One who performs religious deeds with the expectation of reward -*m* A mechanic artisan

कर्मठ *a* (*f* -ठा) Skilled in business

कर्वट *m* 1 The market town (of two hundred villages) 2 Declivity of a mountain (also कर्वटक *m* -ट *n* A city

कर्ष *m* 1 Drawing dragging -2 Attracting 3 Ploughing -4 A furrow, a trench -5 A scratch -क *m*, -र्षं *n* A weight of gold or silver equal to 16 Máshas -Comp —कार्षापण *m* A coin or weight of different values

कर्षक *m* A cultivator husbandman

कर्षण *n* 1 Drawing dragging pulling, bending (as of a bow) -2 Attracting -3 Ploughing tilling -4 Injuring -5 Emaciation -6 Cultivated land

कर्षिक *m* A ploughman -णी *f* The bit of a bridle

कर्हिचित् *ind* At any time

कल् I A (कलते, कलित) 1 To court -2 To sound

कल् 10 U (कलयति-ते कलित) 1 To hold, bear, carry, wield, put on -2 To count, reckon -3 To assume, take possess -4 To know, understand take notice of, observe, think of -5 To regard, consider -6 To undergo, be influenced by -7 To do, perform -8 To go -9 To tie on, furnish with -10 To impel, incite -11 To utter a sound, murmur With आ— 1 To take to take hold of -2 To bind, hold together -3 To know, to observe, take notice of परि— To know, to understand to consider, to regard to remember वि- To maim, to make defective सम्- To sum up, to add

कल् 10 P (कालयति, कालित) 1 To push on drive forward -2 To throw cast -5 To proclaim the time

कल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Sweet and indistinct, soft sweet, melodious pleasing -2 Making noise jingling tinkling &c -3 Weak -4 Crude undigested — *m* 1 A low or soft tone -2 (In poetry) Time equal to four Matrás -ल *n* Semen Comp -अंकुर *m* Sarasa bird -अनुनादिन् *m* 1 The sparrow 2 A bee -3 The Châtaka bird -आवक *m* A sparrow -आलाप *m* 1 A swee humming sound -2 Sweet and agreeable discourse -3 A bee —उत्ताल *a* High, sharp -कण्ठ *a* Having a sweet voice —कण्ठ *m*, -कण्ठी *f* 1 The (Indian) cuckoo -2 A goose, swan -3 A pigeon -रव *m* 1 Murmuring or hum of a crowd -2 Indistinct or confused noise -3 N of Shiva -कूणिका, -कूणिका *f* A wanton woman —घोष *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —कुणिका *f* A wanton or lascivious woman -धौत *n* Silver -धौत *n* 1 Silver -2 Gold 3 A low or pleasing tone कलधौतलिपि *f* 1 Illumination of a manuscript with gold -2 Characters written in gold -ध्वनि *m* 1 A low sweet tone -2 A pigeon -3 A peacock -4 The (Indian) cuckoo -हंस *m* A swan -भाषण *n* The prattle of childhood —रव *m* 1 A low sweet tone -2 A dove -3 The (Indian) cuckoo —हंस *m* 1 Gander, a swan, a duck, drake -3 The Supreme Soul 4 An excellent king

कलङ्कः *m* 1 A spot, a mark, a dark spot (lit) -2 (Fig) A stain, stigma, disrepute -3 A fault, defect -4 Rust of iron

कलङ्कषः *m* (*f* -षा) A lion

कलङ्कुरः *m* A whirlpool, eddy

कलञ्जः *m* 1 A bird -2 A deer or any other animal struck with a poisoned weapon -ञ्जम् *n* Flesh of such an animal

कलत्रम् *n* 1 A wife -2 The hip and loins -3 Any royal citadel -4 The seventh lunar mansion

कलनम् *n* A spot mark -2 A defect, an offence, fault -3 Taking grasping -4 Knowing, understanding apprehension -5 Sounding

कलना *f* 1 Taking, seizing grasping -2 Doing, effecting -3 Understanding, comprehension -4 Putting on, wearing

कलन्दिका *f* Wisdom, intelligence

कलभः *m* (*f* -भी) 1 A young elephant, cub -2 An elephant 30 years old -3 A young camel, the young of any other animal

कलमः *m* 1 Rice which is sown in May June and ripens in December-January -2 A pen, a reed for writing with -3 A thief -4 A rogue, rascal

कलम्बः *m* 1 An arrow -2 The Kadamba tree

कलम्बुटम् *n* (Fresh) Butter

कललः *m*, -लम् *n* 1 The fœtus uterus

कलविङ्कः -ङ्गः *m* 1 A sparrow -2 A spot stain

कलशः, -सः *m*, -शम्, -सम् *n* 1 A pitcher, water pot, a jar, dish Comp -जन्मन्, -उद्भवः *m* N of Agastya

कलशिः, -शी *f* A pitcher, a jar -Comp -सुतः *m* N of Agastya

कलहः *m*, -हम् *n* 1 Strife, quarrel -2 War, battle -3 Trick, deceit falsehood -4 Violence beating -Comp -अन्तरिता *f* A woman separated from her lover in consequence of a quarrel with him -अपहृत *a* Taken by main force or violence -प्रियः *m* An epithet of Narada

कला *f* A small part of anything -2 A digit of the moon (these are sixteen) -3 Interest on capital -4 A division of time -5 The 60th part of one thirtieth part of a zodiacal sign, a minute of a degree -6 Any practical art (mechanical or fine); there are 64 such arts, as music, dancing &c -7 Skill, ingenuity -8 Fraud deceit -9 (In Prosody) A syllabic instant -10 A boat -11 The menstrual discharge -12 A term for the seven substrata of the elements of the human body -13 An atom -14 A term for the embryo -Comp -अन्तरम् *n* Interest, profit -अयनः *m* A tumbler, a dancer -अङ्कुरः *n* Deadly poison -केलि *a* Gay, wanton -केलिः *m* An epithet of Kâma -क्षयः *m* Waning (of the moon) -धरः, -निधिः, -पूर्णः *m* The moon -भृत् *m* 1 The moon -2 An artist &c

कलादः -दकः *m* A goldsmith

कलापः *m* 1 A band, bundle 2 A group or whole collection of things -3 A peacock's tail -4 A woman's zone or girdle; (oft with काञ्ची- or रशना- &c) -5 An ornament in general -6 The rope round an elephant's neck -7 A quiver -8 An arrow -9 The moon -10 A shrewd and intelligent man -11 A poem *written in one metre* -पी *f* A bundle of grass

कलापकः *n* 1 A series of four stanzas

on the same subject and forming one grammatical sentence 2 A debt to be paid when the peacocks spread their tails —क m 1 A band or bundle in general 2 A string of pearls 3 The rope round an elephant s neck 4 A zone or girdle (=कलाप) 5 A sectarian mark on the forehead (तिलक)

कलापिन् m 1 A peacock 2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 The Indian fig tree (प्लक्ष)

कलापिनी f The night

कलाय m N of a leguminous seed (Mar वाटाणा)

कलविङ्क m A cock

कलहक m A kind of musical instrument (काहल)

कलि m 1 Strife quarrel dissension contention 2 War battle -3 The fourth age of the world the iron age 4 Kali age personified -5 The worst of any class -6 The Bibhitaka tree - The side of a die which is marked with one point 8 A hero 9 An arrow -f A bud Comp कारक कलहप्रिय m An epithet of Nârada द्रुम -वृक्ष m The Bibhitaka tree —प्रिय m 1 N of Nârada -2 A monkey ape

कलिः कलिका f 1 An unblown flower a bud 2 A digit streak -3 The bottom or peg of the Indian lute

कलिङ्ग m pl N of a country and its inhabitants; (a district on the Coromandel Coast)

कलिञ्ज m A mat a screen

कलित a (f ता) 1 Held 2 Full of having 3 Possessed -4 Told -5 Known -6 Harsh 7 Obtained

कलिन्द m 1 N of the mountain on which the Yamunâ rises 2 The sun -Comp कन्या -जा -तनया -नन्दिनी सुता f The river Yamunâ गिरि m The Kalinda mountain -गिरिजा -गिरितनया -गिरिनन्दिनी f The river Yamunâ

कलिल a (f ला) 1 Covered with full of 2 Mixed blended with -3 Affected by subject to -4 Impenetrable —लं n A large heap confused mass

कलुष a (f -षा) 1 Turbid muddy foul 2 Choked hoarse husky -3 Full of -4 Angry displeased excited 5 Wicked sinful bad 6 Cruel censurable 7 Dark opaque 8 Idle lazy ष m A buffalo —षं n 1 Dirt filth mud -2 Sin -3 Wrath Comp —योनिज a Illegitimate of impure origin

कलेवर m -रं n The body

कल्क m कल्कं n 1 The viscous sediment deposited by oily substances when ground -2 A kind of tenacious paste 3 Dirt filth (in general) -4 Ordure -5 Meanness deceit hypocrisy 6 Sin -7 Levigated powder 8 Incense 9 The wax of the ear -Comp —फल m The pomegranate plant

कल्कन n Deceiving falsehood

कल्कि m The tenth and last incarnation of Vishnu the destroyer of the wicked and liberator of the world from its enemies

कल्किन् a 1 Foul turbid dirty 2 Wicked —m See कल्कि above

कल्प a (f ल्पा) 1 Practicable possible 2 Proper fit right -3 Strong vigorous -4 Able competent (with a gen loc; inf or at the end of comp) —ल्प m 1 A sacred precept or rule law -2 A prescribed rule; optional rule प्रथम कल्प m A very good (or best) alternative -3 A proposal sug

-gestion, determination -4 Manner of acting, procedure, way, method (in religious rites) -5 End of the world, universal destruction -6 A day of Brahman (*m*) covering 432 million years of mortals and measuring the duration of the world -7 Medical treatment of the sick -8 One of the six Vedángas, *i e* that which lays down the ritual and prescribes rules for ceremonial and sacrificial acts -9 A termination added to nouns and adjectives in the sense of 'a little less than,' 'almost like,' 'nearly equal to,' (denoting similarity with a degree of inferiority) -10 The doctrine of poisons and antidotes -11 One of the trees of paradise —ल्पा *f*, -ल्पम् *n* A kind of intoxicating liquor -Comp -अन्त *m* End of the world, universal destruction -अन्तस्थायिन् *a* Lasting to the end of a कल्प -आदि *m* Renovation of all things in the creation —कार *m* 1 The author of Kalpasutra -2 A barber —क्षय *m* The end of the world, universal destruction —तरु, —द्रुम, -पादप, -वृक्ष *m* 1 One of the trees of heaven or Indra's paradise -2 A tree supposed to grant all desires -3 (fig) A very generous person —पाल *m* 1 A protector of order -2 A seller of spirituous liquors —लता, -लतिका *f* 1 A creeper of Indra's paradise -2 A creeper supposed to grant all desires -विद् *a* Conversant with sacred precepts -सूत्र *n* A maunal of ritual in the form of Sutras

कल्पकः *m* 1 A rite -2 A barber

कल्पनम् *n* 1 Forming, fashioning arranging -2 Performing, doing -3 Clipping, cutting -4 Fixing -5 Anything placed upon another for decoration

कल्पना *f* 1 Fixing, settlement -2 Making, performing, doing -3 Forming, arranging -4 Decorating, ornamenting -5 Composition -6 Invention -7 Imagination, thought -8 An idea, fancy or image -9 Fabrication -10 Forgery -11 A contrivance, device -12 (In Mim. phil) See अर्थापत्ति -13 Decorating an elephant

कल्पनी *f* Scissors

कल्पित *a* (*f* -ता) Arranged, made, fashioned, formed -त *m* An elephant armed or caparisoned for war

कल्मष *a* (*f* -षा) 1 Sinful, wicked -2 Foul, dirty —षः *m*, —षम् *n* 1 Stain, dirt, dregs -2 The hand below the wrist -3 Sin -ष *m* Hell

कल्माष *a* (*f* -षा) 1 Variegated, spotted -2 Black and white —षः *m* 1 The variegated colour -2 A mixture of black and white A demon, goblin -4 The black colour -5 A form of Agni -6 A kind of fragrant rice —षी *f* N of the river Yamuná -2 The spotted cow of Jamadagni -षम् *n* Stain -Comp —कण्ठ *m* An epithet of Siva —पाद *m* N of a king (सौदास)

कल्य *a* (*f* -ल्या) 1 Sound, healthy -2 Ready, prepared -3 Clever 4 Agreeable, auspicious (as a discourse). -5 Deaf and dumb -6 Instructive —ल्यम् *n* 1 Dawn, day break -2 To-morrow -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Congratulation, good wishes -5 Good news -Comp —आश *m*, —जग्धि *f* The morning meal breakfast —पाल, -पालक *m* A distiller. —वर्त *m* Morning meal, breakfast -वर्तम् *n* Anything light trivial, or unimportant, a trifle

कल्या *f* 1 Spirituous liquor 2 Congratulation Comp पाल पालक *m* A distiller

कल्याण *a* (*f* णा or णी) 1 Blessed happy fortunate 2 Beautiful lovely 3 Excellent illustrious 4 Auspicious salutary good —णं *n* 1 Good fortune happiness prosperity 2 Virtue 3 Festival 4 Gold -5 Heaven णी *f* 1 A cow -2 Holy or sacred cow 3 A young cow heifer Comp —कृत *a* 1 Beneficial good 2 Propitious lucky 3 Virtuous —वचन *n* A friendly speech good wishes

कल्याणक *a* (*f* णिका) A spicious prosperous blessed णिका *f* Red arsenic

कल्याणिन् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Happy prosperous 2 Lucky fortunate blessed -3 Propitious auspicious

कल्ल *a* (*f* —ल्ला) Deaf

कल्लोल *m* 1 A large wave billow 2 An enemy 3 Joy happiness

कल्लोलिनी *f* A river

कल्हारं *n* A white water lily

कव् I A (कवते कवते) 1 To praise -2 To describe compose (as a poem) -3 To paint picture

कवक *m* A mouthful —कं *n* A mushroom

कवच *m* -चं *n* 1 An armour coat of mail a mail -2 An amulet a charm a mystical syllable considered as a preservative like armour -3 A kettle-drum -Comp -पत्र *m* The birch tree —हर *a* 1 Wearing armour -2 Old enough to wear an armour

कवर्द *f* The leaf or panel of a door

कवर (र) *a* (*f* —रा —री) 1 Mixed intermingled 2 Set, inlaid -3 Variegated —रः *m* —रं *n* 1 Salt -2 Sourness or acidity —री *m* 1 A braid or fillet of hair -2 A lecturer

कवरी (री) *f* A braid or fillet of hair -Comp -भर —भार *m* A fine head of hair

कवल *m* लं *n* 1 A mouthful 2 A gargle

कवलय् Den P To eat devour

कवलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Eaten -2 Chewed 3 Taken seized

कवस *m* 1 An armour -2 A prickly shrub

कवाट *m* The panel of a door Comp —घ *m* A thief

कवि *a* 1 Omniscient 2 Intelligent clever wise -3 Thinking thoughtful 4 Praiseworthy —वि *m* 1 A wise man a thinker a sage 2 A poet 3 An epithet of Sukra the preceptor of the Asuras -4 Válmíki the first poet 5 Brahman (*m*) 6 The sun —*f* The bit of a bridle -Comp —ईश *m* An epithet of Válmiki the first poet —पुत्र *m* An epithet of Sukra —राज *m* 1 A great poet -2 N of a poet author of a poem called राघवपाण्डवीय —रामायण *m* An epithet of Válmiki

कविक *m* -का *f* The bit of a bridle

कविता *f* Poetry

कविय कवय *n* The bit of a bridle

कवोष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्णा) Slightly warm tepid

कव्य *n* (opp हव्य) An oblation of food to deceased ancestors —व्य *m* A class of manes -Comp —वाह *m* 1 Fire -2 A class of manes —वाह —वाह —वाहन *m* Fire

कश *m* A whip (usually in pl)

—शा *f* 1 A whip -2 Flogging -3 A string rope

कशिपु *m* -पु *n* 1 A mat. -2 A pillow -3 A bed —पु *m* 1 Food

-2 Clothing -3 Food and clothing
कशे (-से-) रु *n*, -रु *m* 1 The backbone -2 A kind of grass —रु *m* One of the nine divisions of Jambudvípa
कशेरुक, -कसेरुक *m* -का *f* A sort of grass —रा *f* The back-bone
कश्मल *a* (*f* —ला) Foul dirty, dis graceful, ignominious —लं *n* 1 Dejection of mind, lowness or depression of spirits -2 Sin -3 A swoon -4 Consternation, alarm
कश्मीराः *m pl* N of a country, the modern Kashmira -Comp -कश्मीरज *m*, —जं *n*, —जन्मन् *n* Saffron
कश्य *a* (*f* -श्या) Fit to be whipped —कश्यं *n* Spirituous liquor
कश्यप *m* 1 A tortoise -2 N of a Rishi, the husband of Aditi and Diti, and the father both of gods and demons -Comp —नंदन *m* An epithet of Garuda
कष् 1 U (कषति-ते, कषित) 1 To rub, scratch, scrape -2 To test try, rub on a touch stone (as gold) -3 To injure destroy
कष् 10 P (काषयति) To hurt
कष *a* (*f* —षा) Rubbing, scratching —षः *m* 1 Rubbing -2 A touch-stone -Comp —पट्टिका *f* A touch stone
कषणं *n* 1 Rubbing, marking, scratching -2 Test of gold by the touch stone
कषा *f* See कशा
कषाय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Astringent -2 Fragrant -3 Red, dark-red -4 Sweet sounding -5 Brown 6 Improper, dirty —यः *m*, —यं *n* 1 Astringent flavour or taste -2 The red colour -3 A decoction with one part of a drug mixed with four, eight, or sixteen parts of water (the whole being boiled down until one quarter is left) -3 A fragrant unguent -5 Perfuming the body with unguents -6 Gum, resin, extract or exudation from a tree -7 Uncleanness -8 Dulness -9 Attachment to worldly objects -10 Decay, ruin —यः *m* 1 Passion, emotion -2 The Kali Yuga
कषायित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Tinged, reddened, coloured -2 Affected
कषायिन् *a* 1 Yielding a resinous exudation, astringent -2 Dyed of a red colour -3 Worldly minded —*m* N of several plants such as खजूर, शाल, &c
कषि *a* Injurious, harmful
कशे (स-) रुका *f* The backbone, the spine
कष्ट *a* (*f*.—ष्टा) 1 Bad, evil ill, wrong -2 Painful, grievous -3 Difficult -4 Hard to subdue (as an enemy) -5 Hurtful, injurious -6 Boding evil -7 Sorrowful miserable —ष्टं *n* 1 Difficulty, misery, hardship, pain -2 Sin, wickedness -3 Difficulty, effort —कष्टेन Somehow or other —ष्टं *ind* Alas! Ah! -Comp —आगत *a* Arrived or got with difficulty —कर *a* Troublesome —कार, -कारक *m* The world (as the scene of miseries) —तपस् *a* One who practises hard penance —साध्य *a* That can be accomplished with difficulty —स्थानं *n* A bad station, a difficult or disagreeable place
काष *f* 1 Test, trail -2 Injury, trouble, pain
कस् 1 P (कसति, कसित) To move, go, approach With वि— To open, expand निस्— To take out -2 To drive away प्र— or वि— To open to cause to expand [To destroy
कस् 2 A (कस्ते or कंस्ते) 1 To go -2

कस *m* A touchstone
कस्तु (-स्तू) री, कस्तूरी *f* Musk
-Comp —मृगः *m* The musk deer
कह्लारम् *n* The white lotus
कह्व *m* A kind of cane
कांसीयम् *n* White copper
कांस्य *a* (*f* —स्यी) Made of white copper or bell metal —स्यम् *n* 1 Bell metal or white copper -2 A gong of bell metal —स्यः *m* —स्यम् *n* A drinking vessel of brass, a goblet -Comp —कारः *m* (*f* —री) A brazier, a worker in bell metal —तालः *m* A cymbal —मलम् *n* Verdigris
कांस्यकम् *n* Brass
काकः *m* 1 A crow 2 (Fig) A contemptible fellow, base or impudent person 3 A lame man 4 Bathing by dipping the head only into water -5 A sectarian mark (तिलक) —का *f* 1 A female crow —कम् *f* A multitude of crows -Comp —अक्षिगोलकन्यायः *m* The maxim of the crow's eye-ball The crow has only one eye-ball for two eye-sockets and the crow can move it from one to the other as occasion requires The maxim is applied to a word or phrase which though used only once in a sentence may if occasion requires serve two purposes —अरिः *m* An owl —उदरः *m* Snake —उलूकिका *f* —उलूकीयम् *n* The natural enmity of the owl and the crow —चिञ्चा *f* The Gunjā plant —छदः —छर्दिः *m* 1 A wag tail 2 A side-lock of hair —जातः *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —तालीयम् *n* Any thing) taking place quite unexpectedly and accidentally, an accident Sometimes used adverbially in the sense of accidentally —तालीयन्यायः *m* The maxim of the crow and the palm fruit It takes its origin from the unexpected and sudden fall of a palm fruit upon the head of a crow at the very moment of its sitting on a branch of that tree This maxim is used to denote a very unexpected and accidental occurrence whether welcome or unwelcome —तालुकिन् *a* Contemptible vile —दन्तः *m* (lit) The tooth of a crow; (fig) anything impossible or not existing —दन्तगवेषणम् *n* Searching after impossibilities (said of any useless and unprofitable task) —ध्वजः *m* The submarine fire — निद्रा *f* A light slumber (easily broken) —पक्षः —पक्षकः *m* The side locks of hair on the temples of boys and young men especially of the Kshatriya caste —पदम् *n* 1 The sign ^ in Mss denoting that something has been left out 2 An incision in the skin —पुच्छः —पुष्टः *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —पेय *a* Shallow as in काकपेया नदी —भीरुः *m* An owl —मद्गुः *m* A gallinule —यवः *m* Barren corn (the ear of which has no grain) —रुतम् *n* Shrill sound of a crow (considered as a sign of future good or evil under different circumstances) —वन्ध्या *f* A woman that bears only one child —स्वरः *m* A shrill tone (as that of a crow)
काकर (-ल) क *a* 1 Timid cowardly -2 Naked -3 Poor indigent —कः *m* 1 A hen pecked husband -2 (*f* —की) An owl 3 Fraud deceit trick
काकलः —काकोलः *m* A raven —लम् *n* A jewel worn upon the neck.
काकली —ली *f* 1 A low and sweet tone [illegible] -2 A musical

instrument with a low tone used by thieves to ascertain whether a person is asleep or not 3 Scissors -4 The Gunjâ plant Comp —रव *m* The (Indian) cuckoo

काकल र *m* A ow sweet tone

काकाल *m* See काकल

काकणी काकिणिक *f* 1 A shell or *cowrie* used as a coin 2 A sum of money equal to 20 *cowries* or to a quarter of a Pana 3 A weight equal to a quarter of a Masha 4 A part of a measure 5 The beam of a balance 6 A cubit

काकिनी *f* 1 A quarter of a पण 2 A quarter of a measure -3 Cowrie

काकी *f* A *female crow*

काकु *f* 1 Change of the voice under different emotions such as fear grief anger 2 (Hence) A word of negation so used as to imply the contrary (affirmative) as in questions of appeal the intended meaning being suggested by a change of the voice

काकुत्स्थ *m* A descendant of ककुत्स्थ an epithet of the kings of the solar dynasty

काकुद *n* The palate

काकोल *m* 1 A raven 2 A snake -3 A boar 4 A potter 5 A division of the infernal regions or hell -6 A poisonous substance

काक्ष *m* A sid long look a glance —क्षेप *n* Frown

काग *m* A crow

काङ्क्ष् 1 P (Epic Atm also) (कांक्षति क्षते) 1 To wish desire long for -2 To expect wait for

काङ्क्षा *f* 1 Wish desire 2 Inclination appetite as in भक्तकांक्षा

काच *n* 1 Glass crystal 2 A loop a swinging shelf a string so fastened to the yoke as to support burdens 3 An eye-disease producing dimness of sight -4 The string of the balance -Comp —भाजन *n* A glass vessel —मणि *m* Crystal quartz —मल —लवण —संभव *n* Black salt or soda

काचक —काचनक *n* A string or tape which ties a parcel or bundle of papers or the leaves of a manuscript

काचनकि *m* A manuscript writing

कचुक *m* 1 A cock 2 The Chakravaka bird

काजल *n* 1 A little water 2 Bad water

काञ्चन *a* (*f* —ना) Golden made of gold —न *n* 1 Gold 2 Lustre brilliancy 3 Property wealth 4 The filament of a lotus 5 Yellow orpiment 6 A binding —न *m* 1 The Dhattura plant —2 The Champaka tree -Comp —अंगी *f* A woman with a golden (*i e* yellow) complexion —आकर *m* A gold mine —गिरि *m* N of the mountain Meru —भू *f* 1 Golden (yellow) soil 2 Gold dust —संधि *m* A treaty of equality

काञ्चनार (—र)*m* The Kovidâra tree

काञ्ची —ची *f* Woman s girdle furnished with small tinkling bells or other ornaments 2 N of a sacred ancient city in the south of India Comp —पद —नगरी *f* The same as काञ्ची —पद *n* The hips and loins

काञ्जिकाय *m* Same as कनुकिल

काञ्जिक *n* काञ्जिका काजी *f* काञ्जार्क *n* Sour gruel

काटुक *n* Acidity

कट *n* A rock stone

काठिन्य —न्य *n* 1 Hardness tightness 2 Sternness hard heartedness -3 Difficulty obscurity (of style)

काण *a* I (*f* —णा) One-eyed -2 Perforated broken (as a cowrie) —ण *m* A crow

काणेय र *m* Son of a one-eyed woman

काणेली *f* I An unchaste or faithless woman 2 An unmarried woman Comp —मातृ *m* The son of an unmarried woman (a term of reproach occurring usually in the voc case only) काणेलीमातः अशितं कियत्त्रिव्रत्तु पदुपलक्षयामः मृच्छ० I

काण्ड *m* ण्ड *n* I A section a part -2 The portion of a plant from one knot to another 3 A stem stock branch 4 Any division of a work such as a chapter of a book 5 A separate department or subject *e g* कर्मकाण्ड &c 6 A cluster multitude 7 An arrow 8 A long bone as of the arms or legs -9 Cane reed 10 A stick staff 11 Water -12 Opportunity occasion 13 Private place 14 A kind of measure 15 Praise flattery -16 A horse 17 Vile bad sinful (at the end of comp only) Comp —कार *m* A maker of arrows —गोचर *m* An iron arrow —पट —पटक *m* A screen surrounding a tent curtain —पात *m* An arrow's flight range of an arrow —पृष्ठ *m* I One of the military profession a soldier 2 The husband of a Vaisya woman 3 An adopted son any other than one's own son 4 (As a term of reproach) A base-born fellow one who is faithless to his family caste religion, profession &c —पुङ्ख *n* The bow of Kama & Kâma —भग्न *m* —भग्न *n* A fracture of the bone or limbs —वीणा *f* The lute of a Chândâla —सन्धि *m* A knot or joint (as of a plant) —स्पृष्ट *m* He who lives by arms a warrior soldier

काण्डोल *m* A reed basket

काण्डीर *m* An archer (sometimes used as a term of reproach)

काण्डोल *m* A basket of reed

काण्व *m* A descendant or follower of Kanva

कातृ *ind* An exclamation of abuse or insult usually in combination with कृ कात्कृ To insult dishonour

कातर *a* (*f* —रा) I Cowardly timid discouraged 2 Distressed afraid 3 Agitated confused -4 Tremulous through fear (as eyes)

कातर्य *n* Cowardice

कात्यायन *m* I N of a celebrated writer on grammar who wrote Vârtikas to supplement the Sutras of Panini 2 N of a sage who wrote a work on civil and religious law

कात्यायनी *f* I An elderly or middle aged widow 2 N of a wife of Yâjnavalkya 3 N of Pârvati Comp —पुत्र —सुत *m* Kârtikeya

कथञ्चित्क *a* (*f* —का) Accomplished with difficulty

कथक *m* A narrator or writer of stories

कादम्ब *m* I A kind of goose (कलहंस) 2 An arrow 3 A sugar cane 4 The Kadamba tree —म्ब *n* Flower of the Kadamba tree

कादम्बर *n* I A spirituous liquor distilled from the flowers of the Kadamba tree —री *f* I A spirituous liquor distilled from the flowers of the कदम्ब tree 2 Spirituous liquor or wine in general 3 The fluid issuing from the temples of an elephant 4 An epithet of Sarasvati the Goddess of learning 5 A female cuckoo 6 The rain water collected into clefts or hollow

places 7 A female cuckoo
कादम्बिनी *f* A long line of clouds
कादाचित्क *a* (*f* —त्की) Incidental occasional
काद्रवेय *m* A kind of snake
कानन *n* 1 A forest a grove 2 A house -Comp —अग्नि *m* Wild fire conflagration —ओकस् *m* 1 An inhabitant of a forest -2 A monkey
कनिष्ठिका *f* The little finger
कानीन *m* The son of an unmarried woman -2 N of व्यास -3 N of the warrior कर्ण
कान्त *p p* (*f* —न्ता) 1 Desired loved dear 2 Pleasing agreeable -3 Lovely beautiful —न्त *m* 1 A lover -2 A husband -3 Any beloved person -4 The moon 5 The spring -6 A kind of iron -7 A precious stone (in comp with सूर्य चन्द्र and अयस् -) 8 An epithet of Kártikeya and of Krishna —न्तं *n* 1 Saffron -2 A kind of iron -Comp —अयस *n* The load stone —पक्षिन् *m* A peacock —लौह *n* The load stone —लौहं *n* Steel
कान्ता *f* 1 A beloved or lovely woman -2 A mistress wife in general -3 The Priyangu creeper -4 The earth -Comp —अंघ्रिदोहद *m* The Asoka tree See अशोक
कान्तार *m* —रं *n* 1 A large forest -2 A bad road -3 A hole cavity —र *m* 1 A red variety of the sugar cane -2 Mountain-ebony -3 A bamboo
कान्ति *f* Loveliness, beauty -2 brightness brilliance -3 Personal embellishment -4 Wish desire -5 (In Rhet) Beauty enhanced by love 6 A lovely or desirable woman -7 An epithet of Durgá -8 A digit of the moon -Comp का

a Brightening —द *n* 1 Bile -2 Clarified butter
कान्तिमत् *a* Lovely beautiful —*m* The moon -2 N of Cupid
कान्दव *n* Anything roasted or baked in an iron pan or oven
कान्दविक *m* A baker a confectioner
कान्दिशीक *a* 1 Put to fight running away -2 Terrified afraid
कान्यकुब्ज *m* N of a country
कापटिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Fraudulent -2 Wicked perverse —क *m* 1 A flatterer 2 A parasite
कापट्य *n* Wickedness, deceit
कापथ *m* A bad road (lit and fig)
कापाल कापालिक *m* One of a sect who worshipped शिव and दुर्गा in their terrific forms of भैरव and चण्डी They were so called because they wore garlands of human skulls and also carried a skull in their hand to gather their alms in and drink water from × × कपर्दस्तपरं कुशाग्र ... कापालिकाश्च ... पञ्च 4 36 —ल *n* A kind of leprosy —ली *f* 1 A wreath of skulls -2 A clever woman
कापालिन् *m* N of Siva
कापेय *a* (*f* —यी) Shaped or behaving like a monkey
कापिल *a* (*f* —ली) 1 Peculiar or belonging to Kapila -2 Taught by, or derived from Kapila —ल *m* 1 A follower of the Sánkhya system of philosophy propounded by Kapila -2 Tawny colour
कापिशायन *n* A spirituous liquor
कापिशायनं *n* 1 Liquor -2 A deity
कापिश *m* ... goblin
कापुरुष *m* A mean contemptible fellow
कापेय *n* 1 The monkey species -2

Monkey like behaviour monkey tricks

कापोत *a* (*f* —ती) Grey of a dirty white colour —तं *n* 1 A flock of pigeons 2 Antimo-y —त *m* The grey colour Comp —अञ्जन *n* Antimony applied to the eyes as collyrium

काम् *ind* An interjection used in calling out to another

काम *m* 1 Wish desire -2 Object of desire -3 Affection love 4 Love or desire of sensual enjoyments considered as one of the ends of life (पुरुषार्थ) 5 Desire of carnal gratification; lust -6 The God of love -7 N of Pradyumna -8 N of Balarama 9 A kind of mango tree -10 The Supreme Being —मा *f* Desire wish —मः *n* 1 Object of desire 2 Semen virile —Comp —अग्नि *m* 1 The fire of love violent or ardent love 2 Violent desire fire of passion —अग्निसंदीपन *n* 1 Inflaming fire of love 2 An aphrodisiac —अङ्कुश *m* 1 A finger nail -2 The male organ of generation —अङ्ग *m* The *mango tree* —आवेश *m* The influence of love or desire —अधीन *a* Overcome by love —अनल *m* See कामाग्नि —अन्ध *a* Blinded by love or passion —अन्ध *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —अन्धा *f* Musk —अशन *a* Having food at will —आतुर *a* Libidinous lustful —अरण्य *n* A pleasant grove —अरि *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A mineral substance —अवतार *m* N of Pradyumna —अवसाय *m* Suppression of passion or desire stoicism —अशन *n* 1 Eating at will -2 Unrestrained enjoyment —आतुर *a* Love-sick affected by love —आत्मज *m* An epithet of Aniruddha son of Pradyumna —आत्मन् *a* Lustful libidinous *enamoured* —आयुध *n* 1 Arrow of the God of love -2 Membrum virile —आयुध *m* The mango tree —आयुस् *m* 1 A vulture -2 Garuda —आर्त *a* Affected by love —आसक्त *a* Overcome with love or desire impassioned lustful —ईहा *f* *Striving to obtain a desired object* —ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera 2 The Supreme Soul —उदक *n* 1 Voluntary libation of water 2 A voluntary libation of water to deceased friends exclusive of those who are entitled to it by law —उपहत *a* Affected by passion —कला *f* N of Rati the wife of Káma —कार, —कामिन् *a* Following the dictates of passion —कार *m* 1 Voluntary action spontaneous deed 2 Desire influence of desire —कूट *m* 1 The paramour of a harlot 2 Harlotry —कृत् *a* 1 Acting as one likes -2 Granting or fulfilling a desire —कृत् *m* The Supreme Soul —केलि *m* A paramour 3 Copulation —क्रीडा *f* 1 Dalliance of love amorous sport. 2 Copulation —ग *a* Going of one's own accord able to act or move as one likes —गा *f* An unchaste or libidinous woman —गामिन् *a* Able to go to any desired place —गुण *m* 1 The quality of passion affection -2 Satiety perfect enjoyment 3 An object of sense —चर, —चार *a* Moving freely unrestrained —चार *m* Unrestrained motion 2 Independent *or* wilful action, wantonness -3 Free will 4 Sensuality -5 Selfishness —चारिन् *a* 1 Moving unrestrained -2 Lustful -3 Self-willed (*m*) 1 Garuda ,

-2 A sparrow —जित *a* Conquering love or passion (*m*) An epithet of Skanda also of Siva —तरु *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —द *a* Fulfilling a desire granting a request or desire —द *m* An epithet of Skanda and of Siva —दा *f* =कामधेनु q v —दर्शन *a* Looking lovely —दुघ *a* Granting every desired object —दुघा दुह् *f* A fabulous cow yielding all desires —दूता *f* The female cuckoo —देव *m* 1 The God of love -2 N of Siva 3 N of Vishnu —दोहन *a* Granting desires —धेनु *f* The cow of plenty a heavenly cow yielding all desires —ध्वंसिन् *m* An epithet of Siva —पत्नी पत्ना *f* Rati wife of Cupid —पाल *m* N of Balaráma also of Siva —प्र *m* The Supreme Being —प्रवेदन *n* Expressing one s desire wish or hope —प्रश्न *n* An unrestrained or free question —फल *m* A species of the mango tree —भोग *n pl* Sensual gratifications —मह *m* A festival of the God of love celebrated on the full moon day in the month of Chaitra —मूढ -मोहित *a* Influenced or infatuated by love —रस *m* Seminal discharge —रसक *a* Lustful libidinous —रूप *a* 1 Taking any form at will -2 Beautiful pleasing —रूप *m pl* A district lying in the east of Bengal (the western portion of Assam) —रूपधृक् *a* 1 Taking any form at will 2 Beautiful —रेखा —लेखा *f* A harlot courtezan —लता *f* Membrum virile —लोल *a* Overcome with passion —वर *m* A gift chosen at will —वल्लभ *m* 1 The spring -2 The moon -3 The mango tree —वल्लभा *f* The moonlight —वश *a* Influenced by love —वश्य *a* Subject to love —वादिन् *a* Saying anything at will —विहत *a* Disappointing desires —वृत्त *a* Addicted to sensual gratification —वृत्ति *a* Acting according to will self willed —वृत्ति *f* Free and unrestrained action 2 Freedom of will —शर *m* 1 A love-shaft 2 The mango tree —शास्त्र *n* The science of love erotic science —संयोग *m* Attainment of desired objects —सख *m* 1 The spring -2 The month of Chaitra -3 The mango tree —सू *a* Fulfilling any desire (*m*) N of Vasudeva (—*f*) N of Rukmini —सूत्र *n* 1 N of an erotic work by Vátsyayana —हैतुक *a* Produced by mere desire without any real cause

कामत -कामतस् *ind* 1 Willingly knowingly intentionally wilfully, lustfully 2 At will freely

कामन *a* (*f* —ना) Lustful libidinous —न *n* Desire wish —ना *f* Wish desire

कामनीय *n* Beauty attractiveness

कामम् *ind* 1 According to wish or inclination at will -2 Agreeably to desire 3 To the heart s content 4 Willingly joyfully 5 Well very well (a particle of assent) it may be that 6 Granted or admitted (that) true that no doubt (generally followed by तु तथापि yet still) -7 Indeed really (often implying unwillingness or contradiction) 8 Better rather (usually with न)

कामयमान कामयान कामायनु *a* Lustful libidinous

कामल *a* Lustful libidinous —ल *m* 1 The spring 2 A desert

कामलिका *f* Spirituous liquor

कामावसायिता *f* One of the supernatural faculties (ऐश्वर्य) supposed to be possessed by सिद्ध who are a class of semidivine beings

कामि m A libidinous man —f N of Rati

कामिन् a (f —नी) 1 Lustful 2 Desirous 3 Loving fond —m 1 A lover a lustful person -2 A uxorious husband 3 A sparrow -5 An epithet of Siva 6 The moon -7 A pigeon -8 The Supreme Being —नी f 1 A loving affectionate woman 2 A lovely or beautiful woman 3 A woman (in general) -4 A timid woman 5 Spirituous liquor

कामुक a (f —का or की) 1 Wishing desirous 2 Lustful libidinous -क m 1 A lover a libidinous man 2 A sparrow 3 The Asoka tree —का f A woman desirous of wealth —की f A libidinous or lustful woman

काम्पल्ल काम्पल्य कम्पल्लक m N of a tree

काम्बल m A carriage covered with a woollen cloth or blanket

काम्बविक m 1 A vendor of shell ornaments dealer in shells

काम्बोज m 1 A native of the Kambojas -2 A king of the Kambojas -3 The Punnága tree -4 A species of horse from the Kamboja country

काम्य a (f —म्या) 1 Desirable 2 Optional performed for some particular object 3 Beautiful handsome —म्या f A wish intention request -Comp —अभिप्राय m A self interested motive or purpose —कर्मन् n A rite performed for some particular object and with a view to future fruition — गी f An agreeable speech —दान n 1 An acceptable gift 2 A free-will offering a voluntary gift —मरण n A voluntary death suicide —व्रत n A voluntary vow

काम्ल a Slightly acid

काय m य n 1 The body -2 The trunk of a tree 3 The body of a lute (the whole lute except the wires 4 A multitude 5 Principal capital 6 Residence habitation 7 A butt a mark 8 Natural temperament —य n (With or without तथ) The part of the hand just below the fingers especially the little finger or the last two fingers (this part being considered sacred to Prajapati is called प्राजापत्य —य m One of the eight forms of marriage generally known as प्राजापत्य -Comp —अग्नि m The digestive faculty —क्लेश m Bodily suffering or pain चिकित्सा f Treatment of diseases affecting the whole body —मान n Measurement of the body त्राण n An armour —स्थ m 1 The Supreme Being -2 The writer caste (proceeding from a क्षत्रिय father and a शूद्र mother) 3 A man of that caste —स्था f 1 A woman of that caste -2 The Myrobalan tree स्थी f The wife of a कायस्थ —स्थित a Corporeal bodily

कायक (f — यका) कायिक (f —की) a Relating to the body bodily corporeal —की f Interest (whatever is given for the use of money) -Comp -वृद्धि f 1 Interest consisting in the use of any animal or capital stock pawned 2 Interest of which the payment does not affect the principal

कायमान n A hut made of thatch

कार a (f —री) (At the end of comp) Making doing working maker doer author as in ग्रंथकार

-So कुम्भ॰ सुवर्णकार &c ॰ m 1 Act action as in दुरवकार ॰ A term denoting a sound or a word which is not inflected as अकार ककार फूत्कार &c 3 Effort exert on 4 Religious austerity 5 A husband lord 6 Determination 7 Power strength -8 A tax or toll 9 A heap of snow 10 The Himâlaya mountain 11 Water produced by hail 12 Killing slaughter Comp —अन्न m A man of a mixed and low caste —कर a Working acting as agent —भू f A toll station

कारक a (f —रिका) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Making act ing doing 2 An agent -3 Intending to act or do -कं n 1 (In gram) The relation subsisting between a noun and a verb in a sentence (or between a noun and other words governing it) there are six such Karakas belonging to the first seven cases except the genitive (1) कर्तृ (2) कर्मन् (3) करण (4) सम्प्रदान (5) अपादान (6) अधिकरण 2 That part of grammar which treats of these relations i e syntax 3 Water produced from hail Comp —दीपक n (in Rhet) A figure of speech in which the same Karaka is connected with several verbs in succession e g [illegible] —हेतु m The active or efficient cause (opp ज्ञापकहेतु)

कारणं n 1 A cause reason ॰ Ground motive object 3 An instrument means 4 (In Nyâya phil) That which is invariably antecedent to some product and is not otherwise constituted It is of three kinds (1) समवायि (intimate or inherent) as threads are of cloth (2) असमवायि (non intimate or non inherent) as the conjunction of the threads is of cloth (3) निमित्त (instrumental) as the weaver s loom is of cloth 4 The generative cause creator father -6 An element elementary matter 6 The origin or plot of a play poem &c 8 An organ of sense -9 The body 10 A sign document -11 That on which any opinion or judgment is based 12 Action -13 A legal instrument or document -14 Agency instrumentality -15 A deity (as the proximate or remote cause of creation) 1 Killing injuring णा f 1 Pain agony 2 Urging instigation -Comp —उत्तरं n A special plea denial of *the cause of complaint admission* of the charge generally but denial of the actual issue (in law) कारण n A primary cause an atom —गुण m A quality of the cause —माला f (Rhet) The figure of speech (called also हेतुमाला) in which each preceding object is spoken of as being *the cause of each succeeding object* [illegible] —वारि n The original water produced at the beginning of the creation विहीन a Without a cause —शरीरं (In Vedânta phil) The inner rudiment of the body causal frame

कारणिक m (f —का or की) An examiner a judge

कारण्ड m A sort of duck

कारंधमिन् m 1 Brazier 2 A mineralogist

कारव *m* A crow

कारा *f* 1 Imprisonment -2 A prison house -3 Part of a lute below the neck -4 Pain, affliction -5 A female messenger -Comp —अगार, -गृहं, —वेश्मन् *n* A prison house, a jail —गुप्त *m* A prisoner —पाल *m* A guard of a prison, jailor

कारि *f* Action, act, work -*m* An artist a mechanic

कारिका *f* 1 A female dancer 2 A business, or trade -3 A memorial verse -4 Torment, torture 5 Interest

कारीष *n* A heap of dried cowdung

कारु *a* (*f* —रू) 1 A maker, doer an agent, servant -2 An artisan mechanic, artist 3 Terrible, horrible —रु *m* 1 An epithet of विश्वकर्मन्, the architect of the gods -2 An art, a science -Comp —चौर *m* One who commits burglary, a dacoit —ज *m* 1 A piece of mechanism, any product of manufacture -2 A young elephant -3 A hillock, an ant hill -4 Froth -5 Sesamum growing spontaneously -6 Red orpiment

कारुक *m* (*f* —का) An artisan

कारुणिक *a* (*f* -की) Compassionate

कारुण्य *n* Compassion, kindness

कार्कश्य *n* 1 Hardness -2 Firmness -3 Solidity -4 Hard heartedness cruelty

कार्तवीर्य *m* The son of Kritavirya and king of the Haihayas, who ruled at Mâhishmati

कार्तस्वर *n* Gold

कार्तान्तिक *m* An astrologer, fortuneteller

कार्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to the month of Kártika -क *m* 1 N of the month in which the full moon is near the कृत्तिका or Pleiades (corresponding to October November). -2 An epithet of Skanda —की *f* The full moon day in the month of Kártika

कार्तिकेय *m* N of Skanda (so called because he was reared by the six Krittikás -Comp —प्रसू *f* Párvati, mother of Kârtikeya

कार्त्स्न्य *n* Totality, entirety.

कार्दम, कार्दमिक *a* (*f* —मी, —की) Muddy, soiled or covered with mud

कार्पट *m* 1 A petitioner, a suitor, a candidate -2 A rag

कार्पटिक *m* 1 A pilgrim -2 One who maintains himself by carrying water from holy rivers -3 A caravan of pilgrims -4 An experienced man -5 A parasite

कार्पण्य *n* 1 Poverty, indigence -2 Compassion pity -3 Niggardliness -4 Levity

कार्पास *a* (*f* —सी) Made of cotton —स *m*, —सं *n* Anything made of cotton -2 Paper —सी *f*. The cotton plant -Comp —अस्थि *n* The seed of the cotton plant —नासिका *f* A spindle —सौत्रिक *a* Made of cotton thread

कार्पासिक *a* (*f* —की) Made of or from cotton

कार्पासिका *f* The cotton plant

कार्मण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Finishing a work well or completely —णं *n* Magic, witchcraft

कार्मिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Manufactured, made -2 Embroidered intermixed with coloured thread (as cloth) -3 Any variegated texture

कार्मुक (*f* —की) Fit for or able to do a work, doing it well and completely —कं *n* 1 A bow, -2 A bamboo -3 The ninth sign of the zodiac -Comp —भृत् *m* An archer

कार्य *pot p* (*f* —र्या) What ought

to be done made or performed -र्य *n* 1 Work affair, business matter thing -2 Duty -3 Occupation -4 A religious rite or performance -5 A motive object purpose -6 Want, need occasion (with instr) -7 Conduct deportment -8 A law suit dispute -9 An effect (opp कारण) -10 (In gram) Operation; विभक्तिकार्य *n* Declension -11 The denouement of a drama 12 Healthiness (in medicine) -13 Origin -Comp —अक्षम *a* Incompetent —अकार्य *n* Right and wrong (action) —अकार्यविचार *m* Discussion as to the propriety or otherwise of anything —अधिप *m* 1 The superintendent of a work or affair -2 The planet that decides any question in astrology —अर्थ *m* 1 The object of any undertaking a purpose -2 An application for employment -3 Any object or purpose —अर्थिन् *a* 1 Making a request -2 Seeking to gain one's object or purpose -3 Seeking an employment 4 Pleading a cause in court going to law —आसन *n* The throne sitting on which a king hears complaints and dispenses justice This is also called [illegible] &c [illegible] —ईक्षण *n* Superintendence of public affairs —[illegible] *m* The discharge of a duty —[illegible] *a* Efficacious —[illegible] *n dual* 1 Cause and effect, object and motive —[illegible] *m* The relation of cause and effect —[illegible] *m* The time for action, season fit time or opportunity —[illegible] *n* The importance of the act or occasion —[illegible] *a* 1 Prudent cautious considerate —[illegible] *m* The management of a business, executive of [illegible]

—च्युत *a* Out of work; out of employ dismissed from an office —दर्शन *n* 1 Inspection of work -2 Looking into public affairs —निर्णय *m* Settlement of an affair —पुट *m* 1 A man who does any useless thing 2 A mad or crazy man -3 An idler —प्रद्वेष *m* Dislike to work, idleness laziness —प्रेष्य *m* An agent a messenger —वस्तु *n* An aim or object —विपत्ति *f* A reverse, misfortune —शेष *m* 1 The remainder of a business -2 Completion of an affair -3 Part of a business —सिद्धि *f* Success —स्थान *n* A place of business office -हन्तृ *a* Obstructing or marring another's work -2 Opposed to another's interests

कार्यतः *ind* 1 Through some object or motive -2 Consequently, necessarily

कार्श्यं *n* 1 Thinness emaciation, leanness -2 Smallness, littleness, scantiness

कार्ष कार्षक *m* A husbandman, cultivator

कार्षापण *m* -णं *n*, —पणक -णः A coin or weight of different values

कार्षापणिक *a* (*f* —की) Worth one कार्षापण

कार्षिक *m* See कार्षापण

कार्ष्ण *a* (*f* —र्ष्णी) 1 Belonging to Krishna or Vishnu -2 Belonging to Vyāsa -3 Belonging to the black antelope -4 Black

कार्ष्णायस *a* (*f* —सी) Made of black iron —सं *n* Iron

कार्ष्णि *m* An epithet of the God of love

काल *a* (*f* —ली) 1 Black of a dark or dark blue colour -2 Injuring —लः *m* 1 The black or dark blue colour -2 Time (in general

-3 Proper time or occasions (with gen, loc, dat, or inf) -4 A period or portion of time (as the hours or watches of a day) -5 The weather -6 Time considered as one of the nine *dravyas* by the Vaiseshikas -7 The Supreme Spirit regarded as the destroyer of the universe being a personification of the destructive principle -8 Yama the God of death -9 Death, time of death -10 Fate, destiny 11 The black part of the eye 12 The (Indian) cuckoo -13 The planet Saturn -14 N of Siva -15 A measure of time (in music or prosody) -16 A person who distils and sells spirituous liquor -17 A red kind of plumbago -18 Resin pitch -19 N of an enemy of Siva —ली *f* 1 Blackness -2 Ink black ink -3 An epithet of Pârvati, Siva's wife 4 A row of black clouds -5 A woman with a dark complexion -6 N of Satyavati mother of Vyâsa -7 Night -8 Censure, blame -9 One of the seven tongues of fire -10 A form of Durgâ कालायनय *m* A buffalo —लै *n* 1 Iron -2 A kind of perfume -Comp —अयस *n* Iron —अक्षरिक *m* A scholar, one who can read and decipher —अगरु *n* A kind of sandal tree The wood of that tree —अग्नि, —अनल *m* The destructive fire at the end of the world —अङ्ग *a* Having a dark blue body (as a sword with a dark blue edge) —अजिन *n* The hide of a black antelope —अञ्जन *n* A sort of collyrium —अण्डज *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —अतिक्रम *m*, —अतिक्रमण *n* Delay, being late —अतिपात —अतिरेक *m* Loss of time delay —अत्यय *m* 1 Delay, lapse of time -2 Loss by lapse of time —अध्यक्ष *m* 1 An epithet of the sun -2 The Supreme Soul —अनुनादिन् *m* 1 A bee -2 A sparrow -3 The Châtaka bird —अन्तक *m* Time, regarded as the God of death, and the destroyer of every thing —अन्तर *n* 1 An interval -2 A period of time -3 Another time or opportunity —अन्तरावृत *a* Hidden —आवृत *a* Hidden or concealed in the womb of time —अन्तरक्षम *a* Able to bear delay —अन्तरविष *m* An animal venomous only when enraged as a rat —अभ्र *m* A dark watery cloud —अवधि *m* Appointed time —अशुद्धि *f*, —अशौच *n* Period of mourning ceremonial impurity caused by the birth of a child or death of a relation in the family —आत्मन् *m* The Supreme Spirit —आयस *n* Iron —कञ्ज *n* A blue lotus —कण्टक *m* An epithet of Siva —कण्ठ *m* 1 A peacock -2 A sparrow -3 A wagtail -4 A gallinule -5 An epithet of Siva —कण्टक —कण्टक *m* A gallinule —करण *n* Appointing or fixing time —कर्णिका, —कर्णी *f* A misfortune —कर्मन् *n* Death —कल्प *a* Fatal, deadly —काम *m* The Supreme Being —कील *m* Noise —कुण्ठ *m* Yama —कूट *m*, —कूट *n* 1 A deadly poison -2 The poison churned out of the ocean and drunk by Siva —कृत् *m* 1 The sun -2 A peacock -3 Supreme Spirit —क्रम *m* The lapse of time course of time; कालक्रमेण in course or process of time —क्रिया *f* 1 Fixing a time -2 Death —क्षेप *m* 1 Delay, loss of time -2 Passing the time —खञ्ज —खञ्जन, —खण्ड *n* The liver —गङ्गा *f* The river Yamunâ —ग्रन्थि *m* A year —चक्र *n* 1 The wheel of time

(time being represented as a wheel always moving) -2 A cycle -3 The wheel of fortune the vicissitudes of life -चिह्न n A symptom of approaching death —आदिष्ट a Summoned by the angel of death —ज्ञ a Knowing the proper time or occasion (of any action) —ज्ञ m 1 An astrologer -2 A cock -त्रय n The three times; the past, the present and the future —दण्ड m Death —धर्म m 1 The line of conduct suitable to any particular time -2 The law or rule of time -3 Death —धारणा f Prolongation of time —नियोग m Fate or destiny —निरूपण n Chronology —पक्व a Ripened by time i e spontaneously —पाश m The noose of Yama or death —पृष्ठ n 1 A species of antelope -2 A heron —कं n 1 N of the bow of Karna -2 A bow in general —प्रभात n Autumn or Sarad (the two months following the rainy season) -भैरव m An epithet of Siva -भृत m The sun -भैरव m An epithet of Siva मान n A measure of time —पुष्प m A species of ape -मेषी f The Manjishtha plant —यवन m A king of Yavanas and enemy of Krishna —याप m -यापन n Procrastination delay —योग m Fate destiny —रात्रि -रात्री f 1 A dark night 2 A sister of Yama -3 The Amâvasyâ on which lamps are lighted (in the Divali holidays) -4 The night of destruction at the end of the world (identified with Durgâ) —लोह -लौह n Steel —विलम्ब m Prolongation of time —वृद्धि f Periodical interest (payable monthly quarterly or at stated times) —वेला f The time of Saturn i e a particular time of the day (half a watch every day at which any religious act is improper —संरोध m 1 Retaining for a long time -2 Lapse of a long period of time —सदृश a Opportune timely —सर्प m The black and most poisonous variety of the snake —सार m The black antelope —री n A yellow sort of sandal wood —सूत्र सूत्रक n N of a particular hell —स्कन्ध m The Tamâla tree —स्वरूप a Terrible as death (death like in form) —हर m An epithet of Siva —हरण n Loss of time delay —हानि f Delay

कालक m 1 A mole freckle mark -2 A water-snake -3 The black part of the eye -4 A kind of grain —कं n 1 The liver 2 An unknown quantity (in alg)

कालञ्जर m 1 N of a mountain and adjacent country (modern Kallinjar) -2 An assembly of religious mendicants -3 An epithet of Siva. —रा or री f An epithet of Durgâ

कालशेय n Buttermilk (produced in a jar by churning)

काला f Goddess दुर्गा

कालाप m 1 The hair of the head -2 A serpent s hood -3 A demon an imp a goblin -4 A student of the Kalâpa grammar

कालापक n 1 An assemblage of the pupils of Kalâpa -2 The doctrines or teachings of Kalâpa

कालिन्दी f N of Durgâ

कालिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to time -2 Depending on time -3 Seasonable, timely —कः m 1 A crane -2 A heron —का f 1 Blackness black colour -2 Ink black ink -3 Price of a commodity to be paid by instalments -4 Periodical interest

paid at stated times -5 A multitude of clouds -6 Flaw (alloy &c) in gold -7 The liver -8 A female crow -9 A scorpion -10 A spirituous liquor -11 N of Durga -12 A kind of fragrant earth —कं n 1 Black sandal wood -2 Hostility

कालिङ्ग a (f —ङ्गी) Produced in or *belonging to the Kalinga country* —ङ्गः m 1 A king of that country -2 A snake of that country 3 An elephant -4 A species of cucumber —ङ्गाः m pl N of a country —ङ्गं n A water melon

कालिन्द a (f —न्दी) Connected with or coming from the mountain Kalinda or the river Yamunâ

कालिन्दी f 1 The river Yamunâ 2 A sort of vessel -3 N of a wife of Krishna —न्दं n A water melon —Comp —कर्षणः —भेदनः m An epithet of Balarâma —सूः f Sanjna (संज्ञा) a wife of the sun (—m) The sun —सोदरः m Yama the God of death

कालिमन् m 1 Blackness -2 Paleness

कालियः m N of a large serpent inhabiting the Yamunâ and killed by कृष्ण -Comp —दमनः —मर्दनः m Epithets of Krishna

कालीकः m A heron

कालीन a (f —ना) 1 Belonging to a particular time -2 Seasonable

कालीयं कालीयकं n 1 A kind of sandal wood -2 Saffron -3 A kind of pigment used by women for besmearing bodies by way of enhancing beauty

कालेयकः m, —कं n A species of aloe wood -2 A kind of turmeric -3 Yellow sandal -4 A dark kind of sandal wood -5 Saffron

कालुष्यं n 1 Foulness turbidness (fig also) -2 Opacity -3 Disagreement

कालेय a (f —यी) Belonging to the Kali age —यं n 1 The liver 2 Black sandal wood -3 Saffron

कालेयकः m 1 A kind of aloe wood -2 A dog —कं n 1 A fragrant wood 2 The black sandal wood

काल्पनिक a (f —की) 1 Existing only in fancy, fictitious, fabricated

काल्य a (f —ल्या) 1 Timely seasonable 2 Agreeable auspicious —ल्या f 1 A cow fit for the bull 2 A woman arrived at puberty or maturity —ल्य f Day break

काल्याणकं n Auspiciousness

कावचिक a (f—की) Armorial —कं n A multitude of men in armour

कावकः m 1 A cock -2 The Chakravâka bird

काबेरं n Saffron

कावेरी f 1 N of a river in the south of India -2 A harlot -3 Turmeric

काव्य a (f —व्या) 1 Possessed of the qualities of a sage or a poet -2 Praiseworthy -3 Prophetic poetical —व्यः m N of Sukra preceptor of the Asuras —व्या f 1 Intelligence -2 A female friend —व्यं n 1 A poem 2 Poetics poetry poetical composition -3 Happiness welfare -4 Wisdom -5 Inspiration -Comp अर्थः m A poetical thought or idea —चौरः m *A stealer* of other men s poems —मीमांसकः m A rhetorician critic —रसिकः m One who has a taste for and can appreciate the beauties *of poetry*

काव्यलिङ्गं n The figure of speech in which a reason is implied in a sentence or a word The figure in

which the reason of a statement is in the form of the meaning of a word or a sentence Poetic Cause काव्यलिङ्ग हेतोर्वाक्यपदार्थता * काव्यप्र द्वितीयत्रय पदार्थतो काव्यलिङ्ग निगद्यते * साहि द जितोऽसि मन्द कन्दर्प मच्चित्तेऽस्ति त्रिलोचन * साहि द —हास्य *n* A farce —शास्त्र *n* The science and art of rhetoric

काश् I A (काशते काशित) 1 To shine look brilliant or beautiful -2 To appear be visible -3 To appear or look like With प्र— 1 To be visible 2 To shine 3 To look like प्रत- 1 To look like -2 To shine in opposition वि— 1 To expand 2 To shine सम्— To appear like (*Caus* काशयति ते) With निस्— 1 To open 2 To take out to present to the sight 3 To banish प्र— 1 To show discover disclose reveal -2 To illuminate 3 To proclaim communicate

काश् 4 A (*p p* काशित) 1 To shine -2 To appear like -3 To be visible

काश *m* काश *n* A kind of grass used for mats roofs, &c —श *n* A flower of that grass —श *m* 1 See कास 2 Appearance 3 Splendour

काशि -शी *f* N of a celebrated city on the Ganges the modern Benares and one of the seven sacred cities —Comp —यात्रा *f* Pilgrimage to काशी —प *m* An epithet of Siva —राज *m* N of a king father of अम्बा अंबिका and अम्बालिका q v

काशिन् *a* (*f* —नी) (Usually at the end of comp) Shining appearing or looking like जितकाशिन् *m* One who behaves like a conqueror

काशी *f* See काशि काशू *f* See काश्

काश्मरी *f* A plant commonly called गंभारी

काश्मीर *a* (*f* —री) Born in belonging to or coming from Kashmira —रा *m pl* N of a country or its inhabitants —रं *n* 1 Saffron 2 Root of a tree Comp —ज जन्मन् *n* Saffron

काश्मीर (रि)क *a*. Born or produced in Kásmira

काश्मीर्य *n* Saffron

काश्य *n* Spirituous liquor -Comp —पं *n* Flesh

काश्यप *m* 1 N of a celebrated sage -2 N of Kanáda 3 An epithet of Aruna —पी *f* The earth —प *n* Flesh —Comp —नन्दन *m* 1 An epithet of Garuda 2 N of Aruna -3 A god 4 A demon

काश्यपि *m* An epithet of Garuda and of Aruna

काश्यपेय *m* 1 An epithet of the twelve Adityas -2 Also of the sun -3 Of Garuda 4 Gods and demons

काष *m* 1 Rubbing scratching -2 That against which anything is rubbed

काषाय *a* (*f* —यी) Red dyed of a reddish colour —य *n* A red cloth or garment

काष्ठ *n* 1 A piece of wood especially one used as fuel -2 Wood or timber in general 3 A stick -4 An instrument for measuring length —Comp —अगार *m* —रं *n* A wooden house or enclosure —अम्बुवाहिनी *f* A wooden bucket —कदली *f* The wild plantain —कीट *m* A small insect found in decayed wood —कुट्ट —कूट कुट्ट *m* A wood pecker (Mar सुतार पक्षी) —कुद्दाल *m* A kind of wooden shovel used for baling water out of a boat or for scraping and cleaning its bottom —तक्ष —तक्षक *m* A carpenter —तन्तु *m* A small worm found in timber —दारु *m*

The Indian pine tree also called देवदारु –द्रु *m* The Palásha tree –पुत्तलिका *f* A wooden image —प्रचय *n* Piling up wood forming a funeral pile —भारक *m* A wood-carrier —मठी *f* A funeral pile —मल्ल *m* A bier a wooden frame on which dead bodies are carried (Mar ताटी) —लेखक *m* A small worm found in wood The same as काष्ठकीट) —वट *n* A cudgel armed with iron घाट *m* —टन A wall made of wood

काष्ठक Aloe-wood

काष्ठा *f* 1 A quarter or region of the world direction region (दिशा) 2 A limit boundary 3 The last limit extremity climax 4 Race-ground course 5 A mark goal 6 The path of the wind and clouds in the atmosphere 7 A measure of time equal to the thirtieth part of a Kalá 8 N of a Kasyapa and daughter of Daksha

काष्ठिक *m* A bearer of wood

काष्ठिका *f* A small piece of wood

काष्ठीला *f* The plantain tree

कास् 1 A (कासते कासित) 1 To shine -2 To cough make a sound indicating any disease

कास *m* —सा *f* Cough catarrh –Comp —कृत् *a* Affected with cough —कुण्ड *m* Epithet of Yama —घ –घ्न *a* Removing cough pectoral —मर्द *m* A cure of cough

कासर *a* (*f* —री) A buffalo

कासार *m* —र *n* A pond pool lake

कासीसं *n* Green vitriol (Mar मोरचूद) 2 Green sulphate of iron (Mar हिराकस)

कासू —कासू *f* 1 A sort of lance –2 Indistinct speech –3 Light lustre –4 Disease 5 Devotion –6 Under standing

कास्रुति *f* A by way a secret path

काहल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Dry, withered –2 Mischievous –3 Excessive spacious large —ल *m* 1 A cat –2 A cock 3 A crow 4 A sound in general —ल *n* 1 Indistinct speech –2 A kind of musical instrument —लं *ind* Very much excessively —ला *f* A large drum (military) —ली *f* A young woman

किंकरेश्वर *m* An epithet of Siva

किंचिद *a* Poor insignificant

किंशारु *m* 1 The beard of corn 2 A heron 3 An arrow

किंशुक *m* A kind of tree having beautiful red blossoms but without any odour —कं *n* The blossom of this tree

किंशुल (–लु–) क *m* The Palásha tree

किकि *m* 1 The cocoa nut tree –2 The blue jay –3 The Chataka bird (the bird is also named as किकिदीवि किकीदिव)

किकिश *m* A monkey an ape —शी *f* A jackal fox

किंकणी किंकिणिका किंकिणी कंकणिका *f* A small bell or tinkling ornament

किंकिर *m* 1 A horse 2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 A large black bee 4 N of Cupid 5 The red colour —रं *n* The frontal sinus of an elephant —रा *f* Blood

किंकिरात *m* 1 A parrot 2 The (Indian) cuckoo –3 Cupid 4 The Asoka tree 5 A species of amaranth

किंचुल (–लु–) क *m* An earth worm (Mar गांडूळ)

किंजल *n* किंजल्क किञ्जल्क *m* The filament or blossom of a lotus or any other plant

किटि *m* A hog

किटिभ *m* 1 A louse 2 A bug

किट्ट –किट्टकं *n* Secretion excre–

ment, sediment dirt -Comp वर्जित *n* Semen virile

किट्टाल *m* 1 A copper vessel -2 Rust of iron

किण *m* 1 A corn callosity a scar -2 A wart a mole -3 An insect found in wood

किण्व *n* Sin —ण्व *m*, —ण्व *n* A drug or seed used to cause fermentation in the manufacture of spirits

किण्विन् *m* A horse

कित् 1 P (केतति) 1 To desire -2 To live -3 (चिकित्सति) To heal, cure -4 To doubt, suspect

कितव *m* (*f* —वी) 1 A rogue liar cheat -2 The Dhattura plant -3 A kind of perfume -3 A gamester gambler -5 A mad or crazy person

किनार *n* The inner bark of a tree

किन्नर *m* 1 A mythical being with a human figure and the head of a horse -2 A bad or deformed man

किम् *ind* Used for कु only at the beginning of comp to convey the senses of 'badness' deterioration' defect' 'censure -Comp —दास *m* A bad slave or servant —नर *m* 1 A bad or deformed man 2 A mythical being with a human figure and the head of a horse —किनरेश, —ईश्वर *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera —नरी *f* 1 A female Kinnara -2 A kind of lute —पुरुष *m* A mythical being with a human head and the form of a horse —पुरुषेश्वर *m* An epithet of Kubera —प्रभु *m* A bad master or king —राजन् *a* Having a bad king (—*m*) A bad king —सखि *m* (nom sing किंसखा) A bad freind

किम् *pron a* (nom sing कः *m*, का *f*, किम् *n*) 1 Who, what, which (used interrogatively) -2 This pronoun is often used to imply power or authority to do a thing' *i e* के आवां परित्रातुं दुष्यन्तमाक्रन्द * शाकुंत 1 'who are we &c? *i e* what power have we &c? Sometimes किं means long' as applied to time *e g* कियान् कालस्तथा आगत्य गतायाः What a long time has elapsed since? -2 The neuter (किं) is frequently used with instr of nouns in the sense of 'what is the use of'? *e g* लोभश्चेदगुणेन किं &c किं तया दृष्टया what is the use of seeing her? अपि, चित्, चन चनापि or स्वित् are often added to किं to give it an indefinite sense *e g* तत्रैकः कश्चिज्जटिलस्तपोवन A certain ascetic entered the penance ground किमपि, किंचित् 'a little', somewhat किंचन Also means 'indescribable' इव is sometimes added to किम् to convey the sense of 'possibly 'I should like to know *e g* किमिव हि मधुराणां मण्डनं नाकृतीनां * शाकुंत 1 20 -*ind* 1 A particle of interrogation; तत किं what then? -2 A particle meaning why, wherefore' -3 Whether (its correlatives in the sense of or being किं उत, उताहो, आहोस्वित्, वा किंवा, अथवा) -Comp —अपि *ind* 1 To some extent somewhat, to a considerable extent -2 Inexpressibly, indescribably -3 Very much by far —अर्थ *a* Having what motive or aim? किमर्थोऽयं यत्न —अर्थं *ind* Why, wherefore? —आख्य *a* Having what name? —इति *ind* Why indeed why to be sure, for what purpose? —उ —उत 1 Whether or (showing doubt or uncertainty) -2 Why (indeed) -3 How much more how much less —कर *m* A servant slave —करा *f*. A female servant -करी *f* The wife of a servant —कर्तव्यता, —कार्यता *f*

Any situation in which one asks one-self what should be done। किंकर्तव्यतामूढ being at a loss or perplexed what to do –कारण *a* Having what reason or cause? किंनु *ind* What a pity (expressing displeasure or dissatisfaction) –क्षण *m* A lazy fellow who does not value moments –गोत्र *a* Belonging to what family? –च *ind* Moreover further –चन *ind* To a certain degree a little –चित् *ind* To a certain degree somewhat a little –चिज्ज्ञ *a* A smatterer –चित्कर *a* Doing something useful –चित्काल *m* Sometime a little time –चित्प्राण *a* Having a little life –चिन्मात्र *a* Only a little –छन्दस *a* Conversant with which Veda? –तर्हि *ind* How then? but however –तु *ind* But yet however nevertheless –दैवत *a* Having what deity? –नामधेय –नामन् *a* Having what name? –निमित्त *a* Having what cause or reason? for what purpose? निमित्तम् *ind* Why? wherefore? –नु *ind* 1 Whether 2 Much more much less 3 What indeed –नु खलु *ind* 1 How possibly? how is it that? why indeed? 2 May it be that –पच –पचान *a* Miserly niggardly –पराक्रम *a* Of what power or energy? –पुनर् *ind* How much more how much less? –प्रकारं *ind* In what manner? –प्रभाव *a* Possessing what power? –भूत *a* Of what sort or nature? –रूप *a* Of what form or shape? –वदन्ती *f* Rumour report –वराटक *m* An extravagant man –वा *ind* 1 An particle of interrogation 2 Or (correlative of किं whether) –विद् *a* Knowing what? –व्यापार *a* Following what occupation? –शील *a* Of what habits? –स्विद् *ind* Whether how?

कियत् *a* (Nom sing कियान् *m* कियती *f* कियत् *n*) 1 How great how far? how much? how many? of what extent or qualities? 2 Of what consideration? *i e* of no account worthless 3 Some a little a small number a few (having an indefinite force) –Comp –एतका *f* Effort vigorous and persevering exertion –कालम् *ind* 1 How long? 2 Some little time. –चिरम् *ind* How long? –दूर *ind* 1 How far? how distant how long? 2 For a short time a little way

कियाह *m* A horse of a red or bay colour

किर *m* A hog

किरण *m* 1 A ray or beam of light a ray –Comp –मय *a* Radiant, brilliant 2 A small particle of dust –3 The sun –Comp –मालिन् *m* The sun

किरात *m* 1 N of a degraded mountain tribe who live by hunting a mountaineer –2 A savage barbarian –3 A dwarf –4 A groom, a horseman –5 N of Siva in the disguise of a Kirâta –ताः *m pl* N of a country –Comp –अशिन् *m* An epithet of Garuda

किराती *f* 1 A female Kirâta a woman of the Kira a tribe 2 A woman who carries a fly flap or chowri –3 A bawd a procuress –4 Pârvatî in the disguise of a Kirâta.

किरि *m* 1 A hog boar 2 A cloud

किरिटि *m* The fruit of the marshy date tree

किरीट *m* –टं *n* A diadem crown, crest, tiara –Comp –धारिन् *m* A king –मालिन् *m* An epithet of Arjuna

किरीटिन् *a* Wearing a crown or diadem. —*m.* N of Arjuna

किर्मीर *a* (*f* —रा) Variegated, spotted —रः *m.* 1 N. of a Rákshasa slain by Bhima -2 The variegated colour -Comp. —जित्, —निषूदन, —सूदन *m* Epithets of Bhima.

किल. *m* 1 Play, trifling. -Comp —किंचित *n* Amorous agitation, weeping, laughing, being angry &c. in the society of a lover.

किल *ind* A particle showing (1) certainty *e. g* इद किल याजमनोहर वपु (2) Report, *e. g.* बभूव योगी किल कार्तवीर्य (3) Dissatisfaction, dislike, *e g.* एवं किल केचिद्वदन्ति. (4) Contempt *e. g.* त्व किल योत्स्यसे. (5) Probability *e. g.* पार्थः किल विजेष्यते कुरून्. (6) Cause, reason, *e. g.* स किलैवमुक्तवान् (7) Feigned action, *e g* प्रसह सिंहः किल तां चकर्ष

किलकिल *m*, —ला *f.* A sound, or a cry expressing joy or pleasure. —लः *m.* An epithet of Siva

किलकिलायति-ते Den. To make a chattering noise

किलिञ्ज *n.* 1 A mat. -2 A thin plank of green wood, board (also किलिञ्च).

किलिञ्जक *m* 1 A mat -2 A screen or twist of grass.

किल्बिष *n* 1 Sin. -2 A fault, injury, guilt -3 A disease, sickness.

किशलयः *m.*, —य *n.* A sprout, a young shoot.

किशोर *m* 1 A colt, the young of any animal. -2 A youth, lad, a boy below fifteen. -3 The sun. —री *f.* A maiden, a young woman.

किष्किन्ध, —न्ध्य *m* 1 N. of a country. -2 N. of a mountain situated in that country. —न्धा, -न्ध्या *f* N. of a city, the capital of Kiskhindha

किंकु *a* Vile, contemptible. —ष्कुः *m* or *f.* 1 The fore-arm -2 A cubit, span. -3 An instrument for measuring lengths.

किसल *m*, —लं *n.* -किसलय *m.* -य *n.* A sprout, a young and tender shoot or foliage.

कीकट *a* (*f.* —टी) 1 Poor, indigent. -2 Miserly. —टाः *m pl.* N. of a country (Behar). —टः *m* A horse.

कीकस *a* (*f.* —सा) Hard, firm. —सं *n*, —सः *m* A bone.

कीचक *m* 1 A hollow bamboo -2 A bamboo rattling or whistling in the wind -3 N. of a people -4 N. of the commander-in-chief of king Viráta -Comp. —जित् *m* An e, ithet of Bhima, the second Pándava prince.

कीटः *m.* 1 A worm, an insect -2 A term expressive of contempt (generally at the end of comp) *e g.* द्विपकीटः *m* A wretched elephant पक्षिकीटः *m* A miserable bird. -Comp —घ्न. *m* Sulphur. —जं *n.* Silk -जा *f* Lac -मणि. *m* A fire-fly.

कीटक *m* 1 A worm. -2 A bard of the Mâgadha tribe

कीदृश्, कीदृश (*f.* —शी) कीदृक्ष (*f* - क्षी) Of what kind or sort? of what nature? faring or doing how? (with respect to health, study, progress &c.).

कीनाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Cultivating the soil. -2 Poor, indigent -3 Niggardly. -4 Small, little —शः *m.* 1 An epithet of Yama, the God of death. -2 A kind of monkey.

कीरः *m* 1 A parrot —राः (pl). The country and the people of Káshmira —रं *n* Flesh. -Comp —इष्टः *m.* The mango tree. —वर्णकं *n.* A kind of perfume.

कीर्ण *p. p.* (*f.* —र्णा) 1 Strewn, spread, cast, scattered. -2 Covered,

filled -3 Placed put -4 Injured hurt

कीर्णि *f* 1 Scattering -2 Covering concealing -3 Injuring

कीर्तन *n* 1 Telling narrating 2 Praising celebrating -3 A temple any work of art a building —ना *f* 1 Narration recital 2 Fame glory

कीर्तय *demon verb* 1 To tell to utter, mention -2 To praise to celebrate

कीर्ति *f* 1 Fame renown glory -2 Favour approbation -3 Dirt mud -4 Extension expansion 5 Light lustre -6 Mention speech report -Comp —भाज् *a* Famous celebrated (*m*) An epithet of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pandavas —शेष *m* Leaving nothing behind but fame *i e* death *cf* नामशेष आलेख्यशेष

कील् 1 P 1 To bind 2 To pin 3 To stake

कील *m* 1 A wedge 2 pin -2 A lance -3 A post pillar -4 A weapon -5 The elbow -6 A blow with the elbow 7 A flame -8 A minute particle 9 N of Siva 10 A gnomon

कीलक *m* 1 A wedge or pin -2 A fence -3 A pillar column

कीलाल *m* 1 A heavenly drink similar to Amrita' -2 Honey 3 A beast —लं *n* 1 Blood -2 Water -Comp —धि *m* The ocean —प *m* A demon goblin

कीलिका *f* The pin of an axle

कीलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Tied bound -2 Fixed pinned down -3 Staked impaled -4 Pierced transfixed 5 Set (as a stake or pole) -तं *n* A tie

कीश *a* (*f* —शा) Naked —शः *m* 1 An ape monkey -2 The sun -3 A bird

कु *f* 1 The earth 2 The base of a triangle or any plane figure -Comp —पुत्र *m* Mars

कु *ind* A prefix signifying badness depreciation, 'sin' reproach littleness deficiency &c Its various substitutes are कद् (कदश्व) कव (कवोष्ण) का (कोष्ण) कि (किंप्रभु) -Comp —कर्मन् *n* A bad deed a mean act —ग्रह *m* An unpropitious planet —ग्राम *m* A petty village or hamlet (without a king s officer, an *agnihotrin* a physician, or a river) —चेल *a* Wearing bad or ragged garments —चर्या *f* Wickedness evil conduct impropriety —जन्मन् *a* Low born —तनु *a* Deformed ugly —तनु *m* An epithet of Kubera —तन्त्री *f* A bad lute —तर्क *m* A fallacious argument 2 A heterodox doctrine —तर्कपथ *m* A sophistical mode of arguing —तीर्थ *n* A bad teacher —दिन *n* An evil day —दृष्टि *f* 1 Weak sight 2 An evil eye sinister eye (fig) -3 An opinion or doctrine opposed to the Vedas —देश *m* A country where the necessaries of life are not available or which is subject to oppression —देह *a* Ugly, deformed —देह *m* An epithet of Kubera —धी *a* 1 Foolish silly stupid -2 Wicked —नट *m* A bad actor —नदिका *f* A small river rill —नाथ *m* A bad master —नामन् *m* A miser —पथ *m* 1 A wrong road bad way (fig also) -2 A heterodox doctrine —पथ्य *a* Unwholesome improper —परीक्षक *a* Examining badly not valuing rightly —पुत्र *m* A bad or wicked son —पुरुष *m* A low or wicked man —पूय *a* Low vile contemptible —प्रिय *a* Disagreeable, contemptible low mean —ब्रह्म *m*

A bad boat —ब्रह्म, —ब्रह्मन् *m* A bad or degraded Brâhmana —मन्त्र *m* 1 A bad advice -2 A charm used to secure success in a bad cause —योग *m* An inauspicious conjunction (of planets) —योगिन् *m* A false devotee, impostor —रस *a* Having bad juice or flavour —रस *m* A kind of spirituous liquor —रूप *a* Ugly, deformed —रूप्य *n* Tin —वंग *m* Lead —वचस्, —वाक्य *a* Abusive, scurrilous, using abusive or foul language वचस्, —वाक्य *n* Bad language —वज्रक *n* A crystal, a stone resembling a diamond —वर्ष *m* A sudden or violent shower —विवाह *m* A degraded or improper form of marriage —वृत्ति *f* Bad behaviour —वैद्य *m* A bad physician, quack —शील *a* Rude, unmannerly, ill tempered —स्थल *n* A bad place —सरित् *f* A small river, rill —सृति *f* 1 Evil conduct, wickedness -2 Conjuring, magic -3 Roguery —स्त्री *f* A bad woman

कु 1 A (कवते) To sound

कु 6 A (कुवते) 1 To moan, groan -2 To cry

कु 2 P (कौति) To hum, coo (as a bee)

कुकभ *n* kind of spirituous liquor

कुकुल *m* A mountain

कुकु (-कू-) द *m* One who gives away a girl in marriage with suitable decorations and in accordance with prescribed ceremonies

कुकुंदर (-कुं-) *m* The cavity of the loins just above the hips (जघनकूप) See ककुंदर

कुकुरा *m pl* 1 N of a country, also called दशार्ह -2 N of a people a tribe of the Yâdavas.

कुकूल *m* -लं *n* 1 Chaff -2 A fire made of chaff —लं *n* 1 A hole, ditch (filled with stakes) -2 An armour mail

कुक्कुट *m* 1 A cock, wild cock -2 A whisp of lighted straw, a fire-brand -3 A spark of fire —टी *f* 1 A hen -2 A small house-lizard -3 The silk cotton tree

कुक्कुटी, टी *f* Hypocrisy, interested observance of religious rites

कुक्कुभ *m* 1 A wild cock -2 A cock in general

कुक्कुर *m* (*f* —री) A dog -Comp —वाच् *m* A species of deer

कुक्ष *m* The belly

कुक्षि *m* 1 The belly (in general) -2 The womb, the part of the belly containing the fœtus -3 The interior of anything -4 A cavity in general -5 A cavern, cave -6 The sheath of a sword -7 N of Bali -8 A bay, gulf -Comp —शूल *m* Belly ache, colic

कुक्षिंभरि *a* 1 'Caring to feed his own belly', selfish, gluttonous, voracious -2 Filling or pervading the interior

कुङ्कुम *n* 1 Saffron -2 Saffron paint -Comp -अद्रि *m* N of a mountain

कुच् 6 P (कुचति, कुचित) 1 To utter a shrill cry (as a bird) -2 To go -3 To polish -4 To contract, bend -6 To stop, impede -7 To write or delineate -8 To mix, connect With सम्— To be crooked or curved -2 To be contracted -3 To fade, to close (as a flower &c)

कुच् 1 P (कुचति, कुचित) 1 To make crooked to bend to curve -2 To move or go crookedly -3 To make small, lessen -4 To shrink, contract With आ— To contract, to curve, to bend वि— To contract, to curve

कुच *m* The female breast, a teat,

nipple Comp —अग्र कुच n A nipple —तट n तटी f The slope of the female breast the breast —फल m The pomegranate tree

कुचर a (f —रा, —री) 1 Going slowly, creeping -3 Detracting censorious -र m A fixed star

कुचेल n A species of lotus

कुज m 1 A tree -2 The planet Mars 3 N of a demon killed by Krishna (also called नरक) —जा f N of Sita also of Durgá

कुजम्भल कुजम्भिल र m A thief who breaks into a house

कुज्झटि कुज्झटिका कुज्झटी f A fog or mist

कुञ्च See कुच् 1 P above

कुञ्चन n 1 Curving bending contraction -2 A certain disease of the eye

कुञ्चि m A measure of capacity equal to eight handfuls

कुञ्चिका f 1 A key -2 The shoot of a bamboo 3 A sort of reed -4 A kind of fish

कुञ्चित a (f —ता) Contracted curved bent

कुञ्ज् 1 P (कुञ्जति) To murmur

कुञ्ज m ञ्ज n 1 A place overgrown with plants or creepers; a bower an arbour -2 The lower jaw 3 A cave -4 A tooth 5 The tusk of an elephant Comp —कुटीर m A bower a place overgrown with plants and creepers

कुञ्जर m 1 An elephant -2 Anything pre-eminent or excellent of its class (at the end of comp only) -3 The Asvattha tree -4 The lunar asterism called हस्त -5 Hair -रा —री f A female elephant. —Comp —अनीक n The division of an army consisting of elephant corps. —अशन m The Asvattha tree —अराति m 1 A lion -2 Sarabha (a fabulous animal with 8 feet) —ग्रह m An elephant catcher

कुट् 6 P (कुटति कुटित) 1 To be crooked or curved 2 To curve or bend -3 To act dishonestly cheat deceive

कुट् 4 P (कुट्यति) To break into pieces break asunder split -2 To speak indistinctly -3 To be warm, burn

कुट m -टं n A waterpot a jar pitcher ट m 1 A fort strong hold 2 A hammer -3 A tree 4 A house -5 A mountain —Comp —ज m 1 N of a tree 2 N of Agastya' 3 N of Drona —हारिका f A female servant

कुटक n A plough without a pole —क m The post round which the string of the churning stick passes

कुटङ्क m A roof thatch

कुटङ्गक m 1 An arbour formed by creeping plants overrunning a tree 2 A small house hut or cottage

कुटप m 1 A measure of grain (=कुडव) 2A garden near a house 3 A sage an ascetic -प n A lotus

कुटर m The post round which the rope of the churning stick passes

कुटल n A roof thatch

कुटि m 1 The body -2 A tree f 1 A cottage hut -2 A curve bend Comp —चर m A porpoise

कुटिर n A cottage hut

कुटिल a (f —ला) 1 Crooked bent curved curled -2 Tortuous winding 3 (fig) Insincere dishonest —ला f 1 N of Sarasvati -2 A kind of perfume —लं n 1 N of a plant (नगर) 2 Tin —Comp —आशय a Malevolent —पक्ष्मन् a Having curved eye lashes —मति -बुद्धि a Evil-

minded, malevolent -स्वभाव *a* Dishonest, malevolent

कुट्टिलिका *f* 1 Coming stealthily as a hunter on his prey, crouching -2 A blacksmith's forge

कुटी *f* 1 A curve -2 A cottage, hut -3 A bawd, procuress -Comp -चक *m* A religious mendicant of a particular order -चर *m* A kind of ascetic who entrusts the care of his family to his son and devotes himself solely to religious penance and austerities

कुटीर *m*, -र *n*, कुटीरक *m* A hut, cottage

कुटुंगक *m* 1 An arbour formed by creeping plants -2 A creeper winding round a tree -3 A thatch, roof -4 A hut -5 A granary

कुटुना *f* A bawd, procuress

कुटुम, कुटुबक *n* A household a family -2 The duties and cares of a family -म *m*, -म *n* 1 A kinsman, a relation by descent or marriage -2 Offspring, progeny -3 A name -4 Race -5 A group collection -Comp -कलह *m*, -ह *n* Internal or domestic quarrel -भर *m* The burden of the family -व्यापृत *a* Provident and attentive to the good of the family

कुटुबिक, -कुटुंबिन् *m* 1 A *house-holder*, married man, a *pater familias*, one who has a family to support or take care of

कुटुंबिनी *f* 1 The wife of a householder, a house wife (in charge of the house) -2 A large household or family -3 A woman in general

कुट्ट 10 *U* (कुट्टयति-ते, कुट्टित) 1 To cut cut divide -2 To grind pound -3 To blame, censure

कुट्ट *m* (In Math) A multiplier

कुट्टन *n* 1 Cutting -2 Pounding -3 Abusing, censuring

कुट्ट (-ट्टि-) नी *f* A bawd, procuress, a go-between

कुट्टमित *n* The affected repulse of a lover's endearments or caresses (one of the 28 graces or blandishments of the heroine)

कुट्टाक *a* (*f* -की) Who or what divides or cuts

कुट्टार *m* A mountain -र *n* 1 Sexual intercourse -2 A woollen blanket

कुट्टिम *m*, -म *n* 1 An inlaid or paved floor; ground paved with small *stones; pavement* -2 *Ground prepared* for the site of a mansion -3 A jewel mine -4 The pomegranate -5 *A hut cottage, small house*

कुट्टिमित Same as कुट्टमित

कुट्टिहारिका *f* A maid servant, slave.

कुट्टीर *m* *A small mountain*

कुट्टीरक *n* A small house, hut

कुड्मल Same as कुड्मल

कुठ *m* A tree.

कुठर *m* The post round which the string of a churning stick winds (Mar खुसळ खांबा)

कुठारेक *m*, का *f* An axe

कुठार *m*, -री *f* 1 An axe, or hatchet -2 A *sort of hoe or spade* -रु *m* A tree

कुठारक *m* A small axe

कुठारिक *m* A wood-cutter

कुठारिका *f* A small axe

कुठारु *m* 1 A tree -2 An ape, a monkey -3 An armourer

कुठि *m* 1 A tree -2 Mountain

कुडङ्ग *m* A bower, *an arbour*

कुडव, -प *m* A measure of grain equal to a quarter of a Prastha and containing 12 handfuls

कुडुप *m* The clasp of a necklace or bracelet

कुड्मल *a* (*f* —ला) Opening full blown expanding (as the blossom of a flower) —ल *m* An opening bud —ल *n* A particular hell

कुड्मलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Budded blossomed -2 Cheerful smiling -3 Half-closed

कुड्य *n* 1 A wall -2 Plastering (a wall) -3 Eagerness curiosity -Comp —छेदिन् *m* A house-breaker a thief —छेद्य *m* A digger —छेद्य *n* A ditch pit breach or opening (in a wall)

कुण् 6 P (कुणति कुणित) 1 To support aid 2 To sound

कुणक *m* A young animal just born

कुणप *a* (*f* —पी) Smelling like a dead body stinking —प *m* -पं *n* A dead body corpse —प *m* 1 A spear 2 A foul smell stench

कुणि *m* A cripple with a withered or crooked arm 2 A willow (Mar नसु ँ)

कुण्ठ *a* (*f* —ण्ठी) Fat corpulent

कुण्ठ् 1 P (कुण्ठति कुण्ठित) 1 To be blunted or dulled -2 To be lame or mutilated -3 To be dull or stupid be idle -4 To loosen

कुण्ठ् 10 P To hide

कुण्ठ *a* (*f* —ण्ठा) 1 Blunt dulled -2 Dull stupid -3 Indolent lazy -4 Weak

कुण्ठक *m* A fool

कुण्ठित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Blunted dulled (fig also) -2 Stupid -3 Mutilated

कुण्ड *m* -डा *f* -ण्ड *n* 1 A bowl-shaped vessel a basin -2 A round hole in the ground for receiving water -3 A hole in general -4 A pool well especially one consecrated to some deity or holy purpose -5 The bowl of a mendicant —ड *m* (*f* —डा) A son born in adultery the son of a woman by a man other than her husband while the husband is alive —डा *f* An epithet of Durgá -Comp —आशिन् *m* A pander pimp one who depends for his livelihood on a कुण्ड i e a bastard or adulterine —ऊधस् (कुण्डोध्नी) *f* 1 A cow with a full udder 2 A woman with a full bosom —कीट *m* 1 A keeper of concubines 2 A follower of Chárvákas an atheist 3 A Bráhmana born in adultery —गोल *m* A low or vile man —गोल —गोलक *n* 1 Gruel 2 A group of कुण्ड and गोलक (taken together)

कुण्डल *m* -लं *n* 1 An ear ring 2 A bracelet -3 The coil of a rope -4 A tie collar

कुण्डलना *f* Encircling (as a word) to denote that it is to be left out or not considered

कुण्डलिन् *m* (*f* —नी) 1 Decorated with ear rings -2 Circular spiral 3 Winding coiling (as a serpent) —m 1 A snake -2 A peacock -3 An epithet of Varuna also of Siva -4 The spotted or painted deer —नी *f* A form of Durgá or Sakti

कुण्डिका *f* 1 A pitcher -2 A student s water pot (कमण्डलु)

कुण्डिन् *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A bastard -3 A horse

कुण्डिन *n* N of a city the capital of the Vidarbhas

कुण्ड्र (-रा-)*a* Strong —र *m* A man

कुतप *m* 1 A Bráhmana -2 A twice-born man (द्विजन्मन्) 3 The sun -4 Fire -5 A guest -6 A cow a bull -7 A daughter s son 8 A

sister s son -9 Grain 10 The eighth Muhúrta of the day 11 A musical instrument 12 A time suitable for the performance of sacrifices to the manes —प *i* 1 The कुश grass

कुतस् *ind* 1 From where? -2 Whence? where else? in what (other) place? 3 Why? Wherefore? From what cause or motive? -4 How? In what manner? कुत Often makes a question of appeal कुत is sometimes used merely for the abl of किम् कुत Becomes indefinite when connected with the particles चिद् चन or अपि

कुतस्त्य *a* 1 Whence come? 2 How happened?

कुतुक *n* 1 Desire inclination -2 Curiosity 3 Eagerness vehemence

कुतुप *m* कुतू *f* A small leathern bottle for oil —प *m* 1 The eighth Muhurta of the day

कुतूहल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Wonderful -2 Excellent best 3 Praised celebrated —ल *n* 1 Desire curiosity 2 Eagerness -3 What excites curiosity; anything pleasing or interesting; a curiosity 4 Delight pleasure

कुत्र *ind* 1 Where? In which place? 2 In which case? कुत्र is sometimes used for the loc sing of किम् When connected with the particles चित् चन or अपि कुत्र becomes indefinite in sense कुत्रापि कुत्रचन somewhere anywhere न कुत्रापि no where; कुत्रचित् कुत्रचित् in one place in another place here there

कुत्रत्य *a* Where living or residing?

कुत्स् 10 A (कुत्सयते कुत्सित) To abuse censure condemn

कुत्सनं कुत्सा *f* Abuse reproach —ना *f* Expression of contempt

कुत्सित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Despised contemptible 2 Low mean vile —त *n* Censure

कुथ *m* The Kusa grass

कुथ *m* थ *n* —था *f* 1 A painted cloth serving as an elephant s housings -2 A carpet (in general)

कुद्दाल ल लक *m* 1 A spade hoe 2 The Kânchana tree लक *n* A copper pitcher

कुद्मल *n* See कुड्मल *n*

कुद्रङ्क ग *m* 1 A watch house -2 A dwelling raised on a scaffold

कुनक *m* A crow

कुन्त *m* 1 A lance a barbed dart spear -2 A small animal an insect

कुन्तल *m* 1 The hair of the head a lock of hair 2 A drinking cup -3 A plough —ला *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

कुन्तय (pl of कुन्ति *m*) N of a country and its people

कुन्ति *m* N of a king son of क्रथ —Comp —भोज *m* N of a Yâdava prince king of the Kuntis who being childless adopted Kuntî

कुन्ती *f* N of पृथा daughter of a Yâdava named शूर adopted by कुन्तिभोज -2 A fragrant resin 3 The wife of a Brâhmana

कुन्थ् 1 9 P (कुन्थति कुथ्नाति कुथित) 1 To suffer pain 2 To cling to -3 To embrace -4 To cling

कुन्द *m* न्द *n* A kind of jasmine (white and delicate) —न्द *n* The flower of this plant. —न्द *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A fragrant oleander -3 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -4 The number nine 5 A turner s lathe Comp —कर *m* A turner

कुन्दम *m* A cat

कुन्दिनी *f* A multitude of lotuses

कुन्दु *m* A rat mouse

कुप् 4 P 1 To be angry (generally with the dat of the person who is the object of anger but sometimes with the acc or gen also) -2 To be excited to gather strength be virulent as in दोषाः प्रकुप्यन्ति With अन् or परि or सम् To be angry प्र To be excited to become strong or virulent

कुपिन्द *m* 1 A weaver 2 A name of of the weaver caste

कुपिनिन् *m* A fisherman

कुपिनी *f* A kind of net for catching small fish

कुपूय *a* (*f* या) Despised low mean contemptible

कुप्य *n* 1 A base metal -2 Any metal but silver and gold -Comp —शाला *f* A braziery

कुबेर (-वे-) *m* The God of riches and regent of the northern quarter -Comp —अद्रि —अचल *m* An epithet of mountain Kailasa —दिश् *f* The north

कुब्ज *a* (*f* -ब्जा) Hump-backed crooked -ब्ज *m* 1 A curved sword -2 A hump on the back —ब्जा *f* A young female servant of Kamsa

कुब्जिका *f* An unmarried girl eight years old

कुम्ब *n* 1 A forest 2 A hole for sacrificial fire -3 A ring; an ear ring -4 A thread 5 A cart

कुध्र *m* 1 A mountain -2 A king

कुमार *m* 1 A son boy, a youth -2 A boy below five 3 A prince an heir apparent (especially in dramas) -4 N of Kártikeya the God of war 5 N of Agni 6 A parrot. -Comp —पालन *n* 1 One who takes care of children -2 N of king Salivahana —भृत्या *f* Care of young chidren -2 Care of a woman in pregnancy or confinement midwifery —वाहिन् -वाहन *m* A peacock -व्रत *n* A vow of eternal celibacy —सू *f* 1 An epithet of Párvati -2 An epithet of the Ganges (-*m*) An epithet of Agni

कुमारक *m* 1 A child, a youth -2 The pupil of the eye

कुमारिक *a* (*f* -का) कुमारिन् (*f* -णी) Furnished with girls, abounding in girls

कुमारिका कुमारी *f* 1 A young girl one from 10 to 12 years old -2 A maiden virgin -3 A girl or daughter in general -4 N of Durgá -5 The southern extremity of the Indian peninsula -Comp —पुत्र *m* 1 The son of an unmarried woman -2 N of Karna

कुमुद् *a* 1 Unkind unfriendly -2 Avaricious -*n* 1 The white water lily -2 The red lotus

कुमुद *m* *n* 1 The white water lily -2 A red lotus —द *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of the elephant supposed to guard the south -3 Camphor 4 A species of monkey 5 N of a Nâga -Comp —आवास *n* Silver —आकर —आवास *m* A pond full of lotuses —पति *m* The moon -खण्ड *n* An assemblage of lotuses —नाथ —पति, -बन्धु, -बान्धव *m* -सुहृद् *m* The moon

कुमुदिनी *f* 1 A water lily with white lotus flowers -2 A collection of lotuses 3 A place abounding in lotuses Comp —नायक —पति *m* The moon

कुमुद्वत् *a* Abounding in lotuses -ती *f* 1 A water lily with white

flowers -2 A collection of lotuses -3 A place abounding in lotuses

कुमुद्वतीश *m* The moon

कुमोदक *m* An epithet of Vishnu

कुम्बा *f* 1 A thick petticoat -2 An enclosure round the sacrificial ground

कुंभ *m* 1 A pitcher water-pot jar 2 The frontal globe on the forehead of an elephant -3 Aquarius the eleventh sign of the zodiac -4 A measure of grain equal to 210 'dronas' -5 (In Yoga phil) Closing the nostrils and mouth so as to suspend breathing -6 The paramour of a harlot -7 An urn in which the bones of dead bodies are collected 8 A kind of heart disease -भा *f* A harlot, a whore -भ *n* A fragrant resin (गुग्गुल) Comp -कर्ण *m* N of a gigantic Rákshasa brother of Rávana and slain by Ráma -2 An epithet of Siva -कार *m* 1 A potter 2 A mixed tribe -ज -जन्मन् *m* -योनि -संभव *m* Epithets of Agastya -2 An epithet of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pándavas -3 An epithet of Vasishtha -दासी *f* A bawd procuress -धर *m* The sign of the zodiac called Aquarius -राशि *m* The sign Aquarius -लग्न *n* That time of the day in which Aquarius rises above the horizon -मंडूक *m* 1 (lit) A frog in a pitcher -2 (fig) An inexperienced man -संधि *m* The hollow on the top of an elephant's head between the frontal globes

कुंभक *m* 1 The base of a column -2 A religious exercise (in Yoga phil) stopping the breath by closing ... and both nostrils with the fingers of the right hand

कुंभिका *f* 1 A small pot -2 A harlot

कुंभिर *m* 1 An elephant -2 A crocodile 3 A fish -4 A kind of poisonous insect 5 A sort of fragrant resin (गुग्गुल) -Comp -नरक *m* A particular hell -मद *m* Rut ichor

कुंभिल *m* 1 A thief who breaks into a house 2 A plagiarist -3 A wife's brother -4 A child of an imperfect impregnation or born at undue seasons

कुंभी *f* 1 A small water jar -2 An earthen cooking vessel -3 A measure of grain Comp -नस *m* A kind of venomous serpent -पाक *m* The contents of a cooking vessel 2 (sing or pl) A particular hell in which the wicked are baked like potter's vessels

कुंभीक *m* 1 The Punnâga tree -2 A catamite -का *f* Swelling of the eye-lids (*mar* रांजणवाडी)

कुंभीर *m* A shark

कुंभीरक कुंभील कुंभीलक *m* A thief -र *m* A crocodile

कुर् 6 P (कुरति कुरित) To sound

कुरकुर 10 A (*pr* कुरकुरायते) To Chant mutter विदूषक अद्यापि कुरकुरायते एष एषा सारिका ... पुत्र ...

कुरंकर, कुरंकुर *m* The (Indian) crane

कुरंग *m* (*f* -गी) 1 A deer in general 2 A species of deer -Comp -अक्षी -नयना -नेत्रा *f* A deer-eyed woman -नाभि *f* Musk

कुरंगक कुरंगम *m* See कुरंग

कुरंगड *m* A crab

कुरट *m* A shoemaker

कुरंट कुरंटक *m* कुरंटका *f* The yellow amaranth (*mar* ...)

कुरंड *m* Enlargement of the testicles or of the scrotum hydrocele (*mar* अंतगळ)

कुरंटक *m* Yellow amaranth

कुरर (-ल) An osprey

कुररी *f* 1 A female osprey (*mar* टिटवी) चकार ध्वमा कुरराद मृग * रघुवं 14 68 -2 A ewe

कुरल *m* 1 An osprey -2 A curl, a lock of hair

कुरव (-क) कुरव (व) क *m* A species of amaranth —व (ब) —व (-क-) क *n* The flower of this tree (*mar* तांबडा कोरांटा)

कुराह (-ह) *m* A light bay horse with black legs

कुरु (*m* pl) 1 N of a country situated in the north of India about the site of the modern Delhi 2 The kings of this country —र *m* 1 A priest -2 Boiled rice Comp —क्षेत्र *n* N of an extensive plain near Delhi the scene of the great war between the Kauravas and Pandavas -क्षात्रदिन *m* A solar day in the course of which three lunar days, three asterisms and three yogas occur -चिह्न *m* Crab -जाङ्गल *n* Same as कुरुक्षेत्र -राज *m*, -राज *m* An epithet of Duryodhana —विस्त *m* A weight of gold equal to about 700 Troy grains —वृद्ध *m* An epithet of Bhishma

कुरुक *m* See कुरुटक

कुरुटक *m* Yellow or white amaranth (*mar* कोरांटी)

कुरुंटी *f* A wooden doll or puppet

कुरुल *m* A lock of hair especially on the forehead

कुरुवक *m* Same as कुरबक

कुरुविन्द *m*, —न्द *n* A ruby —न्द *n* 1 Black salt -2 A mirror

कुर्कुट *m* 1 A cock -2 Rubbish

कुर्कुर *m* A dog

कुर्चिका *f* See कूर्चिका

कुर्द, कुर्द See कूर्द, कूर्द

कूर्प (कूर्-) पर *m* 1 The knee 2 The elbow

कु (कू) पास कु (कू-) पासक *m* A sort of bodice worn by women

कुर्वत् *pres p* (*f* कुर्वती) Doing &c. —*m* 1 A servant -2 A shoe-maker

कुल *n* A race, family -2 The residence of a family, house, an abode -3 A high or noble family noble descent -4 A herd troop collection -5 A gang band (in a bad sense) -6 A country -7 The body -8 The front or fore part 9 A tribe caste community -10 A blue stone —ल *m* The head of a guild or corporation -Comp —अकुल *a* 1 Of a mixed character or origin 2 Middling कुलाकुलतिथि *m f* The second sixth and the tenth lunar days of a fortnight in a month —कुलाकुलवार *m* Wednesday —अङ्कुर *m* The scion of a family -अंगना *f* A respectable or high born (chaste) woman —अगार *m* A man who ruins his family —अचल -अद्रि, पर्वत -शैल *m* A principal mountain one of a class of seven mountains which are supposed to exist in each division of the continent They are —महेन्द्रो मलय सह्य शुक्तिमान् ऋक्षपर्वत । विन्ध्यश्च पारियात्रश्च सप्तैते कुलपर्वता ॥ —अर्चित *a* Sprung from a noble family —अभिमान *m* Family pride —अाचार *m* -धर्म, -धर्म *m* A duty or custom peculiar to a family or caste —आचार्य गुरु *m* 1 A family priest or teacher -2 A geneologist. -आरब्ध *a* Maintaining a family —ईश्वर *m* 1 The chief of a family -2 N of Siva —उत्कट *a* High born

-ट *m* A horse of a good breed —उत्पन्न, -उद्गत, -उद्भूत *a* Sprung from a noble family, high born -उद्वह *m* The head or perpetuator of a family -उपदेश *m* A family name -कज्जल *m* One who is a disgrace to his family -कण्टक *m* One who is a thorn or trouble to his family —कन्यका, -कन्या *f* A girl of high birth -कर, -कर्तृ *m* The founder of a family —कलङ्क *m* One who is a disgrace to his family -क्षय *m* 1 Ruin of a family -2 Extinction of a family —गिरि, -भूभृत् *m*, —पर्वत, —शैल *m* See कुलाचल above —ज, -जात *a* 1 Well-born, of high birth -2 Ancestral, hereditaty -जन *m* A high born or distinguished person -तन्तु *m* One who continues or perpetuates a family -तिथि *m f* An important lunar day, viz– the 4th, 8th, 12th or 14th of a lunar fort night -तिलक. *m* The glory of a family, one who does honour to his family -दीप —दीपक *m* The glory of a family -दुहितृ *f* See कुलकन्या -देवता *f* A tutelary deity ; the guardian deity of a family —धर्म *m* A family custom —धारक *m* A son —धुर्य *m* A son able to support a family ; a grown-up son —नंदन *a* Gladdening or doing honour to a family -नायिका *f* A girl worshipped at the celebration of the orgies of the left hand Sâktas —नारी *f* A high bred and virtuous woman —नाश *m* 1 Ruin or extinction of a family -2 A reprobate, outcast -3 A camel —परंपरा *f* The series of generations comprising a race —पति *m* 1 The head or chief of a family -2 A sage who feeds and teaches 10 000 pupils -पांसुका *f* An unchaste woman —पालि, -पालिका, -पाला *f* A chaste, or high born woman —पुत्र *m* A nobly born youth —पुरुष *m* 1 A respectable or high born man -2 An ancestor —पूर्वग *m* An ancestor. —भार्या *f* A virtuous wife —भृत्या *f* The nursing of a pregnant woman. -मर्यादा *f* Family honour or respectability —मार्ग *m* A family custom, the best way or the way of honesty. —योषित्, -वधू *f* A woman of good family and character —वार *m* A principal day, (*i e* Tuesday and Friday) —विद्या *f* 1 Knowledge handed down in a family ; traditional knowledge -2 One of the three आन्वीक्षकी lores —विप्र *m* A family-priest —वृद्ध *m* An old and experienced member of a family —व्रत *m*, —तं *n* A family vow -शील *a* Well born, of a good family. (—*m*) 1 The chief of a family or a guild -2 An artisan of noble birth —सख्या *f* 1 Family-respectability -संतति *f*. Posterity, continuation of a lineage —संभव *a*. Of a respectable family —सेवक *m* An excellent servant -स्त्री *f* A woman of good family ; a noble woman —स्थिति *f* 1 Antiquity or prosperity of a family -2 A family custom

कुलक *a* (*f* —का) Of good family —कः *m* 1 The chief of a guild -2 Any artisan of eminent birth -3 An ant hill —कं *n* 1 A collection -2 A number of verses from 5 to 15 stanzas in grammatical connection and the whole forming one *sentence*); *e g* See शिशुपाल 1 4 -10 रघु॰ 1 5 9 so कुमार॰ 1 1-16 -3 A kind of prose composition with few compounds

कुलटा *f* An unchaste woman. -Comp —पति *m* A cuckold

कुलत्थ *m* A kind of pulse

कुलधर *a* One who continues or perpetuates a family

कुलभर, कुलभल *m* A thief

कुलाय *m*, -य *n* The nest of a bird -2 The body -3 A place or spot in general -4 A woven texture a web -Comp —निलाय *m* The act of sitting in a nest, hatching, brood ing —स्थ *m* A bird

कुलायिका *f* A bird cage, an aviary dove-cot

कुलाल *m* 1 A potter -2 A wild cock -3 An owl —ली *f* The wife of a potter

कुलालिका *f* An aviary

कुलि *m* A hand

कुलिक *a* (*f* —का) Well born —क *m* 1 A kinsman -2 The chief or head of a guild -5 An artist of high birth -Comp —वेला *f* Certain portions of time on each day on which it is improper to begin any good business [sparrow

कुलिङ्ग *m* A bird in general -2 A

कुलिन *a* (*f* —नी) Of good family, high born —*m* A mountain

कुलिंदा *m pl* N of a country and its rulers

कुलिर *m*, -र *n* 1 A crab -2 The 4th sign of the zodiac, Cancer, see कुलीर

कुलिश *m* -श *n* 1 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 The point or end of a thing -Comp —धर, -पाणि *m* An epithet of Indra -नायक *m* A particular mode of sexual enjoyment —शासन *m* An epithet of Sâkya-muni

कुली *f* A wife s elder sister

कुलीन *a* (*f* —ना) Of a high or good family; well born —न *m* A horse of a good breed

कुलीनस *n* Water

कुलीर, -रक *m* 1 A crab -2 The fourth sign of the zodiac, cancer

कुलीनक *a* Of a good family

कुलाश *m*, -श *n* Indra's thunderbolt

कुलुकगुञ्जा *f* A fire brand

कुलूता *m pl* N of a country and its rulers

कुल्माष *n* Cruel —ष *m* A kind of grain Comp —अभिषुत *n* Gruel •

कुल्य *a* 1 Relating to a family, race or corporation -2 Well-born —ल्य *m* A respectable man —ल्य 1 *n* Friendly inquiry after family affairs, (condolence congratulation &c) -2 A bone -3 Flesh -4 A winnowing bask*t —ल्या *f* 1 A virtuous woman -2 A small river, canal stream; कुल्याम्भि पवनचपलै शाखिना धौतमूला • शाकुन्त 1 15 -3 A dike trench

कुल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) 1 Relating to a family -2 Well born —ल्य *m* A respectable man —ल्य *n* 1 A bone -2 Flesh -3 A winnowing basket. -4 Friendly inouiry after family affairs

कुल्या *f* 1 A virtuous woman -2 A small river canal, stream -3 A measure of grain equal to eight 'dronas'

कुव *n* 1 A flower -2 A lotus

कुवम *m* The sun

कुवर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Astringent -2 Beardless Also see तुवर

कुवल *n* 1 The water lily -2 A pearl -3 Water

कुवलय *n* 1 The blue water lily -2 A water lily in general -3 The earth (—*m* also)

कुवलयिनी *f* 1 The blue water lily plant -2 An assemblage of lotus

es -3 A place abounding in lotuses
कुवाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Detracting, undervaluing -2 Low, vile
कुवाहुल *m* A camel
कुवि (पि-) द *m* 1 A weaver -2 N of the weaver caste
कुवणा *f* 1 A basket to hold fish (when caught) -2 A badly arranged tress of hair
कुवेल *n* A lotus
कुश *m* 1 A kind of grass considered holy and used in religious ceremonies -2 N of the elder son of Râma -3 A rope of Kusa grass for connecting the yoke of a plough with the pole -4 One of the great 'Dvîpas' -शा *f* 1 A plank for cover ing anything -2 A piece of wood -3 A horse's bridle —शी *f* A sort of ladle -2 Wrought iron -3 Plough share -4 A pod of cotton -श *n* Water; as in कुशेशय Comp अक्ष *m* A monkey —अग्र *n* The sharp point of a blade of the Kusa grass, hence often used in comp in the sense of 'sharp', 'shrewd, 'penetrating' as intellect Hence कुशाग्र बुद्धि means one having a penetrating intellect; sharp, shrewd —अग्रीय *a* Penetrating, sharp —अङ्गुरी —यं *n* A ring of Kusa grass worn at religious ceremonies —आसन *n* A mat of Kusa grass —ध्वज *m* The younger brother of Janaka —स्थल *n* N of a place in the North of India —स्थली *f* N of the town Dvârakâ
कुशल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Right, proper, good auspicious -2 Happy, prosperous -3 Able clever, proficient, with loc, or in comp -लं *n* 1 Welfare happiness -2 Virtue -3 Clever ness ability —ल *m* An epithet of Siva -Comp —काम *a* Desirous of happiness —प्रश्न *m* Friendly inquiry after a person's health or welfare —बुद्धि *a* Wise, intelligent, shrewd, sharp
कुशलिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Happy, prosperous
कुशा *f* 1 A rope -2 A bridle
कुशावती *f* N of a city, the capital of Kusa Rama's son
कुशिक *a* (*f* का) Squint eyed -क *m* 1 N of the grand father of Visvâmitra -2 A plough share -3 Sediment of oil
कुशिद *m* An epithet of Válmíki
कुशीद *n* Usury, also कुसीद
कुशीलव *m* 1 A bard, singer -2 An actor, a dancer -3 A newsmonger -4 An epithet of Válmíki *m dual* The two sons of Rama
कुशुम *m* 1 The water pot of an ascetic -2 A jar in general
कुशूल *m* 1 A granary, cupboard store room -2 A fire made of chaff
कुशेशय *n* A water lily, a lotus in general —य *m* The (Ind an) crane or Sârasa bird
कुष् 9 P (कुष्णाति कुषित) 1 To tear, extract, pull or draw out -2 To test examine -3 To shine With निस् To draw out
कुषाकु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire -3 An ape, monkey
कुषाद *a* Indifferent inert —द *n* Usury
कुष्ठ *m*, ष्ठं *n* 1 A kind of leprosy -2 A sort of poison -Comp —अरि *m* Sulphur
कुष्ठल *a* (*f* —ला) कुष्ठिन (*f* —ना) *a* Affected with leprosy, a leper
कुष्मांड *m* 1 A kind of pumpkin gourd -2 A false conception —डी *f* 1 A religious ceremony 2 An

epithet of the wife of Siva

कुष्मांडक *m* A kind of pumpkin gourd

कुस् 4 P (कुस्यति कुसित) 1 To embrace 2 To surround

कुसित *m* 1 An inhabited country -2 One who lives on usury see कुसीद

कुसीद a Lazy slothful *m* A money lender usurer -दं *n* 1 Any loan or thing lent to be repaid with interest 2 Lending money usury the profession of usury Comp -पथ *m* Usury usurious interest -वृद्धि *f* Interest on money

कुसीदा *f* A female usurer

कुसीदायी *f* The wife of a usurer

कुसीदक कुसीदिक *m* A usurer

कुसुमं *n* 1 A flower 2 Menstrual discharge -3 A fruit -4 A disease of the eyes -म *m* A form of fire -Comp -अंजनं *n* The calx of brass used as a collyrium -अंजलि *m* A handful of flowers -अधिप अधिराज् *m* The Champaka tree (bearing yellow fragrant flowers) -अवचय *m* Gathering flowers अवतंसक *m* A chaplet -अस्त्र -आयुध -इषु -बाण -शर *m* N of the God of love -आकर 1 A garden -2 A nosegay -3 The vernal season -आत्मकं *n* Saffron -आपीड *m* 1 A garland or chaplet of flowers -2 The God of love -आसव *m* 1 Honey 2 A kind of spirituous liquor (prepared from flowers) -उज्ज्वल a Brilliant with blossoms -कार्मुक -चाप -धन्वन् *m* Epithets of the God of love -चित *a* Heaped with flowers -पुरं *n* N of the town of Pâtaliputra -लता *f* A creeper in blossom शयनं *n* A bed of flowers स्तबक *m* A nosegay bouquet

कुसुमवती *f* 1 A woman in her courses -2 N of the town Pataliputra

कुसुमार *m* A thief

कुसुंभ *m* -भं *n* Safflower -2 Saffron 3 The waterpot of an ascetic -भं Gold -भ *m* Mere outward affection (compared with the colour of safflower)

कुसूल *m* A granary store-house (for corn &c)

कुस्तुभ 1 *m* An epithet of Vishnu 2 The ocean

कुह *m* 1 Kubera the God of riches 2 A rogue cheat

कुहक *m* 1 A cheat rogue juggler -कं *n* -का *f* Jugglery deception -Comp -स्वन -स्वर *m* A wild cock

कुहन 1 A mouse 2 A snake -ना *f* 1 Hypocrisy -2 Assumed and false sanctity -3 The interested performance of religious austerities hypocrisy -नं *n* 1 A small earthen vessel -2 A glass vessel

कुहनिका *f* Interested performance of religious austerities hypocrisy (नम)

कुहरं *n* 1 A cavity hollow -2 The ear -3 The throat 4 Proximity 5 Copulation 6 A hole rent 7 A guttural sound

कुहरितं *n* 1 Sound in general -2 The cry of the (Indian) cuckoo

कुहु कुहू *f* 1 New moon day *i e* the last day of a lunar month when the moon is invisible -2 The deity that presides over this day -3 The cry of the (Indian) cuckoo 4 The first day of the first quarter on which the moon rises -Comp -कण्ठ -मुख -रव -शब्द *m* The (Indian) cuckoo

कुहेडक कुहेडि कुहेडिका *f* A fog mist

(कु-कू-नाति कु-कू न त) 1 To sound make noise cry out in distress

कू f A f male imp

कूच m The female breast especially that of a young or unmarried woman See कुच

कूचिका कूचा f 1 A painter s brush a small brush of hair a pencil -2 A key

कूज् I P (कूजति कूजित) To make any inarticulate sound hum coo warble 2 To moan groan 3 To fill with sounds With नि or वि To coo to make an indistinct noise

कूज m कूजन कूजितं n 1 Cooing warbling 2 The rattling of wheels

कूट a (f -टा) 1 False 2 Immovable steady 3 Despised -ट m -ट n 1 Fraud illusion fraudulent or roguish scheme -2 A puzzling question knotty or intricate point -3 Falsehood untruth 4 A summit of a mountain 5 Any projection 6 The bone of the forehead with its projections; the crown of the head 7 A horn 8 End corner -9 Head chief 10 A heap multitude 11 A hammer an iron mallet -12 A plough share the body of a plough 13 A trap for catching deer -14 A concealed weapon as a dagger in a wooden case or a sword in a stick 15 A water jar -16 The door of a city -ट m 1 A house dwelling -2 An ox whose horns are broken -3 An epithet of Agastya Comp -अक्ष A false or loaded die -अगार n Apartment on the top of a house -अर्थ m Ambiguity of meaning -आख्यान f A tale fiction -उपाय m A trick stratagem -कार -कारक m A rogue a false witness -कृत a 1 Cheating, deceiving 2 Forging a document -3 Bribing (-m) 1 A man of the writer caste (कायस्थ) 2 An epithet of Siva -कार्षापण m A false कार्षापण q v -खड्ग m A swordstick -छद्मन् m A cheat -तुला f A false pair of scales -धर्म a (A country or house) where falsehood is considered a duty -पक्व -पर्व -पूत m A bilious fever to which elephants are subject (also sometimes written as कूटपाल्क) -पालक m 1 A Potter 2 A potter s kiln -पाश -बन्ध m A trap snare -मान n A false measure or weight -मोहन m An epithet of Skanda -यंत्र n A trap a snare for deer birds &c -युद्ध n A treacherous or unfair warfare -रचना f A trap laid -शाल्मलि f m 1 A species of the Sálmali tree 2 The club of Yama -शासन n A forged grant or decree -साक्षिन् m A false witness -स्थ a Standing at the top occupying the highest place (said of a person who stands at the head in a geneological table) (-स्थ m) The Supreme Soul (immovable unchangeable and perpetually the same) -स्वर्ण n Counterfeit gold

कूटक a Fraudulent -कम् n 1 Fraud 2 Elevation prominence 3 The body of a plough a plough-share -क m 1 A braid or tress of hair -2 A perfume -Comp -आख्यानं n An invented tale

कूटशः ind In heaps or multitudes

कूटम् n The same as कूटं

कूट् 10 U (कूटयते कूटित) 1 To speak converse 2 To contract close (Atm in this sense)

कूणिका f 1 The horn of any animal 2 The peg of a lute

कूदाल m Mountain ebony

कूप m 1 A well 2 A hol cave

hollo v cavity 3 A leather oil ves sel 4 A post to which a ship is moored 5 A tree or rock in the midst of a river 6 A mast पी f I A small well 2 A flask bottle -3 The navel Comp —अङ्ग अग n Horripilation —कच्छप मडूक m (f -पी की) A tortoise or frog in a well (fig) an inexperienced per son one who has had no experi ence of the world at large —यंत्र n A water wheel a contrivance for raising water from a well -Comp —घटघट (-घ टका) f A bucket or pot attached to the water wheel to draw up wa er —यंत्रघ टक याय m The maxim of the buckets and the water heel Some of the buckets are filled with water and go up while some buckets are being em ptied and go do vn The maxim is used to describe he vicissitudes of life since some me become rich a d rise in society while some are be coming poor and are sinking in the soc al scale

कूपक m I A well -2 A hole ca vity -3 The hollow below the lo ns -4 A stake to which a boat is moor ed 5 The mast of a ship -6 A funeral pile 7 A h le under a funeral p le 8 A leather oil ves el -9 A rock or tree in the m dst of a river 10 A boat पिका f A stone or rock in the midst of a stream

कूपा (-पा) m The ocean

कू ी f I A small well -2 A flask

कूब (ब) र a (f —री) I Beauti ful agreeable ॰ Hump-backed ॰ m —॰ n The pole of a carriage to wh ch the yoke is fixed —र m A hump-backed man —रि f I A car riage covered with a cloth or blank et -2 The pole of a carriage to which the yoke is fixed

कूर m — n Food boiled rice

कूर्च m —र्च n I A bunch a bun dle 2 A handful of Kusa grass 3 A peacock s feather -4 The beard -5 The tip of the thumb and the middle finger brought in con tact so as to pinch &c (Mar चिमटा) 6 The upper part of the nose the part (or hair) between the eye brows 7 A brush 8 Deceit fraud 9 Boasting bragging —र्च m I The head ॰ A store-room -Comp —शार -शेख m The cocoa nut tree

कूर्चक m I A bushel 2 A brush for clean ng the teeth -3 A paint er s brush

क र्चिका f I A painting brush or pencil 2 A key 3 A bud blos som 4 Inspissated milk -5 A needle

कूर्द् I U (कू र्दते कूर्दति) I To leap jump 2 To frolic With उद्— To jump up

क न n I Leaping 2 Playing sporting —नी f I A festival in hon our of Kāmdeva held on the ff teenth day of Chaitra -2 The full moon day n Chaitra

कर्प m The part be e n the eye brows

कूर्पर m I The elbo v 2 The knee

कूर्पास क m n Bod ce (worn by women to cover their brea sts) सव्याजर्कुलिकर ठनका x x चक्रमुद्र न च हेमाग्नं स्थिर • कथु॰ 5 8

कूर्म I A torto se 2 Vishnu in his second or Kurma incarnation 3 One of th outer winds of the body 4 A part cular ge t culat on with the fingers —र्मी f A female tortoise -Comp —अवतार m The

Kurma incarnation of Vishnu -इद, —पृष्ठक *n* 1 The back or shell of a tortoise -2 A lid or cover of a dish —राज *m* Vishnu in the shape of a tortoise in his second incarnation

कूलं *n* 1 A shore, bank -2 A slope declivity -3 Skirt, edge border, proximity -4 A pond -5 The rear of an army -6 A heap mound -Comp —चर *a* Frequenting or grazing on the banks —हण्डक, -हुण्डक An eddy

कूलवती *f* A river

कूलंकष *a* Tearing away or under mining the bank —ष *m* 1 The current or stream of a river -2 The ocean sea —षा *f* A river

कूलमुद्रुज *a* Breaking down banks (as rivers elephants &c)

कूलमुद्वह *a* Tearing up or carrying away the bank

कूवर *m* See कूबर

कूवार *m* The ocean

कूष्माण्ड *m* 1 A kind of pumpkin gourd -2 A kind of spell or magical formula -3 A kind of spirit or imp —ण्डी *f* N of Durgá

कूहा A fog mist

कृ 5 U (कृणोति कृणुते) To hurt injure kill

कृ 8 U (करोति कुरुते चकार-चक्रे, अकार्षीत् अकृत करिष्यति-ते कर्तुम् कर्मणि क्रियते कृत) The senses of कृ are almost infinitely *modified* according to the noun it is joined with 1 To do (in general) -2 To make -3 To prepare -4 To build create -5 *To produce* -6 *To form arrange* -7 To write compose 8 *To perform* be engaged in 9 To tell, narrate -10 To carry out execute obey -11 To bring about accomplish effect -12 To throw or discharge, emit -13 To assume, put on take, take up -14 To send forth utter -15 To place or put on (with loc). -16 To entrust (with some duty), appoint -17 To cook (as food) as in कृतान्न -18 To think regard consider -19 To make a sound as in सात्कृ य, फूत्कृत्य, भुङ्क्ते, so वषट्कृ, स्वाहाकृ &c -20 To pass spend (time) -21 To direct towards turn the attention to, resolve on (with loc or dat) as in नाधर्मे कुरुते मन -22 To use employ, *make use of*; *as in* किं तया क्रियते धेन्वा -23 To divide break into parts (*with adverbs ending in* धा), द्विधा कृ to divide into two parts -24 To reduce completely to (a particular condition with adverbs ending *in* सात्) *as in* भस्मसात् कृ *to reduce* to ashes -25 To secure for oneself -26 To help, give aid -27 To make liable -28 To violate or outrage (as a girl) -29 To begin -30 To order 31 To free from -32 To *proceed with put in practice* -33 To sacrifice -34 To consider equal to as in तृणाकृ

This root is often used with nouns adjectives and indeclinables to form verbs from them, like the English affixes 'en' or 'fy', in the sense of 'making a person or thing to be what he or it previously is not; *e g* कृष्णीकृ to make *that which is not already black*, black *i e* blacken Sometimes such formations take place in other senses also, *e g* अङ्गीकृ 'to *clasp to the bosom*', *embrace* भस्मीकृ *to reduce to ashes*; तृणीकृ to value as little as straw; मन्दीकृ to slacken, make slow so शूलाकृ to roast on the end of pointed lances; सुखाकृ to please [illegible] to spend time &c We give below some idiomatic uses of कृ पदं कृ To set foot (fig also); [illegible]

कृ To think of meditate; मनसि कृ To think to resolve or determine; सख्यं मैत्रीं कृ To form friendship with; अस्त्रं कृ To practise the use of weapons दण्डं कृ To inflict punishment हृदि कृ To pay heed to कालं कृ To die मनसि or बुद्धौ कृ To think of intend mean उदकं कृ To offer libations of water to the Manes चिरं कृ To delay वीणां कृ to play on the lute नखानि कृ To clean the nails कन्यां कृ To outrage or violate a maiden; विना कृ To separate from to be abandoned by; मध्ये कृ To place in the middle to have reference to वशे कृ To win over place in subjection subdue चमत्कृ To cause surprise; make an exhibition or a show; सत्कृ To honour treat with respect तिरस्कृ To place aside पुरस्कृ To follow obey मातुराज्ञां पुरस्कृत्य वनमेत स्थां गत * मास म दया

कृक *m* The throat

कृकण *m* 1 A kind of partridge -2 A worm 3 An epithet of Siva

कृकलास *m* A lizard chameleon

कृकवाकु *m* 1 A cock 2 A peacock -3 A lizard -Comp —ध्वज *m* An epithet of Kártikeya

कृकाटिका *f* The raised and straight part of the neck

कृच्छ्र *a* (*f* —च्छ्रा) 1 Causing trouble painful -2 Bad miserable wicked sinful -3 Being in a difficult or painful situation —च्छ्र *m* च्छ्र *n* 1 A difficulty trouble hardship calamity danger 2 Bodily mortification penance expiation *3 Torment torture 4 A kind of* religious penance (प्राजापत्य) —च्छ्र *m* Ischury —च्छ्र *n* Sin —कृच्छ्रं कृच्छ्रेण कृच्छ्रात् *ind* With great difficulty painfully miserably -Comp प्राण *a* 1 One whose life is in danger 2 Breathing with difficulty -3 Hardly supporting life —साध्य *a* 1 Curable with difficulty (as a patient or disease) 2 Accomplished with difficulty

कृत् 6 P (कृन्तति-कृत्त) 1 To cut cut off divide cut in pieces destroy

कृत् 7 P (कृणत्ति कृत्त) 1 To spin 2 To surround 3 To attire

कृत् *a* (Generally at the end of comp) Doer maker performer manufacturer composer —*m* 1 A class of affixes used to form derivatives (nouns adjectives &c) from roots 2 A word so formed -Comp —अन्त *m* A word ending with a krit affix

कृत *p p* (*f* -ता) Done performed made accomplished —त *n* 1 Work action 2 Service benefit -3 Consequence result 4 Aim object 5 N of that side of a die which is marked with four points -6 N of the first of the four Yugas of the world 7 The number 4 8 A stroke at a game -9 Prize or booty gained in a battle 10 An offering Comp —अकृत *a* Done and not done *i e* done in part but not completed (त *m*) The Supreme Being —अङ्क *a* 1 Marked branded -2 Numbered (क *m*) That side of a die which is marked with four points —अञ्जलि *a* Folding the hands in supplication —अनुकर *a* Following another s example subservient —अनुसार *m* A custom usage अन्त *a* Causing an end terminating (त *m*) 1 Yama the God of death 2 Fate destiny -3 A demonstrated conclusion dogma a proved

doctrine -4 A sinful or inauspicious action -5 An epithet of Saturn 6 Saturday -7 The inevitable result of former actions -8 The second lunar mansion -9 The number two -कृतान्तजनक *m* The sun -अन्न *n* 1 Cooked food -2 Digested food -3 Excrement —अपराध *a* Guilty criminal —अभय *a* Saved from fear or danger अभिषेक *a* Crowned inaugurated -अभ्यास *a* Practised —अर्थ *a* 1 Successful -2 Satisfied, happy contented -3 Clever कृतार्थीकृ 1 To render fruitful or successful -2 To make good -कृतार्थता To make fruitful -अवधान *a* Careful attentive —अवधि *a* 1 Fixed appointed -2 Bounded limited —अवस्थ *a* 1 Summoned caused to be present -2 Fixed settled —अस्त्र *a* 1 Armed -2 Trained in the science of arms or missiles, well versed in the use of missiles [illegible] -आगम *a* Advanced proficient skilled (*-m*) The Supreme Soul —आगस् *a* Guilty criminal sinful -आत्मन् *a* 1 Self possessed of a self govern ed spirit -2 Purified in mind —आभरण *a* Adorned —आयास *a* Labouring suffering —आह्वान *a* Challenged -उद्यम *a* Diligent energetic spirited —उदक *a* One who has performed his ablutions -उद्वाह *a* 1 Married 2 Practising penance by standing with up lifted hands -उपकार *a* 1 Favoured befriend ed assisted -2 Friendly -उपभुक्त *a* Used enjoyed —कर्मन् *a* 1 One who has done his work -2 Skilful clever (*-m*) 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 A Sannyasin -काम *a* One whose desires are fulfilled —कर्मन् *a* 1 One who has done his work or obtained his object -2 Not requiring another s aid —काल *a* 1 Fixed or settled as to time -2 Who has waited a certain time (-ल *m*) Appointed time कृत्य-विद् *a* 1 Who has accomplished his object 2 *Satisfied contented* -3 Clever -4 Having done his duty, that has done whatever is worth doing -क्रय *m* A purchaser -क्षण *a* 1 Waiting impatiently for the exact moment -2 One who has got an opportunity -घ्न *a* 1 Ungrateful -2 Defeating all previous measures -चूड *m* *A boy on whom the ceremony of tonsure has been performed* —ज्ञ *a* 1 Grateful -2 Correct in conduct (-ज्ञ *m*) 1 A dog -2 An epithet of Siva —तीर्थ *a* 1 One who has visited holy places -2 One who studies with a professional teacher -3 Fertile in means or expedients 4 A guide —दास *m* A servant hired for a stated period -धी *a* 1 Prudent considerate -2 Learned educated wise -निश्चय *a* 1 Resolute resolved -2 Confident sure —धन्वन् *a* Skilled in archery पूर्व *a* *Done formerly* -प्रतिकृत *n* Assault and counter assault attack and resistance —प्रज्ञ *a* 1 One who has made an agreement -2 One who has fulfilled his promise -बुद्धि *a* 1 Learned educated wise -2 A man of resolute character 3 Informed of one s duty -मति *a* Firm resolute -विद्य *a* Learned clever wise -युग *n* The first (golden) of the four ages -लक्षण *a* 1 Stamped, marked -2 Branded -3 Excellent

amiable -4 Defined, discriminated -विद *a* Learned educated -वेतन *a* Hired, paid (as a servant) -वेदिन् *a* Grateful -वेश *a* Attired, decorated -शिल्प *a* Skilled in art or trade -शोभ *a* 1 Splendid -2 Beautiful -3 Handy, dexterous -शौच *a* Purified -श्रम, -परिश्रम *m* 1 One who has studied -सङ्कल्प *a* Resolved determined -सङ्केत *a* Making an appointment -सञ्ज्ञ *a* Restored to consciousness or senses 3 Aroused -सन्नाह *a* Clad in armour accoutred -सापत्निका -सापत्नी, -सापत्निका, सापत्नका, सपत्निकी *f* A woman whose husband has married another wife a married woman having a co-wife or a superseded wife -हस्त, -हस्तक *a* 1 Dexterous, clever skilful, handy -2 Skilled in archery -हस्तता *f* Skill, dexterity -2 Skill in archery or generally in handling arms

कृतक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Done made prepared -2 Artificial -3 Feigned, false assumed -4 Adopted, false (as a son &c)

कृतम् *ind* Enough, no more of away; (with instr) तस्मात्कृत चरणपातविडंबनाभि * पंचत 4 9 अथवा कृत सदेहेन * शाकुत I अथवा गिरा कृत * रघुव II 41

कृति *f* 1 Doing manufacturing making performing -2 Action, deed -3 Creation, work, composition -4 Magic enchantment -5 Injuring, killing -6 The number '20' -7 An enchantress a witch -8 A knife -Comp कर *m* An epithet of Rávana

कृतिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Satisfied contented happy, successful -2 Lucky, fortunate blessed -3 Clever, competent able skilful wise learned -4 Following, obeying, virtuous, doing what is enjoined

कृते, कृतेन *ind* (With gen or in comp) For, for the sake of, on account of

कृत्त *p p* 1 Cut snapped, broken, divided -2 Desired, sought

कृत्ति *f* 1 Skin, hide (in general) -2 The hide of an antelope on which a religious student sits -3 The bark of the birch tree used for writing -4 One of the lunar mansions, the Pleiades -Comp -वास -वासस *m* An epithet of Siva

कृत्तिका *f pl* 1 The third of the 27 lunar mansions or asterisms, (consisting of 6 stars), the Pleiades -2 Those six stars represented as nymphs nursing Kartikeya, the God of war -Comp -तनय, -पुत्र, -सुत *m* Epithets of Kartikeya -भव *m* The moon

कृत्नु *a* Working well, able to work powerful -2 Clever, skilful -त्नु *m* A mechanic an artist

कृत्य (*f* त्या) 1 What ought to be done, right, proper, fit -2 Feasible, practicable -3 Who may be seduced from allegiance, treacherous -त्य *n* 1 What ought to be done duty, function -2 Work, business -3 Purpose object -4 Motive cause -त्य *m* A class of affixes forming potential (future) passive participle; these are तव्य, अनीय, य and also एलिम -त्या *f* 1 Action, deed -2 Magic -3 A female deity to whom sacrifices are offered for destructive purposes

कृत्रिम *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Artificial; not spontaneous acquired -2 Adopted (as a child) -म *m* An artificial or adopted son a grown up

son adopted without the consent of his natural parents —म *n* 1 A kind of salt -2 A kind of perfume -Comp —धूप, -धूपक *m* Incense a kind of perfume —पुत्र *m* Same as कृत्रिम -पुत्रक *m* Doll puppet -भूमि *f* An artificial floor —वन *n* A park, garden

कृत्वस् *ind* An affix added to numerals to denote 'fold' or 'times'; *e g* दशकृत्वः ten times, ten fold

कृत्य *n* 1 Water -2 A multitude —रस *m* Sin

कृत्स्न *a* (*f* —त्स्ना) All, whole, entire

कृन्तत्र *n* A plough

कृन्तन *n* Cutting cutting off, tearing asunder

कृप *m* The maternal uncle of अश्वत्थामन्

कृपण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Poor, pitiable wretched -2 Void of judgment, unable or unwilling to discriminate or to do a thing -3 Low, vile -4 Miserly stingy -5 Avaricious —ण *n* Wretchedness —ण *m* 1 A miser -Comp —धी, -बुद्धि *a* Low minded —वत्सल *a* Kind to the poor

कृपा *f* Pity, tenderness, compassion

कृपाण *m* 1 A sword -2 A knif

कृपाणक *m* A sword —णिका *f* A knife dagger

कृपाणी *f* 1 A pair of scissors -2 A dagger

कृपालु *a* Merciful compassionate, kind

कृपी *f* The sister of कृप and wif of Drona -Comp -पति *m* An epithet of Drona —सुत *m* An epithet of अश्वत्थामन्

कृपीट *n* 1 Underwood forest wood -2 Wood fi ewood -3 Water -4 The belly -Comp —पाल *m* 1 A rudder -2 The ocean -3 Air, wind —योनि *m* Fire

कृमि *a* Full of worms, wormy -मि *m* 1 A worm an insect in general -2 Worms (disease) -3 An ass -4 A spider -5 The lac (dye) -6 An ant -Comp —कण, —कोश *m* The cocoon of a silk worm कृमिकोशो (त्थ) त्थ *n* Silken cloth —घ्न, -जग्ध *n* Aloe wood -जा *f* Lac, the red dye produced by insects —जलज, -वारिरुह *m* A shell fish an animal (fish, &c) living in a shell —पर्वत -शैल *m* An ant hill —फल *m* The Udumbara tree —शङ्ख *m* The fish living in the conch —शुक्ति *f* 1 A bivalve shell -2 The animal living in it -3 An oyster

कृमिण, कृमिल *a* Having worms wormy

कृमिला *f* A fruitful woman

कृश् 4 P (कृश्यति, कृश) 1 To become lean or emaciated -2 To wane (as the moon)

कृश *a* (*f* —शा) Compar क्रशीयस्; Superl क्रशिष्ठ) 1 Lean, weak, feeble emaciated 2 Small, little minute (in size or quantity) -3 Poor, insignificant -Comp —अक्ष *m* A spider —अङ्ग *a* Lean thin —अङ्ग *m* An epithet of Siva —अङ्गी *f* 1 A woman with a slender frame -2 The Priyangu creeper —उदर *a* 1 Thin waisted -2 Having the belly reduced in bulk

कृशला *f* Hair (of the head)

कृशानु *m* Fire -Comp —रेतस् *m* An epithet of Siva

कृशाश्विन् *m* An actor

कृष् 6 U (कृषति-ते कृष्ट) To plough make furrows

कृष् 1 P (कर्षति, कृष्ट) 1 To draw drag pull draw away tear -2 To

attract -3 To lead or conduct as an army -4 To bend (as a bow) 5 To subdue vanquish overpower -6 To plough till -7 To obtain 8 To deprive one of (with two acc)

कृषक *m* 1 A ploughman husbandman -2 An ox -3 A plough share —कः *n* A plough share

कृषाण *m* A ploughman husbandman

कृषि *f* 1 Ploughing 2 Agriculture husbandry -Comp —कर्मन् *n* Agriculture —जीविन् *a* Living by husbandry —फल *n* Agricultural produce or profit —सेवा *f* Agriculture husbandry

कृषिक *m* A ploughman husbandman

कृषीवल *m* One who lives by husbendry a farmer

कृष्कर *m* An epithet of शिव

कृष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Drawn pulled attracted -2 Ploughed Comp —उप्त *a* Sown on cultivated ground —पच्य —पाच्य *a* 1 Ripening in cultivated ground 2 Cultivated

कृष्टि *m* A learned man —*f* 1 Drawing attracting 2 Ploughing

कृष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्णा) 1 Black dark dark blue 2 Wicked evil —ष्ण 1 The black colour 2 The black antelope -3 A crow 4 The (Indian) cuckoo 5 The dark half of a lunar month (from full to new moon) 6 The Kali age 7 Vishnu in his eighth incarnation born as the son of Vasudeva and Devaki 8 N of Vyása the reputed author of the Mahâbhârata -9 N of Arjuna -10 Aloe wood 11 The Supreme Spirit 12 Black pepper 13 Iron —ष्णा *f* 1 N of Draupadi wife of the Pândavas 2 N of a river in the Deccan 3 An epithet of Durgá 4 One of the 7 tongues of fire —ष्णा *f* A dárk night —ष्ण *n* 1 Blackness darkness (moral also) 2 Iron 3 Antimony 4 The black part of the eye -5 Black pepper -6 Lead -7 An inauspicious act 8 Money acquired by gambling -Comp —अगरु *n* A kind of sandal wood —अचल *m* An epithet of the mountain Raivataka —अजिन *n* The skin of the black antelope —अध्वन् —अर्चिस् *m* An epithet of fire —अयस *n* —अयस —अश्मन् *n* Iron crude or black iron —अष्टमी जन्माष्टमी *f* The 8th day of the dark half of Sráva na when Krishna was born also called गोकुलाष्टमी —आवास *m* The holy fig-tree —उरग *m* A kind of snake —कन्द *n* A red lotus —कर्मन् *a* Of black deeds criminal wicked sinful —काक *m* A raven काय *m* A buffalo —काष्ठ *n* A kind of sandal wood agallochum —कोहल *m* A gambler —गति *m* Fire —ग्रीव *m* N of Siva —तार *m* 1 A species of antelope -2 An antelope (in general) —देह *m* A bee —धन *n* Money got by foul means —द्वैपायन *m* N of Vyâsa —पक्ष *m* The dark half of a lunar mounth —मृग *m* The black antelope —मुख वक्त्र, —आस्य *m* The black faced monkey —यजुस् *n* The Taittiriya or black Yajurveda —लोह *m* The load stone —वर्ण *m* 1 Black colour -2 N of Râhu A Sudra -वर्त्मन् *m* 1 Fire 2 N of Râhu -3 A low man profligate शकुन *m* A crow —सार —सार —सारङ्ग *m* The spotted antelope —शृङ्ग *m* A buffalo —सख, —सारथि *m* An epithet of Arjuna

कृष्णाकं *n* The hide of the black antelope

कृष्णल *m* The Gunjá plant —लं *n* Its berry

कृष्णाश *a* Extremely black

कृष्णाय् Den A I To make black, blacken -2 To behave like Krishna

कृष्णिका *f* Black mustard

कृष्णिमन् *m* Blackness

कृ I 6 P (किरति, चकार, अकारीत् अकरिरीष्ट, अकार्षि, करिष्यति,) I To scatter, throw about, disperse -2 To strew, cover, fill with

कृ 9 U (कृणाति, कृणीते) To injure, hurt, kill

कृ 10 A (कारयते) To know inform

कृत् 10 U (कीर्तयति-ते कीर्तित) I To mention utter -2 To tell, declare communicate -3 To name, call -4 To praise, commemorate

क्लृप् I A (कल्पते, चक्लृपे अक्लृपत, अक्लृप्त, अकल्पिष्ट कल्पिष्यते, कल्प्स्यति ते, कल्प्तृ, कल्प्त क्लृप्त) I To be fit or adequate (for, bring about accomplish produce tend to (with dat) कल्पते रक्षणाय • शाकुन्त 5 8 -2 To be well managed or regulated, to succeed -3 To become, occur -4 To be prepared, be ready -5 To be favourable to -6 To partake of -7 To prepare, arrange -8 To produce, cause, effect, create (with acc) -9 To accommodate one s self to -10 To fall to the share of With अव— To result in, to accomplish (with a dative), उप— I To result in (with dat) -2 To be prepared प्र— I To happen -2 To be successful वि— To be doubtful *Causal* (कल्पयति,-ते) With आ— To adorn प— I To prepare -2 To sketch, scheme परि— I To prepare -2 To decide वि— To doubt सम्— I To intend -2 To resolve सङ्कल्प— To prepare

क्लृप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) I Arranged, prepared, equipped -2 Cut, pared, *e g* क्लृप्तकेशनखश्मश्रु With hair &c cut -3 Caused, produced -4 Fixed settled -5 Thought of 6 Formed -7 Ascertained determined -Comp —कीला *f* A title-deed —धूप *m* A Frankincense

क्लृप्ति *f* I Accomplishment, success -2 Invention contrivance -3 Arrangement

क्लृप्तिक *a* (*f* —का) Bought, purchased

केकया *m pl* N of a country and its people —यी *f* N of the wife of Dasaratha

केकर *a* (*f* —री) Squint eyed —रं *n* A squint eye Comp —अक्ष *a* Squint-eyed

केका *f* The cry of a peacock

केकावल, केकिक, केकिन् *m* A peacock

केणिका *f* A tent

केत *m* I A house, abode -2 Living habitation -3 A banner

केतक *m* I N of a plant 2 A banner —कं *n* A flower of the Ketaka plant —का *f* I N of a plant (केतक) -2 A flower of that plant

केतनं *n* I A house, an abode -2 An invitation summons -3 Place, site -4 A flag, banner -5 A sign, symbol, as in मकरकेतन -6 An indispensable act (also religious) -7 A spot mark

केतित *a* (*f* —ता) I Called, summoned -2 Dwelt inhabited

केतु *m* I A flag, banner, -2 A chief head, leader, foremost, any eminent person (oft at the end of comp) -3 A comet meteor -4 A sign, mark -5 Brightness, clearness -6 A ray of light -7 The des-

cending node considered as the ninth planet and the body or trunk of the demon सैंहकेय (the head being regarded as Rāhu) [illegible] I 6 Comp —ग्रह m The descending node —म m A cloud —यष्टि f A flag staff —रत्न n Lapis lazuli (also called [illegible]) —वसन n A flag

केदर a Squint eyed

केदार m 1 A field under water meadow 2 A basin for water round the root of a tree —3 A mountain —4 A particular mountain forming part of the Himalayas —5 A form of Śiva Comp —खण्ड n A small dyke earth raised to keep out water —नाथ m A particular form of Śiva

केनार m 1 The head 2 The skull 3 A cheek 4 A joint 5 The temples 6 A kind of hell

केनिपात m A rudder helm a large oar used as a rudder

केन्द्र n 1 The centre of a circle 2 The argument of a circle 3 The argument of an equation 4 Distance of a planet from the first point of its orbit in the 4th 7th or 10th degree

केयूर m —रं n A bracelet worn on the upper arm an armlet

केरल m pl N of a country (in the south of India the modern Malabar) and its inhabitants —ली f A woman of the Kerala country 2 Astronomical science —3 A Hora or period of time equal to one hour

केल् 1 P (केलति केलित) 1 To shake —2 To sport be frolicsome

केलक m A dancer tumbler

केलाय Den A To sport play

केलास m Crystal

केलि m f 1 Play sport 2 Amorous sport pastime —3 Joke jest mirth —लि f The earth Comp —कला f 1 Sportive skill wantonness amorous address —2 The lute of Sarasvatī —कल m The confidential companion of the hero of a drama (a kind of विदूषक or buffoon) —केलवती f Rati wife of the God of love —कीर्ण m A camel —कुञ्चिका f A wife's younger sister —कैंच m An actor a dancer —गृहं निकेतनं —मन्दिरं —सदनं n A pleasure house a private apartment —नागर m A sensualist —पर a Sportive wanton amorous —मुख m Joke sport pastime —वृक्ष m A species of Kadamba tree —शयन n A pleasure couch sofa —शुषि f The earth —सचिव m A boon companion confidential friend

केलिक m The Asoka tree

केली f 1 Play sport 2 Amorous sport Comp —पिक m A cuckoo kept for pleasure —वन f A pleasure park pleasure grove —शुक m A parrot kept for pleasure

केवल a (f —ला) 1 Peculiar —2 Alone mere sole isolated —3 Whole absolute perfect 4 Bare uncovered (as ground) —5 Pure unmingled —ली f Astronomical science —लं ind Only solely absolutely wholly न केवलं-अपि not only but [illegible] 8 31 —Comp —आत्मन् a One whose essence is absolute unity —नैयायिक m A mere logician (not proficient in any other branch of learning)

केवलतस् ind Simply solely wholly, merely

केवलिन् a (f —नी) 1 Alone only —2 Devoted to the doctrine of abso

lute unity of the Spirit.

केशः *m.* 1 Hair in general -2 Especially, the hair of the head. -3 The mane of a horse or lion -4 A ray of light -5 An epithet of Varuna. -6 A kind of perfume -8 An epithet of Vishnu —शी *f.* 1 A lock of hair (on the crown of the head). -2 An epithet of Durgá -Comp. —अंतः *m.* 1 The tip of the hair. -2 Long hair hanging down, a lock or tuft of hair. -3 Cutting of the hair as a religious ceremony. —कीटः *m* A louse. —गर्भः *m.* 1 A braid of hair. -2 An epithet of Varuna. —ग्रहः *m*, —ग्रहण *n.* Pulling the hair, seizing (one) by the hair (both in amorous sports and in fighting). —घ्न *n.* Morbid baldness —छिद् *m* A hair-dresser, barber. —जाहं *n* The root of the hair. —पक्षः, —पाशः, —हस्तः *m.* Much (ornamented) hair. —बंधः *m* A hair-band. —भू, —भूमिः *f.* The head or any other part of the body on which hair grows. —प्रसाधनी *f.*, —मार्जक, —मार्जन *n.* A comb. —वेशः *m* A tress or fillet of hair.

केशटः *m* 1 A goat -2 N of Vishnú. -3 A bug. -4 A brother. -5 A louse. -6 An arrow of Cupid (शोषण).

केशव *a* (*f.*—वा) Having much fine or luxuriant hair. —वः *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 The Supreme Being. -Comp. —आयुधः *m.* The mango tree. (—धं *n*) A weapon of Vishnu. —आलय, —आवासः *m.* The Asvattha tree.

केशाकेशि *ind.* 'Hair to hair', (fighting) by pulling each other's hair

केशिक *a.* (*f.* —की) Having fine or luxuriant hair.

केशिन् *m.* 1 A lion -2 N of a Rákshasa slain by Krishna -3 N. of another Rákshasa who carried Devasenâ and who was slain by Indra -4 An epithet of Krishna. -5 One having fine hair. -Comp —निषूदन, —मथन *m* Epithets of Krishna.

केशिनी *f* 1 A woman with a beautiful braid of hair -2 N. of the wife of Visravas and mother of Râvana and Kumbhakarna -3 An epithet of Durgá.

केस (-श-) र, *m*, -रं *n* 1 The mane (as of a lion) -2 The filament of a flower -3 The Bakula tree -4 The Punnâga tree -5 The fibre (as of a mango fruit) -6 Saffron -7 The hair —रं *n* A flower of the Bakula tree -Comp —अचल. *m.* An epithet of the mountain Meru. —वर *n.* Saffron

केस (-श-) रिन् *m.* 1 A lion -2 The best, excellent, or most prominent *of a class (at the end of comp)* -3 A horse -4 The citron plant. -5 The Punnâga tree -6 N. of the father of Hanúmat -Comp —सुतः *m* An epithet of Hanúmat.

कै 1 P (कायति) To sound.

कैंशुक *n* *m* A flower of the किंशुक tree

कैकयः *m* The king of the Kekayas, see केकय.

कैकसः *m* A demon, goblin.

कैकेयः *m* A prince or ruler of the Kekayas —यी *f.* A daughter of the prince of the Kekayas and one (the youngest) of the three wives of king Dasaratha and mother of Bharata

कैंकिरात *a* Made of the flowers of the yellow Ashoka tree हेम [illegible] कैंकिराते [illegible], १.

कैंकिरात *m* An amorous person.

कैटभ *m* N. of a demon killed by Vishnu —भा, -भी *f.* An epithet of

Durgá Comp -आन -नन्द -रिपु हृद *m* Epithets of Vishnu

कैतक *n* A flower of the Ketaka plant

कैतव *n* 1 The stake in a game 2 Gambling 3 Falsehood roguery trick -4 The *lapis la uli* —व *m* -1 A cheat rogue -2 A gambler -3 The Dhattura plant Comp —प्रयोग *m* A trick device —वाद *m* Falsehood roguery

कैदार *m* Rice corn —र कैदारक *n* कैदारिक *f* कैदार्य *n* A multitude of fields

कैमुतिकन्याय *m* A maxim of how much more an argume t *a forti ori* (derived from किमुत how much more?)

कैरव *n* 1 A gambler cheat rogue 2 An enemy —व *n* The white lotus ope ing at m onrise —वी *f* The moo light Comp —बन्धु *m* An epithet f the moon

कैरविणी *f* 1 A lotus plant bearing white lotuses 2 A place (pond &c) abounding in white lotuses 3 An assemblage of white lotuses

कैरविन् *m* The moon

कैलास *m* N of a mountain a peak of the Himâlayas and residence of Siva and Kubera Comp —नाथ *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 An epithet of Kubera

कैवत *m* A fisherman

कवतक *m* A fisherman

कैवल्य *n* 1 Perfect isolation exclusiveness 2 Individuality -3 Detachment of the soul from matter identification with the Supreme Spirit -4 Final emancipation or beatitude

कैशिक *a* (*f* की) Hair like fine as hair —क *m* The sentiment of love lust —क *n* A quantity of hair —की *f* A style of composition more usually and correctly written कौशिकी 2 An epithet of Durgá

कैशोर *n* Youth childhood tender age (below fifteen)

कैश्य *n* The whole mass of hair quantity of hair

कोक *m* 1 A wolf 2 The ruddy go se (चक्रवाक) 3 A cuckoo 4- A frog 5 N of Vishnu Comp -देव *m* A pigeon -बन्धु *m* An epithet of the sun

कोकनद *n* 1 The red lotus 2 The red water lily

कोकाह *m* A white horse

कोकिल *m* (*f* -ला) 1 The (Indian or black) cuckoo -2 A fire-brand Comp —आवास —उत्सव *m* The mango tree

कोकिला *f* N of Renukâ wife of Jamadagni Comp —सुत *m* An epithet of Parasurâma

कोंकण कोंकणा *m* N of a country the strip of land between the Sahyadri and the ocean

कोजागर *m* N of a festival held on the full moon night in the month of Asvina and celebrated with several games

कोट *m* 1 A fort 2 A hut shed -3 Crookedness (moral or physical)

कोटर *m* —र *n* The hollow space in the interior of a tree

कोटरी कोटवी *f* 1 A naked woman -2 An epithet of the Goddess Durgá

कोटि कोटी *f* 1 The curved end of a bow 2 The end or extremity edge or point in general -3 The edge or point of a weapon -4 The highest point excess climax excellence 5 The horns of

the moon -6 Ten millions a crore -7 The complement of an arc to 90° (in math) -8 The side of a right angled triangle (in math) -9 A class department kingdom as in मनुष्यकोटि पशुकोटि &c -10 One side of a question in dispute -Comp —ईश m A millionaire —जित् m An epithet of Kalidása —ज्या f The co-sine of an angle in a right angled triangle (in math) —द्वय n Two alternatives —पात्र n A rudder —पाल m The guard of a stronghold —वेधिन् a (lit) Striking a point (fig) performing a most difficult task —श्री f An epithet of Durgá

कोटिक a (f —का) Forming the highest point of anything

कोटिर m 1 The hair collected on the forehead -2 An ichneumon -3 An epithet of Indra

कोटिशः ind By crores or tens of millions; in innumerable numbers

कोटिशस् ind In hundreds of millions in multitudes

कोटिश (-टी-) m A harrow

कोटीर m 1 A diadem crown -2 A crest 3 The hair collected (by ascetics) on the forehead in a knot; matted hair in general

कोट्ट m A fort, castle

कोट्टवी f 1 A naked woman with dishevelled hair -2 N of the Goddess Durgá

कोट्टार m A fortified town strong hold -2 The stairs of a pond -3 A well -4 A libertine

कोण m 1 A corner an angle (of anything) -2 An intermediate point of the compass 3 The bow of a lute; a fiddle stick 4 The sharp edge of a sword or weapon -5 A stick club 6 A drum stick -7 N of the planet Mars -8 N of the planet Saturn -9 A sort of musical instrument Comp —आघात m A mixed sound of several musical instruments —कुण m A bug

कोणप m See कौणप

कोणाकोणि ind From angle to angle, corner-wise diagonally

कोदण्ड m -ड n A bow —ड m An eye-brow

कोद्रव m A species of grain eaten by the poor (Mar हरिक)

कोप m 1 Anger wrath passion 2 (In medicine) Morbid irritation or disorder of the humours of the body as in पित्तकोप वातकोप &c Comp —आकुल आविष्ट a Enraged furious —क्रम m 1 An angry or passionate man 2 The course of anger —पद n 1 The cause of anger 3 Pretended anger —वश m Subjection to anger —वेग m Violence fury of anger

कोपन a (f —ना) 1 Passionate irascible angry 2 Causing anger -3 Irritating causing disorder of the humours of the body —नं n Becoming angry —ना f A passionate or angry woman

कोपिन् a 1 Angry irritated -2 Causing anger -3 Irritating causing disorder of the humours of the body —m A water pigeon

कोमल a (f —ला) 1 Tender soft delicate (fig also) 2 Soft low, pleasing sweet 3 Handsome beautiful

कोमलक n The fibres of the stalk of a lotus

कोयष्टि कोयष्टक m 1 The lapwing -2 A small white crane

कोर m 1 A movable joint (a

the fingers the knees &c) -2 A bud

कोरक *m*, —क *n* 1 A bud, an unblown flower -2 (fig) Anything partially opened but not fully developed -3 The fibres of the stalk of a lotus -4 A kind of perfume

कोरदूष *m* See कोद्रव

कोरित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Budded sprouted -2 Ground pounded

कोल *m* 1 A hog boar -2 A raft, b at -3 The breast -4 The haunch hip, lap -5 An embrace -6 The planet Saturn -7 An out-cast, one of a degraded tribe -8 A barbarian —लं *n* 1 The weight of one 'Tola' 2 Black pepper -3 A kind of berry (Mar बोर) -Comp —अच *m* N of the country of the Kalingas -पुच्छ *m* A heron

कोलक *m* The body of a lute

कोला, -ल , —ली *f* See बदरी

कोलाहल *m*, -लं *n* A loud and con fused noise an uproar

कोविद् *a* (*f* —दा) Experienced, learned, skilled wise (with gen or loc, but usually in comp)

कोविदार *m*, -रं *n* N of a tree

कोश, -ष *m*, -कोश -ष *n* 1 A vessel *for holding liquids a pail, bucket, cup* -2 A vessel in general -3 A box cupboard, drawer, trunk -4 A sheath, scabbard -5 A case, cover, covering -6 A store, mass -7 A store room -8 A treasury an apartmen where money is kept -9 Tre sure money, wealth (Fig also as in कोशस्थम -10 Gold or silver wrought or unwrought -11 A dictionary, lexicon vocabulary -12 A bud 13 The stone of a fruit -14 A pod 15 A nut meg nutshell -16 the cocoon of a silkworm 17 Vulva the womb -18 An egg -19 A testicle or the scrotum -20 The penis -21 A ball globe -22 (In Vedânta phil) A *term for the five vestures (sheaths* or cases (which successively make the body, enshrining the soul -23 (In law) A kind of ordeal -24 A house -25 A kind of bandage or ligature (in surgery) -26 An oath -Comp —अधिपति, -अध्यक्ष *m* 1 A treasurer pay-master -2 An epithet of Kubera —अगार *m*, -रं *n* A treasury, store room -कार *m* 1 One who makes scabbards -2 A lexicographer 3 The silk worm while in the cocoon -4 A chrysalis —कारक *m* A silk worm —गृह *n* A treasury, store-room —चञ्चु *m* The (Indian) crane -नायक, -पाल *m* 1 A treasurer -2 An epithet of Kubera —पेटक *m*, -कं *n* A chest in which treasure is kept, coffer —वासिन् *m* An animal living in a shell, a chrysalis —वृद्धि *f* 1 Increase of treasure -2 Enlargement of the scrotum —शायिका *f* A clasped knife, a knife lying in a sheath —सूत्र *m* A silk worm —स्थ *a* Incased, sheathed —स्थ *m* An animal living in a shell (as a *snail*) —हीन *a* Deprived of riches poor

कोशलिक *n* A bribe

कोशातकिन् *m* 1 Trade, business -2 A trader, merchant -3 Submarine fire

कोशि (-ष-) न् *m* The mango tree

कोष्ठ *a* Own, one's own -ष्ठः *m* 1 Any one of the vicera of the body, such as the heart lungs &c -2 The belly, abdomen -3 An inner apartment -4 A granary, store-room —ष्ठं *n* 1 A surrounding wall -2 The shell of anything -Comp —अगार *n* 1 A store house, store-room -2 A

treasury. —अग्नि. *m* The digestive faculty, gastric juice. —पाल· *m* 1 A treasurer, store-keeper. -2 A guard, watch -3 A constable. —शुद्धिः *f.* The evacuation of the bowels

कोष्ठक *m* 1 A granary. -2 A surrounding wall.-कं *n.*A brick trough for watering cattle

कोष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्णा) Luke-warm, tepid —ष्णं *n* Warmth.

कोस (-श-) लाः *m. pl.* N. of a country and its people.

कोस (-श-) ला *f* The city of Ayodhyá.

कोहल *m* 1 A kind of musical instrument. -2 A sort of spirituous liquor

कौक्कुटिक· *m* 1 A poulterer. -2 A mendicant who walks always fixing his eyes on the ground for fear of treading upon worms, insects &c. -3 (Hence) A hypocrite.

कौक्ष *a* (*f.* —क्षी) 1 Tied to or being on, the sides. -2 Abdominal.

कौक्षेय *a* .(*f.* —यी) 1 Being in the belly.-2 Being in a sheath

कौक्षेयक *m.* A. sword, scimitar.

कौंकणः, कौंकणा *m pl.* N. of a country and its people or rulers. Same as कोंकण·.

कौट *a* (*f.* —टी) 1 Living in one's own house; *i e* independent, free -2 Domestic, homely, homebred -3 Fraudulent, dishonest —टः *m* 1 Fraud, falsehood -2 Giving false evidence -Comp. —जः *m* The Kutaja tree. —तक्ष· *m.* (opp ग्रामतक्षः) An independent carpenter, one who works at home on his own account and not for the village —साक्षिन् *m.* A false witness —साक्ष्य *n.* Giving false evidence, perjury.

कौटकिक, कौटिक *m.* 1 One whose business is to catch birds &c in traps -2 One who sells the flesh of birds, animals &c ; a butcher.

कौटिक *a* 1 Relating to a snare or trap -2 Dishonest, fraudulent

कौटिल्कः *m.* 1 A hunter. -2 A blacksmith.

कौटिल्य *n* 1 Crookedness (lit. and fig.). -2 Wickedness -3 Dishonesty, fraud —ल्य *m* 'The crooked', N of Chánakya, a celebrated writer on civil polity and the friend and adviser of Chandragupta and a very important character in the 'Mudrârâkshasa '

कौटुम्ब *a* (*f* —म्बी) Necessary for the family or household.-म्बं *n.*Family, relationship.

कौटुम्बिक *a.* (*f.* —की) Constituting a family —कः *m* The father or master of a family, *paterfamilias*

कौणप· *m* A goblin, demon -Comp. —दंत· *m* An epithet of Bhíshma.

कौतुकं *n* 1 Desire, curiosity, wish -2 Eagerness, vehemence, impatience. -3 Anything creating curiosity or wonder -4 The marriage thread (worn on the wrist). -5 The ceremony with the marriage thread preceding a marriage -6 Festivity, gaiety -7 Particularly, auspicious festivity, solemn occasion (such as marriage) -8 Delight, joy, pleasure, happiness -9 Sport, pastime. -10 A song, dance show or spectacle. -11 Joke, mirth. -12 Friendly greeting, salutation -Comp. —आगारः *m*, -रं, —गृहं *n.* A pleasure-house —क्रिया, —मंगलं *n.* 1 A solemn ceremony. -2 A marriage ceremony —तोरणः *m*, —णं *n* A triumphal arch erected on festive occasions

कौतूहलं (-ल्यं) *n* 1 Desire, curio

sity interest -2 Eagerness 3 Any thing exciting curiosity, a wonder curiosity 4 A solemn ceremony

कौतिक *m* A spearman lancer

कौतेय *m* An epithet of Yudhishthira Bhima or Arjuna

कौपीन *n* 1 The pudenda -2 A privity privy part 3 A small piece of cloth (usually a small strip) worn over the privities -4 A ragged or tattered garment -5 Sin an improper or wrong act

कौमोदकी *f* The mace of Krishna

कौब्ज्य *n* 1 Crookedness -2 Humpbackedness

कौमार *a* (*f* —री) 1 Juvenile, youthful virgin maidenly 2 Soft tender 3 Belonging to the God of war रं *n* 1 Childhood (to the age of five) 2 Maidenhood (to the age of sixteen) virginity -Comp —बंधकी *f* A harlot —भृत्य *n* The rearing and general treatment of children

कौमारक *n* Boyhood youth tender age

कौमारिक *m* A father of girls

कौमारिकेय *m* The son of an unmarried woman

कौमुद *m* The month Kártika

कौमुदी *f* 1 Moonlight -2 Anything causing delight and balmy coolness 3 The full moon day in Kartika 4 The full moon day in Asvina 5 Festivity (in general) -6 A festive day on which temples houses &c are illuminated -७ (At the end of titles of works &c) Elucidation, throwing light on the subject as in तर्ककौमुदी सिद्धान्तकौमुदी &c -Comp —पति *m* The moon —वृक्ष *m* The stick or stand of a lamp

कौमोदकी कौमोदी *f* N of the mace of Vishnu

कौरव *a* (*f* —वी) Relating to the Kurus —वः *m* 1 A descendant of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kurus

कौरव्य *m* 1 A descendent of Kuru 2 A ruler of the Kurus

कौर्प्य *m* The zodiacal sign Scorpio (a word of Greek origin)

कौल *a* (*f* —ली) 1 Relating to a family ancestral hereditary -2 Of a noble family well born —लः *m* A worshipper of शक्ति according to the left hand ritual —लम् *n* The doctrine and practices of the left hand Sáktas

कौलकेय *m* The son of an unchaste woman a bastard

कौलटनेय *m* 1 The son of a (chaste) female beggar -2 A bastard

कौलटेय *m* 1 The son of a female beggar (chaste or unchaste) -2 A bastard

कौलटेर *m* A bastard son or daughter of a disloyal wife 2 The child of a beggar

कौलिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging to a family -2 Customary in a family ancestral —कः *m* A weaver 2 An impostor a heretic -3 A follower of the left hand Sâkta ritual

कौलीन *a* (*f* —ना) Belonging to a noble family —नः *m* 1 The son of a female beggar 2 A follower of the left hand Sákta ritual —नम् *n* 1 An evil report a scandal मा कौलीनं दग्धितनयने मय्यविश्वासिनी भूः मेघ० -2 An improper act bad or scandalous -3 A combat of animals -4 Cock fighting -5 War battle (in general) 6 High birth -७ A privity the pudenda

कौलीन्य *n* 1 High birth -2 Family scandal -3 Family honor

कौलूत *m* A king of the Kulutas.

कौलेयक *m* A dog, hound
कौल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) 1 Noble-born, of a high birth -2 *Of the left hand* Sákta secet
कौबे (-बे-) र, (*f* —री) Belonging to or coming *from* Kubera —री *f* The north (the direction presided over by 'Kubera')
कौश *a* (*f* —शी) 1 Silken -2 Made of Kusa grass
कौशल (ल्यं) 1 Well being, welfare *happiness* prosperity -2 Skill, skilfulness, cleverness
कौशलिक *n* A bribe
कौशलिका, कोशली *f* 1 A present, an offering -2 Friendly inquiry after *one's health &c ; greeting*
कौसल्येय *m* An epithet of Ráma, son of Kausalya
कौसल्या *f* The eldest *wife* of Dasaratha and mother of Ráma
कौसल्यायनि *m* Ráma, son of Kausalyá
कौशाम्बी *f* N of an ancient city on the Ganges in the lower part of the 'Doab'
कौशिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Incased sheathed -2 Coming from an owl -3 Born of the family of Kusika -4 Silken —क *m* 1 An epithet of विश्वामित्र -2 An owl -3 A *lexicographer* -4 Marrow -5 Bdellium -6 An ichneumon -7 A snake-catcher -8 The sentiment of love (शृंगार) -9 One who knows hidden treasures -10 An epithet of *Indra* -11 An epithet of Siva —की *f* A cup drinking vessel —की *f* 1 N of a river in Behar -2 N of the Goddess Durgá -3 N of one of the four varieties of dramatic style It is thus defined [illegible] -Comp —आराति, -अरि *m* A crow —आत्मज *m* An epithet of Arjuna —आयुध *n* The rainbow —फल *m* The cocoa nut tree
कौशे (-शे-) य *a* Silk, silken —य *n* 1 Silken cloth in general -3 A woman's lower garment of silk
कौसल्य *a* Belonging to the people of the Kosalas —ल्य *m* A prince of the Kosalas —ल्या *f* The wife of Dasaratha and mother of Ráma
कौसीद *n* 1 The practice of usury, -2 Indolence
कौसुम *a* Flowery, flowering
कौसुम्भ *a* 1 Prepared with safflower -2 Dyed with safflower, red
कौसृतिक *m* 1 A cheat, knave -2 A *juggler*
कौस्तुभ *m* 1 N of gem obtained at the churning of the ocean and worn by Vishnu on his breast -Comp —लक्षण, -वक्षस्, —हृदय *m* Epithets of Vishnu
क्नथ् 10 P To hurt injure
क्नूय् 1 A (क्नूयते) 1 To make a creaking sound 2 To sink
क्रकच *m* A saw —चा *f* The Ketaka tree -Comp —छद *m* The Ketaka tree —पत्र *m* The *teak tree* —पाद्, —पाद *m* A lizard
क्रकर *m* 1 A kind of partridge -2 *A saw -3 A* poor man -4 A disease
क्रतु *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 One of the ten Prajápatis -4 Intelligence talent -5 Power, ability -6 *Plan, design' purpose* 7 Resolution 8 Desire will -9 Fitness -10 Deliberation -11 Worship -Comp —ध्वंस *m* The [illegible] sacrifice —द्रुह् -द्विष् *m* A demon goblin —ध्वंसिन् *m* An epithet of Siva (who destroyed Daksha's sacrifice) —पशु *m* The

performer of a sacrifice —पशु m A sacrificial horse —पुरुष m An epithet of Vishnu —भुज् A god deity —राज्, राज m The राजसूय sacrifice

क्रथ् 1 P (क्रथति क्रथन) To injure hurt kill (with gen of person) -10 U To delight

क्रथकैशिका m pl N of a country

क्रथन n A slaughter -2 Cutting

क्रद् 1 P (क्रन्दति चक्रन्द अक्रन्दत् क्रन्दित) 1 To cry weep -2 To call out to call out piteously to any body

क्रद् 10 U (p p क्रन्दित) To sound or cry continuously

क्रन्द m A cat —न n 1 A cry of distress or lamentation 2 Mutual defiance 3 Calling inviting

क्रन्दित n 1 Cry of distress or weeping lamentation -2 A challange

क्रम् 1 U 4 P (क्रामति क्रमते क्राम्यति चक्राम चक्रमे अक्रमीत् अक्रस्त क्रान्त) 1 To walk step go 2 To go to approach (with acc) 3 To pass or go over go across traverse 4 To leap jump 5 To ascend -6 To cover fill 7 To pervade penetrate 8 To undertake strive after 9 To have full scope be at home (with loc) as in कृत्यसु क्रमते कमनड यस्थिा भवान् -10 To succeed have effect (Atm) -11 To be repeated (as a letter or word -12 To fulfil accomplish -13 To have sexual intercourse with

क्रम m 1 A step pace 2 A foot -3 Going proceeding course as in कालक्रमेण क्रमात् or क्रमेण In course of gradually कालक्रमेण Gradually in course of time 4 Performance commencement 5 Regular course succession 6 Method manner 7 Grasp hold 8 A position of attack (assumed by an animal before making a spring) 9 Preparation readiness 10 An enterprize -11 The manner of proceeding -12 Particular manner of reciting Vedic texts 13 Power strength 14 N of Vishnu Comp अनुसार —अनुवय m Regular order due arrangement आगत —आयात a Descended or inherited lineally hereditary उक्ष m An ox —ज्या f The sine of a planet, declinat on

क्रमक a (f —का) Orderly methodical —क m A student who goes through a regular course of study 2 One who knows the Krama arrangement of a text

क्रमण m 1 The foot 2 A horse —णं n 1 A step 2 Walking 3 Proceeding 4 Transgressing

क्रमतः ind Gradually successively

क्रमशः ind 1 In due order regularly successively -2 Gradually by degrees

क्रमिक a (f —का) 1 Successive serial -2 Descended lineally ancestral

क्रमु क्रमुक m The betel nut tree

क्रमेल क्रमेलक m 1 A camel

क्रय m Buying purchasing Comp —आरोह n A market fair —क्रीत a Bought —लेख्य n A deed of sale conveyance &c —विक्रय m d al Trade traffic buying and selling —विक्रयिक m A trader merchant

क्रयण n Buying purchasing

क्रयिक m 1 A trader dealer 2 A purchaser

क्रय्य a A thing exhibited for sale in the market (opp क्रेय which only means fit to be purchased)

क्रव्य n Raw flesh carrion -Comp —अद्, —आद् भुज् a Eating raw flesh

(*m*) 1 A carnivorous animal such as a tiger &c 2 A demon goblin

क्रशिमन् *m* Thinness leanness

क्राकचिक *m* A sawyer

क्रान्त *m* 1 A horse 2 A foot a step —ज्ञेय *a* Omniscient

क्रान्ति *f* 1 Going proceeding -2 A step pace -3 Surpassing -4 Attacking overcoming 5 Declination of a planet -6 The ecliptic -Comp —कक्ष *m*, —मण्डल —वृत्त *n* The ecliptic —क्षेत्र *n* A figure described by the ecliptic —ज्या *f* The sine of the declination or of the ecliptic —पात *m* The equinoctial points or nodes of the ecliptic भाग *m* The declination of a point of the ecliptic —वलय *m* 1 The ecliptic -2 The tropical zone

क्राय (-यि) क *m* 1 A buyer a purchaser 2 A trader a dealer

क्रिमि *m* 1 A worm -2 An insect -Comp —ज *n* Aloewood —शैल *m* An ant hill

क्रिया *f* 1 Doing performance accomplishment -2 An action act undertaking -3 Activity labour -4 Teaching instruction -5 Possession of some art knowledge 6 Practice (opp ज्ञान theory) -7 A literary work composition -8 A purificatory rite 9 An expiatory rite expiation -10 The ceremony of offering oblations to the deceased ancestors (श्राद्ध) Obsequies -11 Worship 12 Medical treatment -13 (In gram) Action the general idea expressed by a verb -14 Motion -15 Motion as one of the seven categories of the Vaiseshikas -16 (In law) Judicial investigation by human means (witnesses &c) or by ordeals -17 Burden of proof -18 A verb -19 A noun of action -20 Disquistion 21 Study -22 Means expedients -23 Instrument implement Comp —अन्वित *a* Practising ritual observances —अपवर्ग *m* 1 Completion or termination of an affair; execution of a task -2 Liberation from ceremonial acts absolution —अभ्युपगम *m* A special agreement —अवसन्न *a* One who loses a law suit through the statements of the witnesses &c —इन्द्रिय *n* Same as कर्मेन्द्रिय —कलाप *m* The whole body of ceremonies enjoined in the Hindu religious law -2 All the particulars or points of any business —कर *m* 1 An agent worker 2 A beginner a fresh student -3 An agreement —द्वेषिन् *m* A witness whose testimony is prejudicial to the cause —निर्देश *m* Evidence —पथ *m* A mode of medical treatment —पद *n* A verb —पर *a* Diligent in the performance *of one s duty* —पाद *m* The third division of a legal plaint comprising witnesses documents and *other proofs adduced by the plaintiff* or complainant योग *m* 1 Connection with the verb -2 The employment of expedients or means —लोप *m* Omission or discontinuance of any of the essential ceremonies of the Hindu religion —वश *m* Necessary influence of acts done —वाचक —वाचिन् *a* Expressing any action as a verbal noun —वादिन् *m* A plaintiff complainant —विधि *m* A rule of action manner of any rite —विशेषण *n* 1 An adverb -2 A predicative adjective —संक्रान्ति *f* Imparting (to others) one s know

ledge teaching —समभिहार *m* The repetition of any act

क्रियावत् *a* 1 Engaged in any work versed in the pract ce of a thing 2 Performing ceremonies in the right manner

क्री 9 U (क्रीणाति क्रीणीते क्रीत) 1 To buy purchase -2 To barter exchange With अव To buy निस् To buy off to redeem परि— (Atmanepada) 1 To buy 2 To hire to purchase for a time (with *instr* or *dat*) *e g* शतेन परिक्रीत -3 To return to reply वि— To sell (in the Atm pada) 2 To barter to exchange 3 To win

क्रीड् 1 P (क्रीडति क्रीडित) 1 To play amuse oneself 2 To gamble 3 To jest trifle with With अनु (Atm) To play sport amuse oneself आ —परि —सं (Atm) To play amuse oneself (Parsm) To make a noise

क्रीड *m* 1 Sport pastime pleasure 2 Jest joke

क्रीडन *n* 1 Playing sporting 2 A play thing toy

क्रीडनक *m* क्रीडनीय —यक *n* A play thing toy

क्रीडा *f* 1 Sport pastime play pleasure 2 Jest joke Comp —उद्देश *m* A play ground कोप *n* A false or feigned anger —गृह मन्दिर *n* A pleasure-house नारी *f* A prostitute harlot —मयूर *m* A peacock kept for pleasure शैल -पर्वत *m* An artificial hill serving as a pleasure abode a pleasure mountain

क्रीत *p p* (*f* —ता) Bought —त *m* One of the twelve kinds of sons recognised in Hindu Law; a son purchased from his natural parents -Comp —अनुशय *m* Returning a thing purchased to the seller (admissible in some cases by law)

क्रुञ्च् —ञ्च *m* A curlew heron

क्रुध् 4 P (क्रुध्यति क्रुद्ध) To be angry (with the dat of the person who is the object of anger) *e g* हरये क्रुध्यति but sometimes with words like उपरि प्रति &c also *e g* ममोपरि सक्रुद्ध मयि क्रुद्धो गत With प्रति— To be angry in return सम्— To get angry with

क्रुध् *f* Anger

क्रुश् 1 P (क्रोशति क्रुष्ट) 1 To cry weep lament mourn (for) 2 To cry out yell cal out With अनु— To pity अभि— To bewail आ— 1 To cry aloud -2 To abuse परि— To lament प्रति— To revile in turn वि— 1 To cal aloud to cry out -2 To utter (with an acc) 3 To call out to (with an *acc*) 4 To resound सं— To lament

क्रुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Cried out 2 Called out to 3 Abused —ष्ट *n* 1 Crying a cry yell 2 Weeping 3 A noise sound

क्रूर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Cruel wicked hard hearted 2 Hard rough 3 Formidable terrible 4 Destructive mischievous 5 Wounded hurt 6 Strong 7 Hard solid hardened 8 Hot disagreeable sharp —र *m* 1 A hawk 2 A heron —र *n* 1 A wound 2 Slaughter cruelty 3 Any horrible deed 4 Any frightful appearance -Comp —आकृति *a* Terrible in form (—ति *m*) An epithet of Ravana —आचार *a* Following cruel or savage practices —आशय *a* 1 Containing fierce animals (as a river) 2 Of a cruel disposition —कर्मन् *n* 1 A bloody act 2 Any hard labour —दृश् *a* Fierce cruel unrelenting —कोष्ठ *a*

Having costive bowels (unaffected by strong purgatives) —नव *m* Sulphur —दृश *a* 1 Evil eyed having a malignant look -2 Mischievous villainous (-*m*) N of Saturn also of Mars —गविन् *m* A raven —लाचन *m* An epithet of the planet Saturn

क्रेतृ *m* A buyer, purchaser

क्रय *a* Fit to be bought

क्रौञ्च *m* N of a mountain The same as क्रौञ्च

क्रोड *m* 1 A hog -2 The hollow of a tree -3 The chest, bosom breast क्रोडीकृ 1 o clasp to the bosom -4 The middle part of anything -5 An epithet of the planet Saturn —ड *n*, —डा *f* 1 The breast, chest, the part between the shoulders -2 The interior of anything a cavity -3 The breast of a horse -4 The lap -Comp —अङ्क, —अङ्घ्रि, —पाद *m* A tortoise —पत्र *n*, A marginal writing -2 A postscript to a letter -3 A supplement -4 A codicil to a will

क्रोडकरण *n* Embracing

क्रोडेष्ट *m* A rhinoceros

क्रोध *m* 1 Anger, wrath -2 (In Rhet) Anger considered as the feeling which gives rise to the *raudra* sentiment -Comp —वर्जित *a* Free from anger, composed, cool —मूर्छित *a* Overcome or infatuated with anger —वश *a* Passionate, violent

क्रोधन *a* (*f* —ना) Wrathful passionate, angry —ना *f* A passionate woman -नं *n* Being angry anger

क्रोधालु *a* Wrathful angry

क्रोश *m* 1 A cry, yell shout, scream noise -2 A measure of distance equal to 1/4th of a Yojana a *kos* Comp —तल, —ध्वनि *m* A large drum

क्रोशन *a* (*f* —ना) Crying —नं *n* A cry

क्रोष्टु *m* (*f* —ष्ट्री) A jackal (the strong cases of this word are necessarily formed from क्रोष्टृ and the weak ones optionally)

क्रौञ्च *m* 1 A curlew, heron -2 N of a mountain -Comp —अदन *n* The fibres of the stalk of a lotus —अराति, —अरि, —रिपु —सूदन —दारण, *m* An epithet of Kârtikeya, also of Parasurâma

क्रौर्य *n* 1 Cruelty hard heartedness -2 Terribleness

क्लद् 1 P (क्लदति, क्लदित) 1 To call out -2 To cry, lament weep

क्लद् 1 A (क्लन्दते or क्लदते) To be confused -2 To grieve

क्लम् 1 4 P (क्लामति, क्लाम्यति क्लान्त) To be fatigued or tired ; be exhausted or depressed -2 To feel sorry, pine for With वि— To be fatigued

क्लम, क्लमथ, क्लमथु *m* Fatigue, languour exhaustion

क्लान्त *p p* (*f* —न्ता) 1 Fatigued tired out -2 Withered faded -3 Depressed in spirits, exhausted

क्लान्ति *f* Fatigue -Comp —छिद् *a* Refreshing invigorating

क्लिद् 4 P (क्लिद्यति क्लिन्न) To become wet.

क्लिश् 4 A (also P) (क्लिश्यते, क्लिष्ट or क्लिशित) 1 To be tormented, be afflicted suffer -2 To torment, molest.

क्लिश् 9 P (क्लिश्नाति, क्लेष्टा क्लिशित) 1 To torment, afflict, molest, distress -2 To suffer feel pain

क्लिशित *a* (*f* —ता) क्लिष्ट (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Distressed suffering pain or misery -2 Afflicted tormented -3 Faded -4 Self-contradictory

e g मता मे वद्या 5 Elaborate artificial (as a composition) -6 Wearied -7 Marred impaired 8 Disordered 9 Injured hurt —ष्टं *n* A contradictory statement

क्लिष्टि *f* 1 Affliction anguish distress pain -2 Service

क्लीब (-व) *a* 1 Impotent neuter emasculated 2 Unmanly timid weak weak minded -3 Cowardly -4 Mean base -5 Idle -6 Of the neuter gender —बः *m* —बं *n* (व -व) 1 An impotent man a eunuch 2 The neuter gender

क्लेदः *m* 1 Wetness moisture dampness 2 Running or discharge from a sore 3 Distress suffering

क्लेदक *a* Wetting moistening —कः *m* 1 Phlegm 2 One of the fires in the body

क्लेदन *a* Wetting making wet —नः *m* Phlegm —नं *n* 1 Wetting -2 Trickling oozing

क्लेदुः *m* 1 The moon 2 Morbid combination of the three humors of the body (सन्निपात)

क्लेशः *m* 1 Pain anguish distress worry -2 Wrath anger 3 Care trouble -4 Worldly occupation -Comp —क्षम *a* Capable of enduring trouble

क्लैब्य (-व्य) 1 Impotence (lit) मा क्लैब्यं गच्छ कौन्तेय नैतत्त्वय्युपपद्यते Bg 2 3 -2 Unmanliness timidity cowardice -3 Powerlessness

क्लोमं क्लोमन् *n* The lungs -2 The bladder

क्व *ind* 1 Whither? where? क्व-क्व when repeated in co-ordinate sentences imply great difference or incongruity; क्व सूर्यप्रभवो वंशः क्व चाल्प विषया मतिः R 1 2 2 Sometimes क्व is used in the sense of the loc of किम् क्वचित् *e* क्वचिन्तादेशे (*a*) With a following अपि it means (1) somewhere anywhere (2) sometimes (*b*) With a following चित् it means (1) in some places (2) in some cases क्वचित् क्वचित् (*a*) in one place in another place here here; (*b*) now now (referring to time)

क्वण् 1 P (क्वणति क्वणित) 1 To sound (indistinctly) jingle tinkle 2 To hum warble (as bees &c) sing indistinctly

क्वण क्वाण *m* क्वणन क्वणितं *n* 1 A sound in general 2 The sound of any musical instrument

क्वथ् 1 P (क्वथति क्वथित) 1 To boil decoct 2 To digest

क्वथः *m* A decoction solution prepared with a continued or gentle heat

क्वाचित्क *a* (*f* —की) Met with occasionally rare unusual

क्वाथः *m* A decoction solution prepared with a continued or gentle heat -2 Pain sorrow distress

क्षः *m* 1 Destruction -2 Disappearance loss 3 Lightning -4 A field 5 A farmer -6 Vishnu in his 4th or Narasimha incarnation -7 A demon

क्षण् (-ण्) 8 U (क्षणोति क्षणुते क्षत) 1 To hurt injure -2 To break (to pieces) (with परि प्र etc. used in the same senses as क्षण्)

क्षणः *m* *n* 1 An instant moment measure of time equal to $\frac{4}{5}$ of a second 2 Leisure 3 A fit moment an opportunity -4 An auspicious or lucky moment 5 A festival -6 Dependence s rvitude 7 The centre the middle —क्षणेन —क्षणात् In a moment at once immediately -Comp —अन्तरे *ind* The

next moment, after a little while. —क्षेपः *m.* A momentary delay. —दः *m.* An astrologer. (—दं *n.*) 1 Night-blindness. -2 Water. (—दा *f.*) 1 Night. -2 Turmeric. क्षणदाकरः, -पतिः =The moon. क्षणदाचरः *m.* A night walker, a demon. क्षणदान्ध्यं *n.* The night blindness, nyctalopsis. —द्युति —प्रकाशा, —प्रभा *f.* Lightning. -निःश्वासः *m.* The porpoise. —भङ्गुर *a* Transient, frail, perishable. —मात्र *ind.* For a moment.—रामिन् *m.* A pigeon. —विध्वंसिन् *m.* A class of atheistic philosophers who deny the continued identity of any part of nature, and maintain that the universe perishes and undergoes a new creation every instant.

क्षणनु *m.* A wound, sore.

क्षणनं *n* Injuring, killing, wounding.

क्षणिक *a.* (*f.* —का) Momentary, transient. —का *f.* Lightning.

क्षणिन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Having leisure. -2 Momentary. —नी *f.* Night.

क्षत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Wounded, hurt, injured, bitten, torn, rent. -2 Diminished; trodden, spoiled; dirtied —तं *n.* 1 Scratching, a scratch. -2 A wound, hurt, injury -3 Danger, destruction, peril. -Comp —अरि *a.* Victorious —अतीसारः *n.* Dysentery. —कास *m.* A cough produced by injury. —ज *n.* 1 Blood. -2 Puss, matter. —योनि *f.* A violated woman, a woman who is no longer a virgin. —विक्षत *a.* Mangled, covered with cuts and wounds. —वृत्ति *f.* Destitution, being deprived of any means of support. —व्रत *m.* A student who has violated his vow or religious engagements.

क्षति *f.* 1 Injury, wound. -2 Destruction, cutting, tearing down. -3 (Fig.) Ruin, loss, disadvantage, decay, diminution

क्षत्तृ *m* 1 One who cuts or carves anything. -2 An attendant, a door-keeper. -3 A charioteer -4 A man born of a Sûdra man and Kshatriya woman -5 The son of a female slave. -6 Brahman (*m.*) -7 A fish -8 One who fights from a chariot. -9 The manager of a treasure.

क्षत्र *m.*, -त्रं *n.* 1 Dominion, power, supremacy. -2 A man of the Kshatriya caste, or the Kshatriya tribe taken collectively. -2 A man of the warrior class; a soldier. —त्री *f.* 1 A woman of the military caste. -2 The rank of a member of the military caste -Comp. —अन्तकः *m* An epithet of Parasurâma —धर्म. *m.* 1 Bravery, military heroism -2 The duties of a Kshatriya. —प *m.* A governor, satrap. —बन्धु *m.* 1 A Kshatriya by caste -2 A mere Kshatriya, vile or wretched Kshatriya (as a term of abuse).

क्षत्रियः *m.* A member of the military or second caste. —यं *n.* The rank or power of the Kshatriya class. -Comp —हन्. (ण) *m.* An epithet of Parasurâma.

क्षत्रियका, क्षत्रिया, क्षत्रियिका *f.* A woman of the Kshatriya caste

क्षत्रियाणी *f* 1 A woman of the Kshâtriya caste.

क्षत्रियी *f.* The wife of a Kshatriya

क्षन्तव्य *pot p.*, 1 To be borne or endured. -2 Pardonable, fit to be forgiven.

क्षन्तृ *a.* (*f.* -त्री) Patient, forbearing.

क्षप् 1 U. (क्षपति-ते, क्षपित) To fast, to be abstinent.

क्षप् 10 U. (क्षपयति-ते, क्षपित) 1 To throw, send, cast, to direct.

क्षपणः m A Bauddha mendicant -णं n 1 Defilement, impurity (अशौच) 2 Destroying, expelling

क्षपणकः m A naked Jaina mendicant

क्षपणी f 1 An oar -2 A net

क्षपण्युः m An offence

क्षपा f 1 A night -2 Turmeric -Comp -अटः m 1 A night stalker -2 A demon, goblin -आन्ध्यं n Night-blindness -करः, -नाथः m 1 The moon -2 Camphor -घनः m A dark cloud -चरः m A demon, goblin

क्षम् 1 A, 4 P (क्षमते क्षाम्यति चक्षमे, चक्षाम, क्षान्त or क्षमित) 1 To permit, allow -2 To pardon forgive (as an offence) -3 To be patient or quiet, wait 4 To endure suffer -5 To oppose, resist -6 To be competent or able (to do anything)

क्षम a 1 Patient -2 Enduring, submissive 3 Adequate, competent, able (with gen, loc inf or in comp) -4 Appropriate, fit -5 Bearable, endurable -6 Favourable, friendly

क्षमा f 1 Patience, forbearance, forgiveness -2 The earth -3 An epithet of Durgā -Comp -जः m The planet Mars -भुज्, -भुजः m A king

क्षमितृ a (f -त्री), क्षमिन् a (f -णी) Patient, forbearing, of a forgiving nature

क्षयः m 1 A house residence abode -2 Loss decline, waste, decay, diminuation -3 Destruction end -4 Pecuniary loss 5 Fall (as of prices) -6 Removal -7 Universal destruction (प्रलय) -8 Consumption -9 A disease in general -10 The negative sign or quantity, minus (in algebra) -11 Family, race -12 The house of Yama -Comp -कालः m 1 The time of universal destruction -2 The period of decline -कासः m Consumptive cough -पक्षः m The dark fortnight -युक्ति f, -योगः m An opportunity of destroying -रोगः m Consumption -वायुः m The wind that is to blow at the destruction of the world -संपद् f Total loss, ruin

क्षयथुः m Consumptive cough, consumption

क्षयिन् a (f -णी) 1 Diminishing decaying waning, wasting -2 Consumptive -3 Perishable, fragile -m The moon

क्षयिष्णु a 1 Wasting, decaying -2 Perishable fragile

क्षर् 1 P 1 To flow, glide -2 To send or stream forth, pour out -3 To drop, ooze -4 To waste away, perish -5 To become useless, have no effect 6 To melt -7 To slip from be deprived of (with abl) With वि- To melt away, dissolve

क्षर a 1 Melting away -2 Moveable -3 Perishable -रः m A cloud -रं n 1 Water -2 The body.

क्षरणं n 1 The act of flowing trickling, dropping, oozing -2 The act of perspiring

क्षरिन् m The rainy season

क्षल् 10 U (क्षालयति-ते, क्षालित) 1 To wash, wash off, purify, cleanse -2 To wipe away, -With वि- To wash off

क्षवः m 1 Sneezing -2 Cough

क्षवथुः m 1 Sneezing -2 Cough -3 Irritation of the throat -4 Sore throat

क्षात्र a (f -त्री) Relating or peculiar to the military tribe -त्रं n 1

The Kshatriya tribe 2 The qualifications of a Kshatriya

क्षात्रि *m* The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of another caste

क्षान्त *p p* (*f* —न्ता) 1 Patient for bearing enduring -2 Forgiven -3 Borne, endured -4 Friendly —न्त *m* N of Siva —न्ता *f* The earth

क्षान्ति *f* 1 Patience, forbearance, forgiveness

क्षन्तृ *a* Patient, forbearing —न्तृ *m* A father

क्षाम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Scorched, singed -2 Diminished, thin, emaciated, lean -3 Slight, little, small -4 Weak, infirm —मा *f* The earth —म *n* Destruction

क्षार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Corrosive, caustic acid, pungent, saline -2 Flowing oozing —र *m* 1 Juice, essence -2 Treacle, molasses -3 Any corrosive or acid substance (क्षारं क्षते क्षिप् 'To make bad worse', 'to add insult to injury') -4 Glass -5 Salt -6 Ashes -7 A rogue, cheat —र *n* 1 Black salt -2 Water -Comp —अच्छ *n* Sea salt —अञ्जन *n* An alkaline unguent —अम्बु *n* An alkaline fluid —उद ,-उदक, -उदधि -समुद्र *m* The salt-ocean —त्रय —त्रितय *n* Natron, salt petre and borax —नदी *f* The river of alkaline water in hell —भूमि *f*, -मृत्तिका *f* Saline soil -मेलक *m* An alkaline substance रस *m* A saline flavour

क्षारक *m* 1 Alkali -2 Juice essence -3 A cage, basket or net for birds -4 A washerman -5 A blossom fresh bud of a flower (कलिका)

क्षारण *n* -णा *f* Accusing, especially of adultery —ण *n* 1 Converting to alkali or ashes -2 Distilling

क्षारिका *f* Hunger

क्षारित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Distilled from saline matter -2 Falsely accused

क्षालन *n* 1 Washing, cleansing (with water) -2 Sprinkling

क्षालित *p p* 1 Washed cleansed -2 Wiped away, requited

क्षि 1 P (क्षयति, क्षित or क्षाण) 1 To decay or waste -2 To rule, govern, be master of

क्षि 5, 9 P (क्षिणोति, क्षिणाति) 1 To destroy, ruin, corrupt -2 To diminish, cause to waste away -3 To kill, injure -4 To spend, pass (as time) —*Pass* (क्षीयते) 1 To waste, wane, decay, be diminished (fig also) प्रतिक्षणमयं कायः क्षीयमाणो न लक्ष्यते॥ हितोप 4 66 *Caus* (क्षययति or क्षपयति) 1 To destroy, remove, put an end to -2 To spend or pass (as time)

क्षिति *f* 1 The earth -2 A dwelling an abode, a house -3 Loss, destruction -4 The end of the world -Comp —ईश, —ईश्वर *m* A king —कण *m* Dust —कम्प *m* An earth quake —क्षित् *m* A king, prince —ज *m* A tree -2 An earth worm -3 The planet Mars -4 N of the demon Naraka killed by Vishnu (-जं *n*) The horizon (-जा *f*) An epithet of Sitâ —तल *n* The surface of the earth —देव *m* A Brâhmana —धर *m* A mountain —धेनु *f* The earth considered as a milch-cow —नाथ -प, —पति, -पाल, -भुज्, -रक्षिन् *m* A king sovereign -पुत्र *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The demon Naraka —प्रतिष्ठ *a* Dwelling on the earth —भृत् *m* 1 A mountain -2 A king —मण्डल *n* The globe -रन्ध्र *n* A ditch hollow —रुह *m* A tree —शवन *m* A corpse dead body —क्षान्ति *f* Patient behaviour - सुदाम

m A cave within the earth, an underground hole

क्षिद्र *m* 1 A disease -2 The sun -3 A horn

क्षिप् 6 U (but only P when preceded by अभि, प्रति and अति), 4 P (क्षिपति ते, क्षिप्यति, क्षिप्त) 1 To throw, cast, send, let go -2 To place, put on or upon, throw into -3 To fix on, attach to (as a blame) -4 To cast or throw off, cast away rid oneself of -5 To take away destroy, kill or slay -6 To reject disdain 7 To insult, revile, abuse scold -8 To pour on, scatter -9 To strike, hit -10 To distract afflict —With अध— To bind or tie up, collect (as hair) प्र— 1 To throw at or in -2 To interpolate वि— 1 To throw, cast -2 To divert -3 To distract सं— 1 To heap, to gather -2 To withdraw, destroy -3 To shorten, to abridge

क्षिपण *n* 1 Sending throwing -2 Reviling

क्षिपणि , -णी *f* 1 An oar -2 A net -3 A weapon

क्षिपणु *m* 1 An archer -2 A weapon -3 Air, wind

क्षिपण्यु *m* 1 The body -2 The spring season -3 A fragrant smell

क्षिपा *f* 1 Sending -2 Throwing -3 Night

क्षिप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Thrown, scattered, cast -2 Abandoned -3 Disregarded, neglected, disrespected -4 Placed -5 Distracted mad प्ता *f* Night —व्रण *n* A wound caused by shooting -Comp —श्वन् *m* A mad dog —चित्त *a* Distracted in mind, absent minded. —देह *a* Prostrating the body lying down

क्षिप्ति *f* 1 Throwing, sending forth -2 Explaining a hidden meaning (such as solving riddles)

क्षिप्र *a* (*f* -प्रा, compar क्षेपीयस्, superl क्षेपिष्ठ) 1 Elastic (as a bow) -2 Quick, speedy

क्षिप्र *n* 1 A measure of time = $\frac{1}{15}$ of a Muhurta -2 The part of the hand between the thumb and the forefinger

क्षिप्रम् *ind* Quickly, speedily, immediately Comp -कारिन् *a* Acting quickly prompt

क्षिया *f* 1 Loss, destruction waste, decay 2 An impropriety, offence against established customs (आचारभेद)

क्षीजन *n* The whistling of hollow reeds

क्षीण *p p* (*f* —णा) 1 Thin, emaciated become lean diminished worn away expended -2 Slender, delicate -3 Small, little -4 Poor miserable -5 Powerless weak -6 Wasted away, lost, diminished -7 Dead, destroyed -8 Injured torn Comp —चन्द्र *m* The moon on the wane —मध्य *a* Slender waisted —विक्रान्त *a* Destitute of courage or prowess —वृत्ति *a* Deprived of the means of support out of employ

क्षीर *m* , -र *n* 1 Milk -2 The milky juice or sap of plants exudation resin -3 Water -Comp —अद *m* An infant a sucking child —अब्धि *m* The sea of milk —अब्धिज *m* 1 The moon -2 'Amrita' or nectar produced at the churning of the sea -3 An epithet of Sesha -4 A pearl —अब्धिज *n* The sea salt —अब्धितनया *f* An epithet of Lakshmi —काष्ठ *m* The pine tree —[illegible] *m* The sea of milk —[illegible] (—[illegible]) *m* Moon [illegible] ([illegible]) *f* An epithet

of Lakshmi —ओदन *m* Rice boiled with milk -कण्ठ -कण्ठक *m* A young child (having milk in the throat) —ज *n* 1 Coagulated milk -द्रुम *m* The As vattha tree -धात्री *f* A wet nurse -धि, -निधि *m* The sea of milk —धेनु *f* A milch cow —नीरं *n* 1 Water and milk -2 Milk like water -3 A fast embrace —प *m* A child —वारि, -वारिधि *m* The sea of milk —विकृति *f* Inspissated milk —वृक्ष *m* N of the four trees न्यग्रोध, उदुम्बर, अश्वत्थ and मधूक —शर *m* Cream, the skim of milk —समुद्र *m* The sea of milk -सार *m* Butter -हिंडीर *m* The foam of milk

क्षीरिका *f* A dish prepared with milk

क्षीव् 1 4 P 1 To be drunk or in toxicated 2 To spit, eject from the mouth

क्षीब *a* Excited drunk intoxicated

क्षु 2 P 1 To sneeze -2 To cough

क्षुण्ण *a* (*f* —ण्णा) 1 Pounded, crushed to pieces -2 Powdered pulverized ground -3 Beaten, trod den (as a path) -4 (Fig) Practised followed -5 Violated (as vow) 6 Exercised, practised skil ful -7 Overcome, defeated cross ed baffled Comp —मनस् *a* Penit ent, repentant

क्षुत *f*, क्षुत *n*, -ता, -ति *f* A sneeze or sneezing

क्षुद् 7 U (क्षुणत्ति, क्षुन्ते, क्षुण्ण) To tread or trample upon, strike against, crush (under the foot), bruise, pound down -With प्र To crush, bruise pound

क्षुद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा ; Compar क्षोदीयस् superl क्षोदिष्ठ) 1 Minute, small lit tle trifling -2 Mean low, vile -3 Wicked -4 Cruel -5 Poor, indi gent -6 Miserly, niggardly -7 Un important, minor —द्र *m* 1 A small particle of rice -2 A bee or wasp —द्रा *f* 1 A bee -2 A fly or gnat -3 A woman maimed or crip pled -4 A quarrelsome woman -5 A prostitute, whore harlot -6 A base or despicable woman -7 A dancing girl -Comp —अञ्जन *n* A kind of unguent applied to the eyes in certain diseases —अन्त्र *m* The *small cavity of the heart* —उलूक *m* A small owl —कुष्ठ *n* A mild form of leprosy -घण्टिका *f* 1 A small bell -2 A girdle of small bells —चन्दन *n* Red sandal wood —जन्तु *m* Any small animal —तण्डुल *m* A grain of rice —दंशिका *f* A small gadfly —बुद्धि *a* Low minded mean —मधु *m* Honey -रोग *m* A minor disease (44 are enumerated by Susruta) —शङ्ख *m* *A small conch shell* -सुवर्ण *n* Low gold i e brass

क्षुद्रल *a* (*f* —ला) Minute small (applied especially to disease and animals)

क्षुद्रिका *f* 1 A small gadfly -2 Small bells (for ornaments) [gry

क्षुध् 4 P (क्षुध्यति, क्षुधित) To be hun

क्षुध्, क्षुधा *f*, 1 Hunger -2 Food Comp —आर्त, आर्त्त, —आविष्ट *a* Afflicted by hunger —क्षाम *a* Em aciated by hunger —पिपासित *a* Hungry and thirsty -निवृत्ति *f* Ces sation of hunger, the appeasing of appetite (in general)

क्षुधालु *a* Hungry

क्षुधित *a* Hungry

क्षुप *m* A tree with small roots and branches a shrub

क्षुब्ध *p p* (*f* —ब्धा) 1 Agitated, shaken -2 Disturbed -3 Afraid —ब्ध *m* A churning stick

क्षुभ् 1 A, 4 9 P (क्षोभते क्षुभ्यति, क्षुभ्नाति, क्षुभित-क्षुब्ध) 1 To shake, trem-

ble, to be agitated or disturbed -2 To be unsteady -3 To stumble (fig also) With प्र-, वि-, or सम्- To be agitated or disturbed —*Caus* (क्षोभयति) To agitate stir up, excite, perturb

क्षुभित *a* 1 Shaken agitated -2 Afraid -3 Enraged

क्षुमा *f* 1 Linseed, a kind of flax -2 The Indigo plant

क्षुर् 6 P (क्षुरति क्षुरत) 1 To cut, scratch -2 To make lines or fur rows

क्षुर *m* 1 A razor -2 A razor like barb attached to an arrow -3 The hoof of a cow or horse -4 An arrow -5 The foot of a bed stead —Comp —कर्मन् *n* —क्रिया *f* The act of shaving -चतुष्टय *n* The four things necessary for shaving —धान —भाण्ड *n* A razor-case —धार *a* As sharp as a razor -प्र *m* 1 An arrow with a sharp horse shoe-shaped head -2 A sort of hoe a weeding spade —मर्दिन् मुण्डिन् *m* A barber

क्षुरिका क्षुरी *f* A knife dagger 2 A small razor

क्षुरिणी *f* The wife of a barber

क्षुरिन् *m* A barber

क्षुल्ल *a* (*f* —ल्ला) Small little Comp —तात *m* The younger brother of one's father, cf क्षुद्र

क्षुल्लक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Little, minute -2 Low, vile -3 Wicked malicious -4 Poor -5 Pained, distressed -6 Young —क *m* A small shell

क्षेत्र *n* A field ground, soil -2 Landed property, land -3 Place, abode, region repository -4 A sacred spot, a place of pilgrimage -5 An enclosed spot of ground circuit -6 Fertile soil -7 Place of origin -8 A wife -9 The sphere of action, the body (regarded as the field of the working of soul) -10 The mind 11 A house, a town 12 A plane figure as a triangle -13 A diagram -14 A sign of the zodiac -Comp —अधिदेवता *f* The tutelary deity of any sacred piece of ground —आजीव, —कर —कृत *m* A cultivator, peasant —गणित *n* Geometry —गत *a* Geometrical —ज *a* 1 Produced in a field -2 Born from the body (-ज *m*) The offspring of a wife by a kinsman duly appointed to raise up issue to the husband —जात *a* Begotten on the wife of another —ज्ञ *a* 1 Knowing places -2 Clever, dexterous (-ज्ञ *m*) 1 The soul -2 The Supreme Soul -3 A libertine -4 A husbandman -5 A form of Siva -6 A witness (-ज्ञा *f*) A girl fifteen years old personating Durgā at a festival —पति *m* A land owner, a landlord —पद *n* A place sacred to a deity पाल *m* 1 A man employed to guard a field -2 A deity protecting fields -3 An epithet of Siva —फल *n* The area or superficial contents of a figure (in math) —भक्ति *f* The division of a field —भूमि *f* Cultivated land —राशि *m* The quantity represented by geometrical figures —विद् *a* See क्षेत्रज्ञ (—*m*) 1 A husbandman -2 A sage one who has spiritual knowledge -3 The soul —व्यवहार *m* 1 Drawing a figure in geometry -2 Geometrical demonstration —स्थ *a* Residing at a sacred place

क्षेत्रिक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to a field —क *m* 1 A farmer -2 A husband

क्षेत्रिन् *a* 1 Owning a field, cultivating land -2 Agricultural —*m* 1

An agriculturist, a cultivator -2 A husband -3 The soul -4 The Supreme Soul

क्षेत्रिय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to a field -2 Curable in a future body, or incurable in the present life; irremediable —यः *n* 1 An organic disease -2 Meadow grass, pasturage —यः *m* 1 A medicament -2 An incurable disease -3 An adulterer

क्षेप *m*, 1 Throwing, tossing, moving about -2 A throw, cast -3 Sending, dispatching -4 Depression; striking down -5 Transgressing -6 Passing away (time) -7 Delay, dilatoriness -8 Insult, abuse -9 Disrespect, contempt -10 Pride, haughtiness -11 A nosegay -12 Laying on (as a paint &c); besmearing -13 (in arith) Addendum

क्षेपक *a* (*f* —का) A thrower, sender -2 Interpolated, inserted (as a passage) -3 Abusive, disrespectful —कः *m* A spurious or interpolated passage

क्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing, casting, sending -2 Spending (as time) -3 Omitting -4 Abusing -5 A sling —णि, —णी *f* 1 An oar -2 A net for fishing -3 A sling or any instrument with which missiles are thrown

क्षेम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Conferring happiness or comfort beneficial -2 Prosperous comfortable -3 Secure, happy —मः *m*, —मं *n* 1 Peace, happiness, welfare, well being -2 Safety, security -3 Preserving, protection -4 Keeping what is acquired -5 Final beatitude eternal happiness 6 Residence, resting-place -7 A star, asterism (नक्षत्र) —मः *m* A kind of perfume —मा *f* An epithet of Durgá -Comp —कर, —कार (also क्षेमंकर) *a* Propitious, causing peace or security

क्षै 1 P To wane, waste away, decline, decay

क्षैण्य *n* 1 Destruction -2 Leanness, slenderness

क्षैत्र *n* 1 A multitude of fields -2 A field

क्षैत्रज्ञ *n* The knowledge of the soul

क्षोड *m* The post to which an elephant is tied

क्षोणि, क्षोणी *f* 1 The earth -2 The number 'one' (in math)

क्षोतृ *m* A pestle

क्षोद *m* 1 Pounding, grinding -2 The stone on which anything is powdered -3 A mortar -4 Any ground substance; flour -5 Dust, particle any small or minute particle -Comp —क्षम *a* Capable of standing a test, scrutiny or investigation

क्षोदिमन् *m* Minutness, smallness

क्षोभ *m* 1 Shaking moving -2 Jolting -3 Agitation, disturbance, emotion, irritation

क्षोभण *n* Agitating disturbing —णः *m* One of the five arrows of Kâmadeva

क्षोम *m*, —मं *n* A room on the top of a house —मं *n* Woven silk

क्षौणि, —णी *f* See क्षोणि Comp —प्राचीर *m* The ocean —भुज् *m* —पाल *m* A king —भृत्, —धर *m* A mountain

क्षौद्र *m* 1 The Champaka tree -2 N of a mixed caste —द्रं *n* 1 Smallness -2 Meanness lowness -3 Honey -4 Water -5 A particle of dust -Comp —जं *n* Wax —धातु *m* A kind of mineral substance

क्षौद्रेय *n* Wax

क्षौम *m*, —मं *n* 1 Silken cloth, woven silk -2 An airy room on the

top of a house 3 The back of an edifice -4 A fortified place before a building —म *n* 1 Linen cloth 2 Linseed —मी *f* Flax

क्षौर *n* Shaving —रा *f* A razor

क्षौरिक *m* A barber

क्ष्णु 2 P (क्ष्णौति क्ष्णुत) To whet sharpen With सं (Atm) To sharpen (fig also)

क्ष्मा *f* The earth 2 (In math) The number one Comp —ज *m* The planet Mars प पति -भुज् *m* A king —भृत् *n* 1 A king -2 A mountain

क्ष्मय् 1 A (क्ष्मयते क्ष्मयत) To shake tremble

क्ष्विड् 1 U (क्ष्वेडति-ते क्ष्वेड or क्ष्वेडित) To hum growl murmur

क्ष्विड् 1 A क्ष्विद् 4 P 1 To be wet or unctuous 2 To emit sap or discharge juice ichor &c exude —With प्र— To murmur hum

क्ष्वेड *m* 1 Sound noise -2 Venom poison -3 Moistening 4 Abandonment 5 An inarticulate sound —द *f* 1 The roaring of a lion 2 A war cry war whoop 3 A bamboo

क्ष्वेडित *m* त *n* 1 Humming murmuring 2 A growl roar 3 The roaring of a lion 4 A battle cry

क्ष्वेला क्ष्वेलिका *f* क्ष्वेलित क्ष्वेल्य *n* Play jest joke

ख.

ख *m* The sun —ख *n* 1 The sky -2 Heaven 3 Organ of sense 4 A city 5 A field 6 A cipher 7 A dot an anusvâra 8 A cavity an aperture hollow hole -9 An aperture of the human body, (of which there are 9) 10 A wound -11 Happiness pleasure -12 Talc 13 Action 14 Knowledge -15 Brahman (*n*) -Comp —अट (खट) *m* 1 A planet 2 Râhu the ascending node —आपगा *f* An epithet of the Ganges —उल्क *m* 1 A meteor 2 A planet —उन्मुक *m* The planet Mars -कामिनी *f* N of Durgâ कुन्तल *m* The N of Siva खाग्न *m* The sky meteor N of the sun —ग *m* 1 A bird -2 Air wind -3 The sun 4 A planet 5 A grass hopper -6 A deity 7 An arrow खगाधिप *m* An epithet of Garuda खगान्तक *m* A hawk falcon खगासन *m* 1 The eastern mountain on which the sun rises 2 An epithet of Vishnu खगेंद्र ईश्वर -पति Epithets of Garuda खगवती *f* The earth खगस्थान *n* 1 The hollow of a tree 2 A bird's nest -गङ्गा *f* The celestial Gangâ —गति *f* 1 A flight in the air 2 The motion of a planet गम *m* A bird (—खे) गमन *m* A kind of gallinule —गोल *m* The celestial sphere —बिद्या *f* Astronomy —चमस *m* The moon —चर -खचर *m* 1 A bird 2 A cloud 3 The sun 4 The wind 5 A demon -6 An aerial spirit -7 A Gandharva or Vidyâdhara 8 A planet —जल *n* Dew rain frost &c — ज्योतिस् *m* A fire-fly —तमाल *m* 1 A cloud -2 Smoke —तिलक *m* The sun —द्योत *n* 1 A fire fly 2 The sun —द्युमन *m* The sun —धूप *n* A rocket —धाम *m* Darkness —पुष्प *n* A 'sky flower' (*lit*) anything impossible (*fig*) —भ *n* A planet —भ्रान्त *m* A falcon —मणि *m* The jewel of the sky the sun मूर्ति *m* An epithet of Siva —वारि *n* Rain water dew &c —बाष्प *m* Snow hoar frost. —शय (also खेशय) *a*

Resting or dwelling in the air —शरारं n A celestial body —श्वास m The wind air —समुत्थ -सम्भव a Produced in the sky —सिंधु m The moon —स्तना f The earth स्फाटक n The sun or moon gem -हर a Having a cipher for its denominator (in *math*)

खक्खट a Hard solid ट n Chalk

खक m A curl a lock of hair

खच् I 9 P (खचति खच्नाति खाचत) I To come forth appear -2 To be born again -3 To purify

खच् 10 U (खचयति खचित) I To fasten bind -2 To set inlay

खचित p p (f —ता) I Fastened joined intermixed with -2 Mixed blended 3 Inlaid set studded

खज् I P (खजति खजित) To churn agitate

खज m I A churning stick 2 A ladle or spoon —जा f I A churning stick ladle -2 The hand with the fingers extended 3 Churning

खजक m A churning stick —जका f A ladle or spoon

खजप n Clarified butter ghee

खजाक m A bird —का f A ladle

खंज a (f —जा) Lame crippled halt Comp —खट —खेट m The wag tail

खजन m A species of the wag tail —ना f I A kind of wag tail 2 Mustard —न n Going lamely Comp —रत n The cohabitation of saints

खञ्जनक m A wag tail (also खञ्जनका f)

खंजर ट टक खजरीट m The wagtail

खट m I Phlegm 2 A blind well -3 A hatchet 4 A plough 5 Grass -6 The closed fist Comp —कटाहक m A spitting box —खट्टक m I A jackal -2 A crow -3 An animal 4 A glass vessel 5 An eater

खटक m I A man whose business is to negotiate marriages -2 The half closed hand

खटकामुख n A particular position of the hand in shooting —ख m A man in the attitude of shooting

खट (ड-) क्का f I A side-door, window

खाटक m The hand half-closed -का f Chalk -2 The external opening of the ear

खटिनी, खटी f Chalk

खट्व a Dwarfish -न m A dwarf

खट्टा f I A bed stead -2 A kind of grass

खट्ट m f A bier

खट्टिक m I A butcher -2 A hunter fowler —का f I A small bedstead a cot -2 A bier

खट्टेरक a (f —का) Dwarfish

खट्वा f I A bed stead couch cot 2 A swing hammock -3 A kind of bandage -Comp —अंग m I A club or staff with a skull at the top considered as the weapon of Siva and carried by ascetics and Yogins -2 N of Dilipa धर -भृत् m An epithet of Siva —अभिधान m An epithet of Siva —अप्लुत —आरूढ a I Low, vile 3 Abandoned wicked -4 Silly stupid

खट्वाका खट्विका f A small bed stead

खड् I A (खडित खडत) I To break tear crush divide 2 To annihilate to defeat 3 To disappoint to disturb interrupt

खड m Breaking dividing

खाडका खडा f Chalk

खड्ड ड्ड m or f A bier or bed on which the corpse is carried

खड्ग m I A sword -2 The horn of a rhinoceros -3 A rhinoceros — n Iron Comp आधार n A sheath

scabbard -आमिष m A buffalo's flesh —आह्व m A rhinoceros -कोश m A scabbard —धर m A swordsman -धेनु -धेनुका f 1 A small sword -2 A female rhinoceros -पत्र n The blade of a sword (-पत्र m) A tree in hell having swords for leaves -पाणि a Having a sword in hand —पात्र n A vessel made of buffalo's horns -पिधान -पिधानक n A scabbard —पुत्रिका f A knife small sword -प्रहार m A sword cut —फल n A sword blade

खड्गिक m 1 A swordsman 2 A butcher -3 The cream of buffalo's milk

खड्गिन् a (f -नी) Armed with a sword m 1 A rhinoceros 2 An epithet of Siva

खड्गाक n A sickle

खड 10 P (खण्डयति खण्डित) 1 To break tear crush 2 To defeat completely destroy -3 To disappoint cross in love 4 To disturb -5 To cheat

खण्ड m -ण्ड n 1 A break gap fissure fracture 2 A piece part fragment 3 A section of a work chapter -4 A multitude an assemblage 5 A term in an equation —ण्ड m 1 Candied sugar 2 A flaw in a jewel -ण्ड n 1 A kind of salt 2 A sort of sugar-cane -Comp —अभ्र n 1 Scattered clouds 2 The impression of the teeth in amorous sports —आलि f 1 A measure of oil 2 A pond or lake 3 A woman whose husband has been guilty of infidelity —कथा f A short tale —काव्य n A small poem such as the मेघदूत —ज m A kind of sugar —धारा f Scissors —परशु m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 An epithet of Parasuráma son of Jamadagni -3 An epithet of Vishnu —पाणि m 1 N of Siva -2 Of Parasurma -3 Of Ráhu 4 An elephant with a broken tusk —पाल m An confectioner —प्रलय m A partial destruction of the universe in which all the spheres beneath Svarga are dissolved in one common ruin —मण्डल m A circle -मोदक m A kind of salt -वक्त्र m Sugar —शर्करा f Candied sugar —शाला f A loose woman an unchaste wife

खण्डक m -कम् n A fragment part or piece —क m 1 Candied sugar -2 One who has no nails Comp —आलु n Sweet potato

खण्डन a 1 Breaking cutting dividing 2 Destroying annihilating -नम् n 1 Breaking or cutting -2 Biting injuring 3 Disappointing frustrating (as in love) -4 Interrupting -5 Cheating deceiving 6 Refuting (in argument) -7 Rebellion opposition 8 Dismissal

खण्डल m -लम् n A piece

खण्डशस् ind 1 To pieces into fragments 2 Bit by bit piece by piece

खण्डित p p (f -ता) 1 Cut broken in pieces 2 Destroyed lost decayed rebelled disappointed Refuted(in argument) controverted betrayed abandoned -ता f A woman whose husband or lover has been guilty of infidelity and who is therefore angry with him; one of the principal Náyikás in Sanskrit -Comp —विग्रह a Mutilated —वृत्त a Immoral dissolute abandoned

खण्डिका f The earth [grain

खण्डिका f pl Fried or parched

खदिर m 1 N of a tree Acacia Catechu 2 An epithet of Indra 3 The moon Comp -सार m Catechu

खन् 1 U (खनति ते खात; pass खन्यते

or खायत) To dig up, excavate 2 To dig into the earth, bury With अभि- To dig उद्— To dig out (*lit.* and *fig.*) नि— 1 To dig -2 To bury -3 To fix, to implant

खनक *m* 1 A miner -2 A house-breaker -3 A rat -4 A mine

खनन *n* 1 Digging excavating -2 Burying

खनि, -नी *f* 1 A mine (of jewels) -2 A cave

खनित्र *n* A spade, hoe a pick axe

खनित्रकं *n*, -त्रका *f* A small shovel

खपुर *m* The betel nut tree -2 Flatulence

खर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Hard, rough -2 Severe sharp, strict -3 Pungent acid -4 Dense, thick -5 Hurtful, injurious cutting, smart (words) -6 Sharp-edged -7 Hot -8 Cruel —रः *m* 1 An ass -2 A mule -3 A heron -4 A crow -5 N of a demon, half-brother of Ravana and slain by Râma -Comp —अंशु, -कर, -रश्मि *m* The sun —कुटी *f* 1 A stable for asses -2 A barber's shop -कोण, -क्वाण *m* The francoline partridge -कोमल *m* The month Jyeshtha -गृह -गेहं *n* A stable for asses -णस्,-णस *a* Sharp nosed —दंड *n* A lotus —नाद *m* The braying of an ass नाल *n* A lotus —पात्र *n* An iron vessel -पाल *m* A wooden vessel —प्रिय *m* A pigeon —यान *n* A donkey-cart —शब्द *m* 1 The braying of an ass -2 An osprey -शाला *f* A stable for asses —स्वरा *f* Wild jasmine

खरिका *f* Powdered musk

खरिंधम, -य (*f* -मा, -या) Drinking ass's milk

खरी *m* A she-ass -Comp -जङ्घ *m* An epithet of Siva —वृष *m* A jackass

खर्ज *a* 1 White -2 Foolish stupid -3 Cruel -4 Desirous of prohibited things -र्जः *m* 1 A horse -2 A tooth -3 Pride -4 Cupid the God of love -5 Siva -6 Likeness for prohibited things -7 The white colour —र्जा *f* A girl who chooses her own husband

खर्ज् 1 P 1 To pain make uneasy -2 To creak -3 To cleanse

खर्जिका *f* 1 A venereal disease -2 A relish

खर्जु *f* 1 Scratching -2 The date-tree -3 The Dhattura tree

खर्जुर *n* Silver

खर्जू *f* Itching, a scab

खर्जूर *m* 1 Date-tree -2 A scorpion —रं *n* 1 Silver -2 Yellow orpiment -3 The fruit of the date-tree —रा *f* Date-tree

खर्पर *m* 1 A thief -2 A rogue, cheat 3 A beggar's bowl -4 The skull -5 A piece of a broken jar, pot sherd -6 An umbrella

खर्पराका, खर्परी *f* A kind of collyrium

खर्व् 1 P (खर्वति खर्वित) 1 To go move go towards 2 To be proud

खर्व (-र्ब) *a* (*f* -र्वा, -र्बा) 1 Mutilated, crippled, imperfect 2 Dwarfish, low, short in stature र्वः *m*, -र्वं *n* A large number (10 000 000 000) -3 N of one of the treasures of Kubera Comp -शाख *a* Dwarfish, small short

खर्वट *m* टं *n* 1 A market town -2 A village at the foot of a mountain

खर्बु (र्बु-) जं *n* The water melon

खल *m*, लं *n* 1 A threshing floor -2 Earth soil -3 Place site -4 A heap of dust -5 Sediment, dregs deposit of oil &c -6 A mill -7 A contest, battle —लः *m* 1 A wicked

or mischievous person a villain -2 The sun खल कृ means (1) To crush (2) to hurt or injure; (3) To ill treat scorn -उक्ति *f* Abuse, wicked language —धान्य *n* A threshing floor -पू *m* *f* A sweeper cleaner —मूर्ति *m* Quicksilver

खलक *m* A pitcher

खलति *m* Bald headed man

खलातक *m* Mountain [cake

खाल -ली *f* Sediment of oil or oil

खाल (-ला) न *m* -न *n* The bit of a bridle

खलना *f* A multitude of threshing floors

खलीक *m* कृति *f* 1 Hurting injuring 2 Ill treating 3 Evil mischief

खलु *ind* A particle implying — 1 Certainly surely verily indeed 2 Entreaty conciliation (pray) 3 Inquiry 4 Prohibition (with gerunds) 5 Reason (for) 6 खलु is sometimes used as an expletive 7 Sometimes only to add grace to the sentence

खलूर *n* Darkness

खलूरिका *f* A place for military exercise

खलेवाल *m* वाल *f* The post of a threshing floor

खल्या *f* A multitude of threshing floors

खल्ल *m* 1 A stone or vessel for grinding drugs a mill 2 A pit 3 Leather 4 The Chátaka bird 5 A leather water bag -6 A canal trench

खल्लिका *f* A frying pan

खल्ल (ल्ला) ट a (f टी) Bald headed

खल्वाट *a* (*f* -टी) Bald bald headed

खष *m* 1 Anger 2 Violence cruelty

खस *m* 1 Itch scab -2 N of a country

खसूच *m* *f* 1 An expression of reproach (at the end of a compound) वैयाकरणखसूचि A bad grammarian one who has forgotten it

खसखस *m* Poppy Comp —रस *n* Opium

खाजक *m* Fried grain

खाट् (त्) *ind* The sound made in clearing the throat; खाट् कृ to clear the throat

खाट *m* टा टिक टी *f* A bier a bed s ead on which dead bodies are carried to the cemetery

खाटि *f* 1 A bier 2 A scar 3 Caprice whim

खाण्डव *m* Sugar-candy —वन *n* N of a forest in Kurukshetra sacred to Indra and burnt by Agni with the assistance of Arjuna and Krishna -Comp —प्रस्थ *m* N of a town

खाण्डविक खाण्डिक *m* A confectioner

खात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Dug up excavated bored 2 Torn rent —तं *n* 1 An excavation 2 A hole -3 A ditch moat 4 An oblong pond 5 A cavern 6 Digging a hole —ता *f* An artificial pond -Comp भू *f* A moat ditch

खातक *m* 1 A digger 2 A debtor —कः *m* A moat ditch

खाति *f* Digging excavating

खात्र *m* 1 A spade 2 An oblong pond -3 A thread 4 A wood forest

खाद् I P (खादति खादित) To eat devour feed to prey upon bite 2 To hurt

खादक *a* (*f* —दिका) Eating consuming —क *m* 1 A debtor -2 An eater consumer

खादन *m* A tooth -न *n* 1 Eating chewing -2 Food
खादिर *a* (*f* —री) Made of or coming from the Khadira tree -र *n* Catechu
खादुक *a* (*f* —का) Mischievous injurious
खाद्य *a* Eatable —द्य *n* Food victuals
खान *n* 1 Digging 2 Injury -Comp उदक *m* The cocoa nut tree
खानक *a* (*f* —निका) One who digs, a miner
खानि *f* A mine
खात्र *n* ... *n* A hole in a wall breach
खात्रक *m* A house breaker
खार *m* —रि -री *f* A measure of grain equal to 16 *dro as*
खारि (-री-) क *a* Equal to or sown with a khári of grain
खारिंपच *a* Cooking a Khâri by measure
खाखार *m* The braying of an ass
खार्वा *f* The Tretâ age or second Yuga of the world
खिंखिर *m* 1 A fox (*f* —रा) -2 The foot of a bed stead
खिद् 6 P (खिन्दति खिन्न) To strike press down afflict
खिद् 4 7 A (खिद्यते खिंते खिन्न) 1 To suffer pain or misery to be afflicted or wearied feel tired exhausted 2 To terrify With परि To suffer pain or misery
खिदिर *m* 1 An ascetic -2 A pauper -3 The moon -4 An epithet of Indra
खिन्न *p p* 1 Depressed afflicted distressed suffering pain 2 Fatigued exhausted
खिल *m* -लं *n* 1 A piece of waste or uncultivated land a desert waste -2 A gap vacant place 3 An additional hymn appended to the regular collection 4 A supplement in general -5 A compendium compilation -6 Vacuity -7 Remainder -खिलीभू 1 To become impassable, to be blocked up be left unfrequented 2 To be impossible be rendered impracticable or stopped —खिली कृ 1 To obstruct impede make impassable block up 2 To lay waste devastate put down or vanquish completely

खुङ्गाह *m* A tawny (or black) horse

खुर *m* 1 A hoof 2 A kind of perfume 3 A razor -4 The foot of a bed stead -Comp —आघात -क्षेप *m* A kick —णस् णस *a* Flat nosed —न्यास *f* A horse s foot marks —प्र *m* An arrow with a semi circular head

खुरली *f* Military exercise or practice (as of arms archery &c)
खुरालक *m* A iron arrow
खुरणक *m* 1 A razor case 2 An iron arrow 3 A pillow
खुद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) Small little mean low; see क्षुद्र -Comp —तात *m* The father s younger brother
खेचर *m* See खचर

खेट *m* 1 A village small town or hamlet 2 Phlegm -3 The club of Balaráma —ट *m* —टं *n* 1 Hunting chase -2 A shield (*N B* At the end of comp खेट expresses 'deterioration & may be rendered by miserable, low 'vile wretched &c नगरखेट *n* A miserable town)
खेटतान -न *m* A minstrel whose business it is to awaken the master of the house with music and singing (वैतालिक)
खेटिन् *m* 1 A lib rtine 2 A citizen

खेद m 1 Depression lassitude -2 Fatigue exhaustion 3 Pain torment 4 Distress sorrow

खेय a To be dug or excavated —य n A ditch moat

खेल् 1 P (खेलति खेलित) 1 To shake 2 To tremble 3 To play sport

खेल a 1 Sportive amorous playful 2 Moving shaking —ला f Sport play pastime

खेलन n 1 Shaking -2 Play pastime 3 A performance

खेलि f 1 Sport play 2 An arrow

खोटि f A cunning or shrewd woman

खोड a Crippled lame limping

खोर (-ल) a Limping lame

खोल a Lame —ल n Helmet

खोलक m 1 A helmet 2 An ant hill -3 The shell of a betel nut 4 Sauce-pan pot

खोल f A quiver

ख्या 2 P (U in non conjugational tenses; ख्याति ख्यात) To tell communicate (with dat of person) With आ To be known आ 1 To tell 2 To call denominate प्र To be well known प्रत्य 1 To decline reject 2 To deny 3 To interdict -4 To surpass वि— To be famous व्या— 1 To explain 2 To tell -3 To name call सम्— 1 To enumerate -2 To sum up to calculate *Pass* (ख्यायते) 1 To be named or called 2 To be known or famous —*Caus* (ख्यापयति-ते) 1 To make known proclaim 2 To tell declare relate -3 To extol make renowned praise

ख्यात p p (f —ता) 1 Known 2 Named called 3 Told 4 Celebrated well known 5 Made known betrayed discovered —त n 1 Communication mention 2 Proclamation Comp —गर्हण a Notoriously vile infamous

ख्याति f 1 Renown fame celebrity 2 A name title -3 Narration 4 Praise 5 (In phil) Knowledge the faculty of discriminating objects by appropriate designation.

ख्यापन n 1 Declaring divulging 2 Confessing avowing publicly 3 Making renowned celebrating

---

ग.

ग a (Used only at the end of comp) Going moving being remaining having sexual intercourse with —ग m 1 A Gandharva -2 An epithet of Ganesa 3 A long syllable (used as an abbreviation of गुरु in prosody) —ग n A song

गगनं (-णं) n (Some say that गगण is an incorrect form) 1 The sky atmosphere -2 (In math) A cipher Comp —अग्र n The highest heavens —अंगना f An Apsaras —अध्वग m 1 The sun 2 A planet 3 A celestial being —अम्बु n Rain water —उल्मुक n The planet Mars कुसुम पुष्प n A sky flower; e an unreal thing an impossibility गति m 1 A deity 2 A celestial being -3 A planet —चर a (also गगनेचर) Moving in the air (—र m) 1 A bird -2 A planet -3 A heavenly spirit -4 A lunar mansion 5 The zodiac (राशिचक्र) —ध्वज m 1 The sun 2 A cloud —सिंधु f An epithet of the Ganges —स्पर्श m 1 Air wind 2 N of one of the eight Maruts

गंगा *f* 1 The river Ganges 2 The Ganges personified as a goddess Comp -अंबु अम्भस् *n* 1 The water of the Ganges -2 Pure rain water (such as falls in the month of आश्विन) -अवतार *m* 1 The descent of the Ganges on the earth 2 N of a sacred place क्षेत्र *m* The source of the Ganges —क्षेत्र *n* The river Ganges and the district two Koss or either of its banks चिल्ल *f* Gangetic kite -ज *m* 1 N of Bhishma -2 Also of Kârtikeya -दत्त *m* An epithet of Bhishma —द्वार *n* The place where the Ganges enters the plains (also called हरिद्वार) —धर *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The ocean —पुत्र *m* 1 N of Bhishma 2 Of Kârtikeya -3 A man of a mixed and vile caste whose business is to remove dead bodies 4 A Brâhmana who conducts pilgrims to the Ganges -भृत् *m* 1 N of Siva -2 The ocean —यात्रा *f* 1 A pilgrimage to the Ganges -2 Carrying a sick person to the river-side to die there -सागर *m* The place where the Ganges enters the ocean —सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Of Kârtikeya

गंगाटेय गंगाटेक गांगटिका *f* The Ganges

गंगोरक *m* A precious stone also called गोमेद

गच्छ *m* 1 A tree -2 The period (*i e* number of terms) of progression (in math)

गज् 1 P (गजति गजित) 1 To sound roar -2 To be drunk to be confused or inebriated

गज *m* 1 An elephant 2 The number eight -3 A measure of length a *Gaz* or yard -4 A demon killed by Siva -Comp —अग्रणी *m* 1 The most excellent among elephants -2 An epithet of ऐरावत the elephant of Indra —अधिपति *m* A noble elephant —अध्यक्ष *m* A superintendent of elephants अपसद *m* A common or low born elephant —अशन *m* The religious fig tree (अश्वत्थ) *n*) The root of a lotus -अरि *m* 1 A lion -2 N or Siva who killed the demon गज —आजीव *m* An elephant driver —आनन —आस्य *m* Names of Ganesa —आयुर्वेद *n* A science of the treatment of elephants आरोह *m* An elephant-driver -आह्व -आह्वय *n* A N of Hastinâpura -इंद्र *m* 1 An excellent elephant a lordly elephant 2 Airâvata Indra s elephant इंद्रकर्ण *m* An epithet of Siva —कूर्माशिन् *m* N of Garuda गति *f* 1 A stately and majestic gait like that of an elephant -2 A woman with such a gait —गामिनी *f* A woman having a stately elephant like gait —दघ्न द्वयस *a* As high or tall as an elephant -दंत *m* 1 An elephant s tusk 2 An epithet of Ganesa -3 Ivory 4 A peg pin or bracket projecting from a wall - दान *n* 1 The fluid (ichor) exuding from the temples of an elephant 2 The gift of an elephant —नासा *f* The trunk of an elephant —पुंगव *m* A large and excellent elephant -पुर *n* N of Hastinâpura —बंधनी -बंधिनी *f* A stable for elephants —भक्षक *m* The sacred fig tree मंडन *n* The ornaments with which an elephant is decorated particularly the coloured lines on his head मंडलिका -मंडली *f* A ring or circle of elephants —माचल *m* A lion —मुक्ता *f* मौक्तिक *n* A pearl supposed to be found in the *kumbhas* or projections on the forehead of an elephant -मुख -वक्त्र वदन *m* Epithets of Ganesa मोटन *m* A lion यूथ *n* A herd of ele

phants —योधिन् *a* Fighting on an elephant —राज *m* A lordly or noble elephant —शास्त्र *f* The science of elephants —साह्वय *n* A N of Hastinápura —स्नान *n* (*Lit*) Bathing of an elephant (fig) useless or unproductive efforts like the ablution of elephants which after pouring water over their bodies end by throwing dirt rubbish and other foul matter

गजता *f* A multitude of elephants

गंज *m* 1 A mine 2 A treasury 3 A cow house —4 A mart a place where grain is stored for sale 5 Disrespect contempt —जा *f* 1 A hut hovel 2 A tavern 3 A drinking vessel 4 A mine jewel mine —जं *n* 1 A mine —2 A treasury

गंजन *a* 1 Contemning putting to shame surpassing 2 Defeating conquering

गंजिका *f* A tavern liquor shop

गड् 1 P ...) 1 To distil draw out 2 To run (as a liquid)

गड *m* 1 A screen —2 A fence 3 A ditch moat —4 An impediment 5 A kind of gold fish Comp ... —लवण *n* Rock or fossil salt especially that found in the district called गड

गडयित्नु ... *m* A cloud

... *m* 1 A young steer 2 A lazy ox

गडु *a* Crooked humpbacked —डु *m* 1 A hump on the back 2 A javelin 3 A water pot —4 An earthworm 5 Any useless object ... goitre excrescence on the neck ... A humpbacked person

गडुक *m* 1 A water pot ... a ring

गडुर ... Humpbacked crooked bent

गडेर *m* A cloud

गडोल *m* 1 A mouthful 2 Raw sugar

गड्डर *m* A sheep

गड्डरिका *f* 1 A line of sheep 2 A continuous line stream current

गड्डुक *m* A golden vase

गण 10 U (गणयति ...) To count, number, enumerate 2 To calculate compute 3 To sum or add up reckon —4 To estimate value at (with instr) ... 5 To class with or among, reckon among —6 *To take into account* give consideration to —7 To regard consider think or take to be —8 To attribute to (with *loc*) —9 To attend to take notice of mind —10 (With a negative particle) Not to care for, not to mind With अव 1 To praise 2 To enumerate count ... To disregard ... —1 To count over 2 To consider to think ... To calculate ... 1 To number —2 To consider ... To disregard

गण *m* 1 A multitude group troop collection —2 To A series a class —3 A body of followers or attendants 4 A troop of demigods considered as Śiva's attendants and under the special superintendence of Ganeśa ... troop —5 Any ... or society of ... for the attainment of ... 6 A company a ... A tribe class 8 A series of ... ([illegible]) 9 A sect (in religion) 10 A small ... [illegible]

consisting of 27 chariots as many elephants 81 horses and 135 foot 11 A number (in math) 12 A foot (in prosody) 13 (In gram) A series of roots or words subject to the same rule and called after the first word of that series *e g* भ्वादिगण 14 An epithet of Ganesa -Comp —अग्रणी *m* N of Ganesa —अधिप अधिपति *m* 1 N of Siva 2 N of Ganesa -3 The chief of a troop of soldiers or of a class of disciples —अभ्यंतर *a* One of a troop or number (-र *m*) The leader or member of any religious association —ईश *m* N of Ganapati Siva s son —ईशान —ईश्वर *m* 1 An epithet of Ganesa -2 Of Siva —उत्साह *m* The rhinoceros —कार *m* 1 A classifier 2 An epithet of Bhimasena —कृत्वस् *ind* For a whole series of times for a number of times गात *f* A particular high number चक्रक *n* A dinner eaten in common by a party of virtuous men —छन्दस् *n* A metre regulated and measured by feet —दीक्षा *f* 1 Initiation of a number or a class 2 Performance of rites for a number of persons —देवता *f pl* Groups of deities who generally appear in classes or troops —द्रव्य *n* Public property, common stock —नाथ *m* 1 The head of a class or number 2 The teacher of a school —नाथ नायक *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Ganesa —पर्वता *f* An epithet of Durgā —प प[illegible] *m* 1 N of Siva 2 N of Ganesa 3 An epithet of Brihaspati and Indra 4 The leader of a class or troop —पाठ *m* A collection of ganas or series of words falling under the same grammatical rule —पीठक *n* The breast bosom —पुंगव *m* The head of a tribe or class (pl) N of a country and its people —भर्तृ *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Ganesa 3 The leader of a class —यज्ञ *m* A rite common to all —रात्र *n* A series of nights —वृत्त *n* See गणच्छन्दस्

गणक *a* (*f* णिका) Bought for a large sum —कः *m* 1 An arithmetician -2 An astrologer 3 An assemblage of eight stars —की *f* The wife of an astrologer

गणन *n* 1 Counting calculation 2 Adding enumerating 3 Considering supposing regarding -4 Believing thinking 5 Account —ना *f* Calculation consideration, regard account Comp —गति *f* —गणनागति q v —पति *m* 1 An arithmetician 2 An epithet of Ganesa —महामात्र *m* A minister of finance

गणशस् *ind* In troops or flocks

गणा *f* Counting

गणिका *f* 1 A harlot courtezan 2 A female elephant -3 A kind of flower 4 A kind of jasmine

गणित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Counted numbered calculated 2 Regarded cared for —तं *n* 1 Reckoning calculating 2 The science of computation mathematics 3 The sum of a progression 4 A sum (In general)

गणितज्ञ *m* 1 One who has made a calculation 2 A mathematician

गणिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Having a flock or troop (of anything) *m* A teacher (having a class of pupils)

गणेय *a* (*f* —या) Numerable what may be counted

गणेरु *m* The Karnikara tree *f* 1 A harlot 2 A female elephant

गणेरुका *f* 1 A bawd procuress -2 A female servant

गड *m* 1 The cheek the whole side of the face including the temples -2 An elephant s temple -3 A bubble -4 Boil, tumour, swelling, pimple -5 Goitre and other excrescences of the neck 6 A joint, knot -7 A mark, spot -8 A rhinoceros 9 The bladder -10 A hero warrior -11 Part of a horse's trappings, a stud or button fixed as an ornament upon the harness -Comp —अग *m* A rhinoceros —उपधान *n* A pillow —कुसुम *n* The juice that exudes from the elephant's temples during rut ichor —कूप *m* A well on the peak or summit of a mountain —ग्राम *m* Any large or considerable village —देश —प्रदेश *m*, -स्थल *n* -पाला *f*, -पिंड *m* 1 The cheek, the temples of an elephant -2 Temple region (in general) -फलक *n* A broad cheek —भित्ति *f* 1 The opening in the temples of an elephant from which ichor exudes during rut -2 An excellent *i e* broad and expansive cheek माल *m*, -मला *f* The inflamation of the glands of the neck -मूर्ख *a* Exceedingly foolish, very stupid -शिला *f* Any large rock —शैल *m* 1 A huge rock thrown down by an earthquake or storm -2 The forehead —स्थल *n*, —स्थली *f* The cheek -2 The temples of an elephant

गडक *m* 1 A rhinoceros -2 An impediment, obstacle -3 A joint knot -4 A mark, spot -5 A boil tumour, pimple -6 Disjunction -7 A coin of the value of four 'cowries' -8 A mode of reckoning by ours -9 Astrological science -Comp —वती *f* Same as गडकी q v

गडका *f* A lump, a ball

गडकी *f* 1 N of a river flowing in to the Ganges -2 A female rhinoceros Comp -पुत्र *m*, —शिला *f* The Sâligrâma stone

गडि *m* 1 The trunk of a tree from the root to the beginning of the branches -2 Goitre

गडिका *f* 1 A sort of pebble -2 A kind of beverage

गडीर *m* A hero, champion

गडु (-डू) *m*, *f* 1 A pillow 2 A joint knot

गडू *f* 1 A joint, knot -2 A bone -3 A pillow -4 Oil -Comp —पद *m* A kind of worm -पद्भव *n* Lead पदी *f* A small गडूपद

गडूष *m*, -षा *f* 1 A mouthful handful (of water) -2 The tip of an elephant s trunk -3 A mouthful handful in general

गडोल *m* 1 Raw sugar -2 A mouthful

गण्य *a* (*f* ण्या) 1 Calculable to be counted -2 (At the end of comp) Belonging to a multitude or class

गत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone, departed -2 Passed away, elapsed past -3 Dead, deceased -4 Gone to, arrived at, reaching to -5 Being in resting on, contained in; usually in comp *e g* प्रासादपृष्ठगत; सर्वगत, existing everywhere -6 Fallen into reduced to, as in आपद्गत -7 Referring or relating to about connected with (usually in comp) *e g* भर्तृगतया चिंतया, पुत्रगत स्नेह &c -8 Directed towards belonging to 9 Known understood —तं *n* 1 Motion going -2 Gait, manner of going -3 An event

-4 The place where one has gone -5 Celebration being known dif fusion -6 Manner -Comp -अर्थ *a* Sightless blind —आत्मन् *a* 1 One who has accomplished or finished a journey -2 Conversant familiar (with anything) (*f*) The time immediately preceding new moon when a small streak of the moon is still visible, (चतुर्दशायुक्तादमावास्या) —अनुगतं *n* Following custom or pre cedent —अनुगतक *a* Doing as others do a blind follower —अंत *a* One whose end has arrived —अर्थ *a* 1 Poor 2 Meaningless (the mean ing being already expressed) -असु —जीवित प्राण *a* Expired dead —आगम *n* 1 Going and coming frequ ent visits -2 Interchange of place -3 *The flight of a bird back* ward and forward 4 Irregular course of the stars (in astronomy) —आधि *a* Free from anxiety; hap py —आयुस् *a* Decrepit infirm very old —आर्तवा *f* 1 A woman past her child bearing -2 A barren woman —दिन *n* —दिवस *m* The past day yesterday —दिन *ind* Yesterday —प्राय *a* Almost gone nearly pass ed away as in गतप्राय रजनी —भर्तृका *f* A widow —वयस वयस्क *a* Advanc ed in years aged old —वर्ष *m* —र्षं *n* The past year —वैर *a* At peace (with) reconciled —शैशव *a* Past child hood —सन्नक *m* An elephant out of rut

गतिः *f* 1 Motion going moving gait -2 Access entrance -3 Scope room 4 Turn course as in नैवागतिरि विधौ 5 Going to reaching obtain ing as in बहुत या गत 6 Fate issue -7 State condition 8 Posit on situation mode of existence -9 A means expedient course alterna tive का गति What help is there? Can t help 10 Recourse shelter refuge resort -11 Source origin acquisition -12 A way path -13 A march procession -14 An event issue result -15 The course of ev ents fortune -16 Course of aster isms *17 The diurnal motion of a* planet in its orbit 18 A running wound or sore -19 Knowing know ledge wisdom 20 Transmigration metempsychosis 21 A stage or period of life (as शैशव यौवन वाधक) -22 (In gram) A term for prepo sitions and some other adverbial prefixes when immediately connec ted with the tenses of a verb or ver bal derivatives -23 Position of a child at birth *-Comp* —अनुसार *m* Following the course of another हीन *a* Without refuge helpless forlorn

गत्वर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Going move able locomotive 2 Transient pe i shable

गद् 1 P (गदति गदित) 1 To speak articulately speak say relate 2 To enumerate W th नि— To de clare to say

गद् 10 U (गदयति ते) To thunder

गदः *m* 1 Speaking speech A 2 A sentence 3 Disease sickness 4 Thunder —दं *n* A kind of poi son Comp —अगदौ *m dual* The two Asvins physicians of Gods —अग्रज *m* An epithet of Krishna —अग्रणी *m* The chief of all diseases *i e* consumption अम्बर *m* A cloud —आरातिः *m* A drug medicament

गदयित्नु *a* 1 Loquacious garrul ous talkative 2 Libidinous lust

f 1 —त्व n N of Kama the God of love

गदा f A mace club Comp —अग्रज m An epithet of Vishnu —धर a Club bearer one who fights with a mace (m) An epithet of Vishnu —युद्ध n A fight with clubs —हस्त a Armed with a club

गदित a (f —ता) 1 Armed with a club 2 Affected with sickness diseased —m An epithet of Vishnu

गद्गद a Stammering stuttering faltering —म् ind In a faltering or stammering tone —त्व n —ता n 1 Stammering 2 Indistinct or convulsive speech Comp —ध्वनि m A low inarticulate sound expressive of joy or grief —वाच् f Inarticulate or convulsive speech interrupted by sobbing &c —स्वर m A buffalo

गद्य pot p To be spoken or uttered —म् n Prose elaborate prose composition composition not metrical yet framed with due regard to harmony

गद्याण (क) m A weight equal to 48 Gunjas

गन्तृ a (f —त्री) 1 One that goes or moves 2 Having sexual intercourse with a woman

गन्त्री f A car drawn by oxen (गन्त्रीरथ in the same sense)

गन्ध् 10 A (गन्धयते) 1 To injure hurt −2 To ask beg 3 To move go

गन्ध m 1 Smell odour (गन्ध is changed to गन्धि when as the last member of a Bah comp it is preceded by उद् पूति सु सुरभि or when the compound implies comparison also when गन्ध is used in the sense of a little) −2 Smell considered as one of the 24 properties or gunas of the Vaiseshikas −3 The mere smell of anything a little a very small quantity; सूपगन्ध भोजन 4 A perfume any fragrant substance 5 Sulphur −6 Pounded sandal wood −7 Connection relationship 8 A neighbour 9 Pride arrogance 10 An epithet of Siva —म् n 1 Smell 2 Black aloewood Comp —अधिक n A kind of perfume —अपकर्षण n Removing smells —अम्ल f The wild lemon tree —अश्मन् m Sulphur —अष्टक n A mixture of 8 fragrant substances offered to deities varying in kind according to the nature of the deity to whom they are offered —आखु m The musk rat —आजीव m A vendor of perfumes —आढ्य a Rich in odour very fragrant (—ढ्य n) The sandal wood —इन्द्रिय n The organ of smell —इभ गज द्विप हस्तिन् m The scent elephant an elephant of the best kind —उत्तमा f Spirituous liquor —उपजीविन् m One who lives by perfumes a perfumer —ओतु (forming गन्धोतु or गन्धौतु) m The civet-cat —कारिका f 1 A female servant whose business is to prepare perfumes 2 A female artisan living in the house of another but not altogether subject to another s control —कालिका —काली f N of Satyavati mother of Vyása —काष्ठ n Aloe-wood —कुटी f A kind of perfume —केलिका —चेलिका f Musk —गुण a Having the property of odour —घ्रा f The nose —तूर्य n A musical instrument of a loud sound used in battle (as a drum or trumpet) —तैल n A kind of fragrant oil prepared with fragrant substances —दारु n Aloe-wood —धूलि f Musk —नकुल m The musk rat —ना ला,

—नाल *f* The nose —प *m* N of a class of manes पलाशिका *f* Turmeric —पाषाण *m* Sulphur —पलाशिका *f* The smoke of burnt fragrant resin (so called from its dark colour or cloudy nature or perhaps from its attracting demons by fragrance) —पुष्प *m* 1 The Vetasa plant 2 The Ketaka plant (उप *n*)1 A fragrant flower -2 Flowers and sandal offered to deities at the time of worship —पुष्पा *f* The indigo plant —पूतना *f* A kind of imp or goblin —फला *f* 1 The Priyangu creeper -2 A bud of the Champaka tree —बन्धु *m* The mango tree —मातृ *f* The earth —मादन *m* 1 A large black bee -2 Sulphur 3 An epithet of Râvana (न *m* —न *n*) N of a particular mountain to the east of Meru renownod for its fragrant forests —मादनी *f* Spirituous liquor मादनी *f* Lac —मार्जार *m* The civet cat —मुखा *f* मूषक *m* मूषी *f* The musk rat —मृग *m* 1 The civet cat 2 The musk deer —मैथुन *m* A bull —मोदन *m* Sulphur —मोहिनी *f* A bud of the Champaka tree —लता *f* The Priyangu creeper वह *m* The wind —वहा *f* The nose —वाह *m* 1 The wind 2 The musk deer —वाही *f* The nose —विह्वल *m* Wheat —शुण्डक शुण्ड *m* The Sâla tree —व्याकुल *n* A kind of fragrant berry (ककोल) —शुण्डिका *f* The musk rat —शेखर *m* Musk —सार *m* 1 Sandal - 2 A kind of jasmine —हारिका *f* A female servant whose business is to prepare perfumes

गंधक *n* Sulphur

गंधन *n* 1 Continued effort perseverance -2 Hurting injury killing -3 Manifestation 4 Intimation

गंधर्व *m* 1 A celestial musician a class of demi gods regarded as the singers or musicians of gods 2 A singer in general 3 A horse 4 The musk deer 5 The soul after death and previous to its being born again -6 The black cuckoo 7 The sun 2 A sage pious man -Comp —नगर पुर *n* The city of the Gandharvas an imaginary city in the sky राज *m* Chitraratha the chief of the Gandharvas —विद्या *f* The science of music —विवाह *m* One of the eight forms of marriage which proceeds entirely from love of a youth and maiden —वेद *m* One of the four subordinate Vedas or *Upavedas* which treats of music —हस्त हस्तक *m* The castor oil plant

गंधाराः *m pl* N of a country and its rulers

गंधाली *f* 1 A wasp 2 Continued fragrance Comp —गर्भ *m* Small cardamoms

गंधालु *a* Fragrant perfumed

गंधिक *a* (Used only at the end of comp) 1 Having the smell of as in उत्पलगंधिक 2 Having a very small quantity of having only the smell of भ्रातृगंधिक *m* A brother only in name —क *m* 1 A seller of perfumes -2 Sulphur

गंधवत् *a* Having a smell smelling *m* A bug

गंधोली *f* 1 A wasp -2 Dried ginger

गभस्ति *m* *f* 1 A ray of light a sunbeam or moonbeam —मत् *m* The sun *f* An epithet of Svâha the wife of Agni -Comp —कर —पाणि —मालिन् —हस्त —मत् *m* The sun

गभीर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Deep (in all senses) -2 Deep-sounding (as a drum) -3 Thick dense impervi

ous (as a forest) -4 Profound sagacious 5 Grave serious solemn earnest 6 Secret mysterious 7 Difficult to be perceived or understood Comp गम्भत् m The Supreme Soul

गम्भीरिका f 1 A large drum with a deep sound -2 A gong

गम्भारक m A small round pillow

गम् 1 P (गच्छति जगाम ग गमत् गमिष्यति गतु गत desid जिगमिषति जिगांसते Atm) 1 To go move -2 To depart go away set out 3 To go to reach resort to arrive at approach 4 To pass pass away elapse as time) 5 To go to the state or condition of become undergo suffer (usually joined with nouns in the acc 6 To cohabit have sexual intercourse with With अति— To pass a ay अधि— 1 To obtain 2 To reach to have access to 3 To fulfil to accomplish -4 To know to earn understand 5 To take a husband अनु— To find अनु— 1 To follow to accompany -2 To imitate 3 To approach visit अन्तर— 1 To go into 2 To be included in अप To go away अभि— 1 To approach visit 2 To meet by chance 3 To have sexual intercourse with अभ्य— 1 To approach 2 To arrive 3 To obtain अभ्युद्— 1 To advance towards -2 To rise अभ्युप— To consent to to accept अव— 1 To know to think to understand -2 To guess to take for आ— 1 To come to approach -2 To go to the state of उद्— 1 To rise up 2 To originate 3 To be famous उप— 1 To approach to attain 2 To undergo 3 To have sexual intercourse with 4 To go to the state of to acquire उपा—1 To approach 2 To go to the state of to attain -3 To obtain नि— 1 To obtain acquire 2 To obtain knowledge निर्— 1 To go out depart from 2 To be cured of (a disease) 3 To remove परा—1 To surround to pervade 2 To return परि— 1 To walk round 2 To surround 3 To spread everywhere -4 To die 5 To obtain 6 To know to understand पर्य — 1 To finish -2 To approach 3 To subdue प्र—To advance प्रति To advance towards 2 To return प्रत्या To come back प्रत्युद् To advance towards as a mark of *respect to go forth to receive a* visitor वि— To disappear 2 To pass away विनिर्— 1 To go out 2 To vanish विप्र— To separate सम्— (*Atm*) 1 To come together to encounter to meet 2 To have sexual intercourse with समव— 1 To approach -2 To study 3 To acquire समव— To know completely समुपा— To befall

Caus (गमयति ते) 1 To cause to go to lead to reduce to -2 To explain to expound 3 To denote signify *e g* द्वौ नञौ प्रकृतं गमयत two negatives make one affirmative 4 To pass (as time) With अव— To convey signify tell आ— 1 To bring 2 To teach -3 To wait वि— To pass (as time) सम्— To bring together

गम *a* (*f* —मा) (At the end of comp) Going moving going to reaching getting as in दुर्गम दुर्गम &c —मः *m* 1 Going moving 2 March 3 The march of an assailant 4 A road -5 Thoughtless ness -6 Superficiality careless perusal 7 (Sexual) intercours-

with a woman 8 A game played with dice and men Comp —आगम *m* Going and coming

गमक *a* (*f* —मका) 1 Indicative or suggestive; a proof or index of 2 Convincing

गमन *n* 1 Going motion gait 2 Going motion considered as one of the five *karmans* by the Vaise shikas –3 Approaching 4 March of an assailant 5 Undergoing suffering –6 Obtaining attaining 7 Cohabitation

गमिष्णु *a* (*f* —ना) Intending to go as in ग्रामगमा —*m* A passenger

गमार *a* (*f* —रा) See गमार —*m* 1 A lotus –2 A citron –Comp —वेदिन् *a* Restive (as an elephant)

गम्य *a* (*f* —म्या) 1 Accessible approachable –2 Intelligible 3 Intended implied meant 4 Suitable desirable fit 5 Fit for cohabitation 6 Curable (by a drug &c)

गय *m* 1 N of the people living round Gayá and the district inhabited by them –2 N of an Asura —या *f* N of a city in Behar which is a place of pilgrimage

गर *a* (*f* —री) Swallowing —र *m* 1 Any drink or fluid –2 Sickness disease 3 Swallowing —र *m* —र *n* 1 Poison 2 An antidote —द *n* Sprinkling wetting –Comp —आलका *f* 1 The insect called Lâkshâ –2 The red dye obtained from it —व्रत *m* A peacock

गरण *n* 1 The act of swallowing 2 Sprinkling 3 Poison

गर्भ *m* Fœtus, embryo; see गर्भ

गरल *m* –ल *n* 1 Poison or venom in general 2 The venom of a snake —ल *n* A bundle of grass –Comp —अरि *m* An emerald

गरिमन् *m* 1 Weight heaviness –2 Importance greatness dignity 3 Worth excellence –4 One of the eight *siddhis* or faculties of a Yogin by which he can make himself heavy or great at will see लघिमन्

गरिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Heaviest –2 Most important (superl of गुरु *a*)

गरीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) Heavier weightier more important (compar of गुरु *a* q v)

गरुड *m* 1 N of the king of birds 2 A building shaped like Garuda –3 N of a particular military array Comp —अग्रज *m* An epithet of Aruna the charioteer of the sun —अङ्क *m* An epithet of Vishnu —आकन *n* —अग्मन् *m* —उत्तीर्ण *n* An emerald —ध्वज *m* An epithet of Vishnu —व्यूह *m* A particular military array

गरुत् *n* The wing of a bird 2 Eating swallowing Comp –योधिन् *m* A quail

गरुत्मत् *a* Winged —*m* 1 Garuda 2 A bird in general 3 The fire

गरुल *m* Garuda the chief of birds

गर्ग *m* 1 N of an old sage one of the sons of Brahman (*m*) 2 A bull –3 An earth worm गर्गाः *m* *pl* The descendants of Garga

गर्त *m* 1 A whirlpool an eddy –2 A kind of musical instrument –3 A kind of fish 4 A churn री *f* A churn a vessel for holding water

गर्गर *m* A kind of fish

गर्ज 1 P 10 U (गर्जति गर्जयति–ते) 1 To roar growl –2 To thunder With अनु– To echo to thunder in return प्रति– 1 To roar at or against 2 To resist to oppose

गर्जः *m* 1 The roaring of elephants

2 The rumbling or thundering of clouds -3 A (roaring) elephant

गर्जन *n* -ना *f* 1 Roaring a roar growl thunder 2 Any noise in general 3 Passion wrath -4 War battle -5 Reproach [clouds

गर्जि *f* गर्जि *m* The thundering of

गर्जित *a* Sounded roared -तः *n* A thunder of clouds त *m* A roaring elephant in rut

गर्त *m* -र्ता *f* त *n* 1 A hollow hole cave -2 A grave -तः *m* 1 The hollow of the loins 2 A kind of disease 3 N of a country a part of the *Trigartas*

गर्तिका *f* Weaver s work shop

गर्द् 1 P 10 U (गर्दति गर्दयति ते) To sound roar

गर्दभ *m* (*f* भी) 1 An ass 2 Smell odour भ *n* The white water lily

भी *f* 1 A she-ass 2 An insect generated in cowdung -Comp -आह्वय *n* A white lotus -ग *m* A particular disease of the skin

गर्ध *m* 1 Desire eagerness 2 Greediness

गर्धन *a* (*f* -नी) -गर्धिन (*f* नी) Covetous greedy

गर्धिन् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Desirous greedy covetous -2 Pursuing (anything) with eagerness

गर्भ *m* 1 The womb the belly 2 A foetus embryo act of conception pregnancy 3 The time of conception 4 The child (in the womb) 5 A child brood or offspring of birds 6 The inside middle or interior of anything 7 The offspring of the sky *i e* the vapours and fogs drawn upwards by the rays of the sun during 8 months and sent down again in the rainy season 8 An inner apartment a lying in chamber -9 Any interior chamber 10 A hole 11 Fire 12 Food 13 The rough coat of the jack fruit (पनसकण्टक) 14 The bed of a river especially of the Ganges on the fourteenth day of the dark half of Bhâdrapada or in the very height of the rains when the river is fullest 15 (In dramas) One of the *Sandhis* q v Comp -अङ्क (also गर्भाङ्क) *m* An interlude during an act -अवक्रान्ति *f* The descent of the soul into the womb -अगार *n* 1 The uterus 2 An inner and private room the female apartments 3 A lying in chamber 4 The body or sanctuary of a temple -आधान *n* 1 Impregnation 2 One of the Samskaras or purificatory ceremonies performed after menstruation to ensure or facilitate conception -आशय *m* The uterus the womb -आस्राव *m* Miscarriage abortion -ईश्वर *m* One born rich a sovereign or a rich man by birth -उपघात *f* The formation of the embryo -उपपात *m* Miscarriage of the embryo -उपघातिनी *f* A cow or female miscarrying from unseasonable gestation -काल *m* The time of impregnation -कोश *m* The uterus -क्लेश *m* The pains caused by the embryo the throes of parturition or child birth -क्षय *m* Miscarriage -गृह -भवन वेश्मन् *n* 1 An inner apartment the body of a house 2 A lying in-chamber -3 The sanctuary of a temple -च्युति *f* 1 Birth delivery 2 Miscarriage -दास *m* -सी *f* A slave by birth (often used as a term of abuse or reproach) -धा *f* Pregnant धारण *n*

—धारणा *f* Gestation impregnation —नाडी *f* The umbilical cord —पाकिन् *m* Rice ripening in sixty days —पात *m* Miscarriage after the fourth month of pregnancy —मदप *m* An inner apartment, a bed chamber —मोचन *n* Delivery, birth —यात्रा *f* A pregnant woman (fig) the Ganges overflowing its banks —रूप *a* Childish, youthful juvenile —रूप ,—रूपक , *m* A child an infant, a youth —लक्षण *a* Observing the signs of the rainy season (—ण *n*) A symptom of pregnancy —लम्भन *n* A ceremony performed for the sake of facilitating and developing pregnancy —वसति *f*, —वास *m* I The womb -2 Being in the womb —वेदना *f* The throes of child birth —व्याकरण *n* The formation of the embryo —शङ्कु *m* A kind of instrument for extracting the dead fœtus —शय्या *f* The abode of the fœtus or uterus —स्थ *a* I Situated in the womb -2 Interior, internal —स्राव *m* Abortion miscarriage

गर्भक *m* A chaplet of flowers worn in the hair —क *n* A period of two nights with the intermediate day

गर्भण्ड *m* Enlargement of the navel

गर्भिणी *f* A pregnant female Comp —अवेक्षण *n* Mid wifery, care and attendance of pregnant women and new born infants —दौहृद *n* The longings of a pregnant woman —व्याकरण *n* —व्याकृति *f* The ' science of the progress of pregnancy ' (a particular head in medical works)

गर्भित *a* Pregnant filled with —त *n* A defect in poetical composition

गर्व् I P (गर्वति, गर्वित) To be proud or haughty

गर्व *m* I Pride arrogance -2 Pride considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings in rhetoric

गर्वाट *m* A watch man door-keeper

गर्वित *a* (*f* —ता) I Proud, haughty -2 Conceited

गर्ह् I 10 A (sometimes P) (गर्हते, गर्हयते, गर्हित) I To blame, censure, reproach -2 To accuse charge with, -3 To be sorry for

गर्हण *n* , —णा *f* Censure, blame, reproach abuse

गर्हा *f* Abuse censure

गर्हित *p p* (*f* —ता) Blamed -2 Despised -3 Contemptible -4 Forbidden bad vile —त *n* A blamable or sinful act

गर्ह्य *a* (*f* —र्ह्या) Deserving censure cencurable, blamable

गल् I P I To drop drip ooze trickle -2 To drop or fall down -3 To disappear, pass away, be removed —With निस्— To ooze or flow out trickle down प्र— To drop down

गल *m* I The throat, neck -2 The resin of the Sala tree -3 A kind of musical instrument -4 A rope -Comp —उद्भव *m* The tuft of hair on the neck of a horse. —कम्बल *m* A bull's dewlap —गण्ड *m* A goitre —ग्रह *m* ग्रहण *n* I The seizing by the throat throttling smothering -2 A kind of disease -3 N of certain days in the dark fortnight of a month — *i e* the 4th, 7th, 8th 9th 13th and the three following days -4 A day on which a course of study is commenced but immediately preceding a day on which it is prohibited -5 Study begun but immediately interrupted. —चर्मन् *n* The gullet, throat.

—द्वार *n* The mouth —चार्ह *a* Able to eat much and digest it; healthy sound –2 A parasite —व्रत *m* A peacock —ग स्का *f* The uvula —ड *f* The swelling of the glands of the neck —स्तना (also गलस्तना) *f* A she-goat —हस्त *m* 1 Seizing by the throat throttling collaring 2 An arrow with a crescent shaped head —ह तत *a* Seized by the throat throttled strangled

गल्क *n* 1 The throat the neck –2 A kind of fish

गलन *n* 1 Oozing –2 Leaking 3 Melting fusing

गल न्तका गलन्त *f* 1 *A small pitcher* –2 A small water jar with a hole in the bottom from which the water drops upon the object of worship placed below

ग ल *n* A strong but lazy bull

गलित *p p* (*f* त) 1 Dropped or fallen down 2 Melted 3 Oozed flowing 4 Lost vanished –5 Untied got loose –6 Emptied leaked away 7 Filtered 8 Decayed impaired –9 Decreased exhausted –Comp —कुष्ठ *n* The advanced or incurable leprosy when the fingers and toes fall off —वयस् *a* Being in the decline of age in declining years

गल्लतक *m* A kind of dance

गल्भ *a* 1 Bold 2 Proud haughty

गल्ल *n* The cheek especially the part of the cheek near the corners of the mouth Comp —च तुरी *f* A small round pillow to put underneath the cheek [phire

गल्लक *m* 1 A wine glass 2 Sapphire

गल्लर्क *m* A vessel for drinking spirituous liquor

गल्वर्क *m* 1 Crystal 2 Lapis lazuli 3 A vessel for drinking spirituous liquor [censure

गल्ह् I A (गल्हते गाल्हत) To blame

गव (A substitute for गो at the beginning of certain compounds) Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 An air hole a round window —आक्षत *a* Furnished with windows —अग्र *n* A multitude of cows (written as गोऽग्र गोअग्र, and गवाग्र) —अदन *n* A pasture or *meadow grass* —अदनी *f* 1 A pasture –2 A manger a trough for holding grass &c for feeding cattle —अविका *f* Lac —अर्ह *a* Of the value of a cow —आविक *n* Cattle and sheep —अजिन *n* 1 A shoe-maker 2 An out cast —अश्व *n* Bulls and horses —आह्निक *n* The daily measure of food given to a cow —ईश *m* 1 The owner of kine 2 An excellent bull —इन्द्र ईश्वर *m* An owner of cows —उक्ष *m* An excellent cow or bull

गवय *m* A species of ox —यी *f* The female Gavaya

गवल *m* The wild buffalo —ल *n* Buffalo s horn

गवांपति *m* 1 The chief cattle a bull 2 A cowherd –3 An epithet of the sun also of fire

गवाक्ष *m* Same as गवय q v

ग वनी *f* A herd of cows

गवेडु –धु धुका *f* A kind of grass eaten by cattle

गवेरुक *n* Red chalk

गवेष् I A 10 P (गवेषत गवेषयति गवे षि) 1 To seek hunt for inquire for 2 To strive after desire ardently make efforts for

गवेष *a* Searching for —ष *m* Search inquiry

गवेषण *n* —णा *f* Search or inquiry

गवेषित a (f —ता) Searched sought inquired or looked for

गव्य a (f —व्या) 1 Consisting of cattle or cows -2 Coming or got from a cow (as milk curds &c) -3 Proper or fit for cattle -4 Sacred to the cow, worshipping the cow —व्य n 1 Cattle a herd of cows -2 Pasture-land -3 The milk of a cow -4 A bow string -5 Colouring substance —व्या f 1 A herd of cows -2 A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -3 A bow string -4 A colouring substance

गव्यूत n —ति f 1 A measure of length nearly equal to two miles or one Krosa 2 A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -3 A pasture-ground pasturage

गहन a (f —ना) 1 Deep dense thick -2 Impenetrable impassable inaccessible -3 Hard to be understood mysterious -4 Grave dignified -5 Replete with love strong -6 Hard difficult causing pain or trouble -7 Intensified —नं n 1 An abyss depth 2 A wood thicket an impenetrable forest -3 A cave -4 Pain distress -5 Water —न m The Supreme Being

गह्वर a (—रा or —री f) Deep impervious —रं n 1 An abyss a depth -2 A thicket forest -3 A cave cavern -4 An inaccessible place -5 A hiding place -6 A riddle 7 Hypocrisy 8 Weeping crying -9 Water —र m An arbour bower —री f 1 A cave cavern

गा f A song verse

गांग a (f —गी) Being in or on the Ganges -2 Coming from or relating to the Ganges —ग m 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Of Kârtikeya —गं n 1 Rain water of a peculiar kind (supposed to fall down from the heavenly Ganges) -2 Gold —गा f An epithet of Durgâ

गांगट —टेय m A kind of prawn or shrimp [tikeya

गांगायनि m N of Bhishma or Kârtikeya

गांगेय a (f —यी) Being in or on the Ganges —य m N of Bhishma or Kârtikeya —यं n Gold

गाजर n A carrot

गांजिकाय m A quail

गाडव m A cloud

गाढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Dived or plunged into bathed in, deeply entered -2 Resorted to thickly crowded or inhabited 3 Closely pressed together fast close tight -4 Thick dense 5 Deep impervious -6 Strong excessive —ढं ind Closely fast much heavily vehemently powerfully —Comp —आलिंगनं n Close embrace —मुष्टि a Close-fisted avaricious miserly —मुष्टि m A sword

गाणपत a (f —ती) 1 Relating to the leader of a troop -2 Relating to Ganesa

गाणपत्य m A worshipper of Ganesa —त्यं n 1 Worship of Ganesa -2 The leadership of a troop chieftainship

गाणिक्यं n A group of harlots

गाणेश m A worshipper of Ganesa

गांडि (डी) व m —वं n 1 The bow of Arjuna -2 A bow in general —Comp —धन्वन् m An epithet of Arjuna

गांडीविन् m An epithet of Arjuna

गातागतक a (f —की) Caused by going or coming

गातानुगतिक a (f —की) Caused by

blindly following or imitating custom or example

गातु *m* 1 A song -2 A singer 3 A celestial chorister -4 The male (Indian) cuckoo -5 The large black bee

गातृ *m* (*f* —त्री) 1 A singer 2 [A गन्धर्व

गात्र *n* 1 The body 2 A limb or member of the body 3 The fore quarter of an elephant —त्रा *f* The earth Comp —अनुलेपनी *f* A fragrant unguent applied to the body —आवरण *n* A shield —उत्सादन *n* Cleaning the body with perfumes —कर्षण *a* Emaciating or weakening the body —मार्जनी *f* A towel —यष्टि *f* A thin or slender body —रुह *n* The hair on the body —लता *f* A thin or tender body slim figure —संकोचिन् *m* The pole cat (so called because it contracts its body in order to spring) —संप्लव *m* A small bird the diver

गाथ *m* A song singing

गाथक (थिक) *m* 1 A musician singer 2 A chanter of sacred poems or Puranas

गाथा *f* 1 Verse -2 A religious verse but not belonging to any one of the Vedas 3 A stanza -4 A song 5 A Prákrita dialect 6 N of the Arya metre -Comp —कार *m* A writer of Prákrita verses

गाथिका *f* A song verse

गाध् I A (गाधते गाधित) 1 To stand stay 2 To set out for; dive or plunge into 3 To seek search or inquire for 4 Compile string or weave together

गाध *a* (*f* —आ) Fordable not very deep; shallow —धः *n* 1 A shallow place ford 2 A place site 3 Desire of gain cupidity 4 Bottom

गाधि *m* (धिन् *m*) N of the father of Visvâmitra -Comp —ज —नन्दन —पुत्र *m* An epithet of Visvámitra —नगर —पुर *n* An epithet of Kányakubja the modern Kanoja [mitra

गाधेय *m* An epithet of Vishvâmitra

गान *n* 1 Singing -2 A song

गान्त्री *f* A carriage drawn by oxen

गान्दिनी *f* 1 An epithet of the Ganges 2 N of a princess mother of Akrura -Comp —सुत *m* An epithet (1) of Bhîshma (2) of Kârtikeya (3) of Akrura

गान्धर्व *a* (—र्वी) *f* Relating to the Gandharvas —र्वः *m* 1 A singer celestial chorister 2 One of the eight forms of marriage In it the marital relation proceeds from the mutual inclination of the parties without ceremonies and without the sanction of seniors -3 A subordinate Veda treating of music attached to the Sámaveda 4 A horse —र्वं *n* The art of the Gandharvas i e music singing -Comp —चित्त *a* One whose mind is possessed by a Gandharva —शाला *f* A music saloon concert hall

गान्धर्व (र्वि) क *m* A singer

गान्धार *m* 1 The third of the seven primary notes of the Indian Gamut (commonly denoted by ग in musical notation) 2 Red lead -3 N of a country between India and Persia the modern Kandáhára 5 A native or a ruler of that country —रं *n* Gum myrrh

गान्धारि *m* An epithet of Sakuni Duryodhana s maternal uncle

गान्धारी *f* N of the daughter of Subala king of the Gándharas and wife of Dhritaráshtra [hana

गान्धारेय *m* An epithet of Duryodhana

गाधिक *m* 1 A vendor of perfumes, a perfumer -2 A scribe, clerk —कं *n* Fragrant wares, perfumes

गामिन् *a* (Only at the end of comp) 1 Going, moving, walking -2 Riding -3 Going or reaching to, applying to, relating to -4 Leading or going to, accruing to -5 United with -6 Passing over to, devolving on

गाम्भीर्य *n* 1 Deepness, depth (of water, sound &c) -2 Depth, profundity (of meaning character &c)

गाय *m*, Singing, a song [actor

गायक *m* A singer, musician -2 An

गायत्र *m*, —त्र *n* A song or hymn

गायत्री *f* 1 A Vedic metre of 24 syllables -2 N of a very sacred verse repeated by every Brâhmana at his Sandhyá devotion —त्र *n* A hymn composed and recited in the Gâyatri metre

गायत्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी)One who sings hymns, especially of the Samaveda

गायन *m* (*f* —ना) A singer —न *n* Singing, a song -2 Practising singing as a profession

गारुड *a* (*f* —डी) 1 Shaped like Garuda -2 Coming from or relating to Garuda —ड *m*, —डं *n* 1 An emerald -2 A charm against (snake) poison -3 A missile presided over by Garuda

गारुडिक *m* A charmer, dealer in antidotes

गारुत्मत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Shaped like Garuda -2 Sacred to, or presided over, by Garuda (as a missile) —तं *n* An emerald

गार्दभ *a* (*f* —भी) Belonging to, or coming from an ass; asinine

गार्ध्य *n* Greediness

गार्ध्र *a* (*f* —भ्री) Derived from a vulture —र्ध्र *m* 1 Greediness -2 An arrow -Comp —पक्ष, -वासस् *m* An arrow furnished with a vulture's feathers [ant women

गार्भिण, -ण्य *n* A number of pregnant women

गार्हपत *n* The position and dignity of a householder

गार्हपत्य *m* 1 One of the three sacred fires perpetually maintained by a householder -2 The place where this sacred fire is kept —त्य *n* The government of a family, position and dignity of a householder

गार्हमेध *a* (*f* —धी) Fit or proper for a householder —ध *m* The five Yajnas to be performed by a householder

गार्हस्थ्य *n* 1 The order or stage of life of a householder (गृहस्थ) -2 Domestic affairs, the household -3The five 'yajnas' to be daily performed by a house-holder

गालन *n* 1 Straining (fluids) -2 Fusing liquefying, melting

गालव *m* 1 The Lodhra tree -2 A kind of ebony -3 N of a sage a pupil of Visvâmitra

गालि *f* 1 Abuse, abusive or foul language

गालित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Strained -2 Distilled -3 Melted, fused

गालोड्य *n* The seed of a lotus

गावल्गणि *m* An epithet of Sanjaya, son of Gavalgana

गाह् 1 A 1 To dive or plunge into, bathe, immerse oneself into (as water) -2 To enter deeply into penetrate; roam or range over -3 To stir up, agitate -4 To be absorbed in (with loc) -5 To hide oneself in -6 To destroy With अव- (Sometimes changed to व) 1 To penetrate into, to enter -2 To

plunge into to bathe उप To break in ।व I To plunge into to bathe in 2 To agitate or stir about 3 To enter to pervade to penetrate into स To enter go to or into penetrate into

गाह m I Diving into plunging bathing 2 Depth interior

गाहन n The act of diving into plunging bathing

गाहित a (f —ता) I Bathed in plunged into 2 Penetrated entered into

गिदुक m I A ball for playing with 2 N of a tree

गिर् f (nom sing गी instr dual गीर्भ्यां &c) I Speech words language 2 Invocation praise song 3 N of Sarasvati the goddess of speech and learning -Comp —देव (गाम्वी) f Sarasvati the goddess of speech —पति (written as गीःपति गीष्पति and गीर्पति) m I N of Brihaspati the preceptor of the gods 2 A learned man बाण n N of Brihaspati —वा (—बा-) ण (गा बाण) n A god deity [voice

गिरा f Speech speaking language

गिरि a Venerable respectable —रि m I A hill mountain an elevation 2 A huge rock -3 A disease of the eyes -4 An honorific title given to Sannyasins e g आनन्दगिरि -5 (In math) The number eight -6 A ball with which children play (गेंदुक) -रि f I Swallowing -2 A rat; mouse (written also गि in this sense) Comp —[illegible] m I A high mountain -2 An epithet of Siva 3 The Himâlaya mountain -4 A term for the number eight -ईश m I An epithet of the Himâlaya mountain 2 An epithet of Siva —कच्छप m A species of tortoise living in mountains —कटक m Indra s thunder bolt —कन्दर m A cave cavern —कर्णिका f The earth —काण m A blind or one-eyed man —कानन n A mountain grove —कूट n The summit of a mountain —गुड m A ball for playing with —चर a Roaming or wandering on a mountain —चर m A thief —ज a Mountain born —ज n I Talc 2 Red chalk 3 Benzoin 4 Bitumen 5 Iron —जा f I N of Pârvati (the daughter of Himâlaya) 2 The hill plantain(पर्वतकदली) 3 The Mallikâ creeper -4 An epithet of the Ganges —जाल n A range of mountains ज्वर m Indra s thunderbolt दुर्ग n A hill fort any stronghold among mountains द्वार n A mountain pass -धातु m Red chalk —ध्वज n Indra s thunderbolt —नदी or —नद्री f A mountain torrent rill —नन्दिनी f I N of Parvati 2 Of the Ganges 3 A river in general (flowing from a mountain) नितम्ब (नितम्ब) m The declivity of a mountain —पुष्पक n Bitumen —प्रपात n The declivity or slope of a mountain —प्रस्थ m The table-land of a mountain प्रिया f A female of the Bos Grunniens —बान्धव n An epithet of Siva —भिद् m An epithet of Indra (f) A river (breaking through a mountain) -भू f I An epithet of the Ganges -2 Of Parvati -मल्लिका f The Kutaja tree —मान m An elephant especially a large and powerful one —मृद् f —मृद्भव n I Red chalk 2 Mountain soil —राज् m I A high mountain -2 An epithet of the Himâlaya —राज m The Himalaya mountain

—शृंग *m* An epithet of Gaṇeśa (–ग *n*) The peak of a mountain षद्(सद्) *m* An epithet of Śiva —सानु *n* Table-land —सार *m* 1 Iron –2 Tin –3 An epithet of the Malaya mountain –सुत *m* The Maināka mountain –सुता *f* An epithet of Pārvatī —स्रवा *f* A mountain torrent

गिरिक *m* 1 A ball for playing

गिरि (–गी–) यक, गिरियाक *m* A ball *for playing with*

गिरिश *m* An epithet of Śiva (Also गिरिशय and गिरित्र)

गिर् 6 P (गिलति, गिरति) To swallow According to some authorities this is not a separate root

गिल *a* (*f* –ला) Who or what swallows or devours —ल *m* 1 The citron tree –2 A crocodile in the Ganges –Comp –गिल, –ग्राह *m* A crocodile, shark

गिलन, *n*, गिलि *f* Swallowing, eating up [throat

गिलायु *m* A hard tumour in the

गिलि (–ली–) त *a* Eaten, swallowed

गा (गे–) ष्णु *m* 1 A singer –2 Especially, a Brāhmaṇa versed in the hymns of the Sāmaveda and who chants them

गीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sung, chanted (lit) –2 Declared, told, said —त *n* Singing, a song –Comp —अयन *n* A means or instrument of singing, *i e* a lute, flute &c –ज्ञ *a* Versed in the art of singing –मोदिन् *m* A Kinnara –शास्त्र *n* The science of music

गीतक *n* A song

गीता *f* A name given to certain sacred writings in verse (often in the form of a dialogue) which are devoted to the exposition of particular religious and theosophical doctrines, *e g* शिवगीता, रामगीता, भगवद्गीता But the name is especially confined to the last the Bhagavadgītā

गीति *f* 1 A song –2 N of a metre

गीतिका *f* 1 A short song –2 Singing

गीतिन् *a* (*f* —नी) One who recites in a singing manner

गीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Swallowed –2 Described, praised [Swallowing

गीर्णि *f* 1 Praise –2 Fame –3

गु 6 P (गुवति, गुत) To void by stool, void excrement

गुग्गुल, –लु *m* A particular fragrant gum resin

गुच्छ *m* 1 A bundle bunch –2 A bunch of flowers, a cluster of blossoms a clump (of trees &c) –3 The plumage of a peacock –4 A necklace of pearls (in general) –5 A pearl necklace of 32 (or, according to some, of 70) strings –Comp —अर्ध *m* A pearl necklace of 24 strings —अर्ध *m*, – अर्धं *n* Half of a cluster —पत्र *m* The palm tree —फल *m* 1 The vine –2 The plantain tree

गुच्छक *m* The same as गुच्छ

गुज् 1 P (गोजति), often गुञ् 1 P (गुञ्जति, गुञ्जित or गुजित) To sound inarticulately or indistinctly, hum, buzz

गुञ्ज *m* 1 Humming –2 A cluster of blossoms, bunch of flowers, a nosegay –Comp —कृत् *m* A large black bee

गुञ्जन *n* Sounding low, humming

गुञ्जा *f* 1 A small shrub of that name, bearing a red black berry –2 A berry of this shrub used as a weight, measuring on an average $1\frac{5}{16}$ grains Troy, or an artificial weight called *Gunjā* measuring about $2\frac{3}{16}$ grains –3 Humming, a low murmuring sound –4 A kettle-

drum 5 A tavern -6 Reflection meditation [plant

गुञ्जिका *f* A berry of the Gunjá

गुञ्जितं *n* Huming murmuring

गुटिका *f* 1 A pill 2 A round pebble any small globe or ball -3 The cocoon of the silk worm 4 A pearl

गुटी *f* The same as गुटिका q v

गुण्ठ् 10 U To enclose to surround envelop hide With अव— To veil screen

गुडः *m* 1 Treacle molasses 2 A globe ball 3 A ball for playing with 4 A mouthful bit -5 An elephant s armour 6 The cotton tree -Comp —उद्भवा *f* Sugar —तृणं *n* —दारुः *m* तृणः *n* Sugar cane धेनुः *f* A milch-cow symbolically represented by molasses and offered as a present to Brahmanas —पुष्पः *m* The Pilu tree —शर्करा *f* Refined sugar —शृङ्गं *n* A cupola —हरीतकी *f* Myrobalan preserved in molasses (Mar गुळांबा)

गुडकः *m* 1 A ball 2 A mouthful -3 A kind of drug prepared with molasses

गुडलं *n* Spirituous liquor distilled from molasses

गुडा *f* 1 The cotton plant -2 A pill

गुडाका *f* 1 Sloth 2 Sleep

गुडाकेशः *m* 1 An epithet of Arjuna -2 An epithet of Siva

गुडेरः *m* 1 A ball globe -2 A mouthful bit

गुण् 10 U (गुणयति-ते गुणित) 1 To multiply -2 To advise 3 To invite

गुणः *m* 1 A quality (good or bad) -2 A good quality merit virtue excellence eminence -3 Use advantage, good -4 Effect result efficacy good result 5 A thread or string rope cord -6 The bow string 7 The string of a musical instrument 8 A sinew -9 A quality attribute property in general 10 A characteristic or property of all substances one of the seven categories or *padārthas* of the Vaiseshikas -11 An ingredient or constituent of nature; any one of the three properties belonging to all created things (these are सत्त्व रजस् and तमस्) -12 A wick cotton thread 13 An object of sense (these are five रूप रस गन्ध स्पर्श and शब्द) 14 Repetition multiplication denoting folds or times at the end of comp after numerals as द्विगुण -15 A secondary element a subordinate part opp मुख्य) 16 Excess superfluity -17 An adjective a word subordinate to another in a sentence -18 The substitution of ए ओ अर् and अल् for इ उ ऋ (short or long) and ऌ or the vowels अ ए ओ and अर् and अल् -19 (In Rhet) Quality considered as an inherent property of a *Rasa* or sentiment -20 (In gram and Mim) Property considered as the meaning of a class of words According to grammarians the meaning of words is four fold viz जाति गुण क्रिया and द्रव्य गौः शुक्लः चलः डित्थः are given as instances to illustrate these meanings 21 (*In politics*) *A proper course of action an expedient* (*The expedients are six*.—1 संधि peace or alliance 2 विग्रह war 3 यान march or expedition 4 स्थान or आसन halt 5 संश्रय seeking shelter 6 द्वैध or द्वैधीभाव duplicity 22 The number three 23 The chord of an arc (in geom)

-24 An organ of sense -25 A subordinate dish -26 A multiplier co-efficient (in arith) -27 Division subdivision, species, kind Comp —अतीत *a* Freed from all properties (-त *m*) The Supreme Being -अधिष्ठानक *n* The region of the breast where the girdle is fastened -अनुरोध *m* Conformity or suitableness to good qualities —आढ्य *a* Rich in virtues —आत्मन् *a* Having qualities —आधार *m* A virtuous or meritorious person —आश्रय *a* Virtuous excellent —ईश्वर *m* 1 The Supreme Being -2 The Chitrakuta mountain —कथन *n* 1 Extolling, praising 2 A condition or state of mind of the hero of a drama to which he is reduced by Cupid —कर्मन् *n* 1 An unessential or secondary action -2 (In gram) The secondary or less immediate (*i e* indirect) object *of an action* —कर *a* *Productive of* good qualities profitable, salutary (-र *m*) 1 A cook who prepares side dishes or any secondary articles of food -2 An epithet of Bhima —गृह्य *a* Appreciating or admiring merits (wherever they may be) appreciative —ग्राम *m* A collection of virtues or merits -घातिन् *a* A detractor envious censorious -ज्ञ *a* Knowing how to admire or appreciate merits apdreciative —त्रय, —त्रितय *n* The three constituent properties of nature *i e* सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् —पदी *f* A woman having feet as thin as cords -लक्षण *n* A mark or indication of an internal property —लयनिका —लयनी *f* A tent —वचन *n*, —वाचक *m* A word which connotes an atribute or quality, an adjective or substantive used attributively —वृक्ष, -वृक्षक *m* A mast or a post to which a ship or boat is fastened —वृत्ति *f* 1 A secondary or unessential condition or relation (opp मुख्यवृत्ति) -2 The character or style of merits —शब्द *m* An adjective —संख्यान *n* The three essential qualities a term applied to the Sánkhya (*including the Yoga*) system of philosophy -सङ्ग *m* 1 Association with qualities or merits -2 *Attachment* to objects of sense or worldly pleasures —सागर *m* 1 A very meritorious man -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

गुणक *m* 1 A calculator -2 A multiplier (in math)

गुणन *n* 1 Multiplication -2 Enumeration -3 Describing merits or qualities; pointing out or enumerating merits —ना *f* Examining books *studying*, *collating* and correcting copies to determine the value of variants

गुणनिका *f* 1 Study repeated reading; repetition -2 Dancing the science or profession of dancing -3 The prologue or introduction to a drama 4 A garland, necklace. -5 Determining the value of the various readings of a manuscript. -6 A cipher the character in arithmetic which expresses nothing

गुणनीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be multiplied -2 To be enumerated -3 To be advised य *m* Study practice —य *n* The multiplicand

गुणिका *f* A tumour, a swelling

गुणित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Multiplied -2 Heaped together, collected -3 Enumerated

गुणिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Possessed of

or endowed with merits meritorious -2 Auspicious 3 Familiar with the merits of anything —नी f A bow

गुणीभूत a 1 Deprived of the original meaning or importance -2 Made secondary or subordinate 3 Invested with attributes -4 Having a certain force or application (as a word &c) —Comp —व्यंग्य n (in Rhet) The second of the three divisions of Kavya (poetry) in which the charm of the suggested sense is not more striking than that of the expressed one

गुण्ड् 10 U (गुण्डयति ते) 1 To encircle surround envelop enclose -2 To hide conceal

गुण्डनं n 1 Concealing covering hiding 2 Smearing

गुण्ड n 1 A kind of fragrant grass -2 Pounding grinding

गुण्डक m 1 Dust powder -2 An oil vessel -3 A soft or low pleasing tone 4 Dirty flour or meal

गुण्डकं n Flour meal powder

गुण्डित a (f —ता) 1 Pounded ground 2 Covered with dust

गुण्य a (f —ण्या) Endowed with virtues 2 To be enumerated -3 To be described or praised 4 To be multiplied

गुत्स m =गुच्छ q v

गुत्सक m 1 A bundle bunch 2 A nosegay 3 A cowtail chowrie -4 The section or chapter of a book

गुदं n The anus —Comp —अंकुरः m Piles —आवर्तः m Obstruction of the bowels —कीलः m Piles —द्वारं n The opening of the anus —भ्रंशः m Piles —ग्रहः m Constipation flatulence —पाकः m The inflammation of the anus —वर्त्मन् n The anus —स्तम्भः m Constipation [long drum

गुदेरः m The sound of a small oblong drum

गुन्द्रा (-द्रा) m The Chātaka bird

गुप् 1 P (गोपायति गोपायत or गप) 1 To guard protect defend watch over 2 To hide conceal

गुप् 1 A (जुगुप्सते Strictly desiderative of गुप्) 1 To censure -2 To hide conceal (गोपते in this sense)

गुप् 4 P (गुप्यति) To be confused or disturbed

गुप् 10 U (गोपयति ते) 1 To shine 2 To speak 3 To conceal

गुप्तः m A king 2 A protector

गुप्त p p (f —प्ता) 1 Protected preserved guarded 2 Hidden -3 Secret private 4 Invisible withdrawn from sight -5 Joined —प्तः m An appellation usually added to the name of a Vaisya as चन्द्रगुप्त समुद्रगुप्त &c 2 An epithet of Vishnu —प्तं ind Secretly privately apart —प्ता f One of the principal female characters in a poetical composition a lady married to another who conceals her lovers caresses and endearments -Comp —चरः m A spy an emissary —चरः m 1 An epithet of Balarama 2 A spy an emissary —वेशः m A disguise

गुप्तकः m A preserver

गुप्तिः f 1 Preserving protection 2 Concealing hiding -3 Covering sheathing -4 A hole in the ground 5 Digging a hole in the ground 6 A means of protection rampart -7 Confinement prison 8 The lower deck of a boat 9 A leak in a ship 10 Check stoppage -11 Secret means

गुफ् 6 P (गुम्फति गुफति) -1

To put string or weave together, tie, wind round. -2 (fig.) To write, compose

गुम्फः *m.* 1 Tying, stringing together.-2 Putting together, composing; arrangement. -3 A bracelet -4 *A whisker, a mustachio.*

गुम्फना *f.* 1 Stringing together. -2 Arranging, composing -3 Good composition.

गुं(गु-) फित *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) Strung together, tied, woven.

गुर् 6 A 1 To make an effort or exertion.

गुर् 4 A. (*p. p.* गूर्ण) 1 To hurt, kill, injure. -2 *To go*

गुरण *n* Effort, perseverance.

गुरु *a* (*f.* —रु, -र्वी, compar. गरीयस्, superl. गरिष्ठ) 1 Heavy, weighty. (fig also). -2 Great, large, long, extended. -3 Important, momentous, great. -4 Arduous, difficult (to bear) -5 Excessive, violent, intense -6 Venerable, respectable -7 Heavy, hard of digestion (as food) -8 Best, excellent. -9 Dear, beloved. -10 Haughty, proud (as a speech). -11 (In prosody) Long, as a syllables, either in itself, or being short, followed by a conjunct consonant &c. -12 Valuable, highly prized -13 Grievous. —रुः *m.* 1 A father. -2 Forefather, ancestor. -3 Any venerable or respectable person; an elderly person or relative -4 A teacher, preceptor. -5 A lord, head, superintendent, ruler. -6 N. of Brihaspati, the preceptor of the Gods. -7 The planet Jupiter. -8 The propounder of a new doctrine. -9 The lunar asterism called पुष्य -10 N. of Drona, teacher of the Kauravas and Pándavas -11 N. of Prabhákara, the leader of a school of the Mimámsakas (called after him Prábhákara).-12 The Supreme *Spirit. -Comp.* —अर्थ *a. Important.* (-र्थः *m*) A preceptor's fee for instructing a pupil —कारः *m.* Worship, adoration. —क्रम *m.* Instruction handed down through a series of teachers; traditional instruction. —घ्नः *m* White mustard —चर्या *f. Attendance upon a preceptor.*—जनः *m.* Anyvenerable person, an elderly relative; the elders collectively. —तल्पगः, -तल्पिन् *m.* 1 One who violates his teacher's bed (wife). -2 One who defiles his step-mother. —दक्षिणा *f.* The fee given to a spiritual preceptor. —दैवतः *m* The constellation पुष्य. —पूजा *f.* 1 The ceremonies in propitiation of Brihaspati *when a work is to be preformed* or undertaken. -2 The worship of one's spiritual preceptor. —भं *n* 1 *The constellation* पुष्य -2 A bow. -3 The sign *pisces* of the zodiac. —रत्नं *n.* 1 Topaz. -2 A gem brought from the Himâlaya and the Indus —लाघव *n.* Relative importance or value. —वारः, -वासरः *m.* Thursday. —शिखरिन् *m.* An epithet of the Himâlaya.

गुरुक *a.* (*f.* —की) 1 A little heavy. -2 Long (in prosody.)

गु(-गू-) र्जरः *m* 1 The district of Gujaráth. -2 An inhabitant of Gujaráth

गुर्विणी, गुर्वी *f.* A pregnant woman. —र्वी *f* The wife of a preceptor.

गुडः *m* Molassés. -डी *f.* 1 A pill. -2 Small-pox

गुच्छः, गुत्सः *m.* A bunch or cluster, see गुच्छ.

गुल्फः *m.* The ankle.

गुल्म *m*, -ल्मं *n.* 1 A clump or cluster of trees, a thicket, bush, -2 A

troop of soldiers a division of an army, consisting of 45 foot 27 horse 9 chariots and 9 elephants -3 A fort -4 The spleen -5 A chronic enlargement of the spleen -6 A village police-station -7 A wharf of stairs (Mar घाट) -8 Disciplining an army; keeping it in a posture of defence —स्मा f 1 A cluster or clump of trees -2 A tent

गुह् 1 U (गूहति ते) To cover hide conceal keep secret -2 To cover with clothes With उप— To embrace नि— To hide

गुह m 1 An epithet of Kârtikeya -2 A horse 3 N of a Chândâla or *Nishâda* king of Sringavera

गुहा f 1 A cave cavern hiding place -2 Hiding concealing -3 A pit hole in the ground 4 The Heart -5 Intellect -Comp —आहित a Placed in the heart —चर n Brahman (n) —मुख a Wide-mouthed open mouthed —शय m 1 A mouse -2 A tiger or lion -3 The Supreme Soul

गुहिन n A wood thickt

गुहेर m 1 A guardian protector -2 A blacksmith

गुह्य pot p (f —ह्या) 1 To be concealed covered or kept secret private 2 Secret, solitary retired -3 Mysterious —क m 1 Hypocrisy 2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 A tortoise —कं n 1 A secret mystery 2 A privity the male or female organ of generation -3 The anus Comp —गुरु m An epithet of Siva —दीपक m The fire fly —निष्यन्द m Urine —पुष्प m The Asvattha tree (with concealed blossoms) —मय m An epithet of Kârtikeya

गुह्यक m N of a class of demigods

गू f 1 Dirt -2 Ordure

गूढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Hidden, concealed kept secret 2 Covered -3 Invisible 4 Secret private -5 Disguised ढं n 1 A solitary or private place 2 Private part -3 A mystery -Comp —अंग m Tortoise -अंघ्रि m A snake —आत्मन् m (The compound word being गूढोत्मन्) The Supreme Soul —उत्पन्न -ज m One of the 12 kinds of sons in Hindu law; he is a son born secretly of a woman when her husband is absent the real father being unknown [गृहे प्रच्छन्न उत्पन्नो गूढजस्तु सुत स्मृत) —नीड m The wagtail —पथ m 1 A hidden path -2 A by path -3 The mind intellect —पाद् -पाद m A snake —पुरुष m A spy secret emissary a disguised agent —पुष्पक m The Bakula tree —मैथुन m A crow —साक्षिन् m A concealed witness one placed to overhear secretly what has been said by the defendant

गृंजन m 1 A small red variety of garlic -2 A turnip -3 The tops of hemp chewed to produce intoxication, the *Gânjâ* —नं n The meat of an animal destroyed by poisoned arrows

गृध् 4 P (गृध्यति गृद्ध) 1 To covet desire -2 To long for be desirous of

गृधु a Lustful libidinous —धु m The God of love

गृधु a Bad wicked f 1 The wind escaping at the anus (अपान) -2 Reason intellect

गृध्नु a 1 Greedy covetous 2 Eager desirous

गृर्ध्य n -ध्या f Desire, greediness

गृध्र a (f —ध्रा) Greedy, covetous —ध्र m —ध्रं n A vulture —ध्री f The female vulture Comp —कूट

m. N. of a mountain near Râjagriha. —वाज, —वाजित *a* Furnished with vulture's feathers (as an arrow).

गृष्टि *f.* 1 A cow which has had only one calf, a young cow. -2 (In comp with the names of other animals) Any young female animal, वारणगृष्टि *f.* 'A young she-elephant.' -3 A woman who has one child only. —*m.* A boar.

गृहं *n* 1 A house, dwelling, habitation, mansion. -2 A wife -3 The life of a house-holder. -4 A sign of the zodiac. -5 A name or appellation. —हा. (*m. pl.*) 1 A house, dwelling. -2 A wife -3 The inhabitants of a house, family. -Comp. —अक्षः *m* A loop-hole, a round or oblong window. —अधिप, -ईश, -ईश्वरः *m* 1 A house-holder. -2 A regent of a sign of the zodiac —अयनिकः *m* A house-holder. —अर्थ *m* Domestic affairs, any household matter —अम्लं *n* A kind of sour gruel. —अवग्रहणी *f.* The threshold. —अश्मन् *m* A flat oblong stone upon which condiments are ground, (Mar. पाटा) —आराम. *m.*, -वाटी, -वाटिका *f* A garden attached to a house —आश्रम *m.* The second stage in the religious life of a Bráhmana. —आश्रमिन् *m* A householder. —उत्पात. *m.* Any domestic nuisance. —उपकरणं *n* A domestic utensil, anything required for household use. -कच्छपः *m.* See गृहाश्मन्. —कर्मन् *n* 1 Household affairs -2 House-building —कारकः *m.* A house-builder, mason. —कारिन् *m* 1 A house-builder -2 A kind of wasp. —गोधा, -गोधिका *f.* The small house-lizard —चुल्ली *f.* A house with *two* rooms contiguous to each other, but *one facing west, the other east.* —छिद्रं *n* 1 A famely-secret or scandal. -2 Family dissensions —जः, —जातः *m* A slave born in the house. —जालिका *f. Deceit, disguise.* —ज्ञानिन् (also गृहेज्ञानिन्) *m.* Inexperienced, stupid, *foolish.* —देवता *f.* The goddess of a house; (pl) A class of house-hold deities. —नमनं *n.* Wind. —नाशनः *m.* A wild pigeon —नीडः *m.* A sparrow. —पति *m* 1 A householder, a man who has entered on the second stage of life, one who, after having completed his studies, is married and settled. -2 A sacrificer. —पालः *m* 1 The guardian of a house -2 A house-dog. —पोतक *m.* The site of a house, the ground *on* which it stands and which surrounds it. —प्रवेशः *m.* A *solemn* entrance into a house according to prescribed rites. —बलि *m.* A domestic oblation, offering of the remnants of a meal to all creatures, such as animals, supernatural beings, and particularly household deities —भंग *m.* 1 One who is driven from his house, an exile. -2 Destroying a house. -3 Breaking into a house -4 Failure, ruin or destruction of a house, firm &c. —भेदिन् *a* 1 Prying into domestic affairs -2 Causing domestic quarrels —मणि *m* A lamp. —मेध *m* 1 A householder -2 A domestic sacrifice —मेधिन् *m.* A house-holder, a married Brâhmana who has a household —यंत्रं *n* A stick or other instrument to which, on solemn occasions, flags are fastened. -वाटिका, —वाटी *f.* A garden attached to a house —पति *m* The owner of a house —संवेशकः *m* A house-builder *by profession* —स्थ. *m.* A house-*holder, one who has entered on the* stage of a house-holder

गृहिणी *f* A wife, house wife, (the lady in charge of the house) Comp —पदं *n* The position or dignity of the mistress of the house

गृहिन् *m* The master of a house, a householder.

गृहीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken, seized, caught, held -2 Obtained, acquired, gained -3 Received, accepted -4 Robbed -5 Collected -6 Agreed, promised 7 Perceived, understood, learnt -8 Worn -Comp —गर्भा *f* A pregnant woman -दिश् *a* 1 Run away, fugitive dispersed -2 Disappeared —देह *a* *Incarnate*

गृहीतिन् *a* Who has grasped or comprehended (with loc) गृहीती षट्सर्वंगेषु

गृह्य *a.* (*f* —ह्या) 1 To be attracted or pleased, as in गुणगृह्य -2 Domestic -3 Not master of oneself, dependent -4 Tame, domesticated -5 Situated out-side of ग्रामगृह्यासेना *f* 'An army out-side a village -6 To be taken or received -7 To be seized -8 To be observed perceptible perceivable -9 To be acknowledged or admitted -10 To be trusted or relied on to be honored -11 Dependent, subservient —ह्य *m* 1 The inmate of a house -2 A tame animal or bird -3 The domestic fire -ह्यौ *m* The anus -Comp -अग्नि *m* A sacred fire which (every Brâhmana is enjoined to maintain [a city

गृह्या *f.* A village adjoining to

गॄ 9 P (गृणाति, गूर्ण) 1 To utter a sound, call out, invoke -2 To announce, speak, utter, proclaim -3 To relate, promulgate -4 To praise, extol —With अनु To encourage

गॄ 6 P (गिरति or गिलति) 1 To swallow, devour, eat up -2 To send fourth, pour out, spit out or eject from the mouth -With अव-(Atm) To eat, devour

गॄ 10 A (गारयते) 1 To make known, relate -2 To teach

गेंदु (-दु-) क *m* A ball for playing with (also गेंदुक)

गेय *a* To be sung —य *m* A singer, one who sings —यं *n* 1 A song singing, also the art of singing

गेह *n* A house, habitation गेहेक्ष्वेडिन् *a* A coward, poltroon गेहेदाहिन् *a* 'Sharp at home only *i e* a coward गेहेनर्दिन् *a* 'Shouting defiance at home only *i e* a coward, dung-hill-cock गेहेमेहिन् *a* 'Making water at home,' *i e* indolent गेहेव्याड *m* A braggadocio, braggart, boaster गेहेशूर *m* A 'house-hero', a boasting coward

गेहिन *a* (*f* —नी) Same as गृहिन्

गेहिनी *f* A wife, the mistress of the house

गै 1 P (गायति, गीत) 1 To sing, sing a song -2 To speak or recite in a singing tone -3 To relate, declare, tell (especially in metrical language) -4 To describe, relate or celebrate in song -With अनु— To follow in singing अव— To censure उत्— To sing aloud उप— To sing, to sing near परि— To sing relate, describe वि- To censure

गैरिक *a* (*f* —की) Mountain-born —क *m*, —कं *n* Red chalk —कं *n* Gold

गैरेयं *n* Bitumen, red chalk

गो *m*., *f* (*Nam* गौः) 1 The stars -2 The sky 3 The thunder-bolt of Indra -4 A ray of light. -5 A diamond -6 Heaven

गो *f* 1 A cow -2 The earth -3 Speech, words -4 The goddess of speech, Sarasvati -5 A mother -6

A quarter of the compass -7 Water (pl) -8 The eye -9 An arrow

गो m 1 A bull an ox -2 The hair of the body 3 An organ of sense 4 The sign Taurus of the zodiac 5 The sun -6 The number nine (in math) -7 An arrow

-Comp —कटक m क n 1 A road or spot trodden down by oxen and thus made impassable 2 The cow's hoof -3 The print of a cow s hoof —कर्ण m 1 A cow s ear -2 A mule 3 A snake -4 A span (from the tip of the thumb to that of the ring finger) -5 N of a place of pilgrimage in the south sacred to Siva —किल, —कील m 1 A plough -2 A pestle —कुल n 1 A herd of kine -2 A cow house -3 N of a village (where Krishna was brought up) —कृत n Cow dung —गृष्टि f A young cow which has had only one calf —गृह -गोष्ठ n A cow pen cattle-shed -ग्रंथि m 1 Dried cowdung -2 A cow house —ग्रास m The ceremony of offering a morsel (of grass) to a cow when performing an expiatory rite —घृत n 1 Rain-water -2 Clarified butter coming from a cow चर a 1 Grazed over by cattle 2 Frequenting dwelling haunting -3 Within the scope power or range of -4 Moving on earth -5 Accessible to attainable -6 Circulating having a particular meaning prevalent (—र m) 1 The range of cattle pasturage -2 A district province sphere an abode dwelling place -3 The range of the organs of sense an object of sense -4 Scope range (in general) -5 (fig) Grip hold power influence, control -6 *Horizon* -7 *The range of* the planets from the Lagna or from each other —चर्मन् n 1 A cow s hide -2 A particular measure of surface —जर m An old ox or bull —जल n The urine of a bull or cow —जागरिक n Auspiciousness happiness (-क m) A preparer of food baker —तल्लज m An exellent bull or cow —तीर्थ n A cowhouse —त्र n 1 A cowpen 2 A stable in general -3 A family, race lineage -4 A name, appellation -5 A multitude -6 Increase -7 A forest -8 A field -9 A road -10 Possessions *wealth* -11 An umbrella -12 Knowledge of futurity -13 A genus class -14 A caste tribe caste according to families (-त्र m) A mountain (त्रा f) 1 A multitude of cows -2 The earth —दा f N of the river Godâvari —दन्त n 1 A yellow orpiment -2 A white fossil substance —दान n 1 The gift of a cow -2 The ceremony of tonsure or cutting the hair -दारण n 1 A plough -2 A spade hoe —दावरी f N of a river in the south —दुह् -दुह m A cowherd —दोह m 1 The milking of cows 2 The milk of cows -3 The time of milking cows —दोहन n 1 The time of milking cows 2 The milking of cows —दोहनी f A milk pail —द्रव m The urine of a bull or cow —धन n 1 A herd or multitude of cows cattle -2 Possession of cows —धर m A mountain —धुम -धूम m 1 Wheat -2 The orange —धूलि m The time of sunset or evening twilight (so called because cows, which generally return home at about sunset raise up clouds of dust by their treading on the earth) —धेनु f A milch-cow with a calf —न m A mountain —नंदी f *The female of* the Sârasa bird —नर्द m 1 The

(Indian) crane -2 An epithet of Siva (bellowing like a bull) -3 N of a country —मर्दीय m An epithet of Patanjali author of the Mahâbhâshya —नाथ m 1 A bull 2 An owner of land 3 A herdsman -4 An owner of kine —नाथ m A cowherd —निर्यद् m A cow s urine —प m 1 A cowherd -2 The chief of a cowpen 3 The superintendent of a village 4 A king —पशु m A sacrificial cow —पानसा f A curved beam which supports a thatch —पाल m 1 A cowherd 2 A king 3 An epithet of Siva -4 An epithet of Krishna —पालक m 1 A cowherd 2 A king 3 An epithet of Siva also of Krishna —पालिका -पाली f The wife of a cowherd —पुच्छ n A cow s tail (-च्छ m) 1 A sort of monkey -2 A sort of necklace consisting of two or four or thirty four strings —पुरिक n The head of Siva s bull पुरं n 1 A city gate 2 A principal gate 3 The ornamental gate-way of a temple —प्रकांड n An excellent cow or bull —प्रचार m Pasture-ground pasturage for cattle प्रवेश m The time when cows return home sunset or evening twilight —मृग m A mountain —मक्षिका f A gad fly —मंडल n 1 The globe -2 A multitude of cows —मत n Same as बहुगुनि —मतल्लिका f A tractable cow an excellent cow —मथ m A cow herd —मायु m 1 A kind of frog -2 A jackal 3 N of a Gandharva —मुख n —मुख n A kind of musical instrument (-ख m) 1 A crocodile shark -2 A hole of a particular shape in a wall made by thieves (-खं n) 1 A house built unevenly -2 Spreading unguents smearing (-ख n, खी f) A cloth bag of the shape of a gnomon containing a rosary the beads of which are counted by the hand thrust inside —मूढ a Stupid as a bull -मूत्र n Cow s urine —मृग m A kind of ox (गवय) —मेद m A kind of gem —मेध -यज्ञ m A cow sacrifice रप 1 Cow herd -2 Keeping or tending cattle 3 The orange 4 An epithet of Siva —रुत n A measure of distance equal to two Krosas -रोचना f A bright yellow pigment prepared from the urine or bile of a cow or found in the head of a cow —लवण a A measure of salt given to a cow —लांगू(गू) ल m A kind of monkey with a dark body red cheeks and a tail like that of a cow —लोमा f A prostitute —वर्धन m A celebrated hill in वृंदावन the country about Mathurâ —वशा f A barren cow —वाटं n -वास m A cow pen —विद् m 1 A cow keeper a chief herdsman -2 N of Krishna -3 Brihaspati —विष त्वश f Cow dung —विसर्ग m The day break (when cows are let loose to graze in forests) —वीर्य n The price received for milk —वृन्दारक m An excellent bull or cow —वृष -वृषभ m An excellent bull —व्रज m 1 A cow pen -2 A herd of cows -2 A place where cattle graze —शकृत् n Cowdung शत n A present of a hundred cows to a Brâhmana शाल n —ला f A cow stall —षड्गवं n Three pairs of kine —ष्टाम m A kind of sacrifice lasting for one day —सर्ग m The time at which cows are usually let loose day break —सन्धिका f A rope fastened at both ends having separate halters for each ox for cow —स्तन m 1 The

udder of a cow -2 A cluster of blossoms, nosegay &c -3 A pearl neck lace of four strings —स्तना, -नी f A bunch of grapes —स्थान, (-कं) n A cow pen —स्वामिन् m An owner of cows -2 A religious mendicant -3 An honorary title affixed to proper names —हत्या f Cow-slaughter -हल्लं (sometimes written हञ) n Cow-dung

गोडुंब m The water-melon

गोणी f 1 A sack -2 A measure of capacity equal to a Drona -3 Ragged garment

गोंड m 1 A fleshy navel -2 A person with a fleshy navel -3 A man of a low tribe inhabiting the eastern portion of the Vindhya range

गोतम m 1 N of a sage belonging to the family of Angiras father of Satánanda -2 N of a sage, the founder of Nyâya philosophy

गातमी f Ahalya wife of गोतम -Comp —पुत्र m An epithet of Satânanda

गोधा f 1 A leathern fence fastened round the left arm to prevent injury from the bow-string -2 The alligater

गोधि f 1 The forehead -2 The Gangetic alligator

गोप m (f —पी) 1 One who guards or protects -2 Hiding concealment -3 Abuse -4 Flurry agitation -5 Light, lustre splendour

गोपन n 1 Guarding protecting -2 Hiding -3 Abuse -4 Flurry, hurry, alarm -5 Light lustre 6 Envy -7 Perplexity, confusion —ना f 1 Protection -2 Light, lustre

गोपायन n Protecting, guarding

गोपायित a (f —ता) Protected

गोप्य a (f —प्या) 1 To be protected -2 To be kept secret or hidden -3 To be taken care of -4 To be cherished —प्य m 1 A servant, slave -2 A son of a female slave

गोमय a 1 Consisting of cattle -2 Defiled with cow dung —य m, -यं n Cow-dung —य n Cowdung cake (Mar गोवरी) -Comp —छत्रं, -प्रिय n A mnshroom, a fungus

गोमिन् n Rich in herds —m 1 An owner of cattle -2 A jackal -3 A worshipper -4 An attendant or a Buddha

गोरणं n Energy, perseverance

गोर्दं m Brain, (also गोद)

गोल m, -ला f, -लं n 1 A ball, globe -2 The celestial or terrestrial globe -3 A circle -4 A sphere, anything round or globular —लं m 1 A widow's bastard -2 The presence of seven planets in one sign -3 Myrrh —ला f 1 A wooden ball with which children play -2 A large globular water jar -3 Red arsenic -4 Ink -5 A woman's female friend -6 N of Durga -7 N of the river Godâvari

गोलक m 1 A ball, globe -2 A wooden ball for playing with -3 A globular water-jar -4 A widow's bastard -5 A conjunction of six or more planets -6 Molasses

गोष्ठ m, -ष्ठं n (usually गोष्ठ only) 1 A cowpen, cow station -2 A station of cowherds (—ष्ठ m) An assembly or meeting -3 An epithet of Siva -गोष्ठश्व m A dog in a cowpen which barks at every one, (fig) A slanderous person, one who stays idly at home and slanders his neighbours गोष्ठेपंडित m 'Wise in a cowpen,' a braggart, vain boaster गोष्ठेक्ष्वेडिन् m A boasting coward, also गोष्ठेपटु, गोष्ठेप्रगल्भ, -शूर &c

गोष्टि,-ष्टी *f* 1 An assembly, assemblage meeting -2 Society, association -3 Conversation, discourse -4 A multitude or collection -5 Family connections, relatives -6 A kind of drama in composition in one act

गोष्पद *n* 1 A cow's foot -2 The mark or impression of a cow's foot in the soil -3 The quantity of water sufficient to fill such an impression; i e a very small puddle -4 As much as a cow's footstep will hold -5 A spot frequented by cows

गौड *m* 1 N of a country 2 A particular subdivision of Brâhmanas —डा *m pl* The inhabitants of Gauda —डी *f* 1 Spirit distilled from molasses -2 One of the Râginis -3 (In rhet) One of the *Rītis* or *Vrittis* or styles of poetic composition —डं *n* Sweetmeats

गौडिक *m* Sugar-cane

गौण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Subordinate secondary -2 (In gram) Indirect or less immediate (opp मुख्य or प्रधान) -3 Figurative metaphorical, used in a secondary sense (as a word or sense) -4 Based on some similarity between the primary and secondary sense of a word; as in गौणी लक्षणा -5 Relating to enumeration or multiplication -6 Attributive

गौण्य *n* Subordination inferior position or rank

गौतम *m* N of (1) the sage Bhâradvâja; (2) of Satânanda Gotama's son (3) N of Kripa, Drona's brother in law; (4) of Buddha; (5) of the propounder of the Nyâya system of philosophy Comp —गंगा *f* The river Godâvarî

गौतमी *f* 1 N of Kripî wife of Drona -2 An epithet of the Godâvarî -3 The teaching of Buddha -4 The Nyâya system of philosophy propounded by Gautama -5 Turmeric -6 A kind of yellow pigment -7 An epithet of Durgâ -8 N of the river Gomatî

गौर *a* (*f* —रा or री) 1 White -2 Yellowish, pale-red -4 Reddish -4 Shining, brilliant -5 Pure clean, beautiful —रः *m* 1 The white colour -3 The reddish colour -4 White mustard 5 The moon -6 A kind of buffalo 7 A kind of deer -8 The planet Jupiter —रं *n* 1 The filament of a lotus -2 Saffron -3 Gold -Comp —आस्य *m* A kind of black monkey, with a white face —सर्षप *m* The white mustard (considered as a kind of weight)

गौरपृष्ठ *n* The office of a herdsman.

गौरव *n* 1 Weight, heaviness (lit) -2 Importance, high value or estimation -3 Respect, regard -4 Respectability dignity 5 Cumbrousness -6 (In prosody) Length (as of a syllable) 7 Depth (as of meaning) -Comp —आसन *n* A seat of honour —ईरित *a* Praised famed, celebrated

गौरवित *a* (*f* —ता) Highly esteemed

गौरिका *f* A virgin a young girl

गौरिल *m* 1 White mustard -2 Dust of iron or steel

गौरी *f* 1 N of Pârvatî -2 A young girl eight years old -3 A young girl prior to menstruation; virgin, maid -4 A woman with a white or yellowish complexion -5 The earth -6 Turmeric -7 A yellow pigment or dye (called गोरोचना) -8 The wife of Varuna -9 The Mallikâ creeper —जः *m* N of Kartikeya (—जं *n*) Talc —पुत्रः *m* N of Kârtikeya —ललित *n* A yellow orpiment —सुतः *m* N of

कार्तिकेय. -2 The son of a girl married when 8 years old

गौरुतल्पिक *m.* The violator of the preceptor's bed.

गौलक्षणिक *m.* One who knows the good or bad marks of a cow.

गौल्मिक *m* A single soldier of a troop. [hundred cows.

गौशतिक *a.* (*f.* —की) Possessing a

ग्मा *f.* The earth.

ग्रथ् or ग्रंथ् 1 A. (ग्रथते, ग्रंथते) 1 To be croooked. -2 To be wicked. -3 To bend.

ग्रथनं *n.* 1 Coagulation, thickening, becoming obstructed or clogged with knotty lumps. -2 Stringing together. -3 Composing.

ग्रथित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Strung or tied together. -2 Composed -3 Arranged, classed -4 Thickend, coagulated. -5 Knotty. -6 Hardened. -7 Hurt, injured.

ग्रथ्नः *m.* A cluster, bunch, tuft.

ग्रंथ् 1, 9 P., 10 U, 1 A (ग्रंथति, ग्रथ्नाति ग्रंथयति-ते, also ग्रथति, ग्रथते) 1 To fasten, tie or string together -2 To arrange, class together -3 To wind round. -4 To write, compose. -5 To form, make -6 To set or strew with.

ग्रंथः *m* 1 Binding, (fig. also). -2 A work, treatise. -3 Wealth, property -4 A verse consisting of 32 syllables, written in the Anushtubh metre. -Comp. —कर्तृ, *m.*, —कार, —कृत् *m.* A writer, an author —कुटी, —कुटि *f.* 1 A library. -2 A studio

ग्रंथनं *n*-, —ना *f.* See ग्रथनं.

ग्रंथि *m.* 1 A knot, bunch -2 A tie or knot of a cord, garment &c. -3 The joint or knot of a reed, cane &c. -4 A joint of the body. -5 Crookedness falsehood -6 Swelling and hardening of the vessels of the body. -Comp —छेदक, —भेद, —मोचकः *m.* A cut-purse, a pick-pocket. —बंधनं *n.* 1 The tying together the garments of the bride and the bridegroom at the marriage ceremony. —हरः *m.* A minister

ग्रंथिकः *m* 1 An astrologer, a fortune-teller. -2 The name assumed by Nakula when at the palace of Viráta.

ग्रंथित *a.* See ग्रथित.

ग्रंथिन् *m* 1 One who reads books, bookish -2 Learned, well read. -3 Relating to books.

ग्रंथिल *a* (*f.* —ला) Knotted, knotty

ग्रस् 1 A. 1 To swallow, devour, eat up, consume. -2 To seize -3 To eclipse. —With सं- To destroy.

ग्रस् 1 P. 10 U. (ग्रसति, ग्रासयति-ते) To eat, devour.

ग्रसनं *n* 1 Swallowing, eating. -2 Seizing. -3 A partial eclipse of the sun or moon. -4 A mouthful

ग्रस्त *a.* (*f.* —स्ता) 1 Eaten, devoured.-2 Seized, stricken, possessed -4 Eclipsed -5 Taken, seized —स्तं *n.* A word or sentence half uttered or slurred over. -Comp. —अस्तं *n* The setting of the snn or moon while eclipsed. —उदय *m.* The rising of the sun or moon while eclipsed.

ग्रह् 9 U (गृह्णाति, जग्राह, अग्रहीत, ग्रहीष्यति, ग्रहीत, *caus.* ग्राहयति) 1 To seize, take, take hold of, catch, grasp -2 To receive, accept, exact. -3 To apprehend, capture, take prisoner. -4 To arrest, stop, catch. -5 To attract -6 To win over, induce to one's side. -7 To please, gratify, satisfy, propitiate -8 To affect, seize or possess (as by a demon, spirit &c.) -9 To learn, know, recognize, understand. -10 To consider, believe, take for. -11 To catch or perceive (as by an organ of sense). -12 To master, grasp -13 To guess,

conjecture, infer -14 To utter, mention (as a name) -15 To conceive -16 To observe (as a fast) -17 To eclipse -18 To include -19 To receive hospitably (as a guest) —With अनुसं- To salute humbly अप— To take away, tear off अभि— To seize forcibly

ग्रह m 1 Seizing, grasping seizure -2 A grasp hold -3 Taking accepting -4 Stealing, robbing. -5 Booty, spoil -6 Eclipse -7 A planet, (the planets are nine —सूर्यश्चन्द्रो मंगलश्च बुधश्चापि बृहस्पतिः । शुक्रः शनैश्चरो राहुः केतुश्चेति ग्रहा नव ॥) -8 Mentioning (as of a name) -9 A shark, crocodile -10 An imp in general -11 A particular class of evil demons supposed to seize upon children and produce convulsions -12 Apprehension, perception -13 An organ or instrument of apprehension -14 Perseverance, persistence -15 Purpose, design -16 Favour, patronage -17 The place of a planet in the fixed zodiac -18 The number 'nine' -19 The middle of a bow —Comp —अधीन a Subject to planetary influence —अवमर्दन m An epithet of Râhu (—नं n) Friction of the planets —अधीश m The sun —आमय m 1 Epilepsy -2 Demoniacal possession —आलुंचनं n Pouncing on one's prey, tearing it to pieces —ईश m The sun —कल्लोल m An epithet of Râhu -चिंतक m An astrologer -दशा f The aspect of a planet the time during which it continues to exercise its influence —नायक m 1 The sun -2 An epithet of Saturn —निग्रहौ m *dual* Reward and punishment —नेमि m The moon —पति m 1 The sun -2 The moon -पीडनं m —पीडा f 1 Oppression caused by a planet -2 An eclipse —युति f The conjunction of planets -युद्धं n Opposition of planets —राज m 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Jupiter -विप्र m An astrologer -शांति f Propitiation of planets by sacrifices &c

ग्रहणं n 1 Seizing, catching -2 Receiving, accepting -3 Mentioning uttering, as in नामग्रहणं -4 Wearing, putting on -5 An eclipse -6 Understanding, comprehension knowledge -7 Learning, mastering -8 An echo -9 Taking by the hand marrying -10 Taking captive, imprisonment -11 Choosing. -12 Attraction -13 Acceptation, meaning 14 Assent, agreement

ग्रहणि, -णी f Diarrhœa, dysentery

ग्रहिल a (f -ला) Unyielding, relentless, obstinate

ग्रहीतृ a (f -त्री) 1 A taker, an accepter as in गुणग्रहीतृ -2 Perceiver observant -3 Debtor -4 Purchaser

ग्राम m 1 A village, hamlet -2 A race -3 A multitude, collection of anything -4 A gamut scale in music —Comp —अधिकृत, —अध्यक्ष, -ईश, -ईश्वर m The superintendent, head, chief of a village —अंत m The border of a village space near a village —अंतिकं n The neighbourhood of a village -आघात, -आघातं n Hunting —कंटक m 1 One who is a source of trouble to the village -2 A tale-bearer —कूट m 1 The noblest man in a village -2 A Sudra -गोदुह m An epithet of Indra —चर्या f Sexual intercourse; (स्त्रीसंभोग) —णी m 1 The leader or chief of a village or community -2 A leader or chief in general -3 A barber -4 An epithet of Vishnu -5 A libidinous man (—f) 1 A whore harlot -2 The indigo plant —धर्म m

Sexual intercourse —पाल m 1 The guardian of a village -2 Army for the protection of a village —मद्गुरिका f A riot, fray, village tumult —मुखं n A market —मृग m A dog —युद्धं n A riot, fray —षढ m An impotent man —संघ m A village-corporation —सिंह m A dog —हासक m A sister's husband

ग्रामटिका f A wretched or miserable village

ग्रामक a (f —की) 1 Rural, rustic -2 (In music) Chromatic -3 Rude —णी m 1 The headman of a village -2 A villager

ग्रामीण m 1 A villager -2 A dog -3 A crow -4 A hog

ग्रामेय m A villager, boor, churl

ग्रामेय a (f —यी) Village-born rustic —यी f A harlot, prostitute

ग्राम्य a (f —म्या) 1 Relating to or used in a village -2 Living in a village, rural rustic -3 Domesticated, tame (as an animal) -4 Cultivated (opp वन्य 'growing wild') -5 Low, vulgar, used only by low people (as a word) -6 Indecent, obscene -7 Relating to sexual pleasures -8 Relating to a musical scale —म्य m 1 A tame hog -2 The first two signs of the zodiac, *Aries* and *Taurus* —म्या f The Indigo plant —म्यं n 1 A rustic speech -2 Food prepared in a village -3 Sexual intercourse -4 Acceptance —Comp —अश्व m An ass —कर्मन् n 1 The occupation of a villager -2 Sexual pleasure —कुंकुमं n Safflower —धर्मः m 1 The duty of a villager -2 Sexual intercourse, copulation -3 The right of a villager (as opp to that of a 'recluse'), —मृग m A dog —वल्लभा f A harlot prostitute —सुखं n Sexual intercourse, copulation

ग्रावन् m 1 A stone or rock -2 A mountain -3 A cloud

ग्रास m 1 A mouthful -2 Food, nourishment -3 The part of the sun or moon eclipsed -4 The morsel bitten -5 The act of swallowing -6 Indistinct pronunciation 7 (In geom) A piece cut out by the intersection of two circles -8 An eclipse

ग्राह a (f —ही) Seizing, holding, receiving —हः m 1 Seizing, grasping 2 A crocodile, shark -3 A prisoner -4 Accepting -5 Understanding, knowledge -6 Persistence, importunity -7 Determination, resolve -8 A disease -9 Any large fish or marine animal -10 A disease -11 Beginning undertaking —ही f A female crocodile

ग्राहक a (f —हिका) One who receives takes &c —कः m 1 A hawk, falcon -2 A curer of poison -3 A purchaser -4 A police-officer

ग्रीवा f The neck, the back part of the neck

ग्रीवालिका f See ग्रीवा

ग्रीविन् m A camel

ग्रीष्म a (f —ष्मा) Hot warm —ष्मः m 1 The summer, the hot season, corresponding to the months of Jyeshtha and Ashâdha -2 Heat warmth —ष्मी f The नवमल्लिका plant

ग्रैव (f —वी), ग्रैवेय (f —यी) a Being on or belonging to the neck —वम्, —यं n 1 A collar or necklace -2 A chain worn round the neck of an elephant

ग्रैवेयकं n 1 A neck-ornament -2 A chain worn round the neck of an elephant

ग्रैष्म, ग्रैष्मिक a Relating to summer

ग्रैष्मक *a* (*f* —ष्मिका) 1 Sown in summer -2 To be paid in summer (as a debt)

ग्लस् 1 A (ग्लसते ग्लस्त) To eat, devour

ग्लह् 1 U 10 U (ग्लहति-ते ग्लहयति-ते) 1 To gamble to win by gambling 2 To take receive

ग्लह *m* 1 A dice player 2 A stake wager bet 3 A die 4 Gambling playing 5 A dice box 6 Cast of the dice game at dice -7 A chess man

ग्लान *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Weary languid tired fatigued exhausted 2 Sick ill

ग्लानि *f* 1 Exhausiton languor fatigue 2 Decay decline 3 Debility weakness 4 Displeasure sickness

ग्लास्नु *a* Languid wearied

ग्लुच् 1 P (ग्लोचति ग्लुक्त) 1 To go move 2 To steal rob 3 To take away

ग्लुंच् 1 P (ग्लुंचति) 1 To go [To go] 1 To rob -2

ग्लै 1 P (ग्लायति ग्लान) 1 To feel aversion or dislike to do anything (with inf) -2 To be fatigued or wearied 3 To be dejected -4 To wane fade faint away -*Caus* (ग्लपयति but म्लापयति) 1 To cause to fade away wither up 5 To tire out exhaust 3 To injure trouble hurt -4 To emaciate waste

ग्लौ *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor 3 The earth

घ.

घ *a* (Used only as the last member of comp) Striking killing destroying as in पाणिघ राजघ &c —घः *m* 1 A bell -2 Rattling gurgling or tinkling noise

घट् 1 A 1 To be busy with strive after be intently occupied with anything (with inf loc or dat) 2 To happen take place be possible 3 To be united with 4 To come to reach With प्र— 1 To be occupied in -2 To commence वि— 1 To be separated 2 To be spoiled to break down सम्— To be united *Caus* (घटयति) 1 To unite join bring together -2 To bring in contact with put on 3 To accomplish effect 4 To form, fashion work out make -5 To prompt impel -6 To rub touch 7 Exert oneself for 8 To move agitate

घट् 10 U (घाटयति घाटत) 1 To hurt, kill 2 To unite collect together 3 To shine

घटः *m* A large earthen water jar pitcher jar watering pot 2 The sign Aquarius of the zodiac -3 An elephant s frontal sinus -4 Suspending the breath as a religious exercise 5 A measure equal to 20 dronas -6 A part of a column -7 A border 8 A peculiar form of a temple -Comp —आटाप *m* The covering for a carriage or any article of furniture —उद्भव —जः —जातिः —सम्भव *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —ऊधस् *f* (forming घटोध्नी) A cow with a full udder —कर्पर *m* 1 N of a poet -2 A piece of a broken jar potsherd —कारः —कृत *m* A potter —ग्रह *m* A water-bearer -दासी *f* A procuress —पर्यसनं *n* The ceremony of performing the funeral rites of an apostate during his very life-time —भञ्जक *n* An instrument used in making pots -राजः *m* A water jar of baked clay स्थापनं *n* Placing

a water pot as a type of Durgâ

घटक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Exerting one self, striving for -2 Bringing ab out, accomplishing -3 Forming a constituent part, a constituent, com ponent —कः *m* 1 A tree that produces fruit without apparent flow ers -2 A match maker, an agent who ascertains genealogies and negotiates matrimonial alliances -3 A genealogist

घटनं *n* —ना *f* 1 Effort exertion -2 Happening, occurring -3 Accomplishment bringing about, effecting -4 Joining union -5 Making forming

घटा *f* 1 An endeavour effort, exertion 2 A number, assemblage -3 A troop of elephants assembled for martial purposes -4 An assembly

घटिकः *m* A waterman —कं *n* The hip, the posteriors

घटिका *f* 1 A small water-jar, a small earthern vessel -2 A measure of time equal to 24 minutes -3 A water pot used in calculating the Ghatikâs of the day -4 The ankle

घटिन् *m* The sign Aquarius of the zodiac (also called कुम्भ)

घटिंधम *a* (*f* —मा) One who blows into a water jar or pot —मः *m* A potter

घटिंधय *a* (*f* —या) One who drinks a pitcherful (of water &c)

घटी *f* 1 A small jar -2 A measure of time equal to 24 minutes -3 A small water pot used in calculating the 'Ghatikâs' or time of the day -Comp —कारः *m* A potter —ग्रहः, ग्राहः *m* A water bearer —यंत्रं *n* 1 An Indian machine for raising water -2 A contrivance (like a clepsydra) to ascertain the 'ghatikâs or time of the day

घट्ट् I A (घट्टते), usually 10 U (घट्टयति-ते, घट्टित) 1 To shake, stir about -2 To touch rub, rub the hands over -3 To smooth stroke -4 To speak spitefully or malignantly -5 To disturb With अव— To open परि— To strike वि— 1 To strike -2 To rub -3 To open (as a door) सम्— 1 To rub, to rub against -2 To strike -3 To bring together to collect

घट्टः *m* 1 A landing place, steps on the side of a river leading to the waters (Mar घाट) -2 Stirring agitating -3 A toll station -Comp —कुटी *f* A toll-station घट्टकुटीप्रभातन्यायः *m* The maxim of day break near a toll stoation This maxim indicates the concurrence of what one studiously tries to avoid —जीविन् *m* 1 A ferryman -2 A man of a mixed tribe 3 An attendant at a landing place

घट्टनं *n* Shaking moving

घट्टना *f* 1 Shaking moving agitating -2 Rubbing -3 A means of livelihood, business, profession

घण्टः *m* 1 N of Siva -2 A kind of sauce a kind of dish Comp —फलकः *m* A shield with a ringing sound

घण्टा *f* 1 A bell -2 A plate of iron or mixed metal struck as a clock -Comp —फलकः *m*, —कं *n* A shield furnished with small bells —नादः *m* A bellman —पथः *m* 1 The chief road through a village a highway, main road -2 N of Mallinâtha's commentary on the Kirâtârjuniyam' —शब्दः *m* 1 Bell metal -2 The sound of a bell

घण्टिका *f* A small bell

घण्टुः *m* 1 A string of bells tied on an elephant's chest by way of ornament -2 Heat light

घड *m* A bee

घन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Compact firm solid -2 Thick dense -3 Thick set full, (as breasts) -4 Deep (as sound) -5 Uninterrupted permanent -6 Impenetrable -7 Excessive, violent -8 Complete -9 Auspicious, fortunate -10 Coarse gross -11 Engrossed by full or replete with कंठग्रहे प्रथमरागघने विलीय *Ratnav* ५ —नः *m* A cloud -2 An iron club a mace -3 The body -4 The cube of a number (in math) -5 Extension diffusion -6 A collection quantity mass assemblage 7 Talc -8 Phlegm -9 Any compact mass or substance -10 Hardness, firmness -11 A particular manner of reciting Vedic texts —नं *n* 1 A cymbal a bell a gong 2 Iron -3 Tin -4 Skin, rind bark 5 A mode of dancing -Comp -आकरः *m* The rainy season —आगमः, -उदयः *m* The rainy season —आमयः *m* The date tree —उपलः *m* Hail —कफः *m* Hail कोलकः *m* The alloy of gold and silver —ज्वाला *f* Lightning —तोलः *m* The Chátaka bird —नाभिः *m* Smoke (being supposed to be a principal ingredient in clouds) —नीहारः *m* Thick hoar frost or mist —पदं *n* The cube root —पदवी *f* The firmament, sky -पावकः *m* A peacock —फलं *n* (in geom) The solid or cubical contents of a body or of an excavation —मूलं *n* The cube root (in math) —रसः *m* 1 A thick juice -2 Extract decoction -3 Camphor -4 Water (*m* or *n*) —वर्त्मं *n* The face —वर्गः *m* The square of a cube the sixth power (in math) —वर्त्मन् *n* The sky —वल्लिका -वल्ली *f* Lightning -वातः *m* A thick oppressive breeze or air —वाहनः *m* 1 Siva -2 Indra —श्याम *a* Deep-black, dark (—मः *m*) An epithet (1) of Râma (2) of Krisna —सारः *m* 1 Camphor -2 Mercury -3 Water -हस्तसंख्या *f* The contents of an excavation or of a solid (in math)

घनाघनः *m* 1 Indra -2 A vicious elephant or one in rut or intoxication 3 A thick or raining cloud -4 Mutual collision or contact

घरट्टः *m* A grinding stone

घर्घर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Indistinct purring gurgling (as a sound) -2 Murmuring muttering (as clouds) —रः *m* 1 An indistinct or low murmur -2 Noise in general -3 A door gate -4 Creaking crackling, rattling &c -5 The pass of a mountain -6 A sliding door, curtain 7 Mirth, laughter -8 An owl -9 A fire of chaff

घर्घरा -री *f* 1 A bell used as an ornament -2 A girdle of small bells -3 The Ganges -4 A kind of lute 5 A bell hanging on the neck of a horse -6 One of the notes in music (*n* also)

घर्घरिका *f* 1 A bell used as an ornament -2 A kind of musical instrument -3 Fried grain

घर्घरितं *n* The grunting of a hog

घर्मः *m* 1 Heat warmth -2 The hot season, summer -3 Sweat, perspiration -4 A cauldron, boiler -5 Sunshine -6 A cavity in the earth shaped like a boiler -7 A hot day -Comp —अंशुः *m* The sun —अन्तः *m* The rainy season -अम्बु -अम्भस्, -उदकं -जलं *n* Sweat, perspiration —चर्चिका *f* The eruptions caused by heat and suppressed perspiration -दीधितिः *m* The sun —द्युतिः *m* The sun —पयस् *n* Sweat perspiration -रश्मि

m 1 The sun -2 Heat radiance
घर्ष *m*, घर्षण *n* 1 Rubbing -2 Grinding
घस् 1 2 P (घसति, घस्ति घस्त) To eat devour (a defective root used only to form certain tenses of अद्)
घस्मर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Voracious gluttonous -2 Devourer destroyer
घस *a* (*f* —सा) Hurtful injurious —सः *m* 1 A day -2 The sun —स *n* Saffron
घाट *m* -टा *f* The back of the neck —टः *m* 1 A pitcher 2 A landing place
घाटिक *m* 1 A bell ringer -2 A bard who sings in chorus especially in honour of gods or kings -3 The Dhattura plant
घात *m* 1 A blow stroke bruise hit -2 Killing destruction slaughter -3 An arrow 4 Power (in Math) 5 The product of a sum in multiplication -Comp —चन्द्र *m* The moon when in an inauspicious mansion —तिथि *f* An inauspicious lunar day -नक्षत्रं *n* An inauspicious constellation —वार *m* An inauspicious day of the week —स्थानं *n* A slaughter house place for execution
घातक *a* (*f* -का) Killing destroying
घातन *m* A killer murderer —नं *n* 1 Striking killing slaughter 2 Killing (as an animal at a sacrifice) immolating
घातिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Striking killing -2 Catching or killing (birds &c) -3 Destructive -Comp पक्षिन् —विहग *m* A hawk falcon
घातुक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Killing destructive mischievous -2 Cruel savage [be killed
घात्य *a* (*f* —त्या) Proper or fit to
घार *m* Sprinkling wetting
घार्तिक *m* A kind of dish or cake prepared with clarified butter which is full of small holes
घास *m* 1 Food 2 Meadow or pasture grass -Comp —कुंदं, —स्थानं *n* A pasture [pigeon
घु *m* The indistinct sound of a
घुट *m*, -घुटि -टी *f* घुटिक *m* —का *f* The ankle
घुण *m* A particular kind of insect found in timber Comp -अक्षरं *n* —लिपि *f* An incision in wood or in the leaf of a book made by an insect or worm and resembling somewhat the form of a letter
घुणाक्षरन्याय *m* The maxim of letters bored by an insect in wood It indicates any chance occurrence taking its origin in the chance resemblance of an incision in wood or in the leaf of a book made by an insect in the form of some letters This maxim is used to denote any fortuitous or chance occurrence
घुट *m* घुंटक घुंटिका *f* The ankle
घुंड *m* A large black bee
घुर् 6 P (घुरति घुरित) 1 To sound make a noise grunt (as a pig dog &c) 2 To be frightful or terrible -3 To cry in distress
घुरघुराय् Den. A To utter gurgling sounds
घुरी *f* The nostrils especially of a hog
घुर्घुर *m* 1 Guinea worm -2 Growling grumbling —रा *f* Growling &c (as of a dog) [whisper
घुघुराय् Den A To murmur hum
घुघुरा *f* 1 The grunting of a hog 2 The mole-cricket
घुलघुलारव *m* A sort of pigeon
घुष् 1 P 10 U (घोषति घोषयति-ते

घुषित घुष्ट or घाषित) 1 To sound -2 To proclaim aloud announce or declare publicly, to praise 3 To fill with cries With आ- or उद्- To announce publicly, to proclaim loudly

घुस् 1 A (घुसते) To be beautiful or brilliant

घुसृण *n* Saffron

घूक *m* An owl -Comp —अरि *m* A crow —नादिनी *f* The Ganges

घूत्कार *m* Hooting

घूर्ण् 1 A 6 P To roll about, move to and fro whirl shake reel stagger

घूर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) Shaking moving to and fro —र्ण *m* Whirling rolling Comp —वायु *m* A whirlwind

घूर्णनं *n* -ना *f* घूर्णि *f* Shaking reeling whirling or turning round

घृ 1 P (घरति घृत) To sprinkle

घृ 10 U (घारयति-ते घारित) To sprinkle over wet moisten

घृ 3 P (जिघर्ति) 1 To sprinkle -2 To shine

घृ 5 U (घृणोति, घृणुते) 1 To sprinkle 2 To shine [burn

घृण् 8 P (घृणोति घृण्ण) To shine

घृण् 1 A (घृणते) To seize

घृणा *f* 1 Compassion pity tenderness -2 Disgust aversion -3 Reproach censure -Comp —आर्चि *m* Fire [hearted

घृणालु *a* Compassionate tender

घृणि *a* 1 Displeasing -2 Shining —णि *m* 1 Heat sunshine -2 A ray of light -3 The sun -4 A wave -*n* Water -Comp —निधि *m* The sun (*f*) The Ganges

घृत *n* 1 Ghee clarified butter -2 Butter -3 Water -Comp —अन्न —आर्चिस् *m* Blazing fire —आहुति *f* An oblation of ghee —आह्व *m* The Sarala tree —उद *m* The ocean of ghee, one of the seven oceans ओदन *m* Boiled rice mixed whith ghee —दीधिति *m* Fire —धारा *f* A continuous stream of ghee —पशु *m* A sacrificial victim represented by ghee —पूर -वर *m* A kind of sweet meat -लेखनी *f* A ladle for ghee

घृष् 1 P (घर्षति, घृष्ट) 1 To rub strike against -2 To brush furbish polish -3 To crush grind pound -4 To compete rival (as in सघर्ष) With उद् To scratch सम् To rival emulate to vie with

घृष्टि *m* A hog —*f* 1 Grinding pounding rubbing 2 Emulation rivalry competition

घोट -घोटक *m* A horse Comp —अरि *m* A buffalo

घोटिका घोटी *f* A mare

घोण(-न) स *m* A sort of reptile

घोणा *f* 1 The nose -2 The nose of a horse snout (of a hog)

घोणिन् *m* A hog

घोंटा *f* The jujube tree -2 The betel nut tree -3 A timber tree

घोर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Terrific frightful horrible awful 2 Violent vehement —र *m* N of Siva —रा *f* Night —र *n* 1 Horror awfulness -2 Poison -Comp —घुष्य *n* Bell metal -घोरतर *m* Siva घुष्टं *n* Brass —रासन —रासिन्, —वाशन —वाशिन् *m* A jackal —रूप *m* An epithet of Siva

घोल *m*, -लं *n* Butter milk having no water in it

घोष *m* 1 Noise tumult -2 The thundering of clouds -3 Proclamation -4 Rumour, report -5 A herdsman -6 A hamlet station of cow herds -7 (In gram) The soft sound heard in the articulation of The soft consonants 8 A kāyastha. -षं Bell metal -Comp-वती *f* A lute

घोषण *n* —णा *f* Proclamation pub lic announcement 2 Speaking aloud making a great noise

घोषयित्नु *m* 1 A crier bard herald -2 Brahmana -3 A cuckoo 4 A captive

घ *a* (*f* -घ्ना) (Used only at the end of comp) Killing destroying curing *e g* ब्राह्मणघ्न बालघ्न वातघ्न पित्तघ्न depriving one of taking away *e g* पुण्यघ्न शमघ्न &c

घ्रा I P (जिघ्रति जघ्रौ अघ्रात अघ्रासीत घ्रात घ्राण *Caus* घ्रापयति) 1 To smell perceive by smell -2 To kiss

घ्राण *p p* (*f* —णा) Smelt —णः *n* 1 Smell -2 Smelling 3 The nose (also *n*) —णं *n* 1 The act of smelling 2 Odour scent 3 The nose -Comp —इन्द्रिय *n* The organ or sense of smell —चक्षुस् *a* Having nose for the eyes blind (who smells out his way) —तर्पण *a* Grateful or pleasant to the nose fragrant odorous (-णम् *n*) Fragrance odour

घ्रात *p p* (*f* —ता) Smelled

घ्राति *f* 1 The act of smelling 2 Smell 3 The nose

च.

च *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The moon 3 A tortoise 4 A thief

च *ind* A particle expressing 1 Copulation (and also as well as moreover) used to join words or assertions together ; (in this sense it is used with each of the words or assertions which it joins together ; or it is used after the last only but it never stands first in a sentence) -2 Disjunction (but still yet) -3 Certainty determination (indeed certainly exactly quite having the force of एव) 4 Condition (if = चेत्) 5 It is often used expletively (पादपूरणार्थं) When repeated in a co-ordinate sentence it expresses simultaneous action or antithesis

चक I U (चकति-ते चाकन) 1 To be satiated be contented or satisfied -2 To repel resist 3 To shine

चकास् 2 P (rarely A) (चकास्ति स्ते चकासांचकार अचकासात्, चकास्त) 1 To shine, be bright -2 To be happy or prosperous -With वि To shine be bright

चकित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Shaking trembling (through fear) -2 Frightened startled -3 Afraid timid —तम् *n* 1 Trembling 2 Alarm fear—तं *ind* With fear in a startled manner with awe

चकोर *m* A kind of bird the Greek partridge (चकोरक also)

चक्रं *n* 1 The wheel of a carriage 2 A potter s wheel 3 A sharp circular missile weapon 4 An oil mill 5 A circle ring -6 A troop multitude collection 7 A realm sovereignty -8 A province a group of villages 9 A circular military array 10 A circle or depression of the body 11 A cycle cycle of years -12 The horizon 13 An army a host -14 Section of a book 15 A whirlpool 16 An astronomical circle 17 A particular constellation in the form of a hexagon 18 A crooked or fraudulent contrivance —क्रः *m* 1 The ruddy goose (also called चक्रवाक) 2 A multitude troop group -Comp —अंगः *m* 1 A gander having a curved

neck -2 A carriage -3 The ruddy goose (चक्रवाक) (-गा f) A goose (-र्गं n) A parasol —आट m A juggler snake catcher -2 A rogue knave cheat 3 A particular coin a *dīnāra* —आयुध m An epithet of Vishnu —आवर्त m A whirling or rotatory motion —आह्न -आह्वय m The ruddy goose —ईश्वर m 1 N of Vishnu -2 The officer in charge of a district -उपजीविन m An oilman —कारक n 1 A nail -2 A kind of perfume —गंडु m A round pillow —गुच्छ m The Asoka tree —ग्रहणं n -णी f A rampart an entrenchment —चर m A juggler —चारन m A chariot —चूडामणि m Round jewel in a coronet or diadem —जीवक -जीविन् m A potter —तीर्थ n N of a holy place —दंष्ट्र m A hog —धर m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A sovereign governor or ruler of a province -3 A village tumbler or juggler -4 A snake —धारा f The periphery of a wheel —नाभि f The nave of a wheel —नामन् m 1 The ruddy goose (चक्रवाक) 2 A pyritic ore of iron —नायक m 1 The leader of a troop 2 A kind of perfume —नेमि f The periphery or circumference of a wheel —पाणि m An epithet of Vishnu —पाद्, -पादक m 1 A carriage -2 An elephant -पाल m 1 The governor of a province -2 An officer in charge of a division of an army 3 The horizon -4 A circle -5 One who carries a discus —बंधु -बान्धव m The sun —बाल ह -बाड m -लं -लं n 1 A ring circle -2 A collection group multitude, mass -3 The horizon (-ड m) 1 A mythical range of mountains supposed to encircle the orb of the earth like a wall and to be the limit of light and darkness -2 The ruddy goose —वालधि m A dog -भृत m 1 One who holds a discus 2 N of Vishnu —भेदनी f Night —भ्रम m भ्रमि f A lathe or grindstone —मंडलिन m A species of cobra -मुख m A hog -यान n A wheel carriage —रद m A hog —वर्तिन m 1 An emperor universal monarch 2 Head foremost -वाक m (f -की) The ruddy goose —वाट m 1 A limit boundary 2 A lamp stand -3 Engaging in an action - वात m A whirlwind hurricane —वृद्धि f 1 Interest upon interest compound interest -2 Wages for transporting goods in a carriage —व्यूह m A circular array of troops —संज्ञ n Tin (-ज्ञ m) The ruddy goose —साह्वय m The ruddy goose -हस्त m An epithet of Vishnu

चक्रक a Wheel shaped, circular -क m Arguing in a circle (in logic)

चक्रिक m A discus bearer —का f 1 A heap troop 2 A fraudulent device

चक्रिन m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A potter 3 An oilman -4 An emperor a universal monarch -5 The governor of a province -6 An ass -7 The ruddy goose -8 An informer -9 A snake -10 A crow -11 A kind of tumbler or juggler

चक्रीवत् m An ass

चक्ष् 2 A (चष्टे) 1 To see observe perceive 2 To speak, say tell (with dat of the person) With आ- 1 To declare, teach 2 To speak relate परि- 1 To declare -2 To call प्र- 1 To say speak -2 To call प्रत्या To repulse व्या- To explain

चक्षस् m 1 A teacher an instructor in sacred science 2 An epithet of Brihaspati

चक्षुष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) 1 Good looking agreeable to the sight pleasing beautiful 2 Good for the eyes ष्य *n* ष्या *f* A collyrium or application to the eyes —ष्या *f* A pleasing or agreeable woman

चक्षुस् *n* 1 The eye 2 Sight look the faculty of sight 3 Light clearness 4 Lustre splendour -Comp —गोचर *a* Visible —पथ *n* The range of sight the horizon —विषय *m* 1 The range of sight presence visibility 2 An object of sight any visible object 3 The horizon

चक्षुःश्रवस् *m* A serpent

चङ्कुण *n* 1 A tree -2 A carriage 3 A vehicle in general (*n* also)

चङ्क्रमण *n* 1 Moving about taking exercise -2 Going slowly or crookedly 3 Moving or going about walking -4 Going tortuously 5 Leap jump spring

चंच् 1 P (चचति चचित) 1 To move shake -2 To dangle about -3 To leap jump 4 To go move

चच *n* 1 A basket -2 A measure of length equal to 5 fingers —चा *f* 1 Anything made of cane (as mat &c) 2 A straw man doll

चचरिन् *m* The large black bee [bee

चंचरी *f* चचरीक *m* A large black

चचल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Moving shaking trembling 2 (Fig) Inconstant fickle unsteady —ल *m* 1 The wind -2 A lover 3 A libertine —ला *f* 1 Lightning -2 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth

चंचु *a* 1 Celebrated renowned known -2 Clever (as अक्षरचंचु) —चु *m* A deer —चु —चू *f* A beak bill Comp —पुट *n* —पुट *n* The bill of a bird when shut —भृत —मत्, *m* A bird —सूचि *n* The tailo bird

चतुर *a* (*f* —रा) Clever expert

चटक *m* A sparrow

चटका चटिका *f* A hen sparrow

चटु *n* टु *n* 1 Kind or flattering words —टु *m* The belly

चटुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Trembling unsteady moving about shaking -2 Fickle inconstant (as a lover &c) -3 Fine beautiful ला *f* Lightning

चण *a* (*f* —णा) (At the end of comp) Renowned celebrated skilled in famous for as अक्षरचण —ण *m* The chick pea

चणक *m* Chick pea

चंड *a* (*f* —डा) 1 Fierce violent impetuous angry wrathful 2 Hot warm as in चंडांशु 3 Active quick -4 Pungent acrid 5 Mischievous evil -6 Circumcised —ड *m* 1 An evil being or demon 2 Siva 3 Skanda 4 The tamarind tree —ड *n* 1 Heat warmth -2 Passion wrath *adv* Violently fiercely angrily -Comp —अंशु,—मरीचि,—भानु *m* The sun —नायिका *f* An epithet of Durgá —मुंडा *f* A form of Durgá —मृग *m* A wild animal

चंडा डी *f* 1 An epithet of Durgá -2 A passionate or angry woman -Comp —ईश्वर —पति *m* An epithet of Siva

चंडात *n* The fragrant oleander

चंडातक *m* -क *n* A short petticoat

चंडाल *a* (*f* —ला) Wicked or cruel in deeds of black deeds —ल *m* A general name for the lowest and most despised of the mixed castes originating from a Sudra father and a Bráhmana mother -2 A man of this caste an outcast -Comp —वल्लकी *f* The lute of a Chandála a common or vulgar lute

चंडालिका *f* 1 The lute of a Chandála -2 N of Durgá

चंडि चंडिका *f* N of Durgá

चण्डिमन् *m* 1 Passion violence wrath 2 Heat warmth

चाण्डिल *m* A barber

चतुर् *num* (always in pl चत्वार *m* चतस्र *f*; चत्वारि *n*) Four Comp —अङ्ग *a* Having 4 members quadripartite (ङ्ग *n*) 1 A complete army consisting of elephants chariots cavalry and infantry 2 A sort of chess —आनन *a* Having four parts (ङ्गी *f*) A complete army —अन्त *a* Bordered on all sides —अन्ता *f* The earth —अशीत *a* Eighty four th —अशीति *a* or *f* Eighty four —अस्र —अस्र *a* (for अश्रिन्) 1 Four cornered quadrangular 2 Symmetrical regular or handsome in all parts (—श्र स्र *n*) 1 A square 2 A quadrangular figure 3 (In astr) N of the fourth and eighth lunar mansions —अहं *n* A period of four days —आनन *m* N of Vishnu —आनन मुख *m* An epithet of Brahman (*n*) —आश्रम *n* The four orders or stages of the religious life of a Brāhmana —उत्तर *a* Increased by four —कर्ण (चतुष्कर्ण) *a* Heard by two persons only —कोण (चतुष्कोण) *a* Square quadrangular (ण *m*) A square tetragon any quadrilateral figure —गत *m* 1 The Supreme Soul 2 A tortoise —गम *m* A carriage drawn by four oxen —गुण *a* Four times four fold quadruple चत्वारिंश (चतुश्चत्वारिंश) *a* Forty four —दन्त *m* An epithet of Airāvata the elephant of Indra —दश *a* Fourteenth —दशन् *a* Fourteen चतुर्दशविद्या *f pl* The fourteen lores (they are— षडङ्गमिश्रिता वेदा धर्मशास्त्रं पुराणकं । मीमांसा तर्कमपि च एता विद्याश्चतुर्दश ॥) —दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the lunar fortnight —दिश *n* The four quarters taken collectively —दिश *ind* Towards the four quarters on all sides —दोल *n*, *m* A royal litter —नवति *a* or *f* Ninety four —पंचाशत् *f* (चतुःपञ्चाशत् or चतुष्पञ्चाशत्) Fifty four —पथ (चतुःपथ or चतुष्पथ *n* थ *n* also) A place where four roads meet a crossway (—थ *m*) A Brahmana —पद (चतुष्पद) *m* A quadruped (—दी *f*) A stanza of four lines —पाठी (चतुष्पाठी) *f* A school for Brahmanas in which the four Vedas are taught and repeated —पाणि (चतुष्पाणि) *m* An epithet of Vishnu —पाद् —द् (चतुष्पाद् —द्) *a* 1 Quadruped 2 Consisting of four members or parts (*m*) 1 A quadruped 2 (In law) A judicial procedure (trial of suits) consisting of four processes *i e* plea defence rejoinder and judgment पार्श्व *n* The four sides of a square —बाहु *m* An epithet of Vishnu (हु) A square —भद्र *n* The aggregate of the four ends of human life (पुरुषार्थ) *i e* धर्म अर्थ काम and मोक्ष —भाग *m* The fourth part a quarter —भुज *a* 1 Quadrangular 2 Having four arms (—ज *m*) 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A quadrangular figure 3 Square (—ज *n*) A square —मास *n* A period of four months; (reckoned from the 1st day in the bright half of आषाढ to the 11th day in the bright half of कार्तिक) —मुख *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —युग *n* The aggregate of the four Yugas or ages of the world —रात्र (चतूरात्र) *n* An aggregate of four nights —वक्त्र *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —वर्ग *m* The four ends of human life taken collectively (पुरुषार्थ) *i e* धर्म अर्थ काम and मोक्ष —वर्ण *m* 1 The four classes or

castes of the Hindus, *i. e.* ब्राह्मण, क्षत्रिय, वैश्य, and शूद्र —वर्षिका *f* A cow four years old —विंश *a* 1 Twenty-fourth 2 Having twenty four added —विंशति *a* or *f* Twenty four —विद *a* One who has studied the four Vedas —विद्या *f* The four Vedas —विध *a* Of four sorts or kinds, four fold —वेद *a* Familiar with the four Vedas (-द *m*) The Supreme Soul —व्यूह *m* N of Vishnu (-हं *n*) The medical science —शाल *n* (चतुःशाल, चतुश्शाल) चतुःशाली, चतुश्शाली *f* A square of four buildings, a quadrangle enclosed by four buildings —षष्ट *a* or *f* 1 Sixty-four —2 N for the Rigveda containing 64 Adhyâyas चतुःषष्टि कला *f pl* The sixty four arts —सप्तति *a* or *f* Seventy four —सीमा *f* The boundaries on all four sides हायन —ण *a* Four years old

चतुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Clever, skilful, ingenious —2 Quick, swift. —3 Charming, beautiful agreeable —र *n* 1 Cleverness ingenuity —2 An elephant s stable

चतुर्थ *a* (*f* —र्थी) The fourth —र्थं *n* A quarter Comp —आश्रम *m* The fourth stage of a Brâhmana s religious life; *Sannyasa* —भाज् *a* Receiving a fourth part of every source of income from the subjects (as a king) on occasions of financial difficulties

चतुर्थक *m* A fever that returns or is repeated every four days a quartan —चतुर्थी *f* 1 The fourth day of a lunar fortnight —2 The dative case (in gram) —Comp —कर्मन् *n* The ceremonies to be performed on the fourth night of the marriage

चतुष्क *a* (*f* —ष्का) 1 Consisting of four. —2 Increased by four —ष्क *n*. 1 The number 'four' —2 A collection of four —3 A crossway —4 A quadrangular courtyard —5 A hall resting on four pillars, a hall or saloon in general —6 A necklace of four strings —ष्की *f* 1 A large foursided pond —2 A mosquito curtain

चतुष्टय *a* (*f* —यी) Four fold, consisting of four —य *n* A group of four —2 A square

चत्वरं *n* 1 A quadrangular place or courtyard —2 A place where many roads meet —3 A level spot of ground prepared for a sacrifice

चत्वारिंशत् *f* Forty

चत्वाल *m* 1 A hole in the ground prepared for an oblation or for the sacred fire —2 Kusa grass

चदिर *m* 1 The moon —2 Camphor —3 An elephant —4 A snake

चन *ind* Not not also even not (not used by itself, but found used in combination with the pronoun किम् or with कद्, कथ, क्व, कदा, कुत to which it imparts an indefinite sense)

चद् *m* 1 The moon —2 Camphor

चंदन *m*, —नं *n* Sandal (the tree the wood, or any unctuous preparation of the wood) —2 Anything most excellent of its kind —Comp —अचल —गिरि, —अद्रि *m* The Malaya mountain —पुष्पं *n* Cloves —सार *m* The most excellent sandal-wood

चंदिर *m* 1 An elephant —2 The moon

चद्र *m* 1 The moon —2 The moon as a planet —3 Camphor —4 The eye in a peacock's tail —5 Water —6 Gold (*n* also) —7 The number 'one' (Used at the end of comr

चद्र means excellent' eminent or illustrious as पुरुषचंद्र An excellent or illustrious man) —द्रा f 1 Small cardamoms -2 An open hall *only* furnished with a roof -3 An awning a canopy Comp —अनु m 1 Vishnu 2 A moon beam —आतप m 1 Moon light -2 Awning 3 An open hall only furnished with a roof —आत्मज —ओरस —ज —जात —तनय —नन्दन —पुत्र m The planet Mercury —आनन a Moon faced (—न m) An epithet of Kártikeya —आपीड m An epithet of Siva —आह्वय m Camphor —इष्टा f A lotus *plant blossoming* during night —उपल m The moon stone —कला f 1 A digit of the moon -2 The crescent before or after the new moon —कांत —मणि m The moon stone (*supposed to ooze away under the influence of the moon*) (—न n —म n) The white eatable water-lily blossoming during the night (—न n) Sandal wood —कान्ता f 1 A night 2 The wife of the moon -3 Moon light —कांति f Moon light (—n.) Silver —क्षय m The last day of a lunar month (अमा) when the moon is not visible —गृहं n The fourth sign of the zodiac, *Cancer* —गोल m The lunar sphere —गोलिका f Moon light —ग्रहण n An eclipse of the moon —चंचला f A small fish —चूड, मौल —शेखर भूषणम् m Epithets of Siva —दारा (m pl)The wives of the moon the 27 lunar mansions regarded as married to the moon —द्युत n Sandal-wood (—f) Moon light —नामन् m Camphor —पाद m A moon beam —बाला f 1 Large cardamoms -2 Moon light —बिन्दु m The sign ँ expressing nasality —भस्मन् n Camphor —भागा f N of a river in the south —भास m A sword —भूति n Silver —माणि m The moon stone —रखा —लेखा f The digit or streak of the moon —रेणु m A plagiarist —लोहक —लोहै लोहक n Silver —वंश m The lunar race of kings the second great line of royal dynasties in India —व्रत n 1 A kind of vow or penance the same as चांद्रायण 2 A regal property or virtue —शाला f 1 A room on the top (of a house &c) 2 Moonlight —शालिका f A room on the top of a house —शिला f The moon stone —संज्ञ m Camphor —संभव m N of Budha or mercury —हन् m An epithet of Rahu —हास m 1 A glittering sword 2 *The sword of Rávana* -3 N of a king of Kerala son of Sudhármika

चन्द्रक m 1 The moon 2 The eye in a peacock s tail 3 A finger nail -4 A drop of oil thrown in water assuming the shape of the moon —कं n Black pepper

चंद्रकवत् m A peacock

चन्द्रकिन् m A peacock

चंद्रमस् m 1 The moon

चंद्रिका f 1 Moonlight 2 At the end of comp) Elucidation explanation of the subject treated *e g* अलंकारचन्द्रिका काव्यचन्द्रिका &c 3 Illumination 4 A large cardamom -5 The river Chandrabhágá -6 The Mallika creeper *—Comp* —अंबुज n The white lotus opening at moonrise —द्राव m The moon-stone —पायिन् m The Chakora bird [Epithet of Siva

चंद्रिल m 1 A barber 2 *An epi*

चपट m Same as चपेट

चपल a (f —ला) 1 Shaking tremulous -2 Unsteady fickle inconstant -3 *Frail, transient momentary* 4 Quick, nimble agile -5

Inconsiderate rash —ल *m* 1 A fish 2 Quicksilver 3 The Châtaka bird 4 Consumption 5 A kind of perfume –6 Black mustard

चपला *f* 1 Lightning 2 A disloyal wife –3 Spirituous liquor –4 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth 5 The tongue 6 Long pepper Comp —जन *n* 1 A fickle or unsteady woman 2 The goddess of wealth

चपट *m* 1 The palm of the hand with the fingers extended 2 A blow with the open hand [open hand

चपेटा चपेटिका *f* A blow with the

चम् 1 P (चमति चांत) 1 To drink sip drink off 2 To eat With आ– (आचामति) 1 To sip drink 2 To dry up remove

चमत्करण *n* चमत्कार *m* चमत्कृति *f* 1 Admiration surprise 2 Show spectacle 3 Poetical charm that which constitutes poetry 4 Riot festive or angry riot

चमर *m* A kind of deer – र *m* —र *n* A chowrie most usually made of the tail of Chamara —रा *f* 1 A shoot sprout (मञ्जरी) –2 The female Chamara Comp पुच्छ *n* The tail of a Chamara used as a fan (च्छ *n*) A squirrel

चमरिक *m* The Kovidâra tree

चमस *m* – स *n* 1 A vessel (can ladle &c) used at sacrifices for drinking the soma juice (Also चमसा) 2 A cake made of barley rice &c

चमसि *f* A kind of cake

चमू *f* 1 An army (in general) –2 A division of an army consisting of 729 elephants as many cars 2187 hors and 3645 foot Comp —चर *m* A soldier warrior —नाथ *m* —पति *m* The leader of an army a commander —हर *m* An epithet of Siva

चमूरु *m* A kind of deer

चंपक *m* 1 A tree bearing yellow fragrant flowers 2 A kind of perfume —कं *n* A flower of this tree –Comp —माला *f* 1 N of a neck ornament worn by women 2 A garland of Champaka flowers 3 A kind of metre —रंभा *f* A species of plantain [fruit tree

चंपकालु *m* The jack or bread

चंपकावती चंपा चंपापुरी *f* N of an ancient city capital of the Angas and identified with the modern Bhagalpura

चंपालु *m* Same as चंपकालु

चंपू *f* A kind of elaborate and highly artificial composition in which the same subject is continued through alterations in prose and verse *e g* भारतचंपू, नलचंपू भारत चंपू &c [wards move

चय 1 A (चयते) To go to or to-

चय *m* 1 An assemblage collection multitude mass –2 A mound of earth raised to form the foundation of a building 3 A mound of earth raised from the ditch of a fort –4 A rampart 5 The gate of a fort 6 A seat stool 7 A pile of buildings any edifice 8 A cover or covering –9 Arranging or keeping the sacred fire

चयनं *n* 1 The act of collecting (especially flowers &c) 2 Piling heaping 3 Keeping the sacred fire 4 Stacking wood

चर 1 P (चरति चचार अचारीत् चरित्, चरित or sometimes चीर्ण) 1 To walk move go about roam wander –2 To perform do act practise observe 3 To act behave towards

conduct oneself (oft with loc of the person) -4 To graze eat con sume 5 To live continue to be continue in any state 6 To live be exist With अनु— To follow अन्वा To imitate अप To disregard अभि 1 To deceive betray 2 To conjure आ— 1 To wander over or about 2 To act or behave towards -3 To practise to perform उत्— 1 To arise to originate -2 To void excrement -3 To utter to pronounce 4 To go up to ascend 5 To transgress (Atm) -6 To treat medically -7 To approach दुस— To deceive परि— 1 To go about -2 To serve wait upon 3 To nurse प्र— 1 To walk about 2 To be prevalent 3 To proceed to work वि— 1 To wander about 2 To practise perform व्यभि— 1 To be faithless -2 To act crookedly सम्— (P and A) 1 To move pass walk about -2 To practise perform —*Caus* (चारयति) 1 To cause to move or go 2 To send direct 3 To drive away -4 To cause to perform or practise -5 To cause to copulate -6 To cause to graze pasture With उत्— To cause to utter or pronounce प्र To cause to wander about वि— 1 To think to meditate upon -2 To form an idea of to estimate -3 To discuss सम् 1 To cause to go about, to load -2 To cause to spread 3 To transmit to communicate -4 To turn out to graze

चर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Moving going walking 2 Following practising (at the end of comp) -3 Trembling shaking -4 Moveable -5 Animate 6 (Used as an affix) Formerly late आढ्यचर one who was formerly rich so अध्यापकचर late teacher —र *m* 1 A spy -2 A wag ail 3 A game played with dice and men -4 A cowrie 5 The planet Mars 6 (Hence) Tuesday 10 The first fourth seventh and tenth signs of the zodiac Comp —अचर *a* 1 Movable and immovable (-र *n*) The aggregate of all created things the world -2 The sky the atmosphere -3 Heaven —द्रव्य *n* Movables goods and chattels —मूर्ति *f* An idol which is carried about in procession

चरक *m* 1 A spy 2 A wandering mendicant a vagrant

चरण *m* or *n* 1 A foot 2 A support pillar prop 3 The root of a tree 4 The single line of a stanza 5 A quarter -6 A school or branch of any of the Vedas - A race 8 (In prosody) A dactyl —ग *m* 1 A foot soldier -- A ray of light —णं *n* 1 Moving roaming wandering 2 Performance practising -3 Conduct of life behaviour (moral) 4 Accomplishment -5 Eating consuming -Comp -आयुध *m* A cock —ग्रंथि *m* —पर्वन् *n* The ankle —न्यास *m* A footstep —प *m* A tree —शुश्रूषा सेवा *f* 1 Prostration -2 Service devotion

चरम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Last ultimate final ; चरमा क्रिया the final or funeral ceremony -2 Posterior back -3 Old (as age) -4 Outermost -5 Western, west -6 Lowest least —मं *ind* At last at the end -Comp —अचल ,—अद्रि ,—क्ष्माभृत् *m* The western mountain behind which the sun and moon are supposed to set —काल *m* The hour of death. —वयस् *a* Old aged

चर *m* An animal

चरित p p (f —ता) 1 Wandered, gone -2 Performed, practised -3 Attained -4 Known -5 Offered 6 Acted, behaved —तं n 1 Going, moving course -2 Acting doing practice behaviour, deeds -3 Life, biography, history -4 Nature -5 Fixed law, due or proper observance 6 The motion of a planet and the consequent position or situation of a planet ग्रहाणां चरितं स्वप्नोऽनिमित्तान्युपयाचितं वेणीसं० -Comp —अर्थ a 1 That has accomplished its end or desired object, successful -2 Satisfied, contented -3 Accomplished -4 Significant, true to its sense -5 Appropriate, fit

चरित्र n 1 Behaviour, habit, conduct, practice, acts -2 Performance, observance -3 History, life -4 Nature, disposition -5 Established or instituted observance —त्रा f The tamarind tree

चरिष्णु a Movable, active, wandering about

चरु m 1 An oblation of rice or barley boiled for presentation to the gods and the manes -2 A kind of vessel in which an oblation is prepared Comp —स्थाली f A vessel for boiling rice for presentation to the gods and the manes

चर्च् 10 U (चर्चयति-ते, चर्चित) To read peruse, study

चर्च् 6 P (चर्चति, चर्चित) 1 To abuse, condemn -2 To discuss -3 To anoint, smear

चर्च m Deliberation

चर्चनं n 1 Studying reading repeatedly -2 Smearing the body with unguents

चर्चरिका, चर्चरी f 1 A kind of song -2 Striking the hands to beat time (in music) -3 The recitation of scholars -4 Festive sport or merriment -5 A festival -6 Flattery -7 Curled hair -8 Alternate recitation of a poem by two persons

चर्चाक m 1 Siva -2 Decoration or curling of the hair

चर्चा, चर्चिका f 1 Repetition, recitation, repeated reading -2 Discussion, investigation -3 Reflection -4 Smearing the body with unguents -5 An epithet of the goddess Durgā

चर्चि f 1 Repetition -2 Investigation

चार्चिक्य n 1 Anointing the body -2 An unguent

चर्चित p p (f —ता) 1 Anointed smeared -2 Discussed, considered —तं n Anointing, smearing

चर्पट m The open palm of the hand with the fingers extended

चर्पटी f A thin cake of flour

चर्भट m A kind of cucumber

चर्भटी f 1 Noise of merriment -2 Cucumber

चर्म n A shield

चर्मन् n 1 Skin (of the body) -2 Leather, hide -3 The sense of touch -4 A shield -Comp —अम्भस् n Lymph —अवकर्तनं n Working in leather —अवकर्तिन्, —अवकर्तृ m A shoemaker —कार, —कारिन्, कृत् m A shoemaker, currier —कील m, —कीलं n A wart —चित्रकं n The white leprosy. —ज n 1 Hair -2 Blood —तरंग m A wrinkle —दण्ड m, —नालिका, —नासिका f A whip —द्रुम, —वृक्ष m The Bhurja tree —पत्रा f The bat small house-bat —पादुका f A leather shoe —प्रभेदिका f A shoe-maker's awl —प्रसेवक m, —प्रसेविका f A pair of bellows —मुद्रा f An epithet of Durgā —यष्टि f A whip —वसन m N of Siva —संभवा f Large cardamoms —सार m Lymph, serum

चमार चमार m A shoemaker a worker in leather

चर्मक a Armed with a shield

चर्मिन् a (f —णी) 1 Armed with a shield 2 Leathern —m 1 A soldier armed with a shield 2 Plantain 3 The Bhurja tree

चर्या f 1 Going about moving walking about driving or going in a carriage 2 Course motion -3 Behaviour conduct 4 Practice performance observance 5 Regular performance of all rites or customs -6 Eating 7 A custom usage 8 Pervading visiting —र्य n 1 Going about 2 Behaviour conduct

चर्व् 1 P 10 U चर्वति चर्वयति-ते चर्वित) 1 To chew eat browse bite 2 To suck up -3 To relish taste

चर्वण n णा f 1 Chewing eating -2 Sipping tasting 3 Solid food -4 (Fig) Tasting relishing enjoying

चर्वा f 1 A blow with the flat of the hand 2 Chewing

चर्वित p p (f —ता) 1 Chewed bitten eaten -2 Tasted Comp —चर्वण n (lit) Chewing the chewed; (fig) useless repetion —पात्र n A spitting pot

चल 1 P (चलति) 1 To shake tremble palpitate stir 2 To go move (from one s place) depart set out start off -3 To be disturbed confused or disordered (as mind) be agitated 4 To deviate or swerve (with abl) 5 To fall off leave

चल 6 P (चलति चलित) To sport play frolic about

चल 10 U चालयति-ते) To foster

चल a (f ला)1 Moving trembling, shaking rolling(as eyes &c) 2 Movable(opp स्थिर) 3 Unsteady fickle loose unfixed -4 Frail perishable -5 Confused —ल m 1 Trembling agitation 2 Wind -3 Quicksilver -4 The Supreme Being —ला f 1 Lakshmi the goddess of wealth -2 Lightning Comp अचल a 1 Movable and immovable -2 Fickle, unsteady transitory (ल m) A crow —आतङ्क m Rheumatism —कर्ण m The true distance of a planet from the earth —चञ्चु m The Chakora bird —दल —पत्र m The Asvattha tree

चलन a (f —ना) Moving trembling shaking —न m 1 A foot -2 A deer —न n 1 Trembling shaking or shaking motion -2 Turning or leaving off -3 Roaming wandering —ना f 1 A short petticoat worn by common women 2 The rope for tying an elephant

चलनकं n A short petticoat worn by low women निका f Silken fringes

चलि m A cover wrapper

चलित p p (f —ता) 1 Shaken stirred agitated 2 Gone departed 3 Attained -4 Known understood —त n 1 Shaking moving 2 Going walking 3 A kind of dance

चलु m A mouthful (of water)

चलुक m 1 Water taken up in the hollowed palm for rinsing the mouth -2 A handful or mouthful (of water)

चष् 1 U (चषति ते) To eat

चष् 1 P (चषति) To kill injure hurt

चषक m —क n A vessel used for drinking spirits; a goblet कं n 1A kind of spirituous liquor 2 Honey

चषति m 1 Eating 2 Killing 3 Decay

चषाल m 1 A wooden ring on the top of a sacrificial post 2 An iron ring at the base of the post 3 A hive

चट् 1 P, 10 U (चटति, चटयति-ते) 1 To be wicked -2 To cheat -3 To be proud -4 To grind pound

चाकचक्यं *n* Brilliancy, lustre

चाक्र *a* (*f* —क्री) 1 Carried on with the discus (as a fight) -2 Circular -3 Relating to a wheel

चाक्रिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 See चाक्र above -2 Relating to a company or circle —क *m* 1 A potter -2 An oil maker -3 A proclaimer -4 A bard chorister -5 A coachman, driver

चाक्षुष *a* (*f* —षी) 1 Depending on or produced from sight -2 Belonging to the eye, optical -3 Visible to be seen —ष *m* N of the sixth Manu —ष *n* Knowledge dependent on vision

चांग *m* 1 Wood-sorrel -2 Whiteness or beauty of the teeth

चाचल्यं *n* 1 Unsteadiness, rolling, *tremour* (*as of the eyes &c*) -2 Fickleness -3 Transitoriness

चाट *m* A rogue or cheat, one who wins the confidence of the person and deceives him

चाटु *m*, —टु *n* 1 Pleasing or agreeable words, sweet speech, flattery (*especially of a lover to his sweetheart*) 2 Distinct or clear speech -3 Endearing words or acts -Comp —श्लोक, —कार *a* Speaking agreeably or sweetly —बटु *m* A jester buffoon

चाणक्य *m* N of a celebrated writer on civil polity; also known as विष्णुगुप्त, कौटिल्य

चांडाल *m* (*f* —ली) An outcast

चांडालिका *f* 1 The lute of Chândâla 2 N of Durga

चातक (*f* —की) N of a bird which is supposed to live only on rain drops -Comp —आनंदन *m* 1 The rainy season -2 A cloud

चातुर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Relating to four -2 Clever, able shrewd -3 Speaking well, flattering -4 Drawn by four (as a carriage) —र *m* A *small round pillow* —री *n* A four-wheeled carriage —री *f* Skill, dexterity, ability

चातुरक्ष *n* Four casts in playing at dice —क्ष *m* A small round pillow

चातुरर्थिक *m* (In gram) A sufix added to words in four different senses.

चातुराश्रमिक *a* (*f* —की) Being in one of the four periods of the religious life of a Brâhmana

चातुराश्रमिन् *m* (*f* -णी) See चातुराश्रमिक

चातुराश्रम्य *n* The four periods of religious life of a Brahmana

चातुरिक *m* A coachman driver

चातुर्थक,—चातुर्थिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Quartan, occurring every fourth day —क *m* A quartan ague

चातुर्थाहिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to the fourth day

चातुर्दश *a* Appearing on the fourteenth day —शं *n* A demon

चातुर्दशिक *m* One who studies on the fourteenth day of lunar fortnight (that being a day of अनध्याय).

चातुर्मास *a* Produced in four months. —सी *f* 1N of a sacrifice (इष्टि) -2The day of full moon at this sacrifice

चातुर्मासक *a* (*f* -सिका) One who performs the Châturmâsya sacrifice

चातुर्मास्यn N of a sacrifice performed every four months, *i e* at the *beginning of* कार्तिक फाल्गुन *and* आषाढ

चातुर्यं *n* 1 Skill cleverness, shrewdness -2 Loveliness beauty

चातुर्वर्ण्य *n* 1 The aggregate of the four original castes of the Hindus -2 The duties of these four castes.

चातुर्विध्यं *n* Four kinds (collectively), a four fold division.

चांद्र *a* (*f* —द्री) Relating to the moon lunar —द्र *m* 1 A lunar month -2 The bright fortnight (शुक्लपक्ष) -3 The m on stone -द्र *n* 1 The vow called चांद्रायण -2 Fresh ginger -3 The lunar mansion called मृगशीर्ष —द्रीf Moonlight -Comp —मास *m* A lunar month

चांद्रक *n* Dried ginger

चांद्रमस *a* (*f* —सी) Relating to the moon lunar —सी *f* N of the wife of Brihaspati —सं *n* 1 The constellation मृगशिरस् 2 The stars in Orion

चांद्रमसायन नि *m* The planet Mercury

चांद्रायण *n* A religious observance or expiatory penance regulated by the moon s age

चांद्रायणिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 One who performs the चांद्रायण vow

चाप *m* 1 A bow -2 The rainbow 3 (In geom) An arc of a circle 4 The sign of the zodiac called *Sagittarius*

चापलं -ल्यं *n* 1 Quick motion swiftness -2 Fickleness transitoriness -3 Inconsiderate or rash conduct rashness rash act -4 Boldness 5 Agitation tremour

चामर *m* -रं *n* (also रा -री *f* sometimes) 1 A *chowrie* or bushy tail of the Chamara (Bos Grunniens) used as a fly flap or fan and reckoned as one of the badges of royalty -Comp —पुष्प, —पुष्पक *m* 1 The betelnut tree -2 The Ketaka plant -3 The mango tree

चामरिन् *m* A horse

चामीकरं *m* *n* 1 Gold -2 The Dhattura plant

चामुंडा *f* A terrific form of Durgá

चार्मण्वती *f* The river Champâ (perhaps the modern Chambal)

चांपेय *m* 1 The Champaka tree -2 The Nâgakesara tree —यं *n* 1 Filament especially of a lotus flower -2 Gold -3 The Dhattura plant

चाय् 1 U (चायति ते) 1 To observe discern see 2 To worship honour

चार *m* 1 Going walking gait wandering about -2 Motion course -3 A spy secret emissary -4 Performing practising -5 A prison —रं *n* An artificial poison Comp —अन्तर *m* A spy —ईक्षण —चक्षुस् *m* A king (or a statesman) who employs spies and sees through their medium —चण -चञ्चु *a* Graceful in gait of graceful carriage —ज्या *f* The sine of the ascensional difference -पथ *m* A place where two roads meet —भट *m* A valorous man warrior —भटी *f* Courage —वायु *m* Summer air zephyr

चारक *m* 1 A spy 2 A herdsman -3 A leader driver 4 An associate 5 A groom cavalier -6 A prison -7 A bond fetter -8 Going motion 9 A wandering Brahmanical student

चारण *m* 1 A wanderer a pilgrim -2 A wandering actor or singer a dancer -3 A celestial singer heavenly chorister -4 A reader of scriptures 5 A spy

चारितार्थ्य *n* Attainment of an object successfulness

चारित्रं (also written चारित्र्यं) *n* 1 Conduct behaviour manner of acting 2 Good name or character reputation uprightness good conduct 3 Chastity, purity of life -4 Dispos tion temperament -5 Peculiar observance or practice

-6 Hereditary observance —श्रा *f* The tamarind tree

चारु *a* (*f* -रु or र्वी) 1 Agreeable, beloved, esteemed dear (with dat or loc) 2 Pleasing beautiful -रु *m* An epithet of Brihaspati —रु *n* Saffron -Comp —धामा, —धारा, रावा *f* Sachi Indra's wife -नेत्र, -नयन *m* A deer —फला *f* A vine, grape -सर्वाङ्गी *f* A woman -व्रता *f* A female who fasts for a whole month -शिला *f* A jewel, gem

चार्चिक्य *n* 1 Perfuming the person smearing with sandal &c -2 An unguent

चार्म *a* (*f* -र्मी) 1 Leathern -2 Covered with leather (as a car) -3 Shielded provided with a shield

चार्मण *a* (*f* -णी) Covered with skin or leather —ण *n* A multitude of hides or shields

चार्मिक *a* (*f* की) Made of leather

चार्मिण *n* A number of men armed with shields

चार्वाक *m* 1 N of a philosopher who propounded the grossest form of atheism or materialism

चार्वी *f* 1 A beautiful woman -2 Moonlight -3 Intelligence -4 Splendour, lustre brilliancy -5 N of the wife of Kubera

चाल *m* 1 The thatch or roof of a house -2 The blue jay -3 Being movable

चालक *m* A restive elephant

चालनं *n* 1 Causing to move -2 Loosening -3 Muscular action -4 Causing to pass through a sieve sifting -5 A sieve नी *f* A sieve, strainer

चाष, -स *m* The blue jay

चि 5 U (चिनोति, चिनुते, चेतुं -चित, *caus* चाययति, चापयति also चययति, चपयति *desid* चिचीषति -चिकीषति) 1 To collect gather -2 To search, look out for 3 To pile or heap up -4 To set, inlay, cover or fill with With अव— To gather आ— To spread, cover उत्— To gather उप— To increase नि— To spread over निस् To resolve, to ascertain परि— 1 To practise 2 To acquire प्र— 1 To collect -2 To increase वि— 1 To gather -2 To search for विनिस्— To determine to ascertain सम्— 1 To accumulate -2 To arrange to put to place समुत्— To collect —*pass* To bear fruit, grow, thrive prosper

चि 1 A (चयते) 1 To detest, hate -2 To revenge take vengeance on

चि (1 U चायति-ते) 1 To fear, dread, be afraid of (with acc) -2 To respect, honour -3 To observe

चिकित्सक *m* A physician doctor

चिकित्सन *n* Healing practising medicine

चिकित्सा *f* 1 Administering remedies or medicines medical treatment -2 Therapeutics

चिक्कल *m* Mud a slough, mire

चिकीर्षा *f* Desire of doing (anything) will wish, desire

चिकीर्षित *a* (*f* —ता) Wished, desired purposed —त *n* Design intention purpose

चिकीर्षु *a* Desirous of doing anything desirous for

चिकुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Moving tremulous fickle unsteady -2 Inconsiderate, rash —र *m* 1 The hair of the head 2 A mountain -3 A musk rat -4 A reptile, snake -Comp —उच्चय, —कलाप निकर, -पक्ष, —पाश, -भार -हस्त *m* A mass or tuft of hair.

चिकूर *m* The hair

चिक्क *a* Flat nosed —क्क *m* The musk-rat —क्का *f* 1 A mouse -2 A betel nut

चिक्कण *a* (*f* ण्णा or -ण्णी) 1 Smooth glossy 2 Slippery -3 Bland -4 Unctuous greasy —ण *m* The betel nut tree —ण्णा *f* An excellent cow —ण *n* A betel nut

चिक्कणा -ण्णा *f* 1 The betel nut tree -2 A betel n it

चिक्कस *m* Barley meal

चिक्किर *m* A mouse

चिक्लिद *n* Moisture freshness —द *m* The moon

चिञ्चा *f* 1 The tamarind tree or its fruit -2 The Gunjâ plant

चित् 1 P 10 A (चेतति चेतयते चेतित) 1 To perceive see notice observe -2 To know u derstand be consci ous of 3 To regain consciousness

चित् 10 U (चिन्तयति -ते चिन्तित) 1 To think to consider -2 To bring be fore the mind -3 To remember 4 To discuss to treat of -5 To weigh to discriminate

चित् *f* 1 Thought preception -2 Intelligence intellect understand ing -3 The heart mind 4 The soul spirit of life -5 Brahman (*n*) -Comp —आत्मन् *m* 1 The thinking principle or faculty -2 Pure intelli gence; the Supreme Spirit —आभास *m* The individual soul not freed from impurities —घन *m* The Supreme Spir t or Brahman (*n*) -प्रवृत्ति *f* Reflection thinking —रूप *a* 1 Consisting of intelligence -2 Wise intellig nt of a liberal mind 3 Amiable good hearted (-पम् *n*) P ire intelligence the Supre me Being —शक्ति *f* Mental power intellectual capacity —स्वरूप *n* The Supreme Spirit

चित् *i d* 1 A particle adde l to किं and its derivatives (such as क-र्थं क कदा कुत कुत्र &c) to impart to them an ind finite sense कुत्राचित् somewhere केचित् some &c -2 The sound चित्

चित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Collected piled up 2 Got acquired -3 Cov ered with full of set or inlaid with —तं *n* A building

चिता *f* 1 A funeral pile pyre 2 heap assemblage multitud Comp —अग्नि *m* The f ineral fire —चूडक *n* A pyre

चिति *f* 1 Collecting gathering 2 A heap multitude quantity -3 A pile stack 4 A funeral pile 5 An oblong with quadrangular sides -6 The understanding —*m* The thinking mind

चितिका *f* 1 A pile stack -2 fu neral pile -3 A small chain (or girdle) worn as an ornament round the loins

चित्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Observed perceived 2 Considered reflected or meditated upon 3 Resolved 4 Intended wished -5 Visible —त्तम् 1 Observing attending -2 Thought, thinking attention -3 Intention, aim -4 The mind 5 The heart -6 Reason intellect reasoning faculty -Comp —अनुवर्तिन् *a* Act ing according to one s will —अपहारक —आभोग *m* Exclusive attach ment to one thing —आसङ्ग *m* At tachment love -उन्नति *f* Pride, ar rogance -ऐक्य *n* Unanimity -उद्रेक —समुन्नति *f* 1 Noble mindedness 2 Pride arrogance —चारिन् *a* Acting according to the will of another —ज —जन्मन् —भू —योनि *m* 1 Love passion -2 Cupid the god of lo e —ज्ञ *a* Kno ving the mind of an other —नाश *m* The loss of conscı ence —निर्वृति *f* Contentment hap piness —प्रशम *m* Tranquil ty of heart प्रसन्नता *f* Joy pl asure

m 1 Difference of view -2 Inconsistency, inconstancy —मोह *m* Infatuation of the mind —विकार *m* Change of thought or feeling -विक्षेप *m* Distraction of the mind —विभ्रम, -विषम *m* Aberration disturbance or derangement of mind, madness —विश्लेष *m* Breach of friendship —वृत्ति *f* 1 Disposition or state of the mind inclination -2 Thinking imagining -3 Inward purpose emotion -4 (In Yoga phil.) Inward working of the mind, mental vision —वेदना *f* Affliction anxiety -वैकल्य *n* Bewilderment of the mind, distraction —संस्थ *a* Pervading the heart penetrating the soul

चित्तवत् *a* 1 Reasonable, endowed with reason -2 Kind hearted, amiable

चिति *f* 1 Thinking, reflection -2 Understanding, wisdom -3 Devotion -4 Intention, purpose -5 A wise person -6 Fame, celebrity

चित्य *n* 1 The place at which a corpse is burnt -2 A monument -त्या *f* 1 A funeral pile -2 Piling up building (as an altar)

चित्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Bright, clear -2 Variegated, spotted -3 Amusing -4 Various different, manifold -5 Surprising, wonderful strange —त्र *m* 1 The variegated colour -2 A form of Yama -3 The Asoka tree -4 The same as चित्रगुप्त —त्र *n* 1 A picture, painting, delineation -2 A brilliant ornament -3 An extraordinary appearance wonder -4 A sectarial mark on the forehead -5 Heaven, sky -6 A spot -7 The white or spotted leprosy -8 (In Rhet.) The last of the three divisions of *Kavya* which is of two kinds शब्दचित्र and अर्थचित्र -9 Anything bright which strikes the eye -10 Playing upon words, punning using conundrums, riddles &c —त्र *ind* Oh!, how strange! what a wonder! -Comp —अक्षी, —नेत्रा, -लोचना *f* A kind of bird commonly called Sárika —अंग *m* 1 A kind of snake -2 N of Arjuna (-गं *n*) 1 Vermilion -2 Yellow orpiment —अन्न *n* Rice dressed with coloured condiments —अर्पित *a* Committed to a picture, painted resemblance portrait —आयस *n* Steel —उक्ति *f* 1 Agreeable or eloquent discourse -2 A voice from heaven -3 A surprising tale —कंठ *m* A pigeon —कथालाप *m* Telling agreeable or charming stories -कंबल *m* 1 Painted cloth used as an elephant's housing -2 A variegated carpet —कर *m* 1 A painter -2 An actor —कर्मन् *n* 1 An extraordinary act -2 Ornamenting, decorating -3 A picture -4 Magic (-*m*) 1 A magician one who works wonders -2 A painter —काय *m* A tiger in general -2 A leopard or panther —कार *m* A painter 2 N of a mixed tribe —कूट *m* N of a hill and district near Prayaga —कृत *a* Astonishing, surprishing (-*m*) A painter —क्रिया *f* Painting —ग,-गत *a* 1 Painted drawn in a picture -2 Coloured, variegated —गुप्त *m* One of the beings in Yama's world recording the vices and virtues of mankind —जल्प *m* A random or incoherent talk talk on various subjects -त्वच् *m* The Bhurja tree —दंडक *m* The cotton plant —न्यस्त *a* Painted drawn in a picture -पक्ष The francoline partridge —पट, -ट *m* 1 A painting a picture -2 A

coloured or chequered cloth पात्र *f* The bird called Sârikâ पुष्पक *m* 1 A peacock —पुच्छ *m* A kind of arrow —पृष्ठ *m* A sparrow —प्रतिकृति *f* Representation in colours a painting picture —फलक *n* A tablet for painting a pictureboard —बर्ह *m* A peacock —भानु *a* Of a variegated colour shining with light (—नु *m*) 1 Fire 2 The sun 3 N of Bhairava 4 The Arka plant 5 Siva 6 An epithet of the Asvins -7 The first year of the first cycle of Jupiter —मृग *m* The spotted antelope —मेखल *m* A peacock —याधिन (*m*) An epithet of Arjuna —रथ *m* 1 The sun 2 N of a king f the Gandharvas, one of the sixteen sons of Kasyapa by his wife Muni —लिखित *a* 1 Painted -2 Dumb motionless (as in a picture) —लेखा *f* 1 A portrait picture -2 N of a friend and companion f Ushâ, daughter of Bana —लेखक *m* A painter —लेख निका *f* A painter s brush वर्न *n* N of a forest near the Gandakî —वाज *m* A cock —विचित्र *a* 1 Var ously coloured variegated 2 Multi form विद्या *f* The art of painting —शाला *f* A painter s studio शिख दिन् *m* An epithet of the seven sages — मरीचि अंगिरस्, अत्रि पुलस्त्य पुलह क्रतु and वसिष्ठ —सस्थ *a* Painted —हस्त *m* A particular postion of the hands in fighting

चित्रक *m* 1 A painter -2 A tiger in general 3 A small hunting leopard 4 N of a t ee —कं *n* 1 A sectarial mark on the forehead 2 A particular manner of fighting -3 N of a wood near the mountain Raivataka

चित्रल *a* (*f* —ला) Variegated spotted —ल *m* The variegated colour

चित्रा *f* N of the fourteenth lunar mansion consisting of one star -Comp —अगार *m* The moon —ईश *m* The moon —मघा *f* The dawn

चित्रक *m* The month Chaitra

चित्रिणी *f* N for a woman endowed with vari us talents and excellences one of the four divisions into which wr ters on erotic science class women —पद्मिनी चित्रिणी शंखिनी and हस्तिनी or करिणी

चित्रित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Variegated spotted -2 Painted

चित्रीय् Den A 1 To cause wonder to be an object of wonder -2 To wonder

चिन्त् 10 U (चिन्तयति ते) 1 To think consider 2 To think of bring before the min l 3 To take care of look to 4 To call to mind remember 5 To find out discover think out -6 To regard as esteem -7 To discriminate -8 To treat of consider

चिंतनं *n* -ना *f* 1 Thinking thinking of having a idea of 2 Thought reflection 3 Anxious thought

चिंता *f* 1 Thinking thought 2 Care anxiety 3 Reflection, consideration -4 (In Rhet) Anxiety considered as ne of the 33 subordinate feelings -Comp —आकुल *a* Disturbed in mind anx ous कर्मन् *n* Anxiety —पर *a* Thoughtful anxious —मणि *m* 1 A fabulous gem supposed to yield t its possessor all desires ; the philospher s stone. -2 N of Brahm n (*m*) वेश्मन् *n* A council hall

चिंतिड़ी *f* The tamarind tree

चिंतित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Thought reflected 2 Devised found out
चिंतिति —चिंतिया *f* Consideration reflection thought

चिन्मय *a* Consisting of pure intelligence spiritual (as the Supreme Spirit) —य *n* 1 Pure intelligence 2 The Supreme Spirit
चिन्मात्र *n* Pure intelligence

चिन्त्य *pot. p* (*f* —न्त्या) 1 To be considered or thought over 2 To be discovered to be devised or found out —3 Conceivable comprehensible —4 Requiring consideration doubtful questionable
चिपट *a* (*f* —टा) Flat nosed —ट *n* Rice or grain flattened
चिपिट *a* See चिपट Comp —ग्रीव *a* Short necked —नास —नासिक *a* Flat nosed

चिपिटक, चिपट *m* Flattened rice
चिबु (—बु) क *n* The chin
चिभि *m* A parrot also चिमिक
चिर *a* (*f* —रा) Long lasting a long time existing from a long time old —रं *n* A long time *Note* The singular of any of the oblique cases of चिर may be used adverbially in the sense of long for a long time after a long time long since at last finally e g चिर चिरेण चिराय चिरात्, चिरस्य चिरे —Comp —आयुस् *a* Long lived (—*m*) A god —आरोध *m* A protracted siege blockade —उत्थ *a* Existing for a long time —कार —कारिक —कारिन् क्रिय *a* Acting slowly delaying, tarrying dilatory —काल *n* A long time कालिक कालीन *a* 1 Of long standing old long-continued 2 Chronic (as a disease) —जात *a* Born long ago old जीविन् *a* Long lived (—*m*) 1 An epithet of seven persons who are considered to be 'deathless' अश्वत्थामा बलिर्व्यासो हनुमांश्च विभीषणः। कृपः परशुरामश्च सप्तैते चिरजीविनः॥ —2 N of Vishnu —3 A crow पाकिन् *a* Ripening late —पुष्प *m* The Bakula tree —मित्र *n* An old friend —मेहिन् *m* An ass —रात्र *n* A period of many nights a long time —प्रोषित *a* Long banished a long sojourner —सूता —सूतिका *f* A cow that has borne many calves —सेवक *m* An old servant —स्थ —स्थायिन्, स्थिर *a* Lasting long enduring continuing durable [epithet of Kama
चिरंजीव *a* Long lived —व *m* An
चिरंटी चिरण्टी *f* 1 A woman married or single who continues to reside after maturity in her father's house —2 A young woman (in general)
चिरत्न *a* (*f* —त्ना) Of long standing old ancient
चिरंतन (*f* —नी) Of long standing old ancient [tarry
चिरय् P चिरय A Den To delay
चिरि *m* A parrot
चिरु *m* The shoulder joint
चिर्भटि *f* A sort of cucumber
चिल 6 P (चिलति) To put on clothes
चिल्मी (—मि—) लिका *f* 1 A kind of necklace 2 A fire-fly 3 Lightning
चिल्ल 1 P (चिल्लति चिल्लित) 1 To be come loose be slack 2 To act wantonly sport

चिल्ल *m* 1 A bleared or sored eye 2 The (Bengal) kite चिल्ला *f* also in this sense —Comp —आभ *m* A petty-thief a pick pocket
चिल्लका, चिल्लिका चिल्ली *f* A cricket
चिवि *f* The chin
चिह्न 10 U (चिह्नयति—ते) To mark stamp (properly a Denom from the noun चिह्न)
चिह्न *n* 1 Mark spot, stamp sym

bol, badge, symptom -2 A sign, indication -3 A sign of the zodiac -4 Stamp, print, impression -5 Aim, direction -Comp —कारिन् *a* 1 Marking, spotting 2 Striking, wounding, killing 3 Frightful hideous

चिह्नित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Marked signed, stamped, bearing the badges of an office -2 Branded -3 Known

चीत्कार *m* An onomatopoetic word, the cry of certain animals particularly of the ass or elephant

चीन *m* 1 N of a country, the modern China 2 A kind of deer 3 A sort of cloth -4 A thread —ना' (*m pl*) The rulers or people of China —नं *n* 1 A banner 2 A kind of bandage for the corners of the eyes -3 Lead -Comp —अंशुक, —वासस् *n* China-cloth silk silken cloth

चीनाक *m* A kind of camphor

चीरं *n* 1 A rag a tattered cloth a long stripe -2 A bark -3 A cloth or garment in general -4 A necklace of pearls consisting of four strings -5 A stripe stroke line -6 A manner of writing with strokes -7 Lead -8 A crest 9 The dress of a Buddhist priest

चीरित *a* Clothed in bark garments or rags

चीरा *f* 1 A veil for covering the eyes -2 A cricket 3 The hem of an undergarment

चीरी (-रु) का *f* A cricket

चीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Done, performed, observed -2 Studied repeated -3 Split divided -Comp —पर्णः *m* The Kharjura and Nimba trees

चीरिका *f* A cricket

चीव् 1 U (चीवति-ते) 1 To wear, cover -2 To take or receive -3 To seize [-2 To speak

चीव् 10 U (चीवयति-ते) 1 To shine

चीवरं *n* 1 A garment (in general), a tatter, rag -2 The dress of any mendicant, particularly of a Buddhist mendicant

चीवरिन् *m* 1 A Buddhist or Jaina mendicant -2 A mendicant (in general)

चुक्कार *m* The roaring of a lion

चुक्रः *m* 1 A kind of cane or sorrel 2 Sourness -क्रं *n* Sourness acidity -Comp —फलं *n* The tamarind fruit —वास्तूकं *n* The wood sorrel [sorrel

चुक्रक *n* चुक्रिका *f* A kind of wood

चुक्रा *f* The tamarind tree

चुक्रिमन् *m* Sourness

चुचुक *m* -कं *n* चुचूकं *n* The nipple of the breast

चुञ्चु *a* (At the end of certain comp) Celebrated famous renowned, skilled in —ञ्चु *m* The musk rat or shrew [voir

चुण्डा -ण्टा *f* A small well or reser

चुण्ड् 1 P (चुण्डति) To ooze trickle

चुतः *m* The opening of the anus

चुद् 10 U (चोदयति-ते, चोदित) 1 To send, direct, throw forward urge or drive on push on -2 To prompt, inspire impel, animate excite -3 To hasten -4 To question, ask 5 To press with a request -6 To put forward, adduce (as an argument or objection) 7 To enjoin, lay down -8 To help on 9 To bring or offer quickly -10 To be quick

चुन्दी *f* A procuress, bawd

चुप् 1 P (चोपति) To move slowly, creep or steal along

चुबुकं *m* The chin

चुम्ब् 1 10 U (चुम्बति-ते, चुम्बयति-ते, चुम्बित) 1 To kiss (also -2 To

touch softly, to graze With -परि To kiss

चुंबक *m* 1 A kisser -2 A lecher a lustful man libertine -3 A rogue cheat -4 A superficial scholar -5 A loadstone -6 The upper part or middle of a balance

चुम्बनं *n* Kissing a kiss

चुर् 10 U (चारयति-ते चोरित) 1 To rob steal -2 (Fig) To bear have possess take assume

चुरणं *n* Robbing theft

चुरा *f* Theft

चुरि चुरी *f* A small well

चुलुक *m* 1 Deep mud -2 A mouthful of water or the hand hollowed to hold water or anything 3 A small vessel

चुलुकिन् *m* A porpoise

चुलुंप् 1 P (चुलुंपति) 1 To swing rock move to and fro agitate —With उप- 1 To swing -2 To agitate

चुलुप *m* Fondling children

चुलुंपा *f* A she-goat

चुल्ल् 1 P (चुल्लति) 1 To play sport to make amorous gestures -2 To conjecture [eye

चुल्ल *a* Blear eyed II *m* A blear

चुल्लक *m* The palm of the hand hollowed as in the act of holding water -का *f* 1 A kind of water pot 2 A porpoise

चुल्लि *f* A fire-place [ral pile

चुल्ली *f* 1 A fire-place 2 A funeral

चूचुकं चूचूकं *n* The nipple of a breast

चूतक *m* A well

चूडा *f* 1 The hair on the top of the head a single lock on the crown of the head (left after the ceremony of tonsure 2 The crest of a cock or peacock 4 Any crest plume or diadem 5 The head -6 Top summit -7 A room on the top of a house -8 A well -9 An ornament (like a bracelet worn on the wrist) -Comp -करणं -कर्मन् *n* The ceremony of tonsure —पाश *m* A mass of hair —मणि *m* -रत्नं *n* 1 A jewel worn on the top of the head a crest jewel (fig also) -2 Best excellent (usually at the end of comp) —कर्णं *n* Tonsure

चूडाल -ल *a* (*f* —ला, -ली) 1 Having a single lock of hair on the crown of the head 2 Crested —लं *n* The head

चूत *m* The mango tree —तं *n* The anus [small well

चूतक *m* 1 The mango tree 2 A

चूति *f* The anus

चूर्ण् 10 U (चूर्णयति-ते चूर्णित) 1 To reduce to powder pulverize pound 2 To bruise crush With सम्- To bruise crush

चूर्ण *m* -र्णं *n* 1 Powder -2 Flour -3 Dust -4 Aromatic powder pounded sandal camphor &c —र्ण *m* 1 Chalk -2 Lime 3 Pounding Comp —कार *m* A lime-burner —कुंतल *m* A curl curly hair —खंड *m* -डं *n* 1 Gravel pebble 2 Limestone nodule —पारद *m* Vermilion

चूर्णक *m* Grain fried and pounded —कं *n* 1 A fragrant powder -2 A style of prose-composition which is easy does not contain harsh letters, and has very few compounds 3 Explaining in prose the purport of a foregoing verse

चूर्णनं *n* Crushing pounding

चूर्णि -र्णी *f* 1 Pounding powder -2 A sum of hundred cowries -3 N of Patanjali's Mahābhāshya on

the Sutras of Panini 4 A selection of an unanswerable argument Comp —कृत् m 1 An epithet of Patanjali 2 An annotator commentator

चूर्णिका f 1 Grain fried and powdered —2 A style of prose composition

चूर्णित a (f —ता) 1 Pounded pulverized 2 Crushed bruised shattered to pieces

चूल m Hair —ला f 1 An upper room 2 A crest 3 The crest of a comet

चूलिका f 1 The crest comb of a cock 2 The root of an elephant's ear 3 (In dramas) The hinting or indication of the occurrence of any event by characters behind the stage [suck up or out

चूष् 1 P (चूषति चूषित) To drink

चूषा f 1 A leathern girth (for an elephant) 2 Sucking 3 A girdle

चूष्य n Any article of food to be sucked

चृत् 6 P (चृतति) 1 To hurt kill —2 To tie bind or connect together

चृप् 1 P 10 U (चर्पति चर्पयति ते) To light kindle

चेकितान m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 N of a Yadava prince

चेट (ड) m A servant

चेटक m 1 A servant any one who does a set task 2 A paramour

चेटि (टी-) का चेटी (—टा) (—डी) f A female slave or servant

चेत् ind If provided that although (never used at the beginning of a sentence) इति चेत् न' If it be urged that (we reply) not so (frequently used in controversial works) अथ चेत् But if

चेतन a (f —ना) Animate alive living sentient feeling —न m 1 A sentient being a man 2 Soul mind —3 The Supreme Soul 4 An animal in general —ना f 1 Sense consciousness 2 Understanding intelligence 3 Life vitality animation 4 Wisdom reflection —न n 1 Appearance —2 The mind

चेतस् n 1 Consciousness sense 2 Thinking soul reasoning faculty 3 The mind heart soul —4 Will. Comp —जन्मन् भव —भू m 1 Love passion 2 The god of love विकार m The disturbance of the mind emotion agitation

चेदि m (m pl चेदय) N of a country Comp —पति —भूभृत् m राज m राज m N of Sisupâla son of Damaghosha and king of the Chedis

चल् 1 P (चलति) 1 To go move 2 To shake tremble

चेल n 1 A garment 2 (At the end of comp) Bad wicked vile भार्याचेल A bad wife —Comp —प्रक्षालक m A washerman

चोलका f A bodice

चेष्ट् 1 A (चेष्टते चेष्टित) 1 To move about stir be active 2 To strive endeavour exert oneself —3 To perform do (anything) —4 To behave act With वि— 1 To stir move move about —2 To act behave

चेष्टन n 1 Motion —2 Effort exertion 3 Performing doing

चेष्टा f 1 Motion movement Gesture action —3 Effort exertion 4 Behaviour 5 Action deed —नाश m The destruction of the world —निरूपण n Observing a person's movements

चेष्टित p p (f —ता) Moved stirred &c —तं n 1 Motion gesture act —2 Doing action behaviour

चैतन्य n 1 Spirit life intelligence

vitality sensation -2 Soul, spirit mind -3 Consciousness sensation sense -4 (In Vedânta phil) The Supreme Spirit considered as the essence of all being and source of all sensation —न्य m N of a modern reformer of the Vaishrava faith

चैत्य m 1 The individual soul -2 A pile of stones forming a land mark -3 A monument tomb stone -4 A sacrificial shed -5 A place of religious worship temple -6 A reflection -7 A religious fig tree or any tree growing by the side of streets -Comp —तरु, -द्रुम -वृक्ष m A fig tree standing on a sacred spot —पाल m The guardian of a sanctuary —मुख m A hermit s waterpot, —अग्नि m The sacred and sacrificial fire kept burning in चैत्य which is a sacred place This चैत्याग्नि is generally known as आहवनीय and दक्षिण Any fire other than चैत्याग्नि is लौकिक and ordinary fire

चैत्र m 1 N of a lunar month in which the full moon stands in the constellation Chitrâ (corresponding to March April) -2 A Buddhist mendicant -3 One of the seven ranges of mountains dividing the continent into Varshas —र्थ n A temple monument for the dead -Comp —आवलि f The full moon-day of Chaitra —सख m An epithet of the god of love

चैत्र, चैत्रिक चैत्रक m The month called Chaitra

चैत्री f The day of full moon in the month of Chaitra [illegible] Kubera

चैत्ररथ (-र्थ) n N of the garden of

चैद m N of Sisupâla

चैल n A piece of cloth garment

-Comp —धाव m A washerman

चोक्ष a (f —क्षा) 1 Pure clean -2 Honest 3 Clever, skilful -4 Pleasing delightful -5 Sharp pungent keen

चोच n 1 A bark rind -2 Skin hide -3 The cocoa nut

चोड f A petticoat

चोड m A bodice चोडा f also

चोदन n 1 The act of driving -2 Invitation -3 Order rule precept

चोदना f 1 Sending directing throwing -2 Urging onward -3 Promoting encouraging inspiration 4 A precept sacred commandment Comp —गुड m A ball for playing with

चोदित a (f —ता) 1 Sent directed -2 Urged on driven -3 Incited prompted inspired 4 Put forward as an argument -5 Thrown cast 6 Appointed -7 Ordered directed

चोद्य n 1 Objecting asking a question -2 An objection -3 Wonder surprise

चोर (चौ-) r n 1 A thief robber -2 Any dishonest dealer -3 One that steals or captivates the heart -Comp —कर्म n Theft —कृत a Robbed —रूप m A clever thief

चोर (चौ-) रिका f Theft robbery

चोरित a Stolen robbed —कं n Theft

चोरितक n 1 Petty theft larceny -2 Anything stolen

चोल m (m pl चोला) N of a country in southern India the modern Tanjore —क m —ली f 1 A short jacket a bodice 2 A garment reaching to the feet —कं n A garment

चोलक m 1 A breast plate 2 A bark-dress [illegible]

चोलकिन् *m* 1 A soldier armed with a breast plate -2 The orange tree
चोलं (-लो-) डुक *m* A fillet for the head a turban tiara or diadem
चोष *m* 1 Sucking -2 Inflammation (in medicine) -3 Drying up
चोष्य *n* The same as चूष्य q v
चौड (*f* —डा) चौल (*f* —ली) *a* 1 Crested -2 Relating to tonsure -लं *n* The ceremony of tonsure
चौर्य *n* 1 Theft robbery 2 Trickery 3 Secrecy concealment Comp —रत *n* A secret sexual enjoyment —वृत्ति *f* The habit of robbery
च्यवन *n* 1 Moving, motion 2 Loss deprivation 3 Dying perishing 4 Sinking falling 5 Departure deviation 6 Flowing trickling
च्यु I A (च्यवते च्युत) 1 To fall or drop down slip sink (fig also) -2 To flow or issue from drop trickle or stream forth from 3 To swerve from fall off or away from duty &c with abl) 4 To lose be deprived of 5 To disappear perish 6 To decrease *Caus* (च्यावयति-ते) [bear 2 To laugh
च्यु 10 P (च्यावयति) 1 To suffer
च्युत् I P (च्योतति) 1 To drop flow trickle stream forth 2 To drop or fall down 3 To cause to drop or stream forth -4 To moisten
च्युत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen down -2 Removed expelled -3 Deviated from 4 Deprived 5 Broken disordered -6 Dropped oozed out 7 Lost, gone perished -8 Moved shaken —Comp —आत्मन् *a* Of a depraved soul evil minded
च्युति *f* 1 Falling down a fall -2 Deviation from 3 Dropping oozing -4 Losing deprivation 5 Vanishing perishing -6 The vulva -7 The anus -8 Quick motion
च्यूत *m* The mango tree

छ.

छग *m* (*f* —गा) A goat
छगल *m* 1 A goat 2 N of the sage Atri -3 N of a country —ला —ली *f* A she-goat -लं *n* A blue cloth
छगलक *m* A goat
छटा *f* 1 Mass number assemblage 2 A collection of rays of light lustre splendour light -3 A continuous line streak Comp —आभा *f* Lightning —फल *m* The betel nut tree
छत्र *m* A mushroom —त्रं *n* 1 A parasol an umbrella Comp —धारण *n* 1 Carrying or bearing an umbrella -2 Carrying an umbrella as a type of royal authority —पति *m* 1 A king over whom an umbrella is carried as a mark of dignity, a sovereign emperor -2 N of an ancient king in जम्बुद्वीप —भंग *m* 1 Destruction of the royal parasol loss of dominion d position -2 Dependence 3 A forlorn condition widowhood
छत्रक *n* 1 A temple in honour of Siva 2 A bee-hive of a conical form 3 A king fisher —त्रका *f* Mushroom —कं *n* A mushroom
छत्रा *f* छत्राक *m* A mushroom also छत्राका-कं [brella
छत्रिक *m* The bearer of an umbrella
छत्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Having or bearing an umbrella —*m* A barber
छत्वर *m* 1 A house -2 A bower
छद् 1 10 U (छदति-ते छादयति-ते छदयति) 1 To cover cover over veil

2 To hide conceal (fig) To keep secret

छद् n -छदन n 1 A covering cover 2 A wing 3 A leaf -4 A sheath case Comp —पत्र m The Bhurja tree

छदि f —छदिस् n 1 The roof of a carriage -2 The roof or thatch of a house

छद्मन् n 1 A deceptive dress a disguise 2 A plea pretext guise -3 Fraud dishonesty trick 4 The thatch or roof of a house -Comp —तापस m A religious hypocrite —रूपेण ind In disguise —वेषिन् m A player a cheat one dressed in disguise

छद्मिन् a (f —नी) 1 Fraudulent deceitful 2 Disguised (at the end of comp) e g ब्राह्मणछद्मिन् Disguised as a Brâhmana

छनच्छन ind An imitative sound expressive of the noise of falling drops &c

छन्द् 10 U (छन्दयति-ते छन्दित) 1 To please gratify -2 To persuade coax -3 To cover -4 To be delighted in

छन्द m 1 Wish desire fancy liking will -2 Free will whim free or wilful conduct स्वच्छन्दं ind According to one s free will independently -3 Subjection, control 4 Meaning intention 5 Poison -6 Appearance look shape -7 Pleasure delight -Comp —अनुवृत्त n ति f Indulgence of whims humouring compliance

छन्दस् n 1 Wish desire will pleasure -2 Free will free or wilful conduct 3 Meaning intention -4 Fraud deceit -5 The Vedas, the sacred text of the Vedic hymns 6 A metre 7 Metrical science prosody (regarded as one of the six Vedângas or auxiliaries to the Vedas the other five being शिक्षा व्याकरण कल्प निरुक्त and ज्यौतिष) Comp —कृत n Any metrical part of the Vedas or other sacred compositions —ग (छन्दोग) m 1 A reciter in metre 2 A student or chanter of the Sâmaveda —भंग n A violation of the laws of metre —वृत्त n A metre in general

छन्न a (f —न्ना) 1 Covered 2 Secret concealed

छमण्ड m 1 An orphan -2 A single man ; one who has no relative

छर्द् 10 U (छर्दयति) To vomit

छर्द m छर्दन n छर्दि छर्दिका f Vomiting

छर्दिस् f Vomiting

छल m —लं n 1 Fraud trick deceit deception -2 Roguery knavery -3 A plea pretext guise semblance (often used in this sense to denote an उपमा) -4 Intention -5 Wickedness 6 cheat

छलय् Den P To outwit deceive

छलन n —ना f 1 Deceiving cheating outwitting 2 Fraud trick

छलिक n A kind of drama or dancing

छलिन m A cheat rogue

छल्लि छल्ली f 1 Bark rind -2 A spreading creeper 3 Offspring progeny posterity

छवि f 1 Hue colour of the skin complexion -2 Colour in general -3 Beauty splendour brilliance 4 Light lustre -5 Skin hide

छाग a (f —गी) Relating to a goat or she-goat —गः m (f —गी) 1 A goat 2 The sign Aries of the zodiac —गं n 1 The milk of a she

goat -2 An oblation -Comp —रिपुः m A wolf —मुख m An epithet of Kārtikeya —रथ, —वाहन m An epithet of Agni the god of fire

छागण m A fire of dried cowdung

छागल a (f —ली) Coming from or relating to a goat —लः m A goat

छागिका f A she goat

छात a (f —ता) 1 Cut divided 2 Feeble thin emaciated (p p of छो q v)

छात्र m A pupil disciple —त्रः n A kind of honey Comp —गंडः m An indifferent student of poetry knowing only the beginnings of stanzas —दर्शन n Fresh butter prepared from milk one day old —व्यंसक m A roguish or ... ed pupil

छाद n A thatch roof

छादन n 1 A cover screen (fig also) 2 Concealing 3 A leaf 4 Clothing 5 Darkening —ना f Hide skin

छादित a (f —ता) See छन्न

छाद्मिक m A rogue

छांदस a (f —सी) 1 Vedic peculiar to the Vedas 2 Studying or familiar with the Vedas —3 Metrical —सः m A Brāhmana versed in the Vedas

छाया f Shade shadow (changed at the end of Tat comp into छाय when बाहुल्य or thickness of shade is meant -2 A reflected image a reflection 3 Resemblance likeness -4 A hallucination -5 Blending of colours 6 Lustre light -7 Colour -8 Colour of the face complexion -9 Beauty 10 Protection -11 A row line -12 Darkness -13 A bribe -14 N of Durgā -15 N of a wife of the sun mother of Saturn -Comp —अंकः m The moon —आत्मन् m A reflected image or form —करः m The bearer of an umbrella —तनयः m A mirror —तनय, —सुत, —आत्मज m Saturn son of छाया —तरुः, —द्रुमः m A large umbrageous tree —द्वितीय a Accompanied only by one's shadow alone —पथः m The galaxy the atmosphere —मृगः m The moon —मानः m The moon (—नं n) A measure of shadow —मित्रं n A parasol —मृगधरः m The moon —यंत्रं Sun dial

छि f Abuse reproach

छिक्का f Sneezing

छित a (f —ता) See छात

छित्ति f Cutting dividing

छित्वर a (f —रा) 1 Fit for cutting -2 Hostile fraudulent roguish

छिद् 7 U (छिनत्ति छिंते छिन्न) 1 To cut cut or lop off hew mow tear pierce break asunder split divide 2 To disturb interrupt (as sleep) 3 To drive off destroy annihilate 4 To take away remove deprive one of

छिद् a (At the end of comp) Cutting dividing destroying removing -m The divisor denominator

छिदक n 1 Indra's thunderbolt 2 A diamond

छिदा f Cutting dividing

छिदि f 1 An axe -2 Indra's thunderbolt -3 Cutting off

छिदिर m 1 An axe -2 A sword 3 Fire -4 A rope cord

छिदुर (f —रा) 1 Cutting -2 Easily breaking -3 Broken disordered 4 Hostile -5 Roguish knavish

छिद्र a (f —द्रा) Pierced containing holes —द्रं n 1 A hole crack cleft fissure rent pit opening -2 A defect blemish 3 A vulnerable or weak

point weak side imperfection foible 4 Astr) N of the eighth house Comp —अनुगामिन् —अनुसंधानिन् —अनुसारिन् —अन्वेषिन् *a* 1 Looking out for faults or flaws -2 Seeking the weak points of another —अन्तर् *m* A cane reed —अर्पक *a* One who exposes his weak points to the attack of others कर्ण *a* Having the ear pierced —दर्शन *a* 1 Exhibiting faults 2 Seeking the weak points —दर्शिन् *a* Observing faults

छिद्रित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Having holes -2 Bored perforated

छिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Cut divided torn broken 2 Destroyed removed -3 Decaying declining 4 Exhausted fatigued —न्ना *f* A whore harlot —*Comp* —कर्ण *a* Shorn shaven —द्वैध *a* Whose doubt is dispelled —भिन्न *a* Cut up through and through mutilated cut up -मस्त -मस्तक *a* Decapitated (*f* -स्ता -का) A headless form of Durga -श्वास *m* A kind of asthma —संशय *a* One whose doubt is dispelled free from doubt confirmed

छुछुन्दर *m* (*f* री)The musk rat

छुप *m* 1 Touch -2 A shrub bush -3 Combat war -4 Air wind

छुर् I P (छुरति छुरित) 1 To cut divide 2 To engrave

छुर् 6 P (छुरति छुरित) 1 To cover smear inlay 2 To intermix —*Caus* (छोरयति छुरयति) 1 To inlay set with mosaic ornaments 2 To overspread -3 To besmear

छुरणं *n* 1 Smearing anointing 2 Overspreading

छुरा *f* Lime

छुरिका *f* A knife

छुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Set inlaid strewed *interset with* 2 Overspread coated covered over with 3 Blended intermixed 4 Besmeared anointed 5 Cut

छुरी छुरिका छुरा *f* A knife

छृद् 1 P 10 U (छर्दति छर्दयति-ते)To kindle

छृद् 7 P (छृणत्ति छृन्त) 1 To play -2 To shine 3 To vomit —*Caus* (छर्दयति-ते) 1 To pour out 2 To spit out eject vomit -3 To kindle light

छेक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Tame domesticated (as a beast) -2 Town bred trained in the acuteness and vice of towns —क *m* 1 A bee Comp —अनुप्रास *m* One of the several kinds of अनुप्रास This kind of अनुप्रास consists in a single repetition of two or more consonants —अपह्नुति *f* A figure of speech one of the varieties of अपह्नुति The Chandrâloka thus defines and illustrates it छेकापह्नुतिरन्यस्य शङ्कातस्तथ्यनिह्नवे । प्रजल्पन्मत्पदे लग्नः कान्तः किं न हि नूपुरः —उक्ति *f* Insinuation *double entendre*

छेद *m* 1 Cutting breaking dividing 2 Solving removing clearing as in संशयच्छेद -3 Destruction interruption 4 Cessation end, disappearance as in श्रमच्छेद 5 A distinguishing mark -6 A cut, an incision 7 Deprivation want, deficiency 8 Failure as in सन्ततिच्छेद -9 A piece bit fragment section -10 (In math) A divisor the denominator of a fraction Comp —कर *m* A wood cutter

छेदक *a* Cutting off dividing —क *m* The denominator of a fraction

छेदन *n* 1 Cutting asunder dividing splitting 2 Cutting tearing cutting off dividing 3 A section portion bit part 4 Destruction removal 5 Division

छेदि *m* 1 A carpenter -2 Indra's thunderbolt

छ्य *p p* (*f* —द्या To be cut or divided divisible द्यन Amputation

छ्मड *m* An orphan

छ्गक *m* A goat

छ्दिक *m* A cane

छो 4 P (छ्यति अच्छात्-अच्छासीत् छात or छित *caus* छाययति) To cut mow reap

छोटिका *f* Snapping the thumb and fore-finger together (Mar चुटका or चिटका)

छोरणं *n* Abandoning leaving

ज.

ज *a* 1 (At the end of comp) Born from or in produced or caused by living or being at or in ज *m* 1 A father 2 Production birth -3 Poison 4 An imp or goblin 5 A conqueror

ज *m* (In prosody One of the eight syllabic feet (जगण)

जकुट *m* 1 The Malaya mountain 2 A dog

जक्ष् 2 P (जक्षिति जक्षित or जग्ध) To eat eat up destroy consume

जक्षणं *n* जक्षा *f* Eating consuming

जगत् *a* (*f* ती) Moving movable -*n* The world the universe —ती *n* *d* ती Heaven and the lower world -Comp —अम्बा-अम्बिका *f* N of Durga —आत्मन् *m* The Supreme Spirit —आदि- -आदिज *m* The Supreme Deity -आदिम *m* An epithet of Siva —आधार *m* 1 Time 2 Air wind —आयु -आयुस् *m* Wind —ईश- पति *m* The lord of the universe the Supreme Deity an epithet of Vishnu and Shiva —उद्धार *m* Salvation of the world -कर्तृ -स्रष्टृ *m* 1 The creator of the world 2 Brahman (*m*) 3 Vishnu —चक्षुस् *n* The sun —दीप *m* The sun -धात्री *f* 1 Durgá 2 Sarasvati —नाथ *m* 1 The lord of the universe 2 Vishnu -3 Dattâtreya 4 N of a country -5 N of an idol at Jagannatha -6 N of a poet निवास *m* 1 The Supreme Being -2 An epithet of Vishnu प्राण बल *m* The wind -माता *f* 1 Durgá 2 Lakshmi —योनि *f* 1 The Supreme Being 2 An epithet of Vishnu 3of Siva -4 of Brahman (*m*)(नि *f*)The earth —वहा *f* The earth —साक्षिन् *m* 1 The Supreme Spirit 2 The sun —सेतु *m* The Supreme Being

जगती *f* The earth 2 People mankind 3 A cow -4 A kind of metre -Comp —अधीश्वर ईश्वर *m* A king —धर *m* A mountain -रुह् *m* A tree

जगनु (-नू) *m* 1 Fire -2 An insect -3 An animal

जगर *n* An armour

जगल *a* (*f* —ला) Roguish tricky knavish ल *n* 1 Cowdung -2 An armour -3 A kind of liquor (*m* also in the last two senses)

जग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) Eaten

जग्धि *f* 1 Eating -2Food -3 ...

जग्मि *m* Wind air

जघनं *n* 1 The hip and the loins the buttocks -2 The pudenda -3 Rear guard the reserve of an army -Comp —अर्ध *m* 1 The hinder part 2 Rear guard —कूपकाः *m* *du* The hollows of the loins of a handsome woman —चपला *f* 1 An unchaste or libidinous woman -2 A woman active in dancing

जघन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Hindmost last -2 Worst vilest base lowest 3 Of low origin or rank —ज *m*

A Sudra —Comp —ज *m* 1 A younger brother -2 A Sudra

जघ्न *m* 1 A weapon (offensive)

जघ्नु *a* Striking killing

जंगम *a* (*f* —मा) Moving living movable (opp immovable स्थावर) —म *n* A movable thing -Comp- —इतर *a* Immovable —कुटी *f* An umbrella

जगल *n* 1 A desert dreary ground, waste land -2 A thicket forest 3 A secluded or unfrequented place

जगाल *m* A ridge of earth running along the edge of a field to collect water and form a passage over it land-mark

जगर्ल *n* Poison venom

जघा *f* 1 Leg from the ankle to the knee the shank -2 The upper part of the leg the part about the loins -3 A part of a bed stead -Comp —कर -कारि -कार -कारिक *m* A runner courier, an express त्राण *n* An armour for the legs

जघाल *a* (*f* —ला) Running swift ly rapid —ल *m* 1 A courier -2 A deer an antelope

जाघल *a* (*f* —ला) Running swift ly rapid quick [fight

जघ् जंघ् 1 P (जघति or जजति) To

जट् 1 P (जटति) To clot become twisted or matted together (as hair)

जटा *f* 1 The hair matted and twisted together matted or clotted hair -2 A fibrous root -3 A particular manner of reciting Vedic texts 4 A root in general 5 A branch 6 The शतावरा plant -Comp —धार -टङ्क टीर -धर *m* Epithets of Siva —जूट *m* 1 A mass of twisted hair (in general) -2 The twisted hair of Siva -ज्वाल *m* A lamp —धर *a* Wearing matted hair (-र *m*) A mendicant or ascetic

जटायु जटायुस् *m* A son of Syeni and Aruna a semi-divine bird

जटाल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Wearing a coil of twisted hair -2 Collected together (like matted hair) —ल *m* The (Indian) fig tree -2 Bdellium

जटि (टी) *f* 1 The (Indian) fig-tree -2 Clotted hair -3 An assemblage, multitude

जाटल (*f* ला) *a* Having twisted hair —*m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 The waved leaf fig tree (प्लक्ष) 3 An elephant sixty years old

जटिल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Wearing matted or twisted hair (as an ascetic) -2 Complicated confused intermixed intermingled irregularly mixed -3 Dense impervious —ल *m* 1 A lion -2 A goat -3 An ascetic 4 A Brâhmana in the first period of his life

जठर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Hard stiff firm 2 Old 3 Bound tied —र *m* -रं *n* 1 The stomach belly abdomen 2 The womb 3 A hole cavity -4 The interior of anything -5 The bosom 6 Morbid affection of the bowels -Comp —अग्नि *m* The digestive fire of the stomach the gastric fluid —आमय *m* Dropsy ज्वाला -व्यथा *f* Belly ache colic —यंत्रणा यातना *f* The pain endured by the child in the womb

जड *a* (*f* -डा) 1 Cold frigid chilly -2 Dull motionless benumbed -3 Dull, senseless stupid irrational dull witted -4 Dulled made senseless; devoid of appreciation or taste -5 Stunning benumbing stupefying -6 Dumb 7 Unable to learn the Vedas —ड *m* 1 Cold frost winter -2 Idiocy stupidity

-3 Dulness apathy sluggishness —इ n 1 Water -2 Lead

जड़ता f त्व n 1 Dulness slothfulness 2 Ignorance stupidity 3 (In Rhet) Dulness regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings 4 Stupefaction numbness stupor -5 Dulness timidity

जाड्य n 1 Frigidity 2 Stupidity 3 Dulness apathy 4 Stupor stupefaction

जतु n The red resin of certain trees Comp -अश्मज n Red arsenic —पुत्रक m A man at chess &c —रस m Lac

जतुक n Lac

जतुका f 1 Lac 2 A a

जतुनी जतुका f A bat

जत्रु Th collar bone, H a vicle (जतुक al)

जन् 4 A (जायते जात C us जनयति P iss जन्यते जनित) 1 T be born or produced 2 To grow to be t become With अनु— 1 To be born afterwards 2 To be born similar to अभि— 1 To be born or produced -2 To be c become 3 To be turned into 4 To be born of a high family उप— 1 To grow to arise 2 To be born 3 To be or become प्र— वि— सम्—1 To grow arise 2 To be born or produced

जन m 1 A person (male or female) In this sense जन may stand for the 1 st pers pron -2 The people the populace 3 The world beyond the महर्लोक; The heaven of deified mortals Comp अतिग a Extraordinary uncommon, superhuman —अधिप अधिनाथ m A king —अन्त m 1 A place removed from men an uninhabited place 2 A region 3 An epithet of Yama —अन्तिक n Secret communication whispering —अन्तिकं ind Aside (in theatrical language) —अर्दन m An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna -अशन m A wolf —आकीर्ण a Crowded full of people —आश्रय m A pavilion इ इष्ट m A king —इष्ट a Liked by people (इ m) A kind of jasmine —उदाहरण n Glory fame -ओघ m A crowd a mob —कारिन् m Lac —चक्षुस् n The sun —ता f 1 A number of men a community mankind 2 The subjects of a king collectively 3 Birth त्रा f An umbrella —देव m A king पद m A nation a community (sing or pl) 2 An empire an inhabited country 3 The subject (opp to king) 4 Country (opp to the town or city) —पति m The ruler of a country प्रवाद m 1 Rumour report -2 A scandal —रव m 1 Rumour Calumny scandal -लोक m One of the seven divisions of the universe situated above महर्लोक जनवाद जनश्रुति m 1 News rumour 2 Scandal -व्यवहार m Popular usage श्रुत a Famous श्रुति f Rumour report —सम्बाध a Densely crowded b people -स्थान n N of a part of the Dandaka forest

जनक a (f —निका) Producing causing generating (—क m) 1 A father 2 N of a famous king of Videha —आत्मजा तनया -सुता -नन्दि -कन्या f An epithet of Sita d ughter of king Janak

जनन n 1 Birth 2 Life duration of life 3 Race family 4 Reproduction origin creation 5 Appearance manifestation

जननि f 1 A mother 2 Birth

जननी f 1 A mother 2 Mer

tenderness compassion -3 A bat 4 Lac

जनयित्री a (f -त्री) Producing begetting creator -m A father

जनयित्री f A mother

जनर, जनस् n The world beyond महर्लोक, The heaven of deified mortals

जानि जनिका जनी f 1 Birth creation production 2 A woman 3 A mother -4 A wife -5 A daughter in law

जनित a (f -ता) 1 Given birth to -2 Produced created 3 Occasioned caused

जनितृ m A father

जनित्री f A mother

जनु (-नू) f Birth production

जनुस् n 1 Birth -2 Creation production 3 Life existence 4 Nativity -5 Birth place -6 A creature being -7 Genus kind -Comp जनुरन्ध a Blind from birth born blind

जन्तु m 1 A creature a living being man -2 The (individual) soul -3 An animal of the lowest organization Comp -केतु m 1 A snail s shell -2 A snail -फल m The Udumbara tree

जन्तुका f Lac

जन्म n Birth

जन्मन् n 1 Birth 2 Origin rise production creation 3 Life existence -4 Birth place 5 Nativity 6 A father progenitor -Comp -अधिप m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The regent of a constellation under which a person is born (in astrology) -अन्तर n 1 Another life -2 The preceding life former birth -3 Regeneration -4 The other world -अंतरीय a Belonging to or done in another life -अंध a Born blind -अष्टमी f The eighth day of the dark fortnight of Srâvana the birth day of Krishna -काल m An epithet of Vishnu -कुंडली f A diagram in a horoscope in which the positions of different planets at the time of one s birth are marked -कृत् m A father -क्षेत्र n Birth place -ज्ञाय m f -लग्न n -दिवस m Birth day -द m A father -नक्षत्र n The natal star That lunar mansion through which the moon passes on the day on which a person is born जन्मनक्षत्रक्रिया f The ceremony of performing religious rites befitting such a day -नामन् n The name received on the 12th day after birth -प m The regent of a planet under which a person is born -पत्र n पत्रिका f A horoscope पादप m A family tree प्रतिष्ठा f 1 A birth place 2 A mother -भाज्, -भृत् m A creature living being -भाषा f A mother tongue भूमि f Birth place native country -योग m A horoscop -रोगिन् a Sickly from birth -लग्न, -राशि m Sign of the zodiac under which a person is born वर्त्मन् n The vulva -शोधन n Discharging the obligations derived from birth -साफल्य n Attainment of the ends of existence -स्थान n Birth place native country home -2 The womb -हेतु m The cause of birth author of one s being [being

जन्मिन् m A creature a living

जन्य a (f -न्या) 1 To be born or produced 2 Born produced -3 (At the end of comp) Born from occasioned by 4 Belonging to a race or family -5 Vulgar common -6 National -न्य m 1 A father

2 A friend attendant or relative of a bridegroom 3 A common man -4 A report rumour —न्यं n 1 Birth production, creation 2 A created thing an effect (opp जनक) -3 The body 4 A portent occurring at birth 5 A market a fair 6 War battle 7 Censure abuse 8 A community nation -9 People 10 Report rumour —न्या f 1 The friend of a mother -2 The relation of a bride a bride a bride s maid -3 Pleasure happiness 4 Affection

जन्यु m 1 Birth 2 A creature living being 3 Fire -4 The creator or Brahman (m)

जप् 1 P 1 To utter in a low voice repeat internally mutter 2 To mutter prayers or spells 3 To pray to one or invoke in a low voice With उप— To whisper into the ears to bring over to one s party by secretly suggesting any thing in the ear to rouse to rebellion

जप m 1 Muttering prayers repeating prayers &c in an under tone 2 Repeating passages of the Veda or names of deites &c 3 A muttered prayer 4 Counting silently the beads of a rosary &c -Comp परायण a Engaged in muttering prayers माला f A rosary of beads —यज्ञ -होम m m Muttering prayers as a sacrifice

जपनं n The muttering of prayers

जपा f The China rose (the plant or its flower)

जप्य a (f —प्या) To be repeated in a low voice to be muttered or whispered —प्य m प्यं n A muttered prayer

जभ् जंभ् 1 I (जभति जंभति) To copulate

जभ 1 A (जभन जभन) 1 To yawn gape 2 To snap at seize with the mouth Caus (जंभयति) To crush destroy dispel

जम् 1 P (जमति) To eat

जमदग्नि m A Bráhmana and descendant of Bhrigu and father of Parasurâma

जमनं n Same as जमन

जंपती m dual Husband and wife

जंबाल m 1 Mud 2 Moss 3 The Ketaka plant

जंबालिनी f A river

जंबीर m The citron tree —रं n A citron

जंबु बू f 1 The rose apple tree and its fruit -Comp —खंड -द्वीप पवत m N of one of the seven continents surrounding the mountain Meru —नदी f One of the seven heavenly rivers

जंबु (-बू) क (f का) 1 A jackal 2 A low man 3 The rose apple tree -4 An epithet of Varuna

जंबूमत् m 1 A mountain 2 A monkey —ती f A heavenly nymph

जंबुल जंबूल m 1 kind of tree 2 The Ketaka plant —लं n Jests addressed to the bride and the bridegroom by their friends and female relatives Comp —मालिका f The same as above

जंभ m 1 The jaws (usually in pl) 2 A tooth 3 Eating 4 Biting asunder -5 A part portion -6 A quiver 7 The chin 8 Yawning gaping 9 N of a demon killed by Indra 10 The citron tree -Comp —अराति द्विष,—भेदिन् रिपु m Epithets of Indra अरि m 1 Fire 2 Indra s thunderbolt -3 Indra [or citron

जंभक m 1 Yawning -2 A lime

जंभका जंभा जंभिका f A yawn gaping [tree

जंभ (भी) र m The lime or citron

जय *m* Conquest triumph victory success winning (in battle game or a law suit) 2 Restraint curbing conquest as in इंद्रियजय 3 N of the sun 4 N of Jayanta son of Indra -5 N of Yudhishthira the first Pândava prince 6 N of an attendant of Vishnu -7 An epithet of Arjuna Comp आवह *a* Conferring victory —आशस् *f* 1 A prayer for victory -2 Congratulations after victory a cheer of victory —उद्धुर *a* Exulting in victory —कालाहल *m* 1 A shout of victory 2 A kind of game with dice —घाष *m* घाषण *n* —णा *f* A proclamation of victory —ढक्का *f* A kind of drum beaten as a sign of victory दत्त *m* N of Jayanta Indra s son पत्र *n* Record of victory —पाल *m* 1 A king 2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 3 An epithet of Vishnu —पुत्रक *m* A kind of dice —मंगल *m* 1 A royal elephant -2 A remedy for fever (-ल *n*) A cheer of victory —यज्ञ *m* The अश्वमेध sacrifice लक्ष्मी —श्री *f* The goddess of victory —वाहिनी *f* An epithet of Sachi —शब्द *m* 1 A shout of victory 2 The exclamation *jaya* (hail! glory!) uttered by bards &c शृंग *n* A horn blown to announce a victory —स्तम्भ *m* A trophy a column erected to commemorate a victory a triumphal column स्वामिन् *m* An epithet of Siva

जयत्सेन *m* A name assumed by Nakula while living at Virâta s house

जयद्रथ A king of the Sindhu district and brother in law of Duryodhan

जयद्बल *m* A name assumed by Sahadeva

जयनं *n* 1 Conquering subduing -2 Armour for cavalry elephants &c. Comp —युज् *a* 1 Camparisoned -2 Victorious

जयन्त *m* 1 N of the son of Indra -2 N of Siva 3 The moon -4 N of Vishnu 5 A name assumed by Bhima at the court of Virâta -Comp —पत्रं *n* (in law) 1 The written award of the judge in favour of either party -2 The label on the fore-head of a horse turned loose for the Asvamedha sacrifice

जयन्ता *f* 1 A flag or banner -2 N of the daughter of Indra 3 N of Durgâ

जया *f* 1 N of Durga 2 N of an attendant of the goddess Durga 3 A kind of banner -4 The third eighth or thirteenth lunar days of any of the two lunar fortnights

जयिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Conquering vanquishing 2 Successful winning a law-suit 3 Fascinating captivating *m* A victor a conqueror

जय्य *a* (*f* —य्या) Conquerable vulnerable that can be conquered

जरठ *a* (*f* —ठा) 1 Hard solid 2 Old aged 3 Decayed decrepit infirm 4 Bent bowed down drooping 5 Pale yellowish white -6 Full grown, ripe matured 7 Hard hearted cruel —ठः *m* 1 N of Pandu father of the five Pandavas 2 Old age

जरण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Old decayed, infirm 2 Promoting digestion —णः *m* —णं *n* Cummin seed णा *f* 1 Old age 2 Praise णं *n* 1 Old age 2 One of the ten ways in which an eclipse is supposed to end

जरद *a* Decayed, old

जरत् *a* (*f* —ती) Old aged decay

ed 2 Infirm decrepit *m* An old man –Comp –कारः *m* N of a great sage who married a sister of the serpent Vâsuki —गवः An old ox

जरत *m* 1 An old man 2 A buffalo

जरतिका जरता *f* An old woman

जरा *f* (The word जरस् is optionally substituted for जरा before vowel terminations after acc dual) 1 Old age 2 Decrepitude infirmity consequent on old age 3 Digestion –4 N of a female demon Comp अवस्था *f* Decrepitude जीर्ण *a* Old through age debilitated in firm भारः *m* The God of love Cupid –सन्धः *m* N of a celebrated king and warrior son of Brihadratha

जरायणि *m* N of Jarasandha

जरायु *n* 1 The slough or cast off skin of a serpent –2 The outer skin of the embryo –3 The uterus womb Comp —ज *a* Born from the womb viviparous

जारत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Old aged 2 Decayed infirm

जारन *a* (*f* णा) Old aged *m* An old man

जरूथ *n* Flesh

जर्जर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Old infirm decayed –2 Worn out torn shattered broken to pieces split up into thin particles 3 Wounded hurt 4 Pained tormented 5 Dull hollow (as the sound of a broken vessel) –रं *n* 1 The banner of Indra 2 Moss

जर्जरित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Old decayed infirm 2 Worn out torn to pieces shattered 3 Completely disabled

जर्जरीक *a* (*f* –का) 1 Old decayed –2 Ragged full of holes perforated

जर्तुः *m* 1 The vulva –2 An elephant

जल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Dull cold frigid 2 Stupid idiotic –लं *n* 1 Water 2 A kind of fragrant medicinal plant or perfume (ह्रीवेर) 3 The embryo or uterus of a cow 5 The constellation called पूर्वाषाढा –Comp —अञ्चल *n* 1 A spring 2 A natural water course 3 Moss —अञ्जलि *m* 1 A handful of water 2 A libation of water presented to the manes of a deceased person —अटन *m* A heron —अटना *f* A leech —अणुक –अटक *n* The fry of fish —अण्टक *m* A shark —अत्यय *m* Autumn (शरद्) —अधिदैवत *m* –तं *n* An epithet of Varuna (—तं *n*) The constellation called पूर्वाषाढा —अधिप *m* An epithet of Varuna —अन्तिका *f* A well —अर्कः *m* The image of the sun reflected in water —अर्णव *m* 1 The rainy season 2 The ocean of sweet water —अर्थिन् *a* Thirsty —अवतार *m* A landing-place at a river side —अशाला *f* A large square pond —अशुका *f* A leech —आकर *m* A spring fountain well —आकाङ्क्ष —कांक्ष —कांक्षिन् *m* An elephant —आखु *m* An otter —आत्मिका *f* A leech —आधार *m* A pond lake reservoir of water —आयुका *f* A leech —आर्द्र *a* Wet (द्रं *n*) Wet garment or clothes (द्रा *f*) A fan wetted with water —आलोका *f* A leech —आवर्त *m* An eddy whirlpool —आशय *m* 1 A pond lake reservoir 2 A fish 3 The ocean 4 The fragrant root of a plant (उशीर) —आश्रय *m* 1 A pond 2 A water house आह्वय *n* A lotus —इन्द्र *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna –2 The ocean —ईन्धन *m* The submarine fire —इभ *m* A

water elephant ईश इभर *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna 2 The ocean —उच्छ्रास *m* 1 A channel made for carrying off excess of water a drain -2 Overflow of a river —उदर *n* Dropsy —उद्भव *a* Aquatic (-वा *f*) Benzoin —उरगा *f* -ओकस् *n* -ओकस *m* A leech —कण्टक *m* A crocodile —कपि *m* The Gangetic porpoise —कपोत *m* A water pigeon —करङ्क *m* 1 A shell -2 Cocoa nut -3 A cloud -4 A wave -5 A lotus कल्क *m* Mud —काक *m* The diver bird —कान्त *m* The wind —कान्तार *m* An epithet of Varuna किरात *m* A shark —कुक्कुट *m* A water fowl (—टी *f*) The black headed gull कुन्तल -कोश *m* Moss —कूपि *f* 1 A spring well 2 A pond 3 A whirlpool कूर्म *m* The porpoise -केलि *m* or *f* —क्रीडा *f* Playing in water -केश *m* Moss क्रिया *f* Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased गुल्म *m* 1 A turtle -2 A quadrangular tank 3 A whirlpool —चर *m* 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish 3 Any kind of water fowl चारिन् *m* 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish ज *a* Born or produced in water (ज *n*) 1 An aquatic animal 2 A fish 3 Sea salt -4 A collective name for several signs of the zodiac 5 Moss 6 The moon ज *m* ज *n* 1 A shell 2 The conch shell (ज *n*) A lotus -जन्तु *n* 1 A fish 2 Any aquatic animal जन्तुका *f* A leech जन्मन् *n* A lotus जिह्व *m* A crocodile —जीविन् *m* A fisherman -तरङ्ग *m* 1 A wave 2 A metal cup filled with water producing harmonic notes like a musical glass —ताडन *n* (lit) Beating water (fig) any useless occupation —त्रा *f* An

umbrella —त्रास *m* Hydrophobia —द *m* 1 A cloud -2 Camphor —आगम *m* The rainy season -दर्दुर *m* A kind of musical instrument -देव *n* The constellation पूर्वाषाढा -देवता *f* A naiad water-nymph —द्रोणी *f* A bucket —धर *n* 1 A cloud 2 The ocean धि *n* 1 The ocean -2 A hundred billions -3 The number four ' नकुल *m* An otter —नर *n* A merman नाडी -ला *f* A water-course —निधि *m* 1 The ocean 2 The number four '-निर्गम *m* 1 A drain water course -2 A water fall descent of a spring &c into a river below —नीलि *f* Moss -पक्षिन् *m* A water fowl पटल *n* A cloud -पारावत *m* A water pigeon —पित्त *n* Fire —पुष्प *n* An aquatic flower —पूर *m* 1 A flood of water -2 A full stream of water —पृष्ठजा *f* Moss —प्रदान *n* Presenting libations of water to the manes of the deceased —प्रलय *m* Destruction by water —प्रान्त *m* The bank of a river प्राय *n* A country abounding with water प्रिय *m* 1 The Châtaka bird -2 A fish (या *f*) An epithet of Dákshâyani —प्लव *m* An otter —प्लावन *n* A deluge an inundation —बन्ध बन्धक *m* A dam dike rocks or stones impeding a current —बन्धु *m* A fish —बालक बालक *m* The Vindhya mountain —बालिका *f* Lightning —बिडाल *m* An otter —बिम्ब *m* -बिन्दु *n* A bubble —बिल्व *m* 1 A (quadrangular) pond lake 2 A tortoise 3 A crab भीति *f* Hydrophobia —भू *a* Produced in water —भू *n* 1 A cloud -2 A place for holding water -3 A kind of camphor -भृत् *m* 1 A cloud -2 A jar 3 Camphor —मक्षिका *f* A water insect

—मंडूक n A kind of musical instrument (=जलदर्दुर) —मद्गु m A kingfisher —मार्जार m An otter —मुच् m 1 A cloud -2 A kind of camphor —मूर्ति m An epithet of Siva —मूर्तिका f Hail —यन्त्र n 1 A machine for raising water -2 A water clock, clepsydra -3 A fountain —यात्रा f A voyage —यान n A ship —रंकु m A kind of gallinule —रंड, —रुंड m 1 A whirlpool -2 A drop of water, drizzle, thin sprinkling -3 A snake —रस m The sea salt —राशि m The ocean —रुह्, -रुह f A lotus -रूप m A crocodile —लता f A wave billow —वाद्य n A kind of musical instrument -वायस m The diver bird —वाह m 1 A cloud -2 A water bearer -3 A kind of camphor —वाहक, -न m A water carrier —वाहनी f An aqueduct —विषुव n The autumnal equinox —वृश्चिक m A prawn —व्याल m 1 A water snake -2 A marine monster —शय, -शयन -शायिन् m An epithet of Vishnu —शुक्ति f A bivalve shell -शूर्क n Moss शूकर m A crocodile शोष m A drought -सर्पिणी f A leech -सूचि f 1 The Gangetic porpoise -2 A kind of fish -3 A crow -4 A water nut -5 A leech —स्थान n, -स्थाय m A pond lake, reservoir —हं n A small water house (a kind of summer house) furnished with artificial fountains —हस्तिन् m A water-elephant -हारिणी f A drain —हास m 1 Foam -2 Cuttle-fish bone considered as the foam of the sea

जलमासि m 1 A cloud -2 Camphor

जलाका, जलालुका, जलिका, जलुका जलूका, जलौका, जलौकिका f A leech

जलेजं, जलेजातं n A lotus

जलेभाट् m A diver [Vishnu

जलेशय m 1 A fish -2 N of

जल्प् 1 P (जल्पति, जल्पित) 1 To speak or converse (with another) -2 To murmur, speak inarticulately -3 To chatter, prattle -4 To praise

जल्प m 1 Talk speech -2 Discourse, conversation -3 Prattling, gossip -4 Debate discussion

जल्पक a (f -ल्पिका), जल्पाक a (f का) Talkative garrulous

जव a (f —वा) Swift expeditious —वः m 1 Speed swiftness, quickness rapidity -2 Haste, hurry -Comp —आविक m A fleet horse a courser —अनिल m A strong wind hurricane

जवन a (f —नी) Quick swift fleet —नः m A courser, a swift horse —नं n Speed quickness velocity

जवनिका जवनी f 1 A screen of cloth surrounding a tent -2 A curtain in general -3 The sail of a boat

जवस m Pasture grass

जवा f The China rose see जपा

जष् 1 U (जषति-ते) To injure, hurt kill

जस् 4 P (जस्यति) 1 To set free release -2 To be exhausted or tired -3 To go

जस् 1, 10 P (जसति जासयति) 1 To hurt, injure strike -2 To disregard slight

जहक m 1 Time -2 A child 3 The slough of a snake —का f A kind of pole-cat

जहत् a (f —ती) Leaving abandoning -Comp —लक्षणा, -स्वार्था f That kind of लक्षणा in which the primary sense of a word is wholly abandoned and a new one is substituted When it is said मंचाः क्रोशन्ति the word मंचाः signifies, not a cot but a child

sleeping or lying on it [world
जहानक *m* Total destruction of the
जहु *n* A young animal
जह्नु *m* N of an ancient king son of Suhotra who adopted the river Ganga as his daughter -Comp —कन्या —जा —तनया *f* The Ganges
जागर *a* Awake watchful —र *m* 1 Wakefulness waking keeping awake 2 A vision in a waking state 3 An armour mail
जागरणं *n* 1 Waking wakefulness 2 Watchfulness vigilance 3 Sitting up at night as a part of a religious ceremony
जागरा *f* See जागरण
जागरित *a* (*f* —ता) One who has been long awake —तं *n* Waking
जागरितृ *a* (*f* त्री) जागरूक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Wakeful waking sleepless 2 Watchful vigilant
जागर्ति जागर्या जागरिया *f* Wakefulness keeping awake
जागुडं *n* Saffron
जागृ 2 P (जागर्ति जागरित) 1 To be awake be watchful or attentive (fig also) 2 To sit up during the night 3 To be roused from slee awake 4 To foresee be provident
जाघनी *f* 1 A tail 2 The thigh
जांगल *a* (*f* ली) 1 Rural picturesque 2 Wild -3 Savage barbarous -4 Arid desert —ल *m* The francoline partridge —लं *n* Flesh flesh of deer &c [charmer
जांगलि जांगलिक *m* A snake
जांगुलं *n* Poison venom —ली *f* 1 Knowledge of poisons possession of charms or drugs as antidotes 2 An epithet of Durgâ
जांगुलि जांगुलिक *m* A snake-doctor a dealer in antidotes (विषवैद्य)
जांघिक *m* 1 A courier an express -2 A camel

जाजिन् *m* A warrior combatant
जाठर *a* (*f* —री) Belonging to or being in the stomach i stomachic abdominal —र *m* 1 The digestive faculty gastric fluid 2 Offspring of the womb a child
जाड्यं *n* 1 Coldness frigidity 2 Apathy sluggishness inactivity 3 Dulness of intellect folly stupidity -4 Tastelessness of the tongue -Comp —अरि *m* The citron tree
जात *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Brought into existence engendered produced 2 Grown arisen 3 Caused occasioned -4 Felt affected by 5 Happened —त *m* 1 A son male offspring (in dramas often used as a term of endearment) 2 A living being —ता *f* A daughter mostly used in addressing —तं *n* 1 A creature living being -2 Production origin -3 Kind sort class species -4 A collection of things *forming a class* -5 A child a young one 6 Individuality specific condition -Comp —अपत्या *f* A mother —इष्टि *f* A sacrifice performed at the birth of a child उक्ष *m* A young bullock —कर्मन् *n* A ceremony performed at the birth of a child —कलाप *a* Having a tail (as a peacock) —पुत्रा *f* A woman who has borne a son or sons प्रत्यय *a* Inspired with confidence -मात्र Just born —रूप *a* Beautiful brilliant (—पं *n*) 1 Gold 2 The form in which a person is born *i e* nakedness 3 The thorn apple —वेदस् *m* An epithet of fire (or of *the sun*) —वेदसा *f* An epithet of Durga —वासगृह —वेश्मन् *n* The lying-in-chamber
जातक *a* *f* —का) Born produced —कं *n* 1 A new born infant -2 A

mendicant —कर्मन् n 1 A ceremony performed after the birth of a child (जातकर्मन्) -2 Astrological calculation of a nativity 3 An aggregate of similar things -Comp —चार m A leech

जाति f 1 Birth production -2 Race lineage rank -3 A caste tribe or class (of men) -4 A class genus kind species -5 The properties which are peculiar to a class and distinguish it from all others the essential characteristics of a species -6 A fire place -7 Nutmeg -8 The Jasmine plant or its flower (written also as जाती in the last two senses) 9 (In Nyâya) Futile answer 10 (In music) The seven primary notes of the Indian gamut 11 Reduction of fractions to a common denominator -12 False generaliza tion -13 A class of metres Comp —अन्ध a Born blind कोश व m —कोष n The nutmeg —कोशी —षी f The outer skin of the nutmeg —धर्म m 1 The duties of a caste -2 A generic property —ध्वंस m The loss of caste or its privileges -पत्री f The outer skin of the nutmeg —फल n A nutmeg —ब्राह्मण m A Brâhmana only by birth but not by knowledge or religious austerities an ignorant Brâhmana —भ्रंश m Loss of caste —भ्रष्ट a Outcast —मात्र n 1 Mere birth ' position in life obtained by mere birth 2 Caste only (but not the performance of duties pertaining to it) 3 A species genus —लक्षण n Generic distinction a characteristic of a class —वाचक a Expressing a genus generic (as a word) —वैर n Instinctive or natural hostility —वैरिन् m A born enemy —शब्द m A name conveying the idea of a genus a generic word common noun —संकर m Admixture of caste mixed blood संपन्न a Belonging to a noble family —सार n Nutmeg —स्मर a Remembering one s condition in a former life —स्वभाव m Generic character or nature —हीन a Of low birth outcast

जाती f The jasmine plant (मालती)

जातु ind A particle meaning —1 At all ever at any time possibly 2 Perhaps sometimes 3 Once, once upon a time sometime at some day -4 Used with the potential mood जातु has the sense of not allowing or not putting up with 5 Used with a present indicative it denotes censure

जातुधान m A demon imp

जातुष a (f षी) 1 Made of or covered with lac 2 Sticky adhesive

जातू m A thunderbolt

जात्य a (f —त्या) 1 Of the same family related 2 Noble well born sprung from a noble family -3 Lovely beautiful pleasing -4 Best excellent 5 (Math) Rectangular

जानकी f N of Sitâ, wife of Râma

जानपद m 1 An inhabitant of the country ; a rustic boor peasant (opp पौर) -2 A country

जान A substitute for जानु at the end of Bah comp

जानु n The knee -Comp —दघ्न a Reaching to or as high as the knees knee deep —फलक —मंडल n The knee pan —संधि m The knee-joint

जाप m 1 Muttering prayers murmuring 2 A muttered prayer

जाबाल m A goat herd

जामदग्न्य *m* N of Parasurâma

जामा *f* 1 A daughter -2 A daughter in law

जामातृ *m* 1 A son in law -2 A lord master -3 The sun flower

जामि *f* 1 A sister -2 A daughter -3 A daughter in law -4 A near female relative -5 A virtuous and respectable woman *n* 1 Blood relationship relation of sister and brother -? Relation (in general) descent

जामित्र *n* The seventh zodiacal sign from the natal sign (लग्न)

जामेय *m* A sister s son

जांबव *n* 1 Gold 2 The fruit of the Jambu tree

जांबवत् *m* N of a king of bears who was of signal service to Râma at the siege of Lankâ He was also noted for his medical skill

जाबीर (-र्ज) *n* A citron

जांबूनद *n* 1 Gold 2 A golden ornament -3 The Dhattura plant

जाया *f* A wife As last member of Bah comp जाया is changed to जानि *e g* सीताजानि One who has Sitâ for his wife ; so युवजानि वामार्धजानि -Comp -अनुजीविन् *m* -आजीव *m* 1 An actor a dancer -2 The husband of a harlot -3 A needy man pauper -4 A kind of crane (बक) —पती *m* *dual* The husband and w fe (The other forms of the comp are दंपती and जंपती)

जायिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Conquering sub duing -*m* The burden of a song (in music) [physician

जायु *m* 1 Medicine -2 A

जार *m* 1 A paramour gallant lover 2 A confidential friend

जारिणी *f* An adulteress

जाल *n* 1 A net snare 2 A web cob web -3 A coat of mail, a helmet made of wire -4 An eye hole lattice window -5 A collection an assemblage mass -6 Magic -7 Illusion deception -8 An unblown flower 9 The membrane which unites the toes of many water birds -10 A disease of the eyes -11 Pride arrogance —क *m* The Kadamba tree Comp —अक्ष *m* A loop-hole window —कर्मन् *n* The occupation of catching fish fishing —कारक *m* 1 A net maker 2 A spider -गोणिका *f* A kind of churning vessel -पाद -पाद् *m* A goose —प्राया *f* Mail armour

जालक *n* 1 A net 2 A multitude collection -3 A lattice window -4 A bud an unblown flower 5 A kind of ornament (worn in the hair) -6 A nest 7 Illusion de ception 8 A plantain or the fruit —क *m* A window lattice -Comp —मालिन् *a* Veiled

जालकिन् *m* A cloud

जालकिनी *f* A ewe

जालिक *m* 1 A fisherman 2 A fowler bird catcher -3 A spider -4 The governor or chief ruler of a province -5 A rogue cheat -6 A conjurer juggler —का *f* 1 A net -2 A chain armour 3 A spider -4 A leech 5 A widow -6 Iron -7 Plantain 8 A veil woollen cloth

जालिनी *f* A room ornamented with pictures

जाल्म *a* (*f* -ल्मा) 1 Cruel severe harsh 2 Rash inconsiderate ल्म *m* (*f* -ल्मी) 1 A rogue rascal villain wretch miscreant -2 A poor man a low or degraded man 3 One who reads or recites badly

जाल्मक *a* (*f* ल्मिका) Despised low contemptible [Haste hurry

जावन्य *n* 1 Speed swiftness

जाहं *n* A termination added to nouns expressive of the parts of the body in the sense of 'the root of'; कर्णजाहं *n* The root of the ear

जाह्नवी *f* An epithet of the river Ganges

जि I P (Atm when preceded by परा and वि) (जयति, जिगाय, जिग्ये, अजैषीत्-अजष्ट, जेतुं, जित) I To conquer, defeat, vanquish, subjugate -2 To surpass, excel -3 To win (by conquest, in gambling or in a law suit), acquire by conquest -4 To curb, restrain, (as passions) -5 To be victorious, be supreme or pre-eminent (generally used in benedictory stanzas or salutations) -6 To convict -7 To overcome or get the better of (as a disease &c) -8 To expect from (with abl) -*Caus* (जापयति) To cause to win or conquer -*Desid* (जिगीषति) -With अधि- To conquer, defeat, vanquish With निस्- I To conquer, defeat -2 To win, acquire by conquest परा- I To defeat, subjugate -2 To lose, to be deprived of -3 To be overcome by (with an *abl*) *e g* अध्ययनात् पराजयते वि- To conquer -3 To be victorious, to be pre-eminent

जि *m* A demon (पिशाच)

जिगत्नु *m* Breath, life

जिगीषा *f* I Desire of conquering, subduing or overcoming -2 Emulation, rivalry -3 Eminence -4 Exertion profession -5 Eminence -6 Military ardour, warlike spirit

जिगीषु *a* I Desirous of conquering -2 Vying or contending with

जिघत्सा *f* I Desire of eating hunger -2 Striving for

जिघत्सु *a* Hungry

जिघांसा *f* Desire of killing -2 Malice, revenge

जिघांसु *a* Desirous of killing, murderous —सुः *m* An enemy [ing

जिघृक्षा *f* Desire of taking or seiz

जिघ्र *a* (*f* —घ्रा) I Suspecting -2 Conjecturing, guessing observing

जिज्ञासा *f* I Desire of knowing; curiosity, inquisitiveness -2 Search; investigation, test, examination

जिज्ञासित *a* (*f* —ता) Investigated, asked, inquired into

जिज्ञासु *a* I Desirous of knowing inquisitive, curious 2 Desirous of getting absolution (मुमुक्षु)

जित *a* (At the end of comp) Conquering defeating, winning &c , *e g* शत्रुजित, कसजित

जित *p p* (*f* —ता) I Conquered subdued -2 Won, got, obtained (by conquest) -3 Surpassed, excelled -4 Enslaved or influenced by; *e g* कामजित , स्त्रीजित &c —तं *n* Victory -Comp —अक्षर *a* Reading well or readily —अमित्र *a* One who has conquered his foes, triumphant -2 He who has subdued his passions (-त्र *m*) N of Vishnu —अरि *a* He who has conquered his enemies or passions (-रि *m*) An epithet of Buddha —आत्मन् *a* Self-subdued, void of passion —आहव *a* Victorious -इन्द्रिय *a* He who has conquered his passions or subdued the senses -काशिन् *a* Appearing victorious, proud of victory, assuming the airs of a victor —क्रोध, —मन्यु *a* Imperturbable not excitable -क्रोध *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नेमि *m* A staff made of the Asvattha tree —लोक *a* One who has won heaven (epithet of a class of manes) —शत्रु *a* Victorious —स्वर्ग *a* One who has won heaven

जिति *f* I Victory -2 Obtainin

जितुम जित्तम *m* The sign Gemini of the zodiac

जित्वर *a* (*f* -री) Victorious conquering -री *f* N of the city Benares

जिन *a* (*f* —ना) Victorious triumphant 2 Very old —न *m* 1 A generic term applied to a chief Bauddha or Jaina saint 2 N applied to the Arhats of the Jainas 3 A very old man -4 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp —इन्द्र-ईश्वर *m* 1 A chief Bauddha saint 2 An Arhat of the Jainas —सद्मन् *n* A Jaina temple or monastery

जिनालिका *m* The châtaka bird

जिष्णु *a* 1 Victorious triumphant 2 Winning gaining -3 (At the end of comp) Conquering excelling —ष्णु *m* The sun 2 N of Indra 3 N of Vishnu -4 N of Arjuna

जिह्म *a* (*f* —ह्मा) 1 Sloping athwart oblique -2 Crooked awry -3 Going irregularly -4 Curved bent -5 Morally crooked deceitful wicked 5 Dim dark pale-coloured 6 Slow lazy —ह्मं *n* Dishonesty falsehood -Comp —अक्ष *a* Crooked eyed squinting -ग *a* Moving slowly (ग: *m*) A snake -गति *a* Going tortuously -मेहन *m* A frog —योधिन् *a* Fighting unfairly (*m*) An epithet of Bhîma —शल्य *m* The Khadira tree

जिह्वल *m* The tongue

जिह्वक *a* (*f* -का) Voracious, greedy

जिह्वा *f* 1 The tongue 2 The tongue of fire *i e* a flame -Comp —प *m* 1 A dog 2 A cat -3 A tiger 4 A leopard -5 A bear —मूलीय *a* A term particularly applied to the Visarga before क and ख and also to क् ख् and the guttural class of consonants (in gram) -रद *m* A bird -लिह् *m* A dog —लौल्य *n* Greediness —शल्य *m* The Khadira tree

जीन *a* (*f* -ना) Old aged decayed (न *m*) A leather bag

जीमूत *m* 1 A cloud 2 A mountain 3 A nourisher sustainer -4 An epithet of Indra -Comp -कूट *m* A mountain -केतु *m* An epithet of Siva —वाहन *m* 1 N of Indra -2 N of a king of the Vidyâdharas hero of the play called Nâgânanda —वाहिन् *m* A smoke

जीर *m* 1 A sword -2 Cumin seed 3 An atom

जीरक जीरण *m* Cumin-seed

जीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Old ancient -2 Worn out ruined wasted decayed tattered (as clothes) -3 Digested —र्णः *m* 1 An old man -2 A tree 3 Cumin seed —र्णा *f* Large cumin-seed -र्णं *n* 1 Benzoin 2 Old age decrepitude -Comp —उद्धार *m* Repairs, especially of a temple or any charitable or religious institution —ज्वर *m* A lingering fever —पर्ण *m* The Kadamba tree —वज्र *n* A particular gem

जीर्णक *a* (*f* -का) Almost dried up or withered

जीर्णि *f* 1 Old age decrepitude decay infirmity 2 Digestion

जीव् 1 P (जीवति जीवित) 1 To live, be alive -2 To revive come to life 3 To live by subsist on, make a livelihood by (with instr) -4 (Fig) To live or prey upon, depend upon as one's source of existence (with loc) With अति- To surpass in living to live more happily or pompously अनु—1 To imitate the life of 2 To live for to serve to

live by or by means of (with an *an acc*) -3 To survive to out live आ To get a living from (with *acc*) उद् To return to life, to revive उप- To maintain oneself by (with *acc* of the person or profession) -*Caus* 1 To restore to life -2 To nourish, nurture, bring up

जीव *a* (*f* -वा) Living existing —व *m* 1 The principle of life the vital breath life soul -2 The individual or personal soul (called जीवात्मन् as opposed to परमात्मन् the Supreme Soul) -3 Life existence -4 A creature living being -5 Livelihood profession -6 N of Karna -7 N of one of the Maruts -8 The constellation पुष्य -9 N of Brihaspati -10 The third lustrum in the cycle of Jupiter 11 Association of cause and effect -12 N of Vishnu -Comp —अंतक *m* 1 A bird catcher, fowler -2A murderer, slayer —आत्मन् *m* The individual soul (as opposed to परमात्मन् ' the Supreme Soul ') —आदानं *n* Abstracting healthy blood, bleeding; (in medic) —आधानं *n* Preservation of life —आधार *m* The heart.—उत्सर्ग *m* Voluntary death suicide —दशाः *m* The three states *i e* waking dreaming and sleeping —ऊर्णा *f* The wool of a living animal —एहं, —गृहं *n* The body —ग्राह *m* A prisoner taken alive —ज *m* Brahman (*r*) —जीव (also जंजीव) *m* The Chakora bird —तोका *f* A woman whose children are living —द *m* 1 A physician 2 An enemy —दा *f* Mortal existence —धन *n* Property in the shape of living creatures, live-stock —धा *f* The earth —पति—पत्नी *f* A woman whose husband is alive —पितृ, -पितृक *a* (A son or daughter) whose father is still alive —पुत्रा, -वत्सा *f* A woman whose son is living —मातृका *f* The seven mothers or female divinities (कुमारी धनदा नंदा विमला मंगला बला। पद्मा चेति च विख्याता सप्तैता जीवमातृकाः) —लोक *m* 1 The world of mortals the world or worldly existence -2 Living beings mankind —वृत्ति *f* Breeding or keeping cattle —शेष *a* One to whom only life is left escaping only with life and nothing more —संक्रमणं *n* The transmigration of the soul —साधनं *n* Grain corn —सा[illegible] *n* The relization or attainment of the chief end of human existence —सू *f* A woman whose children are living —स्थानं *n* 1 A joint articulation 2 The vital parts -3 The heart

जीवक *m* 1 A living being -2 A servant -3 A Buddhist mendicant any mendicant who lives by begging -4 A usurer -5 A snake catcher

जीवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Living alive -Comp —तोका *f* A woman whose children are living —पति *f*, —पत्नी *f* A woman whose husband is living —मुक्त *a* One who being purified by a true knowledge of the Supreme Spirit, is freed from the future birth and all ceremonial rites while yet living —मुक्ति *f* Final liberation in the present state of life —मृत *a* He who though alive is as good as dead and useless to the world (said of a mad man or one whose character is lost)

जीवथ *m* 1 Life existence -2 A tortoise -3 A peacock -4 A cloud

जीवन *a* (*f* -नी) Enlivening, g[illegible]

ing life. -नः m. 1 A living being -2 Wind. -3 A son. -4 The Supreme Being -नं n 1 Life, existence (fig. also). -2 The principle of life, vital energy. -3 Water. -4 Livelihood, profession, means of existence (fig. also) -5 Butter made from milk one day old. -6 Marrow. -7. Enlivening, making alive -Comp. -अंत m Death. -आघातं n. Poison. -आवास: m 1 An epithet of Varuna, the regent of water. -2 The body. -उपाय: m Livelihood -औषधं n. 1 The elixir of life -2 A life giving medicine

जीवनकं n. Food

जीवनीयं n 1 Water. -2 Fresh milk

जीवंतः m. 1 Life, existence. -2 A drug, medicament.

जीवंतिकः m. A fowler.

जीवा f. 1 Water. -2 The earth. -3 A bow-string. -4 The chord of an arc. -5 Means of living. -6 The tinkling of metallic ornaments. -7 N. of a plant (वचा). -8 Life, existence.

जीवातुः m., -तु n. 1 Food. -2 Life, existence (fig. also). -3 Restoration to life, revival. -4 A medicine for restoring life.

जीविका f. 1 Means of living, livelihood. -2 The life-giving element, i. e. water.

जीवित p. p. (f. -ता) 1 Living, existent, alive -2 Returned to life, revived. -3 Animated, enlivened -4 Lived through (as a period). -तं n 1 Life, existence. -2 Duration of life. -3 Livelihood. -4 A living being. -Comp -अंतक: m An epithet of Siva. -आशा f. The hope of life, love of life -ईश: m. 1 A lover, husband -2 An epithet of Yama. -3 The sun -4 The moon. -काल: m. The duration of life. -ज्ञा f. An artery. -नाथ: m. A husband. -व्यय: m. Sacrifice of life -संशय: m Risk of life, jeopardy, danger to life.

जीविन् a. (f. -नी) (Generally at the end of comp.) 1 Living, alive, existing -2 Living upon or by. -m. A living being. [livelihood.

जीव्यं n. Life. -त्या f. A means of

जुगुप्सनं n, जुगुप्सा f. 1 Censure, reproach. -2 Dislike, aversion, disgust, abhorrence. -3 (In Rhet.) Disgust considered as the feeling which gives rise to the 'Bibhatsa' sentiment

जुटकं n. A braid of hair.

जुटिका f. A tuft of hair on the top of the head.

जुष् 6 A. (जुषते, -जुष्ट) 1 To be pleased or satisfied. -2 To be favourable or propitious. -3 To like, take pleasure or delight in, enjoy. -4 To devote or attach oneself to, practise, undergo, suffer. -5 To frequent, visit, inhabit. -6 To enter, seat oneself on, resort to. -7 To choose. -8 To enjoy, possess, have. -9 To happen to.

जुष् 1 P., 10 U. (जोषति, जोषयति-ते) 1 To reason, think. -2 To investigate, examine. -3 To hurt. -4 To be satisfied.

जुष् a (At the end of comp.) 1 Liking, enjoying, taking delight in. -2 Visiting, approaching, going to, resorting to.

जुष्ट p. p. (f. -ष्टा) 1 Pleased, gratified. -2 Practised, resorted to, visited, suffered. -3 Furnished or endowed with. -4 Liked, loved. -5 Served, worshipped -6 Shared, partaken in. -ष्टं n The remants of meal (उच्छिष्ट).

-2 Camphor. -3 A son. -4 A drug, medicament. -5 A peasant.

जैवेयः m. An epithet of Kacha, son of Brihaspati. [falsehood.

जैह्म्यं n. Crookedness, deceit,

जोंगटः m. The longings of a pregnant woman (दोहद).

जोटिङ्गः m. 1 An epithet of Siva.-2 A devotee who practises the most rigid austerities

जोषः m. 1 Satisfaction, enjoyment, happiness, pleasure -2 Silence. --षः m. Happiness -षं ind. 1 According to one's wish, with ease. -2 Silently

जोषणं n ,-णा f. 1 Liking.-2 Satisfaction, approval. -3 Choosing.

जोषा, जोषित् f. A woman.

जोषिका f. 1 A cluster of young buds -2 A woman.

ज्ञ a. (f. -ज्ञा) (At the end of comp) 1 Knowing, familiar with, as in कार्यज्ञ, नितिज्ञ, शास्त्रज्ञ, सर्वज्ञ &c. -2 Wise; as in ज्ञंमन्य a. Thinking oneself to be wise. —ज्ञः m. 1 A wise and learned man. -2 The sentient soul. -3 The planet Mercury. -4 The planet Mars. -5 An epithet of Brahman (m.).

ज्ञपित (f. -ता), ज्ञप्त (f. -प्ता) a. Made known, informed, expounded, taught

ज्ञप्तिः f. 1 Understanding. -2 Intellect -3 Promulgating. -4 Praise.

ज्ञा 9 U. (जानाति, जानीते, ज्ञातुं, ज्ञात), 1 To konw (in all senses), to learn, become acquainted with. -2 To know, be aware of, be familiar or conversant with. 3 To find out, ascertain, investigate -4 To apprehend, understand, feel, experience; as in दुःखज्ञ, सुखज्ञ &c.-5 To test, try. -6 To recognise -7 To regard, consider, know to be. -8 To act, engage in (with gen. of the instrument), सर्पिषो जानीते 'He engages in sacrifice with clarified butter (सर्पिषः =सर्पिषा). With अनु- 1 To permit, to allow, to assent to. -2 To promise -3 To acknowledge अप— (In the *Atm.*) To conceal. अभि— 1 To know, to understand, to be acquainted with. -2 To regard, to consider, to know as. -3 To recognize. अव— To disregard, neglect. आ— To know, understand, to ascertain. परि— 1 To know, to be acquainted with, to be aware of. -2 To learn, ascertain. प्रति— (*Atm.*) 1 To promise -2 To confirm वि— 1 To know, to be aware of. -2 To understand, to learn, ascertain. -3 To consider, regard, know as सम्— (*Atm.*) -1 To recognize.-2 To agree together, to live in harmony (used with the *acc* or *instr.*) *e.g.* पित्रा पितरं वा संजानीते. -3 To know, to understand -4 To watch for. -5 (*Parasm*) To think of, remember; *e. g.* मातरं मातुर्वा संजानाति.

-Caus. (ज्ञापयति, ज्ञपयति), 1 To announce, inform, make acquainted with, make known, notify. -2 To request, ask (Atm.). *—Desid.* (जिज्ञासते) 1 To desire to know, investigate, ascertain -2 To conjecture, suppose, guess.

ज्ञात a (f. —ता) Known, ascertained, understood, learnt. —तं n. Knowledge. -Comp. -सिद्धान्तः m A man completely versed in any Sástra.

ज्ञातव्य pot p. (f. —व्या) 1 To be known or understood 2 Conceivable, comprehensible.

ज्ञातिः m. A paternal relation, a

father brother &c ; agnate relatives collectively -Comp —कर्मन् n -कार्यं n The duty of a kinsman —भाव m Relationship -भेद m Dissension among relatives

ज्ञातृ m 1 A wise man -2 An acquaintance -3 A bail surety

ज्ञातेय n Relationship

ज्ञानं n 1 Knowing understanding becoming acquainted with proficiency -2 Knowledge learning -3 Consciousness cognizance knowledge 4 Sacred knowledge especially knowledge derived from meditation on the higher truths of religion and philosophy which teaches man how to understand his own nature and how he may be reunited to the Supreme Spirit (opp कर्मन्) 5 The organ of intelligence sense intellect -6 Conscience 7 The Supreme Spirit 8 An epithet of Vishnu -9 The Vedas taken collectively -Comp —अनुत्पाद m Ignorance folly —आत्मन् a All wise —इंद्रिय n An organ of perception; (these are five त्वच् रसना चक्षुस् कर्ण and घ्राण; the skin tongue eye ear and nose -कांडं n, -ड m The esoteric portion of Veda which treats of the knowledge of the Supreme Spirit as distinguished from the knowledge of ceremonial rites (opp कर्मकांड) —कृत a Done knowingly or intentionally —गम्य a Attainable by the understanding —चक्षुस् n The eye of intelligence the mind's eye, intellectual vision (opp चर्मचक्षुस्) (-m) A wise and learned man —तत्त्वं n True knowledge knowledge of God —तस् ind Knowingly intentionally -तपस् n Penance consisting in the cultivation of true knowledge -द m A preceptor —दा f An epithet of Sarasvati —दुर्बल a Wanting in knowledge —निष्ठ a Intent on acquiring true (spiritual) knowledge —यज्ञ m A man possessed of true or spiritual knowledge philosopher —योग m Contemplation as the principal means of attaining the Supreme Spirit or acquiring true or spiritual knowledge —लक्षण n ण f 1 Indication sign a means of knowing or inferring 2 (In logic) Sign or proof of knowledge —शास्त्र n The science of fortune-telling —साधन n 1 A means of acquiring true or spiritual knowledge -2 An organ of perception

ज्ञानमय a 1 Consisting of knowledge spiritual -2 Containing knowledge य m 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 An epithet of Siva

ज्ञानिन् a (f -नी) Intelligent wise —m 1 An astrologer a fortuneteller 2 A sage one possessed of true or spiritual knowledge

ज्ञापक a (f का) Making known informing indicating —क m 1 A teacher -2 A commander a master —कं n (In phil) A significant expression a suggestive rule or precept said of such rules as imply something more than what is actually expressed by the words of those rules themselves

ज्ञापनं n Making known informing announcing indicating

ज्ञापित a (f —ता) Made known informed announced declared

ज्ञीप्सा f The desire of knowing

ज्ञेय pot p (f —या) 1 To be investigated or learnt or understood -2 To be regarded as -3 Perceptible cognizable

ज्या 9 P (जिनाति) 1 To overpower oppress -2 To grow old

ज्या *f* 1 A bow-string -2 The chord of an arc -3 The earth -4 A mother

ज्यानि *f* 1 Old age decay -2 *Quitting abandoning* 3 A river stream

ज्यायस् *a* (*f* —सी) (compar of प्रशस्य and वृद्ध) 1 Elder senior -2 Superior more excellent or worthy -3 Larger greater -4 (In law) One come of age and responsible for his own action

ज्यायिष्ठ *a* (irreg) 1 The most excellent -2 Noblest first best

ज्येष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ठा) (Superl of प्रशस्य and वृद्ध) 1 Eldest, most senior -2 Most excellent best -3 Pre eminent first chief highest —ष्ठ *m* 1 An elder brother -2 An epithet of the Supreme Being -3 N of a lunar month (ज्येष्ठ q v) —ष्ठा *f* 1 An eldest sister -2 N of the eighteenth lunar mansion (consisting of three stars) 3 The middle finger 4 A small house-lizard -5 *An epithet of the Ganges* 6 The goddes of misfortune, elder sister of Lakshm ष्ठ *f* A small house lizard —ष्ठं *n* 1 The most excellent the first or head 2 Tin -Comp —अंश *m* 1 The eldest brother s share 2 The *right of the* eldest brother to a larger share of the patrimonial property -3 The best share —अम्बु *n* 1 Water in which grain has been washed -2 *The scum of boiled rice* —आश्रम *n* 1 The highest or most excellent order in the religious life of a Brâhmana; *i e* that of a house holder 2 A house-holder —तात *m* The father s eldest brother -वर्ण *m* 1 The highest caste (that of Brâhmanas) -2 A Brâhmana —वृत्ति *f* The duties of seniority —श्वश्रू *f* 1 A wife s eldest sister -2 The eldest mother in law

ज्यैष्ठ *m* N of a lunar month *in which the full moon stands in the* constellation ज्येष्ठा (corresponding to May June) —ष्ठी *f* 1 The full moon day in the month of ज्यैष्ठ -2 A small house-lizard

ज्यैष्ठ्यं *n* 1 Precedence priority of birth primogeniture seniority -2 Pre-eminence *sovereignty*

ज्यो 1 A (ज्यवते) 1 To advise instruct 2 To observe any religious obligation (such as a vow)

ज्योतिर्मय *a* Consisting of stars starry

ज्योतिष *a* (*f* षी) 1 *Astronomical* or astrological —ष *m* An astronomer or astrologer -षं *n* 1 Astronomy astrology -2 One of the six Vedângas (being a short tract on Astronomy) -Comp विद्या *f* *Astronomical or astrological science*

ज्योतिषी *f* ज्योतिष्क *m* A planet star luminary —ष्कं *n* N of the shining peak of Meru

ज्योतिष्मत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Luminous bright shining -2 Celestial *m* 1 *The sun* -2 N *of the third foot* of Brahman (*m*) -ती *f* 1 The night (as illuminated by the stars) -2 (In phil) A state of mind pervaded by सत्त्वगुण *i e* a tranquil state of *mind*

ज्योतिस् *n* 1 Light lustre bright ness flash -2 Light of Brahman(*n*)-light regarded as the Supreme Spirit 3 Lightning -4 A heavenly body -5 A luminary (planet star &c) 6 Bright

ness of the sky day light (opp तमस्) 7 The sun and moon(dual) -8 Light as the divine principle of life, intelligence 9 The science of the course of heavenly bodies astronomy -10 The faculty of seeing 11 The celestial world —m 1 The sun -2 Fire -3 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp —इङ्ग —इङ्गण m The fire-fly -गण m 1 The heavenly bodies collectively —चक्र n 1 The zodiac —ज्ञ m An astronomer or astrologer —मण्डल n The stellar sphere —रथ (ज्योतीरथ) m The polar star -लोक m The Supreme Spirit विद् m An astronomer or astrologer —विद्या f —शास्त्र (ज्योतिश्शास्त्र) n Astronomy or astrology —स्तोम (ज्योतिष्टोम) m 1 A Soma sacrifice considered as the type of a whole class of sacrificial ceremonies हस्ता f N of Durgâ

ज्योत्स्ना f 1 Moonlight 2 Light (in general) Comp —ईश m The moon -प्रिय m The Chakora bird —वृक्ष m A lamp stand a candle stick

ज्योत्स्नी f A moonlight night

ज्यो m The planet Jupiter (a word connected with Greek Zeus)

ज्योतिषिक m An astronomer or astrologer

ज्वर् 1 P (ज्वरति ज्वरण) 1 To be hot with fever or passion be feverish -2 To be diseased

ज्वर m 1 Fever feverish heat (in medicine); used fig e g दर्पज्वर, मदनज्वर, मद्ज्वर &c -2 Fever of the soul mental pain affliction distress -Comp —अग्नि m The paroxysm of fever —अङ्कुश m A febrifuge —प्रतीकार m A cure of fever, febrifuge

ज्वरित (f —ता) ज्वरिन् a (f -णी) Attacked with fever

ज्वल् 1 P (ज्वलति, ज्वलित) 1 To burn brightly, blaze glow, shine -2 To be burnt up be consumed or afflicted (as by fire) -3 To be ardent -4 To burn (as a wound) -Caus ज्वलयति ते ज्वालयति ते but प्रज्वलयति) 1 To set on fire light kindle -2 To irradiate illuminate brighten

ज्वलका f A large flame of fire

ज्वलन a (f ना) 1 Flaming shining -2 Combustible —न m 1 Fire -2 Corrosive alkali 3 The number three —नं n Burning blazing shining -Comp -अश्मन् m The sun stone

ज्वलित (f —ता) 1 Burnt kindled illuminated -2 Flaming blazing

ज्वाल m 1 A flame light 2 A torch

ज्वाला f 1 A blaze flame illumination -2 Burnt rice -Comp -जिह्व -ध्वज m Fire मुखी f A volcano -वक्त्र m An epithet of Siva

ज्वालिन् -m An epithet of Siva

झ.

झ m 1 Beating time -2 Jingling clanking sound -3 Wind accompanied by rain -4 N of Brihaspati —झा f The descent of a cascade waterfall

झगझगायते Den A To flash sparkle

झग (-गि-) ति ind Quickly, at once

झझारिणी f The river Ganges

झझृति f A clanking or jingling sound as of metal ornaments

झंकार m झंकृत n A low murmuring sound as the buzzing of bees

झंजनं m 1 Jingling and clanking of metal ornaments 2A rattling sound

झझा f 1 The noise of the wind or of falling rain -2 Hurricane 3 A clanking sound jingling -4 Rain ing in large drops -Comp —अनिल -मरुत् वात m Wind with rain a storm

झटिति ind Quickly at once.

झणझणं n —णा f Jingling sound

झणझणायित a (f —ता) Tinkling

झण(-न)त्कार m Jingling tinkling or clinking as of metallic ornaments

झंप m —पा f A spring jump

झपाक झंपारु झंपिन् m A monkey

झर m झरा झरी f A cascade

झर्झर m 1 A sort of drum -2 The Kali age -3 A cane-staff -4 An iron instrument used in cooking 5 A cymbal —रा f A whore harlot —री f A sort of drum रं n A sound as of splashing or dropping

झषरावली f The Ganges.

झनारि m An epithet of Siva

झलज्झला f The noise of falling drops or of the flapping of an elephant s ears [shine splendour

झला f 1 A girl daughter 2 Sun

झलि f The areca nut

झल्ल m 1 A prize-fighter -2 N of one of the degraded classes —ल्ली f A kind of drum

झल्लकं n -की f Cymbal

झल्लकंठ m A pigeon

झल्लिका f 1 Dirt rubbed off the body by the application of perfumes 2 Light lustre

झष m 1 A fish in general 2 A large fish -3 The sign pisces of the zodiac 4 Heat warmth 5 The sign Capricornus of the zodiac —षं n 1 A forest wood 2 A desert dreary forest -Comp -अंक -केतन केतु -ध्वज m N of the God of love

-अशन m A porpoise -ऊरी f An epithet of Satyavati mother of Vyása

झांकृत n 1 A tinkling ornament worn round the feet -2 A splashing sound (as of falling cascades)

झाट m 1 An arbour bower 2 A wood thicket 3 Cleaning sores —टा —टी f The Jasmine plant

झिरिका झिरी or झिरिका f A cricket

झिल्लि f 1 A cricket 2 A kind of musical instrument

झिल्लिका f 1 A cricket 2 The sound or cry of a cricket -3 The light of sunshine

झिल्ली f 1 A cricket -2 A kind of musical instrument cymbal 3 The wick of a lamp 4 Sunshine -5 Light lustre

झीरुका f A cricket

झुण्ट m 1 A tree 2 A shrub bush

झोड m The betel nut tree

ट.

टंक् 10 U (टंकयति-त टंकित) 1 To bind tie -2 To cover —With उद्- 1 To scrape scratch 2 To pierce through

टंक m —कं n 1 A hatchet an axe a stone cutter s chisel -2 A sword 3 The sheath a sword -4 A peak shaped like the edge of a hatchet, the slope or declivity of a hill 5 Anger -6 Pride 7 The leg -8 A chasm cleft 9A spade —का f The leg

टंकक m A stamped coin especially of silver Comp —पति m A mint master —शाला f A mint

टंकण (-नं) n 1 Borax -2 Binding tying —ण (-न) m A species of horse -Comp —क्षार m Borax

टंकार m 1 The twang of a bow string -2 A howl cry shout

टंकारित a (f —ता) Twanging making a hissing or twanging sound

टग m ,—ग m 1 A spade hoe —ग m 1 Borax -2 A weight of four Mashas
टंकण m —णं n Borax
टंगा f The leg
टट्टरी f 1 A kind of musical instrument 2 A joke jest
टिकृ 1 A (टेकते) To go move
टिट्ट (-ट्टि) भ m (f -भी) A kind of bird also टिट्टिभक [ment
टिप्पणा (-णी) f A gloss a comment
टंकार m A clang twang
टीकृ 1 A (टीकते) To move go -With आ- To go move go about
टीका f A commentary, gloss
टुडुक a 1 Small -2 Vile cruel 3 Harsh

ठ.

ठक्कुर m 1 An idol a deity -2 An honorific title added to the name of a distinguished person
ठाक्किनी f A girdle

ड.

डम n A low and mixed caste
डमर m 1 Riot tumult affray -2 Petty warfare between villages -3 Terrifying an enemy by shouts and gestures —र n Runing away through fear
डमरु m A sort of small drum
डम्बर a (f —रा) Famous —र m 1 An assemblage mass 2 Show pomp -3 Resemblance appearance -4 Pride arrogance
डाकिनी f A kind of female imp
डामर a (f -रा) 1 Terrific 2 Riotous -3 Lovely, beautiful —र m 1 An uproar, rout, affray, riot -2 The bustle and confusion of festivity or strife -3 Any surprising sight.
डालिम m Same as दाडिम.
डिंडिम m A kind of small drum
डिंडी (-डि-) र m 1 Cuttle-fish bone considered as the foam of the sea -2 Foam (in general)
डित्थ m 1 A wooden elephant 2 A good looking, dark colored young man proficient in every science
डिम m A kind of drama
डिम्ब m 1 Affray, riot -2 Sound occasioned by terror -3 A young child or animal -4 An egg -5 A globe or ball -6 Globular blossom -7 A chrysalis 8 Embryo -9 The spleen 10 The uterus [-2 A bubble
डिम्बिका f 1 A libidinous woman
डिम्भ m 1 A young child 2 A young animal such as a cub -3 A fool a block head -भा f An infant
डिम्भक m (f —म्भिका) 1 A young child -2 Any young animal
डी 1 4 A (डयते, डीयते डयितुं डीन) 1 To fly pass through the air -2 To go -With प्र- To fly up
डयन n 1 Fight -2 A litter carried upon men s shoulders, palanquin
डीन p p (f —ना) Flown up —नं n The flight of a bird
डुडुभ —भ m A kind of snake
डोम, डोंब m A man of a low caste
डोर m A fillet of thread (tied round the arm) -2 The string with which a packet or parcel is tied

ढ.

ढक्का f A large or double drum
ढामरा f A goose
ढाल n A shield.
ढालिन् m A warrior with a shield
ढुंढि m An epithet of Ganesa
ढौंक m A large drum or tabor
ढौकृ 1 A (ढौकते, ढौकित) To go, approach Caus (ढौकयति-ते) 1 To bring near cause to approach -2 To present, offer -With उप- To present
ढौकनं n 1 Offering -2 A present

त.

तक् 1 P To live in distress -2 To laugh at, deride -3 To bear, endure
तकिल *a* (*f* —ला) Fraudulent, crafty —ला *f* A medicament drug
तक्रं *n* Butter milk -Comp —अट *m* A churning stick -सार *n* Fresh butter
तक्ष् 1 5 P (तक्षति, तक्ष्णोति तष्ट) 1 To chop cut off, pare chisel slice, split -2 To fashion, shape form (out of wood &c) -3 To make create in general -4 To invent form in the mind 5 To peel -6 To make thin -With निस्-1 To slice off -2 To form
तक्षक *m* 1 A carpenter, wood-cutter (whether by caste or profession) -2 The chief actor in the prelude of a drama (*i e* the सूत्रधार) -3 N of the architect of the gods -4 N of one of the principal Nâgas son of Kasyapa and Kadru
तक्षण *n* Paring cutting -णी *f* A carpenter s adze
तक्षन् *m* 1 A carpenter, wood cutter (whether by caste or profession) -2 N of the architect of the gods
तगर *m* A kind of plant
तङ्क् 1 P (तङ्कति तङ्कित) To endure bear -2 To laugh -3 To live in distress
तङ्क *m* 1 Living in distress a miserable life -2 Grief produced by separation from a beloved object -3 Fear -4 A stone cutter's chisel
तङ्कनं *n* Living in distress miserable living [tract, shrink
तञ्च् 7 P (तनक्ति, तक्ति) To contract, shrink
तञ्च् 1 P (तञ्चति) To go
तंज् 7 P See तञ्च्

तटः *m* 1 A slope, declivity, precipice -2 The sky or horizon -3 An epithet of Siva —टम् *m* टा *f* -टी, *f*, टं *n* 1 The shore or bank, declivity slope -2 A term applied to certain parts of the body which have as it were, sloping sides *e g* जघनतट, कटितट, श्रोणितट, कुचतट, कंठतट, ललाटतट &c —टं *n* A field -Comp -स्थ *a* 1 (lit) Situated on a bank or or declivity -2 (fig) Standing aloof, neutral indifferent (-स्थ *m*) An indifferent person, one neither a friend nor a foe (—स्थं *n*) That property or लक्षण of a thing which is distinct from its nature, and yet is the property by which it is known *e g* गन्धवत्त्व in the case of पृथ्वी
तटाग *m* See तडाग
तटाकः *m*, —कं *n* A pond (deep enough for the lotus and other aquatic plants)
तटिनी *f* A river
तड् 10 U (ताडयति -ते ताडित) 1 To beat strike (in general), dash against -2 To beat, strike punish by beating -3 To strike beat (as a drum) -4 To play on strike the wires of (a musical instrument) -5 (In astr) To strike against touch obscure or eclipse partially -8 (In Math) To multiply
तडग *m* Same as तडाग
तडाक *m* A pond pool —का *f* 1. A blow -2 A bank shore
तडाग *m*, —गं *n* 1 A pond tank
तडागान *m* See तटाग
तडित् *f* Lightning -Comp —गर्भ *m* A cloud —लता *f* Forked lightning लता *f* A streak of lightning
तडित्वत् *m* A cloud
तंड् 1 A (तंडते ताडते) To strike
तंडक *m* 1 A juggler a cheat 2 Froth, foam -3 A wagtail

तंडुल *m* Grain after threshing un husking and winnowing (especi ally rice) -Comp —अंबु *n* Gruel —उथ (—कं) *n* Rice gruel

तत *a* 1 Spread -2 Commenced -त *n* Any stringed musical instrument

ततस् (तत) *ind* 1 From that (per son or place &c) thence -2There thither -3 Then thereupon after wards -4 Therefore for that reason 5Then in that case (as a corr ofयदि) 6 Beyond that (in place) further more moreover ~ Than that other than that 8 Sometimes used for the ablative forms of तत यत तत Means where-there since-therefore यतो यत—ततस्तत Wherever there तत कि what then? of what use is it? what avails it? ततस्तत here and there to and fro (2) what next? what further? well proceed (occurring in dramas) तत प्रभात Thence-forward (corr of यत प्रभान)

ततस्त्य *a* (*f* —स्त्या) Coming or proceeding from thence

तति *f* 1 A series row line ~ A troop 3 A sacrifical act a ceremony

तति *pron a* (Declined only in plural nom and acc तान) So many

तत्त्व (Sometimes written as त व) *n* 1 True state or condition fact 2 Truth reality 3 True or essen tial nature 4 The real nature of the human soul or the material world as being identical with the Supreme Spirit pervading the uni verse 5 A true or first principle -6 An element a primary sub stance 7 The mind 8 Sum and sub stance 9 Slow time in music -10 An element or elementary property -11 The Supreme Being 12 A kind of dance 13 The three qualities or constituents of every thing in nature (सत्त्व, रजस and तमस्) -Comp —अभियोग *m* A positive charge or declaration —अर्थ *m* Truth reality —ज्ञ तत्त्वविद् *a* 1 A philosopher 2Know ing the true nature of Brahman (*n*) 3 Knowing the true nature of anything 4 Acquainted with the true principles of science —ज्ञ *m* A Brâhmana —ज्ञान *n* 1 Knowledge of the truth -2 A thorough knowledge of the prin ciples of a science 3 Philosophy

—न्यास *m* N of a ceremony perform ed in honour of Vishnu

तत्त्वत तत्त्वेन *ind* Truly really

तत्र *ind* 1 In that place 2 On that occasion under those circum stances then in that case 3 For that in that -4 Often used for the loc case of तत तत्रापि Even then nevertheless (corr of यद्यपि) तत्र तत्र In various places or cases here and there to every place Comp —भवत् *a* (*f* -ती) His hon our his reverence A title given in dramas to persons not near the speaker —स्थ *a* Standing or being there belonging to that place

तत्रत्य *a* (*f* — त्या) Belonging to that place

तथा *ind* 1 So thus in that man ner 2 And also so also as well as 3 True just so exactly so 4 As surely as (preceded by यथा) तथापि (oft corr of यद्यपि) Even then still yet never-the-less तथेति shows assent or promise तथैव Even so just so exactly so तथैव च In like manner तथा च And also and likewise in like manner so it has been said तथाहि For so " as for instance" for this (it has been said) -Comp —गत *a* 1 Being in such a state or

condit on -2 Of such a qualıty (—त॰ *m*) 1 Buddha -? A Jina —गुण *a* Endowed with such qualıtıes —भाव *m* 1 That state or condıtıon 2 Realıty —भूत *a* 1 Of such qualıtıes or nature -2 So cırcumtanced ın that condıton —राज *m* An epıthet of Buddha —रूप रूपिन् *a* Thus shaped look ng thus विध *a* Of such a sort विध ı ıd 1 Thus ın this manner 2 Lıkewise equally —विधेय *a* Of such a sort

तथात्व *n* तथाता *f* 1 Such a state beıng so ? True state or nature तथ्य *a* (*f* —थ्या) True real genuıne —थ्य *n* Truth realıty

तद् *pron a* (Nom sıng *m* स *f* सा *n* तत्) 1 That referrıng to some thıng not present -2 He she ıt ; (oft as corr of यद्) 3 That *i e* well known 4 The same ıdentıcal that very usually with एव When repeated तत् has the sense of several various तेन Instr of तद् ıs often used with adverbıal force ın the sense of therefore on that account n that case for that reason तन हि If so well then *nd* 1 There th ther 2 Then n that case at that tıme 3 For that reason 4 Then (corr of यदि) 1 The Supreme Spirıt or Brahman ( ) 2 This world -Comp —अनन्तर *a* Next to that (*i d*) Immed ately after that thereupon —अनु *ind* After that afterwards —अन्त *a* Perıshıng n that end ng thus —अर्थ अर्थाय *a* 1 Intended for that 2 Hav ng that mean ng —अवधि *ind* 1 So far upto that period tıll then 2 From that tıme s nce then एकाग्रचित्त *a* Having the mınd solely fixed on that -काल *m* 1 The current moment present tıme 2 That tıme —काल *ind* 1 Instantly ımmedıately 2 At that tıme at a certaın tıme —क्षण *m* 1 Present tıme tıme beıng present or current moment -2 The same moment -3 A measure of tıme -क्षणे -क्षणात् *ind* Immedıately dırectly ınstantly क्रिय *a* Workıng without wages —गत *a* Gone or dırected to that ıntent on that devoted to that belongıng to that (—त *m*) The contınued multıplicatıon of four or more lıke quantıtıes —गुण *a* Possessıng those qualıtıes (ण *m*) 1 The qualıty or vırtue of anythıng ?(In *Rhet*) The figure of speech ın which an object ıs represented as gıving up ıts own qualıty and assumıng the qual ty of another excellent thıng that ıs near तद्गुण स्वगुणत्यागाद् युत्कृष्ट॰ गुणग्रह *साहि॰ *e g* नातोनासान्तिक तन्व्या मालत्या कुसुमोत्कर । बन्धूकभावमानिन्ये रागेणा धरवर्तिना । —ज *a* Immedıate ınstantaneous -ज्ञ *m* A knowıng or ıntellıgent man wise man phılosopher —तृतीय *a* Doıng that for the third tıme —धन *a* Nıggardly —पदार्थ *m* The Supreme Beıng —पर *a* 1 Follow ng that com ng after that ınferıor 2 Havıng that as the hıghest object closely ıntent on exclus vely devoted to eagerly engaged ın 3 Dılıgent —परायण *a* Solely devoted or attached to any thıng —पुरुष *m* 1 The orıgınal or Supreme Spırıt -? N of a class of compounds ın which the last member ıs defined or qual fied by the first without losıng ıts orıgınal ındependence —पूर्व *a* 1 Happenıng or occurrıng for the first tıme ? Former प्रथम *a* Doıng that for the first t me

—वल *m* A kind of arrow —मात्र *n* 1 Merely that, only a trifle, a very small quantity –2 (In phil) A subtle and primary element (such as शब्द, रस, स्पर्श, रूप and गन्ध) —वाचक *a* Denoting or signifying that –विद् *a* 1 Knowing that 2 Knowing the truth विध *a* Of that kind or sort

तदा *ind* 1 Then, at that time –2 Then, in that case यदा यदा-तदा तदा • Whenever तदाप्रभृति 'Since then,' • thenceforward '–Comp —मुख *a* Begun (—ख *n*) Beginning

तदानिं *ind* Then at that time

तदानींतन *a* Belonging to that time, contemporary of that time

तदीय *a* (*f* —या) Belonging to that, his hers, its theirs

तद्वत् *a* Containing or possessed of that *ind* 1 Like that in that manner –2 Equally, in like manner

तन् 8 U (तनोति, तनुते, तनितु ततः *pass* तन्यत or तायते *desid* तितंसति तितांसति, तितनिषति) 1 To stretch, extend lengthen –2 To spread, diffuse –3 To cover, fill –4 To cause, produce –5 To perform, do, accomplish (as a sacrifice) –6 To compose, write (as a work &c) –7 To stretch or bend (as a bow) –8 To spin out, weave –9 To propagate, or be propagated –10 To protract prolong augment With अव– 1 To cover 2 To descend आ- 1 To stretch –2 To cause make, create –3 To spread, diffuse —प्र 1 To spread –2 To cause, to create –3 To perform (as a sacrifice) –4 To cover –5 To show, to exhibit वि– 1 To cover To spread –3 To form –4 To stretch (as a bow) –5 To cause, give –6 To perform (as a sacrifice) –7 To compose (as a work) सम्– To continue

तन् 1 P, 10 U (तनति, तानयति–ते) 1 To confide trust place confidence in –2 To help, assist –3 To pain or afflict with disease With वि– To spread, extend

तनय *m* 1 A son –2 A male descendant –3 (In astrol) N of the fifth lunar mansion —या *f* A daughter —यं *n* Posterity, offspring

तनिमन् *m* Thinness, slenderness, minuteness —*n* The liver

तनु *a* (*f* —नु,–न्वी) 1 Thin, lean emaciated –2 Delicate, slender (as limbs) –3 Fine, delicate(as cloth) –4 Small, little, scanty, few –5 Trifling unimportant, little –6 Shallow (as a river) –नुः *f* 1 The body, the person –2 Outward form, manifestation –3 Nature the form or character of anything –4 Skin –Comp —अंग *a* Having slender limbs delicate (–गी *f*) A delicate woman —उन *m* The wind –कूप *m* A pore of the skin —छद *m* An armour (–ज) *m* A son —जा *f* A daughter —त्यज् *a* 1 Risking one's life 2 Giving up one's person, dying —त्याग *a* Spending little, sparing niggardly —त्रं, –त्राण *n* An armour —भव *m* A son —भवा *f* A daughter —भस्त्रा *f* The nose —भृत् *m* Any being furnished with a body, a living being, particularly a human being —मध्य *a* Having a slender waist –रस *m* Perspiration —रुह्, –रुहं *n* The hair of the body —वारं *n* An armour —व्रण *m* A pimple –सचारिणी *f* A young woman a girl ten years old —सर *m* Perspiration —ह्रद *m* The anus

तनुक *a* (*f* —का) Spread expanded

तनुस् *n* The body

तनू *f* The body –Comp –नडुन *m* A son –नडुना –जा *f* A daughter

—जानि —अन्मन् *m* A son —नप *n* Clarified butter ghee —नपात *m* Fire —रुह् *n* 1 The hair of the body (*m* also) 2 The wing of a bird a fea her —रुह *m* A son —हृन *m* The anus the rectum

तति *f* 1 A cord line string 2 A row series 3 Extension ex pansion 4 A cow 5 A weaver Comp —पाल *m* 1 A guardian of (the rows of) co vs 2 N assumed by Sahadeva when living at the house of Viráta

तन्तु *m* 1 A thread cord wire string line 2 A cob web 3 A fila ment 4 An offspring issue race –Comp —काष्ठ *n* A piece of wood or brush used by weavers for clean ing threads कीट *m* A silk worm —नाग *m* A (large) shark —निर्यास *m* The palmyra tree —नाभ *m* A spider भ *m* 1 The mustard seed 2 A calf —वाद्यं *n* Any stringed musical instrument -वानं *n* Weav ing —वाप *m* 1 A weaver 2 A loom 3 Weaving —वाय *m* 1 A spider 2 A weaver 3 Weaving —विग्रहा *f* A plantain —शाला *f* A weaver s workshop सन्तत *a* Woven sewn (-तं *n*) Woven cloth सतति सन्तान *m* Weaving —सार *m* The betel nut tree

तन्तुक *m* The mustard seed —का *f* A vein or any tubular vessel of the body

तन्तुन ण *m* A shark [lotus

तन्तुर –ल *n* The fibrous root of a

तन्त्र् 10 U (तन्त्रयति न तन्त्रन) 1 To rule control govern –2 To per form or go through in order 3 To maintain by discipline keep in order 4 (A) To support main tain (as a fam ly)

तन्त्र *n* 1 A loom –2 A thread 3 The warp or threads extended lengthwise in a loom 4 Posterity –5 An uninterrupted series 6 The regular order of ceremonies and rites system framework ritual 7 Ma n po nt 8 Principal doctrine rule theory science 9 Subservience dependence as in स्वतन्त्र परतन्त्र 10 A scientific work 11 A chapter sec tion as of a work 12 A religious treatise teaching magical and mystical formularies 13 The cause of more than one effect 14 A spell 15 A chief remedy or charm –16 A drug medicament 17 An oath ordeal 18 Raiment 19 The r ght way of doing anything 20 Royal retinue 21 A realm country authority 22 Government ruling adminstration machinery of gover nment 23 An army 24 A heap multitude 25 A house 26 De-coration 27 Wealth 28 Hap-piness 29 Provid ng for the securi ty and prosperity of a kingdom Comp —काष्ठ *n* The same as तन्तु काष्ठ —वाप *m* —पं *n* 1 Weaving –2 loom —वाप *m* —पं *n* 1 Weaving 2 A loom —वाय *m* 1 A sp der –2 A weaver (तन्त्रवाय also)

तंत्रक *m* A new garment (un bleached cloth)

तन्त्रण *n* Maintenance of order d s cipl ne government

तन्त्रि त्री *f* 1 A string cord 2 A bow string 3 The wire of a lute 4 A sinew 5 A tail –6 A lute

तन्द्रा *f* 1 Lassitude weariness fat gue 2 Sleepiness sluggishness

तन्द्रालु *a* 1 Tired exhausted 2 Sleepy slothful

तन्द्रि द्री *f* 1 Sleepiness drows ness –2 Exhaust on faint ng

तंद्रिका *f* Sloth, sleepiness

तन्मय *a* (*f* —यी) 1 Made up of that -2 Wholly absorbed in that -3 Identical with that

तन्वी *f* A thin and delicate woman

तप् 1 P rarely A, 4 P (तपति तप्यते ; तप्त) (Intransitively used) 1 To shine, blaze (as fire or sun) -2 To be hot or warm give out heat 3 To suffer pain -4 To undergo penance (with तपस्) -5 (Transitively used) To make hot heat warm -6 To burn -7 To hurt injure, damage, pain, distress 8 To undergo penance (with तपस्) With अनु- 1 To repent 2 To grieve उत् (Atm when used intransitively or has a limb of the body for its object) 1 To scorch burn heat -2 To cousume, torture by heat -3 To melt निस् To purify पश्चात् To repent वि- (Atm) 1 To shine -2 To warm सम्- 1 To heat -2 To be sorry -3 To repent

तप् 10 U (तापयति-ते तापित) 1 To heat make warm -2 To pain distress With निस् 1 To heat -2 To purify -3 To burnish वि— 1 To shine (Atm) 2 To warm heat

तप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Burning consuming by heat -2 Causing pain or trouble distressing —पः *m* 1 Heat fire, warmth -2 The sun 3 The hot season -4 Penance Comp -अत्यय, अन्त *m* The end of hot season

तपती *f* The river Tâpti

तपन *m* 1 The sun -2 The hot season -3 The sun stone -4 N of a hell -5 An epithet of Siva -6 The Arka plant 7 N of Agastya —नं *n* 1 Heat burning -2 Paining grieving -3 Mental agony -Comp —अशु —कर,-दीधिति *m* 1 The sun -2 A sun beam —आत्मज, तनय *m* An epithet (1) of Yama (2) of Karna (3) of Sugriva —आत्मजा, -तनया *f* An epithet of the Yamunâ and of the Godavari —इष्ट *n* Copper —उपल —मणि *m* The sun stone —च्छद *m* The sun flower

तपनी *f* 1 The river Godavari or the river Tapti -2 Heat

तपनीय *n* Gold especially gold purified with fire (Also तपनीयक)

तपस् *n* 1 Warmth, heat fire -2 Pain suffering -3 Penance religious austerity -4 Meditation connected with the practice of personal self denial or bodily mortification -5 Moral virtue merit -6 Special observance of any particular caste -7 One of the seven worlds; the region above the world called जनस् 8 The month of religious austerities -9A long period of time Kalpa -10 (In astr) The ninth lunar mansion *m* 1 The month of Mâgha -2 An epithet of Agni —*m*, *n* 1 The cold season (शिशिर) -2 The winter (हेमन्त) -3 The hot season (ग्रीष्म) -Comp -अनुभाव *m* Influence of religious penance —आर *m* The Brahmâvarta country —चरणं *n* -चर्या *f* The practice of penance —धन *m* An epithet of Indra —धन *m* An ascetic devotee —निधि *m* An eminently pious man, an ascetic —निष्ठ *a* Performing penance —प्रभाव *m*, —बलं *n* The power acquired by religious austerities; efficacy or potency of devotion —राशि *m* An ascetic —लोक *m* The region above the world called जनस् —वनं *n* A penance-grove a sacred grove in which ascetics practise penance —विशेष *m* Excellence of devotion, pre-eminent

religious austerities —वृद्ध *a* Very ascetic or devout —समाधि *m* The practice of penance or religious austerities —स्थली *f* 1 A seat of religious austerity -2N of Benares

तपस *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 A bird

तपस्य् Den P To practise penance

तपस्य *m* 1 The month of Phâlguna -2 An epithet of Arjuna —स्या *f* Religious austerity, penance

तपस्विन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Practising penance, devout -2 Poor, miserable, helpless, pitiable -*m* 1 An ascetic -2 A mendicant, pauper -3 An epithet of Nârada -4 A sparrow —नी *f* 1 A female ascetic -2 A poor or wretched woman -Comp —पत्र *m* The sun flower

तप्त *p p* (*f* -प्ता) 1 Heated, burnt -2 Red hot, hot -3 Melted, fused -4 Distressed, afflicted -5 Practised (as penance) -Comp —कांचन *n* Gold purified with fire —कृच्छ्र *n* A kind of penance —रूप्य, -रूपक *n* Purified silver

तम् 4 P (ताम्यति, तांत) 1 To choke, be suffocated -2 To be exhausted or fatigued -3 To be distressed (in body or mind), be uneasy or pained, waste away With उत्- To be impatient

तम *n* 1 Darkness -2 The tip of the foot —स *m* 1 A N of Râhu -2 The Tamâla tree -3 Darkness

तमस् *n* 1 Darkness -2 The gloom or darkness of hell -3 Mental darkness illusion error -4 (In Sân phil) Darkness or ignorance, as one of the three qualities or constituents of nature (the other two being सत्त्व and रजस्) -5 Grief, sorrow -6 Sin —*m*, -*n* An epithet of Râhu -Comp -अपह *a* Removing darkness or ignorance, illumining, enlightening (-ह *m*) 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -4 A Buddha -अरि *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -कांड *m*., -डं *n* Great or spreading darkness —घ्न *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 Fire -4 Vishnu -5 Siva -6 Knowledge -7 A Buddha —ज्योतिस् *m* A fire fly —तति *f* Spreading darkness —नुद *m* 1 The sun -3 The moon -4 Fire -5 A lamp, light —नुद *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon -3 The Supreme Being —भिद्, -मणि *m* A fire fly —विकार *m* Sickness, disease —हन्, -हर *m* 1 The sun -2 The moon.

तमस *m* 1 Darkness, -2 A well —सा *f* N of a river -सं *n* 1 Dark nees -2 A city

तमस्वती *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric

तमस्विनी, तमा *f* A night

तमाल *m* 1 N of a tree with a very dark bark -2 A sectarial mark of sandal upon the forehead -3 A sword, scimitar -4 The bark of the bamboo -Comp -पत्रं *n* 1 A sectarial mark upon the forehead -2 Tamâla leaf

तमि, -मी *f* 1 Night, especially a dark night -2 A swoon, -3 Turmeric

तमिस्र *a* (*f* -स्रा) Dark —स्रं *n* 1 Darknnss -2 Mental darkness, illusion -3 Anger, wrath -स्र *m* The dark half of the month -Comp -पक्ष *m* The dark fortnight (of a lunar month)

तमिस्रा *f* 1 A dark night -2 Extensive darkness

तम्रा, तंविका *f* A cow

तय् 1 A (तयते) 1 To go, move -2 To guard, protect

तर *a* 1 Crossing -2 Surpassing -3 Conquering —र *m* 1 Passing over, crossing, passage -2 Freight.

3 A road -4 A ferry boat 5 Fire Comp पण्य n The freight पण्यिक n One who receives the freight —स्थान n A landing place wharf

तरक्षु क्षु m A hyena

तरंग m 1 A wave 2 A section or part of a work (as of the कथासरित्सागर) -3 A leap jump gallop jumping motion (as of a horse) -4 Cloth or clothes 5 Waving moving to and fro

तरंगित a (f ता) 1 Wavy 2 Overflowing 3 Tremulous —त n Waving

तरंगिन् a (f णी) Wavy undulating unsteady —णी f A river

तरण m 1 A boat raft 2 *Svarga* or heaven —णं n 1 Crossing over 2 Conquering 3 *An oar*

तरणि m 1 The sun 2 A ray of light -3 The *Arka* plant 4 Copper —णि णी f A raft boat Comp —पेटक m An oval bowl of wood for baling a boat —रत्नं n A ruby

तरंड m —डा डी f ड n A boat

तरंत m ड n 1 A raft or float made of bamboos tied together and floated on jars or inverted hollow gourds -2 The float of a fishing line 3 An oar Comp —पादी f A kind of boat

तरंत m 1 The ocean 2 A hard shower 3 A frog -4 A Rákshasa -5 A devotee —ती f A boat

तरल a (f —ला) 1 Trembling waving shaking tremulous -2 Fickle unsteady -3 Sparkling glittering 4 Liquid 5 Libidinous wanton -6 Hollow -7 Extensive wide —लः m 1 The central gem of a necklace 2 A necklace -3 A level surface -4 Bottom depth -5 A diamond -6 Iron -7 Thorn-apple —ला f 1 Rice-gruel -2 Spirituous liquor -3 A bee

तरलय Den P To cause to shake, to wave move to and fro

तरलाय् Den A To tremble shake move to and fro

तरलायित m A large wave surf —तः m —तं n Fickleness

तरस्विन् a (f —नी) Shaking tremulous undulating

तरवारि m A sword

तरस् n 1 Speed velocity 2 Vigour strength energy 3 A bank a place of crossing -4 A float raft 5 A monkey -6 A disease

तरस n Meat flesh

तरसान m A boat

तरस्वत् a 1 Quick swift -2 Sick 3 Energetic strong powerful

तरस्विन् a (f —नी) 1 Swift quick -2 Strong powerful courageous mighty m 1 A courier an express -2 A hero 3 Air wind 4 N of Garuda

तरीषु तराजु m A large flat bottomed boat

तरि —री f 1 A boat -2 A box for clothes -3 The hem of a garment -Comp —रथ m An oar

तरिक m 1 A ferry man 2 A float, raft —का f 1 A boat -2 Cream

तरिकिन् m A ferry man

तरित्री , तारत्री तरिणी f A boat ship

तरीष m 1 A boat, raft 2 *The ocean* -3 A fit or competent person 4 Heaven -5 Work business profession 6 A *fine shape or form* -7 *Decorating* -8 *Dry cow-dung* —षी f N of a daughter of Indra

तरु m 1 A tree Comp —खंड m —डं n षंड m —डं n Assemblage or clump of trees —जीवनं n The root of a tree —तलं n The ground *about the foot of a tree* foot of a

ree —नख n A thorn —मृग m A monkey —राग m 1 A bud or blossom 2 A young shoot sprout राज m The Tâla tree रुहा f A parasitical plant —विलासिनी f The Navamallikâ creeper —शायिन् m A bird

तरुण a (f —णा) 1 Young youthful juvenile (as a man) 2 Young newly born or produced tend r soft 3 Newly risen not high in the sky (as the sun) 4 New fresh —णः m A young man youth 2 The castor oil plant —3 Large cumin seed —णी f A young or youthful woman णं n 1 Cartilage 2 A sprout —Comp —अस्थि n Cartilage —ज्वर m Fever lasting for a week —दधि n Coagulated milk five days old —पीतिका f Red arsenic

तरुणक n A sprout

तरुणिमन् n Youth juvenility [tory

तरुष m A conqueror —षा f Vic

तर्क् 10 U (तर्कयति-ते तर्कित) 1 To suppose guess, suspect believe conjecture —2 To reason speculate about, reflect 3 To consider or regard as (with two acc) 4 To intend mean have in view 5 To ascertain 6 To shine 7 To speak With प्र— 1 To reason to reflect 2 To think, believe suppose वि— 1 To guess 2 To think to live 3 To reflect

तर्क m 1 Supposition conjecture guess 2 Reasoning speculation discussion —3 Doubt 4 Logic the science of logic 5 (In logic) Reduction to absurdity a conclusion opposed to the premises a *reductio ad absurdum* —6 A system of doctrine founded on pure reasoning or free thinking a philosophical system (particularly one of the six principal darsanas) 7 A name for the number six 8 Supplying an ellipsis 9 Cause motive 10 Wish desire —र्का f Speculation reasoning Comp —आभास m Fallacious reasoning fallacy in drawing conclusions —विद्या f Logic —शास्त्र n 1 Logic 2 A philosophical work

तर्कक m 1 A suitor an inquirer a petitioner 2 A logician

तर्कु m f A spindle an iron pin upon which cotton is first drawn out Comp —पिण्ड m —पाटी f पाठ m —पीठी f A ball at the lower end of a spindle

तर्क्षु m A hyena

तर्क्ष्य m Nitre salt petre

तर्ज् 1 P 10 A (often P also) (तर्जति तर्जयते तर्जित) 1 To threaten menace terrify —2 To scold censure blame 3 To mock deride

तर्जन n —ना f 1 Threatening frightening 2 Censuring 3 Pointing at (in ridicule or contempt) 4 Putting to shame excelling surpassing 5 Anger —नी f The fore-finger

तर्ण तर्णक n A calf

तर्णि m 1 A raft —2 The sun

तर्द् 1 P (तर्दति) 1 To injure hurt —2 To kill cut through

तर्पण n 1 Pleasing satisfying 2 Satisfaction pleasure 3 Satiety fulness —4 One of the five daily Yajnas presenting libations of water to the Manes of the deceased ancestors (पितृयज्ञ) 5 Fuel for the sacred fire —Comp —इच्छु m An epithet of Bhishma [post

तर्मन् n The top of the sacrificial

तर्ष m 1 Thirst, wish desire 2 The ocean 3 A boat

तर्षण a (f —णा) तर्षुक a (f —का) 1 Thirsty —2 Wishing

तर्षित *n* Thirst

तर्हि *ind* 1 At that time, then -2 In that case यदा-तर्हि 'When then' यदि-तर्हि 'If then' कथं तर्हि 'How then'?

तल *m*, —लं *n* 1 A surface; sometimes used at the end of comp without much alteration of meaning *e g* महीतल 'surface of the earth' *i e* (earth itself) -2 The palm of the hand -3 The sole of the foot -4 The fore-arm -5 A slap with the hand -6 Lowness inferiority of position -7 A lower part, base, foot, bottom -8 The ground under tree or any other object shelter shadow &c afforded by anything 9 A hole pit -10 A span —लः *m* 1 The hilt of a sword -2 The palmyra tree —लं *n* 1 A pond -2 A forest, wood -3 Cause origin motive -4 A leathern fence worn round the left arm (तला also in this sense) -Comp —अंगुलि *f* A toe —अतल *n* Fourth of the seven divisions of hell —ईक्षण *m* The hog —उदा *f* A river -घात *m* A slap with the palm of the hand —ताल *m* 1 A kind of musical instrument -2 The clapping of the hands —त्रं त्राण, —वारणं *n* A leathern glove of an archer —लोक *m* The nether world (पाताल) —सारक *n* A martingale

तलकं *n* A large pond

तलत *ind* From the bottom

तलवारणं *n* A sword

तलपारी *f* A mat

तलिका *f* A martingale

तलितं *n* Fried meat

तलिन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Thin, meagre, spare -2 Small, little -3 Clear, clean -4 Situated under or beneath —नं *n* A bed, couch

तलिमं *n* 1 Paved ground, a pavement -2 A bed, cot couch -3 An awning -4 A large sword or knife

तल्लुन *m* 1 A youth -2 Wind, air —नी *f* A girl, young woman

तल्क *n* A forest

तल्प *m*, -ल्पं *n* 1 A couch, bed, sofa -2 (Fig) A wife (as in गुरुतल्पग) -3 The seat of a carriage -4 An upper story, a turret, tower

तल्पक *m* One whose business it is to make or prepare beds

तल्लज *m* 1 Excellence, superiority, happiness -2 (At the end of comp) Excellent, in this sense the word is always masculine, whatever be the gender of the first member of the compound) गोतल्लज *m* 'An excellent cow so कुमारितल्लज *m* 'An excellent maiden'

तल्लिका *f* A key

तल्ली *f* A youthful woman

तष्ट *a* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Hewn, cut, chiselled split -2 Fashioned

तष्टृ *m* 1 A carpenter in general -2 The architect of gods (विश्वकर्मन्)

तस्कर *m* 1 A thief robber -2 (At the end of comp) Anything bad or contemptible

तस्थु *a* Stationary immoveable

ताक्षण्य, ताक्ष्ण *m* The son of a carpenter

ताच्छीलिक *m* N of an affix used to denote a particular inclination, tendency or habit

ताच्छील्यं *n* The act of being accustomed to that [a large ear-ring

ताटंक *m* An ornament for the ear,

ताटस्थ्यं *n* 1 Proximity -2 Indifference, disregard neutrality

ताड *m* 1 A blow, knock, chastisement -2 Noise, sound -3 A sheaf -4 A mountain -Comp —घ- घात *m* An artificer who beats or hammers, a smith

ता(-ड-)डका *f* 1N of a female fiend

daughter of Suketu wife of Sunda and mother of Maricha -2 The large dark green pumpkin

ताडकेय *m* An epithet of the demon Maricha son of Tàdaka

ताडंक *m* ताडपत्र *n* An ornament for the ear a large ear ring

ताडनं *n* I Beating, flogging 2 (In astr) Touching partial eclipse —ना *f* Striking —नी *f* A whip

ताडि डी *f* I A kind of palm 2 A kind of ornament

ताड्यमान *a* (*f* —ना) Being beaten or struck —न: *m* A musical instrument struck with a stick &c (as a drum)

ताडव *m* व *n* I Dancing in general -2 Frantic or violent dance of Siva -3 The art of dancing 4 A sort of grass 5 (In prosody) A foot of three short syllables Comp —तालिक *m* A epithet of Nandin the door keeper of Siva —प्रिय *m* N of Siva

तात *m* I A father -2 A term of affection endearment or pity applied to any person usually to inferiors or juniors pupils children&c -3 A term of respect applied to elders or other venerable personages -Comp —गु *a* I Agreeable to a father -2 Paternal (-गु *m*) A paternal uncle

तातन *m* The Khanjana or wagtail

तातल *m* I A disease -2 An iron club or spike -3 Cooking maturing -4 Heat 5 A relative who may be regarded as a father

तातिः *m* Offspring —ति *f* Continuity succession as in अरिष्टताति or शिवताति

तात्कालिक *a* (*f* —की) I Simultaneous 2 Immediate -3 Relating to any particular time

तात्काल्यं Simultaneity

तात्पर्य *n* I Purport meaning scope 2 Aim object intended reference to any object purpose intention (with loc) 4 The object or intention of the speaker (in using particular words in a sentence) as in वक्तुरिच्छा तु तात्पर्यं परिकीर्तितं -5 Explanation 6 Entire devotion to or absorption in any object

तात्त्विक *a* (*f* —की) True real essential

तादर्थ्यं *n* I Identity of aim object -2 Relation to -3 Sameness of meaning 4 Purpose aim

तादात्म्यं *n* Sameness of nature, identity, unity

तादृक्ष *a* (*f* -क्षी) तादृश् *a* तादृश *a* (*f* —शी) Such like like him her or it like that तादृश coupled with यादृश means common ordinary low यादृशम्तादृश *m* Any body whoever common or ordinary man; *e g* उपदेशो न दातव्यो यादृशे तादृशे जने

तान *m* I A thread fibre -2 (In music) A protracted tone a key note -3 A monotonous tone —नं *n* I Expanse extension 2 An object of sense

तानवं *n* Thinness smallness

तानूर *m* A whirlpool

तान्त *a* (*f* ता) I Wearied fatigued 2 Troubled 3 Faded withered

तांतव *a* (*f* —वी) Made of threads —वं *n* I Spinning weaving -2 A web -3 A woven cloth

तांत्रिक *a* (*f* —का) I Well versed in any science or doctrine 2 Relating to the Tantras 3 Taught or contained in them —क *m* A follower of Tantra doctrines

ताप *m* I Heat glow 2 Torment pain affliction misery -3 Sorrow distress Comp —त्रय *n* The three

kinds of miseries which human beings have to suffer in this world i e आध्यात्मिक आधिदैविकand आधिभौतिक

तापन m 1 The sun -2 The hot season -3 The sun stone -4 N of one of the arrows of Cupid —नं n 1 Burning 2 Distressing 3Chastising -4 A division of hell 5Gold

तापस a (f —सी) 1 Relating to religious penance or to an ascetic -2 Devout -स m (f सी) A hermit devotee an ascetic Comp —इष्टा —प्रिया f A grape —तरु —द्रुम m The tree of ascetics also called इङ्गुदी

तापस्यं n Asceticism

तापिच्छ m The Tamâla tree or its flower (n) तापिंज used in the same sense)

तापी f 1 N of the river Tápti which joins the sea near Surat -2 The river Yamuna

तापीज n Sulphuret of iron

ताम m 1 An object of terror 2 A fault defect 3Anxiety distress 4 Desire -5 Exhaustion fatigue

तामरं n 1 Water 2Clarified butter

तामरसं n 1 The red lotus 2 Gold -3 Copper —सा f A lotus pond

तामस a (f—सी) 1 Dark consisting of darkness -2 Affected by or relating to तमस् or the quality of darkness (the third of the three qualities of nature -3 Ignorant 4 Vicious —स m 1 A malignant person an incendiary a villain 2 A snake -3 An owl 4 N of a son of Râhu —सं n Darkness -सी f 1 Night, a dark night -2 Sleep 3 An epithet of Durgá

तामसिक a (f —की) 1 Dark 2 Belonging to derived from or connected with तमस्

तामस्र m 1 A division of hell -2 The dark fortnight of a month -3 Hatred 4 Anger 5 A demon Rakshasa(going about in the dark)

ताम्बूल n 1 The areca nut 2 The leaf of piper betel -Comp —करंक m —पेटिका f A betel box —वल्ली f The betel plant

ताम्बूलिक f A seller of betel

ताम्बूली f The betel plant

ताम्र a (f —म्रा) 1 Made of copper -2 Of a coppery red colour red —म्र m A kind of leprosy with red spots —म्र n 1 Copper -2 A dark or coppery red —म्री f A copper pot having a small hole at the bottom used in measuring time by placing it in a water-vessel Comp —अक्ष m 1 A crow 2 The(Indian) cuckoo —अर्ध m Bell metal -अश्मन् m kind of jewel (पद्मराग) —आर्द्रं n Red sandal (रक्तचंदन) —उपजीविन् m A coppersmith -ओष्ठ m (formingताम्रोष्ठ or ताम्रौष्ठ) A red or cherry lip —कार कुट्ट m A brazier coppersmith -कृमि m A kind of red insect (इंद्रगोप) —गर्भ n Sulphate of copper —चूड m A cock —त्रपुजं n Brass -द्रु m The red sandalwood —पट्ट m, -पत्र n A copper plate on which grants of land were frequently inscribed —पर्णी f N of a river rising in Malaya celebrated for its pearls -पल्लव m The Asoka tree मुख m A Frank or European —लिप्त m N of a country (-प्ता m pl) Its people or rulers वृक्ष m A species of sandal —शिखिन् m A cock

ताम्रिक a (f —की) Made of copper coppery —क m A brazier coppersmith [copper

ताम्रिमन् m Redness the colour of

ताय् 1 A (तायते तायते) 1 To spread extend -2 To protect preserve

With प्र To spread create

तार *a* (*f* -रा) 1 High as a note) 2 Loud shrill (as a sound) 3 Shin ng radiant clear 4 Good excellent well flavoured -5 Clear clean —र *m* 1 The bank of a river 2 The clearness of a pearl 3 A beautiful or b g pearl 4 An epithet of (1) Vishnu (2) Siva 5 The mystical syllable ओम् (प्रणव) 6 Protec tion 7 A high tone or note -8 Crossing passing over —र *m* र *n* 1 A star or planet 2 The pupil of the eye (said to be *m* also) 3 A pearl (said to be *f* also) Comp -अभ *m* Camphor —अरि *m* A pyritic ore of iron —पतन *n* The falling of a star or meteor पुष्प *m* The Kunda or jasmine creeper वायु *m* A loud so nd ing wind a wh stling breeze शुद्धि कर *n* Lead

तारक *m* N of a demon killed by Kârtikeya -Comp —अरि जित *m* An ep thet of Kârtikeya

तारक *a* (*f* रिका) 1 Carrying over 2 Protect ng preserving rescu ng -3 Help ng another through a dif ficulty क *m* 1 A pilot helmsman 2 A deliverer saviour 3 N of Siva —क *n* -का *n* A boat raft —क *n* 1 The pupil of the eye 2 The eye (also *f*)

तारका *f* 1 A star 2 A meteor falling star 3 The pupil of the eye -4N of the w f of Brihaspati

तारकणा *f* A starry night n ght during which stars are vis ble

तारकित *a* (*f* —ता) Starry star spangled

तारण *m* 1 N of S va also of Vishnu 2 A boat raft —णं *n* 1 Crossing 2 Conquering 3 Carry ing or conveying across 4 Rescu ing delivering liberating

तारणि -णी *f* A float raft

तारतम्य *n* 1 Gradation proportion rela ive importance comparative value 2 Difference distinct on

तारल *m* 1 A libidinous man lecher libertine 2 The compan on of a dissolute man (विट)

तारल्य *n* 1 Tremulousness 2 Libi i nousness dissoluteness

तारा *f* 1 A star or planet in gene ral 2 A fixed star 3 The pupil of the eye the eye ball 4 A pearl 5 N of the wife of Vali king of the monkeys and mother of Angada 5 N of the wife of Br has pati the preceptor of the gods -Comp —अधिप *m* The moon -2 Siva -3 Brihaspati -4 Vali 5 Sugriva —आपीड *m* The moon —आभ *m* Quicksilver —पति *m* 1 The moon 2 Vali -3 Brihaspati 4 Siva —पथ *m* The atmosphere firmament —प्रमाण *n* The sidereal measure sidereal time —भूषा *f* The night —मडल *n* 1 The starry region the zod ac 2 The pupil of the eye —मृग *m* The constellation मृगशिरस्

तारिक *n* Fare freight

तारुण्य *n* 1 Youth youthfulness 2 Freshness (fig)

तारेय *m* 1 The p anet Mercury 2 An ep thet of Angada son of Vâli

तार्किक *m* 1 A dialectician log c ian 2 A pl ilospher

तार्क्ष *m* N of the sage कश्यप

तार्क्ष्य *m* 1 An ep thet of Garuda 2 N of Garuda s elder brother Aruna 3 A car 4 A horse -5 A snake -6 A bird in general -Comp —ध्वज *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नायक *m* An ep thet of Garuda

तार्तीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 The third 2

Contempt disrespect -2 Censure reproach -3 Concealment

तिरस्कृ (तिर + कृ) 8 U 1 To despise contemn 2 To blame scold abuse -3 To surpass excel -4 To cover conceal 5 To set aside remove

तिरस्कृत p p (f —ता) 1 Disregarded despised -2 Abused condemned -3 Concealed covered -4 Disappeared vanished 5 Surpassed

तिरोधा (तिरस् + धा 3 U) 1 To disappear vanish -2 To conceal hide -3 excel -4 To overpower defeat 5 To set aside remove -6 To hide one s self from (with abl)

तिरोधान n 1 Disappearance removal -2 A covering veil

तिरोभाव m Disappearance

तिरोभू (तिरस् + भू 1 P) To disappear vanish

तिरोहित p p (f —ता) 1 Concealed removed form sight -2 Vanished disappeared

तिर्यक् ind Obliquely crookedly in a slanting or oblique direction

तिर्यच् a (तिरश्ची f, rarely तिर्यची) 1 Oblique horizontal 2 Crooked curved 3 Crossing over, traversing -4 Winding -5 Lying in the middle or between m -n 1 An animal (going horizontally as distinguished from man who walks erect) a lower or irrational animal -2 A bird -Comp —अन्तर (तिर्यगन्तर) The intermediate space measured across breadth —अयन n The annual revolution of the sun —ईश a Looking obliquely —जाति f The brute kind (opp man) -प्रमाण n The breadth —यान m A crab —योनि f The animal creation or race —स्रोतस् m 1 The animal world 2 An animal a beast or bird

तिरश्ची f The female of an animal

तिल m 1 The sesamum plant -2 The seed of this plant -3 A mole spot -4 A small particle, as much as a sesamum seed Comp —अम्बु उदक n Water with sesamum seed offered to the dead as a libation —उत्तमा f N of an Apsaras —कल्क m Dough made of ground sesamum -कल्कज m The oil cake made of the sediment of ground sesamum —कालक m A mole a dark spot under the skin —किट्ट n खलि —खली f —चूर्ण n The caky sediment of sesamum after the oil is extracted —तण्डुल्क n An embrace (so called because in it the two bodies are united together like rice mixed up with sesamum seed) —पर्ण m Turpentine (—र्ण n) Sandal wood —पर्णी f 1 The sandal tree -2 Frank incense 3 Turpentine —पर्णिका f पर्णी (र्ण) र्क, Sandal wood —पीड m An oilman —रस —स्नेह m Sesamum oil —होम m A burnt offering of sesamum

तिलक m 1 A species of tree with beautiful flowers -2 A freckle or natural mark under the skin -3 The sesamum tree —क m —कं n 1 A mark made with sandalwood or unguents &c 2 The ornament of anything (used at the end of comp in the sense of best chief or distinguished) 3 The burden of a song (ध्रुवक) —का f A kind of necklace —कं n 1 The bladder 2 The lungs -3 A kind of salt -4 Alliteration Comp —आश्रय m The forehead

तिलन्तुद m An oilman

तिलशः ind In pieces as small as sesamum seed in very small quantities

तिलित्स *m* A large snake
तिरुट *m* The *lodhra* tree
तिष्ठद्गु *ind* At the time when cows stand up to be milked (*i e* an hour or an hour and a half after evening)
तिष्य *m* 1 The eighth of the 27 constellations (also called पुष्य) -2 The lunar month Pausha —ष्य *n* The Kali Yuga
तीक I A (तीकते) To go move
तीक्ष्ण (*f* —क्ष्णा) 1 Sharp (in all senses) pungent -2 Hot warm (as rays) -3 Fiery passionate -4 Hard forcible, strong (as उपाय) -5 Rude cross -6 Severe harsh 7 Injurious inauspicious -8 Keen -9 Intelligent clever -10 Zealous, energetic -11 Devoted self abandoning -12 Unfriendly 13 Devout, ascetic, pious —क्ष्ण *m* 1 Nitre 2 Long pepper -3 Black pepper -4 Black mustard —क्ष्णं *n* 1 Iron -2 Steel -3 Heat, pungency -4 War, battle 5 Poison -6 Death -7 A weapon -8 Sea salt -9 Haste -10 Plague pestilence -Comp —अंशु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire —अग्नि *m* Dyspepsia heart burn -आयस *n* Steel —उपाय *m* A forcible means, strong measure कन्द *m* The onion —कर्मन् *a* Active zealous energetic (*n*) A clever work —कल्क *m* Coriander —तंडुला *f* Long pepper दंष्ट्र *m* A tiger -दंष्ट्रक *m* A leopard धार *m* A sword —पुष्पं *n* Cloves -पुष्पा *f* 1 The clove tree -2 The Ketaka plant —फल *n* 1 Coriander -2 Black mustard बुद्धि *a* Sharp witted acute clever —मंजरी *f* The betel plant —रश्मि *m* The sun -रस *m* 1 Salt petre -2 Any poisonous liquid a poison -लोहं *n* Steel —शूक *m* Barley —सार *m* Iron
तीम् 4 P (तीम्यति) To be wet or moist
तीर *n* 1 A shore, bank -2 Margin, brim, edge र *m* 1 A sort of an arrow -2 Lead, -3 Tin
तीरित *a* (*f* —ता) Settled, adjusted, decided according to evidence —तं *n* 1 Completion of any affair -2 Non infliction of a sentence owing to bribery or other unfair means
तीर्ण (*f* -र्णा) Crossed passed over -2 Spread -3 Surpassed excelled
तीर्थ *n* 1 A passage, road, ford -2 A descent into a river, the stairs of a landing place (Mar घाट) -3 A place of water -4 A holy place of pilgrimage especially on or near the bank of a sacred river &c 5 A channel, medium means 6 A remedy, expedient -7 A sacred or holy personage, an object of veneration; a fit or proper recipient -8 A sacred preceptor, a teacher -9 Source origin -10 A sacrifice -11 A minister -12 Advice instruction 13 Right place or moment -14 The right or usual manner 15 Certain parts of the hand sacred to deities manes &c 16 A school of philosophy -17 Pudendum muliebre 18 Menstrual courses of a woman 19 A Brahmana -20 Fire -21 Ascertainment of a disease 22 A science (शास्त्र) -र्थ *m* An honorary affix added to the names of ascetics saints &c Comp -कर *m* 1 A Jaina Arhat, sanctified teacher or saint of the Jainas; (also तीर्थंकर) 2 An ascetic 3 The founder of a new religious or philosophical school -4 N of Vishnu -काक, -ध्वांक्ष, -वायस *m* A very greedy person —यात्रा *f* A visit to a holy place a pilgrimage —राज *m* N of Prayâga राजि, राजी *f* An epithet of Benares वाक *m* The hair of the head -सेविन् *m* 1 A pilgrim -2 A crane

तीर्थिक *m* A pilgrim an ascetic Bráhmana (visiting holy places)

तीर्थ्य *a* Relating to a sacred place —र्थ्य *m* An ascetic

तीवर *m* 1 The ocean -2 A hunter 3 The adulterine offspring of a Rájaputri by a Kshatriya

तीव्र *a* (*f* -व्रा) 1 Severe intense sharp acute violent impetuous -2 Hot warm 3 Endless unlimited 4 Horrible dreadful —व्र *m* 1 Sharpness 2 Siva -व्र *n* 1 Heat pungency 2 A shore 3 Iron steel 4 Tin व्र *ind* Violently sharply -Comp -आनन्द *m* An epithet of Siva संवेग *a* 1 Of strong impulse resolute -2 Very poignant or sharp

तु *ind* (Never used at the beginning of a sentence) 1 An adversative particle meaning but on the contrary on the other hand nevertheless (in this sense तु is often added to कि and पर but किंतु and परंतु are unlike तु always used at the beginning of a sentence) 2 And now on one's part and 3 As to as regards as for 4 It sometimes marks a difference (भेद) or superiority in quality 5 Sometimes it is used as an emphatic particle 6 Sometimes it is used as a mere expletive

तुखार तुखार तुषार *m* N of a people inhabiting the Vindhya mountain

तुङ्ग *a* (*f* ङ्गा) 1 High elevated tall lofty prominent -2 Long -3 Vaulted 4 Chief principal 5 Strong passionate —ङ्ग *m* 1 A height elevation 2 A mountain 3 Top summit 4 The planet Mercury 5 A rhinoceros 6 The cocoa-nut tree 7 The aphelion of a planet 8 (Fig) A throne -9 A wise man ङ्ग *n* The stamina of the lotus blossoms Comp -बीज *m* Quicksilver भ *n* The apsis of a planet भद्र *m* A restive elephant, an elephant in rut —भद्रा *f* N of a river flowing into the Krishnâ -मुख *m* A rhinoceros —वेणा *f* N of a river —शेखर *m* A mountain

तुङ्गी *f* 1 Night 2 Turmeric Comp —ईश *m* 1 The moon -2 The sun -3 An epithet of Krishna —ईश्वर *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A temple of Siva —पति *m* The moon

तुच्छ *a* (*f* —च्छा) 1 Empty void vain light 2 Small trifling 3 Abandoned 4 Low mean contemptible worthless 5 Poor wretched च्छ *n* Chaff Comp द्रु *m* The castor oil tree —धान्य धान्यक *m* Straw chaff

तुज् 1 P (तोजति) To hurt injure

तुडुम *m* A mouse rat

तुण् 6 P (तुणति) 1 To curve bend 2 To act fraudulently 3 To be crooked

तुंड *n* 1 Mouth face beak snout (of a hog) 2 The trunk of an elephant 3 The point of an instrument

तुंडकेरिका *f* The cotton plant

तुंडि *n* 1 Face mouth -2 A beak —डि *f* The navel

तुंडिभ *m* N of the bull of Siva

तुंडिभ *a* See तुंदिभ

तुंडिल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Talkative loquacious 2 Having a prominent navel 3 Talking severely

तुत्थ *m* 1 Fire -2 A stone —त्थ *n* Sulphate of copper —त्था *f* 1 Small cardamoms 2 The indigo plant

तुद् 6 U (तुदति ते तुन्न) 1 To strike wound hit 2 To prick goad 3

Compariso ı 2 Weighing 3 Lift ing raising 4 Assessing estima ting 5 Examining

तुलसी *f* The holy basil held in veneration by the Hindus espe cially by the worshippers of Vishnu -Comp —पत्रं *n* (lit A Tulasi leaf) (fig) A very small gift —विवाह *m* The marriage of an image of Bâlakrishna with the holy basil performsd on the 12th day of the bright half of Kârtika

तुला *f* 1 A balance or the beam of a balance -2 A measure weight 3 Weighing 4 Resemblance equa lity (with gen instr or in comp) 5 Libra the se enth sign of the zodiac 6 A sloping beam r timber in the roof of a house 7 A measure of gol l r silver equal to 100 *palas* -Comp —कूट *m* A false weight —कोटि —टी *f* 1 An ornament (an anklet or नूपुर) worn o t e feet by women 2 A hundred mill ns (अबुर्द) —कोश —वाष *m* 1 Ordeal by weigh ing 2 A place vlere a balance is kept —दानं *n* The gift to a Brahmana of as much gold or silver as equals the weight of one s body —धर *m* 1 The scale of a balance 2 An oar —धार *m* 1 A trader merchant 2 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac —धार *m* 1 A dealer tra ler or merchant 2 The string of a balance 3 The beam 4 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac —परीक्षा *f* 1 The ordeal by the balance —पुरुष *m* Gold jewels or other valuable things equal to a man s weight (given to a Brâh mana as a gift —प्रग्रह प्रग्राह *m* The string or lem of a balance —मानं *n* —यष्टि *f* The beam of a balance —बीजं *n* The berry of the Gunjá plant —सूत्र *n* The string of a balance

तुलित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Weighed, counterpoised -2 Compared likened equalled

तुल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) 1 Of the same kind or class well matched similar equal (with gen instr or in comp) 2 Fit for 3 Identical, same 4 Indifferent Comp —भाव *a* Regarding with the same o indifferent eyes —पानं *n* Drinking together compotation —भावना *f* (In arith Combi ation of like sets of magnitude —योगिता *f* (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which objects i hand (i e प्रस्तुत) or others (i e अप्रस्तुत) are associated with one and the same attribute The figure in which relevant things or irrelevant things have but one attribute [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] साहि *7* 10 *e g* [illegible] [illegible] 1 like similar analogous

तुवर (*f* रा) 1 Astringent 2 Beardless also तुबर

तुष् 4P (तुष्यति तुष्ट) 1 To be pleased, or satisfied be contented (usually with instr) 2 To become calm or quiet With परि- To be contented satisfied or delighted सम् To be contented or satisfied

तुष *m* The husk or chaff of grain Comp —अग्नि अनल *m* Fire of the chaff or husk of corn —अंबु —उदकं —जलं *n* Sour rice gruel or barley gruel —ग्रह —सार *m* Fire

तुषार *a* Cold, frigid dewy 3D *m* 1 Frost, cold 2 Ice snow 3 Dew 4 Mist thin rain spray of c [illegible] water 5 A kind of camphor -Comp —अद्रि —गिरि [illegible] *m* The Himâlaya mountain —कर *m* [illegible]

The moon -2 Camphor -काल m Winter -किरण, -रश्मि m The moon

तुषिता (m pl) A class of subordinate deities, 12 (or 36) in number

तुष्ट p p (f -ष्टा) 1 Pleased, satisfied, delighted, contented -2 Contented with what one possesses and indifferent to everything else

तुष्टि f 1 Satisfaction, gratification pleasure, contentment -2 (In Sân phil) Acquiescence, indifference to everything except what is possessed

तुष्ट m A jewel worn in the ears

तुस m The same as तुष

तुहिन a (f -ना) Cold, frigid -न n 1 Snow, ice -2 Dew or frost -3 Moonlight -4 Camphor -Comp -अंशु, -कर, -किरण, -गु, -द्युति, -रश्मि m 1 The moon -2 Camphor -अचल, -अद्रि, -शैल m The Himálaya mountain -शर्करा f Ice

तूण् 10 U (तूणयति-ते) To contract

तूल् 10 A (तूलयते) To fill, fill up

तूण m A quiver

तूणी f A quiver -Comp -धर -धार m An archer

तूणीर m, -र n A quiver

तूवर m 1 A beardless man 2 A bull without horns -3 Astringent flavour -4 A eunuch -री f A fragrant earth

तूर् 4 A (तूर्यते तूर्ण) 1 To go quickly, make haste -2 To hurt, kill

तूरं n A kind of musical instrument -री f A thorn-apple

तूर्ण a (f -र्णा) Quick, rapid, fleet -र्णं n Rapidity, quickness -र्णं ind Rapidly

तूर्णि f Speed

तूर्य m, -र्यं n A kind of musical instrument -Comp -ओघ m A band of instruments -खंड m A sort of tabor

तूल m, -लं n Cotton -लं n 1 The sky, air -2 A tuft of grass -3 The mulberry -ला f 1 The cotton tree -2 The wick of a lamp -ली f 1 Cotton -2 The wick of a lamp -3 A weaver's fibrous stick or brush -4 A painter's brush -5 The Indigo plant -Comp -कार्मुकं, -धनुस् n A cotton bow i e a bow used for cleaning cotton -नाली (-लि), -नालिका f A thick roll of cotton drawn out in spinning -शर्करा f A seed of the cotton plant -सेचनं n The act of spinning

तूलकं n Cotton

तूलि f A painter's brush -Comp -फला f The silk-cotton tree

तूलिका f 1 A painter's brush, a pencil -2 A wick of cotton either for a lamp or for applying unguents -3 A mattress filled with cotton, a down or cotton bed -4 A boaring instrument, a probing rod -5 An ingot mould

तूलिनी f See तूलिफला

तूवर a Same as तुवर q v

तूष्णीक a (f -का) Silent, taciturn

तूष्णीम् ind In silence, silently, quickly, without speaking or noise -Comp -भाव m Silence, taciturnity -शील a Silent taciturn

तूस्त n 1 Matted hair -2 Dust -3 Sin -4 An atom

तृह् 6 P (तृंहति) To kill, hurt

तृहणं n Hurting, killing.

तृणं n 1 Grass in general -2 A blade of grass, reed, straw -3 Anything made of straw (as a mat for sitting), often used as a symbol of worthlessness -Comp -अंजन m A chameleon -आवर्त m A whirlwind -इंद्र m The palmyra tree hay, a fire-brand made of straw

—आकस् *n* A hut of straw —कांड *m* -ई *n*. A heap of grass -कुटी *f* -कुटीरक *n* A hut of straw —केतु *m* 1 The palmyra tree 2 A bamboo —गोधा *f* A kind of chameleon —ग्राहन् *m* A sapphire —चर *m* A kind of gem (गामेद) —जलायुका —जलूका *f* A caterpillar —द्रुम *m* 1 The palm tree -2 The cocoa nut tree 3 The betel nut tree 4 The Ketaka tree -5 The date-tree —धान्य *n* Grain growing wild or without cultiva tion -ध्वज *m* 1 The palmyra tree -2 A bamboo -पीडं *n* A hand to hand fighting पूला *f* A mat seat made of reeds —प्राय 1 Worth a straw worthless insignificant —बिंदु *m* N of a sage —भाण *m* A sort of gem (amber) —मत्कुण *m* A bail or surety (perhaps a wrong reading for ऋणमत्कुण) —राज *m* 1 The cocoa nut tree -2 The bamboo -3 The sugar-cane 4 The palmyra tree —वृक्ष *m* 1 The fan palm tree 2 The date tree 3 The cocoa nut tree 4 The areca nut tree —शून्य *n* A kind of fragrant grass साता *f* The plantain tree —सिंह *m* An axe

तृढ *a* (*f* —ढा) Hurt injured killed (*p p* of तृह्)

तृण्या *f* A heap of grass or straw

तृतीय *a* (*f* —या) The third —यं *n* A third part -Comp —प्रकृति *m* or *f* 1 A eunuch -2 The neuter gender

तृतीयक *m* A fever returning every third day

तृतीया *f* 1 The third day of a lunar fortnight -2 (In gram) The instrumental case or its terminations -Comp —कृत *a* (*f* —ता) Thrice ploughed (as a field) —प्रकृति *m*, *f* 1 A eunuch 2 A hermaphrodite -3 The neuter gender

तृतीयिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Entitled to a third portion (of inheritance &c) -2 Occupying the third rank

तृद् 1 P, 7 U (तर्दति तृणत्ति तृंत तृण्ण) 1 To split pierce 2 To kill destroy -3 To set free -4 To disregard

तृप् 4 5 6 P (तृप्यति तृप्नाेति तृपति तृप्त) 1 To become satisfied to be contented (usually with instr, but sometimes with gen or loc also) -2 To please gratify Caus To gratify please Des तितृप्सति तितर्पिषति

तृप् 1 P 10 U (तर्पति तर्पयति) 1 To light up kindle 2 (Atm) To be satisfied 3 To please satisfy 4 To gladden refresh

तृप्त *a* (*f* —प्ता) Satiated satisfied contented —प्तं *n* Satisfaction

तृप्ति *f* 1 Satisfaction contentment 2 Satiety disgust 3 Pleasure gratification

तृष् 4 P (तृष्यति तृषित) 1 To be thirsty 2 To wish be eager or greedy

तृष् *f* (nom sing तृट् तृड्) 1 Thirst 2 Strong desire eagerness

तृषा *f* See तृष् -Comp —आर्त *a* Suffering from thirst thirsty —ह *f* The bladder —हं *n* Water

तृषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Thirsty Greedy desirous of gain —तं *n* Thirst desire

तृष्णज् *a* Covetous greedy thirsty

तृष्णा *f* 1 Thirst (lit and fig) -2 Desire strong desire greed desire of gain

तृष्णालु *a* Very thirsty

तृह् 7 P 10 U (तृणेढि तर्हयति तृढ) also तृंह् 1 desid तितृक्षति तितर्हिषति तितृंहिषति) To injure hurt kill strike

तॄ 1 P (तरति तरीतुं तरितुं तीर्ण) 1 To cross over cross 2 To

cross over, traverse (as a way) -3 To sail across, navigate (as a river) -4 To float, swim -5 To surmount, overcome, overpower, subdue, destroy, become master of. -6 To go to the end of, master completely. -7 To fulfil, accomplish, perform (as a promise) -8 To be saved or rescued, escape *from* -9 To acquire, gain -10 To live through (a definite period) With अति- 1 To cross over -2 To overcome अव- 1 To *descend* -2 To enter, enter into, to come to -3 To overcome -4 To descend into the world of mortals in the shape of a mortal उद्- 1 To get out of, to *rise from* -2 To *overcome*, -3 To cross over निस्- 1 To cross over -2 To accomplish, to attain -3 To get over, to go to the end of प्र- To cross over वि- 1 To cross over -2 *To give, grant, to favour with* -3 To cause व्यति- To overcome सम्- 1 To cross over -2 To float -3 To go to the end of —*Pass* तीर्यते -*Caus* तारयति-ते -*Desid* तितीर्षति *तितरिषति, तितरीषति*

तेजनं *n* 1 A bamboo -2 Sharpening whetting -3 Kindling -4 Rendering bright, polishing -5 A reed -6 The point of an arrow, the edge of a weapon -नी *f* 1 A mat -2 A tuft -3 A tuft of hair on the head of a horse

तेजलः *m* The francoline partridge

तेजस् *n* 1 Sharpness -2 The sharp edge (of a knife &c) -3 The point or top of a flame -4 Heat, glow, glare, light, brilliance splendour -5 Heat or light considered as the third of the five elements of creation (the other four being पृथ्वी, अप्, वायु, and आकाश) -6 The bright appearance of the human body, beauty -7 Fire of energy -8 Might, strength, courage, heroic lustre -9 *One possessed of heroic lustre* 10 Spirit, energy -11 Strength of character not bearing insult or ill treatment with impunity 12 Majesty, dignity, *authority* 13 Semen virile -14 The essential nature of any thing -15 Spiritual, moral, or magical power -16 Fire -17 Marrow -18 Bile -19 Fresh butter -20 Gold -Comp —भंगः *m* 1 *Disgrace* -2 Depression, discouragement —मंडलं *n* A halo of light. —मूर्तिः *m* The sun —रूपं *n* 1 The Supreme Spirit, *Brahman* (*n*.)

तेजस्वत्, तेजोवत् *a* 1 Bright -2 Sharp, pungent -3 Brave -4 Energetic

तेजस्विन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Brilliant bright -2 Powerful, strong -3 Dignified, noble -4 Famous, illustrious -5 Violent -6 Haughty

तेजित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Sharpened, whetted -2 Excited, stimulated

तेमः *m* Becoming wet or moist, moisture

तेमनं *n* 1 Wetting, moistening -2 Moisture -3 A sauce, condiment —नी *f* A fire-place

तेवनं *n* 1 Play, pastime -2 A play-ground

तैजस *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Bright, splendid, luminous -2 Consisting of light -3 Metallic -4 Passionate -5 *Vigorous, energetic* -6 Powerful, intense —सः *m* The highly refined or subtle essence (Vedānta phil) -सं *n* 1 Any metal -2 Ghee -3 Intensity, severity -4 Vigour -Comp —आवर्तनी *f* A crucible

तैतिक्ष *a* (*f*. -क्षी) Patient

तैतिरः *m* A partridge

नतिल *m* 1 A rhino eros 2 A god
नैत्तिर *m* 1 A par'ridge -2 A rhi noceros र *n* A flock of partidges
नैत्तिरया *m pl* The followers of the Taittiriya school of the Yajur veda य *m* The Taittirija branch of the Yajurveda (कृष्णयजुर्वेद)
तामर *m* A disease of the ejes (dimness)
नर्थिक *m* 1 An ascetic 2 One who propounds a new religious or philosophical doctrine क *n* Holj water brought from a sacred bath ing place
नैलं *n* 1 Oil 2 Benzoin Comp —अटा *f* A wasp —अभ्यंग *m* Anoint ing the bodj with oil —कल्कज *m* Oil cake —पर्णिका —पर्णी *f* 1 Sandal -2 Incense -3 Turpentine पिपीलिका *f* The small red ant —फल *m* 1 The Ingudi tree -2 The sesamum plant —भाविना *f* Jasmine —माला *f* The wick of a lamp —स्फाटक *n* A kind of gem
नर्लंग *m* N of a country the mo dern Telangana or Carnatic —गा *n pl* The people of this countrj
तालिक तालिर *m* An o lman
नैलिना *f* The wick of a lamp
तलीन *n* A field of sesamum
नेष *m* N of the month Pausha
नोक *n* An offspring a child
नोक्क *m* The Châtaka bird
नोदन *n* 1 Splitting dividing -2 Tearing 3 Hurting injuring
नात्र *n* A goad for driving cattle o elephants
नाद *m* Pain anguish torture
नोर्त्म *n* 1 Pain anguish -2 A goad -3 Face, mouth
नामर *m* र *n* 1 An iron club 2 A javelin -Comp धर *m* 1 Fire (considered as a deitj) 2 A warrior armed with a club

तोय *n* 1 Water 2 The constella tion पूर्वाषाढा or its regent Comp —अधिवासिना *f* The trumpet flower —आधार —आशय *m* A lake well any reservoir of water -ईश *m* An epi thet of Varuna (—श *n*) The constellation called पूर्वाषाढा —कर्मन् *n* 1 The ablutions of various parts of the body performed with water 2 The libations of water to the de ceased —कृच्छ्र *m* —च्छ *n* A kind of penance drinking nothing but water for a fixed period —गर्भ *m* The cocoanut —चर *m* An aquatic animal —डिंब डिंभ *n* Hail —द *m* A cloud धर *m* A cloud धि निधि *m* 1 The ocean 2The number four नाली *f* The earth प्रसादन *n* The clearing nut tree or its nut —सर्ज *n* Sea foam —मुच् *m* A cloud —यंत्र *n* 1 A water clock 2 An artificial jet or fountain of water —राज *m* 1 The cean 2 Varuna the regent of waters राश *n* The ocean वेला *f* The edge of water sl ore —व्यतिकर *m* The confluence (as of rivers) शुक्तिका *f* An ojster -सर्पिका/ सूचक *n* A frog
नारण *m* —ण *n* 1 An arched door waj a portal 2 An outer door or gatwaj -3 Anj temporarj and ornamental arch 4 An elevated place near a bathing place —र्ण *n* The neck tl roat
नाल *m* ल *n* 1 Weight or quantity measured bj the balance 2 A weight of gold or silver equal to 12 mâshas or a tolâ
नालन *n* Raising lifting weighing
नाष *m* Satisfaction contentment pleasure
नोषणं *n* 1 Satisfaction grat fica tion contentment 2Anything that gives satisfaction

तोबर्ल *n* A club (मुसल) [the zodiac
तोणिक *m* The sign Sagittarius of
तोनिक *m* The pearl oyster —क
n A pearl
तौर्य *n* The sound of musical instruments Comp —त्रिक *n* The union of song dance and instrumental music; triple symphony
तोल *n* A balance
तोलिक तोलिकिक *m* A painter
तौलिव *m* 1 A weigher -2 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac
त्यक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Abandoned left 2 Resigned surrendered avoided -Comp —अग्नि *m* A Bráhmana who has given up household fire —जीवित —प्राण *a* Ready to abandon life willing to run any risk
त्यज् 1 P (त्यजति तत्याज अत्याक्षीत् त्यक्ष्यति त्यक्त) 1 To leave (in all senses) abandon quit 2 To dismiss discharge 3 To shun avoid 4 To get rid of free oneself from 5 To set aside disregard -6 To except 7 To distribute give away 8 To shoot off With परि 1 To abandon 2 To resign renounce -3 To except सम् 1 To abandon 2 To avoid 3 To give up renounce 4 To except *D sid* (तित्यक्षति) To wish to leave
त्याग *m* 1 Leaving abandoning deserting separation 2 Giving up resigning renouncing 3 Gift donation 4 Liberality generosity 5 Secretion excretion -Comp —पत्र *n* A bill of divorcement —युत —शील *a* Liberal generous
त्यागिन् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Leaving abandoning 2 A donor 3 Heroic brave 4 Liberal 5 One who does not look to any reward or result from the performance of ceremonial rites
त्याज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) 1 To be left shunned or expelled 2 To be given up or relinquished 3 To be excluded
त्रप 1 A (त्रपते त्रपित) To be ashamed or abashed be embarrassed With अप To turn away or retire through shame
त्रपा *f* 1 Bashfulness modesty 2 Shame (in a good or bad sense) 3 A libidinous or unchaste woman 4 Fame celebrity Comp रेडा *f* A harlot
त्रपिष्ठ *a* (*f* ष्ठा superl of तृप्र) Highly satisfied
त्रपीयस् *a* (*f* सी compar of तृप्र) More satisfied
त्रपु *n* 1 Tin 2 Lead
त्रपुल —ष त्रपुस् त्रपुसं *n* Tin
त्रप्स्य *n* Diluted curds
त्रय *a* (*f* यी) Triple three-fold treble divided into three parts of three kinds य *n* A triad a group or collection of three
त्रयस् (*Nom pl* of त्रि) Three Comp —चत्वारिंश *a* Forty third चत्वारिंशत् *a* or *f* Forty three —त्रिंश *a* Thirty third त्रिंशत् *a* or *f* Thirty three —दश *a* 1 Thirteenth 2 Having thirteen added —दशन् *a pl* Thirteen —दशक *a* Consisting of thirteen (कम् *n*) The number thirteen —दशम *a* Thirteenth —दशी *f* The thirteenth day of a lunar fortnight —नवति *f* Ninety three पञ्चाशत् *f* Fifty three विंश *a* 1 Twenty third 2 Consisting of twenty three विंशति *f* Twenty three —षष्टि *f* Sixty three —सप्तति *f* Seventy three
त्रयी *f* 1 The three Vedas taken collectively (ऋग्यजुःसामानि) 2 A triad triplet 3 A matron or mar

ried woman whose husband and children are living 4 Intellect understanding Comp —तनु m 1 An epithet of the sun 2 An epithet of Siva —धर्म n The duty enjoined by the three Vedas —मुख m A Brâhmana

त्रस् 1 4 P (त्रसति त्रस्यति त्रस्त) 1 To tremble shake start with fear 2 To fear dread be afraid of (with abl gen or instr) 3 To run away run from

त्रस् 10 U (त्रासयति-ते) To go 1 ove 2 To hold 3 To take seize 4 To oppose

त्रस a (f —सा Movable locomotive —स n The heart —स n 1 A wood forest Comp —रेणु 1 An atom the mote or atom of dust which is seen moving in a sunbeam 2 N of a wife of the sun

त्रसर m A shuttle

त्रसुर त्रस्नु a (f —रा) Fearful timid

त्रस्त p p (f —स्ता) 1 Frightened terrified alarmed 2 Timid fearful —3 Quick

त्राण a (f —णा) Protected preserved saved —णं n 1 Protection defence 2 Shelter help 3 Protecting preserving 4 An armour

त्रात p p (f —ता) Preserved saved protected [tector

त्रातृ m A guardian defender protector

त्रास a (f —सा) 1 Movable moving 2 Frightening —स n 1 Fear alarm 2 Alarming 3 A flaw or defect in a jewel

त्रासन a (f —ना)Terrifying frightening —नं n The act or means of frightening any cause of alarm

त्रासित a (f —ता) Frightened alarmed

त्रि n n (declined in pl only nom n त्रय f तिस्र n त्राणि) Three Comp —अंश m 1 A three-fold share 2 A third part 3 Three-fourths —अक्ष अम्बक m An epithet of Siva —अक्षर m 1 The mystic syllable नाम् consisting of three letters see under अ 2 A match maker or घटक (that word consisting of three syllables) 3 A genealogist -अंकं —अगद n A pole with three strings suspended to either end for carrying burdens (Mar कावड) 2 A sort of collyrium —अजलं लि n Three handfuls taken collectively —आत्मन m The soul (न n) Spirit life (चैतन्य) -अध्वगा मार्गगा वर्त्मगा f Epithets of the river Ganges (flowing through the three worlds) —अबक (also त्रियबक) m N of Siva त्र्यंबकसख m An epithet of Kubera अवका f An epithet of Pârvati —अब्द a Three years old (ब्दं n) Three years taken collectively —अशीत a Eighty third -अशीति f Eighty three —अष्ट a Twenty four —अश्र —अस्र a Triangular (—स्र n) A triangle -अह n 1 A period of three days 2 A festival lasting three days —आहिक a 1 Performed or produced in three days 2 Recurring after the third day tertian (as fever) 3 Having provisions for three days —ऋच (तृचं also) n Three *Riks* taken collectively —ककुद् m 1 N of the mountain Trikuta -2N of Vishnu or Krishna -3 The highest chief 4A sacrifice lasting for ten nights कर्मन् n The three chief duties of a Brâhmana i e sacrifice study of the Vedas and making gifts or charity (m) One who engages in these three duties (as a Brâhmana) —काय m N of Buddha —कार्म n 1 The three

times the past the present and the future or morning noon and evening 2 The three tenses (the past, present and future) of a verb (-कं) *ind* Three times thrice त्रिकालज्ञ -दर्शिन् *a* Omniscient (*m*) 1 A divine sage seer -2 A deity 3 N of Buddha -कूट *m* N of a mountain in Ceylon on the top of which was situated Lanka the capital of Ravana -कूचक *n* A knife with three edges -कोण *a* Triangular forming a triangle (-णः) 1 A triangle 2 The vulva -खट्व *n* -खट्वी *f* Three bedsteads taken collectively -गण *m* An aggregate of the three objects of worldly existence *i e* धर्म अर्थ and काम -गत *a* 1 Tripled 2 Done in three days -गर्ता *n pl* 1 N of a country also called जलंधर in the north west of India 2 The people or rulers of that country गर्ता *f* 1 A lascivious woman wanton 2 A woman in general -गुण *a* 1 Consisting of three threads 2 Thrice treble threefold triple -3 Containing the three Gunas सत्व रजस् and तमस् (-णं *n*) The Pradhâna (in San phil) (*ind*) Three time in three ways (णाः *m pl*) The three qualities or constituents of nature (णा *f*) 1 Mâyâ or illusion (in Vedânta phil) 2 An epithet of Durga -चक्षुस् *m* An epithet of Siva चतुर *a* (pl) Three or four -चत्वारिंश *a* Forty third चत्वारिंशत् *f* Forty three -जगत् *n* -जगती *f* The three worlds -जट *m* An epithet of Siva -जटा *f* N of a female demon -जीवा,-ज्या *f* The sine of three signs or 90°, a radius -णता *f* A bow -णव णवत *a* pl Three times nine *i e* 27

-तक्ष *n* तक्षी *f* Three carpenters taken collectively -दंड *n* 1 The three staves of a Samnyasin (who has resigned the world) tied together so as to form one 2 The triple subjection of thought word and deed (ड *n*) The state of a religious ascetic -दंडिन् *m* 1 A religious mendicant or Sannyasin 2 One who has obtained command over his mind speech and body (or thought word and deed) -दश *n pl* 1 Thirty 2 Thirty-three gods (श *m*) A god an immortal त्रिदशाङ्कुश *m* त्रिदशायुध *n* Indra s thunderbolt -दिन *n* Three days collectively -दिव *n* 1 The heaven 2 Sky atmosphere 3 Paradise -4 Happiness (-वा *f*) Cardamoms -दश् *n* An epithet of Siva -दोष *n* Vitiation or derangement of the three humours of the body *i e* वात पित्त and कफ -धारा *f* The Ganges -नयन (-नयन) -नेत्र -लोचन *m* Epithets of Siva -नवत *a* Ninety third नवति *f* Ninety three -नयना *f* Parvati -नाभ *n* Vishnu -पञ्च *a* Three-fold five *i e* fifteen -पञ्चाश *a* Fifty third -पंचाशत् *f* Fifty three -पट *m* Glass (काच) -पताक *m* 1 The hand with three fingers stretched out or erect 2 The forehead marked naturally with three horizontal lines -पत्रक *m* The Palâsa tree -पथ *n* 1 The three paths taken collectively *i e* the sky atmosphere and the earth or the sky earth and the lower world 2 A place where three roads meet (थाः *f*) An epithet of Mathura त्रिपथगा *f* An epithet of the Ganges -पद *a* Three-footed (-दं *n*) A tripod -पदिका *f* 1 A tripod 2 A

stand with three feet पद्य f 1 The girth of an elephant -2 The Gâyatrî metre 3 A tripod —पर्ण m The Kimsuka tree पाद m 1 Vishnu in his dwarf incarnation 2 Fever पद a Triangular (—र m 1 An arrow 2 The palm of the hand 3 A cubit —4 A bank or shore पुटक m A triangle —पुरा f An epithet of Durga —पुड्र पुड्रक n A mark on the forehead consisting of three lines of ashes —पुर 1 A collection of three cities 2 The three cities of gold silver and iron in the sky air and earth built for demons by Maya (—र m) N of a demon or demons presiding over these cities त्रिपुरान्तक m Epithet of Siva प्रस्रुत m An elephant in rut फला f The three myrobalans taken collectively(Mar हिरडा बेहडा and आंवळकाठा) —बन्धन m The individual soul बलि —बला वलि —वला f 1 The three folds or wrinkles of skin above the navel of a woman (regarded as a mark of beauty) —भद्र n Sexual union cohabitation —भुज n A triangle —भुवन n The three worlds —भूम n A palace with three floors —मार्गा f The Ganges मुकुट The Trikuta mountain मुख m An epithet of Buddha —मूर्ति m 1 The united form of Brahman (m) Vishnu and Mahesa the Hindu triad 2 Buddha or Jina —यष्टि m A necklace of three strings —यामा f Night योनि f A law suit (in which a person engages from anger covetousness or infatuation) —रात्र n A period of three nights —लिङ्ग a An adjective 2 Possessing the three Gunas (—ङ्गी f) The three genders taken collectively —लोकी The three worlds —लोका f The three worlds taken collectively the universe —लोचन m Siva —वर्ग m 1 The three objects of worldly existence i e धर्म अर्थ and काम 2 The three qualities of nature i e सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् 3 The three higher castes —वर्णक n The first three of the four castes of Hindus taken collectively —वार्र ind Three times thrice —विक्रम m Vishnu in his fifth or dwarf incarnation —वेद्य m A Brahmana versed in the three Vedas विध a Of three kinds three fold —विष्टप विष्टप n 1 The world of Indra heaven 2 The three worlds वणि णा f The place near Prayaga where the Ganges joins the Yamuna and receives under ground the Sarasvati —वेदिन् A Brahmana versed in the three Vedas —शङ्कु m 1 N of a celebrated king of the Solar race 2 The Châtaka bird 3 A cat 4 A grass hopper 5 A fire-fly —शत a Three hundred (तं n) 1 One hundred and three 2 Three hundred शाल n A house with three halls or chambers —शिख n 1 A trident. 2 A crown or crest (with three points) शिरस् m 1 N of a demon killed by Râma 2 An epithet of Kubera 3 Fever —शूलिन् m An epithet of Siva शृङ्ग m 1 The Trikuta mountain 2 A triangle षष्टि f Sixty three संध्य n सन्ध्या f The three periods of the day i e dawn noon and sunset —सन्ध्य ind At the time of the three Sandhyas —सप्त a Seventy third सप्तति f Seventy three —सप्त —सप्त pl Three times 7 i e 21 सम a (in geom) Equilateral साम्य n Equilibrium of the three (qualities)

-स्थली *f* The three sacred places काशी प्रयाग and गया —स्रोतस् *f* The Ganges —सीत्य, -हल्य *a* Ploughed thrice (as a field) —हायण *a* Three years old

त्रिंश *a* (-शी *f*) 1 Thirtieth -2 Joined with thirty; *e g* त्रिंशं शतं one hundred and thirty -3 Consisting of thirty

त्रिंशक *a* 1 Consisting of thirty -2 Bought for thirty

त्रिंशत् *f* Thirty Comp —पत्र *n* A lotus opening at moonrise

त्रिंशति *f* Thrity

त्रिंशत्क *n* An aggregate of thirty

त्रिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Triple, three-fold -2 Forming a triad -3 Three per cent -4 Happening the third time —क *n* 1 A triad -2 A place where three roads meet -3 The lower part of the spine the part about the hips -4 The part between the shoulder blades -5 The three spices -का *f* 1 A contrivance for raising water (like a wheel) over which passes the rope of the bucket -2 The cover of a well

त्रितय *a* (*f* -यी) Consisting of three parts, three-fold —यं *n* A triad a group of three [parts

त्रिधा *ind* In three ways or in three

त्रिस् *ind* Thrice three times

त्रुट् 4 6 P (त्रुट्यति, त्रुटति, त्रुटित) To tear, break be split (fig also)

त्रुटि, —टी *f* 1 Cutting, breaking -2 A small part an atom -3 A very minute space of time equal to 1/4 of a *Kshana* or 1/2 of a *Lava* -4 Doubt, uncertainty -5 Loss, destruction -6 Small cardamoms (the plant)

त्रेता *f* 1 A triad triplet -2 The three sacred fires taken collectively -3 A particular throw at dice a cast of three or trey -4 The second of the four Yugas of the Hindus [parts

त्रेधा *ind* Trebly, in three ways or

त्रै 1 A (त्रायते, त्रात or त्राण) To protect, rescue or save from (usually with abl)

त्रैकालिक *a* (*f* की) Relating to the three times *i e* past present and future

त्रैकाल्य *n* The thre times past present and future or sunrise, noon and sunset

त्रैगुण्यं *n* 1 The state of consisting of three threads, qualities &c -2 Triplicity -3 The three Gunas or properties (सत्त्व, रजस् and तमस्) taken collectively

त्रैपुर *m* 1 The Tripura country -2 A ruler or inhabitant of that country [mana

त्रैमातुर *m* An epithet of Lakshmana

त्रैमासिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Three months old -2 Lasting for or occurring every three months -3 Quarterly

त्रैमास्यं *n* A period of three months

त्रैराशिक *n* The rule of three (in math)

त्रैलोक्यं *n* The three worlds taken collectively

त्रैवर्णिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the first three castes —क *m* A member of the first three castes

त्रैविक्रम *a* (*f* —मी) Belonging to Trivikrama or Vishnu —मं *n* The three steps of Vishnu

त्रैविद्य *n* 1 The three Vedas -2 The study of the three Vedas -3 An assembly of Brahmanas familiar with the three Vedas —द्य *m* A Brahmana versed in the three Vedas

त्रैविष्टप, त्रैविष्टप्य *m* A god

त्रैशंकव *m* An epithet of Haris-

chandra son of Trisanku

त्रोटकं *n* 1 A species of drama thus defined —सप्ताष्टनवपञ्चाङ्कं दिव्यमानुषसंश्रयं । त्रोटकं नाम तत्प्राहुः प्रत्यङ्कं सविदूषकं ॥ सा॰ द॰

त्रोटि —टी *f* A bill beak —Comp —हस्त *m* A bird

त्रोत्र *n* A goad

त्वक्ष् 1 P (त्वक्षति त्वष्ट) 1 To pare hew 2 To make thin

त्वंकार *m* Addressing disrespectfully with a thou theeing and thouing

त्वङ्ग् 1 P (त्वङ्गति) 1 To go move —2 To jump gallop —3 To tremble

त्वच् *f* 1 Skin hide 2 Bark rind —3 Any cover or coating —4 The sense of touch Comp अंकुर *m* Horripilation —इन्द्रियं *n* The organ of touch —कण्डुर *m* A sore —गंध *m* The orange —छेद *m* 1 A skin wound scratch bruise —2 Circumcision —ज *n* 1 Blood 2 Hair (on the body) —तरंगक *m* A wrinkle —त्र *n* An armour —दोष *m* A disease of the skin leprosy —पुष्प *m* Horripilation —सार (or त्वक्सार) *m* A bamboo —सुगन्ध *m* An orange

त्वच *n* 1 Skin 2 Bark

त्वचस् *n* Skin

त्वचा *f* The same as त्वच् [yours

त्वदीय *a* (*f* या) Thy thine your

त्वाद्दश *a* (*f* शा) Like thee or you

त्वर् 1 A (त्वरते त्वरित-तूर्ण) To hurry make haste

त्वरा त्वरि *f* 1 Haste, hurry speed comp —आरोह *m* A pigeon

त्वरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Quick swift speedy —त *n* Despatch haste —तम् *ind* Quickly

त्वष्टृ *m* 1 A carpenter —2 Visvakarman the architect of the gods

त्वादृश, त्वादृश (*f* शी) *a* Similar to thee or you or thy or your kind

त्विष् 1 U (त्वेषति ते) To shine

त्विष् *f* 1 Light splendour 2 Beauty 3 Authority, weight —4 Wish desire —5 Custom practice 6 Violence —7 Speech —Comp —इश, त्विषांपति त्विषामीश *m* The sun

त्विषा *f* Splendour, lustre light

त्विषि *m* 1 A ray of light 2 Beauty

त्सरु *m* 1 Any creeping animal 2 The hilt or handle of a sword or any other weapon

थ.

थ *m* 1 A mountain —थं *n* 1 Protection [spitting

थुत्कार *m* The sound थुत् made in

थुर्व् 1 P (थूर्वति) To hurt

थूत्कार *m* थूत्कृत *n* The sound थूत् made in spitting

थैथै *ind* The imitative sound of a musical instrument

द.

द *a* (*f* दा) (At the end of comp) Giving causing destroying *e g* धनद अन्नद गरद मायद अनलद &c —दः *m* 1 A gift —2 A mountain —दं *n* A wife

दंश् 1 P (दशति दष्ट *desid* दिदंक्षति) To bite sting

दंस् 1 P, 10 U (दंसति दंसयति —ते) 1 To speak 2 To shine

दंश *m* 1 Biting stinging -2 The sting of a snake -3 A bite, the spot bitten 4 Cutting tearing -5 A gad fly 6 A flaw fault defect (in a jewel) 7 A tooth 8 Pungency 9 An armour 10 A joint limb Comp —भारु —मारक *m* A buffalo —वदन *m* A heron [A fly
दंशक *m* 1 A dog 2 A gad fly 3
दंशन *n* 1 The act of biting or stinging 2 An armour mail
दंशित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bitten 2 Mailed furnished with an armour
—न *n* A bite
दंशान् *m* See दंशक
दंशा *f* A small gad fly
दंष्ट्रा *f* A large tooth tusk fang Comp —अस्त्र —आयुध *m* A wild boar —विष *m* A kind of snake
दंष्ट्राल *a* (*f* —ला) Having large tusks
दंष्ट्रिका *f* Same as दंष्ट्रा
दंष्ट्रिन् *m* 1 A wild boar -2 A snake -3 A hyena 4 Any animal with tusks
दक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Able competent clever skilful 2 Fit suitable -3 Ready careful prompt 4 Honest upright —क्ष *m* 1 N of a celebrated Prajápati 2 A cock 3 Fire 4 The bull of Siva 5 A lover attached to many mistresses 6 An epithet of Siva also of Vishnu 7 Mental power ability capacity 8 The right side or part —क्षा *f* 1 The earth 2 The Ganges —क्षं *n* Strength vigour Comp —कन्या —जा —तनया *f* 1 An epithet of Durgá -2 A lunar mansion —सुत *n* A god —जा*f*) A lunar mansion
दक्षाय्य *m* 1 A vulture 2 An epithet of Garuda
दक्षिण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Able skilful clever 2 Right (opp वाम) 3 Situated on the right side 4 South southern 5 Situated to the south -6 Sincere honest 7 Pleasing amiable 8 Courteous 9 Submissive -10 Dependent —ण *m* 1 The right hand or arm 2 A civil or courteous person (In dram) A lover who professes attachment to one mistress while his heart has been entirely taken up by another 3 An epithet of Siva or Vishnu -4 The southern sacred fire —ण *m* —णं *n* 1 The right side 2 The Deccan Comp —अग्नि *m* The southern fire the sacred fire placed southwards —अचल *m* The southern mountain Malaya —अभिमुख *a* Facing the south —अयन *n* The sun's progress south of the equator the half year in which the sun moves from the north to the south the winter solstice —अंग *m* 1 The right hand 2 The right or southern side आचार *a* 1 Honest well behaved 2 A worshipper of Sakti according to the right hand ritual —आशा *f* The south —इतर 1 1 Left (as hand or foot) 2 Northern (—रा *f*) The north —उत्तर *a* Turned or lying to the south and the north —स्थ *m* A charioteer
दक्षिणतस् *ind* 1 From the right or south 2 To the right hand 3 To the south or southward (with gen)
दक्षिणा *ind* 1 On the right or south of 2 In the southern direction (with abl)—णा *f* 1 A present or gift to Bráhmana -2 Dakshiná regarded as a daughter of Prajápati and as the wife of Sacrifice personified -3 A gift or donation in gen

eral 4 A good milch-cow prolific cow -5 The south -6 The southern country the Deccan -7 Fame -8 A kind of heroine -Comp आवर्त *m* The Deccan —पथ *m* The southern part of India the south or Deccan

दक्षिणाहि *ind* 1 Far on the right 2 Far in the south to the south of (with abl)

दाक्षिणीय दक्षिण्य *m* A Brāhman worthy of or deserving a sacrificial gift

दक्षिणेन *ind* On the right side of (with acc or gen

दग्ध *p p* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Burnt consumed by fire -2 (Fig) Consumed by grief distressed -3 Famished 4 Inauspicious as in दग्धयोग -5 Dry tasteless -6 Wretched accursed vile (used as a term of abuse before a word) *e g* दग्धदेह, दग्धोदर, दग्धजठर -7 Cunning (विदग्ध) -Comp —काक *m* A raven

दग्धिका *f* Scorched rice

दघ्न *a* (*f* -घ्नी) A termination added to nouns in the sense of reaching to', 'as high or deep as', *e g* ऊरुदघ्न जानुदघ्न

दंड् 10 U (दंडयति-ते दंडित) To punish chastise (this is one of the roots that govern two accusatives i *e g* गर्गान् शतं दण्डयति

दंड *m* दं *n* 1 A stick club cudgel -2 The sceptre of a king 3 The staff given to a twice-born man at the time of investiture with the sacred thread 4 The staff of a संन्यासिन् or ascetic 5 The trunk of an elephant -6 The stem or stalk (as of a lotus tree &c) the handle (as of an umbrella) -7 The oar of a boat 8 The staff or pole of a banner a tent &c -9 The stick with which an instrument is played -10 A churning-stick 11 Fine -12 Chastisement -13 Imprisonment -14 Attack assault, the last of the four expedients of a king -15 An army -16 A form of military array -17 Subjection control restraint -18 A measure of length equal to 4 Hastas 19 The penis -20 Pride 21 The body -22 An epithet of Yama -23 N of Vishnu of Siva -24 An attendant on the sun 25 A row or series a line 26 Standing upright or erect -Comp -अजिन *n sing* 1 The staff and hide (as outer badges of devotion) -2 (fig) Hypocrisy deceit -अधिप *m* The chief magistrate -अनीक *n* A detachment or division of an army -अपूपन्याय *m* The maxim of the stick and cakes It is used to show that what happens to one thing happens to another connected to it in a particular way -अलसिका *f* Cholera -आज्ञा *f* A judicial sentence -आहत *n* Buttermilk -उद्यम *n* Infliction of punishment chastisement -काक *m* A raven -काष्ठ *n* A wooden club or staff -ग्रहण *n* Becoming a mendicant -चक्र *m* A division of an army -धर्म *n* A room in which utensils of various kinds are kept -ढक्का *f* A kind of drum -दास *m* He who has become a slave from non payment of a debt -देव्य *n* A court of justice -धर -धार *a* 1 Carrying a staff staff bearer -2 Punishing, chastising -3 Exercising judicial authority (-र *m*) 1 A king 2 N of Yama 3 A judge supreme magistrate 4 A mendicant carrying a staff 5 A pot[illegible] -नायक *m* 1 A judge a [illegible]

cer a magistrate -2 The leader of an army a general -3 A king —नीति *f* 1 The administration of justice judicature 2 The system of civil and military administration the science of politics polity —नेतृ *m* 1 A king -2 Yama -3 Judge —प *m* A king —पांशुल *m* A porter; door-keeper पाणि *m* An epithet of Yama —पात *m* The infliction of punishment —पारुष्य *n* 1 Assault violence -2 Hard or cruel infliction of punishment पाल —पालक *m* 1 A head magistrate -2 A door keeper porter —पोण *n* A strainer furnished with a handle —प्रणाम *m* 1 Bowing without bending the body (keeping it erect like a stick) 2 Falling flat or prostrate on the ground —बालधि *m* An elephant —भङ्ग *m* The non execution of a sentence —भृत *m* 1 A potter -2 An epithet of Yama —मार्ग *m* A principal road highway —यात्रा *f* 1 A solemn procession (particularly bridal) 2 Warlike expedition conquest (of a region) —याम *n* 1 An epithet of Yama; also of Agastya -3 A day —वध *m* The capital punishment —वासिन् *m* A door keeper warder —वासिक *m* 1 A door keeper -3 A magistrate —वाहिन् *m* A police officer विधि-ब्रह्म *m* 1 The rule of punishment -2 Criminal law —विष्कम्भ *m* The post to which the string of a churning stick is fastened —व्यूह *m* A particular arrangement troops —शास्त्र *n* The criminal law —हस्त *m* 1 A door keeper warder porter 2 An epithet of Yama

दण्डक *m* 1 A stick staff 2 A line row 3 N of a metre क *m* —का *f* क 1 N of an ancient celebrated district in the Deccan situated between the rivers Narmadā and Godāvari [ing

दंडनं *n* Punishing chastising, fin

दंडादंडि *ind* ' Stick against stick ' fighting with sticks and staves

दंडारः *m* 1 A carriage -2 A potter s wheel -3 A raft boat 4 An elephant in rut -5 A bow or any other instrument [bearer

दंडिक *m* A staff bearer a mace-

दंडिका *f* 1 A stick -2 A row line series -3 A string of pearls a necklace -4 A rope

दंडिन् *m* 1 A Brāhmana of the fourth order a *Sannyasin* -2 A door-keeper porter -3 An oarsman -4 A Jaina ascetic 5 An epithet of Yama -6 A king -7 A religious mendicant (Bhikshu) -8 An epithet of Siva -9 N of a poet author of the Kavyādarsa and Dasakumāra charita

दत् *m* A tooth (a word optionally substituted for दन्त in all the case-forms after the acc dual It has no forms for the first five inflections) —Comp-छद (दच्छद)*m* The lip

दत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Given presented -2 Made over delivered assigned -3 Placed stretched forth -4 Preserved guarded *p p* of दा q v

त्त *m* 1 One of the twelve kinds of sons in Hindu law (also called कृत्रिम) -2 A title added to the names of Vaisyas; *e g* वसुदत्त -3 N of a son of Atri and Anasuyā; दत्तात्रय also —त्त *n* Gift donation Comp —अनप (पा) कर्मन्-अप्रदानिक *n* Non delivery or resumption of gifts one of the 18 titles of Hindu law —अवधान *a* Attentive —आत्रेय *m* N of a sage son of Atri and Anasuyā considered as an incarna

tion of Brahman (*m*) Vishnu and Mahesa —आदर *a* 1 Showing respect, respectful -2 Treated with respect —शुल्का *f* A bride for whom a dowry has been paid —हस्त *a* 1 Supported by the hand (of), शम्भुना दत्तहस्ता *मधु leaning on Sambhu's arm 2 (fig) Being given a helping hand supported aided assisted

दत्तक *m* An adopted son

दत्ति *f* 1 A gift donation -2 An offering an oblation

दत्तेय *m* N of Indra [of sons

दात्रिम *m* One of the twelve kinds

ददृ 1 A (ददत) To give

दद *a* (*f* —दा) Giving offering

ददन *n* A gift donation

दध् 1 A (दधन) 1 To hold 2 To have possess 3 To give present

दधि *n* 1 Coagulated milk thick sour milk -2 Turpentine 3 A garment Comp उत्तरं —उत्तरक (गं) *n* The skim of curdled milk whey —उद, -उदक *m* The ocean of coagulated milk —कूर्चिका *f* A mixture of boiled and coagulated milk चार *m* A churning stick —ज *n* Fresh butter —फल *m* The wood apple (कपित्थ) —मड *m* —वारि *n* Whey मंथन *n* Churning coagulated milk —प्राण *m* A monkey —सक्तु *m* *pl* Barley meal mixed with coagulated milk —सार —स्नेह *m* Fresh butter —स्वेद *m* Buttermilk

दधित्थ *m* The wood apple (कपित्थ)

दधिसाय्य *m* Clarified butter

दधीच —चि *m* N of a celebrated sage -Comp —अस्थि *n* 1 The thunderbolt of Indra 2 A diamond

दनु *f* N of a daughter of Daksha given in marriage to Kasyapa and mother of the *Dana as* *m* N of a monster Killed by Ráma and Lakshmana -Comp —ज, -पुत्र, -संभव, -सून *m* Demon

दंत *m* 1 A tooth tusk fang (as of serpents beasts &c) -2 An elephant s tusk, ivory -3 The point of an arrow -4 The peak of a mountain -5 The side or ridge of a mountain -6 The number thirty two -7 A bower an arbour (कुंज) Comp —अग्रं *n* The point of a tooth -अबुर्द *m* -द *n* Gum-boil —आघात *m* A bite —आयुध *m* A hog —आलय *m* The mouth —आलिका, —आली *f* A horse s bridle —उलूखलिक, —उलूखलिन् *m* An anchorite of a particular order who uses his teeth for a mortar (grinding grain between his teeth) —कषण *m* The lime or citron tree —कार *m* An artist who works in ivory —काष्ठ *n* A piece of stick or twig used as a tooth brush —कूर *m* A fight —ग्राहिन् *a* Injuring the teeth causing them to decay -घर्ष *m* Chattering or grinding the teeth —चाल *m* Looseness of the teeth —छद *m* The lip —जात *a* (A child) that is teething —जाह *n* The root of a tooth —धावन *n* 1 Cleaning or washing the teeth 2 A tooth brush (न *m*) 1 The Bakula tree -2 The Khadira tree —पत्रं *n* A sort of ear ornament —पत्रक *n* 1 An ear ornament 2 A Kunda flower —पत्रिका *f* 1 An ear ornament -2 Kunda —पवनं *n* 1 A tooth brush -2 Cleaning or washing the teeth पांचालिका *f* An ivory doll —पात *m* The falling out of the teeth —पाली *f* 1 The point of a tooth 2 Gum पुप्पुट (टक) *m* A gum boil पुष्पं *n* 1 The Kunda flower -2 The fruit of the clearing nut plant (कतकफल) —फल *m* The wood apple tree (—ला *f*) The long pepper —भाग *m* The

fore part of an elephant s head (where the tusks appear) —मल —रमस् n The tartar of the teeth —मांस -मूल —वल्क n Gums —मूलाया m pl The dental letters viz लृ त थ द ध न ल and स् —वर्क n The enamel of the teeth —वस्र —वासस् n The lip वाज वाज वाजक वाजक m The pomegranate tree —वाणा f 1 A kind of musical instrument or harp -2 Chattering of the teeth —वष्ट m 1 The gums 2 A ring round the tusk of an elephant 3 A tumor of the gums —वर्द्म m The loosening of the teeth through external injury -व्यसन n The fracture of the teeth —शङ्कु m A pair of pincers for drawing out teeth —शठ a Sour acid (—ठ m) 1 Sourness acidity 2 The citron tree —शर्करा f The tartar of the teeth —शाण n A kind of tooth powder dentifrice —शोधन f A tooth pick शोफ m A swelling of the gums -संघर्ष m The gnashing or rubbing together the teeth —हर्ष m The morbid sensitiveness of the teeth -हर्षक m The citron tree

दतक m 1 A tooth (at the end of comp) 2 A peak summit 3 Pin or shelf projecting from a wall bracket

दन्तादन्ति ind Tooth against tooth biting one another

दन्तावल दन्तिन् m An elephant

दन्तुर (f -रा) 1 Having long or projecting teeth 2 Dentated notched serrated uneven (fig also) 3 Undulatory 4 Rising bristling (as hair) 5 Overspread covered with Comp छ्द m The lime tree

दन्तुरित a (f —ता) 1 Having long or projecting teeth 2 Notched serrated bristling 3 Besmeared covered with

दन्त्य a (f —त्या) 1 Dental -2 Suitable to the teeth —त्य (i e वर्ण) m A letter of the dental class

दन्त्र m A tooth

दन्दशूक a (f —का) 1 Biting venomous 2 Mischievous —क m 1 A serpent snake 2 A reptile in general -3 A demon a Rākshasa

दभ 1 5 P (दभति or दभ्नोति दब्ध desid दिप्सति धिप्सति) 1 To injure hurt -2 To deceive cheat 3 To go

दभ्र a (f —भ्रा) Little small भ्र m The ocean —भ्रं ind A little to some extent

दम् 4 P (दाम्यति दमित दांत) 1 To be tamed 2 To be calm or tranquil 3 To tame subdue restrain 4 To pacify Caus (दमयति त)

दम m 1 Taming subduing 2 Self command self restraint -3 Curbing the evil propensities of the mind -4 Firmness of mind 5 Punishment fine -6 Mire mud

दमथ -थु m 1 Subduing the passions self restraint 2 Punishment

दमन a (f ना) 1 Taming subduing 2 Tranquil passionless -न m 1 A charioteer 2 A warrior 3 The Kunda plant न n 1 Taming subjugation restraint 2 Punishing chastising 3 Self restraint 4 Slaying killing

दमयन्ती f N of the daughter of Bhima king of the Vidarbhas

दमयितृ m 1 A chastiser 2 An epithet of Vishnu also of Siva

दामित a (f —ता) 1 Tamed calmed tranquillized 2 Conquered curbed subdued

दमु (मू) नस् m Fire

दम्पती m du Husband and wife

दंभ 10 U (दंभयति-त) To impel propel drive onward

दंभ *m* 1 Deceit fraud trickery -2 Religious hypocrisy 3 Arrogance pride -4 Sin wickedness 5 The thunderbolt of Indra -6 An epithet of Siva [ceit
दंभनं *n* Cheating deceiving de
दंभिन् *m* A hypocrite an impostor
दंभोलि *m* 1 Indra s thunderbolt -2 A diamond
दम्य *a* (*f*-म्या) 1 To be trained or tamed -2 To be punished punishable —म्य *m* 1 A young bullock (requiring training and experience) -2A steer that has to be tamed
दय् 1 A (दयते दायत) 1 To feel pity for pity sympathise (with gen) 2 To love like be fond of -3 To protect 4 To go move -5 To grant give 6 To hurt
दया *f* Pity tenderness sympathy Comp —कूर —दूर्च *m* Epithets of Buddha —वार *m* (in Rhet) The sentiment of heroic compassion the sentiment of heroism arising out of compassion [compassionate
दयालु *a* Kind tender merciful
दयित *p p* (*f*—ता) Beloved desired liked —त *m* A husband lover a beloved person —ता *f* A wife one s beloved woman दयितामित *m* A her pecked husband
दर *m* —रं *n* 1 A cave cavity hole 2 A conch shell र *m* 1 Fear terror dread 2 A stream —र *ind* A little slightly (in comp) Comp —तिमिर *n* The darkness of fear —द *m* —द *n* Vermilion
दरण *n* Breaking splitting
दराण *m* *f* दरणी *f* 1 An eddy 2 A current -3 Surf 4 Breaking
दरथ *m* 1 A cavity 2 Fleeing away 3 Over-running the country for forage

दरद् *f* 1 The heart 2 Terror fear -3 A mountain -4 A precipice -5 A bank or mound
दरदा *m pl* A country bordering on Kashmira —द *m* Fear terror —दं *n* Red lead
दरि -री *f* A cave cavern valley
दरिद्र *a* (*f*—द्रा) Poor needy
दरिद्रा 2 P (दरिद्राति दरिद्रित; *caus* दरिद्रयत *desid* दिदरिद्रासति दिदरिद्रिषति) 1 To be poor or needy -2 To be in distress 3 To become thin
दरोदर *m* 1 A gamester -2 A stake at play र *n* 1 Gambling -2 A die dice [slightly broken
दर्दर *m* 1 A mountain 2 A jar
दर्दरीक *m* 1 A frog 2 A cloud 3 A kind of musical instrument —कं *n* A musical instrument in general
दर्दुर *m* 1 A frog 2 A cloud -3 A kind of musical instrument such as a flute -4 A mountain 5 N of a mountain in the south -6 The sound of a drum 7 A sort of rice
दद्रु (द्रू) *f* A kind of leprosy
दद्रूण (द्रूण) *a* Herpetic
दर्प *m* 1 Pride arrogance haughtiness 2 Rashness 3 Vanity conceit -4 Sullenness sulkiness 5 Heat -6 Musk
दर्पक *a* Making proud inflaming —क *m* N of Kâmadeva the god of love
दर्पण *m* 1 A looking glass, mirror 2 N of a mountain inhabited by Kubera —ण *n* 1 The eye -2 Kindling inflaming, making proud
दर्पित दर्पिन् *a* (*f* ता णी) Proud arrogant haughty
दर्भ *m* A kind of sacred grass (Kusa grass) used at sacrificial ceremonies &c Comp —अङ्कुर *m* Pointed blade of *darbha* grass —अनूप *m* A watery place full of *darbha*

grass —आह्वय *m* The Munja grass
दमट *n* A private apartment a retired room
दव *m* 1 A mischievous or harmful person -2 A demon goblin
दवट *m* 1 A village constable police officer 2 A door keeper
दवराक *m* 1 An epithet of Indra -2 A kind of musical instrument -3 Air wind
दार्वक *m* का *f* A ladle spoon
दर्वी (र्वि) *f* 1 A ladle spoon 2 The expanded hood of a snake Comp —कर *m* A snake, serpent
दर्श *m* 1 Sight view appearance -2 Ocular evidence or proof 3 The day of the new moon (अमावास्या) 4 The new moon 5 The half monthly sacrifice a sacrificial rite performed on the day of the new moon Comp —प *m* A god —यामना *f* The night of the new moon —विपद् *m* The moon
दर्शक *a* (का or र्शिका *f*) 1 Seeing observing 2 Showing pointing out -3 Examining looking out for 4 Explaining making clear elucidating —क *m* 1 One who shows or exhibits 2 A door-keeper warder 3 A skilful man one proficient in any art or science
दर्शन *n* 1 Looking at seeing observing 2 Knowing understanding foreseeing 3 Sight vision 4 The eye -5 Inspection examination 6 Showing displaying -7 Becoming visible 8 Visit paying a visit 9 Colour aspect appearance 10 Appearance (in court) 11 A vision dream -12 Discernment intellect -13 Judgment apprehension -14 Religious knowledge 15 A doctrine or theory prescribed in a system 16 A system of philosophy 17 A mirror 18 Virtue moral merit 19 Opinion 20 Intention 21 Demonstration 22 A sacrifice Comp —उज्ज्वला *f* The great white jasmine —पथ *m* The range of sight or vision horizon —प्रतिभू *m* A bail or surety for appearance
दर्शनीय *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 To be seen visible perceptible 2 Fit to be seen good looking handsome 3 To be produced in a court of justice
दर्शयित *m* 1 A warder door keeper 2 A guide (in general)
दर्शित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Shown exhibited 2 Explained demonstrated proved 3 Apparent visible
दर्शिन् *a* (*f* —नी) (At the end of comp) Seeing observing knowing showing exhibiting
दल 1 P (दलति दालन) 1 To burst open split crack 2 To expand bloom open (as a flower) —*Caus* (द—दा लयति) 1 To tear asunder 2 To cut divide split 3 To dispel drive or chase away 4 To wither
दल *m* ल *n* 1 A piece portion part fragment 2 Tearing cutting 3 A degree 4 A half the half 5 A sheath scabbard -6 A small shoot or blade a petal leaf 7 The blade of any weapon 8 A heap quantity -9 A detachment a body of troops 10 Alloy or adulteration Comp —आढक *m* 1 Foam 2 A cuttle-fish bone -3 A ditch moat -4 A hurricane high wind 5 Red chalk 6 Wild sesamum - Kunda creeper -8 A Sudra 9 The headman of a village -10 An elephant s ear —कोष *m* The Kunda creeper —निमोक *m* The Bhurja tree पुष्पा *f* The Ketaka

plant —सूचि चा *f* A thorn सूचा *f* The fibre or vein of a leaf

दल्नं *n* Bursting breaking divid ing crushing splitting

दलप *m* 1 A weapon 2 Gold 3 Sástra

दलशः *ind* By pieces

दालक *n* Timber a piece of wood

दलित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Broken torn burst split 2 Opened expanded -3 Bisected 4 Driven asunder scattered 5 Trodden down des troyed 6 Manifested displayed

दल्म *m* 1 A wheel -2 Fraud dis honesty 3 Sin

दव *m* 1 A wood forest 2 A forest conflagration 3 Fire heat 4 Fe ver pain -Comp —आग्न दहन *m* A forest-conflagration

दवथु *m* 1 Fire heat 2 Pain an xiety -3 Inflammation of the eye

दविष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा Superl of दूर) Most distant

दवीयस् *a* (*f* सी Compar of दूर) More distant or remote

दशक *a* (*f* का) Consisting of ten ten fold —क *n* A group of ten decade

दशत *f* दशति *f* A group of ten a decade [ten parts

दशधा *ind* 1 In ten ways 2 In

दशन् *num a* (pl) Ten Comp —अङ्गुल *i* Ten fingers long (—लं *n*) A water melon —अब *a* Five —अर्ध *n* Five —अब *m* An epithet of Buddha —अह *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna or Vishnu 2 Buddha —अवतारा *m pl* The ten incarna tions of Vishnu —अवर *a* Consist ing of at least ten —अश्व *m* The moon —आनन —आस्य *m* Epithets of Rávana —आमय *m* An epithet of Rudra ईश *m* A superintendent of 10 villages एकादशिक *a* Who lends 10 and receives 11 in return *i e* who lends money at ten per cent —कठ कार *ii* Epithets of Rávana गुण *a* Ten fold ten times larger —ग्रामपति ग्रामिक ग्रामेश प *m* A superintendent of ten villages ग्राव *m* See दशकंठ पारमिताधर *m* An epithet of Buddha —पुर *i* N of an ancient city capital of king Rant deva बल भूमिग *m* Epithets of Buddha —मालिका *m pl* 1 N of a country 2 The people or rulers of this country —मास्य *a* 1 (A child) ten months in the womb (as a child before birth) —मुख *m* An epithet of Ravana —रथ *m* N of a celebrated king of Ayodhyâ and father of Ráma and his three brothers —रात्र *n* A period of ten nights (त्र *m*) A particular sacrifice lasting for ten days —रूपभृत *m* An epithet of Vishnu —रूपणक *ii* Religion वक्त्र वदन *m* The same as दशमुख —शतान *m* The moon —वार्षिक Happening after or lasting for ten years —विध *a* Of ten kinds —शत *n* 1 A thousand 2 One hundred and ten —शती *f* A thousand —स (सा) हस्रं *n* Ten thou sand —हरा *f* 1 An epithete of the Ganges 2 A festival in honour of the Ganges held on the 10th day of Jyeshtha 3A festival in honour of Durgá held on the tenth of Asvina

दशन *ii* नं *n* 1 A tooth 2 Biting —न *m* The peak of a mountain —न *n* An armour (also *m*) Comp —अंक *m* A tooth mark bite —उच्छि ष्ट *m* 1 A lip -2 A kiss 3 A sigh —छद वासस् *a* 1 A lip 2 A kiss —पद *n* A bite tooth mark बीज *m* The pomegranate tree

दशम *a* (*f* —मी) Tenth —मं *n* A tenth part

दशमिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Very old

दशमी *f* 1 The tenth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The tenth decade of the human life 3 The last ten years of a century Comp —स्थ —दशमीगत *a* Above ninety years old

दशा *f* 1 The threads at the end of a piece of woven cloth the fringe of a garment the skirt edge or hem of a garment 2 The wick of a lamp 3 Age or time of life 4 A period or stage of life as बाल्य यौवन &c 5 A period in general 6 State condition circumstances 7 State or cond tion of the mind 8 The result of actions fate 9 The aspect or position of planets (at birth) 10 The mind ur derstand ing -Comp —अधिपति —ईश *m* The sun —अन्त *m* 1 The end of a wick 2 The end of life —अन्त *n* The different states vicissitudes of life —अन्तर *m* A lamp कष कर्षिन *m* 1 The end of a garment 2 A lamp —पाक —विपाक *m* 1 The fulfilment of fate 2 A changed cond tion of life —विपर्यास *m* Ill luck

दशार्ण *m pl* 1 N of a country 2 The people of this country

दशिन् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Divided into ten parts 2 Having ten —*m* A superintendent of ten villages

दशेर *a* (*f* रा) 1 B ting 2 Noxious hurtful —र *m* A m schievous or venomous animal

दशे(से-) रक *m* A young camel

दष्ट *p p* (*f*—ष्टा) Bitten stung

दस्यु *m* 1 N of a class of evil beings or demons enemies of gods and men and slain by Indra (most ly Vedic in this sense) 2 An outcast a Hindu who has become an outcast by neglect of the essen tial rites -3 A thief robber band it 4 A villain miscreant 5 A desperado oppressor

दस्र *a* (*f* स्रा)Savage fierce destruc tive -स्रौ (*m dual*) 1 The two Asvins the physicians of the gods -2 The number two —स्र *m* 1 An ass -2 A robber —स्रं *n* 1 The cold sea son 2 The lunar mansion Asvin -Comp —देवता *f* The constellation Asvini —सू *f* संज्ञा Wife of the sun and mother of the Asvins

दह् 1 P (दहति ददाह अधाक्षीत धक्ष्यति दग्धं दग्ध *desid* दिधक्षति) 1 To burn scorch (fig also) 2 To pain tor ment distress 3 To cauterize (in medicine) With निस्— 1 To burn, consume 2 To torment pain परि To burn scorch प्र— 1 To burn -2 To burn completly 3 To pain torment trouble tease सं To burn

दह *m* 1 Cavity of the heart or the heart itself 2 Fire 3 A forest conflagration

दहन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Burning consum ing by fire 2 Destructive injuri ous —न *m* 1 Fire 2 A pigeon 3 The number three -4 A bad man 5 The *Bhallataka* plant -6 The constellation कृत्तिका —नं *n* 1 Burn ing consuming by fire (fig also) 2 Cauterizing Comp —अराति *m* 1 Water —उपल *m* The sun stone —उल्का *f* A fire brand —केतन *m* Smoke प्रिया *f* Svâhâ wife of Agni —सारथि *m* Wind

दहर *a* (*f* -रा) Small subtile fine thin 2Young in age -3 Unintellig ible र *m* 1 A child or any young animal 3 A younger brother -4 The cavity of the heart or the heart itself -5 A mouse or rat

दा 1 P (यच्छति दत्त)To give grant —With प्रति —To exchange

दा 2 P (दाति) To cut

दा 3 U (ददाति दत्त ददौ-ददे अदात्-आदित दास्यति,-ते दातुं दत्त but with आ the *p p* is आत्त with उप उपात्त with नि निदत्त or नात्त and with प्र प्रदत्त or प्रत्त) 1 To give bestow offer impart present (usually with acc of the thing and dat sometimes gen or loc also of the person) सेचनघट वालपादपेभ्य पयो दातुमत एवाभिवर्तते * शकुन 1 To pay (as debt fine &c) 2 To hand or de liver over -3 To restore return 4 To give up surrender 5 To put place apply plant; *e g* वर्णे वरन्दाति 7 To give in marriage 8To allow permit (usually with inf) वाचमस्तु न दत्त्वेनों न्दु च्चत्रवतामाय *शाकुन6 21 The meanings of this root may be vari ously modified or extended accord ing to the noun with which it is connected We give below some instances मनो To direct the mind to anything अवकाशं To make room कर्ण दा To give ear to or listen दर्शनं दा To show oneself to grant audience to आत्मानं कष्टाय दा To ex pose oneself to trouble आतपे दा To expose to the sun s heat आज्ञांor -नि देश दा To issue orders command आशिषं दा To pronounce a blessing चक्षु or दृष्टं दा To cast a glance see वाचं दा To address a speech to प्रतिवचन or प्रत्युत्तरं To give reply श्राद्धं दा To perform a Sraddha मार्गं To make way for संग्राम दा To fight अर्गलं To bolt fasten or secure with a latch निगडं To put in chains fet ter संकेतं दा To make an appoint ment शापं दा To curse आग्नं or पावकं To set on fire --*Caus* दापयति,-ते --*Desid* दित्सति-ते

दाक्षायणी *f* 1 Any one of the 27 lu nar mansions -2 N of Diti wife of Kasyapa and mother of the de mons 3 N of Pârvati 4 The lunar constellation called Revati 5 N of Kadru or Vinata 6 N of Aditi mother of the gods -Comp -पति *m* An epithet of Siva -2 The moon -पुत्र *m* A god

दाक्षाय्य *m* A vulture

दाक्षिण *a* (*f* णी) 1 Relating to a sacrificial gift or to a gift in general 2 Relating to the south -ण *n* A collection of sacrificial gifts

दाक्षिणात्य *a* (*f* -त्या) Belonging to or living in the south; southern -त्य *m* A southerner a native of the Deccan 2 The cocoa nut

दाक्षिणिक *a* (*f* -की) Connected with a sacrificial gift

दाक्षिण्य *n* 1 Politeness courtesy kindness 2The state of relating to or coming from the south -3 Hon esty candour 4Talent cleverness

दाक्षेय *m* A metronymic of Pânini

दाक्ष्य *n* 1 Cleverness skill fitness dexterity ability 2Probity honesty

दाघ *m* Burning

दाढ *m* A tooth tusk

दाडिम (कि)म *m* मा *f* 1 The pome granate tree 2 Small cardamoms -मं *n* The fruit of the pomegranate tree Comp प्रिय भक्षण *m* A parrot

दाडिम्ब *m* The pomegranate tree

दाढा *f* 1 A large tooth or tusk -2 A multitude 3 Wish desire

दाढिका *f* The beard

दाण्डाजिनिक *a* (*f* -की) Carrying a staff and hide (as mere outward signs of religious devotion) -क *m* A hypocrite impostor

दाण्डिक *m* A chastiser punisher

दात *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Divided -2 Cleansed washed purified

दाति *f* 1 Giving 2Cutting-destroy ing -3 Distribution

दातृ a (f —त्री) 1 Giving granting presenting bestowing 2 Liberal —m 1 A giver (in general) 2 A donor 3 A lender creditor 4 A teacher 5 A cutter

दात्यूह m 1 The gallinule 2 The Chátaka bird 3 A cloud 4 A water crow also दात्याह)

दात्र n 1 An instrument of cutting a sort of sickle or knife

दान m A gift donation Comp —द m A donor

दान 1 U (दानति-ते) To cut divide —Desid (दीदांसति ते) To make straight (desid in form but not in sense)

दान n 1 Giving granting 2 Delivering handing over 3 A gift present 4 Liberality munificence 5 Ichor or the juice that exudes from the temples of an elephant in rut 6 Bribery as one of the four Upáyas or expedients of overcoming one's enemy 7 Cutting dividing 8 Purification cleaning 9 Protection 10 Pasture 11 Adding Comp धर्म m Alms giving charity —पति m 1 An exceedingly liberal man 2 Akrura a friend of Krishna —पत्र n A deed of gifts —पात्र n A Bráhmana fit to receive gifts —प्रातिभाव्य n Security for payment of a debt —भिन्न a Made hostile by bribes —वीर m 1 A very liberal man 2 (In Rhet) The sentiment of heroism arising out of liberality the sentiment of chivalrous liberality —शील —शूर —शौण्ड a Exceedingly liberal or munificent

दानक n A mean or unworthy gift

दानव n A demon a Rákshasa Comp —अरि n 1 A god 2 An epithet of Vishnu —गुरु m An epithet of Sukra

दानवेय m See दानव

दान्त p p (f —न्ता) 1 Tamed subdued restrained bridled 2 Docile tame mild 3 Self possessed self controlled 4 Subdued vanquished 5 Resigned 6 Liberal 7 Patient of bodily mortifications or austerities &c —न्त m 1 A tamed ox 2 A donor 3 N of a tree (दमनक)

दान्ति f 1 Self restraint subjection 2 The patient endurance of bodily mortifications religious austerities &c 3 Humiliation

दान्तिक a (f —की) Made of ivory

दापन n Causing or obliging (one) to pay or give

दापित p p (f —ता) 1 Caused to be given 2 Condemned to pay a fine fined 3 Adjudged 4 Assigned awarded

दामन् n 1 A string thread fillet rope 2 A chaplet a garland in general 3 A line streak (as of lightning) 4 A large bandage 5 A girdle Comp —अञ्चल -अंजन n A foot rope for horses &c —उदर m An epithet of Krishna

दामनी f A foot rope

दामिनी f Lightning

दाम्पत्य n Matrimony the matrimonial relation

दाम्भिक a (f —की) 1 Deceitful hypocritical 2 Proud imperious 3 Ostentatious sanctimonious —क m 1 A cheat 2 A hypocrite

दाय m 1 A gift present donation 2 A nuptial present (given to the bride or the bridegroom) 3 Share inheritance patrimony 4 A part or share in general 5 Delivering handing over 6 Dividing distributing 7 Loss destruction 8 Irony 9 Site place

-10 Alms given to a student at his initiation &c Comp —अपवतन *n* Forfeiture of inheritance —अह् *a* Claiming inheritance —आद् *m* 1 One entitled to a share of patrimony an heir 2 A son 3 A relative kinsman near or remote 4 A claimant or pretender in general —आदा —दा *f* 1 An heiress -2 A daughter —आद्य *n* 1 Inheritance 2 The state of being an inheritor काल *n* The time of the partition of an inheritance -बंधु *m* 1 A partner in the inheritance -2 A brother —भाग *m* Division of property among heirs partition (of inheritance)

दायक *a* (*f* यिका) Giving granting bestowing &c (at the end of comp) —क *m* 1 An heir inheritor -2 A donor

दार *m* 1 A rent gap cleft hole 2 A ploughed field रा *n* *pl* A wife Comp —अधीन *a* Dependent on a wife उपसंग्रह ग्रह —परिग्रह *m* ग्रहण *n* Marriage —कर्मन् *n* —क्रिया *f* Marriage [splitting

दारक *a* (*f* रिका) Breaking tearing -क *m* 1 A boy a son -2 A child infant 3 Any young animal 4 Village hog Comp —आचार्य *m* A school master

दारण *n* 1 Splitting tearing rending opening 2 The fruit of the clearing nut plant

दारद *n* 1 Quicksilver 2 The ocean द *m* -दं *n* Vermilion

दारिका *f* 1 A daughter 2 A harlot 3 A rent cleft

दारित *p p* (*f* ता) Torn rent

दारिद्र्य दारिद्र *n* Poverty indigence

दारी *f* 1 A cleft 2 A kind of disease

दारु *m* 1 A liberal or munificent man -2 A donor 3 An artist रु *n* 1 Wood a piece of wood timber 2 A block -3 A lever 4 A bolt 5 The pine or Devadaru tree -6 Ore 7 Brass Comp —अट *m* The peacock —आघाट *m* The woodpecker —गर्भा *f* A wooden puppet —ज *m* A kind of drum —पात्र *n* A wooden vessel such as a trough —पुत्रिका —पुत्रा *f* A wooden doll मुख्याह्वया मुख्याह्वा *f* A lizard —यन्त्र *n* 1 A wooden puppet moved by strings 2 Any machinery of wood —वधू *f* A wooden doll —सार *m* Sandal हस्तक *m* A wooden spoon

दारुक *m* 1 The Devadâru tree 2 N of Krishna s charioteer —का *f* 1 A puppet -2 A wooden figure

दारुण *a* (*f* णा) 1 Hard rough 2 Harsh pitiless 3 Fierce terrible, frightful 4 Heavy intense agonizing 5 Sharp severe (as words) -6 Atrocious shocking —ण *m* The sentiment of horror (भयानक) —ण *n* Severity cruelty horror

दार्ढ्य *n* 1 Hardness firmness, tightness 2 Confirmation corroboration 3 Strength energy

दार्दुर *m* रं *n* A conch shell the valve of which opens to the right.

दार्भ *a* (*f* र्भी) Made of *darbha* grass

दार्व *a* (*f* -र्वी) Wooden

दार्वट *n* A council house court

दार्शनिक *m* One familiar with the Darśanas or systems of philosophy

दार्षद *a* (*f* दी) 1 Stony mineral -2 Ground on a flat stone

दार्ष्टान्त *a* (*f* ता) दार्ष्टान्तिक *a* (*f* -का) Explained or illustrated by a दृष्टान्त (*i e* a similar case)

दालभ्य *m* Same as दाल्भ

दाल्म m N of Indra

दाव m Same as दव 1 -Comp अग्नि -अनल -दहन m A forest conflagration

दाश m 1 A fisherman 2 A servant (same as दास) Comp -ग्राम m A village mostly inhabited by fishermen -नन्दिनी f An epithet of Satyavati mother of Vyâsa

दाशरथ दाशरथि 1 A son of Dasaratha in general 2 N of Râma and his three brothers but especially of Râma

दाशेर m 1 The son of a fisherman -2 A fisherman -3 A camel

दाशेरक m The Mâlava country -का (m pl) The rulers or inhabitants of that country

दास्य 1 Liberal giving

दास m 1 A slave servant in general 2 A fisherman 3 A Sudra a man of the fourth caste -4 A savage barbarian (opp आर्य) 5 A word added to the name of a Sudra -Comp -अनुदास m A slave of a slave the humblest of the servants (sometimes used by the speaker as a mark of humility) -जन m A servant or slave दासस्य कुल n The mob or the common people [slave

दासिका f A female servant or

दासी f 1 A female servant or slave 2 The wife of a fisherman 3 The wife of a Sudra -4 An altar 5 A harlot Comp -पुत्र सुत m The son of a female slave -सभ n A collection of female slaves (The gen sing दास्या enters into some compounds but loses its literal sense e g दास्या पुत्र -सुत m A whore-son used as a term of abuse but दास्या सदृशा f means behaving like a female slave

दासेय m The son of a female slave

दासेर रक m 1 The son of a female slave -2 A Sudra 3 A fisherman -4 A camel

दास्य n Servitude slavery service

दास्र n The first of the 27 lunar mansions

दाह m 1 Burning conflagration -2 Glowing redness (as of the sky) 3 The sensation of burning 4 Feverish or morbid heat Comp -अगुरु n -काष्ठ n A kind of agallochum -आत्मक a Destructive having power to burn combustible -ज्वर m Inflammatory fever -सर m सरस् n -स्थल n A place where dead bodies are burnt cemetery

दाहक a (f हिका) 1 Burning kindling 2 Incendiary inflammatory 3 Cauterizing -क m 1 Fire 2 The Chitraka plant

दाहन n 1 Burning reducing to ashes 2 Cauterizing

दाह्य a (f ह्या) 1 To be burnt -2 Combustible [twenty years old

दिक्क m A young elephant (करभ)

दिग्ध a (f ग्धा) 1 Smeared anointed 2 Soiled polluted 3 Poisoned (as an arrow) ग्ध m 1 Oil ointment -2 Any oily substance or unguent 3 Fire 4 A poisoned arrow -5 A story (true or fictitious)

दिण्डि दिण्डिर m A kind of musical instrument [divided

दित a (f ता) Cut torn rent

दिति f 1 Cutting dividing 2 Liberality -3 N of a daughter of Daksha wife of Kasyapa and mother of the demons or daityas Comp -ज -तनय m A demon a Rakshasa

दित्य m A demon

दित्सा f Desire of giving

दिदृक्षा f Desire of seeing

ht —वसु *m* The sun —नाथ
ing by day —स्वप्न स्वाप *m*
uring day time (स्वाप *m*)

a (*f* ना) Of or belonging
[दिव्]
The Chasha bird (also
(*f* ना) 1 Divine celestial
rnatural wonderful
4 Charming beautiful
A superhuman or celestial
Barley 3 An epithet of
A philosopher —न *n* 1
nature divinity The
An ordeal (of which there
kinds) 4 An oath a solemn
ration 5 Cloves 6 A kind
ndal 7 A kind of water Comp
m The sun —अंगना नारी स्त्री
heavenly nymph celestial
sel an *apsaras* —आदिव्य*a* Partly
an and partly divine (as a hero
as Arjuna) उदक *n* Rain water
a Taking an oath 2 Un
ing a ordeal —गायन *m* A
harva —चक्षुस *a* 1 Having
e vision heavenly eyed 2
(*m*) A monkey (*n*) A
e or prophetic eye superna
vision the power of seeing
s invisible by the human eye
Supernatural knowledge
An astrologer प्रश्न *m* In
into celestal phenomena or
course of events augury
m A demigod रत्न *n* A
us gem said to grant all
of its possessor the
opher s stone रथ *m*
celestial car moving through
air —रस *m* Quicksilver
m 1 Sunshine 2 A kind
flower —सरित् *f* The celes
anges सार *m* The Sâla tree

दिश्6 U { दिशति -ते दिष्ट *desid* दिदि
क्षति-ते) 1 To produce (as a witness)
2 To assign allot 3 To give
grant 4 To pay (as tribute) 5
To consent to 6 To direct com
mand 7 To allow permit With
अति— To extend by anlogy to ex
tend the application of अप 1 To
tell say announce To pretend
3 To refer to आ— 1 To order
command 2 To point out to single
out 3 To instruct,advise 4 To lay
down prescribe उद्—1 To refer to
To direct to vrads 3 To denote
to mean 4 To teach उप— 1 To
advise instruct To prescribe
sanction 3 To announce 4 To
refer to निस्— 1 To point out
To predict 3 To assign to give
4 To allude to प्र— 1 To point
out assign To grant give
प्रत्या— 1 To repulse reject To
defeat to put into the back ground
व्यप— 1 To name to call 2 To
call or name falsely 3 To pretend
सम्— 1 To give to make over
To order direct instruct 5 To
send (as a messenger) *Ca s*
(देशयति -ते) 1 To show allot assign
To teach tell inform 3 To
direct order 4 To confer bestow
दिश् *f* (Nom sing दिक् -ग्) 1 A
direction, cardinal *point point of*
the compass quarter of the sky
Indication (of the general lines)
manner method 3 Region space
place in general 4 A foreign or
distant region 5 A point of view
manner of considering a subject
6 A precept, order 7 The number
ten 8 A side or party 9 The
mark of a bite Comp —अन्त *m*
The end of the direction or horizon,
remote distance remote place -अन्तर

1 Another direction 2 The intermediate space, atmosphere, space -3 A distant or foreign country -3 A distant, Naked, unclothed (-र *m*) 1 A naked mendicant (of the Jaina or Buddha sect) -2 A mendicant, an ascetic -3 An epithet of (1) Siva (2) Of Skanda -4 Darkness (-री *f*) An epithet of Durgā —ईश, ईश्वर *m* The regent of a quarer —कर *m* 1 A youth -2 An epithet of Siva —करिका, करी *f* A young girl or woman कारव, -गज, -दन्तिन् वारण *m* One of the eight elephants said to guard and preside over the eight cardinal points ग्रहण*n* The observation of the quarters of the compass —चक्र *n* 1 The horizon 2 The whole world जय -विजय *m* The conquest of various countries in all directions, conquest of the world —तट *n* The horizon —दर्शन *n* 1 Showing merely the direction pointing out only the general mode or manner -2 A general outline or survey -3 A compass —नाग *m* 1 An elephant of the quarter of the compass -2 N of a poet said to be a contemporary of Kālidása —पति, —पाल *m* The regent or guardian of a quarter —पथ *m* The surrounding region —मडल *n* 1 Horizon 2- The whole world मात्र *n* The mere direction or indication -मुख *n* Any quarter or part of the sky -वस्त्र *m* Stark naked unclothed (-स्त्र *m*) 1 A Jain or Buddhist mendicant of the दिगंबर class -2 An epithet of Siva —विश्रुत *a* Renowned or celebrated in all quarters

दिशा *f* Direction, quarter of the compass Comp -गज, -पाल, *m* See दिग्गज, दिक्पाल

दिश्य *a* (*f* —श्या) Belonging to or situated towards any quarter of the compass

दिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Shown indicated 2 Described, referred to 3 Fixed settled -4 Directed, ordered ष्ट *m* Time -ष्ट *n* 1 Assignment allotment -2 Fate destiny 3 Order direction, command -4 Aim object -Comp -अन्त *m* Death

दिष्टि *f* 1 Assignment, allotment 2 Direction command, instruction precept -3 Fate destiny -4 Good fortune any auspicious event -5 A sort of measure of length

दिष्ट्या *ind* (Instr sing of दिष्टि) Fortunately luckily, how fortunate! (an exclamation of joy or gratulation) (दिष्ट्या वृध् To be congratulated upon *e g* दिष्ट्या धर्मपत्नीसमागमेन पुत्रमुखदर्शनेन चायुष्मान्वर्धते *शाकु॰ 7)

दिह् 2 U (देग्धि दिग्धे, दिग्ध *desid* दिधिक्षति) 1 To anoint smear -2 To defile pollute -3 To increase, augment With सम्- 1 To doubt, to be uncertain about -2 To raise an objection -3 To mistake for

दिह् *f* 1 Anointing, smearing -2 Pollution soiling

दी 4 A (दीयते दीन) 1 To perish, waste, decay

दीक्ष् 1 A (दीक्षते, दीक्षित) 1 To consecrate or prepare oneself for the performance of a sacred rite -2 To dedicate oneself to -3 To initiate a pupil -4 To invest with the sacred thread

दीक्षक *m* A spiritual guide

दीक्षण *n* Initiation, consecration

दीक्षा *f* 1 Consecration for a religious ceremony, initiation in general -2 Receiving the initiatory *mantra* 3 A ceremony preliminary to a sacrifice

-4 A ceremony or religious rite in general 5 Investiture with the sacred thread 6 Dedicating oneself to a particular object -Comp —अन्त m A supplementary sacrifice made to atone for the defects in a preceding one

दीक्षित p p (f -ता) 1 Consecrated initiated 2 Prepared for a sacrifice 3 Prepared for having taken a vow of -4 Crowned 5 Performed (as the दीक्षा ceremony) —त m 1 A priest engaged in a Dikshâ 2 A pupil -3 An appellation affixed to the name of a person who or whose ancestors may have performed a grand sacrificial ceremony such as ज्योतिष्टोम

दीदिव m Boiled rice

दीधिति f 1 A ray of light -2 Splendour brightness -3 Bodily lustre energy

°मत्, दीधितिमत् n The sun

दीधी 2 A (दीधीते) 1 To shine to seem to appear

दीन a (f ना) Poor indigent -2 Distressed ruined wretched -3 dejected melancholy sad -4 Timid frightened -5 Mean, piteous —न m A poor person one in distress or misery -Comp -बंधु m A friend of the poor

दीनार m 1 A particular gold coin -2 A coin in general

दीप् 4 A (दीप्यते दीप्त) 1 To shine blaze (fig also) -2 To burn be lighted -3 To glow be inflamed or excited increase (fig also) -Caus (दीपयति -ते) 1 To kindle, inflame 2 To illuminate

दीप m 1 A lamp, light -Comp -अन्वता f The day of new moon (अमा) -आराधन n Worshipping an idol by waving a light before it आरति -ती —आवली f, —उत्सव m 1 A row of lights nocturnal illumination -2 The festival called *Diwali* held on the night of new moon in आश्विन —कलिका f The flame of a lamp किट्ट n Lamp black soot कूपी —खोरी f The wick of a lamp ध्वज m 1 Lamp black 2 Lamp-stand पुष्प m The Champaka tree —भाजन n A lamp —माला f An illumination —शत्रु m A moth —शिखा f 1 The flame of a lamp -2 Lamp-black —शृंखला f A row of lights illumination

दीपक (f पिका) 1 Kindling inflaming 2 Illuminating making bright 3 Beautifying making illustrious -4 Exciting -5 Stimulating digestion digestive —क m 1 A light lamp 2 A falcon -3 An epithet of Kamadeva (also दीप्यक) कं n 1 Saffron 2(In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a thing which is the subject in hand (प्रकृत) and another which is not the subject in hand are connected with same attribute दीपक also means the figure of speech when the same case (कारक) is connected with more than one verb अप्रस्तुतप्रस्तुतयोर्दीपकं तु निगद्यते। अथ कारकमेकं स्यादनेकासु क्रियासु चेत् K P e g मदेन भाति कलभः प्रतापेन महीपतिः

दीपन n 1 Kindling inflaming -2 A tonic stimulating digestion -3 Exciting stimulating -4 Lighting, illuminating 5 Promoting digestion -6 Saffron [Moonlight

दीपिका f 1 A light, torch 2

दीपित p p (f —ता) 1 Set on fire -2 Inflamed -3 Illuminated -4 Manifested -5 Excited stimulated

दीप्त p p (f —प्ता) 1 Lighted kindled -2 Glowing radiant -3 Illuminated -4 Excited -5 Luminous bright -6 Heated by the sun exposed to sunshine —प्त m 1 A lion 2 The citron tree —प्त n Gold Comp —अक्ष m The sun —अंश m A cat —अग्नि m N of अगस्त्य —अंग m A peacock —आत्मन् a Having a fiery nature —उपल n 1 The sun stone —किरण m The sun —कीर्ति —वर्ण शक्ति m Epithets of Kârtikeya —जिह्वा f A vixen —तपस् a Fervent in devotion —लोचन m A cat —लोह n Brass bell metal

दीप्ति f 1 Brightness brilliance lustre 2 Brilliancy of beauty extreme loveliness 3 Lac 4 Brass

दीप्र a (f —प्रा) Shining brilliant radiant —प्र m Fire

दीर्घ a (f —र्घा Compar द्राघीयस् Superl द्राघिष्ठ) 1 Long reaching far -2 Of long duration lasting long -3 Deep (as a sigh) 4 Long (as a vowel) 5 Lofty high tall —र्घ m 1 A camel 2 A long vowel 3 The fifth sixth seventh and eighth signs of the zodiac —र्घ f A long lake or oblong tank —र्घ ind 1 Long for a long time 2 Deeply 3 Far Comp —अध्वग m 1 A messenger 2 A camel —अहन् m Summer (ग्रीष्म) —आयुध m 1 A spear -2 A hog —आस्य m An elephant —कण्ठ —कण्ठक —कंधर m The (Indian) crane —काय a Tall (in stature) —काष्ठ n A beam —केश m A bear —ग्रीव घाटिक m A camel —जङ्घ m 1 A camel -2 A crane —जिह्व m A snake serpent —तपस् m An epithet of Gautama husband of Ahalya —तरु —द्रु The palm tree —तुण्डी f The musk rat —दण्ड m The palm tree 2 The castor oil tree —दर्शिन् a 1 Provident far seeing long sighted 2 Sagacious wise (—m) 1 A vulture 2 A bear 3 An owl —दृष्टि a Far sighted shrewd prudent —नाद m 1 dog 2 A cock 3 A conch-shell —निद्रा f 1 Long sleep 2 The sleep of death —पत्र m The palm tree —पादप —पद (—पाद) m A heron —पाद्प m 1 The cocoa nut tree 2 The areca nut tree 3 The plam tree —पृष्ठ m A snake —वाला f A kind of deer (चमरी) of whose tails chowries are made —मारुत m An elephant —रद m A hog —रसन m A snake —रावन् m A bear —वक्त्र m An elephant —सक्थ a Having long thighs —सत्र n A long continued Soma sacrifice (—त्र m) One who performs such a sacrifice —सुरत m A dog —सूत्र —सूत्रिन् a Working slowly slow dilatory

दीर्घिका f 1 A long or oblong lake 2 A well or lake in general

दीर्ण a (f —र्णा) 1 Torn rent Frightened

दु 5 P (दुनोति दून or दुत) 1 To burn consume with fire 2 To torment distress 3 To pain excite sorrow 4 To be afflicted or pained

दुःख a 1 Painful unpleasant 2 Difficult uneasy —ख n 1 Sorrow grief distress pain 2 Trouble difficulty (दुःख and दुःखेन are used as adverbs in the sense of hardly with great difficulty or trouble -Comp —अन्त a Freed from pain —अन्त m Final emancipation —आत्मन् m Worldly existence —इत a 1

Tough hard 2 Pained distressed —प्राय बहुल *a* Full of trouble or grief —मार्त *a* Unhappy —लोक *m* Worldly life the world as a scene of constant suffering —शाल *a* 1 Hard to please or manage bad tempered 2 Accustomed to the misery of

दुःखित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Distressed afflicted pained 2 Poor unhappy miserable

दुःखिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Distressed afflicted pained —2 Difficult painful —3 Poor miserable

दुकूल *n* Woven silk a silk garment a very fine garment

दुग्ध *p p* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Milked milked out —2 Extracted drawn out —ग्धं *n* 1 Milk —2 The milky juice of plants Comp —अग्रं अग्र —ताम्राय *n* The skim of milk cream —ग्रा *f* A milch cow —पाषाणं *n* A vessel for boiling milk —पोष्य *a* Living on the mother's milk (as a child); a suckling —समुद्र अब्धि *m* The ocean of milk one of the seven oceans

दुघ *a* (*f* —घा At the end of comp) Milking yielding granting as in कामदुघ घा *f* A milch-cow

दुडि *f* A small tortoise

दुंदुक *a* (*f* का) Dishonest bad hearted fraudulent

दुंदुम *m* See दुंदुभ

दुन्दुम *m* A green onion

दुन्दम *m* A kind of drum

दुंदुभ *m* 1 A kind of large kettle-drum 2 A kind of water snake

दुंदुभि *m f* 1 A sort of large kettle drum —*m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu —2 Of Krishna —3 N of Varuna

दुंदुमा *f* A sound (as of a drum)

दुर् *ind* (A prefix substituted for दुस् before words beginning with vowels or soft consonants in the sense of 'bad', 'hard or difficult' —Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 A loaded or false die 2 Dishonest gambling —अतिक्रम *a* 1 Difficult to be overcome or conquered —2 Insurmountable —3 Inevitable —अत्यय *a* 1 Difficult to be overcome —2 Hard to be attained or fathomed —अदृष्ट *n* Ill-luck misfortune —आधिग,—अधिगम *a* 1 Hard to reach or attain unattainable —2 Insurmountable 3 Hard to be studied or understood —अधिष्ठित *a* Badly performed, managed or executed —अध्यय *a* 1 Difficult of attainment —2 Hard to be studied —अध्यवसाय *m* A foolish undertaking. —अध्व *m* A bad road —अन्त *a.* 1 Endless infinite —2 Ending ill or in misery; unhappy —3 Hard to be understood or known 4 Insurmountable —अन्वय *a* 1 Difficult to be passed along —2 Hard to be carried out or followed 3 Difficult to be attained or understood. (—यः *m*) 1 A wrong conclusion, one wrongly inferred from given premisses —2 (In gram) A false agreement —अभिमानिन् *a* Vain glorious —अवगम *a* Incomprehensible —अवग्रह *a* 1 Difficult to be restrained or subjugated 2 Disagreeable. —अवबोध *a* Unintelligible —अवस्थ *a* Badly or poorly circumstanced. —अवस्था *f* A wretched or miserable state —आक्रम *a* 1 Invincible unconquerable —2 Difficult to be passed —आक्रमण *n* 1 An unfair attack —2 Difficult approach —आगम *m* An improper or illegal acquisition —आग्रह *m* Foolish obstinacy —आचर *a* 1 Hard to be performed —2 Incurable (as a disease) —आचार *a* 1 Ill conducted badly behaved (—रः *m*) Bad practice wickedness

—आत्मन् *a* Evil natured low wicked mean (*-m*) A rascal scoundrel —आधर्ष *a* 1 Hard to be approached or assailed -2 Not to be attacked with impunity -3 Haughty —आनम Difficult to bend or draw —आप *a* 1 Difficult to be obtained 2 Difficult to be approached -3 Hard to be overcome —आराध्य *a* Difficult to be propitiated —आरोह *a* Difficult of ascent (-ह *m*) 1 The cocoa-nut tree 2 The palm tree -3 The date tree. —आलाप *m* 1 A curse imprecation -2 Abusive language —आलोक *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived dazzling —आशय *a* 1 Evil minded —आशा *f* 1 A bad or wicked desire -2 Hoping against hope —आसद *a* 1 Unassailable unconquerable; unapproachable 2 Difficult to be found or met with -3 Unequalled unparalleled -4 Insupportable —इत *a* 1 Difficult -2 Sinful (तं *n*) 1 A bad course evil sin -2 A difficulty, danger -3 A calamity, evil —इष्टं *n* 1 A curse, imprecation -2 A spell or sacrificial rite performed to injure another person —ईश *m* A bad lord or master —ईषणा —एषणा *f* 1 A curse an imprecation -2 An evil eye —उक्त *n*, —उक्ति *f* Offensive speech, abuse censure उत्तर *a* Unanswerable —उदाहर *a* Difficult to be pronounced or composed —उद्वह *a* Burdensome unbearable —ऊह *a* Abstruse —ग *a* 1 Difficult of access impassable -2 Unattainable -3 Incomprehensible (र्ग *m*, र्गं *n*) 1 A difficult or narrow passage through a wood or over a stream mountain &c a defile -2 A citadel fortress -3 Rough ground -4 Difficulty, adversity calamity (-र्गा *m*) 1 Bdellium 2 The Supreme Being (-र्गा *f*) An epithet of Pârvati, wife of Siva —गत *a* 1 Unfortunate in bad circumstances -2 Indigent poor -3 Distressed —गति *f* 1 Misfotune poverty indigence -2 A difficult situation or path -3 Hell —गन्ध *a* Ill smelling (न्ध *m*) 1 Bad odour stink 2 Any ill smelling substance -3 An onion 4 The mango tree —गन्धि —गन्धिन् *a* Ill smelling —गम *n* 1 Impassable inaccessible -2 Unattainable difficult of attainment 3 Hard to be understood —ग्रह *a* 1 Difficult to be gained or accomplished 2 Difficult to be conquered or subjugated -3 Hard to be understood —घट *a* 1 Difficult -2 Impossible —घोष *m* 1 A harsh cry -2 A bear —जन *a* 1 Wicked bad vile -2 Slanderous malicious (न *m*) A bad or wicked person —जय *a* Invincible —जात *a* 1 Unhappy wretched -2 Bad-tempered -3 Not genuine (तं *n*) 1 A misfortune calamity, difficulty 2 Impropriety —जाति *a* 1 Bad natured vile wicked -2 Out cast (ति *f*) Misfortune, ill condition —ज्ञान ज्ञेय *a* Difficult to be known incomprehensible —णय —नय *m*, —नीति *f* 1 Bad conduct -2 Impropriety -3 Injustice —णामन् —नामन् *a* Having a bad name —नीत *n* Misconduct —दम —दमन, —दम्य *a* Difficult to be subdued untamable —दर्श *a* 1 Difficult to be seen -2 Dazzling —दर्शन *a* Ugly, ill looking —दशा *f* A misfortune calamity —दान्त *a* 1 Hard to be tamed -2 Intractable proud insolent (—न्तः *m*) 1 A calf 2 A strife quarrel —दिन *a* Cloudy rainy (नं *n*) 1 A bad day in gen-

eral -2 A rainy or cloudy day, stormy or rainy weather -4 Thick darkness —दिवस *m* A dark or rainy day —दृष्ट *a* Ill judged or seen wrongly decided -दैवं *n* Ill luck, misfortune द्यूतं *n* An unfair game —द्रुम *m* Onion धर *a* 1 Irresistible -2 Difficult to be borne or suffered (-र *m*) Quicksilver —धर्ष *a* 1 Inviolable unassailable -2 Inaccessible -3 Fearful, dreadful -4 Naughty -धी *a* Stupid, silly -नामक *m* Piles —निमित *a* Carelessly put or placed on the ground -निमित्तं *n* A bad omen -2 A bad pretext -निवार, -निवार्य *a* Difficult to be checked or warded off, irresistible -नीतं *n* Misconduct bad policy -नीति *f* Mal administration —बल *a* 1 Weak, feeble -2 Enfeebled, spiritless -3 Thin lean -4 Small, scanty -बाल *a* Bald headed बुद्धि *a* 1 Silly, foolish stupid -2 Perverse, evil minded wicked -बोध *a* Unintelligible inscrutable भग *a* 1 Unfortunate, unlucky -2 Ill looking —भगा *f* 1 A wife disliked by her husband 2 An ill tempered woman —भर *a* Insupportable burdensome —भाग्य *a* Unfortunate unlucky (-र्यं *n*) Ill luck -भिक्षं *n* 1 Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine -2 Want in general —भृत्य *m* A bad servant —मति *a* 1 Silly, stupid foolish, ignorant -2 Wicked evil minded —मनस *a* Troubled in mind discouraged -मनुष्य *m* A bad or wicked man —मंत्र *m* -मंत्रित *n*, मंत्रणा *f* An evil advice, bad counsel -मरण *n* A violent or unnatural death मल्लिका,-मल्ली *f* A minor drama comedy, farce —यशस *n* Ill repute, dishonour —योध, यावन *a* Invincible, unconquerable (-न *m*) The eldest of the 100 sons of Dhritarâshtra and Gândhâri —योनि *a* Of a low birth —लक्ष्य *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, hardly visible -लभ *a* 1 Difficult to be attained, or accomplished -2 Difficult to be found or met with scarce rare -3 Excellent eminent -4 Dear beloved -5 Costly -ललित *a* 1 Spoilt by fondling fondled too much, hard to please -2 Way ward ill bred —लेख्यं *n* A forged document -वच *a* 1 Difficult to be described -2 Not to be talked about -3 Speaking improperly, abusing (-चं *n*) Abuse, censure, foul language —वचस् *n* Abuse, censure —वर्ण *a* Bad coloured (र्णं *n*) 1 Silver -2 A kind of leprosy —वह *a* Heavy, difficult to be borne -वाच्य *a* 1 Difficult to be spoken or uttered -2 Abusive -3 Harsh cruel (as words) (-च्यं *n*) 1 Censure, abuse 2 Slandar, ill repute -वाद *m* Slander, defamation, calumny वार वारण *a* Irresistible, unbearable वासना *f* 1 Evil propensity -2 A chimera -वासस् *m* N of a very irascible saint or Rishi son of Atri and Anasuyâ —विदग्ध *a* 1 Unskilled raw foolish, stupid, silly -2 Wholly ignorant 3 Vainly proud -विध *a* 1 Base, low 2 Wicked vile -3 Poor, indigent 4 Stupid foolish silly —विनय *m* Imprudence —विनीत *a* 1 Badly educated, ill behaved, wicked, rude -2 Stubborn obstinate (त *m*) 1 A restive or untrained horse -2 A wayward person reprobate विपाक *a* Producing bad fruit (क *m*) 1 Bad result or consequence -विलसित *n* A wayward act, rudeness, naughtiness -विलास *m* A bad or evil turn of fate -विध *a* Ill natured,

—आत्मन् *a* Evil natured, low, wicked, mean (*-m*) A rascal, scoundrel —आधर्ष *a* 1 Hard to be approached or assailed -2 Not to be attacked with impunity -3 Haughty —आनम Difficult to bend or draw —आप *a* 1 Difficult to be obtained -2 Difficult to be approached -3 Hard to be overcome —आराध्य *a* Difficult to be propitiated —आरोह *a* Difficult of ascent (-ह *m*) 1 The cocoanut tree -2 The palm tree -3 The date tree. —आलाप *m* 1 A curse imprecation -2 Abusive language —आलोक *a* Difficult to be seen or perceived, dazzling —आशय *a* 1 Evil minded —आशा *f* 1 A bad or wicked desire -2 Hoping against hope —आसद *a* 1 Unassailable unconquerable, unapproachable -2 Difficult to be found or met with -3 Unequalled, unparalleled -4 Insupportable —इत *a* 1 Difficult -2 Sinful (तं *n*) 1 A bad course, evil, sin -2 A difficulty, danger -3 A calamity, evil —इष्टं *n* 1 A curse, imprecation -2 A spell or sacrificial rite performed to injure another person —ईश *m* A bad lord or master —ईषणा,—एषणा *f* 1 A curse, an imprecation -2 An evil eye —उक्तं *n*, —उक्ति *f* Offensive speech abuse censure —उत्तर *a* Unanswerable —उदाहर *a* Difficult to be pronounced or composed —उद्वह *a* Burdensome, unbearable —ऊह *a* Abstruse —ग *a* 1 Difficult of access, impassable -2 Unattainable -3 Incomprehensible (ग *m*., -ग *n*) 1 A difficult or narrow passage through a wood or over a stream, mountain &c a defile -2 A citadel fortress -3 Rough ground -4 Difficulty, adversity, calamity (-ग *m*) 1 Bdellium -2 The Supreme Being (-र्गा *f*) An epithet of Pârvati, wife of Siva —गत *a* 1 Unfortunate, in bad circumstances -2 Indigent, poor -3 Distressed —गति *f* 1 Misfotune, poverty indigence -2 A difficult situation or path -3 Hell —गंध *a* Ill smelling (-ध *m*) 1 Bad odour, stink -2 Any ill smelling substance -3 An onion -4 The mango tree —गंधि, —गंधिन् *a* Ill smelling —गम *n* 1 Impassable inaccessible -2 Unattainable, difficult of attainment 3 Hard to be understood —ग्रह *a* 1 Difficult to be gained or accomplished -2 Difficult to be conquered or subjugated -3 Hard to be understood —घट *a* 1 Difficult -2 Impossible —घोष *m* 1 A harsh cry -2 A bear —जन *a* 1 Wicked, bad, vile -2 Slanderous malicious (न *m*) A bad or wicked person —जय *a* Invincible —जात *a* 1 Unhappy, wretched -2 Bad-tempered -3 Not genuine (-त *n*) 1 A misfortune, calamity, difficulty -2 Impropriety —जाति *a* 1 Bad-natured, vile, wicked -2 Out cast (ति *f*) Misfortune, ill-condition —ज्ञान, ज्ञेय *a* Difficult to be known, incomprehensible —णय —नय *m*, —नीति *f* 1 Bad conduct -2 Impropriety -3 Injustice —णामन् —नामन् *a* Having a bad name —नीत *n* Misconduct —दम, —दमन, —दम्य *a* Difficult to be subdued, untamable —दर्श *a* 1 Difficult to be seen -2 Dazzling —दर्शन *a* Ugly, ill looking —दशा *f* A misfortune, calamity —दांत *a* 1 Hard to be tamed -2 Intractable proud, insolent (—त *m*) 1 A calf -2 A strife quarrel दिन *a* Cloudy, rainy (-नं *n*) 1 A bad day in gen

eral -2 A rainy or cloudy day, stormy or rainy weather -4 Thick darkness —दिवस m A dark or rainy day —दृष्ट a Ill judged or seen, wrongly decided -दैवं n Ill luck, misfortune -द्यूत n An unfair game —द्रुम m Onion धर a 1 Irresistible -2 Difficult to be borne or suffered (-र m) Quicksilver —धर्ष a 1 Inviolable, unassailable -2 Inaccessible -3 Fearful, dreadful -4 Naughty -धी a Stupid, silly -नामक m Piles —निमित a Carelessly put or placed on the ground -निमित्तं n A bad omen -2 A bad pretext -निवार, निवार्य a Difficult to be checked or warded off, irresistible -नीत n Misconduct, bad policy -नीति f Mal-administration —बल a 1 Weak, feeble -2 Enfeebled, spiritless -3 Thin lean -4 Small, scanty -बाल a Bald headed बुद्धि a 1 Silly, foolish, stupid -2 Perverse, evil-minded, wicked -बोध a Unintelligible, inscrutable -भग a 1 Unfortunate, unlucky -2 Ill looking —भगा f 1 A wife disliked by her husband 2 An ill tempered woman —भर a Insupportable burdensome —भाग्य a Unfortunate, unlucky (-र्ग्यं n) Ill luck -भिक्षं n 1 Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine -2 Want in general —भृत्य m A bad servant —मति a 1 Silly, stupid, foolish, ignorant -2 Wicked evil minded —मनस a Troubled in mind discouraged -मनुष्य m A bad or wicked man —मंत्र m, -मंत्रित n, -मंत्रणा f An evil advice, bad counsel -मरणं n A violent or unnatural death मल्लिका, -मल्ली f A minor drama comedy, farce —यशस् n Ill repute, dishonour —योध, योधन a Invincible, unconquerable (-न m) The eldest of the 100 sons of Dhritarâshtra and Gandhâri —योनि a Of a low birth —लक्ष्य a Difficult to be seen or perceived, hardly visible -लभ a 1 Difficult to be attained, or accomplished -2 Difficult to be found or met with, scarce rare -3 Excellent, eminent -4 Dear, beloved -5 Costly -ललित a 1 Spoilt by fondling, fondled too much, hard to please -2 Way-ward, ill-bred —लेख्यं n A forged document -वच a 1 Difficult to be described -2 Not to be talked about -3 Speaking improperly, abusing (-चं n) Abuse, censure, foul language —वचस् n Abuse, censure —वर्ण a Bad coloured (र्णं n) 1 Silver -2 A kind of leprosy —वह a Heavy, difficult to be borne -वाच्य a 1 Difficult to be spoken or uttered -2 Abusive -3 Harsh, cruel (as words) (-च्यं n) 1 Censure, abuse 2 Slandar, ill-repute -वाद m Slander, defamation, calumny वार, वारण a Irresistible, unbearable वासना f 1 Evil propensity -2 A chimera -वासस् m N of a very irascible saint or Rishi, son of Atri and Anasuyâ. —विदग्ध a 1 Unskilled, raw, foolish, stupid, silly -2 Wholly ignorant -3 Vainly proud -विध a 1 Base, low 2 Wicked, vile -3 Poor, indigent -4 Stupid, foolish, silly —विनय m Imprudence —विनीत a 1 Badly educated, ill behaved, wicked, rude -2 Stubborn, obstinate (त m) 1 A restive or untrained horse -2 A wayward person reprobate विपाक a Producing bad fruit (-क m) 1 Bad result or consequence -विलसितं n A wayward act, rudeness, naughtiness -विलास m A bad or evil turn of fate -विध a Ill natured.

malignant वृत्त a 1 Vile wicked ill behaved -2 Roguish -व्यवहार m A wrong judgment in law व्रत a Not conforming to rules disobedient हुत n A badly offered sacrifice -हृद् a Ill disposed inimical हृदय a Evil minded evil intentioned

दुरोदर m 1 A gamester -2 A dice-box -3 A stake —रं n 1 Gambling -2 A die

दुल 10 U (दोलयति त दोलन) 1 To swing shake to and fro -2 To move or shake upwards throw up

दुलि f A small or female tortoise

दुष् 4 P (दुष्यति दुष्ट) 1 To be bad or corrupted be spoiled or suffer damage 2 To be defiled or violated 3 To sin be wrong 4 To be unchaste or faithless *Caus* (दूषयति ते but दुषयति-ते or नाशयति-ते in the sense of making depraved or corrupting) 1 To corrupt spoil cause to perish taint contaminate vitiate pollute (lit and fig) -2 To demoralize 3 To violate or dishonour (as a girl or another s wife) 4 To abrogate annul 5 To blame speak ill of accuse -6 To adulterate -7 To falsify -8 To refute disprove

दुष्ट p p (f ष्टा) 1 Spoiled damaged ruined 2 Tainted violated -3 Depraved corrupted -4 Vicious wicked 5 Guilty culpable -6 Low vile 7 Faulty or defective as a हेतु in logic 8 Painful -9 Worthless —ष्टा f 1 A bad or unchaste woman -2 A harlot ष्ट n 1 Sin crime guilt 2 A kind of leprosy Comp वृष m A strong but stubborn ox which refuses to draw a vicious ox -व्रण m 1 A dull boil or sore 2 A sinus

दुष्टि f Corruption depravity

दुष्टु ind 1 Ill bad -2 Improperly incorrectly, wrongly

दुष्यन्त m N of a king of the lunar race husband of शकुन्तला and father of भरत

दुस् ind A prefix to nouns and sometimes to verbs meaning bad evil wicked inferior, hard or difficult &c (N B The स् of दुस् is changed to र् before vowels and soft consonants, to a Visarga before sibilants to श् before च् and छ् and to ष् before क् and प्) Comp कर a Hard to be done or accomplished arduous difficult (-रं n) 1 A difficult or painful task or act -2 Atmosphere ether -कर्मन् n 1 Any bad act sin crime -2 Any difficult or painful act —काल m 1 Bad times 2 The time of universal destruction -कुलं n A bad or low family —कृत m A wicked person कृत n -कृति f A sin misdeed क्रिया f A misdemeanour bad act —चर a 1 Hard to be performed difficult -2 Unapproachable -3 Behaving wickedly (-र m) 1 A bear -2 A bivalve shell -च्यवन m An epithet of Indra -परिग्रह m A bad wife पार a 1 Difficult to be crossed -2 Difficult to be accomplished -प्रकाश a Obscure dark dim -प्रजस् a Having bad progeny प्रज्ञ a (दुष्प्रज्ञ) Weak minded stupid प्रधर्ष -प्रधृष्य a 1 Unassailable —प्रमेय a Immeasurable —प्रवाद m Slander, calumnious report scandal —प्रसह (दुष्प्रसह) a 1 Irresistible terrible 2 Hard to bear or endure -प्राप प्रापण a Unattainable hard to get —नाक नाक a Powerless weak —ला f N of the only daughter of धृतराष्ट्र given in

marriage to Jayadratha —शासन *a* Difficult to be managed or governed intractable (न *m*) N of one of the 100 sons of धृतराष्ट्र –शील(दुश्शील) *a* Ill mannered or ill behaved reprobate —शृंगी *f* A disloyal wife —षम (दु षम or दुष्षम), सम (दु सम or दुस्सम) *a* 1 Uneven unlike unequal –2 Adverse unfortunate –3 Evil improper bad —सधान –सधेय *a* Difficult to be united or reconciled सह (दुस्सह) *a* Unbearable irresistible insupportable —साक्षिन् *m* A false witness —साध –साध्य *a* 1 Difficult to be accomplished or managed –2 Difficult to be cured –3 Difficult to be conquered —स्थ स्थित *a* (written also दुस्थ and दुस्थित) 1 Ill conditioned, miserable –2 Unhappy distressed –3 Unwell, ill –4 Unsteady, disquieted –5 Foolish unwise, ignorant स्थिति *f* 1 Bad condition or situation –2 Instability —स्पृष्ट *n* 1 Slight touch or contact –2 Slight touch or action of the tongue which produces the sounds य, र, ल् and व –स्मर *a* Hard or painful to remember

दुह् 2 U (दोग्धि दुग्धे दोग्धु दुग्ध) 1 To milk or squeeze out, extract (with two acc); भास्वन्ति रत्नानि महौषधीश्च पृथूपदिष्टां दुदुहुर्धरित्रीं • कुमा सं 1 2 2 To draw anything out of another (with two acc) –3 To drain a thing of its contents to make profit out of; दुदोह गां स यज्ञाय शस्याय मघवा दिवं * रघु 1 26 4 To yield or grant (any desired object) कामान्दुग्धे विप्रकर्षत्यलक्ष्मीं *उत्तर रा 5 31 –5 To enjoy –*Caus* दोहयति –ते *Desid* दुधुक्षति ते

दुहितृ *f* A daughter –Comp पति *m* A son in law (also दुहितृ पति)

दू 4 P (दूयते, दून) 1 To be afflicted, suffer pain be sorry 2 To give or cause pain

दूत, दूतक *m* A messenger, an envoy an ambassador Comp –मुख *a* Speaking by an ambassador

दूतिका, दूती *f* 1 A female messenger a confidante 2 A go between, procuress –3 A gossiping or mischief making woman (N B The ती of दूती is sometimes shortened)

दूत्य *n* 1 Employment of a messenger 2 An embassy –3 A message

दून *a* (*f* ना) Pained distressed

दूर *a* (*Compar* दवीयस् *superl* दविष्ठ) Distant remote a long way off long –र *n* Distance remoteness [N B Some of the oblique cases of दूर are used adverbially as follows — दूरं 1 Far away far or distant from (with abl or gen) ग्रामात् or ग्रामस्य दूरं –2 High above –3 Far b low –4 Highly very much मेने दूरमनजने –5 Entirely completely दूरेण 1 Far from afar –2 In a high degree दूरात् 1 From afar –2 In a remote degree –3 From a remote period दूरे Far, far away in a distant place] दूरीकृ means 1 To remove to a distance remove take away 2 To deprive (one) of –3 To prevent, ward off –4 To surpass excel, distance दूरीभू To be away or removed be separated from be at a distance; दूरीभूत मयि सहचरे चक्रवाकीमिवैकां * मेघ –Comp –अन्तरित *a* Separated by a long distance —ईरितेक्षण *a* Squint eyed —दर्शन *n* The supernatural faculty of seeing objects though situated at a distance दर्शिन् —दृश् ; Far seeing (–म *m*) 1 A vulture –2 A learned man (–र्शित्व *n*) Prudence foresight —दर्शिन् *a* Far

seeing prudent (-m) 1 A vulture 2 A learned man 3 A seer prophet sage —दृष्टि f 1 Long sightedness 2 Prudence foresight —पात a Having a wide channel or bed (as a river) —पार a 1 Very broad (as a river) -2 Difficult to be crossed —भाज a Distant remote -वस्त्रक a Naked -वेधिन् a Piercing from afar —संस्थ a Being at a distance remote far away

दूरत ind 1 From afar from a distance 2 Far away to a distance

दूष्य n Feces ordure

दूर्वा f Bent grass panic grass (considered as a sacred article of worship and offered to deities &c) -Comp अंकुर m Tender Durvâ grass

दूलिका दूला f The Indigo plant

दूषक (f —षिका) 1 Corrupting spoiling 2 Violating seducing -3 Offending trespassing 4 Disfiguring. 5 Sinful wicked(as an action)

दूषण n 1 Spoiling corrupting vitiating polluting 2 Violating breaking (as an agreement) —3 Seducing dishonouring (as a woman) 4 Abuse censure 5 Detraction disparagement —6 Adverse argument or criticism object on -7 Refutation 8 A fault defect sin crime —णः m N of a demon, one of the generals of Râvana slain by Râma -Comp —अरि m An epithet of Râma

दूष m -षी f The rheum of the eyes

दूषिका f 1 A pencil paint brush 2 A kind of rice 3Rheum of the eyes

दूषित (f ता)1 Corrupted spoiled —2Hurt, injured spoiled frustrated —3Damaged demoralized 4 Blamed censured 5 Falsely accused traduced

दूष्य a (f -ष्या) 1 Corruptible 2 Condemnable culpable blamable -ष्यं n 1 Matter pus 2 Poison -3 Cotton -4 A garment clothes -5 A tent —ष्या f Leathern girth of an elephant

दृ 6 A (द्रियते दृत desid दिदृरिषते) (Rarely used by itself usually found in combination with आ-) 1 To respect honor reverence -2 To care for mind usually with न 3 To have regard for -4 To desire

दृंहित p p (f —ता) 1 Made firm strengthened -2 Grown increased

दृक n A hole an opening

दृढ a (f -ढा)1 Fixed firm strong untiring 2 Solid massive 3 Confirmed established 4 Steady persevering -5 Firmly fastened 6 Compact -7 Close dense 8Strong great excessive mighty severe powerful 9 Tough -10 Difficult to be drawn or bent (as a bow) -11 Reliable 12 Certain sure 13 Hard-hearted cruel 14 Secure -15 (In Math) Reduced to the smallest number by a common divisor —ढं n 1 Iron 2 A fortress 3 Excess abundance 4 Any thing fixed firm or solid -ढं ind 1 Firmly fast 2 Very much excessively vehemently 3 Thoroughly -Comp —अंग a Strong-limbed stout (गं n) A diamond -कांड ग्रंथि -पत्र m A bamboo -ग्राहिन् a Seizing firmly pursuing an object with untiring energy resolute —दंशक m A shark -धन m An epithet of Buddha -धन्वन् धन्विन् m A good archer -निश्चय a 1 Of firm resolve resolute firm 2 Confirmed -नीर फल m The cocoanut tree प्रतिज्ञ a Firm to a promise true to

one's word, faithful to an agreement प्रत्यय *m* Firm confidence, settled conviction प्ररोह *m* The holy fig tree -प्रहारिन् *a* 1 Striking hard 2 Hitting firmly, shooting surely -भक्तिक *a* Faithful, devoted मति *a* Resolute, strong willed, firm मुष्टि *a* Close-fisted, miserly, niggardly (-ष्टि *m*) A sword —मूल, -वृक्ष *m* The cocoa-nut tree -लोमन् *m* A wild hog -वैरिन् *m* A relentless foe, an inveterate enemy -व्रत *a* 1 Firm in religious austerity -2 Firm, faithful -3 Persevering, persistent -संधि *a* 1 Firmly united, closely joined -2 Close, compact

दृति *m*, *f* 1 A leathern bag for holding water &c -2 A fish -3 A skin, hide 4 A pair of bellows Comp -हरि *m* A dog [bolt

दृन्हू *f* 1 A snake -2 Thunder-

दृन्भू *m* 1 The thunderbolt (of Indra) -2 The sun -3 A king -4 Yama, god of death (अंतक)

दृप् 1 P, 10 U (दर्पति, दर्पयति,-ते) To light inflame, kindle

दृप् 4 P (दृप्यति, दृप्त) 1 To be proud, be arrogant or insolent -2 To be greatly delighted -3 To be wild or extravagant 4 To be mad or foolish

दृप्त *a* (*f* -प्ता) 1 Proud, arrogant -2 Mad, wild

दृप्र *a* (*f* —प्रा) 1 Proud, arrogant -2 Strong powerful

दृश् 1 P (पश्यति द्रष्टुं दृष्ट) 1 To see, look at, observe behold perceive -2 To regard consider -3 To visit, wait or call upon 4 To learn, know, understand -5 To inspect discover -6 To search examine, decide -7 To see by divine intuition -8 To look helplessly on (without power to prevent what is taking place) With अनु— To expect, to foresee सम्— To see behold, see well

Pass (दृश्यते) 1 To be seen or perceived, become visible or manifested -2 To appear like; seem, look -3 To be found or seen, occur (as in a book &c) -4 To be considered or regarded सामान्यप्रतिपत्तिपूर्वकमिय दारेषु दृश्या त्वया * शाकुंत 4 16

-Caus (दर्शयति,-ते) 1 To cause any one (acc, dat or gen) to see anything (acc), to show, point out; *e g* दर्शयति भक्ताय हरिं; प्रत्यभिज्ञानरत्नं च रामायादर्शयत्कृती * रघुव -2 To prove, demonstrate -3 To display, make visible -4 To produce (as in a court of justice) -5 To adduce (as evidence) 6 (Atm) To show oneself, appear, show anything belonging to oneself [to see

--Desid (दिदृक्षते) To wish or desire

दृश् *a* (At the end of comp) 1, Seeing surveying -2 Discerning, knowing -3 Looking like, appearing -*f* 1 Seeing, perceiving -2 The eye, sight -3 Knowledge -4 The number 'two' -5 The aspect of a planet —Comp —अध्यक्ष *m* The sun —कर्ण *m* A snake —गोचर *a* Visible (-र *m*) The range of sight —क्षेप *m*, —ज्या *f* The sine of the zenith distance —तुल्य *a* Coincident with observation or an observed place (in astr) पथ *m* The range of sight —पात *m* A look, glance —प्रिया *f* Beauty, splendour -भक्ति *f* A look of love, an amorous glance —लंबन *n* Vertical parallax —विष *m* A snake -वृत्त *n* A vertical circle —श्रुति *m* A snake, serpent

दृशद् *f* A stone —Comp —वती *f* N of a river in the north of India.

दृशा *f* The eye —Comp. -आकांक्ष्य *n* A lotus —उपम *n* A white lotus.

दृशान *m* 1 A spiritual teacher -2 A Brāhmana 3 A guardian of the world (लोकपाल) —नं *n* Light brightness

दृशि -शी *f* 1 The eye 2 A Sāstra -3 Light —नि *f* Seeing viewing

दृश्य *pot p* (*f* —श्या) 1 To be seen, visible 2 To be looked at 3 Beautiful, lovely —श्यं *n* A visible object

दृश्वन् *a* (*f* री) (At the end of comp) 1 Seeing perceiving -2 (Fig) Familiar or conversant with *e g* कृत्यादृश्वा *रघु* 5 24 नि र्दोषा पादृश्वन *रघु* 1 23

दृषद् *f* 1 A rock large stone 2 A mill st ne a flat stone for grinding condiments upon Comp उपल *m* A grind-stone for grinding condiments upon दृषद्मासक *m* A tax raised from mill stones

दृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Seen perceived observed 2 Visible observable -3 Regarded considered 4 Occurring found 5 Appearing manifested -6 Known understood -7 Determined decided -8 Valid -9 Experienced, suffered endured felt sidered to be faulty -2 Vicious 3 Exposed detected —प्रत्यय *a* 1 Of proved confidence manifested 2 Convinced -रजस् *f* A girl arrived at puberty —व्यसन *a* 1 One who has experienced a misfortune 2 One who foresees evil

दृष्टि *f* 1 Seeing viewing -2 Seeing with the mental eye 3 Knowing knowledge -4 The eye the faculty of seeing sight 5 A look glance 6 View notion 7 Consideration regard 8 Intellect wisdom knowledge 9 (In astr) Aspect of the stars 10 Light (प्रकाश) -Comp पूत पूर्वं *n* A kind of lily (रक्तपद्म) -क्षेप *m* A glance look —गत *m* A mark for archers butt target —गोचर Within the range of sight in sight visible (र *m*) The range of sight —पात *m* 1 A look, glance 2 Act of seeing function of the eye —पथ *m* The range of sight पूत *a* Kept pure by the sight watched that no impurity is contracted *e g* दृष्टिपूतं न्यसेत्पादं *म*, *m* A fire-fly विक्षेप *m* A side glance leer oblique look —विभ्रम *m* An amorous glance a

protect cherish [resplendent

देदीप्यमान *a* (*f* –ना) Bright, blazing,

देय *a* (*f* –या) 1 To be given or presented –2 Fit to be given, proper for a gift –3 To be returned or restored

देव् 1 A (देवते) 1 To sport play, gamble –2 To lament –3 To shine –4 To throw, cast –With परि– To lament, mourn

देव *a* (*f* –वी) 1 Divine, celestial –2 Shining –3 Fit to be worshipped –व *m* 1 A god, deity –2 The god of rain an epithet of Indra –3 A cloud –4 A divine man, a Bráhmana –5 A king ruler, as in मनुष्यदेव –6 A title affixed to the names of Bráhmanas; as in गोविंददेव, पुरुषोत्तमदेव &c –7 (In dramas) A title of honour used in addressing a king 8 The Supreme Spirit –Comp–अंश *m* A partial incarnation of god –अगार *m* –गृह *n* A temple –अंगना *f* A celestial damsel, an *apsaras* –अतिदेव, अधिदेव *m* 1 A The highest god –2 An epithet of (1) Siva (2) Buddha (3) Vishnu –अधिप *m* 1 An epithet of Indra –2 The supreme god –अन्धस्, –अन्न *n* The food of gods divine food ambrosia –2 Food that has been first offered to an idol –अभीष्ट *a* 1 Liked by or dear to gods –2 Sacred or dedicated to a deity (–ष्टा *f*) Piper betel –अरण्य *n* The garden of gods the Nandana garden –अरि *m* A demon –अश्व *m* An epithet of उच्चैःश्रवस् the horse of Indra –आक्रीड *m* Nandana garden –आजीव –आजीविन् *m* 1 An attendant upon an idol –2 A low Bráhmana subsisting by attendance upon an idol and upon the offerings made to it –आत्मन् *m* The holy fig-tree –आयतन *n* A temple –आयुध *n* 1 A divine weapon –2 Rainbow –आलय *m* 1 Heaven –2 A temple –आवास *m* 1 Heaven –2 The holy fig tree (अश्वत्थ) –3 A temple –4 The Sumeru mountain, –आहार *m* Nectar, ambrosia –इज्य *m* An epithet of Brihaspati, preceptor of the gods –ईड *m* An epithet of Indra. –2 Of Siva –इष्ट *a* Dear to gods (–ष्ट. *m*) Bdellium (–ष्टा *f*) The wild lime tree –ईश *m* An epithet of (1) Indra (2) Siva (3) Vishnu (4) Brahman (*m*) (–शी *f*) N of Durgá; also of Devakí, mother of Krishna –ऋषि (देवर्षि) *m* 1 A deified saint divine sage, such as अत्रि भृगु, पुलस्त्य &c –2 An epithet of Nárada –ओकस् *n* The mountain Sumeru –कन्या *f* A nymph –कर्मन्, –कार्य *n* 1 A religious act or rite –2 The worship of gods –काष्ठ *n* The Devadáru tree –कुलं *n* A temple –कुण्ड *n* A natural spring –कुल *n* 1 A temple –2 A race of gods –3 A group of gods –कुल्या *f* The celestial Ganges –कुसुम *n* Cloves खात, खातक *n* 1 A natural hollow among mountains –2 A natural pond or reservoir –3 A pond near a temple –गणिका *f* An *apsaras* –गन्धर्व *m* An epithet of Nárada –गर्जन *n* Thunder –गायन *m* A celestial chorister a Gandharva गिरि *m* N of a mountain –गुरु *m* 1 An epithet of Kasyapa (the father of gods) –2 Of Brihaspati (the preceptor of gods) –गृही *f* An epithet of Sarasvatí –गृह *n* 1 A temple –2 The palace of a king –3 A planetary sphere –चर्या *f* The worship or service of gods, चिकित्सकौ *m* *dual* Asvins the twin physicians of gods –छन्द *m* A pearl necklace having a hundred

strings –तरु *m* 1 The holy fig tree –2 One of the trees of paradise, (*i e* मंदार, पारिजात संतान, कल्प, and हरिचंदन) –ताड *m* 1 Fire –2 An epithet of Râhu –दत्त *m* N of the conch-shell of Arjuna –दारु *m*, –रु *n* A species of pine –दासी *f* 1 A female in the service of gods or a temple –2 A courtezan (employed as a dancer in a temple) –3 The wild citron tree –दीप *m* The eye –दुंदुभि *m* 1 A divine drum –2 The holy basil with red flowers –3 An epithet of Indra –दूत *m* A divine envoy or messenger, an angel –देव *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) –2 Of Siva –3 Of Vishnu –द्रोणी *f* A procession with idols –नदी *f* 1 The Ganges –नदिर *m* N of the door-keeper of Indra –नागरी *f* N of the character in which Sanskrit is usually written –निकाय *m* Paradise, heaven –निंदक *m* A blasphemer, unbeliever, heretic, atheist –पथ *m* Heaven, firmament –2 The milky way –पशु *m* Any animal consecrated to a deity –पूज्य *m* An epithet of Brihaspati –प्रतिकृति, –प्रतिमा *f* An idol –प्रश्न *m* Astrology, fortune telling –प्रिय *m* An epithet of Siva (देवानांप्रिय *m* Is an irreg comp meaning 1 A goat, –2 A fool, one like a brute beast –3 An ascetic or one who renounces the world) –बलि *m* An oblation to the gods –ब्रह्मन् *m* An epithet of Nârada –ब्राह्मण *m* 1 A Brâhmana who lives on the proceeds of a temple –2 A venerable Brâhmana –भवन *n* 1 The heaven –2 A temple –3 The holy fig tree –भूमि *f* Heaven –भूति *f* An epithet of the Ganges. –भूय *n* Divinity, godhead –भृत *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu –2 Of Indra –मणि *m* 1 The jewel of Vishnu called कौस्तुभ –2 The sun –3 A curl of hair on a horse's neck –मातृक *a* Having the clouds as foster mother *i e* watered only by the clouds depending on rain-water and not on irrigation (as a country) –मानक *m* The jewel of Vishnu called कौस्तुभ –मास *m* The eighth month of pregnancy –मुनि *m* A divine sage –यजन *n* A sacrificial place, a place where a sacrifice is performed –यजि *a* Making oblations to gods –यज्ञ *m* A sacrifice to the superior gods made by oblations to fire, or through fire to the gods; (one of the five daily sacrifices of a Brâhmana) –यात्रा *f* 'An idol procession', any sacred festival when the idols are carried in procession –यान *n*, –रथ *m* A celestial car –युग *n* 1 The first of the four ages of the world; also called कृतयुग –2 An age of the gods comprising four ages of men –योनि *m* 1 A superhuman being a demigod –2 A being of divine origin –योषा *f* An *apsaras* –राज्, –राज *m* 1 An epithet of Indra –2 A king –3 N of Buddha –लता *f*. The Navamalikâ or double jasmine plant –लिंग *n* The image or statue of a deity –लोक *m* Heaven, paradise –वर्त्मन् *n* An epithet of fire –वर्त्मन् *n* The sky –वर्धकि, –शिल्पिन् *m* Visvakarman, the architect of gods –वाणी *f* 'A divine voice', a voice from heaven –वाहन *m* An epithet of Agni –विमान *m* The nothern hemisphere –वृक्ष *m* The Mandâra tree –व्रत *n* A religious observance, any religious vow (–त *m*) An epithet of 1 Bhîshma –2 Kârtikeya –शत्रु *m* A demon

—शुनी *f* An epithet of Saramá, the bitch of the gods शेष *n* The remnants of a sacrifice offered to gods —श्रुत *m* An epithet of 1 Vishnu -2 Nârada -3 A sacred treatise -4 A god in general —सभा *f* 1 An assembly of the gods (सुधर्म) -2 A council of a king council chamber 3 A gambling house —सायुज्य *n* Identification or unification with a deity conjunction with the gods, deification —सेना *f* 1 The army of gods 2 N of the wife of Skanda —स्वं *n* Property applicable to religious purposes or endowments -हविस् *n* An animal offered to gods at a sacrifice —हूति *f* 1 Invocation of the gods -2 N of a daughter of Manu Svâyambhuva and wife of Kardama

देवकी *f* N of a daughter of Devaka and wife of Vasudeva and mother of Krishna -Comp -नंदन, -पुत्र -मातृ *m*, -सुत *m* Epithets of Krishna

देवट *m* An artizan

देवता *f* 1 Divine dignity or power of divinity -2 A deity, god -3 The image of a deity -4 An idol. -5 An organ of sense -Comp -अगार *m*, -गृह, -आगार *m*, -गृहं -गृहं स्थानं *n* A temple —अभिप *m* An epithet of Indra -आयतनं *n*, -आलय *m*, -वेश्मन् *n* A temple or chapel प्रतिमा *f* The image of a god an idol -स्नान *f* The ablution of an idol

देवन *m* The younger brother of the husband

देवन *m* A die —नं *n* 1 Beauty, splendour, lustre -2 Gaming gambling a game at dice -3 Play sport pastime -4 A pleasure-ground a garden -5 A lotus -6 Emulation -7 Affair business -8 Praise -9 Grief lamentation, sorrow —ना *f* 1 Gambling, a game at dice -2 Sport, pastime -3 Lamentation

देवयानी *f* N of the daughter of Sukra, preceptor of the *Asuras*

देवर *m* The husband's brother (elder or younger)

देवल *m* 1 An attendent upon an idol a low *Bráhmana who subsists* upon the offerings made to an idol -2 A virtuous man -3 N of Nárada -4 The husband s brother

देवसात् *ind* To or into the nature of a god or gods

दैविक *a* (*f* -की) देविल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Divine godly 2 Derived from a god -3 Virtuous pious.

देवी *f* 1 A female deity, a goddess 2 N of Durgâ -3 N of Sarasvatî -4 N of Sâvitrî -5 A queen especially a crowned queen -6 A respectful title applied to a lady of the first rank

देवृ *m* A husband s brother (especially younger)

देश *m* 1 A place or spot in general -2 A country, province, territory -3 A department portion (as of a whole) as in एकदेश, एकदेशीय -4 An institute an ordinance -5 Range compass as in दृष्टिदेश -Comp —अतिथि *m* A foreigner —अंतरं *n* Another country —अंतरिन् *m* A foreigner —आचारः -धर्मः *m* A local law or custom the usage or custom of any country —कालौ (*m dual*) Time and place (-लं) *ind* According to time and place —कालज्ञ *a* Knowing the proper place and time —ज -जात *a* 1 Native indigenous -2 Produced in the right country -3 Of genuine descent

—भाषा *f* The dialect of a country —रूप *n* Propriety, fitness —व्यवहार *m* A local usage, custom of the country

देशक *m* 1 A ruler, governor -2 An instructor, a preceptor

देशना *f* Direction, instruction

देशिक *a* (*f* -का) Local native —क *m* 1 A spiritual teacher (गुरु) -2 A traveller -3 A guide 4 One familiar with places

देशिनी *f* The fore-finger

देशी *f* The dialect of a country

देशीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging to a province provincial -2 Native local -3 Inhabiting any country (at the end of comp) as in मगधदेशीय, तद्देशीय वङ्गदेशीय &c -4 Not far or distant from almost bordering on (used as an affix at the end of words) अष्टादशवर्षदेशीया कन्या 'a girl about 18 years old (whose age borders on 18)

देश्य *a* (*f* -श्या) 1 To be pointed out or proved -2 Local, provincial -3 Born in a country, native -4 Genuine of genuine descent -5 Being on the spot or place (where anything is due) -6 Not far from almost —श्य *m* 1 An eye witness of anything -2 The inhabitant of a country —र्थं *n* The statement of a question or argument, the thing to be proved or substantiated (पूर्वपक्ष)

देह *m* , —हं *n* The body -Comp —अंतरं *n* Another body आत्मवाद *m* Materialism the doctrines of Chârvâka —आत्मवादिन् *m* A materialist, a Chârvâka —आवरणं *n* An armour, dress ईश्वर *m* The soul —उद्भव, —उद्भूत *a* Born in the body inborn innate —कृत् *m* The sun 2 The Supreme Soul -3 Father —कोष *m* 1 The covering of the body -2 A feather wing &c -3 Skin —गत *a* Incarnate embodied ज *m* A son —जा *f* A daughter —त्याग *m* 1 Death (in general) -2 Voluntary death resigning the body —द *m* Quicksilver -दीप *m* The eye -धर्म *m* The function of the body -धारक *m* A bone —धारण *n* Living life —धि *m* A wing —धृष् *m* Air, wind -बद्ध *a* Embodied incarnate —भाज् *m* Any being possessed of a body or life especially a man —भुज् *m* 1 The soul -2 The sun —भृत *m* 1 A living being especially a man -2 An epithet of Siva -3 Life, vitality —यात्रा *f* 1 Dying death -2 Nourishment food —लक्षणं *n* A mole a black or dark spot upon the skin —वायु *m* One of the five vital airs or life winds -सार *m* Marrow

देहभर *a* Gluttonous

देहला *f* Spirituous liquor

देहलि —ली *f* The threshold of a door, the sill or lower part of the wooden frame of a door -Comp -दीप *m* A lamp suspended over the threshold देहलीदीपन्याय *m* The maxim of the lamp over the threshold Such a lamp illumines the rooms on either side of the threshold Hence this maxim is applied to indicate something serviceable in a double capacity

देहवत् *a* Embodied -*m* 1 A man -2 The soul

देहिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Incarnate, embodied -*m* 1 A living being especially a man -2 The soul spirit. —नी *f* The earth

दै 1 P (दायति दात) 1 To purify, cleanse -2 To be purified -3 To

protect -With अव- 1 To whiten brighten 2 To purify

दैतेय *m* A son of Diti a Raksha sa demon -Comp इज्य गुरु पुरो वस, पूज्य *m* Epithets of Sukra the preceptor of the Asuras —मेदजा *f* The earth

दैत्य *m* Same as दैतेय Comp —अरि *m* 1 A god 2 An epithet of Vishnu —देव *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna -2 Wind पति *m* An epithet of Hiranyakasipu

दैत्या *f* 1 A drug 2 Spirituous liquor

दैन (*f* नी) दैनंदिन (*f* ना) दैनिक (*f* की) *a* Diurnal daily

दैनिका *f* Daily wages day s hire

दैन्य -न्य *n* 1 Poverty poor and pitiable condition 2 Affliction grief 3 Feebleness -4 Meanness

दैव *a* (*f* —वी) Relating to gods divine celestial —व (*i e* विवाह) *m* One of the eight forms of marriage, that in which the daughter is given away at a sacrifice to the officiating priest —व *n* 1 Fate destiny luck fortune (*e g* दैवात् By chance luckily accidentally) 2 A god deity 3 A religious rite or offering an oblation to gods -4 A kind of Sráddha ceremony 5 Parts of the hands sacred to the gods *i e* The tips of the fingers —वा *f* A woman married according to the form of marriage called *daiva* Comp —अत्यय *m* An evil resulting from unusual natural phenomena —अधीन —आयत्त *a* Dependent on fate —अहोरात्र *m* A day of the gods *i e* the human year —उपहत *a* Ill fated unfortunate —कर्मन् *n* Offering oblations to gods —कोविद —चिन्तक —ज्ञ *m* An astrologer a fortune teller —गति *f* Turn or course of fate —दीप *m* The eye —दुर्विपाक *m* Hardness of fortune adverseness or unpropitiousness of fate an evil turn of fate —पर *a* 1 Fatalistic 2 Predestined —प्रश्न *m* 1 Fortune-telling astrology 2 A voice from heaven —युग *n* A Yuga of the gods said to consist of 12000 divine years —योग *m* A lucky coincidence chance (दैवयोगात् दैवयोगेन Fortunately accidentally) —लेखक *m* A Fortune-teller an astrologer —वश *m* —श *n* The power of destiny subjection to fate —वाणी *f* 1 A voice from heaven -2 The Sanskrit language

दैवक *m* A god deity

दैवत *a* (*f* ती) 1 Divine -2 (At the end of an adj comp) Honouring or worshipping as one s deity as in सुरदेवता मता —त *n* A god deity divinity 2 A number of gods the whole class of gods -3 An idol (The word is said to be *m* also but is rarely used in that gender) 4 N of the third Kánda of Yâska s Nirukta

दैवतस् *ind* By chance fortunately

दैवत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) Addressed or sacred to a deity —त्य *n* A deity

दैवल —ल्क *m* The servant of an evil spirit

दैवारण्य *n* A conch shell (शङ्ख)

दैवासुर *n* The natural enmity subsisting between the gods and the demons

दैविक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the gods divine —कं *n* An inevitable accident

दैविन *m* An astrologer

दैव्य *a* (*f*—व्या or व्यी) Divine —व्य *n* 1 Fortune fate 2 Divine power

दैशिक *a* (*f* —की)1 Local provin

cial -2 National, belonging to the whole country -3 Belonging or having reference to space -4 Acquainted with any place -5 Teaching, directing, showing —क *m* 1 A teacher, preceptor -2 A guide

दैष्टिक *a* (*f* -की) Fated predestined —क *m* A fatalist

दैहिक *a* (*f* -की) Bodily corporeal

दैह्य *a* (*f* -ह्या) Bodily —ह्य *m* The soul

दो 4 P (द्यति दित *caus* दापयति *desid* दित्सति) 1 To cut divide -2 To mow, reap -With अव- To cut or lop off

दोग्धृ *m* 1 A cow-herd a milk man -2 A calf -3 A panegyrist who writes verses for reward -4 One who performs any thing from interested motives

दोग्ध्री *f* 1 A cow which yields milk -2 A wet nurse

दोघ *m* A calf

दोर *m* A rope

दोरक *n* A string for fastening the wires of a lute

दोल *m* 1 Swinging rocking, oscillating -2 A swing, litter -3 A festival held on the fourteenth or full moon day of the month of Phalguna when figures of 'young Krishna' (बालकृष्ण) are swung in a swing

दोला, दोलिका *f* A litter, palanquin -2 A swing hammock (fig also) -3 Swinging, fluctuation 4 Doubt, uncertainty -Comp —अधिरूढ, -आरूढ *a* (Lit) Mounted on a swing (fig) Uncertain, irresolute disquieted —युद्धं *n* Uncertainty of success a fight with varying success

दोलाय Den A 1 To swing oscillate, vacillate (fig also) -2 To be restless or uneasy

दोलायमान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Swinging, oscillating -2 Wavering, vacillating -3 Perplexed, doubtful

दोलायित, दोलित *a* (*f* -ता) Swung, shaken oscillating [swing

दोलिका, दोली *f* 1 A cradle -2 A

दोष *m* 1 A fault, blame, censure, defect, blemish -2 An error, a mistake -3 A crime, sin, guilt, offence -4 Noxious quality, injurious nature or quality as in आहारदोष -5 Harm, evil, danger, injury 6 Bad or injurious consequence -7 Morbid affection, disease 8 Disorder of the three humours of the body, or the three humors when in a disordered state -9 (In Nyaya &c) A fault of a definition, (*i e* अव्याप्ति, अतिव्याप्ति and असंभव) -10 (In Rhet) A fault or defect of composition (such as पददोष, पदांशदोष, वाक्यदोष, रसदोष and अर्थदोष) -11 A calf -12 Refutation -13 Evening, dusk -Comp —आरोप *m* A charge, accusation —एकदृश् *a* Fault finding, censorious —कर, कारिन्,-कृत *a* Causing evil, hurtful —ग्रस्त *a* 1 Convicted, guilty -2 Full of faults or defects —ग्राहिन् *a* 1 Malicious, malignant -2 Censorious —ज्ञ *a* Knowing faults (—ज्ञ *m*) 1 A wise or learned man -2 A physician —त्रयं *n* Vitiation of the three humours of the body, (*i e* वात पित्त and कफ) —दृष्टि *a* Censorious —प्रसंग *m* Attaching blame, condemnation, censure. —भाज् *a* Guilty, wrong

दोषक *m* A calf

दोषणं *n* A charge an accusation

दोषन् *m*, *n* (This word has no forms for the first five inflections, *i e* before acc pl) An arm

दोषल *a* (*f* -ला) Faulty, defective, corrupt, sinful

दोषस् *f* Night *n* Darkness
दोषा *ind* At night —*f* 1 The arm -2 The darkness of night, night. -Comp —आस्य, —तिलक *m* A lamp —कर *m* The moon
दोषातन *a* (*f* —नी) Nightly, nocturnal
दोषिक *a* (*f* —की) Faulty, defective bad —क *m* Sickness disease
दोषिन् *a* (*f* णी) 1 Impure, contaminated -2 Faulty, defective -3 Criminal, sinful, guilty

दोस् *m*, *n* (दोषन् is optionally substituted for this word after acc dual) 1 The fore-arm the arm 2 The part of an arc defining its sine -3 The side of a triangle or square -Comp —गड्ड (दोर्गड्ड) *a* Crooked armed —दृढ (दोर्दृढ) *a* Strong powerful (—ड *m*) Pain in the arm —ज्या (दोर्ज्या) *f* The sine of the base —दंड (दोर्दंड) *m* A stick-like arm, strong arm —मूल (दोर्मूल) *n* The arm pit —युद्ध (दोर्युद्ध) *n* A duel —शालिन् (दोःशालिन्) *a* Possessed of strong arms, warlike, brave —शिखर (दोःशिखर) *n* The shoulder सहस्रभृत(दोःसहस्रभृत्) *m* 1 An epithet of the demon Bana 2 An epithet of Sahasrarjuna —स्थ (दोःस्थ) *m* 1 A servant 2 Service -3 A player -4 Play, sport.

दोह *m* 1 Milking. -2 Milk -3 A milk-pail -4 Making profit out of anything, satisfaction, success -Comp अपनय *m*, —जं *n* Milk

दोहद *m* —दं *n* The longing of a pregnant woman, the object desired by a pregnant woman. -3 Pregnancy -4 The desire of plants at budding time (as for instance, of the Asoka to be kicked by young ladies of the Bakula to be sprinkled by mouthfuls of liquor &c) -5 Vehement desire -6 Wish or desire in general -Comp —लक्षणं *n* 1 The foetus, the embryo -2 The period of passing from one stage of life to another

दोहन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Milking -2 Yielding or granting (desired objects) —नं *n* 1 Milking -2 A milk-pail —नी *f* A milk pail
दोहल *m* See दोहद
दोहली *f* The Asoka tree
दोह्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) To be milked, milkable —ह्यं *n* Milk —ह्या *f* A cow
दौःशील्य *n* Bad temper, wickedness, wicked disposition
दौःसाधिक *m* 1 A door keeper, porter -2 The superintendent of a village
दौःस्त्र्य *n* Wrangling between women
दौकूल (—लू-) *a m* A car covered with silk cloth —लं *n* Fine silk cloth
दौत्यं *n* Message, mission, duty or work of a messenger
दौरात्म्यं *n* 1 Wickedness, evil or wicked temper -2 Mischievousness
दौर्गत्य *n* 1 Poverty, want -2 Wretchedness, distress
दौर्गन्ध्य *n* Bad or disagreeable smell
दौर्जन्य *n* Wickedness, depravity
दौर्जीवित्य *n* A wretched or miserable life
दौर्बल्यं, —ल्यं *n* Impotency, debility, weakness
दौर्भागिनेय *m* The son of a woman disliked by her husband
दौर्भाग्य *n* Ill luck, misfortune
दौर्भ्रात्र *n* A quarrel or disagreement between brothers
दौर्मनस्य *n* 1 Evil disposition -2 Affliction, dejection -3 Despair
दौर्मन्त्र्य *n* Evil advice, bad counsel
दौर्वचस्य *n* Evil speech, bad language
दौर्हृद, दौर्हार्द *n* 1 Evil disposition of the mind, enmity, (also दौर्हार्द in

this sense) -2 Pregnancy -3 The longing of a pregnant woman -4 Desire in general [enmity

दौहृदय *n* Evil disposition of mind

दौलय *m* A tortoise

दौलेय *m* An epithet of Indra

दौवारिक (*f* -की) A door keeper warder

दौष्कुल *a* (*f* -ली) दौष्कुलय *a* (*f* यी) Sprung from a low family born in a contemptible family

दौश्चय *n* 1 Evil conduct wicked ness -2 A bad deed

दौष्य दौष्ठर्य *n* Badness wicked ness [shyanta

दौष्यं (-ष्यं) ति *m* A son of Du

दौहित्र *m* A daughter s son -त्रं *n* Sesamum seed [er s son

दौहित्रायण *m* The son of a daught

दौहित्री *f* A daughter s daughter

दौहृदिनी *f* A pregnant woman

द्यविष्ठी *f* A day

द्यु 2 P (द्यौति) To advance to wards attack, assail

द्यु *n* 1 A day -2 The sky -3 Brightness -4 Heaven -5 Sharpness -*m* Fire (द्यु is a substitute for दिव् *f* before terminations beginning with consonants and in compounds) -Comp -ग *m* A bird -चर *m* 1 A planet -2A bird —जय *m* Attainment of heaven —निवास *m* A deity god —पति *m* 1 The sun -2 An epithet of Indra —मणि *m* The sun —सरित् *f* The Ganges [A crow

द्युक *m* An owl Comp —अरि *m*

द्युत् 1 A (द्योतते द्युतित or द्योतित *desid* दिद्युतिषते दिद्योतिषते)To shine be bright or brilliant With वि- To shine *Caus* (द्योतयति-ते) 1 To illuminate irradiate 2To make clear explain elucidate -3 To express mean

द्युति *f* 1 Splendour, lustre beauty 2 Light, a ray of light -3 Majesty dignity -Comp कर *m* The polar star or the sage Dhruva

द्युमत् *a* 1 Bright -2 Clear, loud -3 Strong, vigorous -4 Calm serene Comp -गाम *n* A mode of chanting the Sâmaveda -सेन *m* N of a king of Sálva, and father of Satyavat husband of Sâvitri

द्युम्न *n* 1 Splendour lustre 2 Energy power 3 Wealth property

द्युवन् *m* The sun

द्यूत *m* -तं *n* 1 Play gambling playing with dice 2 (fig) A battle fight -3 The prize won Comp —अधिकारिन् *m* The keeper of a gambling house -कर, -कृत *m* A gamester a gambler -कार, -कारक *m* 1 The keeper of a gambling house -2 A gambler -पूर्णिमा पौर्णिमा *f* The day of full moon in the month of Asvina (also called कोजागर) when games of chance are played in honour of Lakshmí the goddess of wealth प्रतिपद् *f* The first day of the bright half of Kártika (usually spent in gambling)—बीजं *n* A *cowrie* a shell used in playing —वृत्ति *m* 1 A professional gambler -2 The keeper of a gambling house

द्यै 1 P (द्यायति) To despise treat with contempt

द्यो *f* (Nom sing द्यौः) Heaven paradise the sky द्यावापृथव्यौ द्यावा भूमी द्यावाक्षमा *f dual* ' Heaven and earth ' Comp -भूमि *m* A bird -सद् (द्योषद्) *m* A god

द्योत *m* 1 Light, lustre brilliance as in खद्योत -2 Sunshine -3 Heat

द्योतक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Shining -2

Illuminating -3 Explaining mak ing manifest

द्योतन *m* A lamp —न *n* 1 Shin ing 2 Illuminating 3 Explaining

द्योतनिका *f* Explanation elucidation

द्योतित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Illuminat ed 2 Illustrated

द्योतिस *n* 1 Light lustre 2 A star Comp —इगण *m* (द्योतारगण) A fire fly

द्रक्षण *n* A measure of weight

द्रढय् Den P 1 To make firm fasten tighten 2 To strengthen confirm, corroborate

द्रढिमन् *m* 1 Tightness firmness -2 Confirmation corroboration 3 Assertion affirmation 4 Heaviness

द्रप्स *m* 1 A drop -2 A spark (of fire) प्स *n* Diluted sour milk diluted curds (also द्रप्स्य)

द्रम 1 P (द्रमति) To go about run

द्रम्म *n* A drachma (a word of Greek origin)

द्रव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Running (as a horse) -2 Dropping oozing wet dripping 3 Flowing fluid -4 Liquid (opp काठिन्य) -5 Melted, liquefied —व *m* 1 Going walking about motion -2 Drop ing trickl ing -3 Flight retreat -4 Play amusement sport -5 Fluidity liquefactio -6 A fluid -7 Juice essence 8 Decoction 9 Speed velocity -Comp —आधार *m* 1 A small vessel or receiver -2 The hands joi ed together and hollow ed (चुलुक) —ज *m* Treacle —रसा *f* 1 Lac -2 Gum -3 Extract

द्रवन्ती *f* A river

द्राविडा *m pl* N of a country on the east coast of the Deccan (-ड *m sing*) An inhabitant or native of that country -3 N of a degraded tribe

द्रविण *n* 1 Wealth property substance 2 G ld -3 Strength power 4 Valour 5 A thing, matter material 6 That f which anything is made Comp —अधिपति -ईश्वर *m* An epithet of Kubera

द्रव्य *n* 1 A thing object matter 2 The ingredient or material of anything 3 A mat rial to work up n 4 A fit or sui able object (to receive instruc ion &c) 5 An elementary substance one of the seven categ ries of the Vaiseshikas (the *dravyas* are nine viz पृथिव्यप्तेजोवाय्वाकाशकालदिगात्ममनांसि) 6 Any possession wealth property money -7 A medicinal substance or drug 8 Modesty 9 Bell metal 10 Spiritu us liquor 11 A wager stake -12 An ointment 3 Extrac gum -Comp —परिग्रह *m* The possession of property or wealth —वाचक *n* A substantive

द्रष्टव्य *pot p* (*f* —व्या) 1 To be seen visible 2 Perceptible 3 Fit to be seen or examined -4 Pleas ing to the sight beautiful 5 Deserv- ing to be regarded or considered as

द्रष्टृ *m* 1 A seer ne who sees men tally *e g* प्रजयो मन्त्रद्रष्टार 2 A judge

द्रह *m* A deep lake

द्रा 2 P (द्राति द्राण) 1 To sleep 2 To run, make haste fly away With नि To sleep वि To ru away

द्राक् *ind* Quickly, forthwith im media ely Comp -भूतक *n* Water just drawn from a well

द्राक्षा *f* Vine, grape (the creeper or the fruit) Comp रस *m* Grape-juice wine

द्राघय् Den P 1 To lengthen stretch ext nd 2 To increase inte sify -3 To tarry de ay

द्राघिमन् *m* 1 Length -2 A degree of longitude

द्राघिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Longest very long (superl of दीर्घ)

द्राघीयस् *a* (*f* सी) Longer, very long (compar of दीर्घ)

द्राण *a* (*f* णा) 1 Flown run away -2 Sleeping sle pj —णं *n* 1 Retreat running away 2 Sleep

द्राव *m* 1 Mud, mire -2 Heaven sky -3 A fool, an idiot 4 An epithet of Siva 5 A small shell

द्रामक *m* N of Chânakya

द्राव *m* 1 Flight retreat -2 Speed -3 Running, flowing -4 Heat -5 Liquefacti n melting

द्रावक *m* 1 A flux used to assist the fusion of metals -2 The load stone 3 Moon stone -4 A thief -5 A sharp r clever man wit -6 A libertine lecher —कं *n* Wax

द्रावण *n* 1 Puttii g to flight 2 Melting, fusing -3 Disti ling -4 The clearing nut

द्राविड *m* 1 A Dravidian a Dravida -2 A general name for a Brâhmana of any of the five southern tribes (the पञ्चद्राविड) द्राविड कर्णाट गुर्जर, महाराष्ट्र and तैलङ्ग —डा *m pl* The Dravid country a d its people डी *f* Carda moms [salt

द्राविडक *m* Zedoary —कं *n* Black

द्रु 1 p (द्रवति द्रुत) 1 To run run away, retreat fly (often with acc) -2 To attack assault quickly -3 To become fluid dissolve melt, (fig also) With अनु To follow, to run after अभि- To attack 2 To befall उप 1 To attack 2 To hurt प्र- To run away प्रात- To run to वि- 1 To run away -2 To g , move

द्रु 5 P (द्रुणाति) 1 To hurt injure -2 To go -3 To repent

द्रु *m*, द्रुः *n* 1 Wood -2 Any instrument made of wood —द्रुः *m* 1 A tree. -2 A branch —*f* Motion Comp —किलिम *n* The Devadâru tree —घण *m* 1 A mallet, wooden mace -2 An iron weapon made like a carpenter s hammer -3 An axe, a hatchet -4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —घ्नी *f* A hatchet —नख *m* A thorn

द्रुण *m* 1 A scorpion -2 A bee -3 A rogue —णं *n* 1 A bow -2 A sword Comp —ह *m* A sheath, scabbard

द्रुणा *f* A bow string

द्रुणि णी *f* 1 A small or female tortoise 2 A bucket -3 A centipede

द्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Quick, speedy -2 Flown ru away, escaped -3 Melted dissolved 4 Scattered, diffused 5 Indistinct -6 Moved, softened —तः *m* A scorpion 2 A tree 3 A cat त *ind* Quickly, swiftly immediately —Comp विलम्बित *n* N of a metre

द्रुति *f* 1 Melting, dissolving -2 Going, running away

द्रुपद *m* N of a king of the Pânchâlas Comp —आत्मज *m* An epithet of धृष्टद्युम्न and of शिखण्डिन —आत्मजा *f* An epithet of द्रौपदी

द्रुम *m* 1 A tree -2 A tree of Paradise Comp —अरि *m* An elephant आमय *m* Lac, gum आश्रय *m* A lizard —ईश्वर *m* 1 The palm tree -2 The moon -3 The पारिजात tree —उत्पल *m* The Karnikâra tree —नख, —नर *m* A thorn —व्याधि *m* Lac gum —श्रेष्ठ *m* The palm tree —षण्ड *n* A grove of trees

द्रुमिणी *f* An assemblage of trees

द्रुवय *m* A measure (मान)

द्रुह् 4 P (द्रुह्यति द्रुग्ध) 1 To bear malice or hatred 2 To seek to in-

jure meditate mischief (generally with the dat of the object of hatred)

द्रुह् *a* (At the end of comp) (Nom sing ध्रुक् or ध्रुट् -ड्) Injuring hurting acting as an enemy against —*f* Injury damage

द्रुह *m* 1 A son 2 A lake —हा *f* A daughter

द्रुहण द्रुहिण *m* N of Brahman (*m*)

द्रू *m* Gold

* द्रुघण *m* A hammer iron club

द्रुण *m* A scorpion —णा *n* A bow

द्रोण *m* A lake 400 poles long 2 A cloud abounding in water 3 A raven or a carrion crow —4 A scorpion 5 A tree (in general) 6 A tree bearing (white) flowers 7 N of the preceptor of the Kauravas and Pâṇḍavas —णः *m* —णं *n* A measure of capacity either the same as an Adhaka or equal to 4 Adhakas or $\frac{1}{16}$ of a khari or 32 or 64 *shers* —णं *n* 1 A wooden vessel or cup bucket 2 A tub Comp —आचार्य *m* See द्रोण above —काक —काकल *m* A raven —क्षीर —घा —दुघा

दुघा *f* A cow yielding a *drona* of milk —मुख The capital of 400 villages

द्रोणि —णी *f* 1 An oval vessel of wood used for holding or pouring out water; a bucket basin; baling vessel 2 A water reservoir (जलाधार) 3 A trough for feeding cattle 4 A measure of capacity equal to 128 *shers* 5 The valley or chasm between two mountains 6 N of the wife of Drona

द्रोह *m* 1 Plotting against seeking to hurt or assail; mischief malice 2 Treachery perfidy —3 Wrong offence 4 Rebellion —Comp अक्र- *m* 1 A religious impostor hypocrite impostor 2 A hunter

द्रौणायन or द्रौणि *m* An epithet of Asvatthâman

द्रौणी *f* A tub trough

द्रौपदी *f* N of the daughter of Drupada

द्रौपदेय *m* A son of Draupadi

द्वद् *m* A plate on which hours are struck —द्वं *n* A pair couple

द्वंद्वं *n* 1 A pair a couple 2 A couple of animals (including even men) of different sexes *i e* male and female 3 A couple of opposite conditions or qualities (such as सुख and दुःख शीत and उष्ण) 4 A strife dispute fight 5 A duel —6 Doubt uncertainty 7 A fortress 8 A secret —द्वः *m* 1 (In gram) One of the four principal kinds of compounds in which two or more words are joined together which if not compounded would stand in the same case and be connected by the copulative conjunction and 2 The sign Gemini of the zodiac Comp —चर —चारिन् *a* Living in couples (—र —री *m*) The ruddy goose —भाव *m* The trouble caused by doubt —युद्ध *n* A duel a single combat

द्वय *a* (*f* —यी) Two-fold double of two kinds or sorts —यं *n* 1 Pair couple (usually at the end of comp) 2 Two fold nature duplicity 3 Untruthfulness 4 (In gram) The masculine and feminine gender —या *f* A pair couple —Comp —अतिग *a* One whose mind is freed from the influence of the two bad qualities रजस् and तमस्; a saint or a virtuous man —वादिन् *a* Double tongued insincere —हीन *a* Of the neuter gender

द्वयस *a* (*f* —सी) A termination

added to nouns to signify reaching to as high or deep as as far as

द्वापर *m* है *n* 1 N of the third Yuga of the world 2 The side of a die marked with two points 3 Doubt, suspense uncertainty

द्वा *f* 1 A door gate 2 Access way 3 A means an expedient (द्वारा By means of through) -Comp --स्थ --स्थित (द्वास्थ द्वास्थ द्वास्थित द्वास्थित) *m* A door keeper

द्वार *n* 1 A door gateway 2 A passage entrance 3 An aperture of the human body (The mouth the two ears the two nostrils and the organs of excretion and generation) -4 Way medium means —रा *f* A door -Comp —कावप *m* A porter door keeper —कण्टक *m* The bolt of a door —कपाट *m* —टं *n* The leaf or panel of a door गोप नायक —प पाल पालक *m* A door keeper porter warder —दारु *m* Teak wood पट्ट *m* 1 The panel of a door 2 The curtain of a door —पक्ष *f* The threshold of a door —पिधान *m* The bolt of a door —बलभुज *m* 1 A crow 2 A sparrow बाहु *m* A door post jamb यंत्र *n* A lock bolt —शाखा *f* The leaf of a door —स्थ *m* A door keeper

द्वार (-रि) का *f* N of the capital of Krishna on the western point of Gujarath Comp —ईश —नाथ —पति *m* Epithets of Krishna

द्वारवती द्वारावती *f* See द्वारका

द्वारक द्वारिक *m* A porter door keeper

द्वि *num a* (Nom du द्वौ *m* द्वे *f* द्वे *n*) Two both (N B In comp द्वा is substituted for द्वि necessarily before दश, त्रिंशत् and विंशति and optionally before चत्वारिंशत्, पंचाशत् षष्टि सप्तति and नवति द्वि remaining unchanged before अशीति) Comp —अंगुल *a* Two fingers long —अणुक *n* An aggregate or molecule of two atoms a diad —अर्थ *a* 1 Having two senses -2 Ambiguous equivocal 3 Having two objects in view —अशीति *a* Eighty second —अशीति *f* Eighty two —अष्ट *n* Copper —अह *m* A period of two days —आत्मक *a* 1 Having a double nature -2 Being two —आमुष्यायण *m* A son of two persons or fathers an adopted son who remains heir to his natural father though adopted by another —ऋच (द्वृच or द्वयृच) *n* A collection of two riks or verses —ककार *m* 1 A crow (there being two कs in the word काक) -2 The ruddy goose (there being two कs in the word चक्र) —ककुद् *m* A camel —गु *a* Exchanged for two cows (-गु *m*) A sub-division of the Tatpurusha compound in which the first member is a numeral —गुण *a* Double twofold (द्विगुणाकृ To plough twice द्विगुणीकृ To double increase द्विगुणीभूत *a* Doubled augmented) गुणित *a* 1 Doubled multiplied by two 2 Folded double 3 Enveloped —चत्वारिंश *a* (द्वि-द्वा चत्वारिंश) For y second —चत्वारिंशत् *f* (द्वि-द्वा-चत्वारिंशत्) Forty two —ज *m* Twice-born 1 A man of any of the first three castes of the Hindus (a Brâhmana Kshatriya or Vaishya) 2 Brâhmana (over whom the Samskâras or purificatory rites are performed) 3 Any oviparous animal such as a bird snake fish &c -4 A tooth —जन्मन् —जाति *m* 1 A man of any of the first three castes of the Hindus 2 A Brâhmana 3 A bird 4 A tooth —जातीय *a* 1 Belonging to the first three castes of the Hindus 2 Of a twofold nature 3 Of mixed

origin mongrel (-प m) A mule जिह्व a 1 Double tongued 2 (fig also) Insincere (-ह्व m) 1 A snake -2 An informer -3 An insincere person -4 A thief -ठ m The sign *visarga* consisting of two dots -त्र a pl Two or three -त्रिंश (द्वात्रिंश) a 1 Thirty-second -2 Consisting of thirty two -त्रिंशत् (द्वात्रिंशत्) f Thirty-two -दण्डि ind Stick against stick -दल a Having two parts two-leafed -दश a pl Twenty -दश a (द्वादश) 1 Twelfth -2 Consisting of twelve दशन् (द्वादशन्) a pl Twelve -दशी (द्वादशी) f The twelfth day of a lunar fortnight -दश (द्वादश) n A collection of twelve -दैवत n The constellation विशाखा -देह -धातु m An epithet of Ganesa -नवत (द्वि-द्वा नवत) a Ninety second -नवति (द्वि द्वा-नवति) f Ninety-two -प m An elephant -पक्ष m 1 A bird -2 A month -पंचाश (द्वि द्वा पंचाश) a fifty second -पंचाशत् f (द्वि-द्वा पंचाशत्) Fifty two -पर्ण n Two ways -2 A cross-way -पद् m See द्विपाद् below - पद Having two feet (as a verse) -पद m A biped a man -पाद्-पाद m 1 A biped, man 2 A bird -3 A god -पायिन् m An elephant -बिन्दु m A Visarga ( ) -भुज m An angle -भूम a Having two floors (as a house) -मातृ -मातुर m An epithet of 1 Ganesa -2 Of King Jarâsandha -मात्र m A long vowel (having two syllabic instants) -मार्गी f A cross way -मुखा f A leech -र m 1 A bee -रद m An elephant -रसन m A snake -रात्र n Two nights -रेतस् m A mule -रेफ m A large black bee (there being two *ra s* in the word भ्रमर) -वचन n The dual number (in Gram) -वाहिका f A swing -विंश (द्वाविंश) a Twenty second -विंशति f (द्वाविंशति) Twenty two -विध a Of two kinds or sorts -शत n 1 Two hundred -2 One hundred and two -शफ a Cloven footed (-फ m) *Any cloven-footed animal* -शीर्ष m An epithet of Agni -षष्ट (द्विषष्ट, द्वाषष्ट) a Sixty second -षष्टि f (द्विषष्टि द्वाषष्टि) Sixty two -सप्तत (द्वि द्वा सप्तत) a Seventy second -सप्तति f (द्वि द्वा-सप्तति) Seventy two -सप्ताह m A fortnight -सहस्र -साहस्र a Consisting of 2000 -सीत्य, -हल्य a Ploughed in two ways *i e* first length wise and then breadth wise -हन् m An elephant -हायन, -वर्ष a Two years old -हीन a Of the neuter gender -हृदया f A pregnant woman -होतृ m An epithet of Agni

द्विक a (f -का) 1 Two-fold forming a pair consisting of two 2 Second -3 Happening the second time 4 Increased by two, two per cent

द्वितय a (f -यी) Consisting of, or divided into two double two-fold -यं n A pair couple

द्वितीय a (f -या) Second -य m 1 The second in a family a son 2 A companion, partner -या f 1 *The second day of a lunar fortnight* -2 A wife companion partner -3 (In gram) The accusative case -यं n The half -यं ind A second time, again -Comp -आश्रम m The second stage or period of the religious life of a Brâhmana *i e* गार्हस्थ्य

द्वितीयक a 1 Second; (also द्वितीयीक) -2 Happening the second time -3 Returning every second day (as a fever)

द्वितीयाकृ 8 U To plough twice
द्वितीयाकृत *a* Ploughed twice (as a field)
द्वितीयक *a* (*f* का) Occupying the second place [two ways
द्विधा *ind* 1 In two parts 2 In
द्विष् 2 U (द्वेष्टि द्विष्टे द्विष्ट) To hate dislike be hostile towards
द्विष् *a* Hostile hating inimical —*m* An enemy
द्विष *m* An enemy (द्विषन्तप *a* Harassing an enemy retaliating)
द्विषत् *m* An enemy
द्विष्ट *p p* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Hostile 2 Hated disliked —ष्ट *n* Copper
द्विस् *ind* Twice Comp —आगमन (द्विरागमन) *n* The ceremony of the second entrance of the bride into her husband s house —आप (द्विरप) *m* An elephant —उक्त *a* (द्विरुक्त) 1 Spoken twice repeated Said in two ways 3 Tautologous superfluous (—क्तं *n*) Repetition —उक्ति *f* (द्विरुक्ति) 1 Repetition 2 Superfluity uselessness 3 Twofold way of narration —ऊढा (द्विरूढा) *f* A woman married twice —भाव *m* —वचन *n* Reduplication
द्वीप *m* —पं *n* 1 An island 2 A place of refuge or protection 3 A division of the terrestrial world —पं *n* The skin of a tiger Comp —कर्पूर *m* Camphor from China
द्वीपवत् *a* Full of islands — *n* 1 A river 2 The ocean —ती *f* 1 The earth 2 A river
द्वीपिन् *m* 1 A tiger in general 2 A leopard panther [twice
द्वेधा *ind* In two parts in two ways
द्वेष *m* 1 Hatred dislike repugnance distaste 2 Enmity hostility
द्वेषण *m* An enemy —णं *n* Hate hatred enmity dislike

द्वेष्य *pot p* (*f* ष्या) 1 To be hated 2 Odious disagreeable —ष्य *m* An enemy
द्वैगुणिक *m* A usurer who charges cent per cent interest
द्वैगुण्यं *n* 1 Double amount or value 2 Duality 3 The possession of two out of the three qualities सत्त्व रजस् and तमस्
द्वैतं *n* 1 Duality 2 Dualism in philosophy the assertion of two distinct principles The doctrine that spirit and matter Brahman(*n*) and the universe or the Individual and the Supreme Soul are different from each other 3 N of a forest Comp —वनं *n* N of a forest —वाद *m* The doctrine of dualism —वादिन् *m* A philosopher who maintains the *dvaita* doctrine
द्वैतिन् *m* A philosopher who maintains the *dvaita* doctrine
द्वैतीयीक *a* (*f* की) Second
द्वैध *a* (*f* धी) Two fold double —धं *n* 1 Duality two fold nature or state 2 Separation into two parts 3 Double resource 4 Diversity conflict variance 5 Doubt uncertainty 6 Double-dealing one of the six modes of foreign policy 7 Contradiction —धं *ind* 1 In two parts 2 In two ways doubly
द्वैधीभाव *m* 1 Duality double state or nature 2 Separation into two difference diversity 3 Doubt uncertainty suspense 4 A dilemma 5 One of the six modes of foreign policy 6 A contest dispute 7 Falsehood duplicity
द्वैप (*f* पी) 1 Relating to or living on an island 2 Belonging to a tiger made of or covered with a tiger s skin —प *m* A car covered

with a tiger's skin —प *n* The skin of a tiger

द्वैपक्ष *n* Two parties [Vyâsa

द्वैपायन *m* 'The island born, N of

द्वैप्य *a* (*f* ष्या, प्यी) Living on or relating to an island

द्वैमातुर *m* 1 N of Ganesa -2 N of Jarâsandha

द्वैमातुक *a* (*f* —की) Nourished by rain and rivers (as a c untry)

द्वैरथ *n* 1 A s ngle combat in chariots -2 A single combat in general —थ *m* An adversary

द्वैराज्यं *n* A dominion divided between two kings

द्वैविध्यं *n* 1 Duality, two fold nature 2 Variance, difference

ध.

ध *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 N of Kubera -3 Virtue moral merit —धं *n* Wealth property [annihilate

धक् 10 U (धक्कयति, ते) To destroy or

धट *m* 1 A balance a pair of scales -2 The sign Libra of the zodiac

धटक *m* A kind of weight equal to 42 Gunjâs

धटिका, धटी *f* 1 Old cloth or raiment -2 A strip of cloth fastened round the loins or over the privities

धटिन् *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The sign Libra of the zodiac -3 A dealer, trader

धण् 1 P (धणति) To sound

धत्तूर *m*, धत्तूरक *m*, —रा *f* The white thorn apple (Mar धोतरा)

• धन् 1 P (धनति) To sound

धनं *n* 1 Property, wealth riches money (gold chattels &c) Fig also as in तपोधन, विद्याधन &c -2 Any valued possession, an object of affection or endearment -3 A valuable article -4 Capital (opp वृद्धि or interest) -5 A booty spoil -6 The reward given to a victor in a combat the prize won in a game 7 A contest for prizes a match 8 The lunar mansion called धनिष्ठा -9 Surplus residue -10 (In math) The affirmative quantity or plus (opp ऋण) —Comp —अधिकार *m* The right to property, right of inheriting property —अधिकारिन् *m*, अधिकृत *m* 1 A treasurer 2 An heir —अधिगोप्तृ —अधिप —अधिपति ,—अध्यक्ष *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera -2 A treasurer —अपहार *m* 1 Fine -2 Plunder अर्चित *a* 1 Kept contented by valuable presents -2 Wealthy, opulent —अर्थिन् *a* Desiring or seeking for wealth, covetous, miserly —आढ्य *a* Rich आगार *m* A treasury —ईश -ईश्वर *m* 1 A treasurer 2 An epithet of Kubera —उष्मन् *m* The warmth of wealth i *e* The power acquired by the possession of wealth —एषिन् *m* A creditor who claims his money —केलि *m* An epithet of Kubera —द *m* 1 A liberal or munificent man -2 An epithet of Kubera -3 N of fire —दण्ड *m* A punishment in the shape of a fine —दायिन् *m* Fire —पति *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera 2 A treasurer —पाल *m* 1 A treasurer -2 An epithet of Kubera —पिशाचिका —पिपासा *f* The demon of wealth an avaricious desire of wealth greed avarice —प्रयोग *m* Usury —मूलं *n* Principal capital —हर *m* 1 An heir -2 A thief -3 A kind of perfume

धनक *m* धनायाf Avarice, greed, covetousness

धनंजय *m* 1 N of Arjuna 2 An epithet of fire 3 N of Vishnu 4 A k nd of vital air nourishing the body

धनवत् *a* (*f* —ता) Rich wealthy —ता *f* N f the constellatı n धनिष्ठा

धनिक *n* 1 A rich or wealthy man 2 A money lender creditor 3 A husband 4 An honest trader —का *f* 1 A virtuous woman 2 A wife young woman

धनिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Rich wealthy —*m* 1 A wealthy man 2 A cred tor 3 The possessor of anything

धनिष्ठ *a* Very rich (Superl of धनिन or धनवत्) —ष्ठा *f* N of the twenty third lunar mansion (consisting of four stars)

धना धनीका *f* A young girl

धनु *m* A bow (perhaps for धनुस्)

धनुस् *a* Armed with a bow —*n* 1 A bow 2 A measure of l ngth equa to four *ha tas* —3 An arc of a c rcle —4 The sign Sagittarius of the z diac —5 A desert Comp —कर (धनुष्कर) *a* Having or armed with a b w (र *m*) A bow mak er —कोटि (धनुष्कोटि) *n* A bow and ar row —खंड (धनुःखंड) *n* Part of a bow —गुण (धनुर्गुण) *m* A bow-string —ग्रह (धनुर्ग्रह) —ग्रह *m* An archer —ज्या (धनुर्ज्या) *f* A bow string —द्रुम (धनुर्द्रुम) *m* A bamboo —धर भृत् *m* An archer —धारिन् *m* An arch r —पाणि *a* (धनुष्पाणि) Armed with a bow having a bow in hand —भृत् (धनुर्भृत्) *m* An archer —मार्ग (धनुर्मार्ग) *m* A line curved like a bow a curve —विद्या (धनुर्विद्या) *f* The science of a che y —वृक्ष (धनुर्वृक्ष) *m* 1 A bamboo 2 The अश्वत्थ tree —वेद (धनुर्वेद) *m* The scie ce of archery one of the four *Upavedas*

धनू *f* A bow —*m* A store of grain

धन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Bestowing wealth 2 Wealthy 3 Blessed fortunate lucky happy 4 Excellent virtuous —न्य *m* 1 A lucky or blessed man a fortunate bei g 2 An infidel an atheist —न्या *f* 1 A nurse 2 Cor ander —न्यं *n* 1 Wealth treasure 2 Coriander —Comp वाद *n* 1 An expression of thanks thanks giving 2 Praise applause

धन्यंमन्य *a* Considering oneself to be blessed or fortu ate

धन्याक *n* 1 A plant bearing a small pungent seed used as a condime t 2 The seed of this plant (cori ander)

धन्व *n* A bow (rarely used in class cal literature) —Comp —धि *m* A bow case

धन्वन् *m n* 1 A dry soil desert waste 2 Shore firm la d —3 The sky —Comp —दुर्ग *n* A fort inaccessible on ac ount of a surrounding desert

धन्वंतर *n* A measure of distance or length equal to four *hastas*

धन्वंतरि *m* N of the physician of the gods (He was produced at the churn ng of the ocean with a cup of nectar in his ha d)

धन्विन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Armed with a bow —2 Cunning shrewd —*m* 1 An archer —2 An ep thet of Arjuna —3 Of Siva —4 Of Vishnu —5 The s gn Sag ttar us of the zodiac

धन्वन *m* A hog (सूकर)

धम *a* (*f* —मा or मी) At the end of a comp) 1 Blowing, *e g* अग्निधम 2 Melting fusing —मः *m* 1 The moon 2 An epithet of Kri shna 3 Of Yama the god of death 4 Of Brahman (*m*)

धमक *m* A blacksmith
धमधमा *ind* An onomatopoetic word expressive of the sound made by blowing with a bellows or a trumpet
धमन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Blowing -2 Cruel —न *m* A kind of reed
धमनि, —नी *f* 1 A reed, blow pipe -2 A tube or canal of the human body (*i e* a vein, a nerve, &c) -3 Throat, neck
धमि *f* The act of blowing
धम्मल, धम्मिल, धम्मिल्ल *m* The braided and ornamented hair of a woman intermixed with flowers, pearls, &c
धय *a* (*f* -या At the end of comp) Drinking, sucking, as in स्तनधय
धर *a* (*f* -रा or -री) (Usually at the end of comp) Holding, carrying, wearing, containing, possessing preserving, observing &c as in अक्षधर, गदाधर, मंत्रधर, महीधर, दिग्धराधर, &c —र *m* 1 A mountain -2 A flock of cotton -3 A frivolous or dissolute man (विट) -4 The king of the tortoises *i e* Vishnu in his Kurma incarnation
धरण *a* (*f* -णी) Bearing, holding —ण *m* 1 A ridge of land serving the purpose of a bridge; the side of a mountain -2 The world -3 The sun -4 The female breast -5 Rice, corn -6 The Himálaya (as king of mountains) —णं *n* 1 Supporting, sustaining -2 Possessing, bringing -3 Prop, stay, support -4 Security -5 A measure of weight equal to ten *palas*
धरणि, —णी *f* 1 The earth -2 Ground, soil -3 A beam for a roof -4 A vein Comp -कीलक *m* A mountain -ज, -पुत्र, सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Mars -2 Of the demon Naraka —जा, —पुत्री, —सुता *f* An epithet of Sitá, daughter of Janaka (as born from the earth) —धर *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha -2 Of Vishnu -3 A mountain -4 A tortoise -5 A king 6 An elephant fabled to support the earth —धृत *m* 1 A mountain -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Sesha -पति *m* A king -पूर, —प्लव *m* The ocean —भृत् *m* 1 A king -2 A mountain -3 Vishnu -4 Sesha —मंडल *n* The globe —रुह *m* A tree
धरा *f* 1 The earth -2 A vein -3 Marrow -4 The womb or uterus -5 A mass of gold or other valuables given as a present to Bráhmanas -Comp —अमर, —देव, —सुर *m* A Bráhmana —आत्मज, —पुत्र सुनु *m* 1 Epithet of the planet Mars -2 Epithets of the demon Naraka —आत्मजा *f* An epithet of Sitá —धर *m* 1 A mountain -2 An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna -3 Of Sesha —भुज् *m* A king —भृत *m* A mountain
धरित्री *f* 1 The earth -2 Ground, [soil
धरिम *m* A balance, pair of scales
धर्तूर *m* The Dhatura plant
धर्त्र *n* 1 A house -2 A prop, stay -3 A sacrifice -4 Virtue, moral merit
धर्म *m* 1 Religion; the customary observances of a caste, sect &c -2 Law, practice, custom -3 Religious or moral merit, virtue, good works -4 Duty, prescribed course of conduct -5 Right, justice -6 Piety, propriety, decorum -7 Morality -8 Nature, disposition, character -9 An essential quality, peculiarity, characteristic property (peculiar) attribute -10 Manner

likeness 11 A sacrifice 12 Good company associating with the virtu ous -13 Devotion 14 Manner mode -15 An *Upanishad* 16 N of Yudhishthira the eldest Pándava -17 N of Yama the god of death -18 (In astrol) N of the ninth lu ar mansion 19 The soul Comp —अग *m* (गा *f*) The In dian crane —अधिकरण *n* 1 Admi nistration of the laws 2 A court of justice (—ण *m*) A judge —अधिकरणिक अधिकारिन् *m* A judge, magistra te —अधिकारिन् *m* A judge magistra te —अधिकार *m* 1 Superintendence of religious affairs 2 Adminis tration of justice 3 The office of a judge —अधिष्ठान *n* A c urt of jus ice —अध्यक्ष *m* 1 A judge 2 An epithet of Vishnu —अनुष्ठान *n* Acting according to religion virtuous or moral conduct —अनुसार *m* Confor mity to virtue or justice —अपेत *a* Deviating from virtue wicked im m ral (त *n*)Immorality injustice —अरण्य *n* A sacred or penance grove —अर्थ *ind* 1 For religious purposes 2 Justly according to justice or right —अलीक *a* Having a false cha racter —आगम *m* A relig ous sta tute law book —आचार्य *m* 1 A re lig ous teacher 2 A teacher of law or customs —आत्मज *m* A epi thet of Yudhishthira —आत्मन् *a* Just righteous virtuous (—*m*) A saint a pious man आसन *n* T e throne of justice court of justice tribunal ईश *m* An epithet of Yu dhishthira —ईश्वर *m* An epithet of Yama —उत्तर *a* Very just and im partial उपदेश *m* 1 Instruction in law or duty -2 The collective body of law —कथन —कार्य *n* क्रिया *f* 1 Any act of duty or religion a religious act or rite -2 Virtuous conduct —कथादरिद्र *m* The *Kali* age —काय *m* An epithet of Buddha —काल *m* A grant royal edict or decree केतु *m* An epithet of Buddha —कोश —ष *m* The collective body of laws or duties —क्षेत्र 1 Bharatavaraha (the land of religion) 2 N of a plain near Delhi the scene of the great battle between the Kauravas and Pándavas (त्र *m*) A virtu ous or pious man —घट *n* A jar of fragrant water offered daily (to a Brahmana) in the month of Vai sákha चर्या *f* Observance of the law performance of religious duties —चारिणी *f* 1 A wife 2 A chaste or virtuous wife —चिंतन *n* न्तना *f* The study of virtue considera tion of moral duties moral reflec tion —ज *m* 1 A legitimate son 2 N of युधिष्ठिर —जन्मन् *m* N of युधिष्ठिर —जिज्ञासा *f* An inquiry into religion or the proper course of conduct —जीवन *a* One who acts according to the rules of his caste and fulfils p escribed dut es (न *m*) A Bráh mana who maintains himself by assisting other men in the per formance of their religious rites —ज्ञ *a* 1 Kno ving what is right conversant with civil or religious law 2 Righteous pious —त्याग *m* Apostacy —दारा (*m pl*) A lawful wife —द्रोहिन् *m* A demon —धातु *m* An epithet of Buddha —ध्वज —ध्वजिन् *m* A rel gious hyp o crite an impostor —नन्दन *m* An epi thet of युधिष्ठिर —नाथ *m* A legal pro tector rightful master —नाभ *m* An epithet of Vishnu —निवह *m* Religious devotion —निष्पत्ति *f* 1

Discharge or fulfilment of duty -2 Moral or religious observance —पत्नी *f* A lawful wife -पथ *m* The way of virtue, a virtuous course of conduct -पर *a* Religiously minded, righteous —पाठक *m* A teacher of civil or religious law —पाल *m* Punishment or chastisement — पीडा *f* An offence against law —पुत्र *m* A lawful son a son begotten from a sense of duty and not from mere sensual pleasure -2 An epithet of युधिष्ठिर 3 Any one regarded as a son for religious purposes a spiritual son —प्रवक्तृ *m* 1 An expounder of the law; a legal adviser 2 A religious teacher, preacher —प्रवचन *n*. 1 The science of duty -2 Expounding the law -न *m*) An epithet of Buddha —ध्वजिन्, -वाणिजक *m* 1 One who tries to make profit out of his virtue like a merchant —भगिनी *f* 1 A lawful sister -2 A daughter of the spiritual preceptor -3 A spiritual sister, any one regarded as a sister from discharging the same religious duties -भागिनी *f* A virtuous wife —भाणक *m* A public reader of sacred books like the Bhârata, Bhâgavata &c —भ्रातृ *m* 1 A fellow religious student, a spiritual brother 2 Any one regarded as a brother from discharging the same religious duties महामात्र *m* A minister of religion —मूल *n* The foundation of civil or religious law, the Vedas —युग *n* The Krita age —यूप *m* An epithet of Vishnu रति *a* 'Delighting in virtue or justice' righteous, just —राज *m* An epithet of 1 Yama -2 Jina -3 युधिष्ठिर -4 A king —राजन् *m* N of युधिष्ठिर —लक्षण *n* The essential mark of law 2 The Vedas (णा *f*) The Mîmâmsa philosophy —वासर *m* The day of full moon —वाहन *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A buffalo (being the vehicle of Yama) विद्या *f* Knowledge of the law विधि *m* A legal precept or injunction विप्लव *m* Violation of duty, immorality वीर *m* (in Rhet) The sentiment of heroism arising out of virtue or piety, the sentiment of chivalrous piety -वृद्ध *a* Advanced in virtue or piety —वैतंसिक *m* One who gives away money unlawfully acquired in the hope of appearing generous —शाला *f* 1 A court of justice, tribunal 2 Any charitable institution -शासन शास्त्रं *n* A code of laws jurisprudence —शील *a* Pious virtuous -संहिता *f* A code of laws (especially compiled by sages like Manu Yâjnavalkya &c) -सङ्ग *m* 1 An attachment to justice or virtue -2 Hypocrisy -सभा *f* A court of justice —स्थ *m* A judge

धर्मयु *a* Virtuous, pious

धर्मिन् *a* (*f* णी) 1 Virtuous pious 2 Knowing one's duties -3 Obeying the law -4 Having the peculiar properties or characteristics of any thing (at the end of comp) -5 Following the habits of any person —*m* An epithet of Vishnu

धर्मीपुत्र *m* An actor, player

धर्म्य *a* (*f* —र्म्या) 1 Righteous lawful, legal -2 Religious (as an act) 3 Just, fair -4 Legitimate -5 Usual

धर्ष *m* 1 Boldness haughtiness impudence 2 Pride, arrogance -3 Impatience -4 Restraint -5 Violation, seduction (of a woman) 6 Wrong insult -7 A eunuch —Comp —कारिणी *f* A violated woman

धर्षक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Assailing assaulting -2 Violating seducing -3 Impatient —क *m* 1 A seducer, an adulterer 2 An act r, dan er

धर्षण n , णा*f* 1 Boldness insolence -2 Insult 3 An assault, seduction -4 Copulation 5 Contempt, disresp ct 6 Abuse -7 Arrogance

धर्षणि , णी *f* A disloyal or wanton w man a h rlot

धर्षित *a* (*f* ता)1 Seduced,outraged -2 Overpowered, defeated -3 Ill treated, insulted —तं *n* 1 Pride -2 Cohabitation 3 Impatience —ता *f* A ha ot un haste won an

धव *m* 1 Shaking trembling 2 A man -3 A husband, as in विधवा -4 A ma ter, lord -5 A cheat -6 A kind of tree

धवल *a* (*f* ला)1 White -2 Handsome -3 Clear, pure —ल *m* 1 The white colour -2An excellent bull 3 China camphor -4 N of a tree (धव) —लं *n* White pepper —ला *f* A woman with a white com plexion —ली *f* A white cow (धवला also) -Comp —गिरि *m* N of the highest peak of the Himalaya a m untain —गृहं *n* A house whitened with chunam, a palace —पक्ष *m* 1 A goose -2 The bright half of a lunar month —मृत्तिका *f* Chalk

धवलित *a* (*f* —ता) Whitened

धवलिमन् *m* 1 Whiteness, white colour -2 Paleness

धवित्रं *n* A fan made of the deer's skin (Also धुवित्रं)

धा 3 U (दधाति, धत्ते,धातु हित,*pass* धीयते, *Caus* धापयति,-ते *de sa* धित्सति, ते 1 To put, place, lay on or upon -2 To direct (the mind or thoughts &c) towards (with dat or loc). -3 To grant, confer, present (with dat , gen or loc) -4 To hold contain. -5 To wear, put on, bear --To assume, exhibit, possess, *e g* काञ्चनसंसर्गाद्धत्ते मारकतीं द्युति -7 To sustain, bear up -8 To support, maintain 9 To cause, produce, make -10 To suffer, incur -11 To perform, do -12 To appoint, fix [The meanings of this root, are variously modified according to the word with which it is connected, *e g* मनः, मतिं, चित्तं &c धा To fix the mind or thoughts upon, resolve upon पदं धा To set foot on to enter] With अतिसम्— To deceive अंतर्— 1 To cover, conceal -2 To obscure, to put into the background अनुसम्- 1 To search, investigate -2 To collect अपि — (Sometimes अ is dropped) 1 To cover, conceal, shut -2 To hinder, obstruct, bar. अभि— 1 To speak, declare, communicate 2 To signify directly or primarily *e g* हरि शब्दो विष्णुमेवाभिधत्ते. अभ्या- To throw under अभिसम्- 1 To aim at to have in view 1 To deceive 2 To win over, to make friendship with -4 To fix (as an arrow) अव— To give attention to, to be attentive आ— (Usually Atm) 1 To put, place -2 To fix upon, to direct towards 3 To bear, support, uphold -4 To create, produce -5 To take, to assume -6 To employ, to appoint 7 To perform (as a व्रत) आविस्— To manifest उप-1 To place under, in, or on 2 To employ, to apply, *e g* क्रिया हि वस्तूपहिता प्रसीदति * रघुवं 3 29. 3 To make over to -4 To use as a pillow -5 To cover उपा— 1 To put on -2 To create तिरस्— 1 To hide -2 (Atm) To

disappear नि— 1 To place, put down -2 To bury to conceal -3 To deposit -4 To entrust 5 To restrain, to allay परि— 1 To put on (as a garment) -2 To surround -3 To direct towards पुरस्— 1 To put at the head of -2 To take as a family priest प्रण— 1 To lay down to put down, to prostrate 2 To set, put in to fix -3 To stretch out to extend -4 To direct towards 5 To send out spies प्राव— 1 To do make 2 To divide प्रतिवि— 1 To despatch to dispose of 2 To undo repair, retaliate वि— 1 To do, cause effect accomplish -2 To command to lay down (as a rule), -3 To form to manufacture shape -4 To perform -5 To appoint व्यव— 1 To intervene to screen सम्— 1 To combine to join unite -2 To make an alliance to enter into a treaty -3 To direct towards to fix upon -4 To put on the bow (as an arrow) -5 To produce cause -6 To be a match for समा— 1 To put, place apply -2 To place on the throne -3 To fix or concentrate upon 4 To tranquilize 5 To redress -6 To satisfy to remove a doubt or objection 7 To think ponder over संनि— 1 To place put, keep 2 To draw near, approach

धाक *m* 1 An ox -2 A receptacle reservoir -3 Food -4 A post pillar, column -5 A supporter

धाटी *f* Assault, attacking

धाणक *m* A gold coin (part of a Dinâra)

धातु *m* 1 A constituent or essential part, an ingredient 2 An element *i e* पृथिवी अप् तेजस् वायु and आकाश 3 A secretion, primary fluid or juice of the body (which are considered to be 7 रसासृङ्मांसमेदोऽस्थिमज्जाशुक्राणि धातवः) -4 A humour or affection of the body (*i e* वात, पित्त and कफ) -5 A mineral, metal -6 A verbal root -7 The soul -8 The Supreme Spirit -9 An organ of sense 10 Any one of the properties of the five elements *i e* रूप रस, गंध स्पर्श and शब्द -11 A bone -12 A part, portion -13 A fluid mineral of a red colour Comp —उपल *m* Chalk —कासीस, —कासीस *n* Red sulphate of iron —क्रिया *f* Metallurgy, mineralogy —क्षय *m* Waste of the bodily humours a kind of consumption —ज *n* Bitumen —द्रावक *m* Borax —प *m* The alimentary juice, the chief of the seven essential ingredients of the body पाठ *m* A list of roots arranged according to Pânini's grammatical system —भृत *m* A mountain —मल *n* 1 Impure excretion of the essential fluids of the body -2 Lead —माक्षिक *n* Sulphuret of iron —मारिन् *m* Sulphur —राजक *m*, क *n* Semen —वल्लभ *n* Borax —वाद *m* Mineralogy, metallurgy —वादिन् *m* A mineralogist —वैरिन् *n* Sulphur —शेखर *n* Green sulphate of iron green vitriol —शोधन, संभव *n* Lead —साम्य *n* Good health —हन् *m* Sulphur

धातृ *m* 1 A maker, creator, author -2 A bearer supporter -3 An epithet of Brahman (*m*), the creator of the world 4 An epithet of Vishnu 5 The soul 6 N for the seven sages (सप्तर्षि) being the first creation of Brahman (*m*) -7 A married woman's paramour -8

An arranger -9 One who nourishes

धात्रं *n* A vessel for holding any thing, a receptacle

धात्री *f* 1 A nurse, wet nurse, foster mother -2 A mother -3 The earth 4 The tree called आमलक Comp -पुत्र *m* 1 A foster brother -2 An actor -फल *n* An Amalaka fruit

धात्रेयिका धात्रेयी *f* 1 A foster sister -2 A nurse wet nurse

धानं *n*, -नी *f* 1 A receptacle seat *e g* मसीधानी राजधानी यमधानी -2 Nourishing nourishment -नी *f* 1 The site of a habitation -2 Coriander

धाना *f pl* 1 Fried barley or rice -2 Grain fried or powdered -3 Corn grain -4 A bud shoot 5 Coriander

धानुष्किक धानुष्क *m* An archer (living by the bow); a bowman

धानुष्य *m* Bamboo

धांक्षि *f* Cardamoms

धान्य *n* 1 Grain, corn Corn before thrashing winnowing and unhusking -2 Coriander -3 A measure equal to four sesamum seeds -Comp -अस्थि *n* Husk, chaff -उत्तम *n* The best of grain *i e* rice -कल्क *n* 1 Bran -2 Chaff, straw -कोश, कोष्ठक *n* -क *m* A granary - चमस *m* Rice flattened by thrashing after it has been steeped and fried in the husk -त्वच् *f* The husk of corn -माय *m* A corn dealer -राज *m* Barley - वर्धन *n* Lending grain at interest, usury with grain -वीर *m* A sort of pulse (माष) -शीर्षक *n* An ear of corn -शूक *n* The beard or awn of corn -सार *m* Thrashed corn

धान्या *f*, धान्याक *n* Coriander

धान्वन *a* (*f* -नी) Situated in a desert

धापक *m* A sort of weight (the same as माष)

धामन् *n* 1 A dwelling place, residence, house 2 A place, site -3 The inmates of a house, members of a family -4 A ray of light -5 Light, luster -6 Majestic glory, dignity 7 Power, strength, energy -8 Birth 9 The body 10 A troop host 11 A class -Comp -कोशिन, -निधि *m* The sun

धामनिका धामनी *f* Same as धमनी

धार *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Holding supporting 2 Streaming flowing -र *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A sudden and violent shower of rain -3 Snow hail 4 A deep place -5 Debt -6 A boundary limit -7 A sort of stone

धारक *m* 1 A vessel of any kind (box trunk &c) a water pot 2 A debtor

धारण *a* (*f* -णी) Holding carrying, preserving protecting having, assuming - ण *n* 1 The act of holding supporting preserving, or keeping back 2 Possessing possession 3 Observing or holding a fast -4 Retaining in the memory 5 Being indebted (to any one) -6 Steady abstraction of the mind 7 Restraining -8 (In gram) Pronouncing imperfectly -णी *f* 1 A row or line 2 A vein or tubular vessel 3 Steadiness

धारणक *m* A debtor

धारणा *f* 1 The act of holding supporting or preserving -2 The faculty of retaining in the mind retentive memory -3 Memory in general -4 Holding the breath suspended steady abstraction of mind; परिचेतुमुपांशु धारणां *Raghu* 8 18 -5 Fortitude, firmness, steadiness -6 A fixed precept or injunction, a settled rule conclusion; इतिधर्मस्य धारणा *Manu* 8

184 -7 Understanding, intellect -8 Propriety, decorum -9Abstraction -Comp —शक्ति *f* A retentive memory

धारयित्री *f* The earth

धारा *f* 1 A stream or current of water, a line of descending fluid -2 A shower, a hard or sharp driving shower -3 A continuous line or series -4 A leak or hole in a pitcher 5 The pace of a horse -6 The margin or border of anything -7 The sharp edge of a sword, axe or of any cutting instrument 8 The edge of a mountain or precipice -9 A wheel or the periphery of a wheel -10A garden wall fence, hedge -11 The front line of an army -12 The highest point, excellence -13 A multitude -14 Fame -15 Night -16 The tip of the ear -17 Speech -18 Rumour, report—Comp —अग्रं *n* The broad edged head of an arrow —अङ्कुर *m* 1 A drop of rain -2 Hail -3 Advancing before the line of an army —अंग *m* A sword —अट *m* 1 The Chataka bird -2 A horse -3 A cloud -4 A furious elephant, one in rut —अधिरूढ *a* Raised to the highest pitch —अवनि *f* Wind —अश्रु *n* A flood of tears —आसार *m* A heavy down fall of rain - उष्ण *a* Warm from a cow (as milk) —गृहं *n* A bath room with water-jets —धर *m* 1 A cloud -2 A sword —निपात , -पात *m* 1 A fall of rain, a hard or pelting shower -2 A stream of water —यन्त्र *n* A fountain, jet (of water) -वर्ष *m* ,-र्षं *n* ,-संपात *m* A hard incessant shower —वाहिन् *a* incessant, continuous —विष *m* A crooked sword

धारिणी *f* The earth

धारिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Carrying, bearing, sustaining, holding, supporting 2 Keeping in one's memory, possessed of retentive memory -3 Edged

धार्तराष्ट्र *m* 1A son of Dhritarâshtra -2 A sort of goose with black legs and bill

धार्मिक *a* (*f* -की) 1Righteous just, virtuous -2 Resting on right,equitable -3 Religious [ous men

धार्मिण *n* An assemblage of virtu-

धार्ष्ट्य *n* Arrogance, insolence, impudence, rudeness

धाव् 1 P (धावति, धावित) 1 To run, advance move, glide -2 To advance against, assault encounter -3 To flow, stream or flow forth -4To run or flee away -5 To give milk (as a cow)

धाव 1 U (धावति,-ते धौत or धावित) 1 To wash, cleanse, purify, rub off -2 To brighten With निस्- To wash off polish -3 To rub into one's person (Atm) [of a poet

धावक *m* 1 A washerman -2 N

धावन *n* 1 Running galloping -2 Flowing -3 Attacking -4 Cleansing, rubbing washing off -5 Rubbing with anything

धावल्य *n* 1 Whiteness -2 Paleness

धि 6 P (धियति) To hold, have, possess—With सं To make peace, treat with

धि (At the end of comp only) A receptacle, reservoir, as in उदधि, इषुधि, जलधि &c

धिक् *ind* An interjection of censure, menace or displeasure, ('fie' ' shame ' 'out upon,' 'what a pity' &c usually with acc and sometimes with nom ,voc and gen also

-Comp ॰कार *m* ॰कृति *f* Reproach contempt disregard —॰दण्ड *m* A reprimand censure —॰पारुष्य *n* Abuse reproach reviling

॰कृ 8 U To despise disregard reproach

[please

॰सम् 5 P (धिनोति) To delight to

॰प्सु *a* Wishing to deceive

धिषण *m* N of Brihaspati preceptor of the gods —॰ष्ण *n* A dwelling place a residence —॰णा *f* 1 Speech -2 Praise hymn 3 Intellect understanding -4 Earth 5 A cup bowl -Comp —॰अधिप *m* N of Brihaspati

॰ष्ण्य *m* 1 A place for the sacrificial fire 2 N of Sukra preceptor of the demons -3 The planet Venus 4 Power strength —॰ष्ण्य *n* 1 A seat site place house -2 A meteor -3 Fire (*m* also) 4 A star an asterism

धी *f* 1 Intellect understanding -2 Mind 3 Idea fancy conception -4 A thought purpose propensity 5 Devotion prayer -6 Knowledge science Comp इन्द्रिय *n* An organ of perception (ज्ञानेन्द्रिय) —पति (धियांपति) *m* Brihaspati the preceptor of the gods मत् (धीमत्) *a* Wise intelligent learned —*m* An epithet of Brihaspati —॰मत्र *m* —सचिव *m* 1 A minister for counsel (opp कर्मसचिव a minister for action or execution) 2 A wise or prudent adviser —शक्ति *f* Intellectual quality or faculty —सख *m* An adviser minister

धीत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Sucked drunk -2 Thought about -3 Propitiated

धीति *f* 1 Drinking sucking -2 Thirst

धीर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Brave bold courageous -2 Steady firm lasting constant 3 Persevering resolute of firm purpose -4 Composed calm -5 Sober solemn 6 Strong energetic -7 Prudent intelligent sensible learned clever 8 Deep grave loud hollow (as sound) 9 Well behaved 10 Gentle agreeable pleasing (as a breeze) 11 Lazy dull 12 Daring -13 Head strong —र *m* 1 The ocean 2 An epithet of Buddha 3 The soul (परमात्म) 4 An epithet of king Bali —रं *n* Saffron —रम् *ind* Boldly firmly steadfastly steadily -Comp —उदात्त *m* The hero of a poetic composition (*i e* a play or poem) who is brave and noble minded उद्धत *m* The hero of a poetic composition who is brave but haughty —प्रशान्त *m* The hero of a poetic composition who is brave and calm —ललित *m* The hero of a poetic composition who is firm and brave but sportive and reckless —स्कन्ध *m* A buffalo

धीरता *f* 1 Fortitude courage strength of mind 2 Gravity solemnity (as shown by silence &c) 4 Steadiness firmness -5 Wisdom cleverness -6 Refusal (For other meanings see धैर्य)

धीरा *f* The heroine of a poetic composition who though jealous of her husband or lover suppresses all outward manifestation or expression of her resentment in his presence Comp -अधीरा *f* The heroine of a poetic composition who being jealous of her husband or lover alternately expresses and conceals her jealousy

धीजटे टा *f* A daughter
धीवर *m* A fisherman –रं *n* Iron –री *f* 1 A fisherman s wife 2 A fish basket
धु 5 U (धुनाति धुनुते धुत) See धू
धुक्ष् I A (धुक्षते धुक्ष्यते) 1 To be kin led –2 To b weary —With सं To be kindled or excited (fig also) (*Caus* धुक्षयति –ते) To kindle inflame excite [doned
धुत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Shaken –2Aban
धुनय् Den P 1 To sound roar 2 To flow
धुनि नी *f* A river __Comp नाथ *m* The ocean
धुर् *f* (Nom sing धूः) 1 A yoke (lit) –2 That part of a yoke which rests on the shoulder –3 The fore most part of the pole where the yoke is fixed 4 The pin at both ends f an axle for fastening the nave of the whe l –5 Th shaft or pole of a carriage 6 A load burd en (fig also responsibility duty task 7 The iron top, head –C mp गत (धुर्गत)*a* 1 Standing on the pole of a chariot –2 Standing at the head, chief head foremost —जटि (धूर्जटि) *m* An epithet of Siva —धर (धूर्धर also धुरधर) *a* 1 Bearing the oke 2 Fit to be harnessed –3 Laden with good qualities or important duties –4 Fore most pre-eminent (—र *m*) 1 A beast of burden 2 A man of business –3 A chief leader —वह (धूर्वह) *a* 1 Carrying or bearing a burden –2 Managing affairs (–ह *m*) A beast of burden
धुरधर See धूर्धर above
धुरा *f* A burde , load
धुरीण धुरीय *a.*(*f* —णा –या) 1 Able to bear or carry a burden –2 Fit to be harnessed –3 Charged with important duties —ण —य *m* 1 A beast of burden –2 A man of business –4 Chief leader
धुर्य *a* (*f* —र्या) 1 Fit for or able to bear a burden –2 Fit to be entrusted with important duties –3 Chief foremost —र्य *m* 1 A beast of burd n 2 A horse or bullock yoked to the pole of a carriage –3 One who bears a respo sibility 4 A leader head –5 One who is charged with important duties र्य *n* The forepart of a pole
धुवित्र *n* A sort of fan (made of deer skin) used in kindling the sacred fire
धुस्तु (–स्तू–) र, *m* N of a plant (=धत्तूर q v.)
धू 6 P 1, 5 9 10 U (धवति धवते धूनोति, धुनुते धूनाति धूनीते धूनयति–ते धूत धून) 1 To shake cause to move or tremble 2, To shake off throw off destroy –3 To kindle excite, (as fire) –4 To treat roughly, hurt injure 5 To oppose [ing
धू *f* Shaki g trembling agitat
धूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Shaken 2 Shaken off removed –3 Fa ned –4 Abandoned 5 Disregarded treated with contempt –6 Guessed
धूति *f* 1 Shaking –2 Fanning
धून *p p* (*f* —ना) Shaken
धूनन *m* Wind —न *n* Shaking
धूनि *f* Shaking agitating
धूप 1 P (धूपायति धूपायते)1 To heat 2 To be heated
धूप 10 U (धूपयति–ते धूपित)1 To fumigate perfume, to make fragrant –2 To shine –3 (In astr.) To obscure with mist to eclipse
धूप *m* 1 Incense, frank incense, perfume any fragrant substance

-2 The vapour proceeding from any fragrant substance -3 A fragrant powder -Comp —अगुरु *n* A kind of agallochum used for incense —अंग *m* 1 Turpentine -2 The Sarala tree —अर्हन् A black kind of agallochum —वास *m* Fumigating perfuming

धूप (पि) क *m* A perfumer

धूपन *m* 1 Fumigation perfuming -2 Incense

धूम *n* 1 Smoke vapour 2 Mist haze 3 A meteor or the fall of a meteor -4 A cloud 5 Smoke inhaled (as a sternutatory) 6 Belch eructation Comp —उत्थं *n* Ammoniac —उद्गार *m* 1 Issuing of smoke or vapour 2 *Eructation* belch —ऊर्णा *f* N of the wife of Yama —केतन केतु *m* 1 Fire 2 A meteor comet falling star -3 Ketu ग्रह *m* Râhu —ज *m* A cloud —ध्वज *m* Fire पथ *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 Seeking *salvation by religious works* 3 *An air hole a window* —पान *n* Inhaling smoke or vapour —महिषी *f* Fog mist —योनि *m* A cloud

धूमक *a* (*f* —का) Smoke-coloured brownish red, purple

धूमिका *f* Vapour fog mist [of fire

धूमिनी *f* N of one of the tongues

धूम्या *f* A volume or cloud of smoke, thick smoke

धूम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) 1 smoke-coloured smoky -2 Dark red 3 Dark, obscured —र *m* 1 A mixture of red and black 2 Incense 3 Purple (the colour) —म्रं *n* Sin vice, wickedness -Comp —लोचन *m* A pigeon —आदेन *a* Dark red deep-purple (—र *m*) An epithet of Siva —शूक *m* A camel

धूम्रक *m* A camel

धूर्त *a* (*f* —र्ता) 1 Cunning roguish crafty 2 Mischievous *injurious* 4 Gay licentious —र्तं *m* 1 A cheat swindler 2 A gamester -3 A lover gallant gay deceiver -4 The thorn apple (धत्तूर) -> Hurting injuring Comp —कृत *a* Crafty dishonest (*m*) The Dhattura plant —जन्तु *m* A man

धूर्तक *m* 1 A jackal -2 *A rogue*

धूर्वी *f* The fore part or pole of a carriage

धूलक *n* Poison

धूलि *m f* धूली *f* 1 Dust -2 Powder -Comp —धूसर *n* —कदार *m* 1 A mound rampart of earth -2 A ploughed field —ध्वज *m* Wind —पटल *m* -ल *n* A cloud of dust —पुष्पिका —पुष्पा *f* The Ketaka plant

धूलिका *f* Fog mist

धूसर *a* (*f* —रा) Of a greyish colour grey —र *m* 1 The grey colour 2 A donkey 3 A camel -4 *pigeon* 5 *An oilman*

धृ 6 A (ध्रियते धृत) 1 To be or exist live 2 To remain continue 3 To resolve upon

धृ 10 U (धारयति -ते धृत धारित) 1 To hold bear carry 2 To maintain *support sustain* 3 To possess have keep -4 To assume take (as a form disguise &c) to wear put on use (clothes ornaments &c) 5 To curb restrain detain -6 To fix upon direct towards (with dat or loc) *e g* मनश्चे राजसूयाय -7 To suffer undergo 8 To allot assign -9 To owe anything to a person (with dat rarely gen of person 10 only in this sense) *e g* इशवचने दे धारयास म * इत्यादि I; तस्मै शतस्य धार्यं धारयाते *to To hold contain* -11 To observe practise (The senses of this root may be variously

modified according to the noun with which it is connected; *e. g.* मनसा धृ To bear in mind, remember. शिरसा or मूर्ध्नि धृ To bear on the head, respect highly. अंतरे धृ To pledge, deposit anything as surety दंडं धृ To punish, chastise, use force. जीवितं, प्राणान्, शरीरं, गात्रं, देहं &c. धृ To continue to live. व्रतं धृ To observe a vow. मनः, मतिं, चित्तं, बुद्धिं धृ To fix the mind upon, think of, resolve upon) With अव- 1 To fix, determine -2 To know, understand. उत्- 1 To save, lift up -2 To draw out. निस्- To verify, determine accurately. वि- 1 To seize. -2 To wear, bear. -3 To maintain, support. सम्- 1 To hold, bear. -2 To restrain, curb. -3 To retain in the mind समुद्- 1 To pull out by roots, to take out. -2 To deliver. संप्र- To consider, think of. -2 To ascertain, determine.

धृत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Held, carried, supported -2 Possessed -3 Kept, retained. -4 Seized, grasped. -5 Worn, used, put on. -6 Placed, deposited -7 Practised, observed -8 Weighed. -Comp. —आत्मन् *a* Firm-minded, steady. —दीधिति. *m.* Fire. —राजन् *m.* A country governed by a good king. —राष्ट्र *m.* 1 A good king -2 A country ruled by a good king. -3 N. of the eldest son of Vyása by a widow of विचित्रवीर्य. —वर्मन् *a* Clad in armour, mailed. —व्रत *a.* 1 Observing vows, performing religious rites. -2 Devoted, attached. -3 Of a fixed law or order. (-तः) *m.* An epithet of (1) Indra, (2) Varuna. (3) Agni.

धृति *f.* Taking, seizing. -2 Firmness, steadiness, constancy. -3 Fortitude, courage, self-command. -4 Satisfaction, contentment, pleasure, happiness, joy. -5 Satisfaction considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings (In rhetoric).

धृतिमत् *a* 1 Firm, steady, resolute. -2 Satisfied, happy, glad

धृत्वन् *m.* 1 An epithet of Vishnu. -2 Of Brahman (*m.*). -3 Virtue, morality. -4 The sky. -5 The sea. -6 A clever man.

धृष् 1 P. (धर्षति, धर्षित) 1 To come together, be compact. -2 To hurt, to injure

धृष् 1 P, 10 U. (धर्षति, धर्षयति,-ते) 1 To offend, injure. -2 To insult, treat with indignity. -3 To assail, overcome, over-power, destroy. -4 To dare to attack, challenge, defy. -5 To violate or outrage (as a woman).

धृष् 5 P. (धृष्णोति, धृष्ट) 1 To be bold or courageous -2 To be confident. -3 To be proud or overbearing 4 To be impudent -5 To dare, venture (with inf). -6 To brave, challenge -7 To treat with contumely.

धृष् 10 A. (धर्षयते) To assail, attack, outrage.

धृष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ष्टा) 1 Bold, courageous, confident. -2 Impudent, shameless, insolent -3 Forward, presumptuous. -4 Profligate, abandoned. —ष्ट: *m.* A faithless husband or lover. —ष्टा *f* A disloyal woman -Comp. —द्युम्न *m* N. of a son of Drupada and brother of Draupadî. —मानिन् *a.* Having too high an opinion of oneself, presumptuous [Shameless.

धृष्णज् *a* 1 Bold. confident. -2 धृष्णि. *m.* A ray of light.

धृष्णु *a* 1 Bold, courageous, powerful. -2 Shameless, impudent.

धे 1 P (धयति, धीत; *Caus* धापयति; *desid* धित्सति) 1 To suck, drink, absorb (fig also) -2 To suck out draw or take away -3 To approprite -*Caus* To suckle, nourish

धेन *m* 1 The ocean -2 A male river (नद)

धेनु *f* 1 A cow, milch-cow -2 The female of a species (affixed to the names of other animals in this sense), as खड्गधेनु, वडवधेनु &c (Sometimes at the end of comp धेनु forms a diminutive, as असिधेनु खड्गधेनु)

धेनुक *m* N of a demon killed by Balarâma

धेनुका *f* 1 A female elephant 2 A milch cow -3 A *female* animal in general

धेनुष्या *f* A cow who or whose milk has been pledged

धेनुक *n* 1 A herd of cows -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment

धैर्य *n* 1 Firmness, strength, constancy, stability, fortitude 2 Calmness composure 3 Gravity, patience -4 Inflexibility -5 Forwaredness

धैवत *m* The sixth of the seven primary notes of the Indian gamut

धैवत्य *n* Cleverness [poisonous

धोड *m* A species of snakes not

धोर् 1 P (धोरति) To go quickly, run, trot -2 To be skilful (in general)

धोरण *n* 1 A vehicle in general (as a horse, elephant &c) -2 Going well or quickly 3 A horse's trot

धोरणि, णी *f* 1 An uninterrupted series or continuity -2 Tradition

धोरित *n* 1 Injuring, hurting striking 2 Going motion 3 A horse's trot

धौत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Washed cleaned purified -2 Polished, brightened -3 Bright, white glistening —त *n* Silver 2 Cleaning washing -Comp —कट *m* A bag of coarse cloth —कोशज कौशेय *n* Bleached or purified silk —खण्डी Sugar candy —शिलं *n* Rock crystal

धौम्र *m* 1 *Greyness* -2 A place for building (prepared in a particular way)

धौरितक *n* A horse's trot

धौरेय *a* (*f* -यी) Fit for a burden. —य *m* 1 A beast of burden a horse 2 A chief leader

धौर्तक धौर्तिक धार्त्य *n* Fraud, dishonesty roguery

ध्मा 1 P (धमति, ध्मात ; *Caus* ध्मापयति) 1 To blow breathe out -2 To blow (as a wind instrument) -3 *To excite fire by blowing* -4 To manufacture by blowing -5 To cast or throw away

ध्माकार *m* A blacksmith smith

ध्मां (ध्वां-) क्ष 1 P (ध्मांक्षति) 1 To crow or caw 2 To desire

ध्मात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 *Blown* (*as a* wind instrument) -2 Inflamed, blown fanned excited -3 Inflated, puffed up

ध्मान *n* Blowing

ध्मापन *n* *Inflating, swelling* by blowing into [to cinder

ध्मापित *a* Reduced to ashes burnt

ध्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) Thought of reflected upon

ध्यान *n* 1 Meditation, *reflection*, contemplation 2 Religious meditation -3 Divine intuition or discernment 4 Mental representation of the personal attributes of a deity Comp —योग *m* *Profound* meditation —स्थ *a* Absorbed in meditation, lost in thought

ध्यानिक *a* (*f* —की) Sought or obtained by pious contemplation or abstract meditation

ध्याम *a* (*f* —मा) Unclean, dirty —मं *n* A kind of grass

ध्यामन *m* 1 Measure -2 Light -*n* Meditation

ध्यै 1 P (ध्यायति, ध्यात *desid* दिध्यासति, *pass* ध्यायते) To think of, meditate upon contemplate, imagine, call to mind With अनु— To think of, remember, wish well to अप— or अव— To disregard अभि To desire नि To think of remember to meditate deeply upon निस् To think, of meditate upon

ध्राडि *m* Gathering flowers (पुष्पचय)

ध्रुव *a* (*f* -वा) 1 Fixed firm, immovable, stable constant, unchangeable everlasting eternal 2 Certain, sure, inevitable -3 Retentive, tenacious, *e g* ध्रुवा स्मृति —व *m* 1 The polar star 2 The pole of *any great circle* -3 The distance of a planet from the beginning of the sidereal Zodiac polar longitude -4 The Indian fig tree 5 A post stake -6 The stem or trunk of a tree lopped off) 7 The introductory stanza of a song (repeated as a chorus; see any अष्टपदी of Jayadeva) 8 Time, epoch, era 9 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -10 Of Vishnu -11 Of Siva -12 A constant arc -13 The tip of the nose -14 A sacrificial vessel 15 N of the son of Uttanapáda and grandson of Manu —व *n* 1 The sky, atmosphere -2 Heaven —वा *f* A sacrificial ladle (of wood) -2 A virtuous woman -3 A cow who stands still when being milked —वं *ind* Certainly, surely -Comp — आवर्त *m* The point on the crown of the head from which the hair radiates -तारा *f*, —तारक *n* The polar star.

ध्रुवक *m* 1 The introductory stanza of a song (repeated as a sort of chorus) -2 A trunk, stem -3 A post -4 Polar longitude

ध्रौव्य *n* 1 Fixedness, firmness stability 2 Duration -3 Certainty

ध्वस् 1 A (ध्वसते ध्वस्त) 1 To fall to pieces be reduced to dust or powder -2 To sink despond 3 To perish, be decayed -4 To be eclipsed -5 To be covered with dust -6 *To sprinkle over* -*Caus* (ध्वसयति) To destroy, ruin, remove With प्र- To perish, to be destroyed वि-1 To *fall to pieces* -2 *To be dispersed* -3 To perish, to be destroyed

ध्वंस *m* 1 Falling down, falling to pieces -2 Disappearance -3 Loss, ruin सी *f* A mote in the sun-beam

ध्वंसन *n* 1 Perishing dying -2 Loss, destruction 3 Falling

ध्वांक्ष *f* The hundredth part of a Muhurta

ध्वज *m* 1 A flag, banner, ensign -2 A distinguished or eminent person, the flag or ornament (at the end of comp) as in कुलध्वज 'the head' ornament or distinguished person of a family -3 A flag staff 4 A mark, sign as in वृषभध्वज -5 The attribute of a deity -6 The sign of a tavern any trade mark -7 The organ of generation, (of any animal, male or *female)* -8 A keeper of a liquor shop -9 A house situated to the east of any object -10 Pride -11 (In prosody) An iambic foot (ध्वजीकृ to hoist a flag (Fig) To use as a plea or pretext -Comp —आहृत *a* Taken possession of on the battle-field -उत्थान *n* A festival in honour of Indra —द्रुम *m* The palm tree —प्रहरण *m*

Air, wind -यन्त्रं *n* Any contrivance to which a flag-staff is fastened

ध्वजवत् *a* 1 Adorned with flags -2 Having a mask -3 Having the mark of a criminal, branded —*m* 1 A standard bearer -2 A vendor of spirituous liquors distiller

ध्वजिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Bearing or carrying a flag -2 Having as a mark -3 Having the mark of a liquor vessel —*m* 1 A standard-bearer -2 A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors -3 A *car, carriage*, chariot -4 A mountain -5 A snake -6 A peacock -7 A horse 8 A Brâhmana —नी *f* An army

ध्वजीकरणं *n* 1 Hoisting a flag 2 Setting up as a pretext or claim making anything a plea

ध्वन् I P (ध्वनति ध्वनित) To sound *buzz, hum, echo thunder, roar* -*Caus* (ध्वनयति) To cause to sound ring (as a bell), but ध्वानयति 'to cause to articulate indistinctly

ध्वन *m* 1 Sound tune 2 Hum buzz -Comp -मोदिन् *m* A bee

ध्वननं *n* 1 Sounding -2 Hinting at, suggesting or implying (as a meaning) -3 (In Rhet) The same as व्यञ्जना q v, or that power of a word or sentence by virtue of which it conveys a sense different from its primary or secondary meaning, suggestive power -4 *Humming*, indistinct utterance

ध्वनि *m* 1 Sound echo, noise -2 Tune, note, tone -3 The sound of a musical instrument -4 The thunder of a cloud -5 -Word -6 Hint implied meaning -7 (In Rhet) The suggested or implied sense of a काव्य as distinguished from the expressed sense By some rhetoricians ध्वनि is divided into three kinds वस्तुध्वनि अलङ्कारध्वनि and रसध्वनि A ध्वनिकाव्य is that काव्य in which the implied or *suggested* sense is more striking than the *expressed* sense or where the *expressed* sense is subordinate to the *suggested* sense Comp —ग्रह *m* 1 The ear 2 Hearing —विकार *m* A change of voice caused by fear, grief &c

ध्वनित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sounded 2 Implied, suggested —तं *n* 1 A sound -2 The roar or thunder of a cloud

ध्वस्त *pp* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Fallen -2 Destroyed 3 Lost 4 Covered -5 Eclipsed

ध्वस्ति *f* Ruin loss destruction

ध्वाङ्क्ष *m* 1 A crow (Sometimes used at the end of comp to show contempt *e g* तीर्थध्वाङ्क्ष) -2 A beggar -3 An impudent fellow -4 A gull crane 5 A carpenter -Comp —अराति *m* An owl —पुष्ट *m* The (Indian) cuckoo

ध्वान *m* 1 Sound (in general) -2 Buzzing humming

ध्वान्त *n* Darkness -Comp -उन्मेष -वित्त *m* A fire fly —शात्रव, -अराति *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon -3 Fire 4 The white colour

---

न.

न *ind* A particle of negation *equivalent to not 'no' nor, 'neither'* -2 Used with the potential mood न may sometimes have the force of 'lest for fear lest 'that not *e g* इति

चैवार्पयेत् शस्त्रं नार्तनादद्रो मवेदिति. -3 In argumentative writings न often comes after इति चेत् and means 'not so.' -4 When a negative has to be repeated in successive clauses of the same sentence or in different sentences, न may be simply repeated or may be used with particles. -5 Sometimes न may not be expressed in the second and the following clauses, but represented only by च. -6 न is frequently joined with a second न or any other negative particle to intensify or emphasize an assertion, e. g. न पुनरुक्तमभिधेयं न पुष्यति शार्दूल । नादृश्यो नाम राज्ञोऽस्ति. -7 In a few cases न is retained at the beginning of a negative Tatpurusha compound, e. g. नाक, नासत्य, नकुल -8 न is often joined with other particles, नच, नवा, नेव, नतु, नचेत्, नखलु &c. &c.

a. (f. —ना) 1 Thin, spare. -2 Vacant, empty. -3 Identical, the same. —नः m. 1 A name of Ganesh. -2 A pearl. -3 Wealth; prosperity. -Comp —असत्यौ (m. du.) Asvins, the twin physicians of the gods. —एक a More than one, several, various (-कः m) 1 An epithet of Vishnu. -2 N. of the Supreme Being

नकुटं n The nose

नकुलः m. 1 The mungoose, an ichneumon.-2 N of the fourth Pândava prince. -3 A son -4 An epithet of Siva. —ली f. 1 A female mungoose. -2 Saffron.

नक्तं n. 1 Night. -2 Eating only at night, as a sort of religious vow or penance. -Comp —अंध a. Blind at night. —चारिन् m 1 An owl -2 A cat. -3 A thief -4 A demon, goblin, evil spirit. —भोजनं n Supper —माल m. N. of a tree. —मुखा f. Evening. —व्रतं n. 1 Fasting by day and eating at night. -2 Any penance or religious rite observed at night.

नक्तं ind. At night, by night; -Comp. —चरः m 1 Any animal that goes about at night. -2 A fiend, demon, goblin. -3 A thief. —चर्या f. Wandering by night. —चारिन् m.See —नक्तचारिन् —दिनं n. Night and day. —दिनं,—दिवं ind. Night and day.

नक्तकः m Dirty or ragged cloth

नक्रः m 1 A crocodile, an alligator. -2 The sign Scorpio of the zodiac. —क्रं n 1 The upper timber of a door. -2 The nose —क्रा f. 1 The nose. -2 A swarm of bees or wasps.

नक्षत्रं n 1 A star in general -2 An asterism in the moon's path, lunar mansion, (they are twenty-seven). -3 A pearl -4 A necklace of 27 pearls -Comp. —ईश, -ईश्वर, —नाथ, —प, —पति, —राज m The moon —चक्रं n 1 The sphere of the fixed stars. -2 The lunar asterisms taken collectively. —दर्श. m An astronomer or astrologer. —नेमि m. 1 The moon. -2 The pole-star. -3 An epithet of Vishnu. (-मि f.) Revati, the last asterism. —पथः m. The starry sky. —पाठक m. An astrologer. —माला f. 1 A group of stars -2 A necklace of twentyseven pearls. -3 The table of the asterisms in the moon's path.-4 A neck ornament of elephants —योगः m. The conjunction of the moon with the lunar mansions —लोक m The starry region, the firmament. —वर्त्मन् n The sky. —विद्या f. Astronomy or astrology. —वृष्टि f. Falling stars —सूचक m. A bad astrologer.

नक्षत्रिन्‌ *m* The moon 2 An epi het of Vishnu

• नख *m*, —ख *n* 1 A nail of a finger or o a toe claw tal in 2 The num ber twenty —ख *m* A part portion C mp —अङ्क *m* A scratch nai mark —आघात *m* A scratch nail w und —आयुध *m* 1 A tiger —2 A lion —3 A cock —आशिन्‌ *m* A owl —कुट्ट *m* A barber —जाह *n* The root of a nail —दारण *m* A falc n hawk (—ण *n*) A pair of nail scissors —निकृन्तन *n*, —रंजनी *f* A pair of nail sciss rs nail parer —मुच *m* A bo v —लेखक *m* A nail painter —लेखा *f* 1 A nai mark 2 Nail painting —विष *m* A man —रायुध *m* A bird of prey (tearing with claws) शंख *m* A mall 1 ell

नखपच Nail scorching

नखर *m*, रं *m* A finger nail claw talon —Comp —आयुध *m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion —3 A cock —आह्व *m* Fragrant oleander

नखानखि *ind* Nail against nail

नाखर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Having or armed with nails or claws 2 Thorny —*m* 1 A tiger 2 A lion

नग *m* 1 A mountain 2 A tree. 3 The sun —4 A serpent 5 The number seven Comp —अटन *m* A m nkey —आपग —आवास *m* 1 Himâlaya (the l rd of mountains) 2 The Sumeru mountain —अरि *m* An epithet of I dra —आकस्‌ *m* 1 A bird (in general) 2 A crow 3 A lion —4 The fabulous a imal called शरभ —ज *m* An elephant —जा नन्दिनी *f* Epithet of Parvat पति *m* 1 The Hi nâlaya mountain 2 The moon —भिद्‌ *m* 1 An axe —2 An epithet of Indra —3 A crow —मूर्धन्‌ *m* The crest or brow of a mountain —रेधक *m* An epithet of Kartikeya —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva

नगर *n* A town city (opp ग्राम) —Comp —आवकृत —आधप —अध्यक्ष *m* 1 The chief n ag strate of a town 2 The govern r or superintendent of a town —उपान्त *m* A suburb the skirt of a town —काक *m* A vile fellow (an expressio of contempt) —घात An elephant —प्रदक्षिणा *f* Carrying an idol round a city in processio 1 प्रान्त *m* A suburb —मार्ग *n* An intoxicated elephant —मार्ग *m* A principal road h ghway —रक्षिन्‌ *m* 1 The superintendent of a town 2 A tow watchman

नगरी *f* Same as नगर Comp —काक *m* The (Indian) crane. —बक *m* A cr w

नग्न *a* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Naked ude bare 2 Uncultivated uninhabited, desolate —ग्न *m* A aked mendi c nt —2 A Buddhist mend cant (क्षपणक) —3 A bard accompanying an army or a wandering bard —ग्ना *f* 1 A naked shameless or wanton woman 2 A girl be ore menstrua ion or less than 12 or 10 Comp —अट —अटक *m* 1 One who goes about naked —2 A Ja na or Buddhist mendicant (of the दिगम्बर class)

नग्नक *a* (ग्निका *f*) Naked nude —क *m* 1 A naked mendicant 2 A Jaina or Bu ld hist mend cant (of the दिगम्बर class) 3 A bard

नग्निका नग्नका *f* 1 A naked, shameless or w nton woman 2 A girl before menstruati

नट *m* A lover paramour (जार)

नटकरास *m* An epithet of Agni

नचिर *a* See नाचिर

नञ् *ind* The technical term for the negative particle न

नट् 1 P (नटति, the न is not changed to ण after प्र in the sense of 'hurting') 1 To dance -2 To act -3 To injure (by a deceptive trick) —*Caus* (नाटयति-ते) 1 To act, represent dramatically (in dramas) -2 To imitate, copy (N B नट् forms नटयति in the sense of 'causing to dance')

नट् 10 U (नाटयति, ते) 1 To drop or fall -2 To shine -3 To injure

नट *m* 1 A dancer -2 An actor -3 The son of a degraded Kshatriya -4 The Asoka tree -Comp -अन्तिका *f* Shame, modesty —ईश्वर *m* An epithet of Siva —चर्या *f* The performance of an actor —भूषण, —मंडन *m* (Yellow) orpiment —रंग *m* A theatrical stage —वर *m* The Sutradhára of a drama —संज्ञक *n* Yellow orpiment (—क *m*) An actor, dancer

नटन *n* 1 Dancing, dance -2 Acting, dramatic representation

नटी *f* 1 An actress -2 The chief actress (regarded as the wife of the Sútradhára) -3 A courtezan, harlot -4 Red arsenic

नट्या *f* A company of actors

नड *m*, नडं *n* A species of reed -Comp —प्राय *a* Abounding in reeds —भक्त *n* A place abounding in reeds —संहति *f* A collection or quantity of reeds [reeds

नडश *a* (*f* शी) Covered with

नडिनी *f* 1 A quantity of reeds -2 A reed bed, a river abounding in reeds

नाडिल *a* (*f* —ला) नड्वत *a* (*f* —ती) Abounding in or covered with reeds, reedy

नड्या *f* A quantity of reeds

नड्वल *a* (*f* —ला) Abounding in reeds —लं *n*, —ला *f* A quantity or a bed of reeds A place full of reeds उत्कंपितकादम्बककदम्बकाश्रीयमणोपकूलनड्वल ×× तदेवाद्रोद्दिमाससाद * कादम्ब उ० भा०

नत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bent, bowed, inclined -2 Sunk, depressed -3 Crooked, curved —त *n* The distance of any planet from the meridian -2 The zenith distance at a meridian transit -Comp —अंश *m* The zenith distance —अंगी *f* 1 A woman with stooping limbs -2 A woman in general —भ्रू *f* A woman with curved eye brows

नति *f* 1 Bending stooping, bowing -2 Curvature crookedness -3 Bending the body in salutation, a bow -4 Parallax in latitude (in astronomy) -5 The change of a dental t to a lingual letter

नद् 1 P (नदति, नदित) 1 To sound, thunder (as a cloud &c) -2 To speak, shout, roar, (with शब्द, स्वन, नाद &c as a cognate object) -3 To vibrate With उत्—To roar, to cry नि— To sound प्र— To sound, resound —*Caus* (नादयति, ते) 1 To fill with noise, make resonant -2 To cause to make a sound

नन्द् 1 P (नंदति) To be glad to be satisfied with, to be glad of any thing With अभि—1 To be glad, or satisfied -2 To desire, to wish for, to like -3 To greet, to congratulate -4 To praise, approve of आ— To be glad प्रति— 1 To bless -2 To congratulate -*Cau* (नंदयति,-ते) To gladden to please, make happy With आ— To please, gladden

नद *m* 1 A river, great river -2 A stream, rivulet -3 The ocean

Comp —पति राज *m* The ocean

नद्यु *m* 1 Noise roaring 2 The roaring of a bu l 3 Crying

नदी *f* A river a y flowing stream Comp —इन इश —कांत *m* The ocean —ज *m* 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Antimo y —तरस्थान *n* A landing place ferry —दाह *m* Freight river toll fare धर *m* An ep thet of Siva —पति इन *m* 1 The ocean 2 An epi het of Varuna —पूर *m* A river which has overflown i s banks भव *n* River-salt —मातृक *a* Watered by rivers irrigated supplied with the water of rivers canals &c (as a country &) —रय *m* The current of a river —वक *m* The bend or arm of a river —ष्ण स्न) *m* 1 Bathing in rivers 2 Knowing the dangero s spots in riv rs their depth c urse &c -3(Hence) Experienced clever —सर्ज *m* The Arjuna tree

नद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Tied bound put on 2 C vered inla d inter woven 3 Joi ed connected —द्धं *n* A t e bond kn t

नद्धा *f* A leather s rap

ननंद ननांद *f* A husband s s ster -Comp ननंदपति (also ननांदृपति)The husba d of a husba d s s ster

ननु *ind* A partic e implyi g —1 Inquiry or i ter ga ion 2 Surely certainly indeed (w th an interrogative force) 3 Of cour e indeed c rtainly 4 It is u ed as a vocative particle mean ng O Oh 5 It has the sense of pray be pleased -6 It is somet mes used as a correc ive word like the English why? or I say ननु पचे पाठाय भज भूरुक्क 7 In argumentative discussions ननु is frequently used to advance a contrary proposition

नन्द् 1 P (नंदति नंदित) To be glad be pleased delighted or satisfied t rejoice at (anything) *Caus* (नंदयति -ते) To please gladden make happy See नंद्

नंद *m* 1 Happiness pleasure joy -2 A kind of lute -3 A frog 4 N of Vishnu 5N of a cowherd who was the foster father of Krishna 6 N of the founder of the Nanda dynasty r of n ne b other kings of Pâtaliputra killed by the machi natio s of Chának a the minister of Chandragu ta -7 One of the nine treasures of Kubera —दा *f* An ep thet of Durgá Comp —आत्मज —नंदन *m* An ep thet of Krishna —पाल *m* An epithet of Varuna

नंदक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Rejoicing gladdening 2 Delighting or rejo cin, in -3 Gladdening a family क *m* 1 A frog 2 N of the sword of Krishna 3 A sword in general 4 Happine s 5 Nanda the foster father of Krishna

नंदकिन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नंदथु *n* Happiness pleasure

नंदन *a* (*f* —ना) Delighting,pleasing gladdening —न *m* 1 A son 2 A frog 3 An epithet of Vishnu 4 N of Siva —ना *f* A daughter —नं *n* 1 N of the garden of Indra 2 Rejoicing being glad 3 Joy Comp —नं *n* Yellow sandal wood (हरिचन्दन)

नंदन *m* A son —ना *f* A dau ghter

नंदा *f* 1 Delight happiness 2 Wealth prosperity -3 A small earthen water jar -4 A husband s sister 5 The first sixth and eleve th days of a lunar fortnight (considered as auspicious) -6 An epithet of Gauri

नंदि m f Joy pleasure delight —दि m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Siva 3 N of an attendant of Siva -4 The speaker of a prelude or benediction(in a drama) –Comp —आवर्त m A building in the form of a quadrangle without a western gate (n also) —ईश, ईश्वर m 1 An epithet of Siva —ग्राम m N of a Village where Bharata lived during Râma s banishment —घोष m N of the chariot of Arjuna वर्धन m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A friend 3 The end of a lunar fortnight i e the day of new or full moon -4 A son

नादक m 1 Joy, pleasure -2 A small water jar -3 An attendant of Siva –Comp —ईश ईश्वर m 1 N of one of S va s chief attendants 2 N of Siva

नादन a (f —ना) 1 Happy, delighted -2 Gladdening giving delight -3 Taking delight in, liking -m 1 A son -2 The speaker of a prelude or benediction in a drama -3 N of the door keeper of Siva —नी f. 1 A daughter -2 A husband s sister -3 A fabulous cow, daughter of *Surabhi* yielding all desires (कामधेनु) and in the possession of the sage Vasishtha -4 An epithet of the Ganges 5 The holy basil

नपुंस, नपुंस m Not a man, a eunuch

नपुंसक m, -क n 1 A hermaphrodite -2 An impotent man a eunuch -3 A coward —लिंग n 1 A word in the neuter gender 2 The neuter gender [daughter's son)

नप्तृ m A grandson (a son s or

नप्त्री f A grand daughter (a son's daughter or a daughter s daughter)

नभ m The month Srâvana —सं n The sky atmospher —भा f A spitting pot

नभस् n 1 The sky, atmosphere -2 A cloud 3 Fog vapour -4 Water 5 Period of life age —m 1 The rainy season -2 The nose, smell -3 N of the month of Srâvana -4 The fibres in the root of the lotus -5 A spitting-pot *Dual* Both the worlds heaven and earth –Comp -अम्बुप m The Châtaka bird —क्रान्तिन् m A lion —गज m A cloud —चक्षुस् m The sun —चमस m 1 The moon 2 Magic —चर m 1 A god or demi god -2 A bird —दुह m A cloud —दृष्टि a 1 Blind 2 Looking towards the sky -दीप, -धूम m A cloud -नदी f The celestial Ganges —प्राण m Wind मणि m The sun —मडल n The firmament the atmosphere रजस् n Darkness -रेणु f Fog mist —रूप m Smoke —लिह् a Licking the sky lofty, very high —श्वास m Wind —सद् m 1 A bird -2 A star -3 A god - सरित f 1 The milky way 2 The celestial Ganges —स्थली f The sky —स्पृश् a Reaching the sky, lofty

नभस m 1 The sky -2 The rainy season -3 The ocean

नभसंगम m A bird [drapada

नभस्य m N of the month Bhâdrapada

नभस्वत् a 1 Vaporous misty, cloudy -2Young -m The wind air

नभाक m 1 Darkness -2 An epithet of Râhu 3A cloud -4The sky

नभ्राज् m A dark cloud

नम् 1 P Sometimes A (नमति-ते, ननाम, अनंसीत्, नस्यति नत c aus नमयति, ते or नामयति, ते but with a preposition नमयति only), *desid* निनंसति) 1 To bow

–Comp —पति राज *m* The ocean

नद्‌थु *m* 1 Noise roaring 2 The roaring of a bull 3 Crying

नदी *f* A river a y flowing stream –Comp —इन इश कांत *m* The ocean —ज *m* 1 An epithet of Bhishma 2 Antimo y —तरस्थान *n* A landing place ferry —दोह *m* Freight river toll fare —धर *m* An epithet of Siva —पति इन *m* 1 The ocean 2 An epi het of Varuna –पूर *m* A river which has overflown i s banks —भव *n* River salt —मातृक *a* Watered by rivers irrigated supplied with the water of rivers canals &c (as a country &) —रय *m* The current of a river —वक *m* The bend or arm of a river —स्नान (स्न) *m* 1 Bathing in rivers –2 Knowing the dangero s spots in riv rs their depth c urse &c –3 (Hence) Experienced clever —सर्ज *m* The Arjuna tree

नद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Tied bound put on 2 C vered inlaid interwoven –3 Joi ed connected —द्धं *n* A tie bond kn t

नद्धी *f* A leather strap

ननंद ननांद *f* A husband s sister –Comp ननांदपति (also ननांदु पति)The husba d of a husba d s sister

ननु *ind* A partic e implying —1 Inquiry or i ter gation 2 Surely certainly indeed (with an interrogative force) –3 Of cour e indeed certainly 4 It is u ed as a vocative particle mean ng O, Oh! 5 It has the sense of 'pray , be pleased –6 It is somet mes used as a correc ive word like the English why? or 'I say' ननु पदे पावरण मत्र मुग्धक 7 In argumentative discussions ननु is frequently used to advance a contrary proposition

नंद् I P (नंदति नंदित) To be glad be pleased delighted or satisfied t rejoice at (anything) *Caus* (नंदयति-ते) To please gladden make happy See नद्

नंद *m* 1 Happiness pleasure joy –2 A kind of lute –3 A frog –4 N of Vishnu 5N of a cowherd who was the foster father of Krishna –6 N of the founder of the Nanda dynasty; r of nine brother kings of Pâtaliputra killed by the machi natio s of Chánakya the minister of Chandragu ta –7 One of the nine treasures of Kubera —दी *f* An epithet of Durgá Comp —आत्मज —नंदन *m* An epithet of Krishna —पाल *m* An epithet of Varuna

नंदक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Rejoicing gladdening 2 Delighting or rejoicin, in –3 Gladdening a family —क *m* 1 A frog –2 N of the sword of Krishna –3 A sword in general –4 Happine s 5 Nanda the foster father of Krishna

नंदकिन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नंदथु *m* Happiness pleasure

नंदन *a* (*f* —ना) Delighting pleasing gladdening —नः *m* 1 A son 2 A frog 3 An epithet of Vishnu 4 N of Siva —ना *f* A daughter —नं *n* 1 N of the garden of Indra 2 Rejoicing being glad 3 Joy Comp —नं *n* Yellow sandal wood (हरचंदन)

नंदन *m* A son —ना *f* A daughter

नंदा *f* 1 Delight happiness –2 Wealth prosperity –3 A small earthen water jar –4 A husband s sister 5 The first sixth and eleve th days of a lunar fortnight (considered as auspicious) –6 An epithet of Gaurí

-10 A philosophical system. -11 A doctrine, opinion -Comp कोविद्,-ज्ञ *a* Skilled in policy, prudent —चक्षुस् *a*. Wise prudent. —नेतृ *m*. A master in politics —वादिन् *m*. A politician. —विद्, -विशारदः *m* A politician, statesman —शास्त्रं *n*. 1 The science of polities. -2 Any work on politics or political economy, or on morality

नयनं *n* 1 Leading guiding, managing. -2 Taking, carrying, bringing to or near. -3 Ruling, governing -4 The eye -5 Passing, spending (as time). -Comp. —उत्सवः *m* 1 A lamp. -2 Delight of the eyes. -3 Any lovely object. —उपांतः *m* The corner of the eye -गोचर *a*. Visible, within the range of sight —छदः *m*. eyelid. —जलं, -वारि *n* Tears —पथः *m* The range of sight —पुटं *n*. The Cavity of the eye -विषयः *m*. 1 Any visible object. -2 The horizon. -3 The range of sight.

नरः *m*. 1 A man, person. -2 A male. -3 A man or piece at chess. -4 The pin of a sun dial -5 The Supreme Spirit. -6 Man's length (=पुरुष). -7 N of a primitive sage. -8 N of Arjuna -9 A horse. -Comp —अंगः *m* 1 The penis -2 Eruption on the face —अधमः *m* A wretch, miscreant —अधिपः -अधिपतिः, -ईशः, -ईश्वरः, -देवः, पतिः, -पालः *m* A king. —अंतकः *m* Death —अयनः *m*. An epithet of Vishnu —अशः *m* A demon, goblin —इंद्रः *m*. 1 A king. -2 A physician, curer of poisons. —उत्तमः *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Buddha —ऋषभः *m*. 'The chief of men', a prince, king. —कीटकः *m*. The murderer of a spiritual preceptor. —केसरिन् *m*. 1 Vishnu in his fourth incarnation (नरसिंह). -2 The chief of men. —जगः *m*. The world. —द्विष् *m*. A demon, goblin. —नारायणः *m*. N. of Krishna (-णौ *m dual*) नर and नारायण are two sages mentioned in the vedas. In later writings they are always mentioned together being called देवौ, पूर्वदेवौ, तापसौ, ऋषिसत्तमौ &c They are also spoken of as incarnations of विष्णु Afterwards they came to be identified with Arjuna and Krishna. —पशुः *m*. 'A beast like man', a beast in human form -पुंगव, *m* 'Best of men', an excellent man. —मानिका,-मानिनी,-मालिनी *f*. A woman with a beard, masculine woman or an amazon —मेधः *m* A human sacrifice. —यंत्रं *n* Sun dial. —यानं *n*., —रथः *m*, —वाहनं *n* A vehicle drawn by men. —लोकः *m* 1 'The world of men,' the earth, terrestrial world. -2 Mankind. —वाहनः *m* An epithet of Kubera —व्याघ्र, -शार्दूल, *m*. An eminent man. —शृंगं *n*. An impossibility, a chimera, non-entity. —सखः *m* An epithet of Nárâyana. —सिंह, -हरिः *m*. Vishnu in his fourth incarnation. —स्कंधः *m*. A multitude or body of men

नरकः *m*, —कं *n*. Hell (including several places of torture which are said to be 21). -कः *m* N. of a demon killed by Krishna. -Comp —अंतकः, —अरि, -जित् *m* Epithets of Krishna —आमयः *m*. 1 The soul after death -2 A ghost, spirit. —कुंडं *n*. A pit in hell where the wicked are tormented. —नदी *f*. The Vaitarini river.

नरांगं *n* 1 The penis. -2 Eruption on the face. See नरांग.

नरायणः *m*. Worldly life or existence.

नरी *f*. A woman.

नर्कुटकं *n*. Nose.

to, to salute (as a mark of respect) (with acc or dat) -2 To submit or subject oneself -3 To bend, sink, go down 4 To stoop be inclined -5 To be bent or curved With अभ्युद् To rise to elevate अव 1 To bend -2 To bend one self to go down उद्— 1 To rise spring up arise -2 To ascend go up (*lit* and *fig*) -3 To raise उप— 1 To fall to one s share to occur, happen -2 To present one with to present to offer -3 To approach परि— 1 To stoop (said of an elephant about to strike with his tusks) 2 To bend down -3 To be changed into to appear in a different form -4 To be developed to be aged to grow old decay -5 To be digested (as food) प्र— To bow to to salute (with *acc* or *dat*) साष्टाङ्गं प्रणम् To make obeisance by throwing oneself on the ground so that eight parts of the body touch the ground (See अष्टांग) दण्डवत् प्रणम्— To make obeisance by throwing one elf on the ground flat (prostrate like a stick) वि— 1 To bend oneself -2 To be bent विपरि— To change for worse सम्— 1 To subject oneself to 2 To bend

नमत *a* (*f* —ता) Bent bowed crooked curved —तः *m* 1 An actor -2 Smoke -3 A master lord 4 A cloud

नमन *n* 1 Bowing down bending stooping -2 Sinking -3 A bow salutation

नमस् *ind* 1 A bow salutation adoration; (this word is by itself invariably used with dat; but with कृ generally with acc but sometimes with dat also The word has the sense of a noun but is treated as an indeclinable) Comp —कार *m*, —कृति *f* —करण *n* Bowing respectful salutation —कृत *a* 1 Saluted -2 Revered worshipped —गुरु *m* 1 A spiritual teacher -2 A Bráhmana —वाक *ind* Uttering the word नमस् *i e* making a low obeisance इदं कविभ्य पूर्वभ्यो नमोवाकं प्रशास्महे *उत्तर रा* 1 1 —सद्य *m* A sacrifice

नमस *a* (*f* सा) Favourable kindly disposed

नमसित नमस्यित *a* (*f* —ता —ता) Revered respected saluted

नमस्य Den P To bow down to, pay homage to worship

नमस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) 1 Entitled to obeisance respectable, adorable -2 Respectful humble —स्या *f* Worship reverence obeisance

नमित *a* (*f* —ता) Bowed bent down

नमुचि *m* 1 N of a demon slain by Indra -2 N of the god of love —Comp —सूदन —द्विष् —हन् *m* Epithets of Indra

नमेरु *m* N of a tree (रुद्राक्ष or सुरपुन्नाग)

नम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) 1 Bowing bowing down bent hanging dow 2 Making a low obeisance 3 Humble, reverential, as in भक्तिनम्र * मेनस् 4 Crooked curved 5 Worshipping -6 Devoted or attached to

नम्रित *a* Bent or bowed down

नय 1 A (नयते) 1 To go -2 To protect

नयः *m* 1 Guiding leading managing 2 Behaviour, conduct, way of life as in दुर्नय -3 Prudent conduct virtue -4 Foresight, circumspection 5 Policy statesmanship statepolicy -6 Morality, justice equity -7 A design scheme 8 A maxim principle -9 Method manner

The first day of a fortnight. —इतर *a* Old. -उद्धृतं *n*. Fresh butter. -ऊढा, -पाणिग्रहणा *f*. 1 A newly married woman, a bride. -2 A kind of heroine (In dramas) -कारिका, -कालिका, -फलिका *f*. 1 A woman newly married. -2 A woman in whom menstruation has recently commenced. —छात्रः *m*. A fresh student, novice, tyro -नी *f*., -नीतं *n* Fresh butter. —नीतकं *n*. 1 Clarified butter. -2 Fresh butter. —पाठकः *m*. A new teacher. -मल्लिका, —मालिका *f*. A kind of jasmine. —यौवनं *n* Fresh youth, bloom or prime of youth. (-ना *f*.) A young woman. —वधूः, -वरिका *f* 1 A newly married girl. -2 A daughter-in-law. —वल्लभं *n*. A kind of sandal. —शस्यं *n* The first fruits of the year's harvest —शशिभृत् *m*. An epithet of Siva.-सूतिः -सूतिका *f*. 1 A milch-cow. -2 A woman recently delivered.

नवकं *n* The aggregate of nine

नवत *a* (*f*. -ती) Ninetieth. -तः *m*. 1 An elephant's painted housings. -2 A woollen cloth, blanket.

नवतिः *f*. Ninety.

नवतिका *f*. 1 Ninety. -2 A paint-brush (said to contain 90 hairs).

नवधा *ind* In nine ways, ninefold.

नवन् *num. a*. (always *pl*.). Nine (At the beginning of comp नवन् drops its final न्).-Comp.-अशीतिः *f*. Eighty-nine. —आर्चिस्, —दीधितिः *m*. The planet Mars.-कृत्वस् *ind*. Nine times. -ग्रहाः (*m pl*.) The nine planets; see under ग्रह —चत्वारिंशत् *a*. Forty-nine. —छिद्रं, -द्वारं *n*. The body (having nine apertures).,-त्रिंश *a* Thirty ninth. —त्रिंशत् *f*. Thirty-nine —दश *a*. Nineteenth. —दशन् *pl*. Nineteen. —नवतिः *f*. Ninety-nine.-निधयः *m pl*. The nine treasures of Kubera *i. e*. महापद्मश्च पद्मश्च शंखो मकरकच्छपौ । मुकुंदकुंदनीलाश्च खर्वश्च निधयो नव ॥ —पंचाश *a*. Fifty ninth -पंचाशत् *f*. Fifty nine. —रत्नं *n*. The nine precious jewels *i. e*. मुक्तामाणिक्यवैडूर्यगोमेदा वज्रविद्रुमौ । पद्मरागो मरकतं नीलश्चेति यथाक्रमं ॥ -2 The nine gem's or poets at the court of king Vikramaditya. —रसाः (*m*. *pl*.) The nine sentiments in poetry. They are शृंगार, वीर, करुण, अद्भुत, हास्य, भयानक, बीभत्स, रौद्र and शांत —रात्रं *n* 1 A period of nine days. -2 The first nine days of the month of Asvina held sacred to Durgá. —विंश *a*. Twenty-ninth. -विंशतिः *f*. Twenty-nine. —विध *a* Nine-fold, of nine kinds or sorts —शतं *n*. 1 One hundred and nine.-2 Nine hundred. —षष्टिः *f*. Sixty-nine. —सप्ततिः *f*. Seventy-nine.

नवम *a*. (*f*. -मी) Ninth. -मी *f*. The ninth day of a lunar fortnight.

नवशः *ind*. By nines.

नवीन *a* (*f*. -ना), नव्य *a* (*f*. -व्या) 1 New, fresh, recent. -2 Modern.

नश् 4 P (नश्यति, ननाश, नशिष्यति, नंक्ष्यति नशिष्यति, नष्ट, *caus*. नाशयति, *desid*. निनशिषति, निनंक्षति) 1 To be lost, to vanish, become invisible. -2 To perish, die, be ruined -3 To run away, fly away, escape. -4 To become unsuccessful.

नश् *f*, नशः *m*, नशनं *n*. Destruction, perishing, loss, disappearing

नष्टप्रसूतिका *f*. A woman who brings forth a dead child

नश्वर *a* (*f*.-री) 1 Perishable, transitory, frail.-2 Destructive, mischievous.

नष्ट *p. p*. (*f*. -ष्टा) 1 Lost, vanished, invisible. -2 Dead, destroyed. -3 Spoiled, wasted -4 Fled or run away. -5 Deprived of, free from (in comp). -6 Corrupted, debauched. -ष्टं *n*. 1 Destruction, loss -2 Disappearance. -Comp -अग्निः *m*. A house-

नर्त *m* Dancing a dance

नर्तक *m* 1 A dancer, a dancing master 2 An actor, an actor in a farce in which scenes from actual life are represented by gestures; a masker, a buffoon -3 A bard herald -4 An elephant -5 A pea cock -6 An epithet Siva —की *f* 1 A female dancer, a singing girl, an actress -2 A female elephant -3 A pea hen

नर्तन *m* A dancer -न *n* Gesticulation, dancing dance Comp -प्रिय *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock

नर्तयितृ *m* A dancing master

नर्तित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Danced, made to dance -2 Dancing moving to and fro

नर्द् 1 P (नर्दति नर्दित) 1 To bellow, roar -2 To go move

नर्द *a* (*f* —र्दा) 1 Bellowing roaring -2 Celebrating praising aloud

नर्दन *n* 1 Bellowing roaring

नर्दित *m* A kind of die or a throw at dice —त *n* A roar, bellowing

नर्मट *m* 1 A pot sherd -2 The sun

नर्मठः *m* 1 A jester -2 A rake, libertine -3 Sport amusement -4 Copulation, coition -5 The chin -6 The nipple

नर्मन् *n* 1 Sport amusement, pleasure amorous pastime or sport -2 Jest joke wit Comp —कील *m* A husband —गर्भ *a* Humorous, full of humour, witty (—गर्भ *m*) A secret lover -द *a* Delighting making happy (-द *m*) A jester -दा *f* N of a river which rises in the Vindhya mountain, and falls into the gulf of Cambay —द्युति *a* Bright with joy cheerful merry (-द्युति *f*) Enjoyment of a joke —सचिव -सुहृद् *m* An associate of the amusements of a prince or a man of rank

नर्मरा *f* 1 A valley, cavity -2 A bellows -3 An old woman past menstruation

नल *m* 1 A kind of reed -2 N of a celebrated king of the Nishadhas -3 N of a monkey chief son of Visvakarman who built the bridge of stones (now called Adam's bridge') over which Ráma passed to Lankâ with his army —लं *n* 1 A lotus -2 Smell odour -Comp —कील *m* The knee —कूबर (-र) *m* N of a son of Kubera —दं *n* 1 A fragrant root (उशीर) -2 The honey of a flower पट्टिका *f* A sort of mat of reeds -मीन *m* A shrimp or prawn

नलकं *n* 1 Any long bone of the body -2 The radius of the arm

नलकिनी *f* 1 The knee-pan -2 The leg.

नलिन *m* The (Indian) crane -नं *n* 1 A lotus flower, water lily -2 Water -3 The Indigo plant Comp नलिनेशय *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नलिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotuses -3 A pond or place abounding in lotuses -Comp —खंड, —षंड *n* A group or assemblage of lotuses —रुह् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) (रुहं) A lotus-stalk the fibres of a lotus

नल्व *m* A measure of distance equal to 400 *hastas* or cubits

नव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 New, fresh, young -2 Modern —व *m* A crow —व *ind* Recently, newly, lately, not long ago -Comp —अन्नं *n* 1 New rice or grain -2 A ceremony performed on first eating the new rice —अम्बु *n* Fresh water —अह *m*

Sesha -अन्तक, -अराति -अरि *m* 1 An epithet of Garuda -2 A peacock -3 A lion —अशन *m* 1 A peacock -2An epithet of Garuda -3 A lion —आनन *m* An epithet of Ganesa —आह्व *m* Hastinâpura —इन्द्र *m* 1 A lordly or superior elephant -2 Airâvata Indra's elephant -3 An epithet of Sesha —ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha -2 N of the author of Paribhâshendusekhara and several other works -3 N of Patanjali —उदर *n* 1 A breast plate -2 A peculiar disease of pregnancy —कर्ण *m* The castor-oil plant —किंजल्क —केसर *m* N of a tree with fragrant flowers —गर्भ *n* Red lead —चूड *m* An epithet of Siva —ज *n* 1 Red lead -2 Tin —जिह्विका *f* Red arsenic —जीवन *n* Tin —दन्त —दन्तक *m* Ivory -2 A peg or bracket projecting from a wall and used to hang things upon —दन्ती *f* 1 A species of sunflower -2 A harlot —नक्षत्र —नायक *n* The constellation called Asleshâ —नामक *n* Tin —नामन् *m* The holy basil —नासा *f* The proboscis of an elephant —नियूह *m* A large pin or bracket projecting from a wall —पंचमी *f* 1 N of a festival on the fifth day in the bright half of Srâvana -2 The fifth day in the dark half of Ashâdha —पद *m* A mode of sexual enjoyment (रतिबंध) —पाश *m* 1 A sort of magical noose used in battle to entangle an enemy -2 N of the noose or weapon of Varuna —पुर *n* 1 Hastinâpura -2 N of a city in Pâtâla —पुष्प *m* 1 The Champaka tree -2 The Punnâga tree —बंधक *m* An elephant-catcher —बंधु *m* The holy fig-tree —भूषण *m* An epithet of Bhima —भूषण *m* An epithet of Siva —मंडलिक *m* 1 A snake keeper -2 A snake-catcher —मल्ल *m* An epithet of Airâvata नागमुद्राविधान *n* The ceremony of placing something bearing the diagram of a snake on a water jar and reciting some mystic words, in order to make the water an antidote against snake poison —यष्टि *f*, —यष्टिका *f* 1 A graduated pole or post for showing the depth of water in a newly dug pond 2 A boring rod driven into the earth —रक्त *n*, —रेणु *m* Red lead —रंग *m* The orange —राज *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha -2 A large elephant —रुक *m* The orange tree —लता, —वल्लरी, वल्ली *f*. The piper betel —लोक *m* The world of serpents,one of the regions below the earth called Pâtâla —वारिक *m* 1 A royal elephant -2 An elephant-driver -3 A peacock -4 An epithet of Garuda -5 The chief of a herd of elephants -6The chief person in an assembly —वीथी *f* The part of the moon's path which contains the asterisms अश्विनी भरणी and कृत्तिका —संभव संभूत *n* Red lead —साह्वय *n* Hastinâpura

नागर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Town born town bred -2 Relating to a town -3 Spoken in a town -4 Polite civil -5 Clever, sharp -6 Spoiled by the vices of a town —र *m* 1 A citizen 2 A husband s brother -3 A lecturer 4 An orange -5 Fatigue hardship 6 Desire of final beatitude 7 Denial of knowledge —रं *n* Dry ginger —री *f* 1 The character in which Sanskrit is generally written -2 A clever intriguing or shrewd woman

holder who has lost his consecrated fire (it being extinguished) —अ॑ i *a* Reduced to poverty आतर्क *ind* Without anxiety or fear -आमय *a* Deprived of sense -आमिशन *n* Booty, plunder आगस *a* Fearless secure free from fear -इदुकता *f* The day of new moon इन्द्रिय *a* Deprived of senses —चतन, चष -सञ्ज *a* One who has lost his senses fainted चष्टता *f* Universal destruction

नस् *f* The nose (optionally substituted for नासिका after acc dual) -Comp क्षु॰ *a* Small nosed

नसा *f* The nose

नस्त॰ *m* The nose स्त *n* A sternutatory snuff स्ता *f* A hole bored in the septum of the nose Comp -कर *m* An ox led by a string through the nose

नस्तक *n* A hole bored in the septum of the nose (of cattle)

नस्तस् *ind* From the nose

नस्तित *a* (*f* -ता Nozzled (with a string through the nose)

नस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Nasal —स्यं *n* 1 The hairs in the nose 2 A sternutatory स्या *f* 1 The nose -2 The string through the nose of an animal

नह् 4 U (नह्यति -ते नद्ध *desid* निनत्सति -ते) 1 To tie bind gird round 2 To put on (oneself) to dress arm oneself (Atm) With अप To untie —अपि अपि being sometimes changed to पि) 1 To fasten gird round bind -2 To put on wear -3 To cover envelop उद्— To tie up to bind up परि— To entwine surround सम 1 To tie bind fasten -2 To put on to dress -3 To put on an armour, to arm oneself -4 (Atm) To prepare oneself to be ready

नहि *ind* Surely or certainly not, by no means not at all

नहुष *m* N of a king of the lunar race son of Ayus and grandson of Pururavas and father of Yayáti

ना *ind* (Another form of न *q v*)

नाक *m* 1 Heaven -2 The upper sky firmament Comp इश इश्वर *m* N of Indra —चर *m* 1 A god -2 A demi god —नाथ —नायक *m* An epithet of Indra —वनिता *f* An *Apsaras* —सद् *m* A god

नाकिन् *m* A god

नाकु *m* 1 An ant hill -2 A mountain

नाक्षत्र *n* A month computed by the moon's passage through the 27 lunar mansions a month of 30 days of sixty Ghatís each

नाक्षत्रिक *m* A month of 27 days (each day being the period of the moon's passage through a lunar asterism)

नाग *m* 1 A snake in general, particularly the cobra -2 A semi divine being having the face of a man and the tail of a serpent and said to inhabit the Pâtâla -3 An elephant 4 A shark -5 A cruel or tyrannical person -6 (At the end of comp) Any pre eminent or distinguished person *e g* पुरुषनाग 7 A cloud 8 A peg projecting from a wall to hang any thing upon -9 Piper betel 10 One of the five vital airs of the body, that which is expelled by eructation 11 The number seven —ग *n* 1 Tin -2 Lead 3 The asterism called आश्लेषा —गी *f* 1 A female Nâga 2 A female elephant Comp —अंग *n* Hastinâpura —अंगना *f* 1 A female elephant -2 The proboscis of an elephant —अंजना *f* A female elephant —अधिप *m* An epithet of

नादिन a (f —नी) 1 Sounding re sonant -2 Bellowing roaring

नादेय (f -यी) River born, aquatic, marine —य n Rock salt

नाना ind 1 In different place, in different ways, variously -2 Distinctly, separately -3 Without(=विना) (with acc instr or abl) -4(Used as an adjective at the beginning of comp) Manifold, various, different divers -Comp —अत्यय a Of different kinds —अर्थ a 1 Having different aims or objects 2Having different meanings homonymous (as a word) —आत्मवादिन a Maintaining the Sankhya doctrine that each individual has a soul distinct from the universal spirit —कारं ind Having done variously —रूप a Of different forms, multiform various —वर्ण a Of different colours —विध a Of various sorts manifold -विध ind In various ways

नानान्द्र m A husband s sister s son

नान्त a Endless infinite

नान्तरीयक a (f —का) Inseparable invariably connected

नान्द्र n Praise eulogy

नान्दिकर नान्दिन m The speaker of the नान्दी or benediction

नान्दी f 1 Joy, delight -2 Prosperity -3 Praise of a deity at the commencement of a religious observance -4 The benedictory verse or verses recited at the beginning of a drama benediction -Comp कर, m Same as नान्दिन —निनाद —नाद, —रव m A shout of joy or rejoicing —पट m The lid or cover of a well —मुख a (The class of manes or deceased ancestors)to whom the नान्दी मुखश्राद्ध is offered This is a Sraddha ceremony performed in memory of the manes preliminary to any festive occasion such as marriage &c —मुख m The cover or lid of a well —मुखी f A female ancestor entitled to a share in the above Sraddha —वादिन m 1 The speaker of a prologue to a drama -2 A drummer

नापित m A barber, shaver -Comp —शाला f A barber s shop, a hair-cutting saloon

नापित्य n The trade of a barber —य m The son of a barber

नाभि m f, नाभी f 1 The navel 2 Any navel like cavity —नाभि m 1 The nave of a wheel -2 The centre focus, chief point -3 A leader head 4 Near relationship -5 A paramount sovereign or lord -6 A near relation 7 A Kshatriya —नाभि f Musk (मृगनाभि) (N B नाभि at the end of Bah comp becomes नाभ when the comp is used as an epithet as पद्मनाभ) -Comp —आवर्त m The cavity of the navel ज जन्मन -भू m Epithets of Brahman (m) नाडी f, -नाल n The umbilical cord —वर्धन n 1Cutting or division of the umbilical cord -2 Rupture of the navel 3 Corpulency

नाभिल a (f —ला) Relating to or coming from a navel [-2 Pain

नाभील n 1The cavity of the navel

नाभ्य a (f —भ्या) Relating to, proceding from being in the navel, umbilical —भ्य m An epithet of Siva

नाम ind A particle used in the following senses —1 Named called, by name 2Indeed certainly, truly, to be sure as is well known,-3 Probably, perhaps -4 Possibility frequently used with अपि in the sense of ' I wish ', would that ' is it

नागरक नागरिक *a* (*f*—का) 1 Town-bred town born 2 Polite courteous -3 Clever shrewd cunning —क *m* 1 A citizen 2 A polite or courteous man 3 He who has been spoiled by the vices of a town -4 A thief 5 An artist -6 The chief of the police —क *n* I Dry ginger

नागराट् नागवाट् *m* 1 A libertine rake -2 A paramour 3 A match maker

नागरङ्ग *m* Orange

नागर्य *n* Shrewdness cleverness

नाचिकेत *m* Fire

नाट *m* 1 Dancing acting 2 N of the Karnâtaka country

नाटक *n* 1 A play drama (in general) 2 One of the 10 principal kinds of dramatic composition क *m* An actor a dancer [dramatic

नाटकीय *a* Pertaining to a drama

नाटार *m* The son of an actress or a dancing girl

नाटिका *f* A short or light comedy one of the Uparupakas *e g* the Ratnâval Priyadarsikâ or Vid dhasalabhanjika

नाटित *n* A mimic representation a gesture gesticulation

नाटेय र *m* The son of an actress or dancing girl

नाट्य *n* 1 Dancing 2 Dramatic representation gesticulation acting 3 The science or art of dancing or acting 4 The costume of an actor —ज्ञ *m* An actor -Comp —आचार्य *m* A dancing preceptor —उक्ति *f* Dramatic phraseology —धर्मिका धर्मी *f* The rules of dramatic representation —प्रिय *m* An epithet of Siva —शाला *f* 1 A dancing hall -2 A theatre —शास्त्र *n* 1 The drama tic science dramaturgy 2 A work on dramatic representation

नाड —डी *f* 1 The tubular stalk of any plant 2 The hollow stalk of a lotus &c -3 Any tubular organ of the body (such as an artery vein) 4 A pipe flute 5 A sinus 6 The pulse at the hand or foot -7 A measure of time equal to twenty four minutes or equal to half a Muhurta 9 A sort of bent grass -10 A juggling trick Comp —चरण *m* A bird —चीर *n* A small reed —नाड़न्धम *m* A gold smith —मंडल *n* The celestial equator —यन्त्र *n* Any tubular instrume t —व्रण *m* An ulcer a fistula

नाडिका *f* Same as नाड

नाडाका *f* The wind pipe or throat

नाणक *f* A coin any thing stamp ed with an impression

नातिचिर *a* Of no long duration

नातिदूर *a* Not very far or distant

नातिवाद *n* Avoiding abusive language

नाथ् I P (नाथति sometimes A also) 1 To ask beg solicit for any thing (with dat or two acc) 2 To have power be master prevail -3 To harass trouble 4 To bless, give blessings to (said to be Atm only in this sense)

नाथ *m* 1 A lord master protector leader 2A husband -3 A rope passed through the nose of a draft-ox -Comp —हरि *m* A beast. सनाथ Having a master hence full of

नाथवत् *a* 1 Possessed of a lord or protector 2 Dependent subject

नाद *m* 1 A loud roar cry shout 2 A sound in general -3 (In Yoga phil) The nasal sound represented by a semi-circle. 4 One who praises

नारकीय *m* An inhabitant of hell

नारंग *m* 1 The orange tree -2 A libertine -3 A twin —र्ग, -गक *n* The fruit of the orange tree -2 A carrot -3 The juice of the pepper plant [varshi

नारद *m* N of a celebrated De-

नारसिंह *m* An epithet of Vishnu

नाराच *m* An iron arrow -2 An arrow in general -3 Water-elephant

नाराचिका, नाराची *f* A goldsmith's scales

नारायण *m* An epithet of Vishhu -2 N of an ancient sage said to be a companion of Nara and to have produced Urvasi from his thigh —णी *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth -2 An epithet of Durgâ -Comp —प्रिय *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Yellow sandal-wood

नारिकेर, ल *m* The cocoa-nut (The word is also written नारिकेलि,-ली, नारिकेलि -ली, नाडि (-डी-) केर, नालिकेलि, -ली) -ली *f* Fermented liquor made from the water of the cocoa nut

नारी *f* 1 A woman -Comp तरंगक *m* 1 A paramour -2 A libertine —दूषणं *n* woman's vice (they are—पानं दुर्जनसंसर्गः पत्या च विरहोऽटनम् । स्वप्नो -न्यगेहवासश्च नारीणां दूषणानि षट् —प्रसंग *m* Lechery, libertinism -रत्न *n* A jewel of a woman, an excellent w man

नार्यंग *m* The orange tree

नाल *a* (*f* —ली) Consisting or made of reeds —लं *n* 1 A hollow stalk, especially the stalk of the lotus (-*m* also in this sense) -2 Any tubular vessel of the body -3 Yellow orpiment -4 A handle -ल *m* A canal, drain

नालंबी *f* The lute of Siva

नाला *f* A hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus

नालि, -ली *f* 1 Any tubular vessel of the body -2 A hollow stalk, especially that of the lotus -3 A period of 24 minutes (घटिका) -4 An instrument for boring an elephant's ear -5 A canal, drain 6 A lotus flower -7 A piece of metal on which the hours are struck (घटी)

नालिक *m* A buffalo —का *f* 1 The stalk of lotus -2 A tube -3 An instrument for boring an elephant's ear -4 A period of 24 minutes. —कं *n* A lotus flower -2 A flute. -3 Myrrh

नालिकर *m* नालिकेलि -ली *f* See नारिकेर

नालीक *m* 1 An arrow -2 A javelin -3 A lotus -4 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -5 A water pot made of the cocoa-nut —च *n* An assemblage of lotus flowers

नालीकिनी *f* 1 A multitude or assemblage of lotus flowers 2 A lotus pond

नाविक *m* 1 The helmsman of a vessel a pilot -2 A navigator sailor. -3 A passenger on board a ship.

नाविन *m* A boatman

नाव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 Accessible by a boat or ship, navigable (as a river &c) -2 Praiseworthy —व्यं *n* Newness

नाश *m* 1 Disappearance 2 Frustration, destruction, ruin, loss -3 Death -4 Misfortune calamity -5 Abandonment desertion -6 Flight, retreat

नाशनं *n* 1 Destruction ruin -2 Removing removal, expulsion -4 Perishing death -5 Forgetting

नाशिन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Destructive, destroying, removing 2 Perishing, perishable [lost

नाष्टिक *m* The owner of anything

निकर्तन *n* Cutting down or off

निकषण *n* 1 An open space for re creation or a play ground in or near a town -2 A court at the en trance of a house -3 An unploughed plot of ground

निकष (स) 1 *m* A touch stone whet stone -2 (Fig) Anything serving as a test 3 A line of gold made on a touch stone Comp —उपल —ग्रावन् पाषाण *m* A touch stone whetstone

निकषा *f* N of the mother of Ra vana or of imps in general —*ind* 1 Near close by (with acc) *e g* निकषा सावभित त्वल्प लकां निकषा हानत्यान शिशुपा 1 68 Comp —आत्मज *m* A demon [ant

निकाम *a* (*f* मा) Copious abund

निकामम् *ind* 1 According to wish or desire 2 To one s satisfaction to one s heart s content 3 Exceed ingly (This word is also treated as a noun (*n*) As the first member of a compound it loses its final म

निकाय *m* 1 A heap an assembl age a multitude group in general 2 A congregation an association of persons who perform like duties -3 A house habitation abode 4 The body 5 Aim mark 6 The Supreme Being

निकाय्य *m* A dwelling a house

निकार *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2 Killing slaughter -3 Humiliation subjugation -4 Insult wrong of fence 5 Abuse disrespect 6 Wickedness malice 7 Opposition contradiction

निकारण *n* Killing slaughter

निकाश -स *m* 1 Appearance sight -2 Proximity vicinity -3 Likeness resemblance (at the end of comp)

निकाष *m* Scratching rubbing

निकुचन *m* A measure of capacity equal to $1/4$ of a *Kudava* (also निकुचक)

निकुञ्ज *m* ञ *n* 1 A bower an ar bour a place over grown with shrubs and creepers -2 A vault 3 A cavern

निकुम्भ *m* 1 N of an attendant of Siva 2 N of the father of Sunda and Upasunda

निकुम्भिला *f* 1 A cave or grove at the western gate of Lankâ -2 An image of Bhadrakali on the west side of Lanka 3 A place where oblations are offered

निकुर (रु) म्ब *n* A flock collec tion multitude

निकुलानका *f* Family art ore inherit ed by birth any skill or art pecul ar to a race

निकृत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Humbled humiliated 2 Insulted offended 3 Deceived cheated 4 Afflicted injured 5 Wicked dishonest -6 Base vile —त *n* Humiliation Comp —मन *a* Evil minded —मति *a* Depraved in mind base

निकृति *f* 1 Baseness wickedness -2 Dishonesty fraud deception deceit -3 Insult offence humiliation 4 Abuse reproach 5 Rejection removal -6 Poverty indigence 7 The earth -8 N of one of the eight Vasus Comp —प्रज्ञ निकृतिक *a* Evil minded deceitful

निकृतिन *a* Base dishonest wicked

निकृन्तन *a* (*f* नी) Cutting down de stroying —न *n* Cutting cutting off destruction 2 An instrument of cutting

निकृष्ट *p p* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Low base vile -2 Outcast 3 Vulgar 4 Near -ष्ट *n* Proximity

नासत्यौ *m* *dual* The two Ashvini Kumaras

नासा *f* 1 The nose -2 The trunk of an elephant 3 The upper timber of a door Comp -छिद्र -रन्ध्र -विवर *n* A nostril -दारु *n* The upper timber of a door frame --पारिस्राव *m* The running at the nose i e running cold --पुट *m* पुटा *f* Nostril --मर्यादा *f* The septum of the nose वंश *m* The bridge of the nose स्राव *m* A running cold

नासिकंधम *a* Blowing or breathing through the nose

नासिकंधय *a* Drinking through the nose

नासिका *f* 1 The nose -2 Any nose shaped object 3 The trunk of an elephant -4 The upper timber of a door -5 A projection -6 An epithet of the nymph Asvini Comp --मल *m* The mucus of the nose

नासिक्य *a* (*f* --क्या) Nasal क्य *m* A nasal sound क्या *m* *dual* An epithet of the Asvins --क्यं *n* The nose

नासीर *n* Advancing in front of an army --र *m* 1 The van or front (of an army &c) -2 A champion who advances before the line

नास्ति *ind* Non existence as in नास्तिमाया -Comp --वाद *m* Assertion of the non existence of God atheism infidelity

नास्तिक *m* An atheist unbeliever one who denies the authority of the Vedas and a future life or the existence of a supreme ruler or creator of the universe

नास्तिक्यं *n* Atheism infidelity

नास्तिद *m* The mango tree

नास्यं *n* A nose-cord

नाह *m* 1 Binding confinement -2 A trap or snare

नाहुष -ष *m* An epithet of Yayāti

नि *ind* It is used in the following senses 1 Lowness as in निपत -2 A group or collection as in निकर -3 Intensity as in निकाम -4 Command order as in निदेश 5 Continuance permanence as in निविशते -6 Skill as in निपुण - Restraint confinement as in निबन्ध -8 Inclusion as in निपीतमुदक -9 Proximity as in निकट 10 Insult wrong as in निकृति -11 Showing as in निदर्शन 12 Cessation as निवृत्त 13 Resort refuge as in निलय 14 Doubt -15 Certainty 16 Affirmation &c

निःशेष *a* Whole complete entire --ष वण *ind* Wholly entirely

निःश्रय (-यि) णी निःश्रेणी *f* A ladder staircase [tion

निःश्रेयसं *n* Final beatitude absolution

निःश्वसनं *n* Breathing out sighing

निःश्वास निश्वास *m* Breathing out expiration 2 Sighing a sigh breath

निःसह *a* (*f* --हा) 1 Unable to bear impatient 2 Powerless spiritless fatigued 3 Unbearable irresistible

निःसरण *n* 1 Going out exit 2 An outlet from a house 3 Final departure death -4 A remedy 5 Final beatitude

निःसार *m* Going forth or out exit

निःसारणं *n* 1 Expelling turning out 2 The outlet from a house

निःस्नव *m* Remainder surplus

निःस्राव *m* 1 Expense expending expenditure 2 The water of boiled rice

निकट *a* (*f* --टा) Near close proximate --ट *m* ट *n* Proximity (निकटे means near at hand hard by or close)

निकर *m* 1 A heap pile -2 A multitude collection -3 A bundle -4 Sap pith essence -5 A suitable gift 6 A treasure

निर्ग्रंथनं *n.* Killing, slaughter.

निग्रहः *m.* 1 Keeping in check, curbing, subjection. -2 Suppression, obstruction, putting down. -3 Overtaking, capturing. -4 Imprisonment -5 Defeat, overthrow. -6 Destruction, removing. -7 Punishment (opp. अनुग्रह) -8 Rebuke, blame -9 Aversion, dislike, disgust. -10 (In Nyâya phil.) A flaw in an argument, a fault in a syllogism. 11 A handle.-12 A limit, boundary

निग्रहण *a* (*f.* —णा) Holding back or down, suppressing. -णं *n* 1 Subduing. -2 Capture, confinement. -3 Punishment in general -4 Defeat.

निग्राहः *m.* 1 Punishment. -2 An imprecation, as in निग्राहस्ते भूयात् 'Confusion seize thee !'

निघ *a.* (*f.* —घा) As high as broad. —घः *m.* 1 A ball. -2 Sin

निघंटुः *m.* 1 A vocabulary or glossary of words -2 Particularly the glossary of Vedic words explained by Yâska in his Nirukta.

निघर्षः *m*, निघर्षणं *n.* Rubbing, friction.

निघसः *m* 1 Eating. -2 Food

निघातः *m.* 1 A blow, stroke -2 Suppression or absence of accent. -3 A vowel having a grave accent.

निघाति *f.* An iron club.

निघुष्टं *n.* Sound, noise.

निघर्षः *m*, निघर्षणं *n* 1 Rubbing friction -2 Grinding

निघ्न *a* (*f* —घ्ना) 1 Dependent, subservient, obedient -2 Docile, tractable -3 Dependent on, *i. e.* following the gender &c of a substantive -4 (After a numeral) Multiplied by

निचयः *m* 1 A collection, heap, multitude -2 Store, stock. -3 An assemblage of parts constituting a whole -4 Certainty.

निचाय: *m* A heap

निचिकी, नैचिकी *f.* An excellent cow.

निचित *p. p.* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered, overcast, overspread -2 Full of, filled -3 Raised up, heaped up.

निचुल. *m.* 1 A kind of reed -2 N. of a poet and friend of Kâlidâsa. -3 An upper garment, cover.

निचुलकं *n.* 1 A breast-plate cuirass. -2 An outer garment.

निचोलः *m.* 1 A cover, wrapper. -2 A bed-cover -3 The cover of a litter.

निचोलकः *m.* 1 A jacket, bodice. -2 A soldier's jacket serving as a cuirass

निच्छविः *m.* N. of a district, the modern Tirhut

निच्छिविः *m* N of one of the degraded castes (sprung from outcast Kshatriyas)

निज् 3 U (नेनेक्ति, नेनिक्ते, प्रणेनेक्ति, निक्त) 1 To wash, cleanse, purify -2 To wash or clean oneself, to be purified (A.) -3 To nourish -With अव— To wash, sprinkle water -निस् -To wash, clean, purify.

निज *a.* (*f.* —जा) 1 Innate, native, inborn, congenial -2 Own, one's own party or country. -3 Peculiar. -4 Continual, perpetual.

निंज् 2 A. (निंक्ते) To wash. -With प्र- To wash (प्रनिंक्ते).

निटलं *n* (Sometimes written निटिलं) The forehead. Comp —अक्षः *m.* N. of Siva.

निडीनं *n* The downward flight or swoop of birds. See डीन.

नितंबः *m.* 1 The buttocks, posteriors (*of a woman*), the circumference of the hip and loins. -2 The ridge, side or flank of a mountain. -3 A precipice -4 The sloping bank of a river. -5 The shoulder. -Comp. -बिंबं *n* Round or circular hips

निकेत —नक m 1 A house man sion abode 2 A mark counter sign

निकेतन m An onion —न n A man sion house abode [sion

निकाचन n Contraction compres

निक्कण निक्काण m 1 A musical tone or sound 2 A sound in general

निक्षा f A nit (perhaps a wrong form for लिक्षा)

निक्षिप्त p p (f त) 1 Thrown or put down thrown into 2 Deposit ed pledged pawned 3 Rejected abandoned

निक्षेप m 1 Throwing or casting on (with acc) अल मा-यानां द्यारुधानत्नु कन्याश्रानक्षेपेण * साहित्य द 2 A deposit, pledge 3 Anything deposited without a seal in trust or as a compensation an open deposit 4 Sending away –5 Abandoning 6 Wiping drying

निक्षेपण n 1 Putting down placing down (the feet) 2 A means by which anything is kept

निखनन n Digging in burying as in स्थूणानिखननन्याय

निखर्व a (f —वा) Dwarfish —व n A billion

निखात p p (f —ता) 1 Dug up excavated 2 Fixed infixed –3 Dug in, bur ed [tire all

निखिल a (f —ला) Complete en

निगड a (f —डा) Fettered chain ed —ड m —ड n An iron chain for the feet of an el phant –2 A fetter chain or shackle

निगडित a (f —ता) Fettered

निगम m The smoke of a sacrifi cial fire or burnt offering

निगद m 1 Recitat on audi ble rect tion of prayer 2 A prayer repe t d alou l 3 D scourse 4 Learning anything without knowing the meaning 5 Mention

निगदित n A discourse speech

निगम m The Veda 2 Any word or words quoted from the Vedas a Vedic sentence 3 A work ex planatory of the Vedas A sacred precept the words of a go l or holy man 5 A root (as the source of a word) 6 Certainty assurance –7 Logic 8 Trade traffic 9 A market fair –10 A caravan of wandering merchants 11 *A road market road* 12 A c ty

निगमन n 1 Quotation of a word or words from the *Veda* 2 *(In logic)* Th concl ision in a syllogism a deduction (the fifth member of the five me nbered *India* i *syllogism*)

निगर निगार m Swallowing

निगरण n 1 Swallowing devour ing 2 (Fig) Completely absorb ing —ण m 1 The threat –2 The smoke of a sacr ficial fire

निगल (ला) m 1 Swallowing de vouring –2 The throat or neck of a horse निगालवान् m A horse

निगालित p p (f —ता) 1 Swallow ed devoured 2 (Fig) Completely swallowed up or absorbed

निगु a Pleasing m *m 1 The mind* 2 Dirt excrement –3 A root –4 Painting

निगूढ a (f —ढा) 1 *Hidden con* cealed, private obscure —ढं *ind* Secretly privately

निगूहन n *Concealing hiding*

निगृहीत p p 1 Seized ar e ted –2 Restrained curbed checked sub du d 3 Attacked –4 Defea ed in argument caught

निगृहीति f 1 Restraint check –2 O erpowering subject on

ed —ला *f*. Small cardamoms

निदिध्यास *m*, निदिध्यासनं *n* Profound and repeated meditation.

निदेश. *m*. 1 Order, command, in struction -2 Speech, narration, conversation. -3 Vicinity, neighbourhood. -4 A vessel.

निदेशिन् *f*. 1 A quarter, point of the compass -2 A region

निद्रा *f*. 1 Sleep, sleepiness -2 Shutting, budding state -Comp -वृक्ष *m* Darkness -संजननं *n*. Phlegm, phlegmatic humour.

निद्राण *a* (*f*. —णा) 1 Sleeping, asleep -2 Shut, closed (as a bud).

निद्रालु *a* Sleeping, asleep —लु *m* An epithet of Vishnu

निद्रित (*f*. —ता) Asleep, slept.

निधन *a* (*f*. -ना) Poor, indigent -नः *m*, -नं *n* 1 Destruction, annihilation, death, loss -2 The *finale* (in music). -3 Conclusion, end, termination. —नं *n* Family, race

निधनता *f*. Indigence, poverty.

निधानं *n*. 1 Putting down, depositing. -2 Keeping, preserving -3 A place where anything is placed, a receptacle, reservoir -4 Treasure -5 Store, property, wealth

निधि. *m*. 1 Abode, receptacle, reservoir -2 A store-house, treasury. -3 A treasure, store, hoard -4 The ocean -5 An epithet of Vishnu -Comp -ईशः, -नाथ: *m* An epithet of Kubera.

निधुवनं *n* 1 Agitation, trembling. -2 Coition. -3 Pleasure, enjoyment, sport.

निध्यानं *n* Seeing, beholding, sight

निध्वान *m*. Sound

निनडु *a* 1 Wishing to die -2 Wishing to escape or fly away.

निन (-ना-) द *m* 1 Sound, noise. -2 Buzzing, humming (of bees &c.) -3 A sound like that of a chariot

निनयनं *n*. 1 Performance -2 Pointing out

निंद् 1 P. (निंदति, निंदित, प्रणिंदति) To blame, censure reproach, condemn

निंदक *a* (*f*. —का) Blaming, censuring, abusing

निंदनं *n*, निंदा *f* 1 Blame, censure, reproach, abuse, defamation -2 Injury, wickedness निंदास्तुति. *f* 1 Ironical praise, irony -2 Covert praise

निंदित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Blamed, censured, abused -2 Low, despicable.-3 Prohibited, forbidden [child.

निंदुः *f*. A woman bearing a dead

निंद्य *a* (*f*. —द्या) 1 Blamable, censurable, reprehensible, vile -2 Forbidden, prohibited

निपः *m*, -पं *n* A water-jar —प *m* The Kadamba tree.

निप (-पा-) ठ. *m*, निपठनं *n* निपठिति *f*. Reading, reciting, studing

निपतनं *n*. 1 Falling down, descendine, alighting. -2 Flying down

निपत्या *f* 1 Slippery ground -2 A battle-field.

निपात *m* 1 Falling or coming down, descending, alighting -2 Attacking, falling upon, a spring, leap.-3 Casting, discharging, -4 Descent, fall -5 Death. -6 Accidental occurrence or mention -7 An irregular form, putting down as irregular or exceptional.-8 A particle, an indeclinable -9 The opposite extremity, the lower end

निपातनं *n* 1 Throwing down, beating or knocking down -2 Overthrowing, destroying, killing -3 An irregular form of a word, irregularity, exception -4 Falling down.

नितम्बिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Having beautiful buttocks 2 Having beautiful sides (as a mountain) —नी *f* 1 A woman with large and handsome hips 2 A woman in general

नितराम् *ind* 1 Wholly completely —2 Exceedingly very much 3 Continually always eternally 4 At all events 5 Certainly

नितल *n* One of the seven divisions of the lower regions

नितान्त *a* (*f* —न्ता) Extraordinary excessive very much —न्तम् *ind* Excessively very much in a high degree

नित्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Continual perpetual constant —2 Imperishable indestructible 3 Invariable regular not optional regularly prescribed (opp काम्य) 4 Necessary obligatory 5 Ordinary usual (opp नैमित्तिक) 6 (At the end of comp) Constantly dwelling in perpetually engaged in or busy with *e g* अरण्यनित्य तपोनित्य — त्य *m* The ocean —त्या *m* An epithet of the goddess Durgâ —त्य *n* An indispensable or inevitable act —त्यम् *ind* Daily always perpetually eternally —Comp —अनध्याय *m* Invariable suspension of Vedic studies —अनित्य *a* Eternal and perishable —ऋतु *a* Regularly recurring at the seasons —कर्मन् कृत्य *n* —क्रिया *f* Any daily and necessary rite a constant act or duty —गति *m* Air wind —दान *n* Daily alms giving —नियम *m* An invariable rule —नैमित्तिक *n* Any ceremony constantly performed to accomplish a particular object (*e g* a पञ्चमाद्) —प्रलय *m* Sleep —मुक्त *m* The Supreme Spirit —यौवना *f* An epithet of Draupadi —शङ्कित *a* Perpetually alarmed ever suspicious —समास *m* A compound the meaning of which cannot be expressed by its constituent members used separately (the separate ideas having merged into one) *e g* कृष्णदास जयन्त्य &c [eternally

नित्यदा *ind* Perpetually constantly

नित्यशस् *ind* Constantly always

निदु *m* A man

निदर्शक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Seeing perceiving 2 Pointing out proclaiming indicating

निदर्शन *n* 1 View insight looking into sight vision 2 Pointing to showing 3 Proof evidence —4 An instance illustration —5 A scheme system 6 A precept scriptural authority —7 The third member of an Indian syllogism (usually called उदाहरण) —ना *f* The figure in which is stated a possible or as is sometimes the case even an impossible connection of things implying a relation of type and prototype सम्भवन्वस्तुसंबन्धोऽसम्भवन्वापि कुत्रचित । यत्र बिम्बानुबिम्बत्वं बोधयेत्सा निदर्शना * साह द

निदाघ *m* 1 Heat warmth 2 The hot season (the months of ज्येष्ठ and आषाढ) —3 Sweat perspiration Comp —कर *m* The sun —सिंधु *m* A river in hot season (nearly dry)

निदान *n* 1 A rope halter —2 A primary cause the first or essential cause —3 A cause in general 4 (In medicine) Inquiry into the causes of a disease pathology —5 Diagnosis of a disease 6 End termination 7 Purity purification

निदिग्ध *p p* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Smeared anointed 2 Increased accumulat

निमि *m* 1 Winking twinkling (of the eyes) -2 N of one of the descendants of Ikshváku, and ancestor of the line of kings who ruled in Mithilá

निमित्त *n* 1 A motive ground, reason -2 The instrumental or efficient cause (opp उपादान) -3 Any apparent cause pretext -4 A sign, token -5 A mark, target -6 An omen prognostic (good or bad) -Comp —अर्थ *m* The infinitive mood (in gram) —आवृत्ति *f* Dependence on a special cause —कारण *n*, —हेतु *m* An instrumental or efficient cause —काल *m* A specific time —कृत् *m* A crow —धर्म *m* 1 Expiation -2 An occasional rite —विद् *m* An astrologer

निमिष *m* 1 Winking shutting the eye, twinkling 2 Twinkling of the eye, as a measure of time a moment -3 The shutting (of flowers) -4 Morbid twinkling of the eye -Comp —अन्तर *n* The interval of a moment

निमीलन *n* 1 Shutting the eyelids, winking -2 Death 3 (In astr) Total eclipse

निमीला निमीलिका *f* 1 Shutting the eyes -2 Winking conniving at anything -3 Fraud pretence

निमीलित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Shut closed -2 Obscured, darkened -3 Benumbed stupefied -4 Disappeared

निमूलं *ind* Down to the root *e g* निमूलकाषं कषति

निमेय *m* Barter, exchange

निमेष *m* Twinkling of the eye, a moment -Comp —द्युत् *f* Lightning —रुच् *m* A fire-fly

निम्न *a* (*f* —म्ना) 1 Deep (lit and fig) -2 Low depressed —म्नं *n* 1 Depth, low ground, low land -2 A slope declivity -3 A gap, chasm in the ground -4 A depression, low part -Comp —उन्नत *a* Low and high, depressed and elevated, uneven —गत *n* A low place —गा *f* A river, a mountain stream

निम्ब *m* A tree with bitter fruits -Comp —तरु *m* 1 The Mandára tree -2 The Nimba tree

निम्बू *f* A kind of जंबीर (lime)

निम्बूक *m* The common lime

निम्लुप्ति *f*, निम्लोच *m* Sunset

नियत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Curbed, restrained -2 Subdued, controlled self governed -3 Abstemious, temperate -4 Attentive intent -5 Fixed constant, steady -6 Certain, settled -7 Inevitable -8 Positive, definite -9 Forming the subject of consideration, relevant or irrelevant -10 Maintained observed (as a vow &c) —तं *ind* 1 Always, constantly -2 Positively, certainly, surely -3 Forcibly

नियति *f* 1 Restraint, restriction -2 Destiny, fate, fortune (good or bad) -3 A religious duty or obligation -4 Self-command, self-restraint

नियंतृ *m* 1 A charioteer, driver -2 A governor, ruler, master -3 A punisher -4 The Supreme Being

नियंत्रण,—णा *f* 1 Checking reserve restraint ; अनियंत्रणानुयोगो नाम तपस्विजन: 1 -2 Restricting confining (to a particular sense) (अनेकार्थस्य शब्दस्य एकार्थनियमनं &c) -3 Guiding governing -4 Defining

नियंत्रित *p p* 1 Curbed restrained checked -2 Guided, governed 3 Restricted, confined to (particular sense, as a word)

निपान *n* 1 Drinking 2 Any reservoir of water, pool -3 A place or trough near a well for watering cattle -4 A well -5 A milk pail

निपीडन *n* 1 Squeezing, pressing -2 Hurting injuring -ना *f* Oppression hurt, injury

निपुण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Clever shrewd, skilful -2 Proficient or skilled in conversant or familiar with (with loc or instr) वाचि निपुण वाचा निपुण 3 Experienced -4 Kindly or friendly towards -5 Acute, delicate minute, sharp -6 Complete perfect accurate —णं or निपुणेन *ind* 1 Skilfully, cleverly -2 Perfectly completely, totally 3 Exactly carefully, accurately minutely -4 In a delicate manner

निबद्ध *m* 1 Binding fastening 2 Attachment -3 Composing, recording writing down 4 A literary composition or treatise, work 5 A compendium -6 Restraint, confinement -7 Suppression of urine -8 A bond, fetter 9 A grant of property, an assignment of cattle money &c for support -10 Fixed property -11 Foundation origin -12 Cause reason

निबंधन *n* 1 The act of fastening -2 Constructing building -3 Restraining, checking -4 A bond, fetter -5 A support stay -6 Dependence connection -7 Cause, motive basis foundation 8 Abode, receptacle -9 Composing arrangement -10 A literary composition -11 A grant (of land) an assignment 12 The peg of a lute -13 (In gram) Syntax -14 A commentary

निबन्धनी *f* A bond fetter, tie

निब (-ब-) र्हण *n* Killing destruction, slaughter

निबिड *a* (*f* -डा) Dense, thick -2 Hard difficult

निभ *a* (*f* —भा) (At the end of comp only) Like similar, resembling —भ *m* ,-भ *n* 1 Appearance, light, manifestation -2 Pretence, disguise -3 Trick fraud

निभालन *n* Seeing, sight, perception

निभृत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Very much frightened -2 Gone past

निभृत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Placed down deposited lowered -2 Filled with, full of 3 Concealed out of sight, unobserved -4 Secret, covert -5 Still silent fixed immovable, motionless -6 Mild, gentle -7 Modest humble -8 Firm resolute -9 Lonely solitary -10 Shut, closed (as a door) -11 True, faithful, firmly attached -तं *n* Modesty, humility —तं *ind* 1 Secretly, unperceived, quietly -2 Out of sight in a corner *Comp* —आत्मन *a* Firm, resolute

निमग्न *p p* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Plunged, immersed submerged, sunk (fig also) -2 Gone down set (as the *sun*) -3 Overwhelmed covered -4 Depressed not prominent

निमज्जथु *m* 1 The act of diving or entering into, plunging -2 Plunging into the bed sleeping, going to bed

निमज्जनं *n* Bathing, diving plunging (lit and fig)

निमंत्रण *n* 1 Invitation -2 Summoning, calling -3 A summons

निमन्त्रित *m* A Brāhmana invited to dinner

निमय *m* Barter exchange

निमान *n* 1 Measure -2 Price.

to 4 Instigated incited -5 Used, employed

नियोज्य *m* One charged with any duty, an officer, a servant

नियोद्धृ *m* 1 A combatant wrestler -2 A cock

निर् *ind* A substitute for निस् before vowels and soft consonants and used to convey the senses of 'out of', 'away from', 'without', 'free from', &c Comp —अंश *a* 1 Whole, entire 2 Not entitled to any share of the ancestral property —अक्ष *m* The place of no latitude (in astronomy) अंकुश *a* Uncontrolled, unruly, independent completely free —अजिन *a* Skinless —अंजन *a* 1 Without collyrium -2 Unstained, untinged -3 Free from falsehood -4 Simple artless (—न *m*) 1 An epithet of Siva -2 N of the Supreme Being —अतिशय *a* Unsurpassed, matchless unrivalled (—य *m*) The Supreme Being —अत्यय *a* 1 Free from danger, secure safe 2 Free from fault, unblamable faultless -3 Completely successful —अध्व *a* One who has lost one's way —अनुक्रोश *a* Pitiless, merciless hard hearted (—श *m*) Merciless ness hard heartedness —अनुग *a* Having no followers —अनुनासिक *a* Not nasal —अनुरोध *a* 1 Unfavourable unfriendly -2 Unkind unamiable —अंतर *a* 1 Constant perpetual, uninterrupted incessant -2 Having no intermediate space having no interval close closely contiguous -3 Compact dense -4 Faithful, true (as a friend) -5 Not hidden from view -6 Not different similar, identical -7 Sincere sympathetic (-रं *ind*) 1 Without interruption, continually, incessantly -2 Without interval -3 Closely, firmly -4 Immediately —अंतराल *a* 1 Without an intervening space close -2 Narrow —अन्वय *a* Having no progeny childless -2 Unconnected, unrelated -3 Not agreeing with the context (as a word in a sentence) -4 Having no logical connection or regular sequence unmethodical -5 Without being seen, out of sight -6 Unaccompanied 7 Sudden, unexpected —अपत्रप *a* 1 Shameless, impudent -2 Bold —अपाय *a* 1 Free from harm or evil -2 Free from decay imperishable -3 Infallible —अपेक्ष *a* 1 Not depending on, independent of having no need of (with loc) 2 Taking no notice of -3 Free from desire -4 Indifferent to worldly attachments or pursuits -5 Disinterested, not expecting any reward from another (क्षा *f*) Indifference, disregard —अभिभव *a* 1 Not subject to humiliation or disgrace -2 Not to be surpassed unrivalled —अभिमान *a* 1 Free from self conceit -2 Void of self respect -3 Unconscious —अभिलाष *a* Indifferent to —अभ्र *a* Cloudless —अम्बु *a* 1 Abstaining from water -2 Waterless, destitute of water —अर्गल *a* Without a bolt, unbarred unobstructed, completely free (-लं *ind*) Freely —अर्थ *a* 1 Void of wealth, poor, indigent -2 Meaningless, unmeaning (as a word or sentence) -3 Nonsensical *a* Purposeless (-र्थः *m*) 1 Loss detriment 2 Nonsense —अर्थक *a* 1 Unmeaning nonsensical -3 (A consonant) not followed by a vowel (—क *n*) An expletive

नियम *m* 1 Restraining checking -2 Taming subduing -3 Confining preventing -4 A restraint, check 5 Restriction limitation 6 A rule or precept law (in general) usage 7 Regularity 8 Certainty 9 An agreement vow, engagement -10 Necessity obligation 11 Any voluntary or self imposed religious observance 12 Penance religious austerities -13 (In Mim phil) A rule or precept which lays down something which in the absence of that rule would be *optional* 14 (In Yoga phil) Restraint of the mind the second of the 8 principal steps of meditation in *yoga* 15 (In Rhet) A poetical convention as the peacock s cry in the rains &c (नियमन As a rule invariably) Comp —निष्ठा *f* Rigid observance of prescribed rites पत्र *n* A written agreement —स्थिति *f* Steady observance of religious obligations

नियमनं *n* 1 Checking punishing subduing 2 Restriction limitation -3 Humiliation 4 A precept 5 Binding tying down

नियमवती *f* A woman having the monthly courses

नियमित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Checked restrained 2 Moderated tempered -3 Removed lessened -4 Governed guided 5 Regulated prescribed 6 Fixed stipulated 7 Bound confined 8 Observed (as a vow or penance) [illegible] ing down [illegible] *n* Th[illegible] ving down knock

नियाम *m* 1 Restraint -2 A religious vow 3 A boatman

नियामक (*f* -मिका) 1 Restraining checking -2 Subduing overpowering 3 Limiting defining more closely -4 Guiding governing —क *m* 1 A master ruler 2 A charioteer 3 A boatman sailor -4 A pilot

नियुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Directed instructed commanded 2 Authorised appointed -3 Permitted to raise issue see नियोग (7) below 4 Attached to -5 Ascertained —क्त *m* A officer any one charged with some business

नियुक्ति *f* 1 Injunction command 2 Appointment commission charge

नियुत *n* 1 A million 2 A hundred thousand 3 Ten thousand crores

नियुद्ध *n* Close fight personal struggle wrestling

नियोक्तृ *m* An employer a master

नियोग *m* 1 Employment use application 2 A command direction commission charge any business committed to one s care 3 Fastening or attaching to 4 Necessity obligation 5 Effort exertion 6 Certainty ascertainment -7 A practice in ancient times by which a childless widow was permitted to have intercourse with the brother or any near kinsman of her deceased husband to raise up issue to him the son so born being called क्षेत्रज (Vyâsa begot पाण्डु and धृतराष्ट्र on the widows of विचित्रवीर्य in this way

नियोगिन् *m* An officer dependant minister functionary

नियोज्य *m* A lord master

नियोजनं *n* 1 Fastening attaching -2 Ordering prescribing 3 Urging impelling 4 Appointing नी *f* A halter

नियोजित *p* (*f* —ता) 1 Directed ordered -2 Appointed -3 Joined

indifferent —आश्रय *a* 1 Without a support -2 Friendless, destitute —आहार *a* Abstaining from food (-र *m*) Fasting —इच्छ *a* Without wish or desire, indifferent —इन्द्रिय *a* Mutilated, maimed —ईति *a* Free from the calamities of the season —ईश्वर *a* Godless, atheistic —ईष *n* The body of a plough —ईह *a* 1 Desireless indifferent -2 Inactive (—हा *f*) 1 Inactivity -2 Indifference —उच्छ्वास *a* 1 Breathless, without breathing -2 Narrow, contracted (—स *m*) Absence of breath —उत्तर *a* 1 Answerless, without a reply -2 Unable to answer, silenced -3 Having no superior —उत्सव *a* Without festivites —उत्साह *a* 1 Inactive, indolent -2 Devoid of energy (—ह *m*) 1 Absence of energy -2 Indolence —उत्सुक *a* 1 Indifferent -2 Calm tranquil -उदक *a* Waterless -उद्यम -उद्योग *a* Effortless inactive -उद्वेग *a* Free from excitement or perturbation ; sedate calm —उपक्रम *a* Without a commencement —उपद्रव *a* 1 Free from calamity or affliction happy unmolested उपधि *a* Guileless honest —उपपत्त *a* Unsuitable —उपपद *a* 1 Without any title or designation -2 Unconnected with a subordinate word —उपप्लव *a* 1 Free from disturbance or calamity unharmed -2 Not causing any affliction —उपम *a* Peerless incomparable —उपसर्ग *a* Free from portents —उपस्कृत *a* Not corrupted, pure —उपाख्य *a* 1 Unreal false (as वन्ध्यापुत्र) -2 Immaterial -3 Invisible (ख्य *n*) Brahman (*n*) —उपाय *a* 1 Helpless -2 Unsuccessful —उपेक्ष *a* 1 Free from trick or fraud -2 Not neglectful —गन्ध *a* Scentless, unfragrant. —गुण *a* 1 Stringless (as a bow) -2 Devoid of all properties -3 Devoid of good qualities, bad, worthless -4 Without attributes (-ण *m*) The Supreme Spirit —ग्रन्थ *a* 1 Freed from all ties or hindrances -2 Poor, beggarly -3 Alone, unassisted (—थ *m*) 1 An idiot, a fool -2 A gambler -3 A saint or devotee who wanders about naked and lives as a hermit —ग्रन्थिक *a* Clever (—क *m*) A naked mendicant a Jaina mendicant of the Digambara class —घट *n* 1 A free market -2 A crowded market —घृण *a* 1 Cruel pitiless -2 Shameless immodest —घृणा *f* Cruelty —जन *a* Lonely, desolate (—नं *n*) A solitude, lonely place -जर *a* 1 Young, fresh -2 Imperishable, immortal (-र *m*) A deity, god; (nom pl निर्जरा:,-निर्जरस) (-रं *n*) Ambrosia, nectar —जल *a* 1 Waterless desert, destitute of water 2 Not mixed with water (ल *m*) A waste desert —जिह्व *m* A frog —दह *m* A Sudra —दय *a* 1 Merciless unkind 2 Passionate -3 Excessive violent —दयं *ind* 1 Unmercifully, cruelly -2 Violently, excessively —दश *a* More than ten days old —द्रव्य *a* 1 Immaterial -2 Without property, poor —द्वन्द्व *a* 1 Indifferent in regard to opposite pairs of feelings (pleasure or pain); neither glad nor sorry -2 Independent -3 Free from jealousy or envy -4 Not contested, undisputed —धन *m* An old ox —नमस्कार *a* 1 Not courteous or civil not respecting any one -2 Disrespected despised मर *a* Abandoned by men, deserted -मामि

—अवकाश *a* 1 Without free space -2 Without leisure —अवग्रह *a* Unrestrained unchecked irresistible -2 Free independent -3 Self willed headstrong (-ई *ind*) 1 Uninterruptedly -2 Intensely strongly —अवद्य *a* 1 Blameless unblamable unobjectionable -2 The Supreme Being —अवधि *a* Having no end unlimited 2 Continuous —अवयव *a* 1 Without parts -2 Indivisible -3 Without limbs —अवलम्ब *a* 1 Unsupported -2 Not affording support -3 Not depending or relying on —अवशेष *a* Complete entire (निरवशेषण *ind* Completely fully) —अव्यय *a* Eternal immutable —अशन *a* Abstaining from food (—नं *n*) Fasting —अहकार अहंकृति *a* Free from egotism or pride humble lowly —अहम् *a* Free from egotism or self conceit —आकाङ्क्ष *a* 1 Wishing nothing free from desire 2 Wanting nothing to fill up or complete (as the sense of a word or sentence) आकार *a* 1 Formless without form 2 Ugly deformed -3 Disguised -4 Modest (-र *m*) 1 The universal spirit Almighty 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Vishnu —आकृति *m* A religious student who has not duly gone through a course of study or who has not properly read the Vedas 2 A Brahmana who has neglected the duties of his caste by not going through a regular course of study —आकुल *a* Leaving no free space completely filled or occupied —आक्रोश *a* Unaccused unreviled —आगम *a* Not derived from the Vedas —आगस् *a* Faultless innocent sinless —आचार *a* Without approved customs or usages lawless barbarian —आडम्बर *a* 1 Without drums -2 Without show unostentatious आतङ्क *a* 1 Free from fear -2 Comfortable healthy -3 Not causing pain -4 Unchecked unhampered (—क *m*) An epithet of Siva —आतप *a* Sheltered from heat shady (—पा *f*) The night —आत्मन् *m* An epithet of Buddha —आधार *a* 1 Without a receptacle -2 Without support supportless (fig also) —आबाध *a* Secure free from anxiety —आपद् *a* Free from misfortune or calamity (*f*) Prosperity आबाध *a* 1 Unvexed unmolested 2 Unobstructed -3 (In law) Frivolous vexatious (as a suit or cause of complaint) —आमय *a* 1 Free from disease or illness healthy 2 Untainted pure -3 Free from defects or blemishes -4 Full complete 5 Infallible 6 Not liable to failure or miscarriage (य *m* -यं *n*) Freedom from disease or illness health welfare happiness (य *m*) 1 A wild goat -2 A hog or boar —आमिष *a* 1 Fleshless 2 Having no sensual desires or covetousness -3 Receiving no wages or remuneration —आय *a* Profitless —आयत *a* Full stretched or extended आलम्ब *a* 1 Having no prop or support (fig also) 2 Not depending on another independent 3 Self supported friendless alone —आलोक *a* 1 Not looking about or seeing -2 Deprived of sight 3 Deprived of light dark 5 Invisible (क *m*) An epithet of Siva आश *a* 1 Devoid of hope despairing or despondent of आशङ्क *a* Fearless —आशिस् *a* 1 Without a boon or blessing -2 Without any desire wish or hope

is an exclusive concentration upon the one entity without distinct and separate consciousness of the knower, the known, and the knowing, and without even self-consciousness -7 (In phil) Not arising from the relation of the qualifier and the qualified said of knowledge not derived from the senses as घटत्व (—र्ल्प) *ind* Without hesitation of wavering —विकार *a* 1 Unchanged, immutable -2 Not disposed -3 Disinterested (—र *m*) The Supreme Deity —विघ्न *a* Uninterrupted, free from impediments (घ्न *n*) Absence of impediment -विचिकित्स*a* Free from doubt or reflection —विचेष्ट *a* Motionless insensible —वितर्क *a* Unreflecting —विन्ध्या *f* N of a river in the Vindhya hills —विमर्श*a* Void of reflection thoughtless -विवाद *a* 1 Not contending or disagreeing -2 Undisputed, not contradicted or disputed universally acknowledged —विवेक *a* Indiscreet, void of judgment, wanting in discrimination foolish —विशङ्क *a* Fearless, undaunted, confident —विशेष *a* 1 Showing or making no difference; without distinction -2 Having no difference same, like, not differing from -3 Indiscriminate, promiscuous (—ष *m*) Absence of difference (निर्विशेष and निर्विशेषेण are used adverbially in the sense of 'without difference', 'equally', 'indiscriminately') -विषय *a* 1 Expelled or driven away from one's home residence or proper place -2Having no scope or sphere of action -3 Not attached to sensual objects (as mind) —वीर *a* 1 Deprived of heroes, *e* g निर्वीरमुर्वीतल -2Cowardly —वीरा *f* A woman whose husband and children are dead -वीर्य *a* Powerless, feeble, impotent -वेतन *a* Honorary, unsalaried —वेद *a* Not acknowledging the Vedas, an atheist, infidel —वेष्टन *n* A weaver's shuttle —वैर *a* Free from enmity, amicable peaceable (-रं *n*) Absence of enmity -व्यञ्जन *a* 1 Straight forward -2 Without condiment (—नं *ind*) Plainly, in a straight forward or honest manner -व्यपेक्ष *a* Indifferent to, regardless of —व्यलीक *a* 1 Not hurting or offending -2 Without pain -3 Pleased doing anything willingly -4Sincere genuine undissembling —व्याज *a* 1 Candid, upright, honest, plain -2 Without fraud, genuine -3 Got by heroism or daring deeds (not by fraud or cowardly conduct) -4 Not hypocritical (—जं *ind*) Plainly, honestly, candidly -व्यापार *a* 1 Without employment or business, free from occupation -2 Motionless -व्रत *a* Not observing vows —हिम *n* Cessation of winter —हेतु *a* Causeless, having no cause or reason —ह्रीक *a* 1 Shameless impudent -2 Bold daring

निरत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Engaged or interested in -2 Attached to -3 Pleased -4 Rested ceased

निरतिः *f* Strong attachment, fondness devotion

निरय *m* Hell

निरवहालि (-लि-) का *f* A fence, an outer wall

निरस *a* (*f* —सा) Tasteless insipid, dry —स *m* 1 Insipidity, tastelessness -2 Want of juice dryness -3 Want of passion or feeling

निरसन *a* (*f* —नी) Expelling,

breath obstructed,choked,suffocated —गुदः m. Obstruction of the rectum.

निरूढ a (f. —ढा) 1 Conventional, accepted (as the meaning of a word, as opposed to its यौगिक or etymological sense). -2 Unmarried. -3 Drawn out, purged. -4 (In Rhet.) The accepted and popular meaning of a word. -Comp. -लक्षणा f. A *lakshaná* or secondary use of a word which is based not on the *vivakshá* or particular intention of the speaker, but on its accepted and popular sense.

निरूढिः f. 1 Fame, celebrity.-2 Familiarity, proficiency -3 Confirmation. -4 Same as निरूढलक्षणा

निरूपणं n., -णा f. 1 Form, shape. -2 Sight, seeing. -3 Looking for, searching. -4 Ascertaining, investigation. -5 Definition

निरूपित p. p (f -ता)1 Seen,beheld -2 Appointed, selected. -3 Weighed, considered -4 Ascertained, determined.

निरूहः m. 1 An enema not of an oily kind. -2 Logic, disputation.-3 Certainty, ascrtainment.-4A purging clyster. -5 A sentence having no ellipsis, a complete sentence.

निर्ऋति f. 1 Decay, destruction, dissolution. -2 A calamity, evil, adversity. -3 An imprecation, a curse -4 The goddess of death or destruction, the regent of the south-western quarter. -5 The bottom of the earth.

निरोध m., निरोधनं n 1 Confinement, imprisonment -2 Restraint,check, suppression, control. -3 Obstruction, oppostion. -4 Hurting, punishing, injuring. -5 Annihilation, complete destruction.-7 Aversion, dislike.-8 Disappointment,frustration of hopes (in dramatic language). -9 (With the Buddhists) Suppression of pain

निर्गः m. Country, region, place.

निर्गत p. p. (f. —ता) 1 Come forth or out, appeared. -2 Gone away. departed -3 Disappeared -4 Freed from. -5 Removed.

निर्गन्धनं n. Killing, slaughter.

निर्गमः m. 1.Going forth or out, going away. -2 Departure, passing away. -3 A door, an outlet.-4Exit, issue. [A door

निर्गमनं n 1 Going out or forth. -2

निर्गूढः m The hollow of a tree.

निर्ग्रन्थनं n. Killing, slaughter.

निर्घण्टः m ,-टं n.1 A vocabulary.-2 A table of contents (सूचीपत्र).

निर्घर्षणं n. Rubbing, friction.

निर्घर्षणकं n. A dentifrice.

निर्घातः m 1 Destruction.-2 A violent gust of wind,hurricane. -3The noise of contending winds in the sky. -4 An earth-quake -5A thunder-stroke. -6 A stroke in general

निर्घातनं n Forcing out,bringing out

निर्घोषः m 1 A sound in general -2 A loud noise

निर्जय. m , निर्जितिः f Complete victory; subjugation, vanquishing

निर्झर m ,-रं n. A spring,waterfall, cataract, mountain-torrent. -रः m 1 Burning chaff -2 An elephant. -3 A horse of the sun.

निर्झरिणी,निर्झरी f. A river,mountain-torrent.

निर्झरिन् m. A mountain

निर्णयः m. 1 Removing, removal -2 Complete ascertainment, decision, affirmation, determination, settlement.-3Deduction, inference,

driving away. -2 Vomiting —र्न n 1 Expelling ejecting, removal -2 Denial, contradiction, refusal -3 Refutation -4 Vomiting forth, spitting out -5 Checking, suppressing -6 Destruction, extirpation

निरस्त p p (f —स्ता) 1 Cast away, thrown away, repudiated, driven, banished -2 Dispelled, destroyed -3 Abandoned -4 Deprived or void of -5 Discharged (as an arrow) -6 Refuted -7 Vomited, spit out -8 Uttered rapidly -9 Torn out, destroyed -10 Suppressed, checked -11 Broken (as an agreement &c) 12 Offered, given —स्त m An arrow discharged —स्तं n 1 Rejecting, refusal -2 Dropping or leaving out; rapid pronunciation -Comp —भेद a Having all differences removed; same identical —राग a One that has renounced all worldly attachments

निराक m 1 Cooking 2 Sweat -3 The recompense of a bad action

निराकरणं n 1 Repudiating expelling -2 Banishing -3 Obstruction, contradiction, opposition, rejection -4 Refutation, reply -5 Contempt -6 Neglecting the chief sacrificial duties

निराकरिष्णु a 1 Repudiating, turning out, expelling -2 Obstructive -3 Spurning disdaining -4 Seeking to deprive one of a thing -5 Forgetful

निराकार m Reproach, censure •

निराकुल a (f —ला) 1 Full of filled or covered with -2 Distressed

निराकृत p p (f —ता) 1 Expelled -2 Refuted -3 Despised

निराकृति, निराक्रिया f 1 Repudiation -2 Refusal rejection -3 Obstruction, interruption

निराग a (f —गा) Passionless, dispassionate

निरादिष्ट a (f —ष्टा) Paid off (as a debt)

निरादेश m Complete payment (of [a debt)

निरामालु m The wood apple (कपित्थ)

निरास m 1 Ejection, expulsion, removal -2 Vomiting -3 Refutation contradiction -4 Opposition -5 Dropping (a sound or letter &c)

निरिङ्गिणी —णी f A veil

निरीक्षण n, निरीक्षा f 1 A look -2 Looking at, regarding beholding -3 Looking out for, searching -4 Consideration, regard 5 Hope, expectation

निरीशं (-षं) n A plough-share

निरुक्त a (f —क्ता) 1 Expressed explained, defined -2 Loud, distinct —क्तं n 1 Explanation, derivation, etymological interpretation -2 N of that Vedânga which contains glossarial explanation of obscure words especially those occuring in the Vedas -3 N of the commentary on the Nighantus by Yâska -Comp —ज m One of the twelve kinds of sons allowed by the old Hindu law (= क्षेत्रज q v)

निरुक्ति f 1 Derivation etymological interpretation of words -2 (In Rhet) An artificial explanation of the derivation of a word -3 N of Yâska's commentary on the Nighantus

निरुत्सुक a (f —का) 1 Exceedingly anxious -2 Unconcerned, indifferent

निरुद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Obstructed, checked, curbed -2 Confined imprisoned -Comp कंठ a Having one's

or declaration -5 The bed of a river 6 Determination of an affair event

निर्भेद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Having no rent -2 Not to be pierced through -3 Disappointed

निर्मथ *m* निर्मथन *n* निर्मथ *m* निर्मथन *n* 1 Rubbing churning stirring -2 The wood used for producing fire by friction 3 Rubbing two pieces of wood together to produce fire -4 Destruction havoc

निर्मन्थ्य *n* The wood used for producing fire by friction

निर्माण *n* 1 Measuring meting out -2 Full measure reach or extent -3 Making creation formation manufacture 4 A created thing or object 5 A form shape figure -6 Composition work 7 (With Buddhists) Transformation —ता *f* Fitness propriety decorum

निर्माल्य *n* 1 Purity stainlessness 2 The remains of an offering to a deity such as flowers -3 Flowers used and cast off faded or withered flowers -4 Remains in general

निर्मित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Constructed built formed -2 Artificial

निर्मिति *f* Production creation any artistic production

निर्मुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Set free freed liberated -2 Freed from worldly attachments 3 Separated, disjoined —क्त *m* A snake which has lately cast off its skin

निर्मुक्ति *f* Freedom liberation

निर्मूलन *n* Eradication uprooting extirpation (fig also)

निर्मृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Wiped off washed out

निर्मोक *m* 1 Setting free liberating 2 A hide skin especially the slough of a serpent 3 Armour mail 4 The sky heaven -5 Atmosphere

निर्मोक्ष *m* Liberation deliverance

निर्मोचन *n* Liberation deliverance

निर्याण *n* 1 Exit issue departure 2 Vanishing disappearing 3 Death 4 Eternal emancipation final beatitude 5 The outer corner of the eye of an elephant -6 A rope for tying cattle or the feet of a calf ; a foot rope in general

निर्यातन *n* 1 Returning restoring restitution (as of a deposit) Payment of a debt -3 Gift donation Retaliation requital revenge (as in वैरनिर्यातन) 5 Killing slaughter

निर्याति *f* 1 Exit departure 2 Dying death

निर्याम *m* A sailor pilot boatman

निर्यास *m* —स *n* 1 Exudation of trees or plants ; gum juice resin 2 Extract infusion decoction -3 Any thick fluid substance

निर्यूह *m* 1 A pinnacle turret projection (on columns or gates) -2 A chaplet crest -3 A peg projecting from a wall 4 A piece of wood placed in a wall for pigeons to build their nests or to perch upon 5 A door gate -6 Extract decoction

निर्लुञ्चन *n* Pulling out or off tearing off peeling

निर्लुण्ठन *n* 1 Robbing plundering -2 Tearing off

निर्लेखन *n* 1 Scraping scratching -2 An instrument for scraping a scraper

निर्ल्वयनी *f* The slough of a snake

निर्वचन *n* 1 A proverbial expression ; proverb -2 Etymological in

demonstration (in logic) -4 Discussion investigation 5 Sentence verdict judgment 6 (In Rhet) Narration of events -Comp पाद m Sentence decree verdict (in law)

निर्णयन n 1 Ascertainment determination -2Positive conclusion settlement

निर्णायक a 1 Settling conclusive 2 Determining

निर्णायन n 1 Making certain -2The outer angle of the elephant s ear

निर्णिक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Washed purified cleansed 2 Expiated atoned

निर्णिक्ति f 1 Washing 2 Expiation atonement

निर्णीत p p (f —ता) Settled decided resolved

निर्णेक m 1 Washing cleaning 2 Ablution 3 Atonement expiation

निर्णेजक m A washerman

निर्णेजन n 1 Ablution -2 Expiation atonement (for an offence)

निर्णेतृ m 1 A judge 2 A voucher 3 A guide

निर्णोद m Removal banishment

निर्दण्ड a (f डा —ड्डा) 1 Unkind unmerciful 2 Rejoicing over the faults of others 3 Envious -4 Slanderous -5Useless unnecessary -6 Violent 7 Mad intoxicated

निर्दर —निर्दरि m 1 A cave cavern 2 A waterfall spring -री n Essence (सार) [troying

निर्दलन n Splitting breaking destroying

निर्दहन n Burning consuming

निर्दातृ m 1 A digger up of weeds weeder 2 A donor 3 A husbandman reaper

निर्दारित a (f —ता) 1 Torn, rent -2 Opened

निर्दिग्ध p p (f —ग्धा) 1 Anointed smeared 2 Well fed corpulent

निर्दिष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Pointed out shown indicated particularized 2 Described -3 Assigned, allotted -4Asserted declared 5Ascertained determined -6 Ordered

निर्देश m 1 Pointing out showing indicating -2 Order direction -3 Advice instruction 4 Telling declaring 5 Particularization specification specific mention -6 Ascertainment 7 Vicinity proximity 8Description designation

निर्देष्टृ m An authority a guide

निर्धार m निर्धारण n 1 Specifying or separating one out of many 2 Determining deciding 3 Certainty ascertainment

निर्धारित p p (f —ता) Determined ascertained fixed settled

निर्धूत p p (f —ता) 1 Shaken off removed dispelled -2 Deserted rejected -3 Deprived of bereft -4 Refuted -5 Destroyed divided -त m A man deserted by his relations and friends

निर्धौत p p (f —ता 1 Washed off cleansed 2 Polished bright

निर्बन्ध m 1 Insisting upon, persistence intentness pertinacity निर्बंधसंजातरुषा (गरुणा) * रघुवं 5 21 2 Importunity a pressing demand or request urgency -3 Obstinacy -4 Accusation 5 A contest dispute

निर्बर्हण n Same as निबर्हण

निर्भर a (f —रा)Hard firm

निर्भर्त्सन n ना f 1 Threat menace -2 Abuse reproach reviling blame 3 Malignity 4 Red paint lac

निर्भेद m 1 Bursting splitting asunder -2 A split rent -3 Disclosure, betrayal -4 Explicit mention

care or anxiety; at ease -3 Ceased, ended

निर्वृति *f* 1 Satisfaction happiness bliss -2 Rest repose -3 Final emancipation or liberation from worldly existence -4 Completion accomplishment

निर्वृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Accomplished, attained

निर्वृति *f* 1 Accomplishment, fulfilment -2 Completion, end

निर्वेद *m* 1 Disgust, loathing -2 Satiety -3 Depression of spirits, despondency -4 Humiliation -5 Grief 6 Complete indifference to worldly objects considered as the feeling which gives rise to the sentiment called शान्त (quietude) -7 Self-disparagement or humiliation (regarded as one of the 33 subordinate feelings) -8 Shame

निर्वेश *m* 1 Gaining obtaining -2 Wages, hire -3 Eating enjoyment 4 Return of payment -5 Expiation, atonement -6 Marriage -7 Fainting, swooning

निर्वेष्टन *n* A weaver s shuttle

निर्व्यथन *n* 1 Extreme pain, afflicting -2 A hole chasm

निर्व्यूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Completed finished -2 Grown, developed -3 Vindicated; fully shown; carried out faithfully or to the end -4 Deserted, abandoned

निर्व्यूढि *f* 1 End, completion -2 A helmet crest -3 A door, gate -4 A peg or bracket projecting from a wall -5 Decoction

निर्व्यूह *m* 1 A turret -2 A crest -3 A door -4 A peg projecting from a wall -5 Decoction

निर्हरण *n* 1 Carrying out dead bodies to be burnt -2 Taking forth carrying or drawing out, extracting -3 Rooting up

निर्हाद *m* Evacuation, voiding excrement

निर्हार *m* 1 Taking away, removal -2 Drawing out, rooting up, destruction -3 Carrying out a dead body to be burnt -4 Accumulation of a private store of wealth private hoard -5 Evacuation of the natural excrements of the body (opp आहार) -6 Setting aside excluding leaving

निर्हारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Carrying out -2 Spreading wide (as fragrance) -3 Fragrant

निर्हृति *f* Taking out of one s way, removal

निर्ह्राद *m* A sound in general

निलय *m* 1 A hiding place the lair or den of animals a nest (of birds) -2 An abode residence house -3 Total destruction -4 Setting disappearance दिनांते निलयाय गंतु ?? 2 15 (where the word is used in sense 2 also)

निलयन *n* 1 Settling in a place, alighting -2 A place of refuge, house habitation

निलिम्प *m* 1 A god -2 A troop of Maruts -Comp -निर्झरी *f* The celestial Ganges

निलिंपा, निलिम्पिका *f* A cow

निलीन *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Melted or fused into -2 Hidden into -3 Involved, surrounded -4 Destroyed perished -5 Changed transformed -6 Full

निवचन *ind* Not speaking; ceasing to speak holding the tongue (regarded as a गति or preposition or a separate word, when used with कृ, *e g* निवचनेकृत्य, निवचने कृत्वा)

निवपन *n* 1 Scattering or pouring

terpretation, etymology -3 A vocabulary, an index

निर्वपण *a* (*f.* —णी) 1 Relating to oblations -2 Pouring out, scattering -3 Giving, bestowing —णं *n* 1 Pouring out, offering -2 The presention of funeral offerings to the Manes; a libation -3 Bestowing presents -4 Gift, donation -5 A vessel (ladle &c.) for pouring

निर्वयणी *f.* The slough of a snake

निर्वर्णनं *n* Looking at, seeing, sight, observing carefully.

निर्वर्तक *a* (*f* -र्तिका) 1 Completing accomplishing, performing 2 Desisting

निर्वर्तनं *n* Accomplishment com-

in अनिर्वाणस्य दंतिनः * रघु.1, 71 -12 Instruction in sciences -Comp -भूयिष्ठ *a* Almost vanished or departed -मस्तक *m* Final emancipation final beatitude

निर्वादः *m* 1 Blame, reproach -2 Scandal, obloquy. -3 Decision of a controversy -4 Absence of dispute -5 Rumour, report

निर्वापणं *n* 1 An offering, oblation a funeral oblation -2 A gift, donation -3 Putting out, extinguishing -4 Pouring out, scattering sowing (as seed) -6 Offering, giving -6 Allaying, pacification -7 Annihilation -8 Killing slaughter -9 Cooling refreshing 10 A cool-

vanished disappeared -3 Ceased abstained from stopped desisted -4 Abstracted from this world quiet 5 Repenting of improper conduct -6 Finished completed whole —त्त n 1 Return 2 A mind free from the influence of passions Comp —आत्मन् m 1 A sage 2 An epithet of Vishnu —कारण a Having no further cause or motive (—ण m) A virtuous man a man uninfluenced by worldly desires —मांस a One who abstains from eating meat —राग a Of subdued passions —वृत्ति a Quitting any practice or occupation —हृदय a With relenting heart

निवृत्ति f 1 Returning or coming back return 2 Disappearance termination suspension 3 Abstaining from work inactivity (opp प्रवृत्ति) -4 Abstaining from 5 Leaving off 6 Resignation discontinuance of worldly acts or emotions; separation from the world -7 Repose rest 8 Felicity beatitude 9 Denial refusal -10 Abolition prevention -11 Ceasing to be binding (as a rule) -12 Completion

निवेदन n 1 Making known proclaiming; communication announcement 2 Delivering entrusting -3 Dedication -4 Representation 5 An offering or oblation

निवेदित p p (f —ता) 1 Made known announced communicated 2 Delivered entrusted

निवेद्य n Offering of food to an idol; cf नैवेद्य

निवेश m 1 Entering, entrance 2 Encamping halting -3 A halting place encampment -4 A house dwelling 5 Expanse contour (of the breast) 6 Depositing delivering 7 Marrying settling in life 8 Impression copy 9 Military array -10 Ornament decoration 11 Founding (a town)

निवेशन n 1 Entering entrance -2 Halting encamping -3 Marrying -4 Entering in writing inscribing -5 An abode house 6 A camp -7 A town or city 8 A nest —नी f The earth

निवेष्ट m A cover an envelope

निवेष्टन n Covering enveloping

निश् f (This word is optionally substituted for निशा in all cases after acc dual it has no forms for the first five inflections) 1 Night -2 Turmeric

निशमन n 1 Looking at beholding 2 Seeing sight 3 Hearing -4 Becoming aware of

निश (शा) रण n Killing slaughter

निशा f 1 Night -2 Turmeric -3 A dream 4 A collective name for the zodiacal signs Aries Taurus Gemini Cancer Sagittarius and Capricorn -Comp —अट —अटन m 1 An owl -2 A demon ghost goblin —अदः [illegible] háda —अन्ध a Blind at night (—न्धा f) The creeper called जतुका — [illegible] — [illegible] — [illegible] —पति m रत्न n 1 The moon 2 Camphor —अवसान m The first part of the night —[illegible] —आह्वा f Turmeric. —[illegible] m The evening twilight —अन्त m End of night daybreak —कर m 1 The moon 2 A cock 3 Camphor —चर m The moon [illegible] n A bed-chamber —चर a (री f) Moving about by night night-stalking (र m) 1 A fiend goblin an evil spirit. -2 An

down 2 Sowing -3 An offering to deceased ancestors

निवरा *f* A virgin an unmarried [girl

निवर्तक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Returning turning back -2 Stopping ceasing 3 Abolishing removing -4 Bringing back

निवर्तन *n* 1 Returning turning or coming back -2 Not happening ceasing -3 Desisting or abstaining from (with abl) -4 Desisting from work inactivity (opp प्रवर्तन) -5 Bringing back 6 A desire to improve -7 A measure of land (equal to 20 rods) -8 Keeping back from (with abl)

निवर्तिन् *a* 1 Turning back returning -2 Abstaining from -3 Allowing to return or turn back

निवसति *f* A habitation abode residence

निवसथ *m* A village

निवसन *n* 1 A house habitation 2 A garment

निवह *m* 1 A multitude quantity group heap -2 N of one of the seven winds -3 N of one of the seven tongues of fire

निवात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Protected from the wind not windy calm 2 Unhurt uninjured -3 Safe secure -4 Accoutred in strong mail —तः *m* 1 A refuge an asylum -2 An impenetrable coat of mail —तं *n* 1 A place sheltered from the wind -2 Calm stillness 3A secure spot -4 A strong armour

निवान्या *f* A cow whose calf is dead and who is milked by means of another calf

निवाप *m* 1 Seed grain -2 An offering to the Manes of deceased parents or other relatives ; a libation of water &c at the Srâddha ceremony -3 A gift or offering in general

निवापक *m* A sower scatterer

निवार *m* निवारण *n* 1 Keeping off preventing warding off -2 Prohibition impediment

निवास *m* 1 Living residing -2 A house habitation resting place -3 Passing the night 4 A dress garment 5 Night-quarters -6 Refuge asylum

निवासन *n* 1 Residence -2 Sojourn 3 Spending time

निवासिन् *a* 1 Dwelling residing 2 Wearing clothed in -*m* A resident an inhabitant

निविड (वि) ड *a* (*f* —डा) 1 Without space or interstices ; close compact 2 Firm fast -3 Thick impervious dense impenetrable 4 Gross coarse -5 Crooked nosed

निविडा (डा) ना —स *a* (*f* -सा सा) 1 Compact close 2 Coarse gross —सा —सा *f* A crooked nose

निविशेष *a* (*f* —षा) Not different, alike —षः *m* Want of difference sameness

निविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Seated sitting upon -2 Encamped -3 Fixed or intent upon -4 Concentrated subdued controlled -5 Initiated -6 Arranged -7 Entered

निवीत *n* 1 Wearing the sacred thread round the neck like a garland -2 The thread so worn —तः *m* —तं *n* A veil mantle

निवृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Surrounded enclosed —तः *m* —तं *n* A veil mantle wrapper

निवृति *f* Covering enclosing

निवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Returned turned back -2 Gone departed

reclined -2 Supported -3 Dejected afflicted down cast

निषण्णक n A seat

निषद्या f 1 A small bed or couch -2 The hall of a merchant a trader s shop 3 A market place market

निषद्वर m 1 Mud mire -2 The god of love —री f Night

निषध a Hard solid —धाः (m pl) N of a people and their country governed by Nala —ध m 1 A ruler of the Nishadhas 2 N of a mountain -3 A musical note धा f N of Nala s capital

निषाद m 1 N of one of the wild aboriginal tribes in India ; a mountaineer -2 A man of a degraded tribe in general an outcast a Chândâla 3 Especially the son of a Brâhmana by a Sudra woman -4 (In music) The last or seventh note of the Hindu gamut

निषादित p p (f —ता) 1 Made to sit down -2 Afflicted distressed

निषादिन a (f —नी) Sitting or lying down resting —m An elephant-driver

निषिक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Sprinkled upon -2 Infused instilled impregnated

निषिद्ध p p (f —द्धा) Forbidden prohibited prevented

निषिद्धि f 1 Prohibition warding or keeping off -2 Defence

निषूदन n Killing slaughter —न m A killer ; as in बलवृत्रनिषूदन &c

निषेक m 1 Sprinkling infusion -2 Dripping trickling distilling 3 Effusion discharge 4 Infusion of semen ; impregnation ; seed 5 The ceremony performed upon impregnation -6 Irrigation 7 Water for washing 8 Seminal impurity 9 Dirty water

निषेध m 1 Prohibition keeping off stopping prevention -2 Negation denial -3 The particle of negation e g द्वा निषेधा प्रकृतार्थं गमयतः 4 A prohibitive rule (opp विधि) -5 Exception

निषेवक a (f का) 1 Practising following devoted to fond of 2 Frequenting resorting to -3 Enjoying

निषेवण n निषेवा f 1 Serving service waiting upon -2 Worship adoration 3 Practice performance 4 Attachment to 5 Living in enjoying using 6 Familiarity with use

निषेवित p p (f —ता) 1 Served waited upon honoured -2 Visited frequented -3 Practised observed (as a vow &c) [measure

निष्क् 10 A (निष्कयते) To weigh

निष्क m —कं n 1 A golden coin generally taken to be equal to one *Karsha* or Suvarna of 16 Máshas 2 A weight of gold equal to 108 or 150 Suvarnas -3 A golden ornament for the neck or the breast -4 Gold in general 5 A golden vessel —ष्क m A Chândâla

निष्कर्ष m 1 Drawing out extraction -2 The essence the chief or main point pith -3 Measuring -4 Certainty ascertainment

निष्कर्षण n 1 Drawing out extracting pulling off -2 Deducting

निष्कालन n 1 Driving away (cattle &c) 2 Killing slaughter

निष्कास (—स) m 1 Exit egress issue 2 A portico 3 Day-break 4 Disappearance

निष्कासित p p (f —ता) 1 Expelled driven out 2 Gone forth or

epithet of Siva -3 A jackal -4 An owl -5 A snake 6 The ruddy goose -7 A thief (-री *f*) 1 A female fiend -2 A woman going to meet her lover at night by appointment -3 A harlot —चर्मन् *m* Darkness —जल *n* Dew, frost —दर्शिन् *m* An owl -दिनं *ind* Every night, always —पुष्प *n* The white water lily (opening at night) -2 Hoar frost dew —मुख *n* The beginning of night —मृग *m* A jackal —वन *m* Hemp (शन) —विहार *m* A demon goblin a Rákshasa -वेदिन् *m* A cock —हस *m* The white water lily (opening at night)

निशात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sharpened whetted -2 Polished burnished

निशाद *m* A man of low caste

निशान *n* Sharpening whetting

निशांत *p p* (*f* —ता) Tranquil quiet —तं *n* A house dwelling -Comp —नारी *f* A housewife

निशाम *m* Observing perceiving

निशामन *n* 1 Seeing, beholding 2 Sight -3 Hearing -4 Repeated observation -5 A shadow reflection

निशारुक *n* One of the seven Rupakas in music —क *n* An air a sort of musical composition played as an accompaniment to dancing

निशित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sharpened whetted sharp 2 Stimulated —त *n* Iron —ता *f* Night

निशीथ *m* 1 Midnight -2 Night in general

निशीथिनी, निशीथ्या *f* Night

निशुंभ *m* 1 Killing slaughter -2 Breaking, bending (as of a bow) -3 N of a demon killed by Durgâ

निशुंभन *n* Killing slaying

निश्चय *m* 1 Ascertainment inquiry -2 A fixed opinion, settled or firm conviction firm belief -3 A determination resolution -4 *Certainty positive conclusion* -5 Fixed intention design purpose, aim -6 A figure of speech in which there is the denial of the fancied character of a thing and the emphatic establishing of its real character अन्यन्निषिध्य प्रकृतस्थापनं निश्चयः पुनः *साहि द *e g* वदनमिदं न सरोजं नयने नेन्दीवरे एते । इह सविधे मुग्धदृशो भ्रमर मुधा किं परिभ्रमसि ॥

निश्चल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Immovable, steady, still 2Invariable, unchange able —ला *f* The earth -Comp —अंग *a* Firm (-गः *m*) 1 A species of crane -2 A rock or mountain

निश्चायक *a* (*f* —का) Who or what ascertains or determines decisive

निश्चारक *n* 1 Evacuation by stools -2 Air, wind -3 Obstinacy, wilful nature

निश्चित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Ascertained determined decided, (used actively also) 2 Pronounced (as a sentence) -तं *n* Certainty, decision —तं *ind* Decidedly certainly

निश्चिति *f* 1 Ascertainment settling -2 A determination, resolution

निश्रम *m* Labour bestowed upon anything continued practice or labour

निश्रयणी निश्रणि निश्रेणी *f* A ladder, a staircase [sighing

निश्वास *m* Inspiration, inhaling

निषंग *m* 1 Attachment, clinging to -2 Union association -3 A quiver -4 A sword

निषंगथि *m* 1 An embrace -2 A bowman -3 A charioteer

निषंगिन् —*m* 1 An archer, a bow man -2 A quiver -3 A sword-bearer

निषण्ण *p p* (*f* —ण्णा) 1 Seated,

rough 2 Severe sharp 3 Cruel harsh -4 Motionless stiff 5 Contumelious —ं n A harsh speech

निष्ठ्युत p p (f —ता) 1 Spit out cast or thrown out 2 Uttered न n Spitting out

निष्ठ्युति f Spitting out

निष्ण a (f —ष्णा) निष्णात a (f —ता) 1 Clever skilful versed skilled expert 2 Fully accomplished 3 Superior, perfect

निष्पक्व a (f —क्वा) 1 Decocted infused 2 Well cooked

निष्पतन n Rushing out, issuing quickly

निष्पत्ति f 1 Birth production 2 Ripeness maturity 3 Perfection -4 Completion termination

निष्पन्द a (f —न्दा) Motionless immovable fixed

निष्पन्न p p (f—न्ना) 1 Born arisen, produced 2 Effected accomplished -3 Ready

निष्पवन n Winnowing

निष्पादन n 1 Effecting accomplishing 2 Concluding 3 Producing causing

निष्पाव m 1 Winnowing cleaning corn &c 2 The wind caused by the winnowing sieve or basket 3 Wind

निष्पिष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Pounded -2 Harassed oppressed

निष्पीडित p p (f —ता) Squeezed pressed together or out

निष्पेष m निष्पेषण n 1 Rubbing together grinding,bruising. 2 Striking hitting against friction 3 The sound produced by striking or clashing

निष्प्रवाणि -णि a New unbleached cloth

निस् ind 1 As a prefix to verbal themes it implies separation (away from outside of) (e g निर्गम्); certainty (e g निश्चि) completeness or fulness (e g निर्मिन) enjoyment (e g निर्विश्) crossing over transgressing (e g निष्क्रम् &c)

As a prefix to nouns not directly derived from verbs it forms nouns or adjectives and has the sense of out of away from as in निष्कौशाम्बि; or not without नि नाथ नीरस &c N B In a compound the स of निस is changed to र before vowels and soft consonants to a visarga before sibilants to ष् before क and प and to श् before च and छ —Comp —कण्टक (निष्कण्टक) a 1 Thornless -2 Free from enemies danger or nuisance) —कपट (निष्कपट) a Guileless sincere —करुण (निष्करुण) a Merciless cruel —कल (निष्कल) a 1 Without parts undivided whole 2 Decayed diminished 3 Impotent barren 4 Maimed (—ल m) 1 A receptacle 2 The pudendum muliebre 3 N of Brahman (m) (—ला ली) f An elderly woman one who is past child bearing or one in whom menstruation has ceased —कलङ्क -कल्मष (निष्कलङ्क निष्कल्मष) a Stainless,spotless कषाय(निष्कषाय) a Free from dirt or impure passions —काम (निष्काम) a 1 Free from wish or desire, disinterested, unselfish -म Free from all worldly desires (मं ind) 1 Without wish or desire -2 Unwillingly —कारण (निष्कारण) a 1 Causeless, unnecessary -2 Disinterested free from any motive -3 Groundless not proceeding from any cause (—णं ind) Without any cause or reason needlessly —कास (निष्कास m A penient la ven and smeared with clarified b t

out -3 Placed deposited 4 Stationed appointed 5 Opened expanded -6 Reviled reproached

निष्कासिनी *f* A female slave not restrained by her master

निष्कुट *m* 1 A pleasure grove near a house 2 A field 3 The harem of a king -4 A door gate 5 The hollow of a tree [(वृक्ष)

निष्कुटि —टी *f* Large cardamoms

निष्कुषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Torn off forced or drawn out 2 Expelled

निष्कुह *m* The hollow of a tree

निष्कृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken away removed 2 Expiated absolved pardoned -3 Disregarded overlooked -तम् *m* 1 Expiation or atonement 2 A place of rendezvous

निष्कृति *f* 1 Expiation atonement ब्रह्मघ्ने च सुरापे च चौरे भग्नव्रते तथा निष्कृतिर्विहिता सद्भिः कृतघ्ने नास्ति निष्कृतिः * पंचर्ष 2 Acquittance requital discharge of a debt or obligation *e g* न तस्य निष्कृतिः शक्या कर्तुं वर्षशतैरपि Removal 4 Restoration cure 5 Avoiding escaping from -6 Neglecting -7 Bad conduct roguery

निष्कृष्ट *p p* (*f* —टा) 1 Pulled or drawn out extracted 2 Summed up

निष्कर्ष *m* निष्कर्षण *n* 1 Tearing drawing off or out extracting extirpating 2 Husking shelling

निष्क्रम *m* 1 Going out coming forth -2 Departure exit 3 The ceremony of taking out a child for the first time into the open air performed in the fourth month of its age) 4 Degradation loss of caste inferiority of tribe 5 Intellectual faculty

निष्क्रमण *n* 1 Going forth or out 2 The ceremony of taking an infant out for the first time in the fourth month after delivery

निष्क्रमणिका *f* The ceremony explained in निष्क्रमण (2)

निष्क्रय *m* Redemption ransom 2 *Reward -3 Hire wages* 4 Return aquittance -5 Exchange barter -6 Sale 7 Purchase

निष्क्रयण *n* Redemption ransom

निष्क्वाथ *m* 1 Decoction -2 Broth

निष्टप्त *n* Burning scorching

निष्टानक *m.* 1 Roar murmur 2 Sound of lamentation

निष्टाप *m* Burning slight heating

निष्ट्य *m* An outcast a Chândâla or Mlechchha

निष्ठ *a* (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Being in or on, situated on 2 Depending or resting on referring or relating to 3 Devoted or attached to intent on; as in सत्यनिष्ठ -4 Skilled in 5 Believing in as in धर्मनिष्ठ —ष्ठा *f* 1 Position condition state 2 Basis foundation 3 Fixity steadiness -4 Devotion, close attachment -5 Belief faith as in शास्त्रनिष्ठा -6 Excellence skill *perfection 7 Conclusion end termination* 8 The catastrophe of a drama -9 Accomplishment completion (समाप्ति) 10 The culminating point 11 Death destruction 12 Fixed knowledge certainty -13 Suffering, distress anxiety -14 (In gram) A technical term for the past participial termination

निष्ठान *n* Sauce, condiment

निष्ठित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Being in or on 2 Devoted to -3 Versed or skilled in 4 Firm fixed -5 Certain ascertained

निष्ठीव (-व) *m* -वन *n* निष्ठी (-व)वन

निष्ठेवन *n* Spitting out spitting

निष्ठुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Hard, coarse

ter -कालिक (निष्कालिक) *a* 1 One whose term of life is over or elapsed -2 One who has *no conqueror*, invincible (अजय्य) -किंचन (निष्किंचन) Poor, indigent -किल्बिष (निष्किल्बिष) *a* Sinless faultless -कुल (निष्कुल) *a* Having no kindred -कुलीन (निष्कुलीन) *a* Of low family -कूट (निष्कूट) *a* Free from deceit honest -कृप (निष्कृप) *a* Pitiless, merciless, cruel -कैवल्य (निष्कैवल्य) *a* 1 Pure absolute -2 Deprived of final beatitude (मोक्षहीन) -कौशांबि (निष्कौशांबि) *a* Who has gone out of Kausâmbî -क्रिय (निष्क्रिय) *a* 1 Inactive -2 Not performing ceremonial rites -क्षत्र (निःक्षत्र) -क्षात्र (निःक्षात्र) *a* Destitute of the military tribe -क्षेप (निक्षेप) *m* 1 Throwing upon -2 Abandoning sending away -3 Wiping, drying -4 A deposit -चक्रं (निश्चक्रं) *ind* Completely -चक्षुस् (निश्चक्षुस्) *a* Blind eyeless -चत्वारिंश (निश्चत्वारिंश) *a* Past forty -चिन्त (निश्चिन्त) *a* 1 Free from anxiety unconcerned secure -2 *Thoughtless* unthinking -चेतन (निश्चेतन) *a* Unconscious -चेतस् (निश्चेतस्) *a* Not in one's right senses mad -चेष्ट (निश्चेष्ट) *a* Motionless powerless -चेष्टाकरण (निश्चेष्टाकरण) *a* Causing motionlessness (said of one of the arrows of Cupid -छन्दस् (निश्छन्दस्) *a* Not studying Scriptures -छिद्र (निश्छिद्र) *a* 1 Without holes -2 *Without* defects or weak points 3 Uninterrupted unhurt -तन्तु *a* Having no offspring childless -तन्द्र -तन्द्रि *a* Not lazy fresh healthy -तमस्क -तिमिर *a* 1 Free *from* darkness bright -2 Freed from sin or moral impurities -तर्क्य *a* Unimaginable inconceivable -तल *a* 1 Round globular -2 Moving, trembling [illegible] -3 Bottomless -4 Down[illegible] (-ला *f*) A pill round ba[illegible] [illegible] *a* 1 Freed from chaff -2 P[illegible] cleansed -3 Simplified -[illegible] [illegible] Husked -2 Made thin 3 [illegible] done [illegible] -तेजस् *a* Destitute of heat or [illegible] energy impotent [illegible] less dull [illegible] -3 Obscure -[illegible] *Impudent*, s[illegible] shameless -[illegible] More than thi[illegible]rty -2 [illegible] (-श *m*) A sw[illegible] [illegible] *a* Desti[illegible] tute of the three [illegible] qualities (सत्त्व, रजस् and तमस्) -पंक [illegible] *a* Free from mud pure [illegible] [illegible] (निष्पताक) *a* Having no flag [illegible] -पतिसुता (निष्पतिसुता) *f* [illegible] having no husband and [illegible] -पत्र (निष्पत्र) *a* 1 Leafless [illegible] feathered featherless (निष्प[illegible]) pierce *with an arrow* so th[illegible] feathers come through on the [illegible] side to cause excessive b[illegible] pain (fig) *e g* निष्पत्राकरोति मृगं [illegible] -पद् (निष्पद्) *a* Having no f[illegible] (-द् *n*) A vehicle moving with[illegible] feet -पराक्रम (निष्पराक्रम) *a* Pow[illegible] less -परिकर (निष्परिकर) *a* Witho[illegible] preparations -परिग्रह (निष्परिग्रह) Having no *property* or possession (-ह *m*) An ascetic without fam[illegible] ly dependents or other belonging[illegible] -परिच्छद (निष्परिच्छद) *a* Having n[illegible] retinue or train -परीक्ष (निष्परीक्ष) *a* Not examining or testing accurately -प्रचार (निष्प्रचार) *a* Not observing *caution* -पर्यन्त (निष्पर्यन्त) -पार (निष्पार) *a* Boundless, unbounded -पाप (निष्पाप) *a* Sinless guiltless, pure -पुत्र (निष्पुत्र) *a* Sonless, childless -पुरुष (निष्पुरुष) *a* 1 Unpeopled, desolate -2 Without male issue -3 Not male, feminine

iter (-त्र m) 1 A eunuch -2 oward —पुराक (निष्पुराक) a Freed m chaff —पौरुष (निष्पौरुष) a Unnly —प्रकंप (निष्प्रकंप) a Steady, tionless —प्रकारक (निष्प्रकारक) a 1 thout distinction of species; ab ite (as knowledge) —प्रभा (निष्प) a Not transparent; dark चार (निष्प्रचार) a 1 Not moving ; remaining in one place -2 ncentrated, intently fixed -प्रति-) कार (निष्प्रति ती कार) -प्रतिक्रिय प्रतिक्रिय) a 1 Incurable, irreme le -2 Unobstructed uninter ed (-तं) ind Uninterruptedly (निष्प्रतिघ) a Unobstructed, unim- d —प्रतिद्वंद्व (निष्प्रतिद्वंद्व) a 1 With- enemies; unopposed -2 Match unrivalled unequalled -प्रतिभ प्रभ) a 1 Devoid of splendour Having no intelligence; dull, pid -3 Apathetic —प्रतिभान प्रतिभान) a Cowardly, timid (निष्प्रति) a 1 Looking straight ward; not turned backwards Unconcerned (as a look)—प्रत्यूह प्रत्यूह) a Unobstructed —प्रपंच प्रपंच) a 1 Without extension Without deceit; honest —प्रभ प्रभ or निष्प्रभ) a 1 Pale-looking Powerless -3 Obscure dim, rk —प्रमाणक (निष्प्रमाणक) a Withut authority —प्रयत्न (निष्प्रयत्न) a active dull प्रयोजन (निष्प्रयोजन)a 1 ot influenced by any motive -2 auseless groundless -3 Useless -4 eedless unnecessary (-नं) ind auselessly without reason with t any object —प्राण (निष्प्राण) a alf less dead —फल (निष्फल) a 1 ruitless (fig also) unsuccessful, ttle -2 Useless, profitless vain Barren (as a tree) -4 Meaningless (as a word) -5 Seedless, impotent (—ला -ली f) A woman past child-bearing —शंक a Free from fear or risk; secure fearless -शब्द (निःशब्द) a Inaudible (-ब्द m, -ब्दं n) Silence a calm —शरण a (निःशरण) Helpless forlorn —शलाक (निःशलाक) a Lonely, solitary, retired (-कं n) A retired place, solitude —शल्य a 1 Free from arrows -2 Free from thorns or darts —शोध्य (निःशोध्य) a Washed, pure clean —श्रीक a 1 Deprived of lustre, or beauty -2 Unhappy -श्रेयस a The best most excellent (-स m) An epithet of Siva (—सं n) 1 Final beatitude eternal bliss -2 Devotion, faith belief -3 Apprehension, conception -4 Happiness (in general); welfare —संशय (निःसंशय) a 1 Certain -2 Not doubtful, not suspecting or doubting (—यं) ind Doubtlessly undoubtedly certainly —संग (निःसंग) a 1 Not attached or devoted to; regardless of, indifferent to -2 One who has renounced all worldly attachments -3 Separated, detached -4 Unobstructed (गं) ind Unselfishly -संज्ञ (निःसंज्ञ) a Unconscious —सत्त्व (निःसत्त्व) a 1 Unenergetic impotent -2 Insignificant low -3 Non-existent, unsubstantial -4 Deprived of living beings (-त्त्वं n) 1 Absence of power or energy -2 Non existence -3 Insignificance —संतति (निःसंतति) —संतान (निःसंतान) a Childless —संधिक (निःसंधिक) —संधि (निःसंधि) Having no joints perceptible; compact, firm close —सपत्न (निःसपत्न) a 1 Having no rival or enemy -2 Belonging exclusively to one possessor -3 Having

ter कालिक (निष्कालिक) *a* 1 On whose term of life is over or eapsed One who has no conquerð ; in ८ ble (अजय्य) —किंचन (निष्किंचन) 1 oor indigent किल्बिष (निष्किल्बिष)*a* Sinless faultless —कुल (निष्कुल) *a* Having no kindred निष्कुल —कुलान (निष्कुलान)*a* Of low family कूट (निष्कूट) *a* Free from deceit honest कृप (निष्कृप) *a* Pitiless, merciless cruel —कैवल्य (निष्कैवल्य) *a* 1 Pure absolute 2 Deprived of final beatitude (मोक्षहीन) —कौशांबि (निष्कौशांबि) *a* Who has gone out of Kausamb —क्रिय (निष्क्रिय) *a* 1 Inactive -2 Not performing ceremonial rites —क्षत्र (निःक्षत्र) क्षात्रय (निःक्षात्रय) *a* Destitute of the military tribe —क्षेप (निक्षेप) *t* 1 Throwing upon -2 Abandoning sending away -3 Wiping drying -4 A deposit —चक्षुस् (निश्चक्षुस्) *ind* Completely —चक्षुस् (निश्चक्षुस्) *a* Blind eyeless —चत्वारिंश (निश्चत्वारिंश) *a* Past forty —चिन्त (निश्चिन्त) *a* 1 Free from anxiety unconcerned secure 2 Thoughtless unthinking —चेतन (निश्चेतन) *a* Unconscious —चेतस (निश्चेतस) *a* Not in one's right senses mad —चेष्ट (निश्चेष्ट) *a* Motionless powerless —चेष्टाकरण (निश्चेष्टाकरण) *a* Causing motionlessness (said of one of the arrows of Cupid —छन्दस् (निश्छन्दस्)*a* Not studying Scriptures —छिद्र (निश्छिद्र) *a* 1 Without holes 2 Without defects or weak points 3 Uninterrupted unhurt —तनु *a* Having no offspring childless तन्द्र—न्द्रि *a* Not lazy fresh healthy —तमस्क तिमिर *a* 1 Free from darkness bright 2 Freed from sin or moral impurities —तर्क्य *a* Unimaginable inconceivable —तल *a* 1 Round globular -2 Moving trembling shaking -3 Bottomless 4 Down below (—ला *f*) A pill round ball —तुष *a* 1 Freed from chaff 2 Purified cleansed 3 Simplified —तुषित *a* Husked 2 Made thin 3 Abandoned —तेजस् *a* Destitute of fire heat or energy impotent -2 Spiritless dull 3 Obscure —त्रप *a* Impudent shameless —त्रिंश *a* 1 More than thirty 2 Pitiless cruel (—शः *m*) A sword त्रैगुण्य *a* Destitute of the three qualities (सत्त्व रजस and तमस) —प (निष्पङ्क) *a* Free from mud pure —पताक (निष्पताक) *a* Having no flag or banner —पतिसुता (निष्पतिसुता) *f* A woman having no husband and no sons —पत्र (निष्पत्र) *a* 1 Leafless -2 Unfeathered featherless; [निष्पत्राकृ To pierce with an arrow so that the feathers come through on the other side; to cause excessive bodily pain (fig) *e g* निष्पत्राकरोति मृगं व्याध] —पद (निष्पद) *a* Having no foot. (—दं *n*) A vehicle moving without feet —पराक्रम (निष्पराक्रम) *a* Powerless —परिकर (निष्परिकर) *a* Without preparations —परिग्रह (निष्परिग्रह) *a* Having no property or possessions (—हः *m*) An ascetic without family dependents or other belongings —परिच्छद (निष्परिच्छद) *a* Having no retinue or train —परीक्ष (निष्परीक्ष) *a* Not examining or testing accurately —परीहार (निष्परीहार) *a* Not observing caution —पवन (निष्पवन) —पार (निष्पार) *a* Boundless, unbounded —पाप (निष्पाप) *a* Sinless guiltless pure —पुत्र (निष्पुत्र) *a* Sonless, childless —पुरुष (निष्पुरुष) *a* Unpeopled, desolate 2 Without male issue 3 Not male; feminine

neuter (-ष m) 1 A eunuch -2 A coward —पुलाक (निष्पुलाक) a Freed from chaff —पौरुष (निष्पौरुष) a Unmanly —प्रकंप (निष्प्रकंप) a Steady, motionless —प्रकारक (निष्प्रकारक) a 1 Without distinction of species ; ab solute (as knowledge) —प्रकाश (निष्प्रकाश) a Not transparent ; dark —प्रचार (निष्प्रचार) a 1 Not moving away ; remaining in one place -2 Concentrated, intently fixed -प्रति- (-ती-) कार (निष्प्रति ती कार), -प्रतिक्रिय (निष्प्रतिक्रिय) a 1 Incurable, irreme diable -2 Unobstructed, uninter rupted (-यं) ind Uninterruptedly -प्रतिघ(निष्प्रतिघ) a Unobstructed,unimpeded —प्रतिद्वंद्व (निष्प्रतिद्वंद्व) a 1 Without enemies; unopposed -2 Match less, unrivalled unequalled -प्रतिभ (निष्प्रतिभ) a 1 Devoid of splendour -2 Having no intelligence ; dull, stupid -3 Apathetic —प्रतिभान (निष्प्रतिभान) a Cowardly, timid -प्रतीप(निष्प्रतीप) a 1 Looking straight forward ; not turned backwards -2 Unconcerned (as a look)—प्रत्यूह (निष्प्रत्यूह) a Unobstructed —प्रपंच (निष्प्रपंच) a 1 Without extension 2 Without deceit ; honest —प्रभ (निःप्रभ or निष्प्रभ) a 1 Pale-looking -2 Powerless -3 Obscure, dim, dark —प्रमाणक (निष्प्रमाणक) a With- Meaningless (as a word) -5 Seedless, impotent (—ला,-ली f) A woman past child-bearing —शङ्क a Free from fear or risk ; secure, fearless -शब्द (निःशब्द) a Inaudible (-ब्द m, -ब्दं n) Silence a calm —शरण a (निःशरण) Helpless, forlorn —शलाक (निःशलाक) a Lonely, solitary, retired (-कं n) A retired place, solitude —शल्य a 1 Free from arrows -2 Free from thorns or darts. —शोध्य (निःशोध्य) a Washed, pure clean —श्रीक a 1 Deprived of lustre, or beauty -2 Unhappy -श्रेयस a The best, most excellent (-स m) An epithet of Siva (—सं n) 1 Final beatitude, eternal bliss -2 Devotion, faith, belief -3 Apprehension, conception -4 Happiness (in general); welfare —संशय (निःसंशय) a 1 Certain -2 Not doubtful not suspecting or doubting (—यं) ind Doubtlessly undoubtedly, certainly —संग (निःसंग) a 1 Not attached or devoted to ; regardless of, indifferent to -2 One who has renounced all worldly attachments -3 Separated, detached -4 Unobstructed (-गं) ind Unselfishly -संज्ञ (निःसंज्ञ) a Unconscious —सत्त्व (निःसत्त्व) a 1 Unenergetic impotent -2 Insignificant low -3 Non-exi-

foes —सर्ग (नि सम) *ind* 1 Unseasonably at a wrong time -2 Wickedly —सपात (नि सपात) *a* Affording no passage; blocked up (त *m*)The darkness of mid ight thick darkness —सवाध (नि सवाध) *a* Not contracted; spac ous न सह *a* Unable to bear sustain or support; nerveless — सार *a* 1 Sapless pithless -2 Vain unsubstantial सीम (न साम) —सामन् न सीमन्) *a* Immeasurable boundless —स्नह (नि स्नह) *a* 1 Not unctuous or greasy; dry 2 Not showing affect on; unkind indifferent 3 Not loved not cared for -4 Not longing for ind fferent to —स्पंद नि स्प॰ or नस्स्पद)*a* Motion less steady —स्पृह (नि स्पृह) *a* 1 Free from desire 2 Regardless of indifferent to -3 Content ur envious 4 Free from any worldly ties —स्व (नि स्व) *a* Poor indigent स्वाद् (नि स्वा॰) *a* Tas ele s insi id

निसपात *a* Blocked up (त *m*) Th ck darkness

निसग *m* 1 Bestowing granting 2 A grant 3 Evacuation void ing excrement 4 Abandon ng relinqui h ng 5 Creation 6 Nature natural state or co diti n (नसगत निसगण *ind* By nature or naturally) 7 Exchange barter Comp —ज —सिद्ध *a* Innate in b rn natural —भिन्न *a* Different by nature —विनत *a* 1 Naturally discreet 2 Naturally well behaved

निसार *m* A multitude (समूह)

निसूदन *a* (*f* —ना) Killi g destroying —नं *n* Kill ng slaughter

निसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Delivered given bestowed 2 Abandoned left 3 Dism ssed 4 Permit ed allowed 5 Central m ddle Comp —अथ *a* To whom the management of an affair is entrusted (—र्थ *m*) 1 An envoy ambassador 2 A messenger an agent निसृष्टार्थदूती *f* A female who brings about the *union of two lovers of her own* accord

निस्तला *f* A pill bolus

निस्तब्ध *a* (*f* ब्धा) *1 Paralysed* 2 Stopped fixed

निस्तरण *n* Going out or forth 2 Crossing over 3 Rescue deliverance getting rid of 4 A means plan 5 Accomplishing mas ering

निस्तर्हण *n* Killing slaughter

निस्तार *m* 1 Crossing or passing over 2 Release escape rescue 3 F nal emancipati n -4 Discharge o payment of a deb acqu t *tance requital* 5 A means ex ped ent

निस्तारण *n* 1 Passing or conveying across 2 Conquering overcoming 3 Delivering l berating

निस्तीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Rescued delivered saved 2 Crossed (fig) also

निस्तोद *m* Pricking; stinging

निस्तुप *f* Card moms [a sale

निस्नाव *m* Residue of articles after

निस्पंद *a* (*f* —दा) *Immovable* steady —द *m* Trembling throb bing motion

निस्य (र्व) द *m* 1 Flowing forth or down dripping streaming oozing -2 A discharge sap juice 3 A flow stream 4 Necessary consequence or result 5 Uttering declaring

निस्यन्दिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Trickling or flowing down oozing 2 Dropping or pouring down

निस्रव, निस्राव *m* 1 A stream tor-

rent 2 The scum of boiled rice -3 Flowing forth

निस्वन निस्वान m निस्वनितn 1 Noise voice -2 The whistling s und of an arrow (only निस्वान in this sense)

निहत p p (f ता) 1 Struck down killed slain -2 Struck into infix ed -3 Attached or devoted

निहनन n Killing slaughter

निहन्तृ a 1 Killi g 2 Destructive murderous [ing calling

निहव m Invocation summoning

निहाका f 1 The Gangetic alliga tor 2 A storm

निहार m 1 Fog mist -2 Hoar-frost heavy dew -3 Evacution

निहिंसन n Killing slaughter

निहित p p (f -ता) 1 Laid lodg-ed situated deposited -2 Deliver ed entrusted 3 Bestowed upon ; applied to 4 Inserted infixed 5 Treasured up 6 Held 7 Laid down as dust) 8 Uttered in a deep tone

निहीन a (f -ना) Low, vile —न m A low man ; one of vile origin

निह्नव m 1 Denial concealment of knowledge 2 Secrecy conceal-ment 3 A secret -4 Mistrust ; doubt suspicion 5 Wickedness -6 Atonement expiation -7 Excuse exc lpation Comp —उत्तरं n An evasive reply —वादिन् m A de-fendant or witness who prevari cates or gives evasive replies

निह्नुत p p (f -ता) 1 Denied dis owned 2 Concealed dissembled

निह्नुति f 1 Denial concealment of knowledge -2 Dissimulation reserve -3 Secrecy concealment in general

निह्राद m A sound

नी 1 U (नयति-ते निनाय निन्य अनैषीत्, अनेष्ट, नष्यति-ते नेतु नीत) (One of the roots that govern two accusatives, e g अजां ग्रामं नयति) 1 To carry bring, convey, take conduct -2 To guide direct govern -3 To lead away to carry or bring away 4 To carry off 5 To carry off for oneself (Atm) 6 To spend or pass (as time) नाना मासावकनिचित ; मेघदू 2 सविष्ट. कुनागयने निशां निनाय रघुव 1 25 7 To reduce any person to any state or condition ; e g दुःखं नी To reduce to misery वशं नी To reduce to subjec tion win over ; अस्तं नी To cause to set ; विनाशं नी To destroy ; परितोषं नी To grat fy please ; साक्ष्यं नी To admit as a wit ess ; दंडं नी To inflict punish ment upon to punish ; पुनरुक्ततां नी To render superfluous पण्यतां नी To sell भस्मतां-भस्मसात् नी To reduce to ashes &c 8 To ascertain, in quire into settle decide -9 To trace track find out -10 To mar-ry 11 To exclude from 12(Atm) To instruct give instruction in ; e g शास्त्रं नयते With अनु— 1 To conciliate to please -2 To beg supplicate -3 To cherish love अप— 1 To lead away, to cause to retire 2 To rob plunder -3 To remove -4 To extract अभि— 1 To bring on to conduct to -2 To addu e to quote -3 To represent by gesticulation ; to exhibit drama tically अभिवि- To instruct well आ 1 To bring -2 To bring on produce -3 To reduce to any state or condition उद्— (Atm) To raise lift up -2 To lead out or aside, -3 To conjecture ascertain उप— 1 To raise -2 To bring near -3 To bring about to cause -4 (Atm) To invest with the sacred thread

-5 To bring into any state. -6 (Atm.) To hire, to employ for wages. अप— To lead, to reduce oneself to. नि— 1 To take near or towards. 2 To incline, bend. निस् To investigate, settle, decide. परि 1 To lead round. -2 To marry. -3 To investigate. प्र— 1 To offer, to present. 2 To consecrate by reciting *mantras*. 3 To inflict. -4 To perform, to effect. -5 To promulgate, to instiute, to teach. -6 To compose, write. प्रति To carry back, take back. वि— 1 To remove, to take away. 2 To train, to educate. -3 *To tame, govern*, subjugate. 4 (Atm.) To appease (anger &c.). 5 To present, offer. -6 To spend, pass. 7 (Atm.) To spend (as money). 8 (Atm.) To pay, pay off. सम्— 1 To bring together. 2 To guide, govern. 3 To bring back, restore, to give back. समा— To join.

—*Caus.* (नाययति-ते) (*with instr. of agent*); तेन मां सारमीरमनाययत् *Desid.* (निनीषति-ते)

नी *m.* (At the end of comp.) A leader, guide; as in सेनानी, ग्रामणी, अग्रणी.

नीका *f.* A channel for irrigation.

नीकाशः *m.* 1 Winnowing corn. 2 Killing, slaughter. -3 Injury, insult, offence. 4 Abuse, wickedness, malice. 5 *Opposition*, contradiction.

नीकाश *a.* (*f.* —शा) Like, similar. —शः *m.* 1 Appearance, sight. -2 Proximity.

नीच *a.* (*f.* —चा) 1 Low, short, little, dwarfish. 2 Situated below, being in a low position. 3 Lowered, deep (as a voice). 4 Mean, base, vile, worst. 5 Worthless, insignificant. —चा *f.* An excellent cow. —चं *n.* The lowest point of a planet. -Comp. —उक्ति *f.* A low or *vulgar* expression. —उच्चवृत्तं *n.* An epicycle. —उपगत *a.* *Situated low in the sky.* —ग *a.* 1 Going downwards, descending (as a river). -2 Low, base, vile. (—गा) *f.* A river. (—गं) *n.* Water. —गृहं (In astr.) The part of the heavens in which a planet stands at its lowest point. —भोज्यः *m.* An onion. —योनि *a.* Of low origin, low born; so नीचजाति. —वज्रः *m.* —जं *n.* *A kind of gem* (वैक्रान्त).

नीचक *a.* (*f.* —का) 1 Low, short, dwarfish. -2 Low, soft (as the voice). 3 Base, mean, vile.

नीच(चि)का *f.* An excellent cow (also नीचिका).

नीचकिन् *m.* 1 The top of anything. 2 The head of an ox. 3 The owner of a good cow.

नीचकैस् *ind.* See नीचैस् below.

नीचैस् *ind.* (Often used with the force of an adjective) 1 Low, below, underneath, down, downwards (opp. उच्चैः). 2 *Bowing down, humbly* or modestly. -3 Gently, softly. -4 In a low tone. 5 Short, dwarfish. *m.* N. of a mountain. -Comp. —गतिः *f.* Slow pace. —मुख *a.* With downcast countenance.

नीडः *m.* —डं *n.* 1 A bird's nest. -2 A bed, couch. 3 A lair, den. -4 The interior of a carriage. -5 A *place in general*; a *resting place*. Comp. —उद्भवः —जः *m.* A bird.

नीडकः *m.* 1 A bird. 2 A nest.

नीत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Carried, conducted, led. -2 Gained, obtained. 3 Brought. 4 Spent, passed away. 5 Well behaved, correct. —तं *n.* 1 Wealth. 2 Corn, grain.

नीतिः *f.* 1 Guidance, direction

management 2 Conduct behaviour, course of action -3 Propriety, decorum -4 Policy, wisdom right course -5 A plan scheme 6 Politics, political science -7 Righteousness moral conduct morality -8 The science of morality, ethics moral philosophy -9 Acquirement, acquisition 10 Giving presenting 11 Relation, support Comp —कुशल ज्ञ, निपुण विद् *a* 1 One versed in politics a politician -2 Prudent wise —घोष *m* N of the car of Brihaspati —दोष *m* An error of conduct, mistake in policy —बीज *n* A germ or source of intrigue —विद्या *f* 1 Political science political economy 2 Moral science ethics —विषय *m* The sphere of morality or prudent conduct —व्यतिक्रम *m* A transgression of the rules of moral or political science -2 An error of conduct mistake in policy —शास्त्र *n* The science of ethics or of politics ; morality सचिव *m* A method of policy

नीध्र (-व्र) *n* 1 The edge of the thatch or roof -2 A wood -3 The circumference of a wheel -4 The moon 5 The asterism रेवति

नीप *m* 1 The foot of a mountain -2 The Kadamba tree (said to blossom in the rainy season) -3 A species of Asoka -4 N of a family of kings -प *n* The flower of the Kadamba tree

नीर *n* 1 Water -2 Juice liquor -Comp —ज *a* Aquatic (—ज *m*) 1 An otter -2 A kind of grass (कुशेर) (-ज *n*) 1 A lotus -2 A pearl —द *m* A cloud —धर *m* A cloud —धि —निधि *m* The ocean —प्रिय *m* A kind of reed —रुह *n* A lotus

नीराजन *n* , —ना *f* 1 Lustration of arms, a kind of military and religious ceremony performed by kings or generals of armies in the month of Asvina before they took the field -2 Waving lights before an idol as an act of adoration

नील *a* (-ला,-ली *f* The former in relation to clothes &c , the latter in relation to animals plants &c) 1 Blue dark blue -2 Dyed with indigo —ल *m* 1 The dark blue or black colour -2 Sapphire -3 The Indian fig tree -4 N of a monkey-chief in the army of Râma -5 N of one of the principal ranges of mountains 6 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -7 —ला *f* 1 The indigo plant -2 A Ragini —ले *f dual* 1 The two arteries in front of the neck (for other senses see नीली) —लं *n* 1 Black salt -2 Blue vitriol 3 Antimony -4 Poison -5 Indigo indigo dye -6 Darkness -Comp —अङ्ग *m* A goose —अब्ज *m* The Sârasa bird —अञ्जन *n* 1 Antimony -2 Blue vitriol —अञ्जना -अञ्जसा *f* Lightning —अब्ज -अम्बुज -अम्बुजन्मन्, उत्पल *n* The blue lotus —अभ्र *m* A dark cloud —अम्बर *a* Dressed in dark-blue clothes (-र *m*) 1 A demon goblin 2 The planet Saturn -3 An epithet of Balarâma —अरुण *m* Early dawn ; the first dawn of day —अश्मन् *m* A sapphire —उपल *m* The blue stone *lapis lazuli* —कण्ठ *m* 1 A peacock 2 An epithet of Siva 3 A kind of gallinule -4 A blue-necked jay -5 A wag tail -6 A sparrow -7 A bee (ठ *n*) A radish —केशी *f* The indigo plant —ग्रीव *m* An epithet of Siva —छद *m* 1 The date-tree -2 An epithet

of Garuda —तरु *m* The cocoanut tree ताक ध्वज *m* The Tamala tree —पक *m*, —क *n* Darkness —पटल *n* A dark mass a black coating or covering —पद्म *n* The blue water lily —पिच्छ *m* A falcon —पुष्पिका *f* The indigo plant —भ *m* 1 The moon 2 A cloud 3 A bee —मणि *m* —रत्नं *n* 1 The sapphire 2 An epithet of Krishna —मीलिक *m* A fire fly —मृत्तिका *f* 1 Iron pyrites 2 Black earth —राजि *f* A line of darkness thick darkness लाहित *a* Dark blue purple (—त *m*) 1 A purple colour 2 An epithet of Siva —वर्णं *n* A radish —वृंतकं *n* Cotton

नीलकं *n* 1 Black salt 2 Blue steel -3 Blue vitriol —क *m* 1 A dark coloured horse -2 (In alg) The third unknown quantity (corresponding to z of European Algebra)

नीलं (-लां-) गु *m* 1 A kind of insect 2 An insect in general

नीलिका *f* The indigo plant, (also नीलिनी) [blueness

नीलिमन् *m* Blue colour darkness

नीली *f* 1 The indigo plant 2 A species of blue fly -3 A kind of disease -Comp —राग *m* 1 An affection as unchangeable as the colour of indigo, unalterable or unswerving love -2 A firm and constant friend —संधानं *n* Fermentation of indigo

नीवर *m* 1 Trade traffic 2 A trader -3 A religious mendicant 4 A place fit for the site of a house -5 A dwelling, residence--6 Mud —रं *n* Water

नीवाक *m* 1 Increased demand for grain in times of dearth 2 Famine, scarcity

नीवार *m* Rice growing wild or without cultivation (also नीवारक)

नीवि वी *f* 1 A cloth worn round a woman's waist, the ends of the cloth tied into a knot in front, the knot of the wearing garment -2 The outer tie of a packet in which the offerings of a Sudra at funeral obsequies are presented -3 Capital principal stock -4 A stake wager

नीवृत् *m* Any inhabited country, realm kingdom

नीशार *m* 1 A warm cloth a blanket -2 A mosquito-curtain -3 An outer tent or screen

नीहार *m* 1 Fog mist 2 Hoar-frost heavy dew -3 Evacuation

नु *ind* 1 A particle having a ... interrogative force and implying doubt or uncertainty 2 It is very often compounded with the interrogative pronoun and its derivatives in the sense of possibly indeed

नु 2 P (नौति प्रणौति ; नुत ; -*Caus* नावयति ; *desid* नुनूषति) 1 To praise, commend [extolled

नुत (नू) त *p p* (*f* —ता) Praised

नुति *f* 1 Praise eulogium panegyric 2 Worship reverence

नुन्न (त) *p p* (*f* -न्ना,-त्ता) 1 Pushed driven onward propelled -2 Driven away dispelled

नुद् 6 U (नुदति ते नुन्न or नुत्त प्रणुदति) 1 To push push or drive on propel -2 To prompt urge on -3 To remove drive away, dispel 4 To throw cast send With अप To drive away अप To drive away remove निस् 1 To reject 2 To remove प्र To dispel drive off remove. वि 1 To strike -2 To

play (on a musical instrument) सम्— 1 To collect -2 To find —Causal नोदयति ते To push on, drive incite With वि- 1 To drive away -2 To spend (time) -3 To divert, amuse, entertain

नुद *a* (*f* —दा) (At the end of comp) Pushing impelling, driving away

नू 6 P (नुवति) See नु

नूतन नूत्न *a* (*f* —ना, -त्ना) 1 New -2 Fresh young -3 Present -4 Instantaneous -5 Recent, modern -6 Curious strange

नूनम् *ind* Certainly surely, indeed 2 Most probably, in all probability

नूपुर *m* ,-रं *n* An anklet an ornament for the feet.

नृ (Nom sing ना; gen pl नृणां or नृणां) 1 A person whether male or female -2 Mankind -3 A piece at chess -4 The pin of a sun d al -5 A masculine word ; *e g* सविर्गा विग्रहो यार्नं* अमरको -6A leader Comp —केसरिन् *m* 'Man lion', Vishnu in his Narasimha incarnation —चर्क *n* Human urine —देव *m* A king —धर्मन् *m* An epithet of Kubera —प *m* A ruler of men; king, sovereign नृपाध्वर *m* N of a sacrifice (Râjasuya) performed by an emperor or lord paramount, in which all the offices are performed by tributary princes नृपाभीर, नृपमान *n* Music played at the royal meals नृपामय *m* Consumption नृपनीति *f* Politics, royal policy, state-craft नृपप्रिय *m* The mango tree -पति , -पाल *m* 1 A king -2 N of Kubera -3 A Kshatriya —पशु *m* A beast in the form of a man; a brute of a man -मिथुन *n* The sign Gemini (twins) of the zodiac -मेध *m* A human sacrifice -यज्ञ *m* Hospitality; reception of guests (one of the five daily Yajnas) —लोक *m* The world of mortals the earth -वराह *m* Vishnu in the b ar incarnation —वाहन *m* An epithet of Kubera —शृङ्ग *n* 'man s horn', *i e* an impossibility —सदन (नृषदन) *n* The hall f sacrifice सद (षद) *m* The Supreme Being. सिंह , हरि *m* 1 'A lion-like man', a chief among men -2 Vishnu in his f urth incarnation -3 A particular mode of coition सेन, -सना *f* An army of men —सोम *m* An illustri us man, great man

नृग *m* A son of Manu Vaivasvata who was cursed by a Brâhmana to be a lizard

नृत् 4 P (नृत्यति, प्रणृत्यति, नृत्त) 1 To dance, move about -2 To act on the stage -3 To gesticulate, play With उप- or प्र- To dance 2 To dance before somebody प्रति— To mock by dancing in return -*Caus* (नर्तयति -ते)

नृति *f* Dancing ; dance

नृत्त, नृत्यं *f* Dancing acting a dance, gesticulation Comp —प्रिय *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock. —शाला *f* A dancing hall —स्थानं *n* A stage dancing room

नृशंस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Wicked, malicious cruel, mischievous

नृशंस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Wicked malicious -स्यं *n* Maliciousness wickedness

नेजक *m* A washerman

नेजनं *n* Washing cleansing

नेतृ *m* (*nom sing* नेता) 1 A leader, conductor, manager, guide -2 A director, preceptor -3 A chief, master, head -4 An owner -5 The

hero of a drama -6 The numeral two

नेत्र 1 Leading conducting -2 The eye 3 The string of a churning stick 4 Woven silk a fine silken garment 5 The root of a tree -6 An enema pipe 7 A carriage in general 8 The number two 9 A leader -Comp -अञ्जन n A collyrium for the eyes -अंत m The outer corner of the eye —अम्बु अम्भस् n Tears —अभिष्यन्द m The running of the eyes a kind of eye disease -आमय m Ophthalmia —उत्सव m Any pleasing or beautiful object -उपमं n The almond fruit —कनीनिका f The pupil of the eye —कोष m 1 The eye ball - The bud of a flower —गोचर a Perceptible visible —छद m The eyelid —ज —जल -वारि n Tears —पर्यन्त m The outer corner of the eye —पिंड m 1 The eye ball 2 A cat —मल n The mucus of the eyes —यान m 1 An epithet of Indra 2 The moon —रंजन n A collyrium -रोमन् n The eyelash —वस्ति m f A clyster pipe with a bag —वस्त्र n A veil over the eye the eyelid —विष f Excretion of the eyes —स्तम्भ m Rigidity of the eyes

नेत्रकं n 1 A pipe 2 A ladle

नेत्री f 1 A river -2 A vein 3 An epithet of Lakshmi 4 A female leader

नेदिष्ठ a (f —ष्ठा) Nearest next very near (Superl of अन्तिक)

नेदीयस् a (f —सी) Nearer very near (compar of अन्तिक q v)

नेप m A family-priest. प Water

नेपथ्यं n 1 Decoration an ornament -2 Dress costume 3 The costume of an actor -4 The tiring room where the actors attire themselves and which is always behind the curtain) Comp —विधान n The arrangements of the tiring room

नेपाल m N of a country in the north of India —ला m pl The people of this country -लं n Copper —ला f 1 The wild date tree or its fruit 2 Red arsenic -Comp -जा —जाता f Red arsenic —मूलकं n A radish

नेपालकं n Copper

नेपालिका f Red arsenic

नेम a (Nom pl नेमे-नेमाः)1 Half —म m 1 A part 2 A period time season 3 A boundary limit 4 An enclosure -5 The foundation of a wall 6 Fraud deceit -7 Evening 8 A hole ditch

नेमि —मी f 1 The circumference ring or felly of a wheel 2 Edge rim 3 A windlass 4 A circumference (in general) 5 A thunderbolt -6 The earth Comp वृत्ति a Following the course of or acting like the outer rims of the wheel

नेष्टृ m One of the sixteen officiating priests at a Soma sacrifice

नैःश्रेयस a (f —सी) नैःश्रेयसिक a (f —की) Leading to happiness or final beatitude [indigence

नैःस्व्यं नैष्किञ्चन्यं n Destitution poverty

नैक a (न एक) Not one or alone; (mostly in comp) Comp —चर a Living in society gregarious भावाश्रय a. Fickle changeable —भेद a Various

नैकटिक a (f —की) Adjacent contiguous —क m An ascetic or Bhikshu

नैकधा ind In various ways

नैकशस् ind 1 In great numbers -2 Repeatedly often frequently

नैकट्यn Proximity, neighbourhood
नैकषेय m A demon, a Rákshasa
नैकृतिक a (f —की) 1 Dishonest, false -2 Low, vile, wicked -3 Morose
नैगम a (f —मी) Relating to or occurring in the Veda or holy writings —म m 1 An interpreter of the Vedas or sacred writings -2 An Upanishad q v -3 A means an expedient -4 Prudent conduct -5 A citizen, towns-man -6 A trader, merchant
नैगमिक a (f की) Connected with or peculiar to the Vedas, derived from the Vedas
नैघटुक n N of the glossary of Vedic words commented upon and explained by Yáska in his Nirukta
नैच (-चि-) की f An excellent cow
नैचिक n The head of an ox
नैज a (f —जी) Own, one's own
नैतलं n The lower or infernal regions
नैत्य n Eternity, perpetuity
नैत्यक a (f —की), नैत्यिक a (f —की) 1 Regularly recurring, constantly repeated -2 Indispensable, constant, obligatory
नैदाघ m Summer [philologist
नैदान m 1 An etymologist -2 A
नैदानिक m A pathologist
नैदेशिक m One who executes orders, a servant
नैपातिक a (f —की) Mentioned incidentally or by the way
नैपुण्यं n (-ण्यं) 1 Dexterity, skill, cleverness, proficiency -2 Strictness, exactness -3 Anything that requires skill, a delicate matter -4 Totality, completeness [Secrecy
नैभृत्यं n 1 Modesty, humility -2
नैमंत्रणक n A banquet, feast
नैमय m A trader, merchant,
नैमित्त a (f —त्ती) Relating to signs, marks &c.
नैमित्तिक a (f -की) 1 Produced by, connected with or dependent on, any particular cause -2 Occasional, accidental, produced by some cause (opp नित्य) —क m An astrologer, prophet —कं n 1 An effect (opp निमित्त 'cause') -2 An occasional rite, a periodical ceremony
नैमिष a (f -षी) Momentay, transient -षं n N of a sacred forest celebrated as the residence of certain sages to whom Sauti related the Mahabhârata
नैमेय m Barter, exchange
नैयग्रोधं n The fruit of न्यग्रोध, the Indian fig-tree
नैयत्यं n Restraint, self command
नैयमिक a (f —की) Conformable to rule or precept; regular —क n Regularity
नैयायिक m A logician, a follower of the Nyâya system of philosophy.
नैरंतर्य n 1 Uninterruptedness, close succession, continuity -2 Closeness, contiguity (in space)
नैरपेक्ष्य n Disregard, indifference.
नैरयिक m An inhabitant of hell.
नैरर्थ्य n Senselessness, nonsense
नैराश्य n 1 Hopelessness, despair, despondency -2 Absence of wish or expectation
नैरुक्त, नैरुक्तिक m One who knows the etymology of words; an etymologist
नैरुज्यं n Health
नैर्ऋत m 1 A demon -2 The regent of the south western direction —त n. The lunar mansion called Mula
नैर्ऋती f 1 An epithet of Dúrgá.

–2 The south-western direction

नैर्गुण्यं *n* 1 Absence of qualities or properties –2 Absence of good qualities

नैर्घृण्यं *n* Pitilessness, cruelty

नैदेशिक *m* A servant

नैर्मल्य *n* Cleanness, purity, spotlessness, (physical as well as moral) [dence

नैर्लज्ज्यं *n* Shamelessness, impudence

नैल्य *n* Blueness dark blue colour

नैवि (-बि-) डय *n* Compactness, thickness, denseness

नैवेद्यं *n* An offering of eatables presented to a deity or idol

नैवेशिक *n* 1 Any vessel or implement forming part of domestic furniture –2A present to a Brâhmana householder, *e g* a girl or ornaments given with her

नैश *a* (*f* –शी), नैशिक *a* (*f* –की) 1 Nocturnal, nightly –2 To be observed at night

नैश्चल्यं *n* Fixedness, fixity

नैश्चित्यं *n* 1 Determination certainty –2 A fixed ceremony

नैषध *m* 1 A king of the Nishadhas –2 An epithet of king Nala –3 A native or inhabitant of Nishadha –4 N of a Mahâkâvaya by Sriharsha, treating of the adventures of Nala, king of the Nishadhas.

नैष्कर्म्य *n* 1 Idleness inactivity –2 Exemption from acts or their consequences –3 The salvation obtained by abstraction

नैष्कशतिक *a* (*f* –की) Worth a hundred *Nishkas*

नैष्किक *a* (*f* –की) Bought with or made of a Nishka q v –क *m* A mint master

नैष्ठिक *a* (*f* –की) 1 Final, last, concluding –2 Decided, conclusive (as a reply) –3 Fixed, constant –4Highest, perfect –5 Completely versed in –6 Vowing perpetual abstinence and chastity –क *m* A perpetual religious student who continues with his spiritual preceptor even after the prescribed period and vows life-long abstinence and chastity

नैष्ठुर्यं *n* Cruelty harshness severity.

नैष्ठ्य *n* Constancy, firm belief steadfastness

नैसर्गिक *a* (*f* –की) Natural, inherent

नैस्त्रिंशिक *m* A swordsman

नो *ind* No, not ; often used like न

नो चेत् *ind* If not, otherwise

नोदनं *n* 1 Impelling, urging onward 2 Driving away, dispelling –3 Cutting splitting

नोधा *ind* Ninefold, in nine parts

नौ *f* 1 A ship, boat –2 N of a constellation Comp –आरोह (नावारोह) *m* 1 A passenger on board a ship –2 A sailor –कर्णधार *m* A helmsman, pilot –कर्मन् *n* The occupation of a sailor –चर, –जीविन ,–जीविक *m* A sailor, boatman –तार्य *a* Navigable, to be traversed in a ship –दंड *m* An oar –यानं *n* Navigation –यायिन् *a* Going in a boat, a passenger –वाह *m* A steersman pilot, captain –व्यसनं *n* Shipwreck, naufrage –साधनं *n* Fleet, navy

नौका *f* A small boat, a boat in general -Comp –दंड *m* An oar

न्यक् *ind* An adverb, prefixed to कृ or भू, to imply 'contempt', 'degradation' or 'humiliation'

न्यक्करण *n*, न्यक्कार *m* Humiliation, degradation, contempt, insult

न्यक्ष *a* (*f* –क्षा) 1 Low, inferior

-2 Whole entire -ग्र m 1 A buffalo -2 An epithet of Para urama -ग्र n 1 The whole 2 A kind of grass

न्यग्भाव m 1 Humiliation degradation 2 Making inferior subordination

न्यग्भावित a 1 Humiliated slighted 2 Surpassed excelled

-ग्रोध m 1 The (Indian) fig tree -2 A fathom (measured by the arms extended) -Comp -परिमण्डल m A man being a fathom in circumference -परिमण्डला f An excellent woman

न्यङ्कु m A kind of antelope

न्यञ्च m 1 A mark, sign -2 A kind sort

• न्यच्छ n A mole upon the body

न्यञ्च् a (f न्यची) 1 Going or turned downwards turned down -2 Lying on the face -3 Low contemptible vile -4 Slow lazy -5 Whole entire

न्यञ्चन n 1 A curve 2 A hiding place -3 A hollow -नी f The lap

न्यय m Loss destruction, decay

न्यर्पण n (f -णा) Depositing lying down 2 Delivering giving up

न्यस्त p p (f -स्ता) 1 Cast down thrown or laid down deposited -2 Put in inserted applied -3 Depicted drawn as in चित्रन्यस्त -4 Consigned, transferred to 5 Leaning, resting on 6 Given up resigned -7 Mystically touched

न्याद n Fried rice •

न्याद m Eating feeding

न्याय m 1 Method manner way rule system plan 2 Fitness, decorum -3 Law justice virtue righteousness honesty -4 A law suit, legal proceeding -5 Judicial sentence judgment -6 Policy good government -7 Likeness analogy -8 A popular maxim an illustration as काकतालीन्याय घुणाक्षरन्याय दहरादाग्न्याय &c -9 A Vedic accent 10 (In gram) A universal rule -11 A system of Hindu philosophy founded by the sage Gautama 12 The science of logic logical philosophy -13 A complete argument or syllogism (consisting of five members; i e प्रतिज्ञा हेतु उदाहरण उपनय and निगमन) 14 An epithet of Vishnu Comp -पथ m The Mîmâmsá philosophy -वादिन् a One who speaks what is right or just -शास्त्र n 1 The philosophical system of the Nyáya school -2 The science of logic -सारिणि f Proper or suitable behaviour -सूत्र n The aphorisms of Nyáya philosophy by Gautama

न्यायतस् ind 1 In a fitting manner suitably, fitly 2 Justly rightly

न्याय्य a (f -य्या) 1 Just, right, proper fit suitable -2 Customary, usual

न्यास m 1 Placing putting down or upon planting.-2 An impression mark print -3 Depositing -4 A pledge deposit ; प्रत्यर्पितन्यास इवान्तरात्मा * शाकुं 4 21 5 Entrusting, committing delivering consigning 8 Painting writing down 7 Giving up abandoning relinquishing 9 Bringing forward, adducing -9 Digging in seizing (as with claws) 10 Assignment of the various parts of the body to different deities, accompanied with prayers and corresponding gesticulations -11 Lowering the tone or voice -Comp -अपह्नव m Repudiation of

a deposit —धारिन् *m* The holder of a deposit, a mortgagee

न्यासिन् *m* One who has renounced all worldly ties; a Sannyásin

न्युं (-न्यू-) ख *a* (*f* -खा) 1 Charming beautiful lovely -2 Proper

न्युब्ज *a* (*f* —ब्जा) 1 Turned or bent down-wards *lying on the face* -2 Bent crooked -3 Hump-backed —ब्ज *m* 1 The Nyagrodha tree -2 A kind of ladle made of Kusa grass —ब्जं *n* A vessel used in Srâddhas -Comp -खड्ग *m* A crooked sword sabre

न्यून *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Lessened shortened 2 *Defective, inferior want*ing destitute of; as in कथन्यून -3 Less (opp आधक) -4 Defective (*in some organ*) as *in* पादन्यून 5 Low, wicked despicable -नं *ind* Less in a less degree -Comp अग *a* Maimed mutilated —आधक *a* More or less, unequal —धी *a* Deficient in intellect, foolish

न्योजस् *a* Crooked (fig also) wicked vile

पं.

प *a* (*f* —पा) (At the end of comp) 1 Drinking; as in द्विप अनेकप -2 Guarding protecting as in भाप नृप क्षितिप प *m* 1 Air wind -2 A leaf -3 An egg

पक्कण *m* The hut of a savage or a barbarian

पक्ति *f* 1 Cooking -2 Digesting digestion 3 Ripening maturity -4 Fame dignity -5 The place of digestion -Comp —शूल *n* Violent pain of the bowels arising from indigestion

पक्तृ *m* 1 Fire (especially in the stomach) -2 A cook

पक्त्र *n* 1 The state of house-holder who keeps the sacred fire -2 The sacred fire so maintained

पक्त्रिम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Ripe ripened -2 Matured 3 Cooked

पक्क *a* (*f* —क्का) 1 Cooked roasted boiled; as in पक्कान्न -2 Digested -3 Baked burned 4 Mature ripe 5 Fully developed, perfect, matured as in पक्कधी 6 Exp rienced shrewd -7 Perished decaying, ripe to meet ore s d om —क्कं *n* Cooked food Comp —आतसार *m* Chronic dysentery —अन्न *n* Cooked or dres ed food —आधान *n* आशय *m* The stomach abdomen —इष्टका *f* A baked brick —रस *m* Wine or any spirituous liquor —वार *n* The water of b led rice (कांजक); sour rice gruel

पक्कण *m* N of a barbarous tribe, a Chá dála

पक्ष 1 P 10 U (पक्षति पक्षयति ते) 1 To take seize 2 To accept -3 To side with

पक्ष *m* 1 A wing pinion -2 The feather or feathers on each side of an arrow -3 The flank or side of a man or animal; the shoulder -4 The side of anything a flank -5 The wi g or flank of an army 6 The half of anything -7 A *fort*night (comprising 15 days); (there are two such *pak has* शुक्लपक्ष the *bright or light half* and कृष्ण तामस-पक्ष the dark half) -8 A party in general, faction side 9 A family, race -10 A f ll wer partisan 11 A class host, any number of adhe-

ents -12 One side of an argument, an alternative, one of two cases, [पक्षे in the other case, on the other hand'] -13 A case or supposition in general; as in पक्षांतरे 14 A point under discussion, a thesis, an argument to be maintained -15 The subject of a syllogism or conclusion (the minor term); संदिग्धसाध्यवान् पक्षः -16 A symbolical expression for the number 'two -17 A bird -18 A state, condition -19 The body 20 A limb of the body -21 A royal elephant -22 An army -23 A wall -24 Opposition -25 Rejoinder, reply -26 A mass, quantity (in composition with words meaning 'hair' *e g* केशपक्ष) 27 Place, position -28 A view, notion idea -29 The side of an equation in a primary division Comp -अंतः *m* 1 The 15 th day of either half month, *i e* the day of new or full moon -2 The end of the wings of an army —अंतरं *n* 1 Another side 2 A different side or view of an argument -3 Another supposition —आघातः *m* 1 Palsy or paralysis of one side; hemiplegia -2 Refutation of an argument —आभासः *m* 1 A fallacious argument -2 A false plaint —आहारः *m* Eating food only once in a fortnight —ग्रहणं *n* Choosing a party —घातः *m* See पक्षाघात above -चरः *m* 1 An elephant strayed from the herd 2 The moon -3 An attendant —छिद् *m* An epithet of Indra —जः *m* The moon -द्वयं *n* 1 Both sides of an argument -2 A couple of fortnights, *i e* a month -द्वारं *n* A side door private entrance —धर *a* 1 Winged 2 Siding with any one (-रः *m*) 1 A bird -2 The moon -3 A partisan -4 An elephant strayed from the herd —नाडी *f* A quill —पातः *m* 1 Siding with any one -2 Liking desire affection (for a thing) -3 Partisanship, partiality -4 The moulting of birds -5 A partisan —पातिन् *a* 1 Siding with, adhering to a party, attached to a particular cause. -2 Sympathizing —पालिः *m* A private door —पुटः *m* A wing —बिंदुः *m* A heron —भागः *m* 1 The side or flank -2 Especially, the flank of an elephant भुक्तिः *f* The course traversed by the sun in a fortnight —मूलं *n* The root of wing —वादः *m* 1 An exparte statement -2 Stating a case expression of opinion -वाहनः *m* A bird —व्यापिन् *a* 1 Embracing the whole of an argument -2 Pervading the minor term -हत *a* Paralysed on one side —हरः *m* A bird —होमः *m* 1 A sacrificial rite lasting for a fortnight -2 A rite to be performed every fortnı,ht

पक्षकः *m* 1 A side-door -2 A side -3 An associate a partisan (at the end of comp)

पक्षतिः *f* 1 The root of a wing -2 The first day of a lunar fortnight

पक्षस् *n* 1 A wing -2 The side-part of a carriage 3 The leaf of a door 4 The wing of an army -5 A half or division -6 A half month -7 The shore of a river -8 A side in general

पक्षालुः *m* A bird

पक्षिणी *f* A female bird -2 A night with the two days enclosing it; (द्वावह्नावेकरात्रिश्च पक्षिणीत्यभिधीयते) (in religious law) -3 Tho day of full moon

पक्षिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Winged -2

Furnished with wings -3 Adhering to the party of -*m* 1 A bird -2 An arrow 3 An epithet of Siva -Comp —इन्द्र प्रवर राज् राज सिंह स्वामिन् *m* Epithets of Garuda कीट *m* An insignificant bird -पति *m* An epithet of Sampâti पानीयशालिका *f* A trough or reservoir for watering birds पुंगव *m* An epithet of Jatâyu —शाला *f* 1 A nest -2 An aviary

पाक्षिल *m* N of the saint Vâtsyâyana

पक्षाय *a* (At the end of comp) Belonging to a side or party as in कुरुपक्षाया &c

पक्ष्मन् *n* 1 An eye lash 2 The filament of a flower 3 The point of a thread; a thin thread 4 A wing 5 The leaf of a flower

पक्ष्मल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Having strong long or beautiful eye-lashes 2 Hairy shaggy

पक्ष्य *m* A partisan follower friend ally

पङ्क *m* —क *n* 1 Mud clay mire -2 A thick mass large quantity -3 A slough quagmire 4 Sin -5 Ointment unguent Comp —कीर *n* Lapwing —क्रीड क्रीडनक *m* A hog —ग्राह *m* A Makara or crocodile —छिद् *m* The clearing nut tree (कतक) —ज *n* A lotus (-ज·) *m* The Sârasa bird जन्म जन्मन् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) नाभ *m* An epithet of Vishnu जन्मन् *n* A lotus (*m*) The Sârasa bird —मण्डूक *m* A bivalve conch —रुह —रुह् *n* A lotus —वास *m* A crab —शु (शु-) रण *m* The fibrous edible root of a lotus

पंकजिनी *f* 1 A lotus-plant -2 A group of lotus plants or lotuses 3 A place abounding with lotuses 4 The flexible stalk of a waterlily

पक्कण *m* The hut of a Chandala; see पक्कण

पकार *m* Moss 2 A dam dike -3 Stairs flight of steps

पाकल *a* (*f* —ला) Muddy foul, turbid dirty —ल *m* A boat

पंकेज *n* A lotus

पंकेरुह रुह *n* A lotus —रुह *m* The crane or Sârasa bird

पङ्कशय *a* Dwelling in mud

पङ्क्ति *f* 1 A line row series 2 A group flock troop 3 A row of people (of the same caste) sitting down to a meal; a company or party at dinner of the same caste 4 The living generation 5 The earth 6 Fame celebrity -7 A collection of five 8 The number ten as in पङ्क्तिरथ पङ्क्ति रि Comp —ग्रीव *m* An epithet of Râvana चर *m* An osprey दूष दूषक *m* A person with whom it is improper to associate at dinner time —पावन *m* A respectable Brâhmana who being very learned always gets the seat of honour at dinner parties or who purifies by his presence the पङ्क्ति or persons who sit in the same row to dine with him —रथ *m* N of Dasaratha

पङ्गु *a* (*f* गु or —ङ्ग्वी) Lame halt crippled —गु *m* 1 A lame man. 2 An epithet of Saturn Comp —ग्राह *m* 1 A crocodile (मकर) 2 The tenth sign of the zodiac; Capricornus (मकर)

पंगक *a* (*f* —का) Lame crippled

पङ्गुल *a* (*f* —ला) Lame crippled —ल *m* A horse of silvery white colour

पच् 1 U (पचति—ते पपाच पेचे अपाक्षीत् अपक्त पक्ष्यति ते पक्तु पक्त Passive पच्यते,

Caus पाचयति, ते, *desid* पिपक्षति) 1 To cook roast, dress (as food &c) -2 To bake burn (as bricks) -3 To digest (as food) -4 To ripen, mature -5 To bring to perfec tion develop (as understanding) -6 To melt (as metals) -7 To cook (for oneself) (Atm) —With परि- To ripen mature, develop वि— 1 To mature develop ripen bear fruit -2 To digest -3 To cook thoroughly [or evident

पच् I A (पचते) To make clear

पच *a* (*f* —चा) 1 Cooking roast ing -2 Digesting —च *m* —चा *f* 1 Cooking -2 Maturing

पचक *m* A cook

पचत *m* 1 Fire -2 The sun -3 N of Indra —तं *n* Cooked food

पचन *a* (*f* —ना) Cooking, dress ing maturing —न *m* Fire —ना *f* Becoming ripe ripening —नी *f* The wild citron tree नं *n* 1 Cooking dressing maturing 2 A means or instrument for cooking as a vessel fuel &c 3 Ripening maturing -4 Becoming cooked or ripe

पचम्पच *m* An epithet of Siva

पचा *f* The act of cooking

पचि *m* 1 Fire -2 Cooking

पचेलिम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Cooking or ripening quickly 2 Fit to be mat ured -3 Ripening spontaneously or naturally —म *m* 1 Fire -2The sun

पचलुक *m* A co k

पज्झाटका *f* A small bell

पंचक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Consisting of five relating to five 3 Made of five -4 Bought with five -5 Tak ing five per cent —कः *m* —कं *n* A collection or aggregate of five as in घातपंचक (five

पचत *f* A pentad, an aggregate of

पचतय *a* Fivefold

पचता *f*, —त्व *n* 1 Five-fold state -2 A collection of five -3 The five elements taken collectively -4 Death dissolution, पचतां —त्व गम्, —या &c *To be resolved into the* five elements of which the body consists, to die or perish'; पचतां, —त्व नी To kill or destroy'

पचथु *m* 1 Time -2 The (Indian) cuckoo

पंचधा *ind* 1 In five parts -2 In five ways

पचन् *num a* (Always pl , nom and acc पच) Five (As the first member of comp पचन् drops its *final* न्) *-Comp* —अंश *m* *The fifth* part a fifth अग्नि *m* 1 An aggre- *gate of five sacred fires* ; *i e* (अन्वाहार्यपचन or दक्षिण गार्हपत्य आहवनीय, सभ्य, and आवसथ्य) 2 A house-holder who maintains the five sacred fires -3 The five mystic fires supposed to exist in the body अंग *a* Five mem bered having five parts or divi- sions; consisting of five branches, manifested by five parts of the body पचांग अभिनय *m* Gesticulation with five limbs of the body (hands, feet and the head पचांग प्रमाण *m* A salutation with the arms the knees, the breast and the head शिरसा वक्षसा दृशा) (—ग *m*) 1 A *tortoise or turtle -2 A kind of horse* with five spots in different parts of *his body* (—गी *f*) *A bit for horses* (—गं *n*) 1 A collection or aggregate of five parts -2 Five modes of devotion 3 The five parts of a tree the bark leaves flowers the fruit and the root -4 A calender or almanac, so called because it treats of five things —(तिथिर्वारश्च नक्षत्रं योग करणमेव च) पंचांगगुप्त *m* A turtle —अंगुल *m* The cas-

tor oil plant अ(-आ) ज *n* The five products of the goat —कच्छप् *n* N of a lake, said to have been created by the sage Mandakarni —अमृतं *n* An aggregate of any five drugs -2 The collection of five sweet things used in worshipping deities (दुग्ध च शर्करा चैव घृतं दधि तथा मधु) —कार्मिंस *m* The planet Mercury —अवयव *a* Five membered(as a syllogism the five members being प्रतिज्ञा हेतु उदाहरण उपनय and निगमन) —अवस्थ *m* A corpse (so called because it is resolved into the five elements) —अविक *n* The five products of the sheep -अशीति *f* Eighty five —अह *m* A period of five days —आतप *a* Doing penance with five fires (*i e* with four fires and the sun) —आत्मक *a* Consisting of five elements (as body) —आनन, —आस्य, —मुख, —वक्त्र *m* 1 Epithets of Siva -2 A lion (so called because its mouth is generally wide open) (often used at the end of names of learned men to express great learning or respect, *e g* -न्यायपंचानन —तर्कपंचानन&c *e g* जगन्नाथतर्कपंचानन) -3 The sign Leo of the zodiac —आम्नाय (*m pl*) Five Sâstras supposed to have proceeded from the five mouths of Siva -इंद्रियं *n* An aggregate of the five organs (of sense or actions, see इंद्रियं) —इषु —बाण —शर *m* Epithets of the god of love, (so called because he has five arrows which are — अरविन्दमशोकं च चूतं च नव मल्लिका। नीलोत्पलं च पञ्चैते पञ्चबाणस्य सायकाः; the five arrows are also thus n[illegible] —संमोहनोन्मादनौ च शोषणस्तापनस्तथा स्तंभनश्चेति कामस्य पंचबाणाः प्रकीर्तिताः —उष्मन् *m pl* The five diges[illegible]

fires supposed to be in the body —कर्मन् *n* (In medicine) The five kinds of treatment, *i e* 1 वमन 'Giving emetics'; 2 रेचन 'Purging'; 3 नस्य 'Giving sternutatories'; 4 अनुवासन 'Administering an enema which is oily'; and 5 निरूह 'Administering an enema which is not oily' —कृत्वस् *ind* Five times —कोण *m* A pentagon —कोल *n* The five spices taken collectively —कोश (*m pl*) The five vestures or wrappers supposed to invest the soul; they are अन्नमयकोश or स्थूलशरीर, प्राणमयकोश, मनोमयकोश, विज्ञानमयकोश and आनन्दमयकोश —क्रोशी *f* 1 A distance of five Krosas 2 N of the city Benâres —गङ्ग *f* [illegible] —ग्व *a* (In alg) Raised to the fifth power —गव *n* A collection of five cows —गव्यं *n* The five products of the cow taken collectively, *i e* milk, curds clarified butter or ghee, urine and cowdung (क्षीरं दधि तथा चाज्यं मूत्रं गोमयमेव च) —गु [illegible] Bought with five cows —गुण *a* Five-[illegible] *f* The (*pl*) The five objects of sense (रूप, रस गन्ध, स्पर्श and शब्द) (—[illegible] earth —गुप्त *m* 1 A tortoise [illegible] materialistic system of philosophy, the doctrines of the Chârvâkas —चत्वारिंश *a* Forty fifth —चत्वारिंशत् *f* Forty five —जन *m* 1 A man [illegible] kind -2 N of a demon who had assumed the form of a conch shell and was slain by Krishna -3 The [illegible] classes of beings, [illegible] Gandharvas, ser[illegible] [illegible]

in these two senses) (-नी f) An assemblage of five persons -जनीन a Devoted to the five races (-न m) An actor, a mimic buffoon —ज्ञान m 1 An epithet of Buddha -2 A man familiar with the doctrines of the Pásupatas —तक्षं n, —क्षी f A collection of five carpenters -तत्त्व n 1 The five elements taken collectively i e पृथ्वी, अप्, तेजस्, वायु and आकाश 2 (In the Tantras) The five essentials of the Tantrikas also called पचमकार because they all begin with म; i e मद्य, मांस, मत्स्य, मुद्रा and मैथुन —तंत्रं n N of a well known collection in five books containing moral stories and fables —तन्मात्र n 1 The five subtle and primary elements (such as शब्द, रस, स्पर्श, रूप and गध) —तपस् m An ascetic who in summer practises penance sitting in the middle of four fires with the sun burning right over his head —तय a Five fold (-य m) A pentad —त्रिंश a Thirty fifth त्रिंशत् -त्रिंशति f Thirty five —दश a 1 Fifteenth -2 Increased by fifteen as in पंचदश शत ' one hundred and fifteen ' —दशन् a pl Fifteen —दशिन a Consisting of fifteen दशी f The fifteenth day of a lunar fortnight -दीर्घ n The five long parts of the body —नख m 1 Any animal with five claws -2 An elephant -3 A turtle -4 A lion or tiger —नद m The modern Punjab (the five rivers being शतद्रु विपाशा इरावती चद्रभागा and वितस्ता) (-दा m pl) The people of this country —नवति f Ninety five -नीराजन n Waving five things before an idol and then falling prostrate before it; (the five things are a lamp lotus, cloth, mango and betel leaf)- —पचाश a Fifty fifth -पचाशत् f Fifty-five —पदी f Five steps -2 The five strong cases, i e the first five inflections —पात्र n 1 Five vessels taken collectively -2 A Sráddha in which offerings are made in five vessels -पितृ (m pl) The five fathers —जनकश्चोपनेता च यश्च कन्यां प्रयच्छति। अन्नदाता भयत्राता पचैते पितरः स्मृताः ॥ -प्राणा (m pl)The five life-winds or vital airs; प्राण, अपान, व्यान, उदान and समान —प्रसाद m A temple of a particular size with four pinnacles and a steeple) बाण ,-वाण , -शर m Epithets of the god of love -भुज m A pentagon —भूत n The five elements; पृथ्वी, अप्, तेजस्, वायु and आकाश —मकार n The five essentials of the left hand Tantra ritual of which the first letter is म see पचतत्त्व (2) -महापातक n The five great sins They are ब्रह्महत्या सुरापानं स्तेयं, गुरुवगनागम , एतेषां ससर्गश्च -महायज्ञ m pl The five daily sacrifices enjoined to be performed by a Brahmana , see महायज्ञ —रत्न n A collection of five gems , (they are variously enumerated; one enumeration is कनकं हीरकं नीलं पद्मरागश्च मौक्तिकम्। पंचरत्नमिदं प्रोक्तमृषिभिः पूर्वदर्शिभिः ॥ रात्र n A period of five nights a period of five days and five nights -2 A particular school of philosophy commonly known as नारद नीति —राशिक n The rule of five (in math) -लक्षण n Purána so called because it deals with five important topics सर्गश्च प्रतिसर्गश्च वंशो मन्वन्तराणि च। वंशानुचरितं चेति पुराणं पचलक्षणम्॥ लवण n Five kinds of salt i e काचक, सैंधव, सामुद्र, विड and सौवर्चल -वट m The sacred or sacrificial thread worn across the breast (यज्ञोपवीत) -वटी f

1 The five fig trees *i e* अश्वत्थ विल्व वट आत्रा and अशोक 2 N of a part of the Dandakâ forest where the Godavari rises and where Râma dwelt for a considerable time with his wife and brother पञ्चवर्षीय *a* About five years old वर्षीय *a* Five years old व ल्कल *n* A collection of the barks of five kinds of trees namely न्यग्रोध उदुम्बर अश्वत्थ प्लक्ष and वेतस) —विंश *a* Twenty fifth विंशति *f* Twenty five —विंशतिका *f* A collection twenty five as in वेतालपञ्चविंशतिका विध *a* Five fold of five kinds शत *a* Amou t ng to five hundred (त *n*) 1 One hundred and five 2 Five hundred शाख *m* 1 The hand 2 An elephant शाख *m* A lion *a* (pl) Five or six —षष्ट *a* Sixty fifth षष्टि *f* Sixty five —सप्तत *a* Seventy-fifth —सप्तति *f* Seventy five —सूना *f* The five things in a house by wh ch an mal life n ay be accident ally destroyed i they are पञ्चसूना गृहस्थस्य चुल्हीपेषण्युपस्कर कण्डनी चोदकुम्भश्च —हायन *a* Five years old

पंचनी *f* A chequered cloth for playing at draughts

पंचम *a* (*f* —मी) 1 The fifth 2 Forming a fifth part -3 Dexterous clever -4 Beautiful brilliant —म *m* 1 The fifth (or in later times the seventh) note of the Indian gamut -2 N of a Râga or musical mode -3 The fifth consonant of a class *i e* a nasal —मं *n* 1 A fifth -2 Sexual intercourse —मी *f* 1 The fifth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The ablative case (in gram) 3 An epithet of Draupadî 4 A chequered board for playing at draughts Comp —आस्य *m* The cuckoo

पञ्चश *ind* Five by five by fives

पञ्चाला *m pl* 1 N of a country and its people —ल*m* A king of the Panchâlas

पञ्चालिका *f* A doll puppet

पञ्चाली *f* 1 A doll puppet -2 A kind of song -3 Chequered board for playing at draughts, chess board &c

पञ्चावट *m* The sacrificial cord worn across the shoulder

पञ्चाश*a* (*f* —शी) Fift eth

पञ्चाशत् पञ्चाशत *f* Fifty

पञ्चाशिका *f* 1 A collect on of fifty 2 A collection of fifty verses

पञ्जर *n* A cage an aviary र *m* र *n* 1 Ribs 2 A skeleton -र *m* 1 The body 2 The Kali yuga -3 A purificatory ceremony performed on cows Comp —आखेट *m* A sort of basket or trap for catching fish

पञ्जरक *m* —कं *n* A cage

पञ्जि —जी *f* 1 The ball of cotton fr m which thread is spun -2 A record journal register 3 A calender an almanac Comp —कार —कारक *m* 1 A writer scribe 2 An almanac maker

पञ्जिका *f* 1 A running commentary which explains and analyses every word -2 A journal a book in which accounts of receipts and expenditure are entered 3 The record or register of human actions kept by Yama —Comp कारक *m* A scribe a man of the Kâyastha tribe

पट् 1 P (पटति) To go or move —*Caus* or 10 U (पाटयति —ते) 1 To split tear up tear open -2 To break break open -3 To pierce prick penetrate 4 To eradicate -5 To pluck out With उद्— 1 To

pull out to extract -2 To tear out -3 To eradicate वि— 1 To tear 2 -2 To pull out

पट् 10 U (पटयति ते) 1 To string or weave 2 To clothe envelop -3 To surround encircle

पट *m* -टं *n* 1 A garment cloth, a piece of cloth, -2 Fine cloth -3 A veil screen -4 A tablet plate or piece of cloth for writing or painting upon -ट *m* Any thing well made or polished -टं *n* A thatch roof -Comp -कुटी *n* A tent -कर्मन् *n* Weaving; business of the loom —कार *m* 1 A weaver 2 A painter -कुटी *f* —मंडप -वाप *m* -वेश्मन् *n* A tent —वास *m* 1 A tent -2 A petticoat -3 A kind of perfumed powder -वासक *m* Perfumed powder

पटक *m* 1 A camp an encampment -2 Cotton cloth

पटच्चर *m* A thief -रं *m* Old or ragged clothes

पटच्चरक *m* A thief

पटपटा *ind* An imitative sound

पटल *n* 1 A roof thatch 2 A cover covering -3 A film or coating over the eyes -4 A heap mass quantity 5 A basket -6 Retinue train -7 A mark on the forehead or any other part of the body -ल *m* —ली *f* 1 A tree -2 A stalk —ल *m*, —लं *n* A section or chapter of a book -Comp प्रांत *m* The edge of a roof

पटह *m* 1 A kettle-drum a war drum drum tabor -2 Beginning undertaking -3 Injuring killing Comp घोषक *m* A crier (who beats a drum and then makes the proclamation) —भ्रमण *n* Going about with a drum to call people together

पटाहुका *f* A leech

पटि -टी *f* 1 The curtain of a stage 2 A cloth -3 Coarse cloth canvas -4 A screen of cloth surrounding a tent -Comp —क्षेप *m* Tossing aside the curtain (of the stage); (a stage direction to denote the hurried entrance of a character on the stage)

पटिमन् *m* 1 Dexterity cleverness 2 Sharpness -3 Acidity 4 Harshness roughness -5 Violence

पटीर *m* 1 A ball for playing with -2 Sandal wood 3 Cupid the god of love रं *n* 1 Catechu -2 A sieve -3 The belly -4 A field -Comp —जन्मन् *m* Sandal tree

पटु *a* (*f* -टु or ट्वी; compar पटीयस् superl पटिष्ठ) 1 Clever skilful proficient (usually with a loc) *e g* वाचि पटु &c -2 Sharp pungent -3 Sharp smart (as intellect); intelligent -4 Violent, strong -5 Shrill sharp-sounding 6 Apt disposed to 7 Harsh hard-hearted -8 Crafty roguish -9 Healthy sound -10 Active busy -11 Eloquent -12 Blown, expanded 13 Rough fierce -14 Contumelious (as a speech) —टु *m* —टु *n* A mushroom —टु *n* Salt

पटोल *m* A species of cucumber (Mar पडवळ) —लं *n* A kind of cloth

पटोलक *m* An oyster

पट्ट *m* -ट्टं *n* 1 A slab tablet (for writing upon) plate in general -2 A royal grant or edict -3 A tiara diadem -4 A strip -5 Silk -6 Fine cloth cloth in general -7 An upper garment -8 A turban -9 A throne -10 A chair or stool -11 A shield -12 A grinding stone -13 A place where four roads meet

-14 A city, town -15 A bandage, ligature -Comp —अभिषेक m The consecration of the tiara —अर्हा f The principal queen —उपाध्याय m A writer of royal grants and other documents —जं n A sort of cloth —देवी,-महिषी,-राज्ञी f The principal queen —वस्त्र, —वाससू a Attired in woven silk or coloured cloth —सूत्रकार m A silk weaver

पट्टक m 1 A plate of metal used for inscriptions or royal edicts -2 A bandage -3 A document (also n)

पट्टनं n, -नी f A city

पट्टिका f 1 A tablet, plate -2 A document -3 A piece or fragment of cloth -4 A piece of silken cloth -5 A ligature, bandage -Comp —वायक m A silkweaver

पट्टि (-ट्टी-) श, (-स) m A kind of spear with a sharp edge (Mar पट्टा)

पट्टोलिका f 1 A kind of bond or lease -2 A written legal opinion

पठ् 1 P (पठति, पठित) 1 To read aloud, recite rehearse 2 To read or recite to oneself, study, peruse -3 To invoke (as a deity) -4 To cite, quote (as in a book) -5 To declare describe express -6 To learn from (with abl) -With परि- To mention, declare सं— To read learn -Caus (पाठयति, ते) —Desid (पिपठिषति)

पठनं n 1 Reading reciting -2 Mentioning 3 Studying perusing

पठि f Reading perusal

पठित p p 1 Recited repeated -2 Studied perused

पण् 1 A (पणते, पणित) To deal in, barter, purchase -2 To bargain -3 To bet or stake at play (usually with gen of the thing staked, but sometimes with acc) -4 To risk or hazard (a battle) -5 To win anything at play

पण् 1 A, 10 U (पणते, पणायति,-ते) 1 To praise -2 To honour

पण m 1 Playing with dice or for a stake -2 A game played for a stake, bet, wager -3 The thing staked -4 A condition, compact, agreement -5 Wages, hire -6 Reward -7 A sum in coins or shells -8 A particular coin equal in value to 80 cowries -9 Price -10 Wealth -11 A commodity for sale -12 Business, transaction -13 A shop -14 A seller -15 A distiller -16 A house -17 Expense of an expedition -18 A handful of anything Comp -अंगना, स्त्री f A prostitute, harlot —ग्रन्थि m A market, fair —बंध m 1 Making a treaty or peace -2 An agreement stipulation

पणनं n 1 Bartering purchasing -2 Betting -3 Sale -4 Traffic

पणव m A kind of musical instrument; a small drum or tabor

पणस m An article of a sale, a commodity

पणाया f 1 Transaction business dealing 2 A market place -3 Profits of a trade -4 Gambling -5 Praise

पणि f A market m 1 A miser, niggard -2 An impious man

पणित p p 1 Transacted (as business) -2 Betted —नं n A bet wager

पणितृ m A trader, dealer

पंड् 1 A (पंडते, पंडित) To go or move

पंड् 10 U (पंडयति, ते) To collect, heap together

पंड m A eunuch

पंडा *f* 1 Wisdom, understanding -2 Learning, science

पंडावत *a* Wise -*m* A learned man

पंडित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Learned wise -2 Shrewd, clever -3 Skilled in, proficient, skilful (generally with loc or in comp) -त *m* 1 A scholar, learned man -2 Incense -3 An adept, expert -Comp —मानिक, -मानिन्, also पंडितमन्य *a* Fancying oneself to be learned, a conceited person —वादिन् *a* Pretending to be wise

पंडिमिमन् *m* Learning scholar ship, wisdom

पण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Saleable 2 To be transacted —ण्य *m* 1 A ware, an article a commodity -2 Trade, business -3 Price -Comp —अंगना, —योषित, —विलासिनी, —स्त्री *f* A harlot a courtezan —अजिरं *n* A market —आजीव *m* A trader -आजी वर्कं *n* A market, fair —पति *m* A great merchant —भूमि *f* A ware-house —वीथिका, -वीथी, -शाला *f* 1 A market -2 A stall, shop

पत् 1 P (पतति, पतित) 1 To fall, fall down, descend, drop down -2 To fly -3 To set, sink below the horizon -4 To cast oneself at, throw oneself down -5 To fall (in a moral sense), lose one's caste, forfeit one s rank or position -6 To be reduced to wretchedness-7 To go down into hell, go to perdition -8 To occur, come to pass take place -9 To be directed to light or fall upon (with loc) -10 To fall to one's lot or share With अनु— 1 To fly to -2 To run, run on अभि- 1 To fly or hasten near -2 To assail -3 To overtake in flying अभ्युद्— To fall upon, to attack आ— 1 To fly towards, to rush upon -2 To happen to befall -3 To assail -4 To approach उत्— 1 To fly up, jump up 2 To rise, originate नि— To fall upon, to alight descend -2 To throw oneself down -3 To assault, assail -4 To fall into, to become fixed in -5 To be directed to or towards 6 To happen निस्— To issue from, to come out of परा— To return, arrive परि— 1 To fly round or about to hover about -To run in all directions -3 To attack, to fall upon प्र— 1 To fly, fly about -2 To come down to fall away from प्रणि— To salute (with *dat* or *acc*) प्रोत्— To fly in to सम्— 1 To fly together, to meet together -2 To assail to attack -3 To go or roam about -3 To happen

Caus पातयति,-ते, rarely पतयति *Desid* पिपतिषति or पित्सति

पतः *m* 1 Flying flight -2 Going falling alighting -Comp —गः *m* A bird

पतंगः *m* 1 A bird -2 The sun -3 A moth locust or grass-hopper -4 A bee -5 A ball for playing with —गं *n* 1 Quicksilver -2 A kind of sandal wood

पतंगमः *m* 1 A bird -2 A moth

पतंगिका *f* 1 A small bird -2 A kind of small bee

पतंगिन् *m* A bird

पतंचिका *f* The string of a bow

पतंजलिः *m* 1 N of the celebrated author of the Mahâbhâshya the great commentary on Panini's Sutras N of a philosopher the pro pounder of the Yoga philosophy

पतत् (*f* —न्ती) Flying descend

ing alighting coming down —m A bird Comp —ग्रह m 1 The reserve of an army 2 A spitting pot spittoon —भीरु m A hawk falcon

पतत्र n 1 A wing pinion —2 A feather —3 A vehicle

पतात्र n A bird

पतत्रिन् m 1 A bird 2 An arrow —3 A horse Comp —केतन m An epithet of Vishnu —राज m N of Garuda

पतन n The act of flying or coming down alighting throwing oneself down at 2 Setting (as of the sun) 3 Going down to hell 4 Apostacy 5 Falling from dignity virtue &c 6 Fall decline adversity (opp उदय or उत्थान) 7 Miscarriage 8 (In arith) Subtraction 9 The latitude of a planet

पतनीय n A degrading crime or sin

पतय पतस m 1 The moon —2 A bird —3 A grass hopper

पतयालु a Prone to fall liable to fall

पताका f 1 A flag banner (fig also) 2 A flag staff —3 A sign emblem mark symbol —4 An episode or episodical incident in a drama 5 Auspiciousness good fortune or luck Comp —अंशुक n A flag —स्थानक n (In dramaturgy) Intimation of a subordinate incident (यत्रार्थे चिन्तितेऽन्यस्मिंस्तल्लिङ्गोऽन्यः प्रयुज्यते। आगन्तुकेन भावेन पताकास्थानकं तु तत् S D) n

पताकिक a (f —का) Having or carrying a banner

पताकिन् m 1 An ensign standard bearer 2 A flag 3 A scheme or figure for casting a nativity —नी f An army

पति m 1 A master lord. 2 An owner possessor proprietor —3 Governor ruler —4 A husband —Comp —घातिनी —घ्नी f 1 A woman who murders her husband —2 A line on the hand showing that a woman will be faithless to her husband —देवता दैवा f One who is loyally devoted to her husband; a chaste woman —धर्म m The duty (of a wife) towards a husband —प्राणा f A chaste wife —लोक m The world of husbands in a future life —व्रता f A devoted faithful and loyal wife; a chaste and virtuous wife —सेवा f Devotion to a husband

पतिंवरा f A woman who is about to choose a husband

पतित p p (f —ता) 1 Fallen descended —2 Dropped —3 Fallen (in a moral sense); wicked —4 Apostate 5 Degraded —6 Defeated or overthrown —तं n Flying

पतिवत्नी f A wife whose husband is living

पत्यर्थिनी f A woman wishing or fit for a husband

पत्तेर m 1 A bird 2 A hole or pit 3 A kind of measure (आन्द्रक v)

पत्तन n 1 A town city (opp ग्राम) —2 A musical instrument मृदंग

पत्ति m 1 A footman a foot soldier 2 A pedestrian —3 A hero —f 1 The smallest division of an army consisting of one chariot, one elephant three horsemen and five foot soldiers 2 Going walking —Comp —काय m Infantry —गणक m An officer whose business it is to muster the infantry —संहति f A body of infantry infantry

पत्तिक a Going on foot pedestrian

पत्तिन् *m* A foot-soldier, foot man

पत्नी *f* 1 A wife -Comp —आगारः *m* Women's apartments —संनहनं *n* 1 Girdling a wife -2 The girdle of a wife

पत्रं *n* 1 A leaf (of a tree) -2 The leaf of a flower, lotus &c -3 A leaf for writing upon, a paper -4 A letter, document -5 Any thin leaf or plate of metal, a gold leaf -6 The wing of a bird, a pinion -7 A feather of an arrow -8 A vehicle in general (car, horse, camel &c) -9 Painting the person (particularly the face) with musk, sandal juice or other fragrant substances -10 The blade of a sword, knife &c -11 A knife, dagger -Comp —अङ्गं *n* The Bhurja tree —अङ्गुलिः *f* Drawing lines of painting with the finger on the person with coloured sandal, saffron or any other fragrant substance —अञ्जनं *n* Ink —आवलिः *f* 1 A row of leaves -2 The lines of painting drawn on the body with coloured substances as a decoration —ऊर्णं *n* A silk-garment —काहला *f* The noise or sound made by the flapping of wings or rustling of leaves —कृच्छ्रः *n* A sort of penance, drinking the infusion of leaves of various plants -दारकः *m* A saw -नाडिका *f* The fibre of a leaf -परशुः *m* A file -पालः *m* A dagger, large knife -पाली *f* 1 The feathered part of an arrow 2 A pair of scissors —पाश्या *f* An ornament (a gold leaf) on the forehead -पुटं *n* A vessel of leaves —पुष्पा *f* The holy basil —बा(वा-)लः *m* An oar -भङ्गः *m*, —भङ्गिः, -भङ्गी, -लेखा *f* The lines or figures of various forms painted on the cheeks, breasts, arms &c of women with fragrant and coloured substances, such as musk, saffron, sandal juice, yellow pigment &c as a mark of decoration -यौवनं *n* A young leaf or sprout —रञ्जनं *n* Embellishing a page —रथः *m* A bird —लता *f* A long knife or poniard -रे(-ले-)खा, -वल्लरी, —वल्लिः, —वल्ली *f* See पत्रभङ्ग above -वाज *a* Furnished with feathers (as an arrow) —वाहः *m* 1 A bird -2 An arrow -3 A letter-carrier -विशेषकः *m* See पत्रभङ्ग -वेष्टः *m* A kind of ear ring —शाकः *m* A vegetable consisting chiefly of leaves —श्रेष्ठः *m* The Bilva tree —सूचिः *f* Thorn —हिमं *n* Wintry or snowy weather

पत्रकं *n* 1 A leaf -2 Drawing lines or figures on the body as a decoration

पत्रणा *f* 1 Drawing lines or figures of painting on the body as a decoration -2 Feathering an arrow

पत्रिका *f* 1 A leaf for writing upon -2 A letter, document

पत्री *f* Writing

पत्रिणी *f* A sprout, shoot

पत्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Winged, feathered -2 Having leaves or pages —*m* 1 An arrow -2 A bird -3 A falcon -4 A mountain -5 A chariot -6 A tree -Comp —वाहः *m* A bird

पत्सलः *m* A way, road

पथ *m* A way, road; reach, course (at the end of comp) -Comp —अतिथिः *m* A traveller —कल्पना *f* Juggling tricks —दर्शकः *m* A guide

पथकः *m* A guide, one knowing the way

पथिकः *m* 1 A traveller, way-farer -2 A guide -Comp —आश्रयः *m* An asylum for travellers, inn —संततिः,

tion -3 To bring on, to produce, to cause उद्— 1 To produce, to create -2 To beget उप— 1 To lead to -2 To offer, to present -3 To accomplish, to achieve -4 To justify, to make conformable to, to give reasons for निस्— 1 To produce, to manufacture, to prepare प्रति— 1 To give, to present, to bestow upon -2 To substantiate by proof, to establish, to prove -3 To consider, to regard as, to declare to be व्या— 1 To kill सम्— 1 To accomplish, to bring about, to effect -2 To make ready, to prepare, to manufacture -3 To obtain, to attain, to acquire 4 To strike a bargain

पद् *m* (This word has no forms for the first five inflections; it is optionally substituted for पद after acc dual) 1 A foot -2 A quarter, a fourth part -Comp -काषिन् *a* 1 Rubbing or scratching the feet -2 Going on foot, pedestrian (-*m*) A footman -ग (पद्ग) *m* A foot-soldier —ज (पज्ज) *m* 1 A footman -2 A Sûdra —बद्ध, मर्षि *f* A shoe, boot —रथ (पद्रथ) *m* A foot soldier, footman -हति, -ती (पद्धति, -ती) *f* 1 A way, path road, course (fig also) -2 A line, row, range, -3 A surname, title or epithet; a word denoting caste or profession in compounds which are used as proper names; *e g* गुप्त, दास, दत्त &c हिमं (पद्धिमं) *n* Coldness of the feet

पद *n*, -दः *m* 1 A foot [—पदेन *ind* On foot -पदं कृ 1 To set foot in on or over (lit) 2 To enter upon or into, take possession of, occupy (fig) मूर्ध्नि पदं कृ 'To mount on the head of, 'to humble' पदं धा, -आधा, or -निधा To set foot on, to step into, to gain a footing गले पदं कृ To plant foot on the neck of; to defy] -2 A step pace stride पदे पदे *ind* At every step -3 A foot step, foot print, foot mark -4 A trace, mark, impression, vestige -5 A place, position, station, -6 Dignity, rank, office, station or position -7 Cause, subject, occasion, thing matter, business, affair -8 Abode, object, receptacle -9 A quarter or line of a stanza verse -10 A complete or inflected word -11 A name for the base of nouns before all consonantal case terminations except nom singular -12 Detachment of the Vedic words from one another, separation of a Vedic text into its several constituent words -13 A pretext -14 A square root -15 A part, portion or division (as of a sentence) 16 A measure of length -17 Protection, preservation -18 A square or house of a chess-board -19 (In Arith) Any one in a set of numbers the sum of which is required -दः *m* A ray of light -Comp —अङ्गुष्ठ *m* The great toe; thumb (of the foot) -अध्ययनं *n* Study of the Vedas according to the पदपाठ -अनुग *a* 1 Following closely, being at the heels of (gen) -2 Suitable, agreeable to (-गः *m*) A follower, companion —अनुराग *m* 1 A servant -2 An army —अनुशासनं *n* The science of words; grammar. —अंत *m* 1 The end of a line of a stanza -2 The end of a word -अन्तरं *n* Another step, the interval of one step —अब्जं, —अम्भोजं, —अरविंद, -कमलं, —पंकजं, -पद्मं, *n* A lotus like foot —अर्थः *m* 1 The meaning of a word -2 A thing or object -3 A head or topic (of which the Naiyâ-

yikas enumerate 16 sub heads) 4 Anything which can be named (अभिधेय); a category or predicament these categories according to the Vaiseshikas are seven; according to the Sânkhyas twenty five (or twenty seven according to the followers of Patanjali) and two according to the Vedântins —कारिन् m A foot soldier —कासन n A foot-stool —ग m A foot-soldier —गति f The gait manner of going —छेद —विच्छेद —विग्रह m Separation of words, resolution of a sentence into its constituent parts —च्युत a Dismissed from office deposed —न्यास m 1 Stepping tread step 2 A foot mark -3 Position of the feet in a particular attitude —पंक्ति f 1 A line of foot steps 2 A line or arrangement of words; a series of words 3 A sacred brick —पाठ m An arrangement of the Vedic text in which each word is written and pronounced in its original form and independently of phonetic changes (opp संहितापाठ) —भञ्जन n Analysis of words etymology —भंजिका f 1 A commentary which separates the words and analyses the compounds of a passage -2 A register journal 3 A calendar —वृत्त f The hiatus between two words —संघात (त) m 1 Connecting the words which are separated in the संहिता 2 A writer an annotator —स्थ a 1 Going on foot -2 Being in a position of authority or high rank

पदक n A step position office —क m 1 An ornament of the neck -2 One conversant with the पदपाठ -3 A निष्क or weight of gold

पद्धति f A way road course (fig also) 2 Position station rank dignity, office post 3 A place site -4 Good conduct or behaviour

पदात पदाति m 1 A foot soldier -2 A pedestrian

पदातिक पदातीय m A foot man

पदातिन् a 1 Having foot soldiers (as an army) -2 Being or going on foot —m A foot soldier

पदिक a (f —का) 1 Going on foot pedestrain -2 One *pada* long -3 *Containing only one division* —क n A footman —क n The point of the foot

पद्म n 1 A lotus (m also in this sense) 2 A lotus like ornament 3 The form or figure of a lotus 4 The root of a lotus -5 The coloured marks on the trunk and face of an elephant -6 An army arrayed in the form of a lotus 7 The number one thousand billions 8 Lead -9 A mark or mole on the human body 10 A spot -11 N of a particular part of a column —म m 1 An elephant -2 A species of serpent 3 An epithet of Râma -4 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -5 A mode of sexual enjoyment —मा f N of Lakshmi the goddess of fortune and wife of Vishnu Comp —अक्ष a Lotus eyed (-क्षः m) An epithet of Vishnu or the sun (क्षं n) The seed of a lotus —आकर m 1 A large tank or pond abounding in lotuses -2 A pond or pool of water in general -3 A lotus pool -4 An assemblage of lotuses —आलय m An epithet of Brahman (m) the creator (—या f) 1 An epithet of Lakshmi 2 Cloves —आसन n 1 A lotus seat 2 A partl

cular posture in religious meditation (-न m) 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) 2 Of Siva -3 Of the sun —आह्व n Cloves -उद्भव m An epithet of Brahman (m) -कर, हस्त m An epithet of Vishnu -3 N of the sun (रा-स्ता f) N of Lakshmi —कर्णिका f 1 The pericarp of a lotus -2 The central part of an army arrayed in the form of a lotus -कलिका f. A lotus bud an unblown lotus -केशर m, -र n The filament of a lotus -कोश कोष m The calyx of a lotus —खण्ड,-षण्ड n A multitude of lotuses -गन्ध, गन्धि a Lotus scented or as fragrant as or smelling like a lotus —गर्भ m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) -2 Of Vishnu 3 Of Siva 4 The sun -5 The inside or middle of a lotus —गुणा, —गृहा f An epithet of Lakshmi the goddess of wealth ज जात —भव, —भू, —योनि, संभव m Epithets of Brahman (m) —तन्तु m The fibrous stalk of a lotus —नाभ, -नाभि m An epithet of Vishnu नाल n A lotus stalk —पाणि m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) 2N of Buddha -3 N of the sun -4Of Vishnu —पुष्प m The Karnikâra plant —बंध m That kind of artificial composition in which the words are arranged in the form of a lotus flower —बंधु m 1 The sun -2 A bee -मालिनी f The goddess of wealth —राग m, -गं n A ruby —रूपा f An epithet of the goddess of wealth —रेखा f A form of a lotus on the palm of the hand which indicates the acquisition of great wealth -लाञ्छन m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) -2 Kubera -3 The sun -4 A king (-ना f) 1 An epithet of Lakshmi, the goddess of wealth -2 Of Sarasvati, the goddess of learning -वासा f An epithet of Lakshmî

पद्मक n 1 An army arrayed in the form of a lotus flower -2The coloured spots on the trunk and face of an elephant -3A particular posture in sitting

पद्माकिन् m 1 An elephant -2 The *Bhûrja* or birch tree

पद्मावती f 1 An epithet of Lakshmi -2 N of a river

पद्मिन् m 1 An elephant -2 An epithet of Vishnu

पद्मिनी f 1 The lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotus flowers -3 A pond or lake abounding in lotuses -4 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -5 A female elephant -6 A woman of the first of the four classes into which writers on erotical science divide women Comp ईश, -कान्त, वल्लभ m The sun खण्ड,-षण्ड n A multitude of lotuses a place abounding in lotuses

पद्मेशय m An epithet of Vishnu

पद्य m 1 A Sudra -2 A part of a word —द्या f 1 A footpath path, way -2 Sugar —द्य n 1 A stanza or verse (consisting of four lines) -2 Praise, panegyric

पद्र m A village

पद्व m 1 The world of human beings (भूलोक) 2 A car -3 A road

पन 1 U (पनायति-ते पनायत or पनित) 1 To praise extol -2 (Atm) To rejoice at, be glad of

पनस m 1 The bread fruit tree -2 A thorn —सं n The fruit of the bread-fruit tree

पंथक a (f —का) Produced in or on the way

पन्न *p p.* (*f* –न्ना) 1 Fallen, gone down, descended –2 Gone –Comp –ग *m* A snake, serpent (–गं *n*) Lead पन्नगारि, पन्नगाशन, पन्नगनाशन *m* Epithets of Garuda

पपि *m* The moon

पपी *m* 1 The sun –2 The moon

पपु *a* Fostering, protecting –पू *f* A foster mother

पंपा *f* 1 N of a lake in the Danda ká forest –2 N of a river in the south of India

पयस् *n* 1 Water –2 Milk –3 Semen virile (पयस् is changed to पयो before soft consonants) –Comp –गल, –गड *m* 1 Hail –2 An island –घनं *n* Hail –चय (पयश्चय) *m* A reservoir or lake –जन्मन् *m* A cloud –द *m* A cloud –सुहृद *m* A peacock –धर *m* 1 A cloud 2 A woman's breast –3 An udder –4 The cocoa-nut tree –5 The back bone or spine (कशेरुक) धस् *m* 1 The ocean –2 A pond, lake a piece of water –3 A rain-cloud –धारागृहं *n* A bath-room with flowing water –धि, निधि *m* The ocean –मुच् *m* A cloud –राशि *m* The ocean –वाह *m* A cloud –व्रत *n* Subsisting on mere milk (as a vow)

पयस्य *a* (*f* –स्या) 1 Milky, made of milk –2 Watery –स्य *m* A cat –स्या *f* Curds

पयस्वल *a* (*f* –ला) Rich in milk, yielding copious milk –ल *m* A goat

पयस्विन *a* (*f* –नी) Milky, juicy –नी *f* 1 A milch cow –2 A river –3 A she-goat –4 Night

पयोष्णी *f* N of a river rising in the Vindhya mountain (identified by some with the modern Tāpti river, but more correctly with Purna, a feeder of that river)

पर *a* (*f* –रा)(Declined optionally like a pronoun in nom and voc pl, and abl and loc sing when it denotes relative position) 1 Other, different, another –2 Distant, remote –3 Beyond, further, on the other side of, स्लेच्छदेशस्तत पर –4 Subsequent following next to future, after, (usually with abl), वाक्यारम्भमिव दृशां मद्गतोऽभ्युवास * रघुव 5 63 –5 Higher, superior, *e g* इंद्रियाणि पराण्याहुरिंद्रियेभ्य पर मन । मनसस्तु परा बुद्धि * भगवद्गीता 3 42 –6 Highest, greatest, pre-eminent best, principal, *e g* न त्वया द्रष्टव्यानां परं दृष्ट*शाकुंत –7 Having as a following letter or sound, followed by (in comp) –8 Alien stranger –9 Hostile adverse –10 Having a surplus or remainder, left over; as in परं शत ' exceeding a hundred ' 11 Final, last –12 (At the end of comp) Absorbed or engrossed in, intent on solely devoted to, wholly engaged or occupied in, as in ध्यानपर, शोकपर, दैवपर चिंतापर &c –र *m* 1 A stranger, foreigner; oft in pl in this sense –2 An enemy, adversary, उत्तिष्ठमानस्तु परो नोपेक्ष्य पथ्यमिच्छता *शिशुपा 2 10 –रं *n* 1 The highest point or pitch –2 The Supreme Spirit –3 Final beatitude –4 The secondary meaning of a word –4(In logic) One of the two kinds of सामान्य or generality of notion; more extensive kind (comprehending more objects), *e g* द्रव्यं is पर with respect to a घट)

The acc, instr and loc singulars of पर are used adverbially; acc परं 1 Beyond, over, out of (with abl); मत्तः परं –2 After (with

abl) as in अस्मात्पर, तत पर &c -3 Thereupon, thereafter -4 But, however -5 Otherwise -6 Very much, completely, quite ; पर तु खिलोऽस्मि &c -7 Most willingly 8 Only -9 At the utmost Instr परेण 1 Farther, beyond, more than कि वा मृत्यो परेण विधास्यति -2 Afterwards -3 After (with abl) as in स्तन्यत्यागात्परेण Loc परे 1 Afterwards thereupon as in अथ तेन दशाहत परे * रघुवं -2 In future

-Comp —अंग *n* The hinder part of the body —अंगद *m* An epithet of Siva —अदन *m* A horse found in the country of Persia cr Arabia —अधीन *a* Dependent on another, subject subservient —अता *m pl* N of a people —अंतक *m* An epithet of Siva —अन्न *a* Living or subsisting on another's food (न *n*) The food of another —अपर *a* 1 Far and near; remote and proximate -2 Prior and posterior 3 Before and beyond earlier and later -4 Higher and lower; best and worst (-र *m*) A *Guru* of an intermediate class (र *n*) (In logic) A property intermediate between the greatest and smallest numbers a species (as existing between the genus and individual); *e g* पृथ्वी which is पर with respect to a घट is अपर with respect to द्रव्य —अमृत *n* Rain —अयण (अदन) *a* 1 Attached or devoted to -2 Depending on, subject to -3 Intent on, solely devoted to or absorbed in (at the end of comp) *e g* प्रभुचंन परायण -4 Connected with -5 Leading or conducive to (-णं *n*) 1 The chief aim best or last resort -2 Essence sum —अर्थ *a* 1 Having another aim or meaning -2 Intended or designed for another dere for another (-र्थ *m*) 1 The highest interest or advantage -2 The interest of another (opp स्वार्थ) 3 The chief or highest meaning -4 The highest object (र्थं, र्थे) *ind* For the sake of another —अर्ध *n* 1 The other part (opp पूर्वार्ध), the latter half -2 A particular high number *i e* 100 000 000 000, 000 000 —अर्ध्य *a* 1 Being on the farther side or half -2 Most distant in number -3 Most excellent, best highly esteemed, highest supreme -4 Most costly -5 Most beautiful or lovely, finest (-र्ध्य *n*) 1 A maximum -2 An infinite number —अवर *a* 1 Far and near -2 Earlier and later -3 Prior and posterior or subsequent -4 Higher and lower 5 Traditional -6 All including (रं *n*) 1 Cause and effect -2 The whole extent of an idea -3 The universe -4 Totality —अह *m* The next day —अह्न *m* The afternoon —आचित *a* Fostered or brought up by another (-त *m*) A slave —आत्मन् *m* The Supreme Spirit —आयत्त *a* Dependent on another —आयुस् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —आविद्ध *m* 1 An epithet of Kubera -2 Of Vishnu —आश्रय *m* Dependence upon another —आसङ्ग *m* Dependence upon another आस्कंदिन् *m* A thief robber -इतर *a* 1 Other than inimical *i e* friendly, kind -2 One's own इश *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Vishnu इष्ट *m* N of Brahman(*m*) -उपकार *m* Benevolence beneficence charity उपजाप *m* Causing dissension among enemies —उपरुद्ध *a*. Besieged by an enemy —ऊढा *f* Another's wife —एधित *a* Fostered or brought up

by another (-न m) 1 A servant -2 The (Indian) cuckoo —क्रांति f Inclination of the ecliptic -क्षत्र n 1 Another's body -2 Another's field -3 Another's wife —गामिन् a 1 Being with another -2 Relating to another -3 Beneficial to another —ग्रंथि m A joint (as of a finger) —चक्र n 1 The army of an enemy -2 Invasion by an enemy one of the six *itis* -3 A hostile prince -छंद m 1 The will of another -2 Dependence -छिद्र n A weak or vulnerable point of another a defect in another —जन m A stranger (opp स्वजन) -जात a 1 Born of another -2 Dependent on another for livelihood (-त m) A servant जित a 1 Conquered by another 2 Maintained by another (त m) The (Indian) cuckoo —तंत्र a Depend ent on another dependent subservient —दारा (m pl) Another's wife —दारिन् m An adulterer —देवता f The Supreme Being -देश m A foreign country —देशिन् m A foreigner —द्रोहिन् —द्वेषिन् a Hating others, hostile inimical —ध्यान n Absolute meditation or contemplation -निपात m The irregular posteriority of a word in a compound *i e g* राजदन्त m Which signifies दंतानां राजा &c -पक्ष m The side or party of an enemy पदं n 1 The highest position eminence -2 Final beatititude -पुरुष m 1 Another man a stranger -2 The Supreme Spirit -3 Vishnu -4 The husband of another woman -पुष्ट a Fed or nourished by another (-ष्ट m) The (Indian) cuckoo -पुष्टा f 1 The (Indian) cuckoo 2 A parasitical plant -3 A harlot prostitute -पूर्वा f A woman who has had a former husband -प्रेष्य m A slave menial servant ब्रह्मन् n The Supreme Spirit —भाग m 1 Another's share -2 Superior merit -3 Good fortune prosperity -4 Excellence, superiority -5 Excess abundance height 6 The last part remainder —भाषा f A foreign tongue -भृत m A crow (said to nourish the cuckoo) -भृत a Nourished by another —भृत m -ता f The (Indian) cuckoo; (so called because it is nourished by a crow) —मर्मज्ञ a Knowing the secrets of another —मृत्यु m A crow —लोक m The next (or future) world —वश —वश्य a Subject to another dependent — वाच्य n A fault or a defect —वाणि m 1 A judge -2 A year -3 N of the peacock of Kârtikeya —वाद m 1 Rumour, report -2 Objection, controversy —वादिन् m A disputant, controversialist —वेश्मन् n The abode of the Supreme Being —शत m An epithet of Dhritarâshtra —श्वस् ind The day after tomorrow — सहक m The soul —सवर्ण a. Homogeneous with a following letter (in gram) —सात ind Into the hands of another —हृता f A woman given in marriage —सेवा f Service of another —स्त्री f Another's wife —स्व n Another's property हन् a Kill ing enemies —हित a 1 Benevolent -2 Profitable to another (-त n) The welfare of another

परकीय a (f —या) 1 Belonging to another -2 Stranger hostile. —या f Another's wife, a woman not one's own, one of the three main kinds of heroines

परज m 1 An oil mill -2 The blade of a sword. -3 Foam [runa

परंजन, परंजय m An epithet of Va-

परतस् *ind.* 1 From another -2 From an enemy. -3 Further, more(than), over (often with abl.) -4 Otherwise. -5 Differently. -6 Further, afterwards

परत्र *ind* 1 In another world, in a future birth-2 Further or later on. -3 Hereafter, in future -त्रं *n* Future world. -Comp. -भीरु *m.* One who stands in awe of the future world and lives a pious and religious life.

परत्वं *n.* The following of another letter, posteriority. -2 Distinction, difference -3 Remoteness -4 Consequence, result -5 Enmity. -6 Priority of place or time, proximity, one of the 24 'gunas' of the Vaisehikas

परंतप *a* Annoying or vexing others ; subduing one's enemy.—पः *m* A hero, conqueror

परम *a* (*f*—मा) 1 Most distant, last -2 Highest, best, most excellent -3 Chief, principal, supreme. -4 Exceeding, extreme -5 Sufficient —मं*n* The utmost or highest ; the chief or prominent part. —मं *ind.* 1 A particle expressing assent, acceptance or agreement, (well, very well, yes, be it so). —2 Exceedingly, very much; परम-क्रुद्धः &c -Comp. -अंगना *f.* An excellent woman -अणुः *m.* An infinitesimal particle, an atom -अद्वैतं *n* 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 Pure unitarianism. —अन्नं *n* Delicious, rich food ; rice boiled in milk. -अपमः *m.* The inclination of a planet's orbit to the ecliptic. —अर्थः *m.* 1. The highest or most sublime truth, true spiritual knowledge, knowledge about Brahman or the Supreme Spirit.-2 Truth, reality, earnestness -3 Any excellent or important object. -4 The best sense. -5 The best kind of wealth -विद् *m* A philosopher —अर्थत *ind.* Truly, really, exactly, accurately. -अह *m* An excellent day -आत्मन्*m* The Supreme Spirit or Brahman(*m*).-आनंद *m* Supreme felicity ; Supreme Spirit. —ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -ईश्वर. *m* An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Indra -3 Of Siva -4 The Almighty god, the Supreme Being. —गतिः *f.* 1 Any chief object or refuge (as a god) .-2 Final beatitude, emancipation. —गवः *m* An excellent bull or cow -पदं *n* 1 The best position, highest rank. 2 Final beatitude. —पुरुष ,-पूरुषः *m.* The Supreme Spirit. —प्रख्य *a.* Celebrated, renowned. —ब्रह्मन् *n.* The Supreme Spirit —रसः *m.* Butter-milk mixed with water. —हंस *m.* An ascetice of the highest order, one who has controlled and subdued all his senses by abstract meditation

परमत *ind.* In the highest degree, exceedingly, very much.

परंपदं *n* 1 The abode of Vishnu -2 Eternal felicity. -3 A high position.

परमेष्ठ *a* Superior, supreme -ष्ठः *m.* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m.*). --2 A deity.

परमेष्ठिन *m.* 1 An epithet of Brahman. (*m.*). -2 Of Siva. -3 Of Vishnu. -4 Of Garuda. -5 Of Agni. -6 Any spiritual teacher. -7 (with Jainas) An Arhat.

परंपर *a.* 1 One following the other. -2 Successive, repeated.-रः *m.* 1 A great grandson. -2 A kind of deer. -रा *f.* 1 An uninterrupted series, regular series, succession. -वर्णपरंपरया

From ear to ear by hear say परंपरया आगम् To be handed down in regular succession -2 A row line collection assemblage (of regular things) -3 Method order due arrangement -4 Race family line age -5 Injury killing ई ind Successively one after another

परंपराक n Immolating an animal at a sacrifice

परंपराण a 1 Obtained by succession or descent hereditary -2 Traditional

परवत a (f —वती) 1 Dependent upon another ready to obey (oft with instr or loc of person) -2 Deprived of strength rendered powerless 3 Overpowered or overcome -4 Devoted to

परवता f Subjection to another dependence

परश m A kind of stone or gem the touch of which is said to turn other metals such as iron into gold

परशु m 1 An axe a hatchet a battle-axe -2 A weapon in general 3 A thunderbolt Comp —धर m 1 An epithet of Parasuráma -2 Of Ganesa 3 A soldier armed with an axe —राम m Ráma with the axe N of a celebrated Bráhmana warrior son of Jamadagni and the sixth incarnation of Vishnu

परश्व (स्व) ध m A hatchet, a battle axe

परस ind (Rarely used by itself in classical Sanskrit) 1 Beyond further more than 2 On the other side of 3 Far away at a distance -4 With the exception of Comp —कृष्ण a Extremely black —पुरुष a Higher than a man —शत a More than a hundred —श्वस ind The day after tomorrow —सहस्र a More than a thousand

परस्तात् ind 1 Beyond on the other side of further than (with gen) 2 Hereafter afterwards -3 Higher than 4 Aside apart

परस्पर a Mutual —pron a Each other one another (used in the sing only, often in comp) परस्परस्योपरि पर्यचायत • रघु० 3 24 *Note* The acc and abl singulars are often used adverbially in the sense of mutually reciprocally by from or to one another &c Comp —ज्ञ m A friend

परस्मैपद n परस्मैभाषा f A voice for another one of the two voices in which verbs in Sanskrit are conjugated

परा ind A prefix to verbs and nouns in the sense of away back in an inverted order aside towards These are the senses of परा 1 Killing injuring &c (as in पराहन) -2 Going (as in परागम) -3 Seeing encountering (as in परादृष्ट) -4 Prowess as in पराक्रम) -5 Direction towards (as in परावृत) -6 Excess as in पराजित) 7 Dependence (as in पराधीन) -8 Liberation (as in परामृष्ट) 9 Inverted order backwards (as in पराङ्मुख) 10 Setting aside disregarding

पराक m 1 A sacrificial sword -2 A kind of penance -3 A kind of disease

पराकरण n The act of setting aside disregading disdaining

पराक्रम m 1 Heroism prowess valour -2 Marching against, attack 3 Attempt enterprise 4 N of Vishnu

पराक्रांत p. p. (f. —ता) 1 Strong, valiant, energetic. -2 Attacked. -3 Turned back.

परागः m. 1 The pollen of a flower. -2 Dust in general. -3 Fragrant powder used after bathing.-4 Sandal.-5 An eclipse of the sun or moon. -6 Fame. -7 Independence

परांगवः m. The ocean.

परा (-रां-) च् a (f. -ची) 1 Situated beyond or on the other side. -2 Having the face turned away (पराङ्मुख). -3 Unfavourable, adverse. -4 Distant. -5 Directed outwards. -6 Turned away, averted. -7 Departing or returning from. -8 Inverted, reversed. -Comp. —मुख a. (पराङ्मुख) 1 Having the face turned away or averted.-2 Averse from. -3Shunning,avoiding -4 Unfavourable. -5 Regardless of. (-खं m.) A magical formula pronounced over weapons.

पराचीन a. (f. -ना) 1 Turned in an opposite direction,averted. -2 Disinclined to. -3 Not caring about. -4 Happening subsequently or afterwards. -5 Situated on the other side. —नं ind. 1 Away from, beyond. -2 More than.

पराजय m. 1 Overpowering, conquering, subjugating; defeat. -2 Being overcome by, not being able to suffer (with abl) as in अध्ययनात्पराजयः. -3 Losing, loss, failure (as in a law suit).-4 Deprivation. -5 Desertion.

पराजित p. p. (f. —ता) 1 Conquered, defeated. -2 Condemned by law, defeated (as in a law-suit).

पराजिष्णु a 1 Victorious. -2 Conquered, defeated.

परांजः m. 1 An oil mill. -2 Foam. -3 The blade of a sword or knife.

परात्परः m. The Supreme Being.

परान (-न्न-) सा f. Medical treatment; practice of medicine.

पराभवः m. 1 Defeat, discomfiture, overthrow.-2Mortification,humiliation.-3 Disregard,disrespect.-4 Destruction.-5 Disappearance,separation(sometimes written पराभाव).

पराभूत p. p (f—ता) 1 Defeated, overcome. -2 Treated with contempt; dishonoured.

पराभूतिः f. See पराभव.

परामर्शः m. 1 Seizing, pulling. -2 Bending or drawing (as a bow). -3 Violence, attack; assault. -4 Disturbance -5 Calling to mind, recollection. -6 Consideration, reflection, thought. -7 Judgment. -8 (In logic) Deduction, ascertaining that the पक्ष or subject possesses the हेतु; व्याप्तिविशिष्टपक्षधर्मताज्ञानं परामर्शः *तर्कसं.* -9 Touching, striking gently. -10 Affection (by disease).

परामृष्ट p. p. (f.—ष्टा) 1 Touched, seized, grasped. -2 Roughly treated, violated. -3 Weighed, considered. -4 Endured. 5 Connected with. -6 Afflicted by (a disease).

परायण See under पर (पर + अयन).

परारि ind. The year before the last.

परारुः m. A stone or rock.

परावर्तः m. 1 Turning back, retreat, -2 Exchange, barter.-3Restoration. -4 Reversal of a sentence (in law).

परावृत्तिः f. 1 See परावर्त above. -2 Recoiling -3 Not taking effect.

परावृत्त p. p. (f.—त्ता) 1 Returned, turned back. -2 Revolved. -3 Exchanged. -4 Reversed (as a judgment). -5 Restored, given back.

पराशरः m N. of a celebrated sage.

पराशरिन् m. A beggar, mendicant.

परास *m* The range of anything thrown —स *n* Tin

परासन *n* Killing slaughter

परासु *a* Lifeless dead

परास्कन्दिन् *m* A thief

परास्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Thrown away 2 Expelled 3 Repudiated –4 Refuted rejected 5 Defeated overcome

पराहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck down or back 2 Driven back repulsed 3 Assailed attacked —त *n* A stroke

परि *ind* (Sometimes changed to परी,as परिवाह or परीवाह परिहास or परीहास)

परि as a prefix to verbs and nouns derived from them means 1 Round round about –2 In addition to further 3 Opposite to against –4 Much excessively

परि as a separable preposition means 1 Towards in the direction of to opposite to (with an acc) as in वृक्ष परि विद्योतते विद्युत् 2 Successively severally (with an acc) as in वृक्षं वृक्षं परि सिञ्चति he waters tree after tree 3 To the share or lot of (Showing भाग or participation) with acc यदत्र मां परि स्यात् what may fall to my lot 4 From out of –5 Except outside of with the exception of (with abl) –6 After the lapse of 7 In consequence of 8 Beyond more than –9 According to 10 Above over

परि as an adverbial prefix to nouns not directly connected with verbs means 'very' very much excessively as in परिअश्रु bursting into tears

परि at the beginning of adverbial compounds means (1) without except outside with the exception of

परि may be used at the end of adverbial comp after अक्ष शलाक and a numeral to denote loss or defeat in a game by an unlucky or adverse cast of dice e g अक्षपरि शलाकापरि एकपरि (2) Round about as in पर्यग्नि

परिकथा *f* A work giving the history and adventures of a fabulous person

परिकंप *m* 1 A great terror 2 Violent tremour or trembling

परिकर *m* 1 Retinue attendants, followers –2 A multitude crowd 3 A beginning commencement –4 A girth waist band cloth worn round the loins परिकरं बंध or कृ To gird up one s loins to make oneself ready prepare oneself for any action कृतपरिकर *a* That has become ready for fight &c कृतपरिकरस्य भवादृशस्य त्रैलोक्यमपि न क्षमं परिपंथीभवितुं वेणि॰ 3 5 A sofa –6 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which there is a number of significant epithets विशेषणैर्यत् साकूतैरुक्तिः परिकरस्तु सः S D 10 e g सुधांशुकलितोत्तंसस्तापं हरतु वः शिवः Kuval 7 (In dramaturgy) Covert or indirect intimation of coming events in the plot of a drama 8 Judgment 9 A helper colleague co-worker [ing pain

परिकर्तन *n* 1 Cutting off—2 A shooting pain

परिकर्तिका *f* A sharp shooting pain especially in the rectum

परिकर्तृ *m* A priest who performs the marriage ceremony of a younger brother whose elder brother is not yet married

परिकर्मन् *m* A servant —*n* 1 Painting or perfuming the body personal decoration, toilet –3 Worship adoration –4 (In Yoga phil) A means of purifying the mind 5 An

arithmetical operation (of which there are 8 divisions)

परिकर्मिन् *m* An assistant a servant

परिकर्ष *m*, —कर्षण *n* Dragging out, extraction

परिकल्कन *n* Deceit cheating

परिकल्पन *n*, —ना *f* 1 Settling fixing determining 2 Inventing forming arranging -3 Providing furnishing

परिकल्पित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Settled, decided 2 Invented -3 Prepared -4 Distributed -5 Provided, furnished (with)

परिकाङ्क्षित *m* A religious mendicant or ascetic a devotee

परिकीर्ण *p p* (*f*—र्णा) 1 Spread, scattered about -2 Surrounded -3 Crowded with

परिकीर्तन *n* 1 Proclaiming -2 Boasting -3 Naming

परिकीर्तित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Proclaimed announced -2 Boasted of -3 Declared to be

परिकूट *n* A barrier; a trench before the gate of a town

परिकोप *m* Great anger fury

परिक्रम *m* 1 Roaming about -2 Passing over -3 Circumambulating -4 Walking for pleasure -5 Series order Comp —सह *m* A goat

परिक्रय *m*, —क्रयण *n* 1 Wages hire -2 Employing on hire -3 Purchasing -4 Barter exchange -5 Any thing purchased

परिक्रान्त *p p* (*f*—ता) Walked round —तम् *n* 1 The place on which any one has walked about -2 A foot step foot print

परिक्रान्ति *f* Revolution perambulation

परिक्रिया *f* 1 Enclosing with a fence or ditch -2 Encircling or surrounding in general -3 (In dramaturgy) A covert intimation of coming events in the plot of a drama -4 Attention

परिक्लान्त *a* (*f* —ता) Fatigued

परिक्लिष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Vexed, troubled 2 Fatigued -ष्टम् *n* Pain vexation.

परिक्लेद *m* Wetness dampness

परिक्लेश *m* Fatigue trouble pain

परिक्षति *f* Injury, harm

परिक्षय *m* 1 Decay, destruction -2 Disappearing ceasing -3 Ruin, failure

परिक्षाम *a* (*f* —मा) Emaciated, lean

परिक्षालन *n* 1 Washing cleansing -2 Water for washing

परिक्षित् *m* 1 N of a king son of Abhimanyu and father of Janamejaya 2 An epithet of Agni

परिक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Scattered, diffused 2 Encircled surrounded -3 Intrenched -4 Overspread -5 Left abandoned

परिक्षीण *p p* (*f* -णा) 1 Vanished -2 Decayed 3 Emaciated exhausted -4 Quite ruined -5 Diminished -6 (In law) Insolvent

परिक्षीव *a* (*f* -वा) Quite intoxicated

परिक्षेप *m* 1 Moving about -2 Scattering spreading -3 Surrounding encircling circumfluence -4 That by which anything is surrounded -5 Abandoning -6 An organ of sense

परिखा *f* A moat trench round a fort or town

परिखात *n* 1 A moat ditch 2 A furrow -3 Digging round

परिखिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) Afflicted, troubled

परिखेद *m* Fatigue exhaustion lassitude

परिख्याति *f* Fame reputation

परिगणन *n*, —ना *f* Complete enume

ration accurate statement or calculation

परिगत p p (f —ता) 1 Surrounded enclosed encircled 2 Diffused spread -3 Known understood 4 -4 Filled or covered with 5 Got obtained 6 Remembered 7 Over come, overwhelmed 8 Afflicted (with)

परिगम m परिगमन n 1 Going round surrounding 2 Spreading diffusing 3 Obtaining -4 Knowing ascertaining

परिगर्हण n Excessive blame

परिगलित p p (f —ता) 1 Sunk -2 Dropped down 3 Vanished 4 Melted 5 Flowing

परिगीति f A kind of metre

परिगूढ p p (f ढा) 1 Quite secret -2 Incomprehensible

परिगृहीत p p (f —ता) 1 Grasped seized 2 Embraced surrounded 3 Accepted received -4 Assented or consented to 5 Patronized favoured 6 Followed obeyed observed -7 Married

परिगृह्या f A married woman

परिग्रह m 1 Seizing holding grasping 2 Surrounding encircling fencing round 3 Putting on wrapping round (as a dress) 4 Assuming taking 5 Receiving acceptance 6 Possessions property -7 Taking in marriage marriage 8 A wife queen 9 Taking under one s protection 10 Followers train retinue suite -11 A household family -12 The seraglio or household of a king 13 A present -14 Assent consent -15 A claim 16 Entertaining (a guest &c) -17 Assistance 18 A husband 19 Grace favour 20 Comprehension understanding -21 Undertaking performing -22 Dominion 23 Punishment 24 Summing up totality 25 A house residence 26 A curse 27 Root origin 28 The eclipse of the sun or moon 29 An oath -30 The rear of an army 31 N of Vishnu

परिग्रहण n Wrapping round putting on

परिग्रहीतृ m 1 A husband 2 An assistant 3 An adoptive father

परिग्राह m The fencing round of the sacrificial altar

परिग्लान p p (f ना) 1 Languid exhausted 2 Disinclined to

परिघ m 1 An iron or wooden beam or bar used for locking or shutting a gate (अर्गल) -2 (Hence) A barrier hindrance obstacle 3 A stick or club studded or tipped with iron 4 An iron club in general -5 A water jar pitcher -6 A glass pitcher -7 A house dwelling 8 Killing destroying -9 A stroke or blow 10 A child which assumes a peculiar cross position in birth 1 The gate of a palace town or house

परिघट्टन n Stirring up stirring round

परिघर्म m A vessel for preparing the hot sacrificial beverage

परिघात m परिघातन n 1 Killing striking getting rid of 2 An iron bludgeon or club

परिघोष m 1 Noise 2 Improper speech -3 Thunder

परिचतुर्दश a Fully fourteen

परिचय m 1 Accumulation 2 Acquaintance familiarity intimacy -3 A study practice frequent repetition -4 Recognition

परिचर m 1 A servant follower an attendant -2 A body guard -3

A guard or patrol in general -4 Homage, service

परिचरण *m* A servant, an attendant. —णं *n* 1 Serving attending or waiting upon -2 Going about

परिचर्या *f* 1 Service, attendance -2 Adoration worship

परिचाय्य *m* Sacrificial fire (arranged in a circle)

परिचार *m* 1 Service, attendance -2 A Servant -3 A place for walking

परिचारक, परिचारिक, परिचारिन् *m* A servant, an attendant

परिचारिका *f* 1 A female servant -2 (plu) Fried grain

परिचित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Heaped up, accumulated -2 Familiar with -3 Learnt, practised

परिचिति *f* Acquaintance familiarity, intimacy

परिचिन्तन *n* Thinking (of), remembering

परिचुंबन *n* Kissing passionately

परिच्छद् *f* I Retinue, train -2 Paraphernalia

परिच्छद *m* 1 A covering, cover -2 A garment dress -3 Train, retinue, attendants -4 Paraphernalia, exteranl appendage (as छत्र, चामर) -5 Goods and chattles, personal property, all one's possessions or belongings (utensils, implements &c) -6 Necessaries for travelling

परिच्छंद *m* Train, retinue

परिच्छन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Enveloped, covered clad -2 Overspread or *overlaid -3 Surrounded -4 Concealed*

परिच्छित्ति *f*. 1 Accurate definition -2 Partition, division

परिच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Cut off, divided -2 Accurately defined ascertained -3 Limited, circumscribed, confined

परिच्छेद *m* 1 Cutting separating, dividing -2 Accurate definition or distinction, accurate determination -3 Discrimination, judgment, discernment -4 A limit, boundary, circumscribing -5 A section, chapter or division of a work -6 A segment -7 Remedying 8 A measure.

परिच्छेदक *n* Limitation

परिच्छेदन *n* 1 Discriminating -2 Dividing

परिच्छेद्य *a* (*f* —द्या) 1 To be accurately defined, definable -2 To be weighed or estimated

परिच्युति *f* 1 Falling down 2 Swerving, deviating

परिजन *m* Attendants or servants taken collectively -2 The retinue, or train of females the maids of a lady -3 A single servant

परिजल्पित *n* A covert indication (as by a servant) of one's own skill, superiority &c by pointing out the cruelty deceitfulness and such other faults of his master, Ujjvalamani thus defines it — प्रभोर्निर्दयताशाठ्यचापलाद्युपपादनात्। स्वविचक्षणताव्यक्तिर्भंग्या स्यात्परिजल्पितम्॥

परिज्ञप्ति *f* 1 Conversation discourse -2 Recognition

परिज्ञा *f*, परिज्ञानं *n* 1 Thorough knowledge, complete acquaintance -2 Recognition

परिज्ञेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be recognised or ascertained -2 Comprehensible, conceivable

परिडीनं *n* The flight of a bird in circles.

परिणत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bent or bowed down, stooping -2 Declining, old (as age) -3 Ripe, matured, ripened, fully developed -4 Full-grown, advanced, perfected -5 Digested (as food) -6 Transformed

or changed into (with instr) -7 Ended, come to a close, terminated -8 Set (as the sun) —तः *m* An elephant stooping to strike with his tusks, or giving a side blow with his tusks (तिर्यग्दन्तप्रहारस्तु गजः परिणतो मतः *हलायुध*)

परिणति *f* 1 Bending or stooping down -2 Ripeness maturity development -3 Change, transformation -4 Fulfilment -5 Result, consequence -6 End, close, termination -7 Close of life, old age -8 Digestion (of food)

परिणद्ध *p p* (*f*—द्धा) 1 Bound or wrapped round -2 Broad, large

परिणमनं *n* Change, transformation

परिणय *m*, णयनं *n* Marriage

परिणहनं *n* Girding on, wrapping round

परि (-री-) णाम *m* 1 Change transformation -2 Digestion -3 Result, issue, effect 4 Ripening, maturity, full development -5 End close, decline -6 Old age *e g* परिणामे हि दिलीपवंशजाः *रघु* 8 11 -7 Lapse (of time) 8 (In Rhet) The figure in which what is superimposed serves the purpose in hand as being identified with the subject of superimposition (viz the उपमेय) In this figure the object superimposed is commuted into the nature of the subject of superimposition, विषयात्मतयारोप्ये प्रकृतार्थोपयोगिनी। परिणामो भवेत्तुल्यातुल्याधिकरणो द्विधा। *साहि॰द॰ परिणाम क्रियार्थश्चेद्विषयी विषयात्मना। प्रसन्नेन दृगब्जेन वीक्षते मदिरेक्षणा॥ *चन्द्रालोक -Comp -दर्शिन् *a* Prudent fore sighted —दृष्टि *a* Prudent (-ष्टि *f*) Prudence providence —पथ्य *a* Salutary in the end —शूल *n* Violent or painful indigestion, colic flatulence with pain

परिणामक *a* Causing a change

परि (-री-) णाय *m* 1 Moving a piece at chess, draughts &c -2 A move (at chess)

परिणायक *m* 1 A leader -2 A husband

परि (-री) णाह *m* 1 *Circumference*, expanse extent, breadth, width -2 Periphery or circumference of a circle

परिणाहवत् *a* (*f*—ती) Large big, expansive

परिणाहिन् *a* Large, big

परिणिंसक *a* (*f*—का) 1 Tasting, eating -2 Kissing

परिणिष्ठा *f* Perfect skill

परिणीत *p p* (*f*—ता) Married —ता *f* A married woman

परिणेतृ *m* A husband

परितप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Heated burnt -2 Tormented, pained

परितापि *f* Excessive pain anguish

परितर्पण *n* Gratifying

परितस् *ind* (Usually with a noun in the acc, sometimes by itself) 1 All around, on all sides in all directions every where on every side -2 Towards, in the direction of

परि (री) ताप *m* 1 Extreme or scorching heat -2 Pain, agony, anguish -3 Lamentation wailing -4 Trembling, fear -5 Hell

परितुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Completely satisfied -2 Pleased, delighted

परितुष्टि *f* 1 Contentment complete satisfaction -2 Delight, joy

परितोष *m* 1 Contentment -2 Complete satisfaction, gratification आपरितोषाद्विदुषां न साधु मन्ये प्रयोगविज्ञानं *शाकुं* 1 2 -3 Pleasure, delight liking (for) (with loc)

परितोषणं *n* Satisfaction

परित्यक्त *p p* (*f* -क्ता) 1 Left abandoned -2 Deprived or bereft (of) (with instr) -3 Discharged (as an arrow) -4 Wanting

परित्यजन *n* Abandoning giving up leaving

परित्याग *m* 1 Abandonment desertion repudiation (as of a wife &c) -2 Neglect omission -3 Giving away, liberality -4 Loss privation -5 A sacrifice [afraid

परित्रस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) Frightened

परित्राण *n* Protection rescue defence deliverance परित्राणाय साधूनां विनाशाय च दुष्कृतां * भगवद्गीता 4 8 -2 Self defence

परित्रास *m* Fear terror, fright

परिदंशित *a* (*f* —ता) Covered with mail

परिदर *m* A disease of the gums in which the skin peels off and bleeds

परिदान *n* 1 Barter, exchange -2 Devotion -3 Restitution or restoration of a deposit

परिदायिन् *m* A father who gives his daughter in marriage to a man whose elder brother is not yet married

परि (री) दाह *m* 1 Burning 2 Anguish pain sorrow

परिदेव *m* Wailing lamentation

परिदेवन *n* —ना *f*, परिदेवित *n* 1 Lamentation complaint bewailing 2 Repentance regret [able

परिद्यून *a* (*f* ना) Sorrowful miser

परिधर्षण *n* 1 An assault attack -2 Insult affront abuse -3 Ill treatment, rough usage

परि (री-) धान *n* 1 Putting on a garment dressing -2 A garment, especially an under garment, clothes in general

परिधानीय *n* An under garment. —या *f* A concluding hymn

परिधाय *m* 1 Train retinue 2 A receptacle a reservoir -3 The posteriors

परिधायक *m* A hedge fence

परिधारण *n* Suffering enduring

परिधि *m* 1 A wall, fence an enclosure -2 A misty halo round the sun or moon परिधमुक्त इवोष्णदीधिति * रघुवंश 8 30 -3 A circle of light -4 The horizon -5 The circumference -6 The periphery of a wheel 7 A stick (of a sacred tree like पलाश) laid round the sacrificial fire -8 A covering -9 A branch of a sacred tree to which the sacrificial victim tied —Comp —पातखेचर *m* An epithet of Siva —स्थ *m* 1 A guard -2 An officer attendant on a king or a general

परिधूपित *a* (*f* —ता) Richly perfumed or scented

परिधूसर *a* (*f* -रा) Quite grey

परिध्य *n* An under garment

परिध्वंस *m* 1 Distress disaster 2 Failure -3 Destruction 4 Loss of caste

परिनिर्वपणं *n* Distributing giving

परिनिर्वाण *a* (*f* —णा) Completely extinguished —णं *n* Final extinction (of the individual)

परिनिर्वृत्ति *f* Final liberation or complete emancipation of the soul from the body and exemption from future transmigration

परिनिष्ठा *f* 1 Complete knowledge (of anything) -2 Complete accomplishment -3 Extreme limit

परिनिष्ठित *p p* (*f* —ता) Completely skilled in

परिन्यास *m* 1 Completing the sense

of a passage -2 Alluding to the development of the origin of the dramatic plot

परिपक्व *p p* (*f* —क्वा) 1 Completely cooked 2 Completely baked or burnt -3 Quite ripe, perfected (fig also) -4 Highly cultivated; very sharp or shrewd 5 Fully digested -6 Being on the point of decay or death

परिपण -*न्n* Capital principal stock

परिपणनं *n* Plighting promising

परिपाणित *p p* (*f* —ता) Plighted pledged promised

परिपतन *n* Flying round or about

परिपंथिन् *m* An antagonist enemy

परिपंथक *m* An antagonist adversary

परिपंथिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Standing in the way obstructing hindering -*m* 1 An antagonist; one who spreads evil reports about another; an enemy an opponent -2 A robber thief, highwayman [about way

परिपथ *m* A tortuous or round

परिपवन *m* 1 Winnowing corn 2 A winnowing basket

परि (-री) पाक *m* 1 Being completely cooked or dressed 2 Digestion -4 Ripening development perfection 4 Fruit consequence -5 Cleverness skilfulness

परिपाटल *a* (*f* —ला) Pale red

परिपाटि —टी *f* 1 Method course -2 Arrangement order succession 3 Arithmetic

परिपाठ *m* Complete enumeration

परिपार्श्व *a* (*f* —र्श्वा) Near at the side hard by

परिपालन *n* 1 Protecting maintaining keeping sustaining 2 Nourishment nurture

परिपिष्टकं *n* Lead

परिपीडनं *n* परिपीडा *f* 1 Squeezing pressing out -2 Injuring hurting, harm

परिपुटनं *n* 1 Removing the bark -2 Losing the bark

परिपूजन *n* परिपूजा *f* Honouring worshipping adoring

परिपूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Purified quite pure 2 Completely winnowed or threshed; freed from chaff

परिपूरण *n* 1 Filling 2 Perfecting making complete

परिपूर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Quite full 2 Self satisfied content

परिपूर्ति *f* Completion fulness

परिपेलव *a* (*f* —वा) Very delicate excessively tender —वं *n* A kind of fragrant grass

परिपोट —पोटक *m* A particular disease of the ear (in medicine) (by which the ear loses its skin)

परिपोषण *n* 1 Feeding nourishing -2 Furthering promoting

परिप्रश्न *m* Inquiry interrogation, question

परिप्राप्ति *f* Acquisition, obtaining

परिप्रेषणं *n* 1 Sending away 2 Banishing abandoning

परिप्रेष्य *m* A servant

परिप्लुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Flooded inundated 2 Overwhelmed -3 Wetted bathed —तं *n* A spring, jump —ता *f* Spirituous liquor

परिप्लुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Burnt scorched

परिब (-व) र्हः *m* 1 Retinue train attendants 2 Furniture -3 Royal insignia 4 The necessaries of life -5 Property wealth

परिब (-व) र्हणं *n* 1 Retinue train 2 Attire trim 3 Growth 4 Worship

परिबाधा *f* 1 Trouble annoyance

-2 Fatigue, hardship

परिबृं (-वृं-) हणं *n*. 1 Prosperity, welfare. -2 Appendix, supplement.

परिबृं (-वृं-) हित *p.p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Increased, augmented. -2 Grown prosperous -3 Accompanied by, furnished with -तं *n*. The roar of an elephant.

परिभंग: *m* Shattering, breaking to pieces. [ing.

परिभर्त्सनं *n* Threatening, menac-

परि (-री-) भव: *m*. 1 Insult, injury, disrespect, degradation, disgrace. -2 Defeat, discomfiture. -comp. —आस्पदं, -पदं *n*. 1 An object of contempt. -2 A disgrace or disgraceful situation. -विधि: *m*. Humiliation.

परिभविन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Humiliating, treating with contempt.-2 Suffering disrespect.

परिभाव *m*. See परिभव

परिभावनं *n* Union, cohesion -नं *n*, -ना *f*. Contemplation, meditation.

परिभावित *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Contained, included -2 Pervaded.-3 Penetrated. -4 Conceived.

परिभाविन् *a* (*f.* -नी) 1 Treating with contempt.-2 Putting to shame, excelling -3 Setting at naught, defying.

परिभाषणं *n*. 1 Speaking, discourse, talking, chatting, gossiping. -2 Expression of censure ; admonition, reproof, abuse -3 Rule, precept.

परिभाषा *f*. 1 Speech, discourse. -2 Censure, blame, abuse. -3 An explanation -4 Terminology, technical phraseology ; technical terms (used in a work). -5 Any general rule, precept or definition which is applicable throughout. -6 A list of abbreviations or signs used in any work.-7 (In gram.) An explanatory Sútra mixed up with the other Sútras of Pânini, which teaches the method of applying them. -8 (In medicine) Prognosis.

परिभुक्त *p. p.* (*f.* -क्ता) 1 Eaten -2 *Used, enjoyed. -3 Possessed.*

परिभुग्न *a.* (*f.*—ग्ना) Bowed, curved.

परिभूति: *f. Contempt, insult,* disrespect, humiliation.

परिभूषण: *m.* (*scil.* संधि) Peace obtained by the cession of the whole revenue of a land.

परिभोग: *m*. 1 Enjoyment. -2 Especially, sexual enjoyment. -3 Illegal use of another's goods.

परिभ्रंश: *m*. 1 Escape. -2 Falling (from).

परिभ्रंशनं *n*. Falling (from).-Loss.

परिभ्रम: *m* 1 Wandering, going about.-2 Rambling discourse, periphrasis -4 Error, delusion.

परिभ्रमणं *n*. 1 Going about, roaming, wandering. -2 Revolving, turning round. -3 Circumference.

परिभ्रष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* -ष्टा) 1 *Fallen or* dropped off.-2 Escaped. -3 Degraded. -4 Deprived of, devoid of with abl. or instr.) -5 Vanished. -6 Lost.

परिभ्रमित *a* (*f.*—ता) That has rambled about somewhere.

परिमंडल *a.* (*f.* —ला) 1 Globular, round, circular. -2 Of the measure of an atom. -लं *n*. 1 A globe, sphere. -2 A ball. -3 A circle

परिमंथर *a* (*f.* -रा) *Extremely slow.*

परिमंद *a.* (*f.* -दा) 1 Very dull or dim ; quite faint. -2 Very slow. -3 Very weak. -4 Very little.

परिमर: *m*. 1 Destruction. -2 The wind -3 A magical rite *for the destruction* of enemies.

परिमर्द् *m* परिमर्दन *n* 1 Rubbing grinding -2 Crushing trampling -3 Destruction -4 Hurting -5 Embracing, pressing -6 Using up consuming

परिमर्श *m* 1 Friction -2 Contact -3 Consideration reflection

परिमर्ष *m* 1 Envy dislike -2 Anger

परिमल *m* 1 Fragrance perfume -2 Pounding of fragrant substances -3 A fragrant substance -4 Copulation -5 A meeting of learned men 6 A stain, spot

परिमलित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Perfumed -2 Soiled despoiled of beauty

परि (-री-) माणं *n* 1 Measuring measure -2 *Weight number* value -3 Size dimension

परिमाथिन् *a* (*f* -नी) Torturing

परिमार्ग *m* परिमार्गण *n* 1 Searching for -2 Touch contact -3 Cleaning, wiping

परिमार्ज *m* 1 Cleaning -2 Rubbing

परिमार्जन *n* 1 Cleaning wiping off -2 A dish of honey and oil

परिमित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Moderate sparing -2 Limited 3 Measured, meted out -4 Regulated adjusted -Comp —आभरण *a* Moderately adorned -आयुस् *a* Short-lived -आहार -भोजन *a* Eating little food -वच *a* Speaking little ; using measured words

परिमिति *f* 1 Measure quantity 2 Limitation

परिमिलन *n* 1 Touch contact -2 Combination

परिमुख *ind* About the face round

परिमुग्ध*a* (*f* -ग्धा) 1 Artlessly lovely -2 Fascinating but foolish

परिमृदित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Trodden or trampled down, squeezed crushed roughly handled squeezed -2 *Embraced clasped -3* Rubbed ground

परिमृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Washed, cleaned purified -2 Rubbed touched -3 Embraced -4 Spread filled with -5 Invested

परिमेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Few, limited -2 Measurable -3 Finite

परिमोक्ष *m* 1 Removing relieving -2 Liberation deliverance -3 Emptying evacuation -4 Escape 5 Final beatitude (निर्वाण)

परिमोक्षण *n* 1 Liberation deliverance -2 Untying

परिमोष *m* Stealing theft

परिमोषिन् *m* A thief robber

परिमोहन *n* 1 Beguiling alluring fascinating -2 Bewildering

परिम्लान *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Faded withered -2 Languid dull -3 Impaired diminished -4 Soiled stained

परिरक्षक *m* A protector guardian

परिरक्षणं *n* परिरक्षा *f* 1 Protection preservation guarding -2 Keeping maintaining adhering to -3 Deliverance rescuing

परिरथ्या *f* A street road

परि (री) रंभ *m* —भण *n* Embracing an embrace

परिरटिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Crying aloud screaming

परिलघु *a* 1 Very light (lit) 2 Very light or easy to digest 3 Very small

परिलुप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Interrupted disturbed diminished -2 Lost disappeared

परिलेख *m* 1 An outline a delineation sketch -2 A picture

परिलेखन *n* Drawing lines on the altar

परिलोप *m* 1 Injury -2 Neglect omission

परिवत्सर *m* A year, a full year,
परिवदन *n* 1 Reviling -2 Clamouring

परिवर्जन *n* 1 Leaving abandoning -2 Giving up, resigning -3 Killing slaughter

परि (री) वर्त *m* 1 Revolving revolution (as of a planet) 2 A period lapse or expiration of time -3 The expiration of a Yuga -4 Repetition -5 Change -6 Retreat flight -7 A year -8 Repeated birth, transmigration -9 Barter, exchange -10 Requital, return -11 An abode -12 A chapter or section of a work -13 N of the Kúrma or second incarnation of Vishnu

परिवर्तन *n* 1 Moving to and fro rolling about -2 Turning round whirling round -3 Revolution end of a period of time 4 Change -5 Exchange barter -6 Inverting 7 Requital, return

परिवर्तिका *f* Phimosis or contraction of the prepuce (in medicine)

परिवर्तित *a* (*f*—ता) 1 Revolved -2 Exchanged 3 Inverted -4 Returned, retreated

परिवर्तिन् *a* (*f*—नी) 1 Moving or turning round revolving -2 Coming round again and again 3 Changing -4 Being or remaining near, moving round about -5 Retreating, flying 6 Exchanging -7 Recompensing requiting

परिवर्धन *n* 1 Increasing enlarging -2 Rearing, breeding -3 Growing, growth

परिवर्धित *a* (*f*—ता) 1 Increased. -2 Cut excavated

परिवर्मन् *a* Clad in mail armed

परिवसथ *m* A village

परिवह *m* 1 N of one of the seven courses of wind -2 One of the seven tongues of fire

परि (-री-) वाद *m* 1 Blame, censure, abuse -2 Scandal, stigma, ill-repute -3 Charge, accusation -4 An instrument with which the lute is played

परिवादक *m* 1 A plaintiff complainant, accuser -2 One who plays on the lute

परिवादिन् *a* (*f*—नी) 1 Reviling, censuring, slandering -2 Accusing -3 Screaming, crying aloud -4 Censured, slandered —*m* An accuser, a plaintiff, complainant —नी *f* A lute(वीणा)of seven strings

परि (री-) वाप *m* 1 Shaving shearing -2 Sowing -3 A reservoir, pool, pond -4 Furniture -5 Train, retinue -6 Fried grains of rice -7 Coagulated milk

परिवापण *n* Shaving

परिवापित *a* (*f*—ता) Shaven shorn

परि (-री-) वार *m* 1 Train, retinue, attendants or followers -2 A cover, covering -3 A sheath, scabbard

परिवारण *n* 1 An envelope, a cover -2 Train, retinue -3 Warding off keeping off

परिवारित *p p* (*f*—ता) Surrounded, encircled

परिवास *m* 1 Residence, stay -2 Fragrant odour

परि (-री-) वाह *m* 1 Overflowing (of a tank &c) inundation overflow (natural or artificial) 2 A water course a channel to carry off excess of water

परिविण्ण (-न्न), परिवित्त, परिवित्ति *m* An unmarried elder brother whose younger brother is married

परिविद्द *m* An epithet of Kubera

परिविंदक, परिविन्दत् *m* A younger

brother married before the elder

परिविहार *m* Walking about walking for pleasure

परिविह्वल *a* (*f* —ला) Extremely confused agitated or bewildered

परिवीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Surrounded -2 Pervaded, overspread —तं *n* The bow of Brahman (*m*)

परिवृढ *m* A master, owner, head chief

परिवृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Surrounded encircled, attended -2 Concealed -3 Pervaded, overspread -4 Known -5 Completely gained

परिवृति *f* Surrounding

परिवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) Revolved, turned round -2 Retreated, turned back -3 Exchanged bartered -4 Finished ended —त्तं *n* An embrace

परिवृत्ति *f* 1 Revolution 2 Return turning back -3 Barter exchange -4 End, termination -5 Surrounding -6 Staying in a place -7 Contraction of the prepuce -8 (In Rhet) The figure in which is described the exchange of a thing for another which is equal or less or greater in value परिवृत्तिर्विनिमय समन्यूना धिकैर्भवेत् *साहि॰द॰. दत्त्वा कटाक्षमेणाक्षी जग्राह हृदयं मम। मया तु हृदयं दत्त्वा गृहीतो मदनज्वरः॥ -9 Substitution of one word for another without affecting the sense

परिवृद्धि *f* Growth, increase

परिवेत्तृ, परिवेदक *m* A younger brother married before the elder

परिवेद *m* Accurate knowledge

परिवेदनं *n* 1 The marriage of a younger brother before the elder -2 Marriage in general -3 Complete or accurate knowledge -4 Gain, acquisition -5 Keeping the household fire (अग्न्याधान) -6 Pervasion on all sides, universal pervasion or existence 7 Misery, pain —ना *f* 1 Shrewdness, wit 2 Prudence foresight

परिवेदनीया, परिवेदिनी *f* The wife of a younger brother who is married before the elder

परि (-री-) वेश (ष) *m* 1 Waiting at meals distributing food -2 A circle, circlet halo (of lustre &c) -3 The halo round the sun or moon -4 The circumference of a circle -5 The disc of the sun or moon -6 Anything which surrounds or protects

परिवेषक *m* A waiter at meals

परिवेषण *n* 1 Serving up meals, distributing food -2 Enclosing surrounding -3 A halo round the sun or moon -4 Circumference

परिवेष्टृ *m* One who serves up meals?

परिवेष्टनं *n* 1 Surrounding, enclosing -2 Circumference -3 A cover covering -4 A bandage

परिव्यय *m* 1 Cost -2 Condiment spices

परिव्याध m A species of reed

परिव्रज्या *f* 1 Strolling, wandering from place to place -2 Turning a recluse -3 Renunciation of the world, religious austerity

परिव्राज्, परिव्राज, -जक *m* A wandering mendicant, an ascetic

परिशश्वत *a* (*f* —ती) Perpetually the same

परिशिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Left, remaining -2 Finished —ष्टं *n* A supplement, an appendix

परिशीलनं *n* 1 Touch, contact (lit) -2 Constant contact, intercourse, or correspondence -3 Study, application to a thing, steady or fixed pursuit

परिशुद्धिः *f.* I Complete purification. -2 Justification; acquittal.

परिशुष्क *p. p* (*f.*—ष्का) I Thoroughly dried, completely dried or parched up -2 Withered, shrivelled, —ष्कं *n.* A kind of fried meat.

परिशून्य *a.* (*f.*—न्या) I Quite empty. -2 Quite free from, completely devoid of.

परिशृतः *m.* Ardent spirits

परि (-री-) शेषः *m* I Remainder, remnant. -2 Supplement. -3 Termination, completion. (परिशेषेण *ind.* I With the residue -2 Completely; in full).

परिशेषणं *n.* Remainder, residue

परिशोधः *m.*, परिशोधनं *n.* I Purifying, cleansing -2 Rectifying, correcting -3 Discharging or paying off (a debt or obligation).

परिशोष *m* Act of being completely dried or parched up

परिश्रमः *m.* I Fatigue, trouble, pain. -2 Exertion, labour. -3 Close application to or study of; being constantly occupied with.

परिश्रयः *m.* I A meeting, an assembly. -2 Refuge, asylum.

परिश्रान्तिः *f.* I Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. -2 Labour, exertion

परिश्लेषः *m.* An embrace.

परिषद् *f.* I An assembly, an audience. -2 A religious assembly. -3 A group, collection, circle.

परिषद्, परिषद्य, परिषद्वल: *m* A member of an assembly (councillor, assessor &c)

परिषेकः *m*, परिषेचनं *n.* I Sprinkling or pouring over; moistening -2 Water for watering trees (परिषेचन).

परिष्कण्ण (—ष्ण) *n.* (*f.*—ण्णा) Fostered by another.—ण्णः *m.* A foster-child, परिष्कं (-स्कं-) द *a* (*f.* —दा,) Fostered by another. -दः *m.* I A foster-child. -2 A servant.

परिष्कारः *m.* Decoration, ornamentation.

परिष्कारः *m.* I Decoration, embellishment. -2 Dressing, cooking. -3 Initiation, purification by initiatory rites -4 Furniture; (also परिस्कार in this sense).

परिष्कृत *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) I Adorned, decorated. -2 Cooked, dressed. -3 Purified by intiatory ceremonies; also परिस्कृत -4 Prepared, equipped -5 Highly polished.

परिष्कृतिः *f* I Polishing. -2 Cleansing

परिष्क्रिया *f* Adoring, decorating; embellishment.

परिष्वं (-स्पं-) -दः *m.* I A train, retinue. -2 Decorating the hair (with flowers &c.). -3 Ornament or decoration in general -4 Throbbing, vibration -5 Provision.

परिष्यंद *m* I A stream, river. -2 Moisture.

परिष्वक्त *p. p* (*f* —क्ता) Clasped, embraced.

परिष्वंगः *m*, परिष्वं (-स्वं-) जनं or परिष्वजनं *n.* I An embrace -2 Touch, union.

परिसंवत्सर *a* A whole year old -रः *m.* A whole year. परिसंवत्सरात् 'After the expiration of one whole year'.

परिसंख्या *f.* I Enumeration, computation. -2 Sum, total, number. -3 Recapitulation -4 (In Mim phil) Exclusion, specification, limitation to that which is enumerated or expressly mentioned, so that everything else is excluded ; (परिसंख्या is opposed to विधि which lays down a rule for the first time, and to नियम which restricts ' the choice to an alternative which is expressly stated when several such alternatives are possible).-5(In Rhet)

The figure of speech in which, with or without a query, there is, owing to the very mention of a thing the exclusion of some thing else similar to it, whether that exclusion be expressed or implied प्रश्नादप्रश्नतो वापि कथिताद्वस्तुनो भवेत् । तादृगन्यव्यपोहश्चेच्छाब्द आर्थोऽथवा तदा ॥ परिसंख्या *e g* किमाराध्यं सदा पुण्यं कश्च सेव्यः सदागमः । को ध्येयो भगवान्विष्णुः किं काम्यं परमं पदं ॥

परिसंख्यात *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Enumerated, reckoned up -2 Specified exclusively

परिसंख्यान *n* 1 Enumeration, total, number -2 Exclusive specification -3 *Correct judgment*

परिसंचार *m* Time of universal destruction

परिसभ्य *m* A member of an assembly

परिसमाप्त *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Finished, completed -2 Comprehended

परिसमापन *n*, परिसमाप्ति *f* Finishing, completing

परिसमूहन *n* 1 *Heaping up* -2 *Sprinkling water* (in a particular way) round the sacrificial fire

परिसर *m* 1 Verge border, neighbourhood environs (of a river, mountain, town &c) -2 Position site -3 Width, breadth -4 Death -5 A rule, precept

परिसरण *n* Running about

परिसर्प *m* 1 Going or moving about -2 Going in search of pursuing -3 Surrounding

परिसर्पणं *n* 1 Walking or creeping about -2 Running to and fro flying about, constantly moving

परि (-री-) सर्या *f*, परि (-री-) सार *m* Wandering or moving about, perambulation

परिस्तर *m* Strewing round or heaping together

परिस्तरणं *n* 1 Strewing or spreading round, scattering about -2 A covering cover

परिस्थान *n* 1 Abode -3 Fixedness, solidity -3 Firmness

परिस्फुट *a* (*f* —टा) 1 Quite plain, distinctly visible -2 Fully developed, blown or grown

परिस्फुरणं *n* 1 Quivering, shooting -2 Budding

परिस्पंद *m* 1 Oozing, trickling -2 A flow, stream -3 A train, retinue -4 Decoration

परिस्रव *m* 1 Flowing, streaming -2 Gliding down -3 A river, torrent -4 Birth of a child

परिस्राव *m* 1 Effluxion, efflux

परिस्रावणं *n* A filtering vessel

परिस्रुत् *f* 1 A kind of intoxicating liquor -2 Trickling flowing

परिहृत *a* (*f* —ता) Loosened

परि (री) हास *m* 1 Joking, jesting, jest mirth, merriment [परिहासपूर्वं *ind* 'Jokingly or in jest'] -2 Ridiculing, deriding -Comp वेदिन् *m* A buffoon, jester, a witty person

परिहस्त *m* A ring for the hand

परिहाणि (नि) *f* 1 Decrease, deficiency, loss 2 Decay -3 Neglect

परिहीण *p p* (*f* —णा) Waned, wasted -2 Deprived of -3 Wanting or deficient in

परिहरणं *n* 1 Leaving abandoning -2 Avoiding, shunning -3 Refuting -4 Seizing taking away

परि (-री-) हार *m* 1 Leaving, abandoning -2 Removing taking away, as in विरोधपरिहार -3 Shun-

ning, avoiding. -4 Refuting -5 Omission to mention, leaving out. -6 Reserve, concealment -7 A tract of common land round a village or town. -8 A special grant or immunity, privilege, exemption from taxes -9 Contempt, disrespect -10 An objection -11 Seizing, keeping back. -12 Bounty. -13 (*In gram.*) The repetition of a word before and after इति. -14 Atoning for any improper action.

परिहार्य *a.* (*f.*—र्या) To be shunned or avoided; to be escaped from, to be taken off or away. —र्यः *m* A bracelet

परिहृत *p. p.* (*f.*—ता) 1 Shunned, avoided. -2 Left, abandoned. -3 Refuted (as a charge, objection &c.) -4 Taken, seized.

परीत *p. p.* (*f.*—ता) 1 Surrounded. -2 Elapsed -3 Departed -4 Seized, filled with.

परीक्षक *m* An examiner, investigator, a judge.

परीक्षणं *n* Putting to test, testing, examining

परीक्षा *f.* 1 Examination, test, trial. -2 Trial by various kinds of ordeals (in law).

परीक्षित *p. p.* (*f.*—ता) Examined, tried, tested

परीक्षित् *m.* N. of a king, son of Abhimanyu and grandson of Arjuna.

परीणाहः *m.* 1 circumference, extent, breadth. -2 A piece of common land encircling a village

परीताप, परीपाक, परीवाद, परीहास &c. See परिताप &c.

परीप्सा *f.* 1 Desire of obtaining -2 Haste, hurry

परीरं *n* A fruit.

परीरणं *n.* 1 A tortoise. -2 Stick. -3 A garment

परीष्टिः *f* 1 Research, investigation -2 Service, attendance. -3 Respect, homage. -4 Willingness, readiness

परुः *m.* 1 A joint, knot. -2 A limb, member -3 The ocean -4 Heaven. -5 A mountain.

परुत् *ind.* Last year.

परुद्वारः *m* A horse.

परुष *a* (*f.*—षा) 1 Hard, rough, rugged, (opp. मृदु or श्लक्ष्ण). -2 Harsh, abusive, unkind, cruel, (as words). -3 Harsh or disagreeable to the ear (as a sound &c.). -4 Coarse, rough to the touch, shaggy (as hair). -5 Violent, strong, keen, piercing (wind &c.). —षं *n.* A harsh or abusive speech. -Comp —उक्ति *f*, वचनं *n.* Abusive or harsh language.

परुस् *n* 1 A joint, knot. -2 A limb or member of the body.

परेत *p. p.* (*f.*—ता) Deceased, dead. —तः *m* A spirit, a ghost. -Comp —भर्तृ, -राज् *m.* The god of death, Yama -भूमि. *f*, -वास *m* A cemetery.

परेद्यवि, परेद्युस् *ind.* *The other day.*

परेष्टु, परेष्टुका *f.* A cow that has often calved.

परोक्ष *a.* (*f.*—क्षा) 1 Out of sight, invisible -2 Absent. -3 Secret, unknown. —क्षः *m.* An ascetic —क्षं *n.* 1 Absence, invisibility. -2 (In gram) Past time or tense (not witnessed by the speaker) as in परोक्षे लिट्. *Note.* The acc. and loc. singulars *i. e.* परोक्षं, परोक्षे are used adverbially in the sense of 'in one's, absence', 'out of sight' '*behind one's back*', with or without a *gen* -Comp-

—अर्थ *a* Having a secret meaning —कृता *f* A hymn in which a deity is spoken of in the third person —भोग *m* Enjoyment of anything in the absence of the owner —वृत्ति *a* Living out of sight —वृत्ति *f* An unseen or obscure life

परोष्णि पराष्णा *f* A cock roach

पर्जन्य *m* 1 A rain cloud a cloud in general 2 Rain 3 The god of rain *i e* Indra

पर्ण 10 U (पर्णयति त) To make green or verdant.

पर्ण *n* 1 A pinion wing 2 The feather of an arrow 3 A leaf 4 The betel leaf —ण *m* The Palâsa tree Comp —अशन *n* Feeding on leaves (*m*) A cloud —आसि *m* A kind of basil —आहार *a* Feeding upon leaves —उटज *n* A hut of leaves, a hermitage —कार *m* A vendor of betel leaves —कुटिका कुटी *f* A hut made of leaves —कृच्छ्र *m* A kind of penance which consists in living upon an infusion of leaves and Kusa grass only for five days —खंड *m* A tree without apparent blossoms (—ई) *n* A collection of leaves —चीरपट *m* An epithet of Siva —चोरक *m* A kind of perfume —नर *m* The figure of a man made of leaves and burnt in place of a lost corpse —भेदिनी *f* The Priyangu creeper —भोजन *m* A goat —मृग *m* The winter season (शिशिर) —मृग *m* A wild animal living in the boughs of trees &c —रुह *m* The spring season (वसंत) —लता *f* The betel plant —वाटिका *f* Pieces of areca-nut mixed with other spices and rolled up in betel leaves —शय्या *f* A couch of leaves —शाला *f* A hut made of leaves; a hermitage

पर्णल *a* (*f* —ला) Full of leaves, leafy

पर्णसि *m* 1 A house standing in the midst of water a summer house 2 A lotus —3 A vegetable —4 Decoration toilet adorning

पर्णिन *m* A tree

पर्णिल *a* (*f* —ला) Leafy full of leaves

पर्द् 1 A (पर्दते) To break wind

पर्द *m* A quantity of hair thick hair —2 A fart breaking wind (पर्दन also in this sense)

पप *m* 1 Young grass 2 A seat for cripples (पीठसर्पिन्) wheel carriage in which cripples are moved about 3 A house

पर्परीक *m* 1 The sun 2 Fire —3 A reservoir tank

पार्पिक *m* (*f* की) A cripple who moves about in a chair

पर्यक् *ind* Round about in every direction

पर्यक पर्यंक *m* 1 A bed sofa —2 A palanquin, —3 A cloth girt round the back loins and knees (by a person) when sitting on his hams; cf अवसक्थिका 4 A particular kind of posture in meditation; it is the same as वीरासन which is thus defined by Vasistha —एक पादमथैकस्मिन् विन्यस्योरौ तु संस्थितं। इतरस्मिंस्तथैवोरुं वीरासनमुदाहृतं॥ Comp —बंध *m* Sitting on the hams, the posture called पर्यंक —भोगिन् *m* A kind of serpent

पर्यटन पर्यटित *n* Wandering or roaming about

पर्यनुयोग *m* 1 An inquiry with the object of contradicting or refuting a statement —2 Asking inquiring —3 Censure reproach

पर्यंत *a* (*f* —ता) Bounded by or extending as far as —त *m* 1 Circuit

circumference -2 Skirt, border, boundary -3 Side flank -4 End termination -Comp -देश m, -भू -भूमि f An adjoining district or region —पर्वत m An adjoining hill

पर्यंतिका f Loss of good qualities ; depravity, moral turpitude

पर्यन्य m Same as पर्जन्य

पर्यय m. 1 Revolution lapse, expiration -2 Change, alteration -3 Inversion, irregularity -5 Deviation from customary observances ; neglect of duty -6 Opposition

पर्ययण n 1 Walking round, circumambulation -2A horse's saddle

पर्यवदात a (f —ता) Perfectly pure or clean

पर्यवरोध m Obstruction

पर्यवशेष m End, termination

पर्यवष्टम्भन n Surrounding, investing

पर्यवसान n 1 End conclusion -2 Determination ascertainment

पर्यवसित p p (f—ता) 1 Finished completed -2 Perished, lost -3 Determined

पर्यवस्था f, पर्यवस्थान n 1 Opposition, obstruction -2 Contradiction [gonist

पर्यवस्थातृ m An adversary, antagonist

पर्यश्रु a Bathed in tears, shedding tears ; tearful

पर्यसन n 1 Casting, throwing about -2 Sending or throwing away

पर्यस्त p p (f —स्ता) 1 Thrown round scattered about -2 Surrounded, encompassed -3 Upset, overturned -4 Dismissed, laid aside

पर्यस्ति पर्यस्तिका f Sitting upon the hams See पर्यंक (3)

पर्याकुल a (f —ला) 1 Turbid (as water) -2 Confused, frightened -3 Disordered, dishevelled -4 Excited, bewildered -5 Filled (with)

पर्याण n A saddle

पर्याप्त p p (f —प्ता) 1 Obtained, gained -2 Finished, completed -3 Full, whole, entire, all -4 Able, competent, adequate, sufficient -5 Large, spacious -6 Abundant copious, many —म ind 1 Willingly, readily -2 To one's satisfaction, sufficiently -3 Fully, ably, competently

पर्याप्ति f 1 Obtaining, acquisiton -2 End, close -3 Fulness, sufficiency -4 Satisfaction -5 Preserving; warding off a blow -6 Fitness, competency -7 Willingness, readiness

पर्याय m 1 Going round, revolution -2 Lapse, course expiration (of time) -3 Regular recurrence or repetition 4 Turn, due or regular order 5 Method, arrangement -6 Manner of proceeding -7 A synonym a convertible term -8 An opportunity, occasion 9 Creation preparation, manufacture -10 Comprehensiveness -11 A strophe of a hymn -12 Property, quality -13 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which it is said that one thing is found, or is made to be found in other things successively The second variety of this figure is when many things are successively fourd or made to be found in one thing (Note पर्यायेण is often used adverbially in the sense of—1 In turn or succession, by regular gradation -2 Occasionally, now and then -Comp —उक्तं n (In Rhetoric) The figure of speech in which the thing desired to be made known to others is conveyed by words which do not express it but

only suggest it A round about way of expressing a thing Circumlocution Periphrasis पर्याय त्त्वना वाच्य वाचक वेन यद्वच * कायम पर्यायोक्त यदा भगया गम्यमवाभिधायते * साहि द —च्युत *a* Supplanted superseded —वचन *n* —शब्द *m* A synonym —शयन *n* Alternate sleeping and watching —सेवा *f* Service by rotation

पर्यारिणी *f* A cow afflicted with diseases

पयाला *ind* A particle express ng harm or injury (हसन) and used with कृ भू or अस् पयालाकृय हिंसा वा

पर्यालोचन *n* —ना *f* 1 Circumspection attentive observation mature reflection 2 Knowing recogn tion

पर्यावर्त *m* पर्यावर्तन *n* Coming back return

पर्याविल *a* (*f* ला) Very muddy or turbid, much soiled

पर्यास *m* 1 End conclusion termination 2 Rotation revolution 3 Inverted position

पर्यासन *n* Revolution

पर्याहार *m* 1 A yoke worn across the shoulders in carrying a load 2 Conveying 3 A load or burden —4 A pitcher 5 Storing grain

पर्युक्षण *n* Sprinkling round water s lently and wi hout utter ng any ritual fromulæ or Mantras

पर्युत्थानं *n* Stand ng up

पर्युत्सुक *a* (*f* —का) Sorrowful sorry regrett ng sad 2 Anxious anx ously longing for —3 Agitated excited

पर्युद्धरणं *n* 1 Debt 2 Raising up draw ng out

पर्युदस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Excluded, excepted 2 Prohibited (as a ceremony)

पर्युदास *m* An except on a prohibitive rule or precept

पर्युपस्थान *n* Serving waiting upon, attendance

पर्युपासक सिन सितृ *m* A worshipper

पर्युपासन *n* 1 Wor hip service 2 Friendliness courtesy 3 S tting round

पर्युप्त *f* Sowing

पर्युषण *n* Worship adoration service

पर्युषित *a* (*f* —ता) Stale not fresh 2 Insipid 3 Stupid —4 Vain

पर्येषण —णा *f* 1 Investigat on by reasoning 2 Search 3 Homage worsh p

पर्येष्टि *f* Search inquiry

पर्वक *,* The knee joint

पर्वणी *f* 1 The full moon day or the day of new moon 2 A festival —3 A particular disease of the juncture or सं व of the eye

पर्वत *m* 1 A mountain hill a rock 2 The number seven —3 A tree 4 A kind of vegetable Comp —अरि *m* An epithet of Indra —आत्मज *n* An epithet of the mountain Maináka —आत्मजा *f* An epithet of Pârvati —आधारा *f* The earth —आशय *m* A cloud —आश्रय *m* A fabulous an mal called Sarabha —आश्र. यं —आश्रय *m* A mountaineer —काक *m* A raven —ज *f* A river —पति *m* An epithet of the Himâlaya mounta n —मोचा *f* A k nd of plantain —राज —राट् *m* 1 A large mountain 2 The Himâlaya mountain वासिना *f* 1 N of Durgâ 2 Of Gâyatri

पर्वन् *n* 1 A knot jo nt (sometimes changed to पर्व at the end of Bah comp, as in ब्रह्मपर्वन्स्थित्वा रघु 12 41) —2 A limb member a knuckle —3 A portion, part division 4 A book, section (as of the

Mahâbhârata) 5 The step of a staircase 6 A period fixed time 7 Particularly the days of the four changes of the moon; i e the eighth and the fourteenth days of each half month and the days of the full and the new moon 8 A sacrifice performed on the occasion of a change of the moon 9 The day of new or full moon 10 An eclipse of the sun or moon -11 A festival hol day an occasion of joy 12 An opportunity or occasion -13 A particular period of the year (as the equinox solstice) -14 The moment of the sun s entering a new sign Comp —काल *m* 1 A periodic change of the moon -2 The time at which the moon at its conjunction or opposition passes through the node —कारिन् *m* A Brâhmana who from motives of gain performs on common days ceremon es which ought to be performed on periodical occasions such as अमावास्या &c —गामिन् *m* One who has sexual intercourse with his wife at particular times or occasions when such intercourse is prohibited by the Sâstras —ध *m* The moon —यानि *m* A cane or reed —रुह् *m* A pomegranate tree संधि *m* The junction of the fifteenth and first days of a lunar fortn ght

पर्शु *m* 1 An axe a hatchet 2 A weapon in general 3 A rib -Comp —पाणि *m* An epithet of Ganesa -2 Of Parasurâma

पर्शुका *f* A rib

पर्षद *m* See परषद

पर्षद् *f* 1 An assembly a meeting 2 A religious synod or assembly

पल *m* Straw husk —ल *n* 1 Flesh meat -2 A particular weight equal to four *karshas* 3 A particular measure of fluids 4 A particular measure of time —Comp —अग्नि *m* Bile —अंग *m* A tortoise —अद् —अशन *m* A demon Râkshasa —क्षार *m* Blood गड *m* A plasterer mason -प्रिय *m* A demon 2 A ra en —भा *f* The equinoctial shadow at midday

पलकट *a* Tim d bashful

पलकर *m* Bi e gall

पलकष *m* 1 A demon goblin -2 Bdellium 3 The किंशुक tree —षा *f* A fly

पलल *m* A demon goblin an evil spirit —ल *n* 1 Flesh -2 Mire mud 3 A sweetmeat made of ground sesamum and sugar —Comp —ज्वर *m* Gall bile —प्रिय *m* A reven -2 A demon

पलव *m* A kind of net or basket for catch ng fish

पलस *m* See पनस

पलांडु *m* —डु *n* An onion

पलप *m* 1 The temples of an elephat -2 A halter rope

पलायन *n* Running away retreat flight, escape 2 A saddle

पलायित *p p* (*f* —ता) Fled retreated run away escaped

पलाल *m* ल*n* Straw husk -Comp —दोहद *m* The mango tree

पलाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Green 2 Unkind —शः *m* A demon 2 N of the Magadha country 3 N of a tree Butea Frondosa (also called किंशुक) —शं *n* 1 The flower or blossom of this tree -2 A leaf or petal in general -3 The green colour —शा *f* Lac

पलाशिन् *a* Leafy —*m* A tree

पलिक्नी *f* 1 An old grey haired woman -2 A cow which has calved for the first time

पलिघ *m* 1 A glass vessel pitcher -2 A wall or rampart 3 An iron club -4 A cow pen (गोगृह) -5 The gateway of a building

पलित *a* (*f* —ता) Grey hoary old —तं *n* 1 Grey hair or the greyness of hair caused by old age -2 Much or ornamented hair -3 A tuft of hair (केशपाश) -4 Mud mire 5 Heat -6 Benzoin

पलितंकरण *a* Rendering grey

पलितंभविष्णु *a* Becoming grey

पल्यंक *m* A bed

पल्ययन *n* 1 A saddle 2 A rein [bridle

पल्ल *m* A large granary

पल्लव *m* —वं *n* 1 A sprout sprig twig -2 A bud blossom 3 Expansion dilating -4 The red dye called Alakta 5 Strength power -6 A blade of grass -7 A bracelet an armlet 8 Love amorous sport -9 The end of a robe or garment -10 Unsteadiness क *m* A libertine -Comp —अङ्ग *m* A deer —अस्त्र *m* A epithet of the god of love —आधार *a* 1 Putting forth sprouts. -2 Dealing with trifles 3 Diffusive or superficial —द्रु *m* The Asoka tree

पल्लवक *m* 1 A libertine 2 A catamite -3 The paramour of a harlot -4 The Asoka tree -5 A kind of fish -6 A sprout (*n* also)

पल्लविक *m* 1 A libertine a gallant 2 A catamite

पल्लवित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sprouting having young shoots or sprouts -2 Spread extended 3 Dyed red with lac —तः *m* Lac-dye

पल्लविन् *a* (*f* —नी) Having young shoots or leaves —*m* A tree

—पल्लि पल्ली *f* 1 A small village -2 A hut -3 A house station -4 A city or town (at the end of names of towns) 5 A house-lizard -6 A creeping plant

पल्लिका *f* 1 A small village or station -2 A house-lizard

पल्वल *n* A small pond a puddle tank -Comp —आवास *m* A tortoise

पव *m* 1 Wind 2 Purification -3 A marsh -4 Winnowing corn वा *f* Purification —वं *n* Cow-dung

पवन *a* (*f* —ना) Clean pure —नः *m* 1 Air wind 2 N of Vishnu -3 A householder s sacred fire —नं *n* 1 Purification 2 Winnowing 3 A sieve strainer -4 Water -5 A potter s kiln (*m* also) —ना *f* A broom -Comp —अशन —भुज *m* A serpent —आत्मज *m* 1 An epithet of Hanumat 2 Of Bhima -3 Fire —आश *m* A serpent snake —तनय —सुत *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat 2 Of Bhima —वाहन *m* Fire —व्याधि *m* 1 An epithet of Uddhava, a friend and counsellor of Krishna -2 Rheumatism

पवमान *m* 1 Air wind -2 The sacred fire called गार्हपत्य

पवाका *f* A whirl wind, a hurricane.

पवि *m* The thunderbolt of Indra.

पवित्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) 1 Sacred, holy sinless sanctified (persons or things) -2 Purified by the performance of religious rites 4 Purifying removing sin —त्रं *n* 1 An instrument for cleansing or purifying -2 Two blades of Kusa grass used at sacrifices in purifying and

sprinkling ghee -3 A ring of Kusa grass worn on the fourth finger on certain religious occasions. -4 The *sacred thread worn by members of* the first three castes of the Hindus. -5 *Copper* -6 Rain. -7 Water. -8 Rubbing, cleansing. -9 A vessel in which the *arghya* is presented -10 Clarified butter. -11 Honey. —त्रा *f.* 1 The holy basil. -2 Turmeric. -Comp —आरोपणं, आरोहणं *n.* Investiture with the sacred thread —धान्यं *n.* Barley. —पाणि *a* Holding *darbha* grass in the hand.

पवित्रकं *n* A net or rope made of hemp or pack-thread

पशव्य *a.* 1 Fit or suitable for cattle -2 Relating to cattle, or to a herd or drove -3 Possessed of cattle. -4 Brutish.—व्यं *n.* 1 A herd of cattle -2 A stall for cattle

पशु *m.* 1 Cattle (both singly and collectively). -2 An animal in general. -3 A sacrificial animal, such as a goat; an oblation, a victim. -4 A brute, beast; as added to words meaning 'man' it shows contempt ; पुरुषपशोश्च पशोश्च को विशेषः. -5 N. of a subordinate deity and one of Siva's followers -6 *An uninitiated person.* -7 The Supreme Spirit. -8 A sacrifice in which an animal is killed -9 Fire -Comp —अवदानं *n.* A sacrifice of an animal.-क्रिया *f.* 1 The act of animal-sacrifice -2 Copulation. —गायत्री *f.* A Mantra whispered into the ear of an animl which is about to be sacrificed; (It is this — पशुपाशाय विद्महे शिरश्छेदाय धीमहि । तन्नो जीवः प्रचोदयात्). —धर्मः *m.* 1 The nature or characteristics of cattle -2. Treatment of cattle. -3 Promiscuous cohabitation -4. The marrying of widows. —नाथः *m.* An epithet of Siva. —पः *m.* A herdsman. —पतिः *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A herdsman, owner of cattle -3. N. of a philosopher who *taught the philosophical doctrine* called पाशुपत. —पालः, -पालक' *m.* A herdsman. —पाशः *m* 1 The cord with which the sacrificial animal is bound. -2 An animal-sacrifice. -3. The bonds which enchain the individual soul. —मारं *ind* According to the manner of slaughtering animals. —यज्ञः, —यागः, *m.* An animal-sacrifice —राजः *m.* A lion.

पशुका *f.* Any small animal.

पशुता *f* 1 Brutality.-2 *The sacrifice* of an animal.

पश्च *a.* 1 Being behind.-2 Posterior, later. -3 Western

पश्चात् *ind.* (Used by itself or with gen or abl) 1 From behind, from the back. -2 Backwards, towards the back (opp पुरः) -3 Afterwards, subsequenly. -4 Lastly, finally. -5 From the west. -6 Towards the west. -Comp. -कृत *a.* Surpassed, *thrown into* the back-ground, defeated. —तापः *m.* Repentance, contrition. —वातः *m* A west wind

पश्चार्धः *m* 1 The hinder part or side (of the body). -2 *The latter half.* -3 The western side

पश्चिम *a* 1 Being behind, hindmost. -2 Last (in time or space). Western, westerly. (*पश्चिमेन* Is used adverbially in the sense of 'in the west ;' or 'after, behind'; with acc. or gen ; so पश्चिमे 'In the west'). -Comp. —अर्धः *m* 1 The latter half. -2. The hinder part. —उत्तर *a.* North-western —रात्रः *m.* The latter part of the night.

पश्चिमा *f* The west -Comp —उत्तरा *f* The north-west

पश्यत् *a* (*f* —न्ती) Seing beholding observing

पश्यतोहर *m* A robber highway man (one who steals before a *person s eyes or in the very sight* of the possessor)

पश्यंती *f* 1 A harlot courtezan -2 A particular sound

पस्त्य *n* 1 A house habitation 2 Household family —स्त्या *f* The goddess presiding over domestic affairs

पस्पश *m* 1 N of the first Ahnika of the first chapter of Patanjali s Mahábhàshya -2 (Fig) An introductory chapter in general (उपोद्घात)

पह्लवा पह्निका (*m pl*) N of a people ; (Perhaps the Persians)

पा 1 P (पिबति पीत ; pass पीयते) 1 To drink quaff 2 To kiss 3 To inhale -4 To drink in (with the eyes or ears) ; *feast on* look at or listen to intently -5 To drink or swallow up With अनु— To drink after आ— 1 To drink -2 To drink up to soak -3 To feast on (with the eyes or ears) नि— 1 To drink -2 To feast on (with the eyes or ears) *Caus* पाय यति -ते -*Desid* पिपासति

पा 2 P (पाति पात) 1 To protect guard defend, preserve 2 To rule govern —*Caus* (पालयति ते) 1 To protect guard keep preserve 2 To rule govern 3 To observe keep fulfil (as a vow or promise) 4 To nourish, maintain -5 To wait for -With परि- 1 To preserve to protect to defend against -2To bring up nourish -3 To rule govern 4 To keep to, to persevere in to continue -5 To wait for प्रति- 1 To protect preserve -2To obey, to execute 3 To wait for await

पा *a* (At the end of comp) 1 *Drinking* quaffing, as in सोमपा, अग्रपा &c -2 Protecting guarding keeping as in गोपा

पांसन (ना-) न *a* (*f* -ना or —नी) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Disgracing dishonouring defiling -2 Vitiating spoiling 3 Wicked contemptible -4 Infamous —नं *n* Contempt

पांसव (वी) व *a* (*f* —वी) Consisting of dust

पांसु सू *m* 1 Dust crumbling soil -2 A particle of dust 3Dung manure 4 A kind of camphor -Comp —कासीसं *n* Sulphate of iron —कूला *f* A high road highway —कूलं *n* 1 A dust heap 2 A legal document not made out in any particular person s name —गुंठित *a* Covered with dust —जं -जै *n* A kind of salt —वर्षं *n* Hail —चंदन *m* An epithet of Siva —चामर *m* 1 A heap of dust 2 A tent -3 A bank covered with Durvá grass 4 Praise —जालिक *m* An epithet of Vishnu —पटल *n* A mass or coating of dust —बंधन *m* As excavation for water round the root of a tree a basin

पांसुला *f* A menstruous woman

पांसुर (-सू) र *m* 1 A gadfly -2 A cripple moved about in a wheel chair

पांसुल (-सू) ल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Dusty covered with dust -2 Sullied stained -3 Disgracing dishonouring as in कुलपांसुल —ल *m* 1 A profligate or licentious person libertine -2 One of the weapons of Siva -3 An

epithet of Siva का *f* 1 A menstruous woman -2 An unchaste woman -3 The earth

पाक *m* 1 Cooking, baking dressing boiling -2 Burning (as bricks), baking -3 Digestion (as of food) 4 Ripeness -5 Perfect development 6 Completion, fulfilment -7 Consequence fruit fruition (fig also) -8 Development of the consequences of acts done 9 Grain, corn -10 A domestic fire -11 An owl -12 A child young one 13 N of a demon killed by Indra -14 An abscess ulcer -15 A cooking utensil -16 General fear and panic such as causes a revolution or some national calamity -Comp -अगार *m* -रं *n* -आगार *m*, -रं *n* शाला *f* -स्थान *n* A kitchen —अतिसार -*m* Chronic dysentery —अभिमुख *a* 1 Ready for ripeness or development -2 Inclined to favour —ज *a* Produced by heat (-जं *n*) 1 Black salt -2 Flatulence —पात्र, —भांडं *n* A cooking utensil —पुटी *f* A potter s kiln —यज्ञ *m* A simple or domestic sacrifice (of which there are several varieties) —द्रुमा *f* Chalk —शासन -द्विष् *m* Epithets of Indra —शासनि *m* 1 An epithet of Jayanta son of Indra -2 Of Vâli -3 Of Arjuna —स्थानं *n* 1 A kitchen 2 A potter s kiln

पाकल *m* 1 Fire -2 Wind -3 A fever to which elephants are subject

पाकिम *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Cooked, dressed -2 Ripened (naturally or artificially) -3 Got by boiling (as salt)

पाकु, पाकुक *m* A cook

पाक्य *a* (*f* —क्या) To be cooked dressed matured &c क्य *m* Saltpetre

पाक्ष *a* (*f* -क्षी) 1 Belonging to a lunar fortnight fortnightly -2 Relating to a party

पाक्षपातिक *a* (*f* -का) Partial factious

पाक्षिक *a* (*f* की) 1 Belonging to a fortnight fortnightly 2 Belonging to a bird -3 Favouring a party or faction -4 Belonging to an argument -5 Optional, allowed but not specifically laid down; नियम पाक्षिके सति —क *m* 1 A fowler -2 An alternative

पाखंड *m* A heretic

पागल *a* (*f* -ला) Mad demented

पांक्तेय, पांक्त्य *a* (*f* -या, -क्त्या) 1 Fit to sit in the same row at a dinner-party -2 Fit to be associated with

पाचक *a* 1 Cooking baking 2 Maturing bringing to maturity -3 Digestive tonic —क *m*, 1 A cook -2 Fire —कं *n* Gall bile -Comp —स्त्री *f* A female cook

पाचन *a* (*f* नी) 1 Cooking -2 Ripening -3 Digestive -4 Softening, relaxing -5 Suppurative -न *m* 1 Fire -2 Acidity -नं *n* 1 The act of cooking 2 The act of ripening -3 A digestive medicine -4 Causing a wound to close -5 Penance expiation (प्रायश्चित्त)

पाचनक *m* Borax -कं *n* 1 A sort of diet drink -2 Causing a wound to close

पाचनिका *f* Cooking maturing

पाचल *m* 1 A cook -2 Fire -3 Wind -4 A thing dressed without the aid of fire

पाचा, पाचि *f* Cooking

पाञ्चकपाल *a* (*f*, ली) Relating to an oblation offered in five cups (कपाल).

पांचजन्य *m* N of the conch of Kri shna Comp °धर *m* An epithet of Krishna

पांचदश *a* (*f* -शी) पांचदश्य (*f* °श्या) Relating to the fifteenth day of a month

पाचदश्य *n* A collection of fifteen

पांचनद *a* (*f* -दी) Prevalent in the पंचनद or Punjâb

पांचभौतिक *a* (*f* °की) Composed of the five elements or containing them

पांचयज्ञिक *a* (*f* °की) 1 Belonging to the five great sacrifices °क *n* Any one of the five great sacrifices

पांचवर्षिक *a* (*f* °की) Five years old

पांचशब्दिक *n* 1 Music of five kinds 2 Musical instruments in general

पांचार्थिक *m* A follower or votary of Siva

पांचाल *a* (*f* °ली) Belonging to or ruling over the Panchâlas —ल *m* 1 The country of the Panchâlas -2 A prince of the Panchâlas —ला (*m pl*) 1 The people of the Panchâlas 2 An association of five guilds (*i e* of a carpenter weaver barber washerman and shoe maker)

पांचालिका *f* A doll puppet

पांचाली *f* 1 A woman or princess of the Panchâlas 2 N of Draupadi the wife of the Pândavas -3 A doll puppet 4 (In Rhet) One of the four styles of composition

पाट *ind* An interjection used in calling

पाट *m* 1 Extension breadth -2 (In geometry) The intersection of a prolonged side and perpendicular or the figure formed by such intersection —टा *f* A series order

पाटक *m* 1 A splitter divider 2 Part of a village -3 A kind of musical instrument 4 A shore 5 A flight of steps leading to the water 6 Loss of capital or stock 7 A long span -8 Throwing dice

पाटच्चर *m* A thief robber

पाटनं *n* Splitting breaking cleaving destroying

पाटल *a* (*f* —ला) Pale-red of a pink or pale red colour —ल *m* The pale red or pink colour 2 The trumpet flower Bignonia Suaveolens —लं *n* 1 The flower of this tree 2 A kind of rice ripening in the rains 3 Saffron Comp °उपल *m* A ruby —द्रुम *m* The trumpet flower

पाटला *f* 1 The red *lodhra* 2 The *trumpet flower (the tree or its blossom)* 3 An epithet of Durga

पाटलि *f* The trumpet flower Comp °पुत्र *n* N of an ancient city, the capital of Magadha situated near the confluence of the Sona and the Ganges and identified by some with the modern Patnâ It is also known by the names of पुष्पपुर कुसुमपुर

पाटलिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Knowing the secrets of others 2 Knowing time and place —क *m* A pupil

पाटलिमन् *m* Pale-red colour

पाटल्या *f* A multitude of Pâtala flowers

पाटव *n* 1 Sharpness acuteness 2 Cleverness skill proficiency 3 Energy 4 Quickness rashness -5 Health

पाटविक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Clever, skilful 2 Cunning crafty

पाटी *f* Arithmetic -Comp —गणितं *n* Arithmetic

पाटीर *m* A 1 Sandal -2 A field -3 Tin -4 A cloud -5 A sieve -6 The manna of the bamboo -7 Catarrh

पाठ *m* 1 Reciting repeating -2 Study; what is to be recited by actor; the part assigned to each actor in the representation of a drama -3 Studying or reciting the Vedas (ब्रह्मयज्ञ), one of the five daily Yajnas or sacrifices to be performed by Bráhmanas -4 The text of a book, a reading variant -Comp —अंतर *n* Another reading a variant —छेद *m* A pause caesura —दोष *m* False reading —निश्चय *m* Determining the text of a passage —भू *f* A place where the Vedas are learnt -मंजरी, -शालिनी *f* The Sárikâ bird —शाला *f* A school collage seminary —शालिन् *m* A pupil

पाठक *m* 1 A teacher, lecturer preceptor -2 A public reader of the Purânas or other sacred books -3 A spiritual teacher 4 A pupil student -5 The text of a book

पाठन *n* Teaching lecturing

पाठित *p p* (*f*—ता) Taught, instructed

पाठ्य *m* 1 One who has read or studied any subject -2 A Brâhmana who has finished his studies

पाठीन *m* 1 A public reader of the Purânas or other mythological books -2 A kind of fish

पाण *m* 1 Trade traffic -2 A trader -3 A game -4 A stake at play -5 An agreement -6 Praise -7 The hand

पाणि *m* 1 The hând पाणि ग्रह् or पीड़् 'To take the hand of lead to the altar marry' पाणौ कृ To hold by the hand, marry, पाणीकरण *n* Marriage —णि *f* A market Comp —कर्मन् *m* 1 N of Siva -2 One playing on a drum —गृहीती *f* A wife -ग्रह *m*, -ग्रहण *n* ग्राह *m* Marrying, marriage nuptial ग्रहणिक ग्रहणीय *a* Matrimonial (य *n*) A nuptial gift —ग्रहीतृ —ग्राह *m* A bridegroom, husband —घ *m* drummer 2 A workman, handicraftsman —घात *m* 1 A blow with the hand -2 Boxing -3 A boxer —ज *m* A finger nail -तैल *n* The palm of the hand —धर्म *m* Due form of marriage —पल्लव *m* 1 A sprout-like hand -2 The fingers —पीडन *n* Marriage. —प्रणयिनी *f* A wife बंध *m* Marriage —भुज *m* The sacred fig tree —मुक्त *n* A missile thrown with the hand —मुखा *m pl* The manes —रुह, -रुह *m* A finger nail —वाद *m* 1 Clapping the hands together 2 Playing on a drum -सग्या, सर्ग *f* A rope, —स्वनिक *a* Playing musical instruments with the hands

पाणिक *a* (*f*—की) Got by playing at stake —क *m* A merchant

पाणिनि *m* N of a celebrated grammarian

पाणिनीय *a* (*f*—या) Relating to or composed by Panini —य *m* A follower of Pánini —य *n* The grammar of Pánini

पाणिंधम य *a* 1 Blowing through the hands -2 Chilly, as a road or journey -3 Obscure, dark

पांडर *a* (*f*—रा) Whitish pale-white —र *n* 1 Red chalk -2 The blossom of the Jasmine

पांडव *m* 1 A son or descendant of Pandu 2 N of any one of the five sons of Pándu *i e* युधिष्ठिर, भीम, अर्जुन, नकुल and सहदेव -Comp —आभील

m N of Krishna —अग्र *m* N of Yudhishthira

पांड्वायन *m* An epithet of Krishna

पांड्विय *n* (*f*—या) Belonging to the Pándavas

पांड्वेय *m* Same as पाड्व

पांडित्य *n* 1 Scholarship learning erudition 2 Skill dexterity sharpness

पांडु *a* Pale white pale yellowish —डु *n* 1 The pale white or yellowish white colour 2 Jaundice —3 A white elephant 4 N of the father of the Pándavas —Comp —आमय *m* Jaundice —कंबल *m* 1 A white blanket 2 A warm upper garment —3 The housing of a royal elephant —कंबलिन् *m* 1 A carriage covered with a woollen blanket 2 The housings of a royal *elephant* —पुत्र *m* A son of Pándu any one of the five Pandavas —मृत्तिका *f* 1 White or pale soil 2 The opal मृद् *f* Chalk —राग *m* Whiteness pallor —रोग *m* Jaundice —लेख *m* A sketch made with chalk; a rough draft or sketch made on the ground board &c —शर्करा *f* Light coloured gravel (प्रमेहभेद) —सोपाका *f* An epithet of Draupadi —सोपाक *m* N of a mixed tribe

पांडुक *m* 1 The yellowish white *colour* —2 Jaundice 3 *N* of Pându

पांडुर *a* (*f* —रा) *Whitish* pale white yellowish white pale —र *n* The white leprosy Comp इक्षु *m* A species of sugar cane

पांडुरिमन् *m* Paleness white or pale colour

पांड्या (*m pl*) N of *a country* and its inhabitants —ड्य *m* A king of that contry

पात *p p* (*f* —ता) Protected

—पात *m* 1 Flying flight —2 Alighting *descending* 3 Falling down downfall (fig also) 4 Destruction dissolution ruin —5 A blow stroke as in खड्गपात 6 Shedding discharging 7 A cast throw shot as in इषुपात 8 An attack inroad 9 Happening occurrence —10 A *failing defect* —11 *An epithet of* Rahu —12 (In astr) An inauspicious or malignant position or aspect —13 The node in a planet s orbit

पातक *m* —क *n* Sin crime (According to Hindu law givers the five great sins are —ब्रह्महत्या सुरापानं स्तेयं गुर्वंगनागमः महांति पातकान्याहुः संसर्गश्चापि तैः सह)

पातंग *m* 1 An epithet of Saturn 2 Of Yama 3 Of Karna 4 Of Sugriva

पातंजल *a* (*f* —ली) Composed by *Patanjali* —ल *n* *The Yoga system* of philosophy tought by Patanjali

पातन *n* 1 Causing to fall down throwing down 2 Humbling lowering 3 Removing

पाताल *n* 1 *The last of* the seven regions or worlds under the earth said to be peopled by Nágas; the seven regions are —अतल वितल सुतल रसातल तलातल महातल and पाताल —2 The lower world in general 3 An excavation a hole —4 Submarine fire 5 (In astr) The *fourth house* or sign from that in which the sun is present —ल *m* 1 A kind of instrument for distillation or the calcination and sublimation of metals —2 N of *Jupiter s year (of 361 days)* Comp —ओकस् —निलय —निवास —वासिन् *m* 1 A demon —2 A Nága or a serpent demon

पातिक *m* The Gangetic porpoise

पातित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Cast down struck down 2 Overthrown humbled 3 Lowered

पातित्यं *n* Loss of caste or position

पातिन् *a* (*f*-नी) 1 Going to descending 2 Falling sinking 3 Being contained in 4 Throwing down 5 Pouring forth discharging

पातली *f* 1 A snare trap 2 An earthen vessel 3 A woman of a particular class [chastity

पातिव्रत्यं *n* Fidelity to a husband

पातुक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Falling frequently 2 Apt or disposed to fall -3 Losing one s caste 4 Going to hell -क *m* 1 The declivity of a mountain a precipice -2 The water-elephant

पात्र *n* 1 A drinking vessel jar -2 A vessel or pot in general any sacrificial vessel or utensil -3 A receptacle of any kind 4 A fit or worthy person a person fit or worthy to receive instruction of any kind or any gift 5 An actor a *dramatis persona* 6 A king s minister 7 The channel or bed of a river 8 Fitness propriety 9 An order command -9 A leaf -त्र *m* A kind of measure (आढक) -त्री *f* 1 A vessel plate dish 2A small furnace -3 N of Durgâ Comp -पाल *m* 1 A large paddle used as a rudder -2 The rod of a balance -भृत् *m* A servant -संस्कार *m* 1The cleaning or purification of a vessel -2 The current of a river

पात्रकं *n* A vessel pot

पात्रटार *m* 1 A competent minister -2 A vessel of iron brass or silver -3 Mucus running from the nose

पात्रसात् *ind* In the possession of worthy persons

पात्रिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Measured out with any vessel or a measure called आढक -2 Fit adequate appropriate -कं *n* का *f* A vessel cup dish

पात्रीण *a* (*f* -णा) Measured sown or cooked with a Pâtra

पात्रीय पात्र्य *a* (*f*-या -या) Worthy to partake of a meal

पात्रीय *n* A sacrificial vessel or utensil

पात्रीर *m* -रं *n* An oblation

पात्रेबहुल पात्रसमित *m* 1 Constant at meals or dinner-time a parasite 2 A treacherous or hypocritical fellow

पाथ *m* 1 Fire 2 The sun -थ *n* Water

पाथस *n* 1 Water 2 Air wind 3 Food -4 The sky Comp -जं *n* 1 a lotus 2 A conch -द -धर *m* A cloud -धि -निधि -पति *m* The ocean

पाथेयं *n* 1 Provisions for a journey 2 The sign *virgo* of the zodiac

पाद *m* 1 The foot whether of men or animals) (The word पाद at the end of comp is changed to पाद् after सु and numerals *i e* सुपाद् द्विपाद् त्रिपाद् &c and also when the first member is used as a standard of comparison but is a word other than हस्ति &c *e g* व्याघ्रपाद् The nom pl of पद is often added to names of persons or titles of address to show veneration) 2A ray of light -3 The foot or leg of an inanimate object as of a bed stead 4 The foot or root of a tree; as in पादप 5 The foot of a mountain -6 Quarter fourth part 7 The fourth part of a stanza a line 8 The fourth

part of a chapter or book -9 A part in general -10 A column pillar -11 A foot as a measure equal to twelve Angulis -12 The quadrant of a circle -Comp -अंगद n, दी f An ornament for the foot an anklet —अंगुष्ठ m The great toe —अंत m The extremity of the feet —अंतर n The interval of a step, the distance of a foot (-रे) ind 1 After the interval of a step 2 Close or near to —अंबु n Butter milk containing a fourth part of water अंभस् n Water in which the feet (of revered persons) have been washed —अरविंद -कमल, पंकज, पद्म n A lotus like foot अर्घ्य n A gift to a Brâhmana or a venerable person —आकुलि f A boat —अष्ठाल m The anklet —आघात m A kick -आनत a Prostrate fallen at the feet of —आवर्त m 1 A wheel worked by the feet for raising up water from a well 2 A square foot -आसन n A foot stool -आस्फालन n Floundering —आहत a Kicked —आहति f 1 Treading or trampling 2 A kick —उदक —जल n 1 Water for washing the feet -2 Water in which the feet of sacred and revered persons are washed and which is thus considered holy —उदर m A serpent —कटक m —क n, -कालिका f An anklet —क्षेप m A foot step —गंडीर m A morbid swelling of the legs and feet —ग्रंथि m The ankle -ग्रहण n Seizing or clasping the feet (as a mark of respectful salutation) चत्वर चत्वर m 1 A slanderer -2 A goat -3 The fig tree -4 A sand bank -5 Hail —चार m Going on foot walking -चारिन् m 1 A pedestrian -2 A foot soldier -ज m A Sudra —जल n Butter milk mixed with one-fourth of water —जाह n The tarsus —तल n The sole of the foot त्र m, त्रा f, -त्राण n A boot or shoe —प m 1 A tree -2 A foot stool —पद्धति f A track —पालिका f An anklet —पाश m 1 A foot rope for cattle -2 An anklet of small bells &c -पाशी f 1 A fetter -2 A mat -3 A creeper —पीठ m -ठ n A foot stool —पूरण n 1 Filling out a line -2 An expletive —प्रतिष्ठान n A foot stool -प्रसारण n A shoe -प्रहार m A kick -बंधन n 1 A chain fetter -2 A stock of cattle —भाग m A quarter —मुद्रा f A foot print मूल n The tarsus -2 The sole of the foot -3 The heel 4 The foot of a mountain -5 A polite way of speaking of a person, e g देवपादमूलमागताह रजस् n The dust of the feet —रज्जु f A tether for the feet of an elephant —रथी f A shoe boot —रोह m, रोहण m The (Indian) fig tree —वल्मीक m Elephantiasis —विरजस् f A shoe boot (-m) A god —शाखा f A toe शौच n Washing the feet -सेवन n, -सेवा f 1 Showing respect by touching the feet -2 Service - स्फोट m Chilblain

पादविक m A traveller

पादात m A foot soldier

पादात m A foot soldier -त n Infantry

पादाति, पादातिक, पादाविक m A foot-soldier

पादिक a (f —की) Amounting to a quarter or fourth

पादुक a (f का की) Going on foot —का f A wooden shoe sandal -Comp —कार m A shoe-maker

पादू f A shoe -Comp —कृत m A shoe-maker

पाद्य *a* (*f* -द्या) Belonging to the foot —द्य *n* Water for washing the feet

पान *n* 1 Drinking kissing (a lip) -2 Drinking spirituous liquors -3 A drink in general -4 A drinking vessel -5 Sharpening whetting -6 Protection, defence -7 A canal —न *m* 1 A distiller -2 Breath -Comp —अगार —आगार *m* (*n* A tavern -अत्यय *m* Hard drinking —गाष्ठका —गोष्ठी *f* 1 A drinking party 2 A tavern —प *a* Drinking spirituous liquors —पात्र -भाजनं —मात्रं *n* A drinking vessel a goblet —भू,—भूमि —भूमी *f* A drinking room —मंडल *n* A drinking party -वणिज् *m* A vender of spirits —विभ्रम *m* Intoxication —शौंड *m* A hard drinker

पानक *n* A drink, beverage

पानिक *m* 1 A vender of spiritual liquors

पानिल *n* A drinking vessel goblet

पानीयं *n* 1 Water -2 A drink, beverage Comp —नकुल *m* An otter —वर्णिका *f* Sand —शाला —शालिका *f* A place where water is distributed to travellers

पांथ *m* 1 A traveller, a way farer -2 The sun

पाप *a* (*f* —पा) Sinful wicked, vicious -2 Mischievous destructive 3 Low vile -4 Inauspicious forebod ing evil (as in पापग्रह) —पं *n* 1 Evil bad fortune or state (The phrase शांतं पापं means 'may the evil be averted', 'god forbid, often used in dramas) -2 Sin, crime guilt —*ind* Badly sinfully wrongly —प *m* A wretch a wicked or profligate person -Comp —अधम *a* Exceedingly wicked —अपनुत्ति *f* Expiation —अह *m* An unlucky day —आचार *a* Living a sinful life vicious wicked —आत्मन् *a* Evil minded sinful wicked (*m*) A sinner —आरंभ *a* Villainous committing murderous deeds —आशय, चेतस् *a* Evil intentioned wicked minded —क्षय *m* Removal or destruction of sin —ग्रह *m* A planet of evil or malignant aspect such as Mars Saturn Râhu or Ketu घ्न *m* The sesamum plant -चर्य *m* A sinner -2 A demon —दृष्टि *a* Evil eyed —धी *a* Evil minded wicked —नापित *m* A cunning or vile barber —नाशन *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Vishnu (—नं *n*) Expiation atonement —पति *m* A paramour —पुरुष *m* A villainous person —भक्षण *m* N of Kâla bhairava —मात्र *a* Sinful sinning —योनि *a* Low-born (—नि *f*) Birth in an inferior condition -शील *a* Wicked by nature evil minded -संकल्प *a* Evil minded wicked (-ल्प *m*) A wicked thought

पापर्द्धि *f* Hunting chase

पापिन *a* (*f* —ना) Sinful wicked bad —*m* A sinner

पापिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Most sinful, worst very wicked (superl पापq v)

पापीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) Worse, more vile or wicked (compar पाप q v)

पाप्मन् *m* 1 Sin crime wickedness guilt -2 Evil bad fortune or state

पामन् *m* A kind of skin-disease, scab -Comp —घ्न *m* Sulphur

पामन *a* (*f* —ना) Diseased with scab

पामर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Vile wicked -2 Low vulgar base -3 Foolish stupid -4 Poor helpless र *m* 1 A fool, an idiot -2 A wicked man. -3 One

engaged in the most degrading occupation

पामा *f* See पामन् above -Comp -अरि *m* Sulphur

पाय *n* Water

पायन *n* Giving or causing to drink —ना *f* 1 Causing to drink 2 Watering moistening -3 Sharpening whetting

पायस *a* (*f*—सी) Made of water or milk —स *m* स *n* 1 Rice boiled in milk 2 Turpentine 3 An oblation of milk rice and sugar —स *n* Milk -2 Nectar

पायिक *m* A foot soldier

पायु *m* The anus

पाय्य 1 Water -2 Drinking -3 *Protection -4 A measure* (परिमाण) -5 Practice profession

पार *m* —र *n* 1 The opposite bank of a river or ocean -2 The further or opposite side anything -3 The furthermost or concluding limit 4 The fullest extent the totality of anything (पार गम् इ या 1 To cross over surmount get over -2 To accomplish fulfil as in प्रतिज्ञायाः पारं गतः 3 To master fully become proficient in as in सकलशास्त्र पारं गतः पारं ना Means to bring to a close) र *m* Quicksilver (पार meaning on the other side of beyond sometimes stands as the first member of a comp *e g* पारवर्ज पारसमुद्रं beyond the Ganges or the ocean) -Comp अपार अवार *n* Both banks the nearer and the further bank (र *m*) The sea, ocean -अयन *n* 1 Going across 2 Reading through perusal, thorough study 3 The whole, completeness, or totality of anything, as in मन्त्रपारायण &c —अयणा *f* 1 N of the goddess Sarasvati 2 Meditation 3 An act action -4 Light —ग *a* 1 *Crossing over ferrying across* 2 One who has gone to the end (of), one who has completely mastered anything (*with gen or in comp*) -3 Profoundly learned (—गं *n*) Keeping fulfilling —गत -गामिन् *a* *One who has gone to the other side or shore* (—त *m*) A Jaina —दृशक *a* 1 Showing the opposite bank 2 Transparent —दृश्वन् *a* 1 Far seeing prudent 2 One who has seen the other side of any thing one who has completely mastered or has become familiar with anything

पारक *a* *f* का) 1 Enabling to cross 2 Saving delivering -3 *Pleasing satisfying*

पारक्य *a* (*f* —क्या) 1 Alien belonging to another 2 Hostile inimical —क्य *m* An enemy adversary —क्यं *n* Doing anything for future happiness (पारलौकिक धर्म) pious conduct

पारग्रामिक *a* (*f* का) *Alien hostile* inimical

पारत *m* Gold

पारतल्पिक *m* An adulterer

पारतर *m* A stone or rock

पारण *a* (*f*—णा) 1 Carrying across 2 Saving delivering ण *m* 1 A cloud 2 Satisfaction —णं *n* 1 Accomplishing fulfilling -2 Reading through perusal 3 Eating after a fast, concluding a fast -4 The complete text of a book —णा *f* 1 Eating after a fast, concluding a fast 2 Eating (in general)

पारणीय *a* (*f*—या) Capable of being completed or finished

पारत॰ *m* Quick silver
पारतन्त्र्यं *n* Dependence subjection
पारत्रिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to the next world -2 Useful in the future life
पारत्र्यं *n* Reward in a future life
पारद् *m* Quick silver —दा *m pl* N of a barbarous tribe
पारदारिक *m* An adulterer (intriguing with the wife of another)
पारदार्य *n* Adultery, intriguing with another s wife
पारदेशिक *a* (*f* —की) Foreign outlandish —क *m* 1 A foreigner -2 A traveller
पारदेश्य *a* (*f* —श्यी) Belonging to a foreign country, foreign —श्य *m* 1 A foreigner -2 A traveller
पारमृत *n* A present (perhaps a misreading for प्राभृत)
पारमहंस्य *n* Most sublime asceticism or meditation
पारमार्थिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to परमार्थ or the highest truth or spiritual knowledge -2 Real truly or really existent -3 Loving truth or right -4 Excellent best
पारमिक *a* (*f* —की) Supreme best chief principal
पारमेष्ठ्य *n* 1 Supremacy, highest position -2 Royal insignia
पारंपरीण *a* (*f*—णी) Handed down from father to son; hereditary, ancestral
पारंपरिय *a* (*f* —या) Handed down traditional
पारंपर्य *n* 1 Hereditary succession, continuous order -2 Traditional instruction -3 Intermediation —Comp —उपदेश *m* Traditional instruction, tradition, (regarded by the Pauránikas as a प्रमाण or proof)
पारयिष्णु *a* 1 Pleasing gratifying -2 Able to accomplish anything
पारलोक्य *a* (*f* —क्या) Relating to the next world
पारलौकिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to or useful in the next world —कं *n* Obsequies, funeral rites
पारवत *m* A pigeon
पारवश्य *n* Dependence subjection, subservience
पारशव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Made of iron -2 Relating to or derived from an axe —व *m* 1 Iron -2 The son of a Brahmana by a Sudra woman -3 An adulterine, a bastard
पारश्वध पारश्वधिक *m* A man armed with an axe
पारस *a* (*f* —सी) Persian
पारसिक *m* 1 Persia -2 A horse of Persian breed
पारसी *f* The Persian language
पारसीक *m* 1 Persia -2 A Persian horse —का (*m pl*) The Persians
पारस्कर *m* 1 N of a certain district -2 N of a sage the author of the Grihya Sutras
पारस्त्रैणेय *m* An adulterine, a bastard
पारहंस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) Relating to an ascetic who has subdued all his senses
पारा *f* N of a river
पारापत *m* 1 A pigeon
पारापारीण *m* 1 One who goes to both sides -2 Perfectly familiar (with)
पारायणिक *m* 1 A lecturer, reader of the Purânas or mythological works -2 A pupil scholar
पारावत *m* 1 A pigeon turtle-dove, dove -2 A monkey -3 A mountain
पारावारीण *m* 1 One who goes to both sides -2 One who is completely conversant with

पाराशर पाराशय *m* An epithet of Vyâsa son of Parâsara

पारान्ति *m* I An epithet of Suka -2 N of Vyâsa

पारानितम *m* I A religious mendicant -2 Particularly such religious mendicants or ascetics as study the Sârira Sutras of Vyâsa (pl)

पारिकाङ्क्षिन् *m* An ascetic who devotes himself to abstract meditation

पारिक्षित *m* A patronymic of Janamejaya great grandson of Arjuna and son of Parikshit

पारिखेय *a* (*f* -या) Surrounded by a ditch

पारिग्रामिक *a* (*f* का) Situated round a village

पारजात पारिजातक *m* I N of one of the five trees of Paradise (said to have been produced at the churning of the ocean) 2 The coral tree 3 Fragrance

पारिणाय्य *a* (*f* य्या) 1 Relating to marriage -2 Obtained on the occasion of marriage —य्यं *n* I Property received by a woman at the time of marriage -2 Marriage settlement

पारिणाह्य *n* Household furniture and utensils

पारितथ्या *f* A string of pearls for binding the hair

पारितोषिक *a* (*f*—की) Pleasing, gratifying consolatory —कम् *n* A present reward

पारिध्वजिक *m* A standard bearer

पारीन्द्र *m* A lion [man.

पारिपन्थिक *m* A robber highwayman.

पारिपाट्य *n* I Mode method, manner -2 Regularity

पारिप्लव *n* Re[illegible] at end [illegible] flowers

पारिपार्श्वक पारिपार्श्विक *m* 1 A servant or an attendant -2 An assistant of the manager of a play who is one of the interlocutors in the prologue

पारिपार्श्विका *f* A female attendant a chamber-maid

पारिप्लव *a f* (*f*—वा) Moving rolling shaking unsteady tremulous 2 Swimming floating 3 Bewildered disturbed or perplexed —वः *m* A boat —वं *n* Restlessness uneasiness

पारिप्लाव्य *m* A goose —व्यं *n* I Perplexity agitation 2 Tremour tremulousness

पारिबर्ह *m* A wedding present

पारिभद्र *m* I The coral tree 2 The *Devadâru* tree -3 The *Sarala* tree 4 The *Nimba* tree

पारिभाव्य *n* I Bail security surety -2 A kind of drug

पारिभाषिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Current common, universally received -2 Technical (as a word &c)

पारिमाण्डल्य *n* An atom a mote in a sun-beam the measure of an atom [pass

पारिमाण्य *n* Circumference com

पारिमित्य *n* Limit limited extent or number

पारिमुखिक *a* (*f* की) Being before the face being near or present

पारिमुख्य *n* Presence

पारियात्र (-त्र) *m* N of one of the seven principal mountain ranges

पारियात्र (-त्र) िक *m* I An inhabitant of the Pâriyâtra mountain -2 The Pâriyâtra mountain

पारियानिक *m* A travelling carriage

पारिरक्षक *m* A religious mendicant an ascetic

पारिवित्त्यं पारिवेंद्य *n* Being unmarried while a younger brother is married

पारिव्राजक पारिव्राज्य *n* The wandering life of a relig ous mendicant asceticism

पारिशेष्य *n* That which is left over; the remainder

पारिषद *a* (*f* दा) Belonging to an assembly or council -द *m* 1 A person present at an assembly a member of an assembly -2 A king s companion —दा (*m pl*) The retinue of a god —द्यं *n* Taking part in an assembly

पारिषद्य *m* One present at an assembly a spectator

पारिहारिका *f* A kind of enigma or riddle

पारिहार्य *m* A bracelet

पारिहास्यं *n* Jest joke fun

पारी *f* 1 A rope for tying an elephant s feet -2 A quantity of water -3 A drinking vessel water jar cup 4 Milk pail 5 Pollen (of flowers)

पारीक्षित *m* A N of Janamejaya great grandson of Arjuna

पारीण *a* (*f*—णा) 1 Being on or going over to the opposite side -2 (At the end of comp) Thoroughly versed in; well acquainted with 3 Fulfilling completing accomplishing

पारीणह्य *n* Household furniture or utensils

पारीन्द्र *m* 1 A lion 2 A large serpent

पारीय *a* (At the end of comp) Completely versed in or conversant with

पारुष्य *m* 1 A tortoise 2 A stick staff -3 A garment

पारु *m* 1 The sun -A fire

पारुष्य *n* 1 Roughness hardness -2 Harshness cruelty -3 Abusive language reproach, insult -4 Violence (in word or deed) 5 The garden of Indra 6 Aloe wood —ष्य *m* An epithet of Brihaspati

पारोक्ष *a* (*f* -क्षी) Unintelligible, mysterious obscure

पारोक्ष्यं *n* Mystery secrecy

पारोवर्यं *n* Tradition

पार्क्वं *n* Dust or ashes

पार्जन्य *a* (*f*—न्या) Belonging to rain

पार्ण *a* (*f* र्णी) 1 Relating to or made of leaves; leafy -2 Raised from leaves (as a tax)

पार्थ *m* 1 A metronymic of Yudhishthira Bhima and Arjuna but especially of Ar una 2 A king Comp —सारथि *m* An epithet of Krishna

पार्थक्य *n* Severalty separateness separation [width

पार्थव *n* Greatness immensity

पार्थिव *a* (*f*—वी) 1 Earthen terrestrial relating to the earth -2 Ruling the earth 3 Princely royal —व *m* 1 An inhabitant of the earth -2 A king sovereign 3 An earthen vessel -4 The body —व *n* An earthly substance

पार्थिवा *f* 1 An epithet of Sitâ daughter of the earth 2 An epithet of Lakshmî

पार्पर *m* 1 A handful of rice 2 Consumption (क्षयरोग) 3 Ashes -4 A filament of Kadamba 5 N of Yama

पार्यन्तिक *a* (*f* की) Final last conclusive

पार्वण *a* (*f*—णी) 1 Belonging

or relating to a *Parvan* 2 Increasing (as the moon) —णः *n* The ceremony of offering oblations to all the Manes at a *Parvan*

पार्वत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Living on a mountain 2 Growing on or coming from a mountain 3 Mountainous

पार्वतक *?* A mountain range

पार्वती *f* 1 N of Durgá born as the daughter of the Himálaya mountain 2 A female cow herd 3 An epithet of Draupadí 4 A mountain stream 5 A kind of fragrant earth -Comp —नन्दन *m* 1 An epithet of Kártikeya -2 Of Ganesa

पार्वतीय *a* (*f* —या) Dwelling in a mountain —यः *m* A mountaineer -2 N of a particular mountain tribe (pl)

पार्वतेय *a* (*f* —यी) Mountain born —यं *n* Antimony

पार्श्व *m* A warrior armed with an axe

पार्शुका *f* A rib

पार्श्व *a* (*f* —श्वा) Near proximate —र्श्वः *m* —श्वम् *n* 1 The part of the body below the arm pit the region of the ribs -2 The side flank (in general) (of an animate or inanimate object) 3 Vicinity —र्श्वः *m* An epithet of Jina —श्वम् *n* 1 A multitude of ribs 2 A fraudulent or dishonourable means 3 The extremity of the fore-axle of a wheel

पार्श्व is used adverbially in the sense of near to by the side of towards So पार्श्वात् from the side of away from पार्श्वे Near at hand at the side

m A crab —ग —गम —चर —स्थित *a* Being close to standing by the side of —ग *m* An attendant a servant —गत *a* 1 Being at the side —चर *m* A servant an attendant —द *m* An attendant a servant —देश *m* The side (of the human body) —नाथ *m* The Jaina pontiff —परिवर्तनं *n* 1 Turning round from one side to the other in a bed -2 N of a festival on the eleventh day of the first half of Bhádrapada (when Vishnu is supposed to turn upon the other side in his sleep) — भाग *m* The side or flank —वक्त्र *m* An epithet of Mahádeva —वर्तिन् *a* 1 Being by the side waiting upon 2 Adjacent —शय *a* 1 Sleeping on the side 2 Sleeping by the side —शूल *m* —शूलं *n* 1 A shooting pain in the side 2 Pleurisy —सूत्रक *m* A kind of ornament —स्थ *m* 1 A Companion -2 An assistant of a stage manager

पार्श्वक *m* (*f* —का) A swindler thief

पार्श्वतस् *ind* Near at hand by the side close to

पार्श्विक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to the side —कः *m* 1 A partisan -2 A companion an associate 3 A juggler 4 A thief

पार्षत *a* (*f* —ती) Belonging to the spotted antelope —तः *m* A patronymic of king Drupada and also of his son Dhrishtadyumna

पार्षती *f* 1 An epithet of Draupadí -2 Of Durgá

पार्षद् *f* An assembly

पार्षद *m* 1 A companion an attend-

पार्ष्णिः *m., f.* 1 The heel. -2 The rear of an army. -3 The back or rear in general. -4 A kick -5 Inquiry. —*f.* 1 A licentious woman. -2 An epithet of Kunti. -Comp.-ग्रहः *m* A follower. —ग्रहणं *n.* Attacking an enemy in the rear. -ग्राहः *m.* An enemy in the rear. -2 A general commanding the rear of an army. -3 An ally who supports a prince. —घातः *m.* A kick. —त्रं *n.* A rear guard; a body of forces in the rear.

पाल. *m.* 1 A protector, guardian, as in गोपाल, वृष्णिपालः &c. -2 A herdsman. -3 A king. -4 A spitting pot. -Comp.—घ्नः *m.* A mushroom

पालक. *m.* 1 A guardian, protector. -2 A prince, ruler. -3 A groom, horse keeper. -4 A horse. -5 The Chitraka tree. -6 A foster-father.

पालकाप्यः *m.* N. of a sage, son of Kareṇu; he taught the science of elephants. -प्यं *n* The science of elephants.

पालङ्कयः *m*, —ङ्क्या *f.* Incense.

पालंक: *m* 1 The olibanum tree. -2 A hawk.

पालनं *n* 1 Protecting, guarding, nourishing. -2 Maintaining, observing, keeping (as a promise, vow &c.) -3 The milk of a cow that has recently calved.

पालयितृ *m* A protector, guardian.

पालाश *a.* (*f.* —शी) 1 Belonging to or coming from the Palâsha tree -2 Made of the wood of the Palâsha tree. -3 Green —शः *m.* The green colour. -Comp —खंड, -षंडः *m.* An epithet of the Magadha country.

पालि, -ली *f.* 1 The tip of the ear. -2 The edge, margin. -3 The edge, or point of anything -4 Boundary, limit. -5 A line, row. -6 A spot, mark -7 A causeway, bridge -8 The lap or bosom. -9 An oblong pond. -10 Maintenance of a pupil by his teacher during the period of his studies -11 A louse. -12 Praise. -13 A woman with a beard. -14 The hip. -15 A measure of capacity (प्रस्थ).-16 The circumference. —क्ली *f.* A pot, boiler.

पालिका *f.* The tip of the ear. -2 The sharp edge of any cutting instrument.-3 A butter-knife.

पालित *p p.* (*f* —ता) 1 Protected, guarded, preserved. -2 Observed, fulfilled.

पालित्यं *n.* Greyness of hair on account of old age.

पाल्लवा *f.* A game with twigs.

पाल्वल *a.* (*f* —ली) Coming from or belonging to a pool

पावक *a* Purifying. —कः *m.* 1 Fire. -2 Agni or the God of fire -3 A flash of lightning -4 The Chitraka tree. -5 The number ' three '. -6 A person purified by religious abstraction, a saint, sage. -Comp. —आत्मजः *m.* 1 An epithet of Kârtikeya

पावकि. *m.* An epithet of Kârtikeya

पावन *a.* (*f.* -नी) 1 Purifying, freeing from sin; sanctifying. -2 Sacred, holy, pure. —नः *m.* 1 Fire -2 Incense. -3 A kind of demi-god or Siddha. -4 N. of the poet Vyâsa. -5 N. of Vishnu. —नं *n.* 1 Purifying, purification. -2 Penance. -3 Water. -4 Cow-dung. -5 A sectarial mark. -6 Any means of purification -7 Atonement. -8 Incense. -Comp. —ध्वनि. *m.* A conch-shell.

पावनी *f* 1 The holy basil. -2 A cow. -3 The river Ganges.

पावमानी *f* An epithet of particular Vedic hymns

पावर *m* 1 The side of a die which is marked with two points -2 A particular throw of the die

पाश *m* 1 A cord chain fetter noose 2 A snare or net for catching birds and beasts -3 A noose used as a weapon -4 A die -5 At the end of comp पाश expresses (*a*) contempt or depreciation as in छात्रपाश *m* A bad pupil (*b*) Beauty or admiration as in कर्णपाश (*c*) Abundance mass or quantity (after a word signifying hair) as in केशपाश -Comp —अंत *m* The back of a garment —क्रीडा *f* Gambling playing with dice —ध पाणि *m* An epithet of Varuna —बद्ध *a* Caught in a snare or net; noosed —बंध *m* A noose halter —बंधक *m* A bird catcher —बंधन *n* A snare भृत *m* An epithet of Varuna रज्जु *f* A fetter rope हस्त *m* An epithet of Varuna

पाशक *m* 1 A die dice 2 (At the end of comp) A snare trap as in कंठपाशक &c Comp पीठ *n* A gambling house or table

पाशनं *n* 1 A noose net 2 A cord lash 3 Ensnaring entrapping

पाशिक *m* A bird catcher

पाशित *a* (*f* —ता) Bound fettered

पाशिन् *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna -2 Of Yama 3 A deer catcher; a fowler

पाशव *a* (*f* वी) Relating to animals वं *n* A flock herd Comp —पालनं *n* Pasturage or meadow grass

पाशुपत *a* (*f* ता) Relating or sacred to Pashupati —त *m* 1 A follower and worshipper of Siva -2 A follower of the doctrines of Pashupati —तं *n* The Pâsupata-doctrines Comp अस्त्रं *n* N of a missile presided over by पशुपति or Siva

पाशुपाल्यं *n* The breeding or rearing of cattle

पाश्चात्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Hinder -2 Western -3 Posterior later -4 Subsequent —त्यं *n* The hinder part

पाश्या *f* 1 A net -2 A collection [of ropes

पाषंड *m* A heretic an unbeliever a hypocrite —डं *m* -डं *n* Heresy

पाषंडक पाषंडिन् पाषण्डिक *m* A heretic a religious hypocrite

पाषाण *m* A stone —णी *f* 1 A small stone used as a weight -2 A spear Comp —चतुर्दशी *f* N of a festival on the 14th day of the month of Mârgasirsha in honour of Gaurí —दारक —दारण *m* A stone-cutter s chisel -संध *m* A cave or chasm in a rock —हृदय *a* Cruel relentless

पि 6 P (पियति) To go move

पिक *m* The (Indian) cuckoo -Comp —आनंद —बांधव *m* The spring —बंधु राग वल्लभ *m* The mango tree

पिक्क *m* 1 An elephant twenty years old 2 A young elephant in general

पिंग *a* (*f* —गा) Reddish brown yellow red -ग *m* 1 The tawny colour -2 A buffalo -3 A rat गा *f* 1 Turmeric 2 Saffron -3 A kind of yellow pigment 4 An epithet of Durgâ 5 A bow string —गं *n* A young animal Comp —कपि *m* 1 An ape 2 An epithet of Siva —ईक्षण *m* An epithet of Siva —ईश *m* An epithet of fire —कपिशा *f* A species of cockroach —चक्षुस् *m* A crab —जट *m* An epithet of Siva

—सार *m* A yellow orpiment स्फटिक *m* A kind of gem (गोमेद्)

पिंगल *a* (*f* —ला) Reddish brown tawny —ल *m* 1 The tawny colour -2 Fire -3 A monkey -4 An ich neumon -5 A small owl 6 A kind of snake -7 N of an attendant on the sun -8 N of one of Kubera s treasures -9 N of a reputed sage the father of Sanskirt prosody -ळं *n* 1 Brass -2 Yellow orpiment —ला *f* 1 A kind of owl -2 The Sisu tree (शिंशपा) -3 A kind of metal -4 A particular vessel of the body -5The female elephant of the south -5 N of a courtezan remarkable for her piety and virtuous life -Comp -अक्ष *m* An epithet of Siva —रीत *n* Brass [kind of owl

पिंगलिका *f* 1 A kind of crane -2 A

पिंगाश *m* 1 The headman of a vil lage -2 A kind of fish श्रं *n* Virgin gold —शी *f* The Indigo plant

पिचंड *m*, डं *n* पिचंडक *m* डं *n* 1 The belly -2 A limb of an animal

पिचंडक *m* A glutton

पिच (-चि-) डिल पिच (चि)डक(क -ल) *a* Big bellied corpulent

पिचव्य *m* The cotton plant

पिचिंडिका *f* 1 The calf of the leg -2 The instep (also पिच डका in these senses)

पिचु *m* 1 Cotton -2 kind of weight -3 A kind of leprosy -4 A kind of grain -Comp —तूलं *n* Cot ton —मंद -मर्द *m* The Nimba tree

पिचुल *m* 1 Cotton -2 A kind of cormorant or sea crow

पिचुट *m* Inflamation of the eyes ophthalmia -टं *n* 1 Tin.-2 Lead

पिच्चा *f* A string of 16 pearls weigh ing a *dharana* (a particular mea sure of pearls)

पिच्छ *n* 1 A feather of a tail (as of a peacock) -2 The tail of a pea cock 3 The feathers of an arrow -4 A wing -5 A crest —च्छ *m* A tail in general —च्छा *f* 1 A sheath covering -2 The scum of boiled rice -3 A row line -4 A heap multitude -5 The gum or exuda tion of the silk cotton tree -6 A plantain -7 An armour 8 The calf of the leg 9 The venomous saliva of a snake -10 A betel nut -11 A diseased affection of a horse s feet -Comp —बाण *m* A hawk

पिच्छिका *f* The feathers of a pea cock s tail tied in a bunch

पिच्छल *a* (*f*-ला) Slimy slippery

पिच्छिल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Slimy, slip pery -2 Having a tail —ल *m* -ला *f* लं *n* 1 The scum of boiled rice -2 Sauce mixed with rice gruel -3 Broth soup Comp —त्वच *m* The orange tree or its peel

पिंज् 2 A (पिंक्ते) 1 To tinge dye -2 To touch -3 To adore -4 To sound -5 To join

पिंज 10 U (पिंजयति -ते) 1 To give 2 To take -3 To shine -4 To be strong or powerful -5 To live dwell -6 To hurt kill -7 To speak

पिंज *m* 1 The moon -2 A spe cies of camphor -3 Killing slaugh ter -4 A heap collection —जं *n* Strength power —जा *f* 1 Injury hurting -2 Turmeric 3 Cotton -4 A switch

पिंजट *m* The mucus of the eyes

पिंजनं *n* A bow shaped instru ment used for cleaning cotton

पिंजर *a* (*f* —रा) Reddish yellow gold-coloured -रः *m* 1 The reddish yellow colour 2 The yel-

low colour —रे *n* Gold 2 Yellow orpiment 3 A skeleton –4 A cage (for पञ्जर) 5 The ribs or the cavity formed by them; the thorax

पिंजरक *n* Orpment

पिंजरित *a* (*f*—ता) Coloured yellow; tinged brown

पिंजल *a* (*f*—ला) 1 Over come *with terror extremely* confounded or perplexed –2 Panic struck (as an army) —ल *n* 1 Yellow orpiment 2 The leaf of the Kusa grass —ली *f* *Two blades of Kusa* grass used in holding certain articles at a sacrifice

पिंजान *n* Gold

पिंजिका *f* A roll of cotton from *which threads are spun*

पिंजूष *m* The wax of the ear

पिंजेट *m* The excretion or mucus of the eyes

पिंजोला *f* The rustling of leaves

पिट *m* A box basket —टं *n* 1 A house hovel 2 A roof

पिटक *m* —कं *n* 1 A box basket 2 A granary –3 A small boil or ulcer; (also पिटका or पिटिका in this sense) 4 An ornament on the banner of Indra 5 *A collection of writings* —का *f* A small boil or pimple

पिटकिका *f* A multitude of boxes

पिटाक *m* A basket box

पिट्टक *m* The tartar of the teeth (दन्तकट्ट)

पिट्ट *m* Affliction distress

पिठर *m* —रं *n* A pot pan boiler (a so पिठरी in this sense) —रः *m* A churning stick —रं *n* *An addition* to a building shaped like a hollow vessel

पिठरक *m* —कं *n* A pot pan Comp —कपाल *m* —लं *n* A pot sherd

पिडक *m* —का *f* A small boil pimple pustule

पिंड् 1 A 10 U (पिंडते पिंडयति ते पिंडित) 1 To roll into a lump or ball put *together* 2 *To join* unite 3 To heap or accumulate

पिंड *a* (*f* —डी) 1 Solid (घन) –2 Compact dense close —डः *m* —डं *n* 1A round mass ball globe 2 A *lump clod (of earth &c)* –3 A morsel mouthful 4 A ball or lump of rice offered to the Manes at obsequial ceremonies or Sráddhas 5 Food in general 6 Livelihood subsistence 7 Alms –8 Flesh meat 9 The fœtus or embryo in an early stage of gestation 10 The body corporeal frame –11 A heap multitude 12 The *calf of the leg* –13 *Anything round thick* or solid –14 An object in general 15 A particular part of a house –16 (In astr) A sine expressed in numbers 17 The twenty fourth part of the quadrant of a circle 18 The frontal sinus of an elephant –19 A portico or shed in front of the door 20 Incense frank incense 21 (In arith) Sum amount 22 (In geom) Thickness —डं *n* 1 Power strength –2 Iron –3 Fresh butter –4 An army Comp —अन्वाहार्य *a* To be eaten after the funeral rice ball has been offered to the Manes —अन्वाहार्यक *n* A meal in honour of the Manes —अभ्र *n* Hail —आयसं *n* Steel —अलक्तक *m* A red dye —कन्द —आश —आशक —आसार *m* A *beggar* —उदकक्रिया *f* An oblation of obsequial rice-balls and water to the deceased —उपजीविन् *a* Participating in funeral-offerings —खर्जूर *m* Gum myrrh —गैरं

n., —तैलक m Incense —द a 1 One who gives food; one who supplies with bread or with any other means of subsistence. -2 One who is qualified to give the funeral rice-balls to deceased ancestors (-द' m.) 1 The nearest male relation who offers the funeral rice-ball. -2 A master, patron. —दानं n. 1 Presentation of the obsequial rice-balls. -2 The funeral oblation made to deceased ancestors on the day of new-moon. —निर्वपणं n. Presenting obsequial rice-balls to the Manes —पात m. Giving alms. —पातिकः m One who lives on alms.—पाद ,—पाद्य m An elephant. —पुष्पः m. 1 The Asoka tree. -2 The China rose. -3 The pomegranate.(-ष्पं n.) 1 The blossom of the Asoka tree -2 The flower of the China rose -3 A lotus —भाज (-जः m. pl.) The deceased ancestors or Manes. —भृति f. Livelihood, means of subsistence. —मूलं, —मूलकं n. A carrot —यज्ञः m. The presentation of the obsequial rice-balls to the deceased ancestors —लेप m The fragments of the obsequial rice-balls which cling to the hand; (these are offered to the three ancestors immediately preceding the great grandfather).-लोपः m. 1 Interruption in offering the funeral rice-balls(as through failure of issue). -2 Neglect in offering the funeral rice balls (to the deceased ancestors). —संबंध m Relationship between a living person and one deceased sufficiently near to qualify the former to offer the obsequial rice-ball to the latter

पिंडकः m., -कं n. 1 A lump, globe. -2 A round swelling -3 A lump of food. -4 The calf of the leg -5 Incense. -6 Carrot. -7 (In astr.) A sine expressed in numbers. —कः m. A goblin, demon.

पिंडनं n. Forming globes. -नः m. A mound or bank.

पिंडलः m. 1 A bridge, cause way. -2 A mound, ridge.

पिंडसः m. A beggar; a mendicant living on alms

पिंडातः m. Incense.

पिंडारः m. 1 A religious mendicant. -2 A cow-herd -3 A buffalo-herdsman. -4 The *Vikankata* tree.-5 An expression of censure.

पिंडिः, -डी f 1 A round mass -2 The nave of a wheel -3 The calf of the leg. -4 The Asoka tree -5 The long gourd -6 A house -7 A species of palm. -8 A stool or seat. -9 A pedestal for the image of a deity. -Comp —पुष्पः m The Asoka tree —लेपः m A kind of unguent. —शूरः m. A braggart, cowardly boaster, poltroon.

पिंडिका f. 1 A round or fleshy swelling. -2 The calf of the leg.

पिंडित a (f. —ता) 1 Pressed or rolled into a ball or lump -2 Thick, lumpish. -3 Heaped together (पिंडितार्थ.m Compressed sense; sum and substance).-4 Mixed with.-5 Added, multiplied -6 Counted, numbered -तः m Incense.

पिंडिन् m 1 A beggar. -2 One who offers funeral rice-balls to the Manes.

पिंडिल m 1 A bridge, cause-way. -2 An astronomer or astrologer.

पिंडीर a (f. —रा) Sapless, insipid, dry.-रः m. 1 The pomegranate tree.-2 Cuttle-fish-bone. -3 Foam of the sea.

पिंडोल *f* 1 Fragments dropped from the mouth 2 The leavings of a meal

पिण्याक *m* —क *n* 1 Oil cake -2 Incense -3 Saffron -4 Residue of seeds ground for oil

पितामह *m* (*f* ह्रा) 1 A paternal grandfather -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -हा *m pl* The Manes

पितृ *m* A father -रौ *dual* Parents father and mother र *m pl* 1 Fore fathers ancestors fathers 2 Paternal ancestors taken collectively -3 The Manes Comp —अर्जित *a* (Property) acquired by a father paternal (as property) —कर्मन —काय —कृत्यन —क्रिया *f* Oblations or sacrifice offered to deceased ancestors obsequial rites कल्प *m* The performance of the Sráddha ceremony in honor of the Manes -कानन *n* A cemetery -कुल्या *f* N of a river rising in the Malaya mountain —गण *m* 1 The whole body of ancestors taken collectively -2 A class of Manes or deceased progenitors who were sons of the Prajâpatis —गृह *n* 1 A paternal mansion 2 A cemetery burial ground —घातक -घातिन *m* A parricide -तर्पण *n* 1 An oblation to the Manes -2 The act of throwing water out of the right hand (as at the time of ablutions) as an offering to the Manes or deceased ancestors 3 Sesamum -4 Gifts given at Srád dhas or funeral rites -5 The part of the hand between the thumb and the fore-finger (sacred to the Manes) —तिथि *f* The day of new moon (अमावास्या) —तीर्थ *n* 1 N of Gayá where the performance of funeral rites is considered to be particularly meritorious 2 The part of the hand between the fore finger and the thumb (considered to be sacred to the Manes) —दान *n* An offering to the Manes —दाय *m* Patrimony —दिन *n* The day of new-moon (अमावास्या) —देव *a* 1 Worshipping a father -2 Relating to the worship of the Manes (वा *m pl*) The divine Manes —दैवत *a* 1 Presided over by the Manes 2 Relating to the worship of the Manes (-त *n*) N of the tenth lunar mansion (मघा) —दैवत्य *a* Belonging to the worship of the Manes (त्यं *n*) A sacrifice offered to the Manes on the day called अष्टका —द्रव्यं *n* Patrimony —पक्ष *m* 1 The paternal side paternal relationship 2 A *relative by the father's side* -3 N of the dark half of Bhâdrapada which is particularly appointed for the celebration of obsequial rites to the Manes —पति *m* An epithet of Yama —पद *n* The world of the Manes —पितृ *m* A paternal grand father —पुत्रौ (पितापुत्रौ *m dual*) Father and son (पितृ पुत्र *m* means the son of a renowned father) —पूजनं *n* Worship of the Manes —पैतामह *a* (*f* ई) Inherited from ancestors hereditary (-हा *m pl*) Ancestors —प्रसू *f* 1 A paternal grandmother 2 Evening twilight —प्राप्त *a* 1 Inherited from a father 2 Inherited patrimonially —बंधु *m* A kinsman by the father's side (-धु *n*) Relationship by the father's side —भक्त *a* Dutifully attached to a father —भक्ति *f* Filial duty -भोजनं *n* Food offered to the Manes भ्रातृ *m* Paternal uncle —मंदिरं *n* 1 A paternal mansion 2 A cemetery

—मेध *f* Obsequial offerings —यज्ञ *m* 1 Obsequial offerings 2 Offering libations of water every day to the deceased ancestors; it is one of the five daily Yajnas —राज्, —राज, —राजन् *m* An epithet of Yama —रूप *m* An epithet of Siva —लोक *m* The world of the Manes —वंश *m* The paternal family —वन *n* A cemetery (पितृवनेचर *m* 1 A demon, goblin -2 An epithet of Siva) —वसति *f*, —सद्मन् *n* A cemetery —व्रत *m* A worshipper of the Manes (-तं *n*) Obsequial rites —श्राद्ध *n* Obsequial rites in honour of a father or deceased ancestor —ष्वसृ पितृष्वसृ पितृ स्वसृ पितुःष्वसृ *f* A father's sister —ष्वस्रीय *m* A paternal aunt's son —सन्निभ *a* Fatherly, paternal —सू *f* 1 A paternal grandmother -2 Evening twilight —स्थान —स्थानीय *m* A guardian (who is in the place of a father) —हत्या *f* Parricide —हन् *m* A parricide —हू *m* The right ear

पितृक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Paternal, ancestral -2 Obsequial

पितृव्य *m* 1 A father's brother, paternal uncle -2 Any elderly male relation

पित्त *n* Bile, one of the three humours of the body (the other two being वात and कफ) Comp —अतिसार *m* A bilious form of diarrhœa —अभिष्यन्द *m* A bilious form of ophthalmia —उपहत *a* Affected by bile —क्षोभ *m* A derangement of the bilious humour —ज्वर *m* A bilious fever —प्रकृति *a* Of a bilious temperament —प्रकोप *m* A vitiation of the bilious humour —रक्त *n* Plethora —वायु *m* The flatulence caused by the vitiation of the bilious humour —शमन, —हर *a* Antibilious

पित्तल *a* (*f* -ला) Bilious -लं *n* 1 Brass -2 A species of birch tree

पित्र्य *a* (*f* -त्र्या) 1 Paternal, patrimonial, ancestral -2 Relating or sacred to the deceased ancestors -3 Obsequial -त्र्य *m* 1 The eldest brother -2 The month of Maghâ —त्र्या *f* 1 The constellation called Maghâ -2 The day of full as well as new moon -त्र्य *n* 1 The lunar mansion called Maghâ -2 The part of the hand between the fore finger and the thumb (sacred to the Manes)

पित्सत् *m* A bird

पित्सल *m* A road, path

पिधान *n* 1 Covering concealing -2 A sheath -3 A wrapper cloak -4 A lid or top [-2 A lid

पिधानक *n* 1 A sheath scabbard

पिधायक *a* (*f* -का) Covering hiding concealing

पिनद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Fastened, tied on -2 Dressed -3 Hid, concealed -4 Pierced, penetrated -5 Wrapped enveloped

पिनाक *m*, -कं *n* 1 The bow of Siva -2 A trident 3 A bow in general -4 A staff or stick -5 A shower of dust —Comp —गोप्तृ -धृक्, -हस्त -पाणि *m* Epithets of Siva

पिनाकिन् *m* An epithet of Siva

पिपतिषत् *m* A bird

पिपतिषु *a* Being about to fall -षु *m* A bird

पिपासा *f* Thirst

पिपासित (*f* -ता) पिपासिन् (*f* -नी),

पिपासु *a* Thirsty

पिपीतकी *f* The twelfth day of the light half of Vaisâkha

पिपील *m*, पिपीली *f* An ant

पिपीलक *m* A large black ant

पिपीलिक *m* An ant

पिपीलिका *f* A female ant

पिप्पल *m* 1 The holy fig tree -2 A nipple 3 The sleeve of a jacket or coat -4 A bird kept free (not confined in a cage) -लं *n* 1 A berry in general 2 A berry of the holy fig tree -3 Sensual enjoyment

पिप्पलि -ली *f* Long pepper

पिप्पिका *f* The tartar of the teeth

पिप्लु *m* A mark mole freckle

पियाल *m* N of a tree -लं *n* The fruit of this tree

पिल 10 U (पिलयति ते) 1 To throw cast -2 To send direct -3 To incite prompt

पिलु *m* See पालु

पिल्ल *a* (*f* -ल्ला) Bleareyed -ल्लं *n* A bleared eye

पिल्लका *f* A female elephant

पिशङ्ग *a* (*f* -ङ्गा) Reddish brown of a tawny colour -ङ्गः *m* The tawny colour

पिशङ्गक *m* An epithet of Vishnu or his attendant

पिशङ्गित *a* (*f* -ता) Brown tawny

पिशाच *m* A fiend goblin malevolent being Comp -आलय *m* Phosphorescence -द्रु *m* A kind of tree -बाधा *f* -संचार *m* Demoniacal possession -भाषा *f* One of the lowest Prâkrita dialects used in plays -सर्भ *n* 1 An assemblage of fiends -2 Pandemonium

पिशाचकिन् *m* An epithet of Kubera the god of wealth

पिशाचिका *f* 1 A she demon a female imp 2 (At the end of comp) Devilish or diabolical fondness for a thing; रणमया आयुधपिशाचिकया devilish fondness for fighting; (पिशाची is used in the same sense)

पिशित *n* 1 Flesh -2 A small piece or part Comp -अशन -आश -आशिन् -भुज् *m* 1 A flesh eater a demon goblin 2 A cannibal 3 A wolf

पिशुन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Indicating manifesting displaying indicative of 2 Memorable for commemorating; क्षेत्रं क्षत्रप्रधनपिशुनं कौरवं तद्भजेथाः * मेघदूत48 -2 Slanderous back biting 3 Betraying treacherous -4 Harsh unkind -5 Wicked malignant 6 Low vile 7 Foolish stupid -नः *m* 1 A back biter base informer traitor 2 Cotton -3 An epithet of Nârada 4 A crow 5 N of a goblin (said to be dangerous to pregnant women) -नं *n* 1 Betraying -2 Saffron Comp -वचन -वाक्य *n* Detraction calumny

पिष् 7 P (पिनष्टि पिष्ट) 1 To pound grind crush 2 To injure destroy kill With प्र- 1 To pound to powder -2 To injure to bruise

पिष्ट *p p* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Ground powdered crushed 2 Rubbed together clasped (as the hands) 3 Kneaded -ष्टं *n* 1 A ground substance -2 Flour meal -3 Lead -Comp -उदकं *n* Water mixed with flour -पचनं *n* A pan for parching flour -पशु *m* An effigy of a beast made with flour -पाकभृत् *m* A boiler -पाचक *n* A boiler -पिंड *m* A cake or ball of flour -पूर *m* See घृतपूर -पेष *m* -पेषणं *n* Grinding flour *i e* doing any useless work a vain or profitless repetition (पिष्टपेषणन्याय *m* The maxim of grinding flour *i e* doing any useless work) -मेह *m* A variety of diabetes -वर्ति *m* A kind of small ball made of the flour of barley pulse or

rice —सौरभ *m* (Pounded) sandal-wood

पिष्टक *m*, -क *n* 1 A cake made of the flour of any grain -2 A baked cake bread -3 A disease of the eye opacity of the cornea -कn Pounded sesamum seeds [universe

पिष्टप *m*, -पं *n* A division of the

पिष्टात *m* Scented or perfumed powder (*mar* बुका)

पिष्टिक *n* A cake made of rice flour

पिस् 1 P (पेसति) To go, move

पिस् 10 U (पेसयति,-ते) 1 To go 2 To be strong -3 To dwell -4 To hurt, injure -5 To give or take

पिहित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shut barred -2 Covered hidden -3 Filled or covered with —तं *n* (Rhet) A figure of speech which consists in insinuating to a person that one knows his secrets पिहित परवृत्तान्ताज्ञातुराकूतचेष्टित। प्रिय गृहागते प्रात कान्ता तल्पमकल्पयत् ॥ * चन्द्रालोक

पी 4 A (पीयते) To drink

पीचं *n* The chin

पीठ *n* 1 A seat, a stool chair, bench, sofa &c 2 The seat of a religious student made of Kusa grass -3 The seat of a deity -4 A pedestal basis -5 A particular posture in sitting -6 (In geometry) The complement of a segment -Comp —केलि *m* A male confidant, a parasite —ग *a* Lame, crippled —गर्भ *m* The cavity in the pedestal of an idol —चक्रं *n* A carriage —नायिका *f* A girl of fourteen who represents Durgā at the festival of that goddess —भू *f* Basement -मर्द *m* 1 A companion, one who assists the hero of a drama in great undertakings *e g* in securing his mistress (So पीठमर्दिका *f* A lady who assists the heroine in securing her lover) -2 A dancing master who instructs courtezans in the art of dancing —सर्प *a* Lame crippled

पीठक *m*, -क *n* A seat

पीठिका *f* 1 A seat (bench stool) 2 A pedestal -3 A section or division of a book

पीड् 10 U (पीडयति, ते, पीडित) 1 To torment harm, injure, annoy, molest -2 To oppose resist 3 To besiege (as a city) -4 To press or squeeze, compress pinch 5 To suppress, destroy -6 To neglect -7 To cover with anything inauspicious -8 To overpower With उद् To press out of, to press upwards उप To harass to molest नि— 1 To squeeze to hold fast, to press together -2 To harass molest, punish निस्— To press out परि- 1 To press to squeeze -2 To annoy, molest प्र- 1 To press -2 To harass सम्— To press

पीडक *m* An oppressor

पीडन *n* 1 Paining distressing inflicting pain -2 Squeezing, pressing -3 Pressure -4 An instrument for pressing -5 Taking, seizing as in करपीडन or पाणिपीडन q v -6 Laying waste, devastation -7 Threshing corn -8 An eclipse as in ग्रहपीडन -9 Suppressing sounds a fault in the prounciation of vowels

पीडा *f* 1 Pain, trouble, suffering annoyance -2 Injury damage, harm -3 Devastation, laying waste -4 Violation transgression -5 Restriction -6 Pity, compassion -7 Eclipse -8 A chaplet, garland for the head -9 The *Sa*-

rala tree -10 A kind of box or basket

पीडित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Harassed *tormented oppressed* pained -2 Squeezed pressed -3 Espoused seized -4 Violated broken 5 *De* vastated -6 Eclipsed *7* Bound tied -तं *n* 1 Paining harassing -2 *A particular mode of sexual enjoy* ment -तं *ind* Fast closely firmly

पीत *a* 1 Drunk quaffed -2 Steep ed filled or saturated with -3 Absorbed drunk up evaporated -4 Sprinkled with water -5 Yel low —तः *m* 1 Yellow colour 2 Topaz -3 Safflower -4 A yellow pigment -तं *n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow or piment -Comp —अब्धि *m* An epi thet of Agastya —अंबर *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An actor 3 A religious mendicant wearing yellow garments —अरुण *a* Yellow-ish red -अश्मन् *m* Topaz -कदली *f* A species of banana -कंदं *n* The carrot —कावेरं *n* 1 Saffron 2 Brass -गंधं *n* Yellow sandal —चंदनं *n* 1 A species of sandal wood 2 Saffron -3 Turmeric —चंपक *m* A lamp —तुंड *m* The Kârandava bird -दारु *n* A kind of pine or *Sarala* tree -दुग्धा *f* A milch cow -द्रु *m* The *Sarala* tree -पाना *f* A kind of bird (Mar मैना) -मणि *m* A topaz -माक्षिकं *n* A kind of mineral substance -मूलकं *n* The carrot -रक्तं *n* A kind of yellow gem the topaz -रागं *n* 1 The yellow colour 2 Wax -3 The fibres of a lotus -लोहं *n* Brass -वालुका *f* Turmeric -वासस् *m* An epithet of Krishna -सार *m* 1 The topaz 2 The sandal tree (-रं *n*) Yellow sandal wood —सारि *n* Antimony -स्कंध *m* A hog -स्फटिक *m* The topaz -हरित *a* Yellowish green

पीतक *m* The Asoka tree -कं *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Brass -3 Saffron 4 Honey -5 Aloe wood 6 Sandal wood -7 Yellow sandal

पीतन *m* 1 A *species of fig tree* -2 The hog plum tree -नं *n* 1 Yel-low orpiment -2 Saffron -3 The *Sarala* tree

पीतल *a* (*f* -ला) Yellow -लः *m* The *yellow colour* —लं *n* Brass

पीतलकं *n* Brass

पीति *m* A horse -*f* 1 Draught drinking -2 A tavern -3 The pro boscis of an elephant

पीतिका *f* 1 Saffron 2 *Turmeric* -3 Yellow jasmine

पीथ *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire 3The *chief elephant of a herd*

पीथ *m* 1 The sun 2 Time 3 Fire -थं *n* 1 Water -2 Ghee

पीथि *m* A horse

पीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Fat corpulent 2 Plump thick -3 *Full round* -4 Swollen big 5 Brawny -6 Profuse excessive -Comp —ऊध्नी *f* (पीनोध्नी) A cow with full udders -वक्षस् *a* Full chested having a full bosom

पीनस *m* 1 Cold affecting the nose -2 Cough catarrh

पीयु *m* 1 *crow* -2 *The* sun -3 Fire -4 An owl -5 Time -6 Gold

पीयूष *m*, -षं *n* 1 Nectar ambrosia 2 Milk in general -3 The milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving 4The first milk given by a cow after calving -Comp —महस् -रुच् *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor -वर्ष *m* 1 A shower of nectar -2 The moon -3 Camphor

पीलक *m* The large *black ant*

पीलु *m* 1 An arrow -2 An atom

-3 An insect. -4 An elephant -5 The stem of the palm. -6 A flower. -7 A group of palm trees -8 A kind of tree -9 The central part of the hand -लु *n.* The fruit of the Pilu tree -Comp. —पर्णी *f.* A kind of drug. —पाकवादिन् *m.* A Vaiseshika ,(one who maintains the doctrine that heat acts only on the atoms of matter, as of a jar, and not on the whole body)

पीलुक. *m* An ant.

पीव् I P. (पीवति) To be fat or corpulent.

पीवन् *a.* (*f.* पीवरी) I Full,fat,large -2 Stout, strong. -*m.* Wind.

पीवर *a.* (-रा or -री *f.*) I Fat,large, fleshy, corpulent. -2 Plump, thick. -रः *m.* A tortoise -री *f.* I A young woman -2 A cow.

पीवा *f.* Water.

पुंस् 10 U. (पुंसयति,-ते) I To crush, grind -2 To pain, trouble, punish

पुंस् *m.* (Nom. पुमान्, पुमांसौ,पुमांस ; Instr. du पुंभ्याम्; Voc. sing पुमन्) I A male,male being.-2 A man, human being. -3 Man, mankind -4 A servant, an attendant. -5 A word in the masculine gender. -6 The masculine gender.-7 The soul -Comp.—अनुज (पुंसानुज)*a* Having an elder brother. —अनुजा (पुमनुजा) *f.* A girl born after a male child *i e.* a girl having an elder brother. —अपत्यं (पुमपत्यं) *n.* A male child. —अर्थः (पुमर्थः) *m* I The aim of man. -2 Any one of the four ends of human existence *i. e.* धर्म, अर्थ, काम and मोक्ष. —आख्या (पुमाख्या) *f.* A designation of a male being. —आचार. (पुमाचार) *m.* A usage of men -कटिः *f.* A man's hip. -कामा *f.* A woman wishing for a husband. —कोकिल *m* A male cuckoo. —केटः (पुंकेटः) *m.* A male plant.—गव (पुंगवः) *m.* I A bull, an ox. -2 (At the end of comp) Chief, most excellent, distinguished or pre-eminent of any class as in वाल्मीकिमुनिपुंगवः, गजपुंगवः, नरपुंगवः &c. (पुंगवकेतुः *m.* An epithet of Siva).—चल (पुंश्चलः) *m* An adulterer —चली (पुंश्चली) *f* A harlot, an unchaste woman. -चलीयः (पुंश्चलीयः) *m.* The son of a harlot -चिह्नं (पुंश्चिह्नं) *n.*The characteristic of a male, the membrum virile. -जन्मन् (पुंजन्मन्) *n.* The birth of a male child. —दासः (पुंदासः) *m* A male slave. —ध्वजः (पुंध्वजः) *m.* I The male of any species of animal. -2 A mouse. —नक्षत्रं (पुंनक्षत्रं)*n* A male asterism.-2 An asterism under which male children are born —नागः (पुंनागः) *m.* A distinguished man. -2 A white elephant.-3 A white lotus -4 Nutmeg -5 N. of a tree called नागकेशर —नाट, -ड (पुंनाटः,-डः) *m.* N. of a tree —नामधेयः (पुंनामधेयः) *m.* A male. —नामन् पुंनामन्*a* Having a masculine name. (—*m*) I The tree called पुंनाग. -2 N. *of a* hell. —पुत्र *m* A male child. —प्रजननं *n.* The male organ of generation. -भूमन् (पुंभूमन्) *m.* A word of the masculine gender used only in the plural number *i. e. g* दाराः पुंभूम्नि चाप्सराः*अमरकोष -योगः (पुंयोगः)*m* I Cohabitation with men -2 Reference to a male or husband *e. g.* पुंयोगे स्त्रियाम्. -रत्नं (पुंरत्नं) *n* An excellent man —राशिः (पुंराशि) *m.* A male sign of the zodiac. —रूपं (पुंरूपं) *n.* The form of a man —लिङ्ग (पुंलिङ्ग) *a.* Of the masculine gender.-2 Virility, manhood. -3 The male organ. —वत्स (पुंवत्स) *m* A bull-calf. —वृषः (पुंवृष) *m.* The musk-rat. —वेषः *a.* (पुंवेषः) Clad in male attire. -सवनं (पुंसवनं) *n* The ceremony per-

rala tree -10 A kind of box or basket

पीडित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Harassed, tormented, oppressed, pained -2 Squeezed, pressed -3 Espoused, seized -4 Violated broken 5 Devastated -6 Eclipsed -7 Bound tied -तम् 1 Paining harassing -2 A particular mode of sexual enjoyment -तम् *ind* Fast closely *firmly*

पीत *a* 1 Drunk quaffed -2 Steeped filled or saturated with -3 Absorbed drunk up evaporated -4 Sprinkled with water -5 Yellow —तः *m* 1 Yellow colour -2 Topaz -3 Safflower -4 A yellow pigment -तम् *n* 1 Gold -2 Yellow orpiment -Comp —अब्धि *m* An epithet of Agastya —अम्बर *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An actor -3 A religious mendicant wearing yellow garments —अरुण *a* Yellowish red -अश्मन् *m* Topaz -कदली *f* A species of banana -कंद *n* The carrot —कावेर *n* 1 Saffron -2 Brass -कंद *n* Yellow sandal —चन्दन *n* 1 A species of sandal wood 2 Saffron -3 Turmeric —चंपक *m* A lamp —तैल *m* The Kârandava bird -दारु *n* A kind of pine or *Sarala* tree -दुग्धा *f* A milch cow -द्रु *m* The *Sarala* tree -पादा *f* A kind of bird (Mar मैना) -मणि *m* A topaz -माक्षिक *n* A kind of mineral substance -मूलक *n* The carrot -रक्त *n* A kind of yellow gem, the topaz -राग *n* 1 The yellow colour -2 Wax -3 The fibres of a lotus -लोह *n* Brass -वालुका *f* Turmeric -वासस् *m* An epithet of Krishna -सार *m* 1 The topaz -2 The sandal tree (-रं *n*) Yellow sandal wood —सारि *n* Antimony -स्कन्ध *m* A hog -स्फटिक *m* The topaz -हरित *a* Yellowish green

पीतक *m* The Asoka tree -कम् *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Brass -3 Saffron -4 Honey -5 Aloe wood -6 Sandal wood -7 Yellow sandal

पीतन *m* 1 A species of fig tree -2 The hog plum tree -नं *n* 1 Yellow orpiment -2 Saffron -3 The *Sarala* tree

पीतल *a* (*f* -ला) Yellow -लः *m* The yellow colour —लम् *n* Brass

पीतलक *n* Brass

पीति *m* A horse -*f* 1 Draught, drinking -2 A tavern -3 The proboscis of an elephant

पीतिका *f* 1 Saffron -2 Turmeric -3 Yellow jasmine

पीतु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire -3 The chief elephant of a herd

पीथ *m* 1 The sun -2 Time -3 Fire -थं *n* 1 Water -2 Ghee

पीथि *m* A horse

पीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Fat corpulent 2 Plump, thick -3 Full, round -4 Swollen, big -5 Brawny -6 Profuse, excessive -Comp —ऊध्नी *f* (पीनोध्नी) A cow with full udders -वक्षस् *a* Full chested, having a full bosom

पीनस *m* 1 Cold affecting the nose -2 Cough, catarrh

पीयु *m* 1 crow -2 The sun -3 Fire -4 An owl -5 Time -6 Gold

पीयूष *m*, -षं *n* 1 Nectar ambrosia 2 Milk in general -3 The milk of a cow during the first seven days after calving -4 The first milk given by a cow after calving -Comp —महस् -रुच *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor वर्षः *m* 1 A shower of nectar -2 The moon. -3 Camphor

पीलक *m* The large black ant

पीलु *m* 1 An arrow -2 An atom

-3 An insect 4 An elephant -5 The stem of the palm 6 A flower -7 A group of palm trees 8 A kind of tree -9 The central part of the hand लु *n* The fruit of the Pilu tree Comp —पर्णी *f* A kind of drug —पकवादिन् *m* A Vaiseshika (one who maintains the doctrine that heat acts only on the atoms of matter as of a jar and not on the whole body)

पीलुक *m* An ant [pulent

पीव् 1 P (पीवति) To be fat or corpulent

पीवन् *a* (*f* पीवरी) 1 Full fat large 2 Stout strong -*m* Wind

पीवर *a* (रा or री *f*) 1 Fat large fleshy corpulent 2 Plump thick -र *m* A tortoise री *f* 1 A young woman -2 A cow

पीवा *f* Water

पुंस् 10 U (पुंसयति -ते) 1 To crush grind -2 To pain trouble punish

पुंस् *m* (Nom पुमान् पुमांसौ पुमांसः; Instr du पुंभ्याम् Voc sing पुमन्) 1 A male male being 2 A man human being 3 Man mankind 4 A servant an attendant -5 A word in the masculine gender 6 The masculine gender 7 The soul Comp -अनुज(पुंसानुज)*a* Having an elder brother —अनुजा (पुमनुजा) *f* A girl born after a male child *i e* a girl having an elder brother —अपत्यं (पुमपत्यं) *n* A male child —अर्थ (पुमर्थ) *m* 1 The aim of man 2 Any one of the four ends of human existence *i e* धर्म अर्थ काम and मोक्ष —आख्या (पुमाख्या) *f* A designation of a male being —आचार (पुमाचार) *m* A usage of men कटि *f* A man s hip कामा *f* A woman wishing for a husband —कोकिल *m* A male cuckoo —खेट (पुंखेट) *m* A male plant —गव (पुंगव) *m* 1 A bull an ox -2 (At the end of comp) Chief most excellent distinguished or pre-eminent of any class as in वाल्मीकिमुनिपुंगव गजपुंगव नरपुंगव &c (पुंगवकेतु *m* An epithet of Siva) —चल (पुंश्चल) *m* An adulterer —चला (पुंश्चला) *f* A harlot an unchaste woman -चलीय (पुंश्चलीय) *m* The son of a harlot -चिह्न (पुंश्चिह्न) *n* The characteristic of a male the membrum virile जन्मन् (पुंजन्मन्) *n* The birth of a male child -दास (पुंदास) *m* A male slave —ध्वज (पुंध्वज) *m* 1 The male of any species of animal -2 A mouse —नक्षत्र (पुंनक्षत्र) *n* A male asterism 2 An asterism under which male children are born —नाग (पुंनाग) *m* A distinguished man -2 A white elephant 3 A white lotus 4 Nutmeg -5 N of a tree called जायफल -नाट (पुंनाट -ड) *m* N of a tree —नामधेय (पुंनामधेय) *m* A male —नामन् पुंनामन् *a* Having a masculine name (—*m*) 1 The tree called पुंनाग 2 N of a hell —पुत्र *m* A male child —प्रजनन *n* The male organ of generation -भूमन् (पुंभूमन्) *m* A word of the masculine gender used only in the plural number ; *e g* दारा पुंभूम्नि चाप्सरः*अमरकोष —योग (पुंयोग)*m* 1 Cohabitation with men 2 Reference to a male or husband *e g* पुंयोगे स्त्रियां रत्न (पुंरत्नं) *n* An excellent man —राशि (पुंराशि) *m* A male sign of the zodiac —रूप (पुंरूप) *n* The form of a man —लिंग (पुंलिंग) *a* Of the masculine gender 2 Virility manhood -3 The male organ —वत्स (पुंवत्स) *m* A bull calf —वृष (पुंवृष) *m* The musk-rat —वेष *a* (पुंवेष) Clad in male attire -सवन (पुंसवन) *n* The ceremony per

formed on a woman s perceiving the first signs of a living concep tion with a view to the birth of a son 2 Fœtus -3 Milk

पुंस्त्व *n* 1 The characteristic of a male, virility masculineness -2 Semen virile -3 The masculine gender

पुंवत् *ind* 1 Like a man 2 In the masculine gender

पुक्कश *a* (*f* शा) पुक्कस *a* (*f* -सी) Low vile —ष -स *m* N of a degraded mixed caste the offspring of a Nishâda by a Sûdra woman -शी -सा *f* 1 A bud 2 The indigo plant -3 A woman of the Pukkasa caste

पुङ्ख *m* ङ्ख *n* 1 The feathered part of an arrow -2 A falcon heron

पुङ्खित *a* (*f* -ता) Furnished with feathers (as an arrow)

पुञ्ज *m* -ञ्ज *n* A heap collection

पुंगल *m* The soul

पुच्छ *m* च्छ *n* 1 A tail -2 A hairy tail -3 A peacock s tail 4 The hinder part -5 The end of any thing -Comp अर्ध —मूल *n* The tip of the tail कण्टक *m* The scorpion —जाहं *n* The root of the tail

पुच्छटि -टी *f* Cracking the fingers

पुच्छवत् *a* Having a tail —*m* 1 A Cock -2 The *Arka* plant

पुज *m* A heap mass collection

पुंजि *f* A heap quantity mass Comp ह *a* (*f* हा) Heaped

पुञ्जिष्ठ *m* Hail

पुञ्जित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Heaped collected heaped together 2 Pressed together

पुट् 6 P (पुटति) 1 To embrace clasp 2 To intertwine

पुट् 10 U (पुटयति ते) 1 To be in contact with -2 To bind together fasten 3 (पाटयति ते) 1 To grind reduce to powder -2 To speak 3 To shine

पुट् 1 P (पोटति) 1 To grind 2 To rub

पुट *m* -टं *n* 1 A fold -2 A cavity concavity -3 A cup made of a leaf folded or doubled, a vessel of leaves 4 Any shallow receptacle -5 The pod or capsule which envelops young shoots 6A sheath covering -7 An eyelid (पुटी also in all these senses) -8 A horse s hoof -ट *m* 1 A casket -2 Contraction -3 Anything folded so as to form a cup —टं *n* 1 A nutmeg -2 Two vessels joined together used in medical preparations -Comp -उटजं *n* A white umbrella -उत्फ *m* A cocoa-nut घट *m* A pot pitcher -2 A copper vessel -पाक *m* That method of preparing drugs in which the various ingredients are wrapped up in leaves and are covered with clay and then roasted in the fire -भेद *m* 1 A town city -2 A kind of musical instrument (आतोद्य) -3 A whirl pool or eddy —भेदन *n* A town city

पुटक *n* 1 A fold -2 Any shallow cup or cavity 3 A vessel made of a leaf -4 A lotus 5 Nutmeg

पुटकिनी *f* 1 A lotus -2 A group of lotuses

पुटिका *f* Cardamoms

पुटित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Rubbed ground -2 Contracted -3 Stitched sewn -4 Split -तं *n* The hollow of the hands

पुटी *f* A small piece of cloth worn over the privities, (for other senses see पुट)

पुड् 1 P (पुडति) To grind to pound

पुंड्र. *m.* A sign, mark.

पुंडरीकं *n* 1 A lotus-flower, especially a white lotus. -2 A white umbrella -कः *m* 1 The white colour. -2 N of the elephant presiding over the south-east direction -3 A tiger. -4 A kind of serpent. -5 A species of rice.-6 A kind of leprosy. -7 A fever in an elephant. -8 A kind of mango tree. -9 A pitcher, water pot -10 Fire -11 A sectarial mark on the fore-head. -Comp. —अक्षः *m.* An epithet of Vishnu. —प्लवः *m.* A kind of bird. —मुखी *f.* A kind of leech.

पुंडर्यं *n.* 1 A plant, creeper. -2 A kind of medicinal plant.

पुंड्रः *m.* 1 A kind of sugar-cane. -2 A lotus in general. -3 A white lotus. 4 A sectarial mark on the forehead. -5 A worm. -6 The *Atimukta* creeper. -ड्राः *m. pl.* N. of a country and its inhabitants. -Comp -केलिः *m* An elephant.

पुंड्रकः *m.* 1 A variety of sugarcane -2 A sectarial mark. -3 One who lives by breeding silk-worms.

पुण्य *a.* (*f.* —ण्या) 1 Holy, sacred. -2 Meritorious, virtuous, just. -3 Auspicious, lucky, favourable (as a day).-4 Pleasing, lovely, beautiful -5 Sweet, fragrant (as odour). -6 Solemn, festive —ण्यं *n.* 1 Virtue, religious or moral merit. -2 A virtuous or meritorious act.-3 Purity, purification. -4 A trough for watering cattle. -5 A particular religious ceremony -ण्या *f.* The holy basil. -Comp -अहं (for अहन्) *n.* A happy or auspicious day as in पुण्याहं भवतो ब्रुवंतु । अस्तु पुण्याहं (पुण्याहवाचनं *n.* Repeating 'this is an auspicious day' three times at the commencement of religious ceremonies).-उद्यान *a.* Having beautiful gardens -कालः *m.* An auspicious time. —कीर्ति *a.* Of auspicious fame, celebrated -कृत *a.* Virtuous, meritorious. —क्षेत्रं *n.* 1 A holy place, place of pilgrimage. -2 N. of Aryâvarta. —गंध *a.* Sweet-scented. (-धः *m.*) The Champaka tree. —गंधि *a.* Sweet-scented. —गृहं *n.* 1 An alms-house -2 A temple. —जनः *m.* 1 A virtuous man. -2 A demon, goblin. -3 A Yaksha. -जित *a* Attained by merit or good works. -तीर्थं *n.* A holy place of pilgrimage. —दर्शन *a.* 1 Beautiful. -2 Of sacred appearance (-नः *m.*) The blue jay. (-नं *n.*) Visiting holy shrines. —पुरुषः *m.* A pious man —प्रतापः *m.* The efficacy of virtue or moral merit -फलं *n.* The reward of good works (-लः *m.*) A grove —भाज् *a.* Virtuous, meritorious —भू, -भूमिः *f.* Aryâvarta —रात्रः *m.* 1 An auspicious night -2 A night on which any religious ceremony is held. -लोकः *m.* Paradise. -शकुनं *n* An auspicious omen. (-नः *m.*) A bird of good omen. -शील *a.* Of a virtuous disposition, virtuous, pious —श्लोक *a* Of good fame. (-कः *m.*) An epithet of Nala (of Nishadha), Yudhishthira, and Janârdana ; पुण्यश्लोको नलो राजा पुण्यश्लोको युधिष्ठिरः । पुण्यश्लोका च वैदेही पुण्यश्लोको जनार्दनः ॥ (—का *f.*) An epithet of Sitâ and Draupadi. -स्थानं *n.* A sacred or holy place ; a place of pilgrimage.

पुण्यकं *n.* 1 A religious or virtuous act (such as fasting &c.). -2 A religious rite or ceremony.

पुण्यवत् *a.* 1 Meritorious, virtuous

-2 Lucky, fortunate -3 Blessed -4 Pleasing, beautiful

पुत् *n* A particular division of Hell to which childless persons are said to be condemned; see पुत्र below Comp —नामन् *a* Called पुत्, the same as पुत्

पुत्तल *m*, —ली *f* 1 An image a statue, effigy -2 A doll, puppet -Comp —दहन *n*, —विधि *m* Burning an effigy in place of the body of one whose corpse is lost —पूजा *f* Idolatry

पुत्तलक *m*, पुत्तलिका *f* The same as पुत्तल *q v*

पुत्तिका *f* 1 A small kind of bee -2 The white ant

पुत्र *m* 1 A son; (the word is thus derived by Manu —पुंनाम्नो नरकाद्यस्मात्त्रायते पितरं सुतः । तस्मात्पुत्र इति प्रोक्तः स्वयमेव स्वयंभुवा ॥ The word should hence be correctly written पुत्त्र -2 A child; the young one of an animal -3 A dear child (a term of endearment in addressing young persons) -4 (At the end of comp) Anything little or small of its kind, as in असिपुत्र, शिलापुत्र &c) —त्रौ (*m dual*) A son and daughter -Comp —अन्नाद *m* 1 One who is maintained by his son -2 A mendicant of a particular order —अर्थिन् *a* Wishing for a son —आदिनी *f* 1 An unnatural mother -2 A tigress —इष्टि, —इष्टिका *f* 1 A sacrifice performed to obtain male issue —काम *a* Desirous of sons —कार्य *n* A ceremony relating to a son —कृतक *m* An adopted son —खादिनी *f* An unnatural mother(who eats her own children) —जात *a* One to whom a son is born —दार *n* Son and wife —धर्म *m* Final duty —पौत्र *n sing* or —पौत्रा *m pl* Sons and grand-sons —पौत्रीण *a* Transmitted from son to son hereditary -प्रतिनिधि *m* A substitute for a son (*e g* an adopted son) —वधू *f* A daughter in law —सख *m* One who is fond of children

पुत्रक *m* 1 A little son or boy, (often used as a term of endearment) -2 A doll, puppet -3 A rogue, cheat -4 A locust, grasshopper -5 A fabulous animal with eight feet (शरभ)

पुत्रका, —पुत्रिका *f* 1 A daughter -2 A doll puppet -3 A daughter appointed to raise male issue for a father who has no sons -4 (At the end of comp) Anything little or small of its kind, as in असिपुत्रिका, खड्गपुत्रिका &c -Comp पुत्र, —सुत *m* 1 A daughter's son who by agreement becomes the son of her father -2 A daughter who, being regarded as a son, returns to her father's house 3 A grandson —प्रसू *f* A mother of daughters —भर्तृ *m* A son in-law

पुत्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Having a son or sons —*m* The father of a son —णी *f* 1 The mother of a son -2 A parasitical plant

पुत्रीय, पुत्रीण, पुत्र्य *a* (*f* -या, -णा,-र्या) Relating to a son; filial

पुत्री *f* 1 A daughter -2 N of Durgā

पुत्रेषणा *f* The desire of a son

पुद्गल *a* (*f* —ला)Lovely, handsome —लः *m* 1 An atom -2 The body, matter -3 The soul -4 An epithet of Siva

पुनर् *ind* 1 Again, once more -2 Back, in an opposite direction (mostly with verbs) -3 On the other hand, on the contrary, but

howerer, nevertheless, still (with an adversative force) -4 Further, besides पुनः पुनः 'Again and again' 'repeatedly', frequently ' किंपुनः 'How much more', or 'how much less'' पुनरपि Again once more and also; on the other hand -Comp —अर्थिता f A repeated request आगत a Come back, returned —आगम m, —गमन n Coming back return -आधान, —आधेय n Renewing the consecrated fire —आवर्त m 1 Return -2 Repeated birth —आवृत्त, —आवृत्ति f 1 Repetition -2 Return to worldly existence repetition of birth -3 Revision, another edition (of a book &c) —उक्त a 1 Said again, repeated -2 Superfluous, unnecessary (—क्तं n) 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, redundancy, uselessness पुनरुक्तजन्मन् m A Brâhmana (द्विजन्मन्) पुनरुक्तवदाभास m (Rhet) A figure (of speech consisting in the appearance of repetition —उक्ति f 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, uselessness —उत्थान n Rising again, resurrection —उत्पत्ति f 1 Reproduction -2 Return of birth, metempsychosis —उपगम m Return -उपोढा, —ऊढा f A woman married again —गमनं n Return, going again —जन्मन् n Repeated birth, metempsychosis —जात a Born again —णव, —नव m A finger nail —दारक्रिया f Marrying again, taking a second wife —प्रत्युपकार m Returning one's obligations, requital —भव m Transmigration, repeated or recurring birth, metempsychosis -2 A finger nail —भाविन् m The sentient soul -भाव m New birth repeated birth -भू f 1 A widow remarried. -2 Re-existence —वसु m (Usually dual) 1 The seventh lunar mansion (consisting of two or four stars) -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Siva —विवाह m Remarriage -संस्कार (पुनःसंस्कार) m Repetition of any Samskára or purificatory ceremony —संगम m -संधान (पुनःसंधान) n 1 Reunion -2 Rekindling the sacred fire when it has been extinguished —संभव (पुनःसंभव) m Being born again (into the world) metempsychosis

पुप्फुट m N of disease of the palate and gums

पुप्फुल m Flatulency or wind (in the stomach)

पुप्फुस m The lungs -2 The pericarp of a lotus

पुर् f (Nom sing पूः ; instr du पूर्भ्याम्) 1 A town, fortified town -2 A fortress -3 A wall rampart -4 The body -5 Intellect -Comp —द्वार् f, -द्वारं n (पुर्द्वार) The gate of a city

पुरं n 1 A town, city (surrounded by a ditch, and not less than one Krosa in extent) -2 A castle, fortress -3 A house, residence -4 The body -5 The female apartment -6 N of पाटलिपुत्र 7 The calyx of a flower or any cup formed of leaves -8 The skin -9 Bdellium -10 An upper story -11 A storehouse -12 A fragrant grass (नागरमुस्ता) Comp —अट्ट m A turret on a city wall —अधिप, —अध्यक्ष m The governor of a town —अराति, —अरि, —असुहृद् -रिपु m Epithets of Siva —अवस्कन्द m A small village —उत्सव m A festival held in a city —उद्यान n A city-garden, park —ओकस् m An inhabitant of a town —कोट्ट n A citadel —जित् -द्विष् भिद्, m Epithets of Siva —द्वारिन् m, 1

An ep thet of fire -2 The world of Agni —नगरी f A small market-town, small village —गोपुर n The outer gate of a city —द्वार n A city gate —न्यास m The founding of a city —पाल m 1 The commandant of a fortress -2 The soul —मथन m An epithet of Siva —रक्षः —रक्षिन् m A constable police-officer —रोध m The siege of a fortress —वासिन् m A citizen a townsman —वास्तु n Ground fit for the foundation of a town —शासन m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva —हन् m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva

पुरग a (f गा) Favourably in[clined]

पुरंजन m The soul —ना f Intellect understanding

पुरतः m The arm pit

पुरटम् n Gold

पुरणः m The sea ocean

पुरस्तात् ind 1 Before in front in the presence of -2 Afterwards

पुरंदर m 1 N of Indra -2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Agni 4 N of Vishnu 5 N of the eighteenth lunar mansion (ज्येष्ठा) 6 A thief house breaker —रा f An epithet of the Ganges

पुरंध्रि —ध्री f An elderly married woman a respectable matron 2 A woman whose husband and children are living

पुरला f An epithet of Durgâ

पुरस् ind 1 Before (in time or space) in front in the presence of before the eyes (In this sense it is often prefixed to कृ and गम् hence such forms as पुरस्कृत्य &c often used) 2 In the east from the east 3 Eastward —Comp —अनुवाक्या (पुरोऽनुवाक्या) f An introductory verse or hymn —करण, —कार m 1 Placing before or in front -2 Preference -3 Treating with honour showing respect -4 Worshipping 5 Accompanying attending -6 Preparing arranging 7 Making complete or perfect 8 Attacking 9 Accusation 10 Consecrating 11 Expecting 12 Acceptance —कृत a 1 Placed in front -2 Honoured 3 Chosen followed -4 Adored -5 Provided with having -6 Got ready -7 Consecrated 8 Accused -9 Made complete 10 Expected 11 Appointed 12 Attacked 13 Sprinkled with holy water 14 Initiated —क्रिया f 1 Showing respect -2 A preparatory or initiatory rite —ग —गम (पुरोग गम) a 1 Leading foremost -2 Led or presided over by (at the end of comp) e g इन्द्रपुरोगमा देवाः the Gods with Indra at the head —गत a 1 Standing in front of 2 Preceded —गति f Precedenece (—ति f) A dog —गन्तृ —गामिन् a 1 Going before or in front 2 Chief leading (—n) 1 A leader -2 A dog —चरणं (पुरश्चरण) n 1 A preparatory or initiatory rite 2 Initiation 3 Repetition of the name of a deity accompanied with burnt offerings —छद (पुरश्छद) m A nipple —जन्मन् (पुरोजन्मन्) a Born before —डाश m —डाश (पुरोडाश् श) m 1 A sacrificial oblation made of ground rice and offered in Kapâlas or vessels 2 An oblation in general -3 An oblation of ghee with cakes of ground meal -4 A kind of sacrificial ladle 5 The leavings of an oblation 6 The Soma juice 7 A prayer (मंत्र) recited in offering oblations —पाक a Near fulfilment about to be fulfilled —प्रहर्तृ m One

who fights in the front line —फल *a* Promising fruit in the near future —भाग (पुरोभाग) *a* 1 Obtrusive officious -2 Fault finding -3 Jealous of (-गः *m*) 1 The front part fore part van 2 Officiousness -3 Jealousy —भागिन् *a* 1 Self willed naughty -2 Obtrusive officious 3 Fault finding 4 Envious jealous —मारुत -वात (पुरोमारुत, वात) *m* Fore wind wind blowing in front -वर्तिन् *a* Being in front or in the presence of —सर *a* Going or moving in front (-रः *m*) A fore-runner harbinger -2 A follower attendant servant -3 A leader one who is foremost or pre eminent 4 (At the end of comp) Attended or preceded by or with; as मातृपुरःसर प्रणामपुरःसर &c -स्थायिन् *a* Standing in front

पुरस्तात् *ind* 1 Before in front of (oft with gen abl or used by itself -2 At the head of foremost 3 In the first place 4 Formerly previously -5 Eastward 6 Later or further on in the sequel

पुरा *ind* 1 In former times formerly in the olden time 2 Upto the present time 3 At first in the first place -4 In a short time soon shortly (in this sense usually with a present tense to which it gives a future sense) as in पुरा दूषयति स्थली Will pollute the place *Comp* —उपनीत *a* Formerly possessed कथा *f* An old legend -कल्प *m* 1 A former creation -2 A story of the past 3 A former age कृत *a* Done formerly (तं *n*) Actions done in a former life —गाथि *a* Of ancient origin (थिः *m*) An epithet of Siva —वसु *m* An epithet of Bhishma —विद् *a* Knowing the events of former times —वृत्त *a* 1 Relating to ancient times 2 Old ancient (-त्तं *n*) 1 History -2 An old or legendary event

पुरा *f* 1 An epithet of the Ganges 2 A kind of perfume -3 The east -4 A castle

पुराण *a* (*f* णा or -णी) 1 Old ancient 2 Aged primeval 3 Decayed worn out —णं *n* 1 A past event or occurrence 2 A legend 3 N of certain well known sacred works these are 19 they are ascribed to Vyasa they contain the whole body of Hindu mythology (पुराण is thus defined —सर्गश्च प्रतिसर्गश्च वंशो मन्वन्तराणि च। वंशानुचरितं चैव पुराणं पंचलक्षणम्।) -णः *m* A coin equal to 80 cowries Comp —अन्त *m* An epithet of Yama —उक्त *a* Enjoined by or laid down in the Purânas —कल्प *m* See पुराकल्प under पुरा गः *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 A reciter or reader of the Purânas —पुरुष *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 An old man

पुरातन *a* (*f* नी) 1 Old ancient 2 Aged primeval 3 Worn out decayed —नः *m* An epithet of Vishnu 2 (—नाः *m pl*) The ancients (नं *n*) An ancient story

पुरि *f* 1 A city 2 A river 3 A king

पुरिशय *a* Reposing in the body

पुरी *f* 1 A city, town 2 A stronghold -3 The body -*Comp* —मोहः *m* The Dhattûra plant

पुरीतत् *m n* 1 A particular intestine near the heart 2 The entrails in general (also पुरितत but it appears to be a wrong form)

पुरीषं *n* 1 Feces excrement ordure 2 Rubbish, dirt -Comp -आधानं *n* The rectum —उत्सर्गः *m* Void

ing excrement —निग्रहणं *n* Obstruction of the bowels

पुरीषण *m* Feces, ordure —णं *n* Evacuation by stool

पुरीषम *m* The black kidney bean

पुरु *a* (*f* -रु -र्वी) Much abundant, many -रः *m* 1 The pollen of flowers -2 Heaven -3 N of a demon killed by Indra -4 N of a prince the sixth monarch of the lunar race —*ind* 1 Much, exceedingly -2 Repeatedly often -Comp —जित् *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 N of king Kuntibhoja or his brother -दं *n* Gold —दशक *m* A goose —दप्न *a* Very lustful or lascivinus -ह ह *a* Much many —हूत *a* Invoked by many (तः *m*) An epithet of Indra

पुरुष *m* 1 A male being man -2 *Men mankind -3 A representative of a generation -4* An officer, agent servant -5 The height or measure of a man (considered as a measure of length) -6 The soul 7 The Supreme Being God (Soul of the universe) 8 A person (in grammar); प्रथमपुरुष the third person मध्यमपुरुष the second person and उत्तमपुरुष the first person -9 The pupil of the eye -10 (In Sân phil) The soul (opp प्रकृति) -11 The seven divine or active principles of which the universe was formed —षी *f* A woman -षः *n* An epithet of the mountain Meru -Comp -अंग *n* The male organ of generation —अद् —अद् *m* A cannibal goblin —अधिकार *m* 1 A manly office or duty -2 A calculation or estimation of men —अयण , -अर्थ *m* 1 Any one of the four principal objects of human life ; i e धर्म अर्थ काम and मोक्ष -2 Human effort or exertion (पुरुषकार) —अस्थिमालिन् *m* An epithet of Siva —आद्य *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A demon आशिन् *m* A demon, goblin —ईंद्र *m* A king —उत्तम *m* 1 An excellent man 2 The highest or Supreme Being an epithet of Vishnu or Krishna -कार *m* Manliness prowess (opp दैव) -2 Manhood virility -केसरिन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu in his fourth incarnation दघ्न द्वयस *a* Of the height of a man द्विष् *m* An enemy of Vishnu —नाथ *m* 1 A general commander -2 A king नियम *m* (In gram) A restriction to a person -पुंगव -पुंडरीक *m* A superior or eminent man —पुरं *n* N of the capital of Candahára वर *m* An epithet of Vishnu -वाह *m* 1 An epithet of Garuda -2 An epithet of Kubera —व्याघ्र -शार्दूल सिंह *m* A distinguished or eminent man 2 A hero brave man —सूक्तं *n* N of the 90th hymn of the 10th Mandala of the Rigveda (regarded as a very sacred hymn)

पुरुषक *m* , —कं *n* Standing on two feet like a man the rearing of a horse

पुरुषायित *n* 1 Playing the man acting a manly part a manly conduct -2 A kind of coitus in which the woman plays the man

पुरूरवस् *m* The son of Budha and Ilā and founder of the lunar race of kings

पुरोटि *m* 1 The current of a river -2 The rustling noise of leaves

पुरोडाश *m* 1 An oblation -2 A sacrificial cake of ground rice

पुरोधस् *m* A family priest (esp of a king)

पुरोधान *n* 1 Placing in front -2 Ministration by a priest

पुरोधिका *f* A favourite wife (preferred to all others)

पुरोहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed in front -2 Appointed, entrusted —त *m* 1 One charged with a business an agent -2 A *family-priest*

पुल *a* (*f* —ला) Great, large, wide, extensive —ल *m* Horripilation

पुलक *m* 1 Erection or bristling of the hairs of the body, through joy or fear), horripilation -2 A kind of gem -3 A flaw or defect in a gem 4 A kind of mineral -5 A ball of food with which elephants are fed -6 Yellow orpiment -7 A wine glass -8 A species of mustard Comp —अंग *m* The noose of Varuna —आलय *m* An epithet of Kubera

पुलकित *a* (*f* —ता) Having the hairs of the body erect, thrilled with joy, rejoiced, enraptured

पुलकिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Having the hairs of the body erect -*m* A species of Kadamba tree

पुलस्ति ,-स्त्य *m* N of a sage, one of the mind born sons of Brahman (*m*)

पुलह *m* N of a sage, one of the mind-born sons of Brahman (*m*)

पुला *f* The soft palate, uvula

पुलाक *m* , -कं *n* 1 Empty, bad or shrivelled grain -2 A lump of boiled rice -3 A compendium -4 Brevity -5 Rice-water -6 Despatch, celerity -7 Smallness

पुलाकिन् *m* A tree

पुलायितं *n* A horse's gallop

पुलिन *m* , -नं *n* 1 A sand bank, sandy beach (sometimes used in *pl*) -2 A small island left in the bank of a river by the passing off of the water, an islet -3 The bank of a river

पुलिनवती *f* A river

पुलिंद् पुलिंदक *m* 1 N of a barbarous tribe (usually in pl) -2 A man of this tribe, a barbarian

पुलिरिक *m* A snake

पुलोमन् *m* N of a demon, the father-in law of Indra -Comp -अरि, -जित्, -भिद्, -द्विष् *m* Epithets of Indra —जा, -पुत्री *f* Sachi, daughter of Puloman and wife of Indra

पुलोमा *f* N of the wife of Bhrigu and mother of Chyavana

पुष् 1, 4, 9 P (पोषति, पुष्यति, पुष्णाति, पुष्ट or पुषित) 1 To nourish, rear, bring up -2 To support, maintain, bear -3 To cause to thrive or grow, to develop, bring into relief -4 To increase further, promote enhance -5 *To possess, have enjoy* -6 To show, display -7 To be increased or nourished to thrive, prosper -8 To magnify, extol -9 To bloom, to blossom -*Caus* or 10 U पोषयति -ते) 1 To nourish, bring up -2 To increase -3 To provide for -4 To put on, wear

पुष्करं *n* 1 A blue lotus -2 The *tip of an elephant's tongue* -3 The skin of a drum *i e* the place *where it is struck* -4 The blade of a sword, the sleath of a sword. -6 An arrow -7 Sky, atmosphere -8 A cage -9 Water -10 Intoxication -11 The art of dancing -12 War, battle -13 N of a elebrated place of pilgrimage in the district of Ajmere -14 The bowl of a spoon —र *m* 1 A lake, pond -2 A kind of serpent -3 A kind of drum -4 The sun -5 A kind

clouds said to cause dearth or famine -6 An epithet of Krishna -7 The Sârasa bird -8 An inauspicious conjunction of planets —र m, -रं n N of one of the seven great divisions of the universe -Comp अग्र m An epithet of Vishnu -आख्य, आह्व m The (Indian) Crane -तीर्थं m N of a sacred bathing place -प्रिय m Wax -बीज n Lotus seed —व्याघ्र m An alligator —शिफा f The root of a lotus —स्थपति m An epithet of Siva (-तौ m *dual*) N of the two Asvini Kumâras

पुष्करिणी f 1 A female elephant -2 A lotus pool 3 A piece of water a lake or pool in general -4 The lotus plant

पुष्करिन् a (f -णी) Abounding in lotuses —m An elephant

पुष्कल a (f -ला) 1 Much abundant -2 Full, complete -3 Magnificent splendid -4 Excellent eminent 5 Loud, resonant -क m 1 A kind of drum -2 N of mount Meru कं n 1 A particular measure of capacity = 64 handfuls -2 Alms to the extent of four morsels of food

पुष्कलक m 1 The musk deer -2 A bolt pin -3 A Buddhist mendicant

पुष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Nourished, reared -2 Thriving strong fat -3 Cared for -4 Rich, magnificently provided -5 Complete, perfect -6 Full-sounding, loud -7 Eminent -ष्ट m N of Vishnu -ष्टं n Nourishment

पुष्टि f 1 Nourishing breeding rearing -2 Nourishment, growth increase -3 Strength, plumpness -4 Prosperity thriving -5 Maintenance support -6 Wealth property -7 Richness, magnificence -8 Development, perfection —Comp —कर्मन् n A religious ceremony performed for the attainment of worldly prosperity —कान्त m An epithet of Ganesa -वर्धन a Promoting welfare causing prosperity (न m) A cock

पुष्टिका f An oyster

पुष्प् 4 P (पुष्यति) To open blow expand, bloom

पुष्प n 1 A flower, blossom -2 The menstrual discharge 3 A topaz -4 A disease of the eyes (albugo) -5 The vehicle of Kubera 6 Gallantry politeness (in erotic poetry) -7 Expanding blossoming (said to be m in this sense) Comp -अञ्जन n Calx of brass used as a collyrium —अभिषेक m Bathing with flowers —अम्बु n The sap of flowers —अवचायिन् m A garland maker -अस्त्र m An epithet of the God of love —आकर a Abounding in flowers —आगम m The spring —आजीव m A florist garland maker —आपीड m A chaplet of flowers —आयुध -इषु m The God of love -आसवं n Honey —आसार m A shower of flowers —उद्गम m The appearance of flowers —उपजीविन् m A florist gardener, garland maker —काल m 1 The spring -2 The time of the menses —कासीस n Green (or black) sulphate of iron —कीट m A large black bee —केतन m The God of love —केतु m The God of love (-तु n) 1 The calx of brass 2 Vitriol (used as a collyrium) —घातक m The bamboo —चाप m The God of love —चामर m A kind of cane —जं n The juice of flowers —द m A tree —दंत m 1 N of an attendant of Siva -2 N of the author of the

Mahimna stotra 3 N of the eleph ant presiding over the north west —दंतौ *m dual* The sun and moon —द्रव *m* The sap or exudation of flowers 2 An infusion of flowers —द्रुम *m* A flowering tree —घ *m* The offspring of an outcast Bráhmana —धनुस धन्वन *m* The God of love —धारण *m* An epithet of Vishnu —ध्वज *m* The God of love —नम *m* A bee —नियास नियासक *m* The sap nectar or juice of flowers —नेत्र *n* The tube of a flower —पत्रिन *m* The God of love पथ *m* The vulva —पुट *m* The calyx of a flower —पुर *n* N of Pátaliputra प्रचायका *f* Gathering of flowers —प्रस्तार *m* A bed or couch of flowers —बाण —बाण *m* An epithet of the God of love —मधु *m* The nectar or juice of flowers —मञ्जरिका *f* A blue lotus —मास *m* 1 The month of Chaitra —2 The spring —रजस् *n* The pollen —रथ *m* A carriage for travelling or for pleasure (but not for war) —रस *m* The nectar or juice of flowers —राग —राज *m* A topaz —रेणु *m* Pollen —रोचन *m* The Nâgakesara tree —लाव *m* A flower gatherer (—वी *f*) A female flower gatherer —लिह लिह् *m* A bee वटुक *m* A gallant —वत् *m* —वर्षण *n* A shower of flowers वाटिका —वाटी *f* A flower-garden —वृक्ष *m* A tree bearing flowers वृष्टि *f* A shower of flowers वर्णी *f* A garland of flowers शकट *f* A heavenly voice voice from heaven शय्या *f* A flowery bed a couch of flowers —शर शरासन —शायक *m* The God of love —समय *m* The spring सार —स्वद *m* The nectar or honey of flowers —सारा *f* The holy basil —स्नान *n* A kind of inauguration हास *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The blooming of flowers हासा *f* A woman in her courses —हीना *f* A woman past child bearing

पुष्पक *n* 1 flower —2 Calx of brass —3 A cup of iron —4 The car of Kubera 5 A bracelet 6 A kind of collyrium 7 A particular disease of the eyes 8 A bracelet of jewels 9 A small earthen fire place

पुष्पंधय *m* A bee

पुष्पलक *m* A post wedge pin

पुष्पवत् *n* (*f* ता) 1 Blooming flowery 2 Set off with flowers —वतौ *m dual* The sun and moon —ती *f* A woman in her courses

पुष्पा *f* N of the town Champâ the modern Bhágalpur

पुष्पिका *f* 1 The tartar of the teeth 2 The last words of a chapter which state the subject treated therein

पुष्पिणी *f* A woman in her courses

पुष्पित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Flowered full of flowers blooming —2 Florid flowery (as speech) —3 Abounding or rich in as in सुवर्णपुष्पिता पृथ्वी —4 Fully developed completely manifested 5 Spotted variegated ता *f* A woman in her courses —Comp —अग्रा *f* N of a metre

पुष्पिन *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Bearing flowers blooming blossoming 2 Rich or abounding in flowers

पुष्य *m* 1 The Kali age —2 The month called पौष —3 The eighth lunar mansion (consisting of three stars) written also तिष्य —ष्या *f* The asterism called पुष्य —Comp —अभिषेक *m* —स्नान *n* A ceremony of coronating a king &c when the moon

stands in the asterism Pushya -योग *m* The moon when in conjunction with Pushya -रथ *m* A carriage for travelling or for pleasure

पुष्यलक *m* 1 The musk deer 2 A bolt a pin

पुस्त *n* 1 Plastering painting anointing 2 Clay work clay model -3 Anything made of clay wood or metal -4 A book manuscript Comp कर्मन् *n* Plastering painting clay modelling पुस्तमय *a* Anything made of clay स्तम्भित इव लिखित इवोत्कीर्ण इव पुस्तमय इवXX दुष्यामश्री सुमस्तस्थौ कादं

पुस्तक *m* -कम् *n* पुस्ता *f* A book manuscript 2 A military register in which in ancient times were noted down the names of those soldiers that had distinguished themselves by deeds of heroism &c

पू I,4 A 9 U (पवते पुयते पुनाति पुनीते पूत *caus* पावयति *desid* पुपूषति पिपविषते) 1 To make pure cleanse purify (lit and fig) -2 To refine 3 To winnow -4 To expiate atone for 5 To discern discriminate -6 To devise invent 7 To become clear or pure (Atm)

पूग *m* 1 A heap collection quantity 2 An association corporation 3 The areca or betelnut tree (पूगी *f* also) 4 Nature property -गं *n* Areca nut, betelnut Comp -कृत *a* Heaped up collected पात्रं *n* 1 A spitting pot spittoon -2 A betel box पाठ *m* -ठ *n* A spitting pot पुष्पिका *f* Betel nut and flowers given to guests at a marriage ceremony फल *n* The areca nut वैरं *n* Enmity against many men

पूज् 10 U (पूजयति ते पूजयांचकार चक्र अपूपुजत् -त अपुपूजत् त पूजयितुं पूजन) 1 To adore worship receive with respect -2 To honour with

पूजक *a* (*f* -जिका) Honouring worshipping respecting

पूजन *n* 1 Worshipping adoring 2 Treating with respect hospitality 3 An object of reverence -नी *f* A hen sparrow

पूजा *f* Worship honour respect, homage Comp अर्ह *a* Venerable respectable worthy of reverence

पूजित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Honoured respected revered -2 Acknowledged 3 Endowed 4 Recommended 5 Frequented

पूजिल *a* (*f* -ला) Venerable respectable -ल *m* A god

पूज्य *a* (*f* -ज्या) Deserving respect worthy of honour venerable -ज्य *m* A father in law

पूण् 10 U (पूणयति ते) To heap together accumulate amass

पूत *ind* An imitative word expressive of hard breathing or blowing

पून *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Cleaned washed purified 2 Threshed winnowed -3 Contrived composed 4 Foul smelling putrid

पूत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Purified cleansed washed (fig also) 2 Threshed winnowed 3 Expiated 4 Invented 5 Fetid foul smelling -त *m* 1 A conch shell 2 White Kusa grass -त *n* Truth -ता *f* An epithet of Durgā -Comp आत्मन् *n* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A purified man saint sage क्रतायी *f* Sachi the wife of Indra -तृणं *n* White Kusa grass द्रु *m* The bread fruit tree पत्राढ़ धान्य *n* Sesamum -पाप -पाप्मन् *a* Freed from sin फल *m* The bread fruit tree (पनस)

पूतन *m* A dead body in a cemetery -ना *f* 1 N of a female demon

killed by Krishna 2 A demoness or Rakshasi in general -Comp -अरि, -सूदन, -हर *m* Epithets of Krishna

पूति *a* Putrid stinking, foul-smelling —ति *f* 1 Purification -2 Stink, stench -3 Putrefaction -*n* 1 Filthy water 2 Pus matter -3 The substance called civet Comp —अड *m* A musk deer —काष्ठ *n* The Devâdaru tree काष्ठक *m* The *Sarala* tree —गन्ध *a* Foul-smelling stinking (-ध *m*) 1 Stench fetid odour -2 The Ingudi plant -3 Sulphur -गन्धि *a* Stinking foul smelling -गन्धिक *a* Stinking, fetid —नस्य *n* A kind of disease of the nose in which it emits offensive breath —नासिक *a* Having a fetid nose -वक्त्र *a* Having offensive breath —वात *m* A fart -व्रण *n* A foul ulcer (discharging pus)

पूतिक *a* (*f* -का) Stinking fetid foul क *n* *Ordure excrement*

पूतिका *f* 1 A kind of herb -2 A civet cat -Comp —मुख *m* A bivalve shell

पून *a* (*f* —ना) Destroyed

पूप *m* A sort of bread

पूपला (ली) पूपालिका, पूपाली, पूलिका, पूपिका *f* A sort of sweet cake

पूय *m* -य *n* Pus discharge from an ulcer or wound -Comp —आर *m* The Nimba tree रक्त *m* A kind of disease of the nose (-रक्त *n*) 1 Ichor, sanies -2 Discharge of sanies from the nostrils

पूयन *n* The same as पूय

पूर् 4 A (पूर्यते पूर्ण) 1 To fill, fill out -2 To please, satisfy

पुर् 10 U (पूरयति -ते पूरित) 1 To fill -2 To blow into or fill with wind, blow (as a conch shell) -3 To cover surround -4 To fulfil satisfy -5 To intensify, strengthen (as sound) -6 To make resonant With आ— 1 To fill, to fill up, to make full -2 To blow, to fill with wind -3 *To cover, envelop inter twine* परि— To fill completely प्र— 1 To fill -2 To enrich, to load with riches सम्— To fill

पूर *m* 1 *Filling, making full* -2 Satisfying making content -3 Pouring in supplying -4 The swelling of a river or of the sea -5 A stream, flood -6 The healing or cleansing of wounds 7 A kind of cake 8 Drawing in breath *slowly through the nose* -रं *n* A kind of incense -Comp —उत्पीड *m* A flood or excess of water

पूरक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Filling up -2 Satisfying making content —क *m* 1 The citron tree -2 A cake of meal offered at the conclusion of the *oblantions to the Manes* -3 (*In* arith) The multiplier 4 Closing the right nostril and inhaling air through the left, (a religious ceremony)

पूरण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Filling up, completing -2 Ordinal as applied *to numbers* (द्वितीय, तृतीय &c) -3 Satisfying -4 Drawing (as a bow) -ण *m* 1 A bridge dam causeway -2 The ocean -3 The *Salmali* tree —णी *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -णं *n* 1 Filling -2 Filling up, completing -3 Puffing or swelling -4 Accomplishing -5 A sort of cake -6 A funeral cake -7 Rain raining -8 Warp (in a loom) 9 Multiplication (in math) -10 Injection of fluids (in Medic) -11 Drawing bending (as a bow) -12 Decorat

ing adorning -Comp —प्रत्यय *m* An affix forming an ordinal number

पूरक *m* का *f* A kind of cake

पूरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Filled complete 2 Overspread 3 Multiplied

पूरुष *m* The same as पुरुष

पूर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) Filled full of -2 Whole full complete -3 Fulfilled accomplished - 4 Completed 5 Past elapsed -6 Satisfied contented 7 Full sounding sonorous -8 Strong powerful 9 Selfish -10 Drawn bent as a bow) —र्णा *f* 1 An epithet of the fifteenth digit of the moon 2 N of the fifth tenth and fifteenth lunar days or tithis Comp —अंक *m* An integer अमृता *f* An epithet of the sixteenth digit of the moon —अवतार *m* N of the fourth seventh and eighth incarnations of Vishnu —आनक *n* A drum 2 The sound of a drum 3 A vessel 4 A moon beam 5 A present to a person who brings a good news (पूर्णानक also in this sense) —आनन्द *m* The Supreme Being —उपमा In Rhet) A full or complete simile *i e* one in which the four requisites उपमान उपमेय साधारणधर्म and उपमाप्रतिपादक are all expressed; (opp लुप्तोपमा) —ककुद् *a* Full humped —काम *a* Satisfied contented (-म *m*) The Supreme Being —कुम्भ *m* 1 A full jar 2 A vessel full of water 3 A particular mode of fighting 4 A hole (in a wall) of the shape of a water jar —पात्र *n* 1 A full cup or jar 2 A cupful 3 A measure of capacity (equal to 256 handfuls) -4 A vessel filled with valuable things (such as clothes ornaments &c) and scrambled for by servants or relatives on festive occasions or distributed as presents 5 A present made to one who brings a happy news 6 A vessel full of rice presented to the priests at the end of the sacrifice —मा (मा) स *m* The citron —मास *m* The moon 2 A monthly sacrifice performed on the day of full moon —मासी *f* The day of full moon

पूर्णक *m* 1 A kind of tree 2 A cock 3 The blue jay

पूर्णिमा पूर्णिमासी पूर्णमा *f* The day of full moon

पूर्त *a* (*f* —र्ता) 1 Full complete 2 Concealed covered 3 Nourished protected —र्तं *n* 1 Fulfilment 2 Nourishing 3 Granting 4 A reward merit 5 A class of acts of pious liberality पूर्त is thus defined —वापीकूपतडागादि देवतायतनानि च। अन्नप्रदानमारामः पूर्तमित्यभिधीयते पूर्त is opposed to इष्ट which is thus defined अग्निहोत्रं तपः सत्यं वेदानां चैव पालनम्। आतिथ्यं वैश्वदेवश्च इष्टमित्यभिधीयते)

पूर्ति *f* 1 Filling 2 Completion accomplishment 3 Satiety 4 A reward 5 Multiplying

पूर्व *a* (*f* —र्वा) (Declined like a pronoun when it implies relative position in time or space but optionally so in nom pl and abl and loc sing) 1 Being in front of first, foremost 2 Eastern easterly -3 Previous to earlier than 4 Old ancient -5 Former previous (opp अपर) -6 Aforesaid before mentioned 7 Established of long standing 8 Early prime as in पूर्व वयसि in early age or prime of life -9 (At the end of comp) Preceded by accompanied by attended with; [illegible]

*शाकुन 2, 14 तान् स्मितपूर्वमाह * कुमा स 7 47 दशपूर्वरथ यमाह्वया दशकंठारिगुरुं विदु- र्बुधा *रघुव 8 29 मतिपूर्व = 'intentionally', 'knowingly' अज्ञोपपूर्व ='unconsciously' —ज m An ancestor, a forefather —र्वं n The forepart -र्वा f 1 The east -2 N of a country to the east of Madhyadesa —व ind 1 Before (with abl) as in मासात्पूर्वं -2 Formerly, previously, at first, beforehand 3 Immemorially (पूर्वेण 'in front,' 'before', to the east of', with gen or acc; अद्य पूर्वं 'till now', hitherto' पूर्वं तत, पूर्वं पश्चात् पूर्वं उपरि 'first then,' first afterwards 'previously subsequently', पूर्वं अधुना or अद्य formerly now'-Comp —अग्नि m The sacred fire kept in the house (आवसथ्य) -अचल, —अद्रि m. The eastern mountain behind which the sun and moon are supposed to rise —अंत m The end of a preceding word —अपर a 1 Eastern and western -2 First and last -3 Prior and subsequent preceding and following -4 Connected with another (-रं n) 1 What is before and behind -2 Connection -3 The proof and the thing to be proved —अभिमुख a Turned towards or facing the east -अंबुधि m The eastern ocean -आर्जित a Attained by former works (-तं n) Ancestral property —अर्ध m, -र्धं n 1 The first half -2 The upper part (of the body) -3 The first half of a hemistich —अह्न m The earlier part of the day, forenoon, (पूर्वाह्णतन पूर्वाह्णिक पूर्वाह्णतन a Relating to the forenoon) —आवेदक m A plaintiff —आषाढा f N of the 20th lunar mansion consisting of two stars —उत्तर a Western —उत्तर a North eastern (-रा f) The north-east (-रे dual) The preceding and following, antecedent and subsequent -कर्मन् n 1 A former act or work -2 The first thing to be done -3 Actions done in a former life -4 Preparations -कल्प m Former times -काय m 1 The fore-part of the body of animals -2 The upper part of the body of men —कालिक, -कालीन a Ancient -काष्ठा f The east, eastern quarter -कृत n An act done in a former life कोटि f The starting point of a debate, or the पूर्वपक्ष -गंगा f N of the river Narmadâ -चोदित a 1 Aforesaid abovementioned -2 Previously stated or advanced (as an objection) -ज a 1 Born or produced before or formerly, first born -2 Ancient, old -3 Eastern (—ज m) 1 An elder brother -2 The son of the elder wife -3 An ancestor, a forefather (—जा f) An elder sister —जन्मन् n A former birth (-m) An elder brother —जाति f A former birth -ज्ञान n Knowledge of a former life -दक्षिण a South-eastern (-णा f) The south east -दिक्पति m Indra -दिन n The forenoon -दिश् f The east -दिश्य a Situated towards the east, eastern -दिष्ट n The award of destiny -देव m 1 An ancient deity -2 A demon or Asura -3 A progenitor (पितृ) -4 -देवौ m dual) An epithet of Nara Nârâyana -देश m The eastern country, or the eastern part of India -निपात m The irregular priority of a word in a compound —पक्ष m 1 The fore-part or side -2 The first half of a lunar month -3 The *prima facie* argument or view of a

question 4 The first objection to an argument 5 The statement of the plaintiff 6 A suit at law 7 An assertion a proposition पक्ष *m* The first member of a compound or sentence पर्वत *m* The eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise पाञ्चालक *a* Belonging to the eastern Pânchâlas -पाणिनीया (*m pl*) The disciples of Pânini living in the east —पितामह *m* A forefather an ancestor —पुरुष *n* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 Any one of the first three ancestors beginning with the father (पितृ पितामह and प्रपितामह) 3 An ancestor in general —पूर्व *a* Each preceding one (-र्वाः *m pl*) Forefathers —फल्गुनी *f* The eleventh lunar mansion containing two stars —भाग *m* 1 The forepart 2 The upper part —भाद्रपदा *f* The twenty fifth lunar mansion containing two stars —भाव *m* 1 Priority 2 Prior or antecedent existence 3 (Rhet) Disclosing an intention —भुक्ति *f* Prior occupation or possession —भूत *a* Preceding previous मी मांसा *f* The prior or first Mîmâmsâ an inquiry into the first or ritual portion of the Veda as opposed to the उत्तरमीमांसा or वेदान्त —रङ्ग *m* The commencement or prelude of a drama the prologue —राग *m* The dawning or incipient love —रात्र *m* The first part of the night —रूप *n* Indication of an approaching change 2 A symptom of occurring disease -3 The first of two concurrent vowels or consonants that is retained 4 (in Rhet) A figure of speech which consists in describing anything as suddenly resuming its former state —वयस *n* Youth —वर्तिन् *a* Existing before previous —वाद *m* The first plea or commencement of an action at law —वादिन् *m* The complainant or plaintiff —वैरिन् *m* One who first commences hostilities an aggressor शारद *a* Relating to the first half of autumn शैल *m* The same as पूर्व पर्वत सक्थ *n* The upper part of the thigh सन्ध्या *f* Daybreak dawn सर *a* Going in front —सागर *m* The eastern ocean साहस *m* The first or heaviest of the three fines (in law)

पूर्वक *a* (*f* र्विका) (At the end of comp) 1 Preceded by attended with 2 Preceding antecedent -3 Previous former prior -4 First —क *m* An ancestor a forefather

पूर्वगम *a* Going before preceding

पूर्वतन *a* Former old ancient

पूर्वतस् *ind* 1 In the east to the east 2 Before in front of 3 First in the first place [previously

पूर्वत्र *ind* In the preceding part,

पूर्ववत् *a* 1 Having an antecedent or a cause 2 Relating to something preceding *n* One of the three kinds of अनुमान inference of the effect from the cause —*ind* As before

पूर्विन *a* (*f* -णा) पूर्वाण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Ancient -2 Ancestral

पूर्वेद्युस् *ind* 1 On the former day -2 On the day before yesterday 3 During the first part of the day 4 Early betimes

पूल् I P 10 U (पूलति पूलयति ते) To heap up collect gather

पूल पूलक *m* A bundle pack

पूलाक *m* The same as पुलाक

पूलिका *f* A kind of cake

shapes or kinds विध a Of different kinds, diverse, various शय्या f Sleeping apart —स्थिति f Separate existence

पृथक्त्वं n 1 Separateness, severalty -2 Individuality

पृथवी f The same as पृथवी

पृथा f N of Kunti, one of the two wives of Pandu -Comp —ज —तनय सुत -सुनु m An epithet of the first three Pândava princes but generally applied only to Arjuna —पति m An epithet of Pându

पृथिका f A centipede

पृथिवी f 1 The earth (sometimes written पृथिवी also) -2 Ground soil -3 The earth considered as one of the nine substances or five primary elements Comp —इन्द्र -ईश्वर पति -पाल पालक भुज —शक्र m A king —पति m 1 A king 2 Yama the God of death —मण्डल m क n The circuit of the earth —रुह m A tree —लोक m The terrestrial world

पृथु a (f थु or थ्वी compar प्रथीयस् superl प्रथिष्ठ a 1 Broad wide spacious -2 Copious abundant -3 Large great -4 Detailed -5 Numerous -6 Smart, clever -7 Important 8 Various थु m 1 N of fire or Agni 2 N of Vishnu -3 Of Mahâdeva -4 N of a king -थु f Opium Comp उदर a Big bellied corpulent (-र m) A ram -पत्र m -त्र n Red garlic —यश —यशस् a Far famed widely renowned —रोमन् m A fish स्कन्ध m A hog

पृथुक m, क n Rice parched and flattened (Mar पोहे) -क m A child -का f A girl

पृथुल a (f —ला) Broad large, wide

पृथ्वी f 1 The earth -2 The earth as one of the five elements 3 Large cardamoms 4 N of a metre Comp -इन्द्र पति, -पाल -भुज् m A king sovereign खात n A cavern -गर्भ m An epithet of Ganesa -गृह m A cave grotto ज m 1 A tree -2 The planet Mars धर m A mountain [Small cardamoms

पृथ्वीका f 1 Large cardamoms -2

पृदाकु m 1 A scorpion -2 A tiger 3 A serpent 4 A tree 5 An elephant 6 A panther

पृश्नि (श्न) a 1 Short dwarfish 2 Delicate feeble 3 Spotted -श्निः f 1 A ray of light -2 The earth -3 N of Devaki mother of Krishna Comp गर्भ धर भद्र m Epithets of Krishna न m 1 An epithet of Krishna 2 Of Ganesa

पृश्नि (श्न का पृश्न(श्ना) f N of an aquatic plant

पृषत m The spotted antelope -n 1 A drop of water or of any other liquid said to be used only in pl) Comp -अश्व -अश्व m 1 Wind air 2 An epithet of Siva आज्य n Ghee mixed with coagulated milk -पति (पृषतांपति) m Wind -अश्व m N of the horse of wind

पृषत्क m 1 The spotted antelope 2 A drop of water -3 A spot mark -Comp -अश्व m Air wind

पृषत्क m An arrow

पृषान m A drop of water

पृषभाषा f The same as पृषभाषा

पृषत्का f A small stone

पृषातक n Mixture of ghee and coagulated milk

पृषोदर m Wind air (The word is supposed to be compounded of पृषत् and उदर the त of पृषत् being dropped as an irregular case The word is thus taken as the type of a

dulent 6 Decorated adorned क n Beauty

पाङ्श श f A piece of flesh 2 A ball or mass of flesh -3 An egg -4 A muscle 5 The fœtus shortly after conception 6 A b d on the point of blowing 7 The thunder bolt of Indra 8 A kind of musi cal instrument 9 The shell or rind (of fruits) 10 A sheath 11 A shoe Comp —कोश श m A bird s egg [ng

पष m Grinding pounding crush

पषणं n 1 Pounding pulverizing -2 A threshing-floor 3 A stone and muller

पेषाण पषण f पषाक m A mill stone gind stone muller

पेस्वर a (f रा) 1 Going moving -2 Destructive

पे 1 P (पायान To dry wither

पैंगि m A patronymic of Yâska

पैंजूष m The ear

पैठर a (f -रा) Boiled in a पिठर (a kind of vessel)

पैठानास m N of an ancient sage author of a system of laws

पैंडिक्य पडिन्य n Living on alms mendicity

पैतामह a (f -ही) Relating to a paternal grandfather 2 Inherited or derived from a paternal grandfather -3 Relating to Brahman (m) -हा (m pl) Ancestors forefathers

पैतामहक a (f का) Relating to a paternal grandfather

पैतृक a (f का) 1 Relating to a father 2 Coming from a father ancestral paternal 3 Sacred to the Manes —कं n A Sráddha performed in honour of the deceased ancestors. [ried woman

पैत्मत्य m The son of an unmar

पैतृष्वसेय पैतृष्वस्रीय m The son of a paternal aunt

पैत्त (f त्ता) पैत्तक a (f -का) Bilious

पैत्र a (f त्रा) 1 Relating to a father or ancestors paternal ancestral ? Sacred to the Manes —त्रं n 1 The part of the hand between the forefinger and the thumb -2 A year month or day sacred to the Pitris [of the P lu tree

पैलव a (f वा) Made of the wood

पैशल्यं n Mildness affabil ty

पैशाच a f चा) Demoniacal infernal च 1 The eighth of the e ght forms of marriage in Hindu law n it a lover ravishes a ma den ithout her consent when she is sleeping or ntoxicated or deranged in intellect 2 A kind of demon or पिशाच चा f 1 A present made at a relig ous ceremony 2 Night 3 The lowest Prákrit dialect spoken on the stage by de mons [moniacal

पैशाचिक a (f -का) Infernal de-

पैशुन -न्य n 1 Back biting slandering 2 Roguery 3 Wickedness malignity

पैष्ट a (f ष्टी) Made of flour or meal

पैष्टक a (f -की) Made of flour or meal —कं n 1 A number of cakes -2 A spirituous liquor distilled from meal [from meal

पैष्टी f A spirituous liquor distilled

पौगण्ड a (f —डा) 1 Young not adult or full grown -2 Having a deficient or redundant member 3 Deformed —ण्ड m A boy one from his 5th to his 16th year

पोट m 1 The foundation of a house -2 Putting together -Comp —गल m 1 A k nd of reed (नल) -2 A kind of grass (काश) 3 A kind of fish

पोटक *m* A servant

पोटा *f* 1 masculine woman, a woman with a beard -2 A hermaphrodite

पोटिक *m* A boil

पोटी *f* 1 A large alligator -2 The rectum

पोट्टलिका पोट्टली *f* A bundle, packet

पोत *m* 1 The young of any animal (पोतपात *m* A young warrior) -2 An elephant ten years old -3 A ship, raft, boat -4 A garment, cloth -5 The young shoot of a plant -6 The site or foundation of a house Comp —आच्छादन *n* A tent —आधान *n* A shoal of small fish —धारिन् *m* The master of a vessel -प्लव *m* A mariner, seaman -भङ्ग *m* A ship wreck -रङ्ग *m* The rudder of a boat or ship -वणिज् *m* A sea-faring merchant -वाह *m* Rower, steersman

पोतक *m* 1 The young of an animal -2 A young plant -3 The site of a house

पोताश *m* A kind of camphor

पोतृ *m* One of the sixteen officiating priests at a sacrifice

पोत्या *f* A multitude of boats

पोत्र *n* 1 The snout of a hog -2 A boat, ship -3 A plough share -4 The thunder bolt -5 A garment. -6 The office of the 'Potri'. -Comp —आयुध *m* A hog, boar

पोत्रिन् *m* A hog, boar

पोल *m* 1 A heap -2 Bulk, magnitude

पोलिका, पोली *f* A kind of cake (of wheat)

पोलिन्द *m* The mast of a ship

पोष *m* 1 Nourishing, maintaining -2 Growth, increase, advance -3 Prosperity, abundance

पोषक *m* One who maintains or nourishes

पोषण *n* Nourishing, fostering, supporting, maintaining

पोषयित्नु *m* The cuckoo

पोष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) To be fed, nourished or supported -Comp —पुत्र, —सुत *m* An adopted son —वर्ग *m* A class of relatives who must be nourished and protected

पौंश्चलीय *a* (*f* —यी) Relating to harlots

पौंश्चलेय *m* The son of a harlot

पौंश्चल्य *n* Harlotry, female incontinence

पौंसवन *n* See पुंसवन

पौंस्न *a* (*f* -स्नी) 1 Fit for a man -2 Manly, virile -3 Human —स्न *n* Manhood, virility

पौगण्ड *a* (*f* -डी) Boyish -ड, पौगण्डक *n* Boyhood (from the 5th to the 16th year)

पौण्ड्र *m* 1 N of a country -2 A king or inhabitant of that country -3 A kind of sugarcane -4 A sectarial mark -5 N of the conch shell of Bhima

पौण्ड्रक *m* 1 A kind of sugarcane -2 A mixed caste

पौण्ड्रिक *m* A kind of sugarcane

पौतव *n* A measure

पौतिक *n* A kind of honey

पौत्र *a* (*f* -त्री) Relating to a son —त्र *m* A grandson, son's son -त्री *f* A grand-daughter —त्र *n* The office of a 'Potri'

पौत्रिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to a son or grandson

पौत्रिकेय *m* The son of a daughter appointed to raise issue for her father

पौनःपुनिक *a* (*f* —की) Frequently repeated

पौनःपुन्य *n* Frequent or constant repetition

पौनरुक्त पौनरुक्त्य *n* 1 Repetition -2 Superfluity, redundancy

पौनर्भव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to a

widow who has married a second husband -2 Repeated, superfluous -त्र *m* The son of a widow remarried, one of the twelve sons recognised by the old Hindu law -2 The second husband of a woman

पौर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Relating to a town, civic -र *m* A townsman, citizen (opp जानपद) -रि *f* The language of the servants in a palace -Comp —अङ्गना, —योषित्, —स्त्री *f* A woman living in a town —कार्य *n* Public business —जन, —लोक *m* 1 A citizen -2 Citizens —जानपद *a* Belonging to town and country (-दा *m pl*) Citizens and rustics; townsmen and country people —वृद्ध *m* An eminent citizen an elderly man

पौरकं *n* 1 A garden near a house -2 A garden near a town

पौरंदर *a* (*f* -री) Derived from, or sacred to, Indra -रं *n* The lunar mansion called ज्येष्ठा

पौरव *a* (*f* -वी) Descended from Puru -व *m* 1 A descendant of Puru -2 N of a country or people in the north of India -3 An inhabitant or ruler of that country

पौरवीय *a* (*f* -यी) Devoted to 'Paurava'

पौरस्त्य *a* (*f* —स्त्या) 1 Eastern -2 Fore-most -3 Prior first preceding

पौराण *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Belonging to the past, ancient -2 Relating to the Purânas or derived from them -3 Former, previous

पौराणिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to the past, ancient -2 Belonging to the Purânas or derived from them -3 Versed in the legends of the past —क *m* 1 A Bráhmana well versed in the Purânas -2 A public reader of the Purânas -3 A mythologist

पौरुष *a* (*f* —षी) 1 Relating to man, human -2 Manly, virile -3 Sacred to *Purusha* -ष *m* A weight which can be carried by one man -षी *f* A woman -षं *n* 1 Human action, exertion, effort -2 Heroism, valour, manliness, courage -3 Strength, vigour -4 Virility -5 Semen virile -6 Penis -7 The full height of a man with both arms raised up and the fingers extended -8 Sun-dial

पौरुषेय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Derived from or made, established or propounded by man -2 Manly, virile -3 Spiritual -य *m* 1 Man slaughter (पुरुषवध) -2 A crowd of men -3 A day-labourer -4 Human action man's work -5 Law as affecting persons —य *n* Human work, action of man

पौरुष्यं *n* Manliness courage

पौरेय *a* (*f* -यी) Civic, town-bred

पौरोगव *m* A superintendent of the royal kitchen

पौरोडाश *m* A Mantra recited upon making an oblation of ghee

पौरोभाग्यं *n* 1 Fault finding -2 Envy, jealousy -3 A mischievous deed -4 Obtrusiveness

पौरोहित्यं *n* The office of a family priest

पौर्णमास *a* (*f* -सी) Relating to the full moon —स *m* A ceremony performed on the full moon day by one who maintains the sacred fire (अग्निहोत्रिन्) —सं *n* A day of full moon

पौर्णमासी, पौर्णिमी *f* A day of full moon

पौर्णमास्यं *n* A sacrifice performed on the full moon day

पौर्णिमा *f* A day of full moon

पौर्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to acts of pious charity

पौर्व *a* (*f* -र्वी) 1 Relating to the

past -2 Relating to the east ; eastern

पौर्वदे (दै-) हिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to a former existence

पौर्वपदिक *a* (*f* -की) Relating to the first member of a compound

पौर्वापर्य *n* 1 The relation of prior and posterior 2 Due order

पावाह्णिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the forenoon

पौर्विक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Previous, former, prior -2 Ancestral -3 Old, ancient

पौलस्त्य *m* 1 An epithet of Rávana -2 Of Kubera -3 Of Bibhíshana -4 The moon

पालि *m* *f*, पौली *f* A kind of cake

पोलामी *f* 1 Relating to or descended from Puloman or Pulomá -2 Sachi, daughter of Puloman and wife of Indra -Comp —सैभव *m* An epithet of Jayanta

पौष *m* N of a lunar month in which the moon is in the Pushya asterism (corresponding to December-January) —षी *f* The day of full moon in the month of Pausha

पौष्करिणी *f* A lotus pool or pond

पौष्कल *m* A species of grain

पाष्कल्य *n* 1 Maturity, full growth -2 Abundance

पौष्टिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Promoting growth or welfare -2 Nourishing nutritive, invigorating

पौष्ण *n* The lunar mansion called Revati

पौष्प *a* (*f* —ष्पी) Floral, flowery —ष्पी *f* 1 N of the town पाटलिपुत्र -2 A kind of spirituous liquor (made from flowers)

प्याट् *ind* A particle of calling (ho! holla!)

प्यान *a* (*f* —ना) Fat, grown fat

प्याय् 1 A (प्यायते प्यान or पीन) To swell, grow See प्यै below

प्यायन *a* 1 Invigorating -2 Promoting strength or growth —नं *n* Increase, growth

प्यायित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Grown, increased -2 Grown fat -3 Refreshed, strengthened

प्यै 1 A (प्यायते, पीन) 1 To grow, increase, swell *-Caus* (प्याययति ते) 1 To increase make fat or comfortable -2 To gratify

प्र *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbs it means forward, 'forth, in front', 'onward, 'before', 'away' -2 With adjectives it means 'very', 'excessively, 'very much' &c -3 With nouns whether derived from verbs or not, it is used to signify (1) Beginning commencemet, as in प्रमाण प्रस्थान, प्रह्व (2) Length (3) Power, as in प्रभु (4) Intensity, excess as in प्रवाद प्रकर्ष, प्रच्छाय, प्रगुण (5) Source or orgin, as in प्रभव प्रपौत्र (6) Completion perfectness satisfaction as in प्रभुक्तमन्न (7) Destitution separation being without as in प्रोषिता प्रपणावृक्ष (8) Apart as in प्रभु (9) Excellence as in प्राचार्य (10) Purity, as in प्रसन्नं जल (11) Wish, as in प्रार्थना (12) Cessation as in प्रशम (13) Adoration respect as in प्रांजलि (14) Prominence as in प्रणस, प्रवाल

प्रकट *a* (*f* -टा) 1 Evident plain, clear, apparent manifest. -2 Undisguised public -3 Visible —ट *ind* Clearly, manifestly -2 Publicly, openly -Comp —प्रीतिवर्धन *m* An epithet of Siva [disclosing

प्रकटन *n* The act of manifesting

प्रकटित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Manifested unfolded -2 Publicly exhibited

प्रकंप *m* Trembling shaking violent motion

प्रकंपन *m* 1 Wind violent wind or gust 2 N of a hell —नं *n* Excessive trembling violent motion

प्रकर *m* 1 A multitude quantity collection —2 A nosegay bunch of flowers 3 Assistance friendship —4 Usage practice 5 Respect 6 Seduction abduction —रं *n* Aloe-wood

प्रकरण *n* 1 Explaining discussing —2 A subject, topic a subject (of representation 3 A subject of treatment 4 A section chapter or any smaller division of a work —5 An opportunity occasion —6 An introduction prologue 7 A species of drama with invented or fictitious plot

प्रकरणिका प्रकरणी *f* A drama of the same character as the प्रकरण

प्रकरिका *f* An interlude or episode inserted in a drama to explain what is to follow

प्रकरी *f* 1 An interlude or episode inserted in a drama to explain what is to follow —2 Theatrical dress 3 An open piece of ground —4 A place where four roads meet —5 A kind of song

प्रकर्ष *m* 1 Excellence superiority 2 Intensity high degree excess 3 Strength power —4 Absoluteness —5 Length protraction —6 Speciality —7 Universality (प्रकर्षेण and प्रकर्षात् are used adverbially in the sense of exceedingly pre-eminently in a high degree)

प्रकर्षक *m* An epithet of the God of love

प्रकर्षण *n* 1 The act of drawing away —2 Ploughing —3 Duration extension —4 Excellence superiority 5 Distraction

प्रकला *f* A minute portion

प्रकल्पना *f* Settlement fixing allotment

प्रकल्पित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made formed 2 Settled allotted 3 Intended or wished to be obtained —4 Formed or shed (as a tear) —ता *f* A kind of riddle

प्रकांड *m* —डं *n* 1 The trunk of a tree from the root to the branches 2 A branch shoot —3 (At the end of comp) Anything excellent or pre-eminent of its kind *e g* द्रुमप्रकांड ऊरुप्रकांड &c —ड *m* The upper part of the arm

प्रकांडक *m* See प्रकांड

प्रकांडर *m* A tree

प्रकाम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Amorous 2 Excessive much to the heart's content —म *m* Desire pleasure satisfaction —मं *ind* 1 Very much exceedingly 2 Sufficiently to the heart's content —3 Voluntarily willingly

प्रकार *m* 1 Manner way fashion 2 Sort variety species 3 Similitude 4 Special property or quality

प्रकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Bright brilliant 2 Visible manifest 3 Distinct perspicuous —4 Renowned celebrated 5 Open public —6 Cleared of trees 7 Blown expanded 8 (At the end of comp) Looking like resembling —श *m* 1 Splendour brightness —2 (Fig) Explanation (mostly at the end of titles of works) as in काव्यप्रकाश भावप्रकाश तर्कप्रकाश &c 3 Sunshine 4 Display manifestation —5 Renown, glory —6 Expansion, diffusion. 7 Open spot or air 8 A golden m r

ror -9 A chapter or section (of a book) —श n Bell metal, brass -श ind 1 Openly, publicly -2 Aloud, audibly (used as a stage direction in dramas, opp आत्मगत) —शे ind 1 Openly publicly -2 Visibly -3 In the presence of -Comp -आत्मक a Shining, brilliant —आत्मन् a. Bright, shining, (-m) An epithet of (1) Vishnu (2) Of Siva (3) The sun —इतर a Invisible —क्रय m An open purchase —नारी f A public woman, harlot

प्रकाशक a (f —शिका) 1 Illuminating giving light -2 Making apparent, displaying -3 Expressing, indicating -4 Explaining, expounding -5 Bright, brilliant -6 Noted, renowned —कः m 1 The sun -2 A discoverer -3 An expounder 4 A publisher -Comp —ज्ञातृ m A cock

प्रकाशन n 1 Making known or manifest, disclosing -2 Displaying manifesting -3 Illuminating making bright -4 Announcement declaration —नः m N of Vishnu —ना f Explaining teaching

प्रकाशित p p (f —ता) 1 Made clear or manifest, displayed, manifested -2 Published -3 Illuminated, enlightened -4 Visible, apparent —तं n Light, clearness

प्रकिरण n Scattering about strewing

प्रकीर्ण p p (f -र्णा) 1 Scattered about thrown about, dispersed -2 Published promulgated -3 Waved waving -4 Disordered, dishevelled -5 Incoherent -6 Agitated excited -7 Miscellaneous, mixed; as the प्रकीर्णकाड of Bhattikâvya -8 Expanded, opened -9 Standing alone —र्णं n 1 A miscellany, any miscellaneous colleection -2 A chapter containing miscellaneous rules -3 A chapter or section of a book

प्रकीर्णक a (f —का) Scattered about —कः m, -कं n 1 A chowrie, fly-flap (चामर) -2 A tuft of hair used as an ornament for horses —कः m A horse —कं n 1 A miscellany, any collection of miscellaneous things -2 A miscellaneous chapter -3 A case not provided by the Sâstras and to be decided by the judge or king

प्रकीर्तन n 1 Proclaiming, announcing 2 Praising, extolling —ना f Mentioning, naming

प्रकीर्ति f 1 Celebration praise -2 Fame, celebrity -3 Declaration

प्रकुच m A particular measure of capacity

प्रकुपित p, p (f -ता) 1 Very angry, incensed 2 Excited -3 Disordered, deranged

प्रकुल n A handsome body

प्रकूष्माण्डी f An epithet of Durgâ

प्रकृत p p (f —ता) 1 Accomplished completed -2 Commenced -3 Appointed -4 Genuine, real -5 Forming the subject of discussion that which is under consideration; the subject in hand (often used in works on Alankâra for उपमेय) -6 Important interesting —तं n The original subject, the matter or subject in hand -Comp —अर्थ m The original sense.

प्रकृति f 1 The natural condition or state of anything, nature, natural form (opp विकृति which is a change or effect) -2 Natural disposition, nature, constitution -3 Form figure -4 Extraction, desc-

ent 5 Origin original or material cause the material of which any thing made -6 (In Sân phil) Nature (as distinguished from पुरुष) the original source of the material world consisting of the three essential qualities सत्त्व रजस् and तमस् -7 (In gram) The radical or crude form of a word to which case-terminations and other affixes are applied 8 A model standard (especially in ritualistic works) -9 A woman 10 The personified will of the Supreme Spirit in the creation (identified with माया or illusion) 11 The male or female organ of generation 12 A mother 13 (In arith) A co efficient or multiplier 14 (In anatomy) Temperament of the humours -15 An animal 16 The Supreme Being -*f pl* 1 A king s ministers the ministry 2 The subjects (of a king) -3 The constituent elements of the state (सप्तांगानि which are स्वाम्यमात्यसुहृत्कोशराष्ट्रदुर्गबलानि च 4 The various sovereigns to be considered in case of war -5 The eight elements out of which everything else is evolved according to the Sâkhyas 6 The five primary elements of the creation called पंच महाभूतानि which are पृथ्वी अप् तेजस् वायु and आकाश -Comp -कृपण *a* Naturally slow or unable to discern —पुरुष *m* A minister a functionary (of the state) —मंडल *n* The entire kingdom the whole empire —सिद्ध *a* Inborn innate natural —स्थ *a* 1 Being in the natural state or condition natural genuine -2 Innate incidental to nature -3 Healthy, in good health -4 Recoverd 5 Come to oneself -6 Stripped of everything bare

प्रकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Drawn forth or out 2 Protracted lengthy 3 Superior excellent exalted 4 Chief principal 5 Distracted disquieted -6 Strong excessive

प्रक्लृप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) Prepared arranged

प्रकाथ *m* Putrefaction putridity

प्रकोप *m* 1 Wrath rage 2 Great excitement irrita ion 3 Rebellion mutiny 4 An attack -5 (Medic) Excess superabundance

प्रकोष्ठ *m* 1 The fo e arm the part above the wrist 2 A room near the gate of a palace -3 A court in a house a quadrangle or square (surrounded by buildings)

प्रकोष्ठक *m* A room near the gate of a palace (= प्रकोष्ठ)

प्रक्खर प्रखर *n* 1 An armour for the defence of a horse or elephant 2 A dog -3 A mule

प्रक्रम *m* 1 A step stride 2 A pace considered as a measure of distance 3 Commencement -4 Stepping forward -5 Procedure course -6 Leisure opportunity -7 Regularity order uniformity continuity 8 Degree proportion, measure 9 The reading of the Kramapâtha Comp भंग or भग्नप्रक्रम *m* A fault in composition occurring when there is a breach of the uniformity or regularity of expression this breach may ei her be in regard to expression or construction e g नाथे निशाया नियतेर्नियोगादस्तं गते हंत निशापि याता Here गते requires the sequence of गता instead of याता

प्रक्रांत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Commenced begun 2 Gone proceeded -3

In hand, under discussion -4 Surpassed -5 Brave

प्रक्रिया *f* 1 Way, manner, conduct -2 A ceremony -3 The bearing of royal insignia -4 High position, elevation -5 A chapter or section (of a book) as in उणादिप्रक्रिया 6 (In gram) Etymological formation -7 An introductory chapter of a work -8 Rules for the formation of words

प्रक्रीड *m* Play, pastime sport

प्रक्लिन्न *p p* (*f* -न्ना) 1 Moist humid, wet 2 Satisfied 3 Moved with pity

प्रक्लेद *m* Moistness wetness

प्रक्वण, प्रक्वाण *m* The sound of a lute

प्रक्षय *m* Ruin, destruction

प्रक्षर *m* See प्रक्खर

प्रक्षरण *n* Trickling out oozing

प्रक्षालन *n* 1 Washing, washing off 2 Cleansing cleaning, purifying -3 Bathing -4 Anything used for purifying -5 Water for washing

प्रक्षालित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Washed cleansed -2 Purified -3 Expiated

प्रक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Thrown at hurled -2 Projected -3 Interpolated *spurious*

प्रक्षीण *p p* (*f* —णा) 1 Decayed declining -2 Destroyed -3 Expiated -4 Vanished, disappeared

प्रक्षीबित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Drunken, intoxicated

प्रक्षुण्ण *p p* (*f* -ण्णा) 1 Crushed 2 Pierced through -3 Incited

प्रक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing forward projecting -2 A throw cast -3 Spurious insertion, interpolation -4 The sum deposited by each member of a commercial company

प्रक्षेपण *n* 1 Throwing, hurling -2 Pouring upon throwing into

प्रक्षोभण *n* Exciting, agitating

प्रक्ष्वेडन *m* (*f* —ना) 1 An iron arrow -2 Clamour, hubbub

प्रक्ष्वेडित *a* (*f* —ता) Clamorous, shouting, noisy

प्रखर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Very hot -2 Very acrid or pungent sharp -3 Very hard or rough -रः *m* See प्रक्खर

प्रख्य *a* (*f* —ख्या) 1 Clear, visible distinct -2 Looking like, resembling (at the end of comp)

प्रख्या *f* 1 Perceptibility visibility -2 Renown, celebrity -3 Disclosure, 4 Resemblance, similitude (in comp) -5 Look, appearance

प्रख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Famous, celebrated renowned -2 Claimed by right of pre emption 3 Happy, pleased -4 Acknowledged -Comp -वप्तृ *a* Having a celebrated father

प्रख्याति *f* 1 *Fame celebrity* -2 Praise -3 Perceptibility

प्रख्यान *n* 1 Reporting -2 A report, information

प्रख्यापन *n* 1 Publishing making public -2 Communicating

प्रगण्ड *m* The upper part of the arm from the elbow to the shoulder

प्रगण्डी *f* The outer wall (of a city)

प्रगत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone forth or forward -2 Separate apart -Comp —जानु -जानुक *a* Bandy legged bow legged

प्रगम *m* The first manifestation [of love

प्रगमन *n* 1 Advance, *progress* -2 The first advance in courtship

प्रगर्जन *n* Roaring

प्रगल्भ *a* (*f* —ल्भा) 1 Bold, confident -2 Spirited courageous -3 *Bold in speech eloquent* -4 Ready witted, prompt -5 Resolute, energetic -6 Mature (as age) -7 Full-grown, strong -8 Skilful. -9

Arrogant officious proud 10 Shameless -11 Illustrious eminent —ल्भा *f* 1 A bold woman -2 A shrew scolding woman -3 A bold woman experienced in love-matters considered as a character in poetic composition -4 An epithet of Durgâ

प्रगाढ *a* (*f* —ढा) 1 Much excessive -2 Hard difficult -3 Firm —ढं *n* Privation —ढ *ind* Exceedingly -2 Firmly 3 A strophe a combination of two verses (प्रगृ)

प्रगातृ *m* An excellent singer

प्रगुण *a* (*f* णा) 1 Straight honest upright (lit and fig) 2 Being in the right state or condition, having excellent qualities 3 Worthy meritorious -4 Efficient 5 Skilful clever प्रगुणाकृ 1 To make straight put in order arrange 2 To make smooth -3 To nourish bring up

प्रगुणित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Made even or straight -2 Made smooth

प्रगृहीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Held forth or out 2 Received accepted 3 Pronounced separately without observing the rules of euphony (सन्धि)

प्रगृह्य *n* A word which is allowed to be written and pronounced separately without observing the usual rules of *Sandhi*

प्रगे *ind* Early in the morning at day break Comp —तन *a* To be performed in the morning —निशा -शय *a* Who is asleep at day-break

प्रगोपन *n* Protection preservation

प्रग्रथन *n* Stringing together weaving

प्रग्रह *m* 1 Stretching forth holding out 2 Grasping seizing 3 The commencement of an eclipse 4 A rein bridle 5 A whip scourge -6 A check restraint -7 Binding confinement 8 A prisoner 9 Taming breaking (as an animal) -10 A ray of light 11 The string of a balance -12 A vowel not subject to the rules of *Sandhi* or euphony -13 The arm

प्रग्रहणं *n* Seizing grasping -2 The commencement of an eclipse 3 A rein bridle 4 A check, restraint -5 Binding confining

प्रग्राह *m* 1 Seizing taking 2 Bearing carrying -3 The string of a balance 4 A rein bridle

प्रग्रीव *m* वं *n* 1 A wooden fence round a building -2 A window 3 A stable 4 The top of a tree -5 A pleasure-house [precept

प्रघटक प्रघट्टक *m* A rule doctrine

प्रघटा *f* The first elements or rudiments of a science Comp —विद् *m* A superficial reader smatterer

प्रघण (न) प्रघाण (-न) *m* 1 A porch before the door of a house portico -2 A copper-pot -3 An iron mace crow bar

प्रघस *a* (*f* सा) Voracious —स *m* 1 A demon -2 Gluttony

प्रघात *m* 1 Killing -2 A combat

प्रघुण *m* A guest

प्रघूण *m* A guest [roar

प्रघोष *m* 1 Sound noise -2 Uproar

प्रचक्र *n* 1 An army in motion 2 A foraging army

प्रचक्षस् *m* 1 The planet Jupiter 2 An epithet of Brihaspati

प्रचण्ड *a* (*f* ण्डा) 1 Excessively violent impetuous 2 Strong powerful -3 Very hot stifling (as heat) 4 Furious 5 Bold confident 6 Terrible terrific 7 In

tolerable, unbearable -Comp -घोण *a* Large-nosed

प्रच (-चा-) य *m* 1 Collecting, gathering (as flowers) -2 A multitude quantity, number -3 Growth, increase -4 Slight union -5 The neutral accentless tone

प्रचयन *n* Collecting, gathering

प्रचर *m* 1 A road, path, way -2 A custom usage

प्रचल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Trembling, shaking -2 Prevailing, customary -3 Going well or widely

प्रचलाक *m* 1 Archery -2 A pea cock's tail -3 A snake

प्रचलाकिन् *m* A peacock

प्रचलायित *a* (*f* —ता) Rolling about, tossing —त *n* Nodding the head (while asleep in a sitting posture)

प्रचायिका *f* 1 Gathering (flowers &c) in turn -2 A female who gathers

प्रचार *m* 1 Going forth, walking about wandering 2 Appearance manifestation -3 Prevalence, use, being used or applied -4 Conduct behaviour -5 Custom, usage -6 A play ground -7 A parturage -8 A passage, path [lute

प्रचाल *m* The neck of the Indian

प्रचालन *n* Stirring, shaking a stir

प्रचित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gathered, plucked 2 Accumulated -3 Covered, filled

प्रचुर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Much ample, abundant, plentiful. -2 Great, extensive -3 (At the end of comp) Abounding in filled with —र *m* A thief -Comp -पुरुष *a* Populous (-ष *m*) A thief

प्रचेतस् *m* 1 An epithet of Varuna -2 N of an ancient sage and lawgiver

प्रचेतृ *m* A charioteer

प्रचेलं *n* Yellow sandal wood

प्रचेलक *m* A horse

प्रचोद *m* 1 Driving onward, urging inciting -2 Instigating

प्रचोदन *n* 1 Driving onward urging -2 Instigating -3 Enjoining, prescribing -4 A rule, precept, commandment

प्रचोदित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Urged incited -2 Instigated -3 Ordered, prescribed -4 Sent, despatched -5 Decreed, determined

प्रच्छ् 6 P (पृच्छति पप्रच्छ अप्राक्षीत्, प्रक्ष्यति प्रष्टु पृष्ट, *caus* प्रच्छयति; *pass* पृच्छ्यते) 1 To ask, question, inquire of (with two acc) -2 To ascertain, learn by inquiry -3 To seek, seek for With अनु—To question about आ- 1 To ask, question 2 (Atm) To take leave of, bid adieu to परि- To ask inquire

प्रच्छद् *m* A cover, wrapper, coverlet, bed cover Comp —पट *m* Bed clothes, coverlet

प्रच्छन *n*, -ना *f* A question inquiry.

प्रच्छन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Covered, wrapped -2 Private, secret -3 Concealed hidden -4 Clothed, clad -न्नं *n* 1 A private door -2 A loop hole, window —न्नं *ind* Secretly -Comp —तस्कर *m* An unseen thief [emetic

प्रच्छर्दन *n* 1 Vomiting -2 An

प्रच्छर्दिका *f* Vomiting

प्रच्छादन *n* 1 Covering, concealing -2 An upper garment -Comp -पट *m* A wrapper, cover, coverlet

प्रच्छादित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered, enveloped, clothed -2 Hidden concealed

प्रच्छाय *n* Thick or dense shade a shadowy place

प्राच्छल *a* (*f* —ला) Dry, waterless

प्रच्यव *m* 1 Fall ruin -2 Improvement advancement growth -3 Withdrawal

प्रच्यवन *n* 1 Departing withdrawal 2 Loss deprivation 3 Oozing dropping

प्रच्युत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fallen off or from 2 Strayed deviated 3 Displaced degraded -4 Banished expelled 5 Routed put to flight

प्रच्युति *f* 1 Withdrawal 2 Loss deprivation falling down from 3 Fall ruin

प्रज *m* A husband

प्रजन *m* 1 Impregnating begetting production 2 The impregnation of cattle 3 Bringing forth bearing 4 A generator progenitor

प्रजनन *n* 1 Procreation, generation conception in the womb 2 Birth delivery -3 Semen -4 The male or female organ of generation 5 Offspring -6 Pregnancy of cattle

प्रजनिका *f* A mother

प्रजनुक *m* The body

प्रजल्प *m* Prattle gossip heedless or frivolous words (used in greeting a lover) [Prattle gossip

प्रजल्पन *n* 1 Talking speaking -2

प्रजवन् *a* Rapid swift speedy -*m* An express a courier

प्रजा *f* (Changed to प्रजस at the end of a Bah compound when the first member is अ दु or सु) 1 Procreation *generation birth, production* -2 Offspring progeny children brood (of animals) -3 Posterity descendants 4 A creature 5 Subjects, people mankind -6 Semen. -Comp —अंतक *m* Yama the God of death —ईश ईश्वर *m* The lord of men a king sovereign —काम *a* Desirous of progeny कार *m* The author of the creation —तंतु *m* A line of descendants lineage race —दान *n* Silver —नाथ *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 A king sovereign prince निषेक *m* 1 Impregnation or seed (implanted in the womb) 2 Offspring —पति *m* 1 The God *presiding over creation -2 An epithet of Brahman* (*m*) 3 An epithet of the ten lords of created beings first created by Brahman(*m*) 4 *An epithet of Visvakarman the* architect of Gods 5 The sun 6 A king 7 A son in law 8 An epithet of Vishnu -9 A father progenitor -10 The penis 11 A sacrifice —पाल —पालक *m* A king sovereign —पालि *m* An epithet of Siva —सृज *m* *An epithet of Brahman* (*m*) —हित *a* Beneficial to children or pepople (-तं *n*) Water

प्रजागर *m* 1 Lying awake at night sleeplessness -2 Vigilance carefulness 3 A guardian 4 An epithet of Krishna

प्रजात *p p* (*f* —ता) *Born produced* —ता *f* A woman who has borne a child

प्रजाति *f* 1 *Procreation production* 2 Delivery 3 Procreative power 4 Travail labour

प्रजावत् *a* 1 Having *subjects or children* -2 Pregnant -3 Abounding in progeny prolific —ती *f* 1 A brother s wife 2 A matron mother *3 An elder brother s wife*

प्रजिन *m* Wind air

प्रजीवन *n* Livelihood subsistence

प्रजुष *a* (*f* —षा) Attached or devoted to intent on.

प्रज्ञ *a.* (*f.* —ज्ञा) 1 Wise, intelligent, learned -2 (At the end of comp.).Conversant with. —ज्ञः *m.* *A wise or learned man.*

प्रज्ञप्तिः *f.* 1 Agreement, engagement.-2Teaching, communicating -3 A doctrine -4 Intellect.

प्रज्ञा *f.* 1 Intelligence, understanding, intellect, wisdom. -2 Discernment, judgment. -3 Device,design. -4 A wie or learned woman. -5 N. *of the* Goddess Sarasvati. -Comp —चक्षुस् *a.* Blind. (-*m*) An epithet of Dhritaráshtra. (-*n.*) The mind's eye, mental eye; the mind. —वादः *m* A wise saying —वृद्ध *a* Old in wisdom. —सहाय *a* Intelligent, wise.

प्रज्ञात *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Known, understood -2 Distinguished, discerned. -3 Distinct, clear. -4 Famous, well-known.

प्रज्ञानं *n.* 1 Intelligence,knowledge, wisdom. -2 A mark, token. -3 Discernment, judgment.

प्रज्ञाल (*f.* —ला), प्रज्ञिन् (*f* —नी), प्रज्ञिल (*f.* —ला) *a* Wise, intelligent, prudent.

प्रज्ञु *a* Bow-legged, bandy-legged.

प्रज्वलनं *n.* 1 Blazing up, burning. -2 Kindling

प्रज्वलित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Being in flames, flaming, blazing -2 Bright, shining. -3 Burnt.

प्रडीनं *n* 1 Flying in every direction. -2 Flying forward.-3Taking flight

प्रण *a* (*f.* —णा) Old, ancient.

प्रणखः *m.* The point of a nail.

प्रणत *p. p.* (*f* —ता) 1 Bending, stooping.-2 Saluting.-3 Humble.-4 Skilful, clever -5 Crooked

प्रणतिः *f.* 1 A salutation,obeisance. -2 Submissiveness, humility. -3 Bending, stooping

प्रणदनं *n.* Sounding, a sound.

प्रणयः *m.* 1 Espousing,seizing (as in marriage.) -2 Love, affection, *attachment.* -3 A *wish, desire.* -4 Friendship,intimacy.-5Familiarity, confidence.-6 Favour, kindness. -7 An entreaty, request. -8Reverence, *obeisance* -9 *Final beatitude.* -10 Conduct, guidance (प्रणयेन Confi*dentially,candidly, without reserve* or ceremony. प्रणयात् Openly, frankly). -Comp. -अपराधः *m.*An offence against friendship or love. —उन्मुख *a.*Impatient through love. -कलहः *m.* A lover's quarrel, a mock or feigned quarrel —कुपित *a.* Feigning anger. —कोपः *m* Feigned anger of a mistress towards her lover. —प्रकर्षः *m.* Excessive love, intense attachment —भंगः *m.* 1 Breach of friendship. -2 Faithlessnes . -वचनं *n.* A declaration of love —विमुख *a* 1 Averse from love. -2 Disinclined to friendship —विहतिः *f.*, -विघातः *m* Non-compliance, refusal (of a request &c.).

प्रणयनं *n* 1 Bringing, fetching. -2 Conducting, conveying -3 Carrying out, performing. -4 Writing, composing. -5 Sentencing, awarding ; as in दंडस्य प्रणयनं -6 Adducing. -7 Distributing

प्रणयिन् *a* (*f.* —नी) 1 Loving, kind, attached -2Beloved.-3Desirous of. -4 Familiar, intimate. -*m.* 1 A friend, companion, favourite -2 A husband, lover. -3 A suppliant, suitor. -4 A worshipper, devotee —नी *f.* A mistress, beloved wife. -2 A female friend

प्रणवः *m.* 1 The sacred syllable *om.* -2 A kind of musical instrument (drum or tabor). -3 An epithet

of Vishnu or the *Supreme Being*

प्रणस *a* (*f* —सा) Having a prominent nose large nosed

प्रणाडा *f* Intervention interposition medium

प्रणाद *m* 1 A loud noise shout 2 Roaring a roar 3 Neighing braying —4 A burst of applause huzza 5 A *cry for help* —6 A particular disease of the ear (a buzzing sound in the ear)

प्रणाम *m* 1 Bending stooping 2 A reverential salutation prostration bow (used with dat) Comp —अंजलि *m* A respectful salutation with the hands folded together

प्रणायक *m* 1 A leader or commander (of an army) 2 A guide head chief

प्रणाय्य *a* (*f* —य्या) 1 Dear beloved 2 Upright straight forward —3 Disliked disapproved 4 *Indifferent to worldly attachments*

प्रणाल *m* —ला प्रणालिका *f* 1 A channel water course drain —2 Succession uninterrupted series

प्रणाश *m* 1 Cessation loss disappearance —2 Death destruction

प्रणाशन *n* Destruction annihilation

प्रणिंसित *a* (*f* —ता) Kissed

प्रणिधान *n* Employing application use —2 Great effort, energy 3 Profound religious meditation —4 Respectful behaviour towards (with loc) 5 Renunciation of *the fruit of actions* —6 (With Buddhists) A prayer an entreaty

प्रणिधि *m* 1 Observing spying out —2 Sending out spies —3 A spy an emissary 4 An attendant a follower —5 Care attention 6 Entreaty request

प्रणिनाद *m* A deep sound

प्रणिपतन *n* प्रणिपात *m* 1 Falling at one's feet prostration —2 Salutation reverential bow Comp —पुरःसरं —पूर्वक *ind* With an obeisance —रस *m* A magical formula pronounced over weapons

प्रणिहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Laid on applied 2 Deposited 3 *Stretched* forth 4 Consigned entrusted 5 Having the attention fixed upon one object 6 Determined decided 7 Cautious wary —8 Obtained attained —9 Spied out 10 *Applied directed*

प्रणीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Advanced presented —2 Delivered given presented 3 Brought into reduced to —4 Executed performed 5 Taught prescribed 6 Sent discharged 7 Brought to set 8 Written composed —9 Removed —10 *Agreeable or pleasing* —11 Inflicted (as punishment) —त *m* Fire consecrated by prayers —ता *f* A sacrificed vessel —तं *n* Any thing cooked or dressed such as a condiment [lauded

प्रणुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Praised,

प्रणुन्न *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Driven away repelled 2 *Scared away*

प्रणुत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Driven or sent away 2 Set in motion —3 Scared away 4 Shaking trembling 5 Sent despatched

प्रणेजन *n* 1 Washing or wiping away 2 Bathing 3 Water for washing

प्रणेतृ *m* 1 A leader 2 A maker creator 3 The promulgator of a doctrine 4 An author

प्रणेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Tractable submissive obedient —2 To be

executed or accomplished 3 To be setted or fixed

प्रणोद *m* 1 Driving -2 Directing

प्रतत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread over covered -2 *Stretched out diffused* —तम् *ind* Continuously

प्रतति *f* 1 Extension expansion diffusion -2 A creeper

प्रतन *a* (*f* —नी) *Old ancient*

प्रतनु *a* (*f* -नु or न्वी) 1 Very thin or minute delicate -2 Very small limited narrow -3 Slender emaciated 4 *Insignificant trifling*

प्रतपन *n* Warming making warm

प्रतप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Heated -2 Hot -3 Tortured

प्रतमक *m* A kind of asthma

प्रतर *m* Crossing going over

प्रतर्क *m* Conjecture supposition

प्रतर्कण *n* 1 Reasoning discussion -2 *Doubt* -3 *Logic*

प्रतल *n* One of the seven divisions of the lower world -ल *m* The open hand with the fingers extended

प्रतान *m* 1 A shoot tendril -2 A low spreading plant -3 Branching out ramification 4 Epilepsy -5 Extension

प्रतानिका *f* A spreading creeper

प्रताप *m* 1 Heat warmth -2 *Glowing heat* 3 Splendour brilliancy -4 Dignity glory -5 Courage heroism 6 Vigour energy -7 *Ardour zeal*

प्रतापन *n* 1 Burning heating 2 Paining inflicting punishment -न *m* N of a hell

प्रतापवत् *a* 1 Glorious dignified 2 Valorous powerful mighty —*m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Of Vishnu

प्रतार *m* 1 Carrying or bearing *over* -2 *Deceit fraud* *Impostor*

प्रतारक प्रतारित *m* A chea[illegible]

प्रतारण *n* 1 Carrying over -2 Deceiving cheating —णा *f* Deceit knavery roguery hypocrisy

प्रतारित *a* (*f* —ता) Cheated deceived

प्रति *ind* 1 As a prefix to verbal themes it means (*a*) In the direction of (*b*) In return back again (*c*) *In opposition to against* (*d*) Upon, down upon

As a prefix to nouns not immediately derived from verbs it means (*a*) *Likeness resemblance* (*b*) Opposite of the opposite side as in प्रतिबल which means the opposing force (*c*) Rivalry, as in प्रतिचन्द्र *m* A rival moon

As a separable preposition (with acc) it means (*a*) Towards to (*b*) Against in opposition to opposite (*c*) *In comparison with on a par with in proportion to* (*d*) In the vicinity of at by in on (*e*) At the time about during (*f*) In favour of to the lot of (*g*) In each in or at every severally(used in a distributive sense) as in वृक्षं वृक्षं प्रति सिञ्चति (*h*) With reference to in relation to regarding about as to (*i*) *According to in conformity with* (*j*) Before in the presence of (*k*) For on account of

As a separable preposition (with abl) *it means either* (*a*) *A representative of in place of instead of* (*b*) In exchange or return for as in तिलेभ्यः प्रति यच्छति माषान्

As the first member of Avyayibhāva compounds it means (*a*) In or at every, as in प्रतिसंवत्सरं every year, प्रतिक्षणं every moment, प्रत्यहं *every day* (*b*)*Towards in the direc*tion of as in प्रत्यग्नि शलभा पतन्ति Some

times used as the last member of Avyayī comp to signify a little ; as in सूपप्रति, शाकप्रति

-Comp —अक्षरं *ind* At every syllable or letter —अग्नि *ind* Towards the fire अंगं *n* A secondary or minor limb (of the body) as the nose -2 A division chapter -3 Every limb -4 A weapon (—गं *ind*) 1 On or at every limb of the body -2 For every subdivision -3 In each case (in grammar) —अनन्तर *a* 1 Being in immediate neighbourhood 2 Standing nearest (as an heir) -3 Immediately following closely connected with (-रं *ind*) 1 Immediately after 2 Next in succession —अनिलं *ind* Towards or against the wind —अनीक *a* 1 Hostile opposed inimical -2 Opposing (कः *m*) An enemy (-कं *n*) 1 Hostility hostile attitude or position -2 A hostile army 3 (In Rhet) The figure of sheech in which somebody unable to avenge himself on his enemy is represented as doing harm to somebody else connected with the enemy, and by doing such a harm proving his enemy s superiority प्रत्यनीकमशक्तेन प्रतीकारे रिपोर्यदि । तदीयस्य तिरस्कारस्तस्यैवोत्कर्षसाधक * साहित्यदर्पण *e g* मध्येन तनुमध्या मे मध्य जितवतीत्यय । इभकुम्भौ भिनत्त्यस्या कुचकुम्भनिभौ हरि —अनुमान *n* A contrary deduction —अन्त *a* Contiguous adjacent (-तः *m*) 1 A border, frontier -2 A bordering country ; especially, a country occupied by barbarians or Mlechchhas —अपकार *m* Retaliation injury in return —अब्दं *ind* Every year —अमित्र *a* Hostile (-त्रः *m*) An enemy (त्रं *ind*) Towards an enemy —अर्क *m* A mock sun —अवयवं *ind* 1 In every limb -2 In every particular in detail —अवर *a* 1 Lower less honoured -2 Very low or degrading, very insignificant —अश्मन् *m* Red chalk —अहं *ind* Every day, daily day by day —आकार *m* A scabbard sheath —आघात *m* 1 A counter stroke 2 Reaction —आचार *m* Suitable conduct or behaviour —आत्मम् *ind* Singly severally —आत्मक *a* Belonging to oneself -आदित्य *m* A mock-sun -आरम्भ *m* 1 A recommennceament second beginning 2 Prohibition —आशा *f* 1 Hope expectation 2 Trust confidence —उत्तरं *n* A reply उलूक *m* 1 A crow -2 A bird resembling an owl —ऋच *ind* In each Ṛik —एक *a* Each each one every single one (—कं *ind*) 1 One by one one at a time singly, in every one to every one —कंचुक *m* An adversary —कण्ठं *ind* 1 Severally one by one 2 Near the throat —कश —कष *a* Not obeying the whip —काय *m* 1 An effigy image -2 An adversary 3 A target, butt mark —कितव *m* An opponent in a game —कूप *m* A moat, ditch —कूल *a* 1 Unfavourable contrary hostile opposite -2 Harsh unpleasant disagreeable -3 Inauspicious -4 Contradictory -5 Reverse, inverted -6 Cross peevish stubborn —कूलं *ind* 1 Adversely contrarily 2 In inverted order क्षणं *ind* At every moment or instant ; constantly —गज *m* A hostile elephant -गात्रं *ind* In every limb -गिरि *m* 1 An opposite mountian -2 An inferior mountain -गृहं —गेहं *ind* In every house —ग्रामं *ind* In every village चन्द्र *m* A mock-moon चरण

ind 1 In every (Vedic) school or branch -2 At every foot step -शाखा *f* 1 A reflected image reflection, shadow 2 An image picture -जङ्घा *f* The forepart of the leg जिह्वा जिह्विका *f* The soft palate —तन्त्र *ind* According to each Tantra or opinion —तन्त्रसिद्धांत *m* A conclusion adopted by one of the disputants only —त्र्यह *ind* For three days at a time —दिन *ind* Every day —दिनं *ind* In every direct on all round everywhere —देश *ind* In every country -देहं *ind* In every body —दैवतं *ind* For every deity द्वन्द्व *m* 1 An antagonist, opponent rival 2 An enemy (द्वं *n*) Opposition hostility —द्वन्द्विन् *a* 1 Hostile inimical 2 Adverse -3 Rivalling vying with (*m*) An opponent adversary rival -द्वारं *ind* At every gate —धुर *m* A horse harnessed by the side of another -नप्तृ *m* A great grandson -नव *a* 1 New young fresh -2 Newly blown or budded —नाडा *f* A branch vein —नायक *m* The adversary of the hero of any poetic composition (as रावण in the Râmâyana शिशुपाल in Mâgha Kâvya &c —पक्ष *a* Like similar (-क्षः *m*) 1 The opposite side party or faction; hostility -2 An enemy rival often used in comp in the sense of 'equal or similar' 3 A defendant or respondent (in law) पक्षित *a* 1 Containing a contradiction -2 Null fied by a contradictory premiss (as a *hetu* in न्याय) -पक्षिन् *m* An opponent adversary —पथं *ind* Along the road towards the way पदं *ind* 1 At every step 2 At every place everywhere -3 Expressly -4 In every wo d —पदं *ind* In each quarter —पात्र *ind* As regards each part or character प्रतिपात्रमाधीयतां यत्नः * शाकुंत 1 Let care be taken of each character —पाप *a* Requiting evil for evil पु (पू) रुष *m* 1 A like or similar man -2 A substitute deputy -3 A companion 4 The effigy of a man pushed by thieves into the interior of a house before entering it themselves (to ascertain if any body is awake) -5 An effigy in general (-षं *ind*) Man by man for each man -पूर्वाह्णं *ind* Every forenoon —प्रभातं *ind* Every morning —प्राकार *m* An outer wall or rampart —प्रिय *n* A kindness or service in return —बन्धु *m* An equal in rank or station —बल *a.* 1 Able powerful -2 Equal in strength (-लं *n*) 1 A hostile army -2 Strength —बाहु *m* The forepart of the arm -बिं (बि) म्ब *m* -म्बं *n* 1 A reflection reflected image 2 An image a picture —भट *a* Vying with rivalling (-टः *m*) 1 A rival, an opponent -2 A warrior on the opposite side —भय *a* 1 Fearful terrible frightful -2 Dangerous (-यं *n*) A danger मंडल *n* 1 A secondary disc (of the sun &c) -2 An eccentric orbit —मल्ल *m* An antagonist a rival माया *f* A counter spell or charm -मासं *ind* Every month monthly —मित्र *n* An enemy adversary —मुख *a* 1 Standing before the face facing -2 Near present (—खं *n*) A secondary plot or incident in a drama which tends either to hasten or retard the catastrophe (—खं *ind*) 1 Towards 2 In front befo e —मुद्रा *f* A counter seal —मुहूर्तं *ind* Every momen.. —मूर्ति *f* A-

image a likeness —रथ *m* An adversary in war (lit in fighting in a war chariot) —राज *m* A hostile king —रात्र*ind* Every night —रूप *a* 1 Corresponding similar –2 Beautiful –3 Suitable proper (–प *n*) A piecture a likeness —रूपक *n* 1 A picture an image 2 A forged edict –3 A reflection —लक्षण *n* A mark sign token —लिपि *f* A transcript written copy —लोम *a* 1 Contrary to the natural order inverted reverse (opp अनुलोम) –2 Contrary to caste (said of the children of a woman who is of a higher caste than her husband) –3 Hostile 4 Low base –5 Left (वाम) 6 Obstinate perverse 7 Unpleasant (–म *n*) Any injurious or unpleasant act (मं*ind*) Inversely invertedly —लोमक *n* Inverted order –वत्सरं *ind* Every year –वर्षं*ind* Every year —वस्तु *n* An equivalent a counter-part 2 Any thing given in return –3 A parallel –वस्तूपमा*f* The figure of speech in which in two sentences the resemblance of which is implied the same common attribute is differently expressed प्रतिवस्तूपमा सास्या द्वाक्ययोर्वम्यसाम्यत्या । एकोऽपिधम सामान्य यत्र निर्दिश्यते पृथक्*साहित्यदर्पण 10 —वात *m* A contrary wind (–त *ind*) Against the wind –वासरं *ind* Every day —वेदं *ind* In or for every Veda —विष *n* An antidote —विष्णुक *m* The Muchakunda tree —वीर *m* An antagonist –वेलं *ind* On every occasion —वेश *m* 1 A neighbouring house neighbourhood 2 A neighbour –वेशिन् A neighbour –वेश्मन् *n* A neighbour s house —वेश्य *m* A neighbour —वैर *n* Revenge —शब्द *m* 1 Echo reverberation 2 A roar —शशिन् *m* A mock moon –शाखं *ind* For every branch or school (of the Veda) —संवत्सरं *ind* Every year –सव्य *a* In an inverted order —सायं *ind* Every evening —सूर्य सूर्यक *m* 1 A mock sun 2 A lizard chameleon —सेना *f* A hostile army —स्थानं *ind* In every place every where —स्रोतस् *ind* Against the stream —हस्त —हस्तक *m* A deputy an agent

प्रतिक *a* (*f*—का) Worth or bought for a Karshâpana

प्रतिकर *m* Requital compensation

प्रतिकर्तव्य –कार्य *a* (*f* —व्या —र्या) 1 To be retaliated returned or paid (as a debt &c) 2 To be counter acted 3 To be cured or treated (by a physician) –र्य *n* Retribution retaliation

प्रतिकर्तृ *a* (*f* र्त्री) Requiting requiting compensing *m* An opponent adversary

प्रतिकर्मन् *n* 1 Retaliation 2 Remedy counter action –3 Personal decoration dress toilet –4 Opposition hostility

प्रतिकर्ष *m* 1 Aggregation 2 Anticipation (of a word) occurring later on

प्रतिकाय *m* 1 A leader –2 An assistant –3 A messenger (बानाहर

प्रति (–का) कार *m* 1 Requital reward return –2 Revenge retaliation –3 Counter-action prevention remedy –4 Opposition obstruction –5 Help 6 A kind treaty where one party requites the services of the other

प्रति (–का) काश *m* 1 A reflection –2 Appearance resemblance

—कुंचित *a* (*f* —त) Bent curve

प्रतिकृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Returned, repaid, retaliated -2 Counter-acted, remedied -तं *n* 1 Recompense -2 Opposition

प्रतिकृतिः *f* 1 Revenge retaliation -2 Return, requital -3 A reflected image -4 A likeness, statue, picture an image -5 A substitute -6 Resistance

प्रतिकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Twice ploughed -2 Repulsed, rejected -3 Hidden -4 Low, abject [any one

प्रतिकोप, प्रतिक्रोध *m* Anger against

प्रतिक्रमः *m* Inverted order

प्रतिक्रिया *f* 1 Recompense, requital -2 Retaliation, revenge -3 Remedying, removal -4 Opposition -5 Personal decoration, dress -6 Protection -7 Help -8 A fence

प्रतिक्रुष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) Miserable, poor

प्रतिक्षयः *m* A guard, an attendant

प्रतिक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Turned away, dismissed -2 Repelled, repulsed opposed -3 Abused reviled -4 Sent, despatched -5 Hurt, injured -6 Despised -7 Falsely accused —प्तं *n* Medicine

प्रतिक्षुतं *n* Sneezing

प्रतिक्षेपः *m*, प्रतिक्षेपणं *n* 1 Not acknowledging, rejection -2 Opposing, contradiction -3 Contest

प्रतिख्यातिः *f* Renown, fame

प्रतिगत *p p* (*f* —ता) Flying backward and forward, wheeling about [return

प्रतिगमनं *n* Returning, going back,

प्रतिगर्जना *f*. Roaring against, answering roar

प्रतिगर्हित *p p* (*f* —ता) Blamed, reviled

प्रतिगृहीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Taken, received, accepted -2 Admitted, assented to -3 Married

प्रतिग्रहः *m* 1 Receiving accepting -2 Receiving or accepting a donation -3 The right of accepting a donation -4 The right of receiving gifts (which is a peculiar prerogative of Brâhmanas) -5 A present, donation -6 A receiver (of a gift) -7 Kind or friendly reception -8 Favour, grace -9 Marrying -10 Listening to -11 The rear of an army -12 A spittoon -13 The sun near the moon's node

प्रतिग्रहणं *n* 1 Receiving presents -2 Reception -3 Marrying 4 -A vessel

प्रतिग्रहीतृ *m* 1 A receiver -2 A husband ; one who marries

प्रतिग्राहः *m* 1 Accepting gifts -2 A spitting pot, spittoon

प्रतिग्राह्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) Acceptable, admissible

प्रतिघः *m* 1 Opposition -2 Combat mutual beating -3 Anger 4 Fainting -5 An enemy

प्रति (-ती-) घातः *m* 1 Warding off, repulse -2 Resistance -3 A counter-blow -4 Rebound, reaction -5 Prohibiting

प्रतिघातनं *n* 1 Repulsing, warding off -2 Killing, slaughter

प्रतिघ्नं *n* The body [or revenge

प्रतिचिकीर्षा *f* Desire of retaliation

प्रतिचिन्तनं *n* Meditating upon

प्रतिच्छदनं *n* A cover, a piece of cloth for covering

प्रतिच्छन्दः, प्रतिच्छन्दकः *m* 1 A likeness, picture, statue -2 A substitute

प्रतिच्छन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Covered, enveloped -2 Hidden -3 Furnished with -4 Hemmed in -5 Clothed or dressed [tion

प्रतिच्छेदः *m* Resistance, opposi-

प्रतिजागरः *m* Watchfulness, vigilance

no advantage accrues -Comp —पटह *m* A kind of kettle-drum —विशारद *a* Knowing how to act; skilful clever

प्रतिपद् *f* 1 Access way 2 Beginning commencement -3 Intelligence intellect -4 The first day of a lunar fortnight -5 A kettle-drum 6 An introductory stanza 7 Rank -Comp —चंद्र *m* The new moon particularly revered and saluted by people —तूर्य *n* A kind of kettle-drum

प्रतिपदा -दी *f* The first day of a lunar fortnight

प्रतिपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Gained -2 Done, accomplished -3 Undertaken commenced -4 Promised engaged 5 Assented to admitted to be accepted as acknowledged -6 Known, understood -7 Answered -8 Proved -9 Approached -10 Conquered -11 Proficient in

प्रतिपादक *a* (*f* —दिका) 1 Granting bestowing -2 Demonstrating proving establishing -3 Explaining illustrating -4 Promoting advancing -5 Effective accomplishing

प्रतिपादन *n* 1 Giving bestowing -2 Demonstrating establishing -3 Explaining expounding illustrating -4 Effecting accomplishing fulfilment -5 Causing, producing 6 Repeated action -7 Commencement -8 Giving back -9 Entrusting appointing

प्रतिपादयितृ *m* 1 A teacher, instructor -2 A bestower -3 A demonstrator

प्रतिपादित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Given bestowed presented -2 Proved, demonstrated -3 Explained, expounded -4 Declared, asserted -5 Caused, produced

प्रतिपालक *m* A protector guardian

प्रतिपालन *n* 1 Guarding defending -2 Observance following, practising

प्रतिपीडन *n* Oppressing, molesting

प्रतिपूजन *n* प्रतिपूजा *f* 1 Doing homage, showing respect -2 Mutual salutation

प्रतिपूरण *n* 1 Filling filling up 2 Injecting (a fluid &c) [turn

प्रतिप्रणाम *m* An obeisance in re-

प्रतिप्रदान *n* 1 Returning restoring 2 Giving in marriage

प्रतिप्रयाण *n* Return retreat

प्रतिप्रसव *m* 1 A counter exception, an exception to an exception -2 A contrary effect

प्रतिप्रस्थान *n* Joining the opposite party going over to the enemy

प्रतिप्लवन *n* Leaping back

प्रतिफल *m* प्रतिफलन *n* 1 A reflection, an image or shadow 2 Remuneration requital 3 Retaliation

प्रतिफुल्लक *a* (*f* —का) Blossoming, full blown

प्रतिबद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound, tied -2 Connected with 3 Hindered -4 Set inlaid 5 Furnished with, possessing -6 Entangled 7 Kept at a distance -8 Excluded, cut off -9 (In phil) Invariably and inseparably connected and implied (as fire in smoke)

प्रतिबंध *m* 1 Binding or tying to -2 Obstruction obstacle -3 Resistance -4 Blockade siege -5 Connection -6 Cessation -7 (In phil) Invariable and inseparable connection

प्रतिबंधक *a.* (*f* —धिका) 1 Binding, fastening -2 Obstructing, hinder-

ing -3 Resisting opposing —कः m A branch shoot

प्रतिबन्धन n 1 Binding tying -2 Confinement -3 Obstructing impeding

प्रतिबन्धि —न्धी f 1 An objection -2 An argument which equally affects the other side ; (प्रतिबंधि m also in this sense)

प्रतिबाधन n Repelling keeping off rejecting

प्रतिबिंबन n 1 Reflection 2 Comparison as in दृष्टांत पुनरेतेषां सर्वेषां प्रतिबिंबन

प्रतिबिंबित a (f ता) Reflected mirrored

प्रतिबुद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Awakened roused -2 Restored to consciousness -3 Opened blown -4 Illuminated enlightened -5 Recognized observed 6 Celebrated known

प्रतिबुद्धि f 1 Awakening -2 Hostile purpose or intention

प्रतिबोध m 1 Waking being awakened 2 Perception knowledge -3 Instruction -4 Reason reasoning faculty -5 Recollection

प्रतिबोधन n 1 Awakening -2 Instructing informing -3 Knowledge enlightenment

प्रतिबोधित p p (f -ता) 1 Awakened -2 Instructed, taught

प्रतिभा f 1 An appearance, a look -2 Light splendour -3 Intellect understanding -4 Genius -5 That power whereby the poet sees the subjects of his poem as steeped in beauty and gives his readers in apt language a vivid picture of the beauty he has seen, vivid imagination -6 An image reflection

प्रतिभाग m 1 Division -2A share, portion (given to a king as a tax)

प्रतिभात p p (f —ता) 1 Bright luminous 2 Known understood

प्रतिभान n 1 Light splendour 2 Intellect or understanding brightness of conception -3 Readiness of wit presence of mind -4 Confidence boldness

प्रतिभाव m Corresponding disposition

प्रतिभाषा f An answer a reply

प्रतिभास m 1 Occuring to or flashing across the mind at once (sudden) perception -2 A look appearance -3 Illusion

प्रतिभासन n Look appearance

प्रतिभिन्न p p (f —न्ना) 1 Pierced through -2 Closely connected with 3 Divided

प्रतिभू m A bail surety guarantee [-2 Discovery

प्रतिभेद m 1 Splitting dividing

प्रतिभेदन n 1 Piercing penetrating -2 Cutting splitting 3 Putting out (as the eyes) 4 Dividing

प्रतिभोग m Enjoyment

प्रतिमा f 1 An image a likeness statue figure an idol 2 Resemblance similitude -3 A reflected image -4 A measure extent -5 The part of an elephant s head between the tusks -6 A symbol -Comp —गत a Present in an idol —परिचारक m An attendant upon an idol

प्रतिमानं n 1 A model, pattern -2 An image, idol -3 Likeness, similarity 4 A weight 5 The part of an elephant s head between the tusks -6 A reflection -7 A picture

प्रतिमुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Put on, worn -2 Tied, fastened -3 Armed accoutred -4 Liberated, released -5 Restored, returned 6 Flung hurled thrown, cast

प्रतिमोक्ष *m*, प्रतिमोक्षणं *n* Liberation, deliverance

प्रतिमोचन *n* 1 Loosening -2 Requital, retaliation, retribution -3 Liberation, release

प्रतियत्न *m* 1 An effort, endeavour -2 Preparation elaboration -3 Making complete or perfect -4 Imparting a new quality or virtue -5 Wish, desire -6 Opposition, resistance -7 Retaliation revenge -8 Making prisoner -9 Favour -10 Acting well or properly -11 Comprehension

प्रतियातनं *n* Requital, retaliation as in वैरप्रतियातन [statue

प्रतियातना *f* A picture, an image,

प्रतियानं *n* Return retreat

प्रतियोग *m* 1 Being or forming a counter-part of anything -2 Opposition, resistance -3 Contradiction -4 Co-operation -5 An antidote a remedy

प्रतियोगिक *a* Antithetical, correlative relative

प्रतियोगिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Opposing, impeding -2 Being or forming a counter part (of anything) as a घट is the प्रतियोगी of घटाभाव -3 Co-operating with -4 Equally matched —*m* 1 An adversary, opponent -2 A counterpart, match -3 A partner -4 An object dependent upon another -5 A counter part

प्रतियोद्ध, प्रतियोधिन् प्रतिभट *m* An adversary opponent

प्रतिरक्षणं *n*, प्रतिरक्षा *f* Safety preservation, protection

प्रतिरंभ *m* Passion, rage [Echo

प्रतिरव *m* 1 Quarrel, contest -2

प्रतिरुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Impeded, obstructed -2 Interrupted -3 Impaired -4 Disabled -5 Blockaded

प्रतिरोध *m* 1 Impediment, hindrance -2 Siege, blockade -3 An opponent -4 Concealing -5 Theft, robbery -6 Censure

प्रतिरोधक प्रतिरोधिन्,-द्धृ *a* 1 An opponent -2 A robber, thief -3 An obstacle

प्रतिरोधन *n* Opposing obstructing

प्रतिलंभ *m* 1 Getting, obtaining, receiving 2 Censure, abuse

प्रतिलाभ *m* Taking back, taking, getting

प्रतिवचनं *n* 1 An answer, reply -2 An echo -3 A dependent or final clause in a sentence [echo-

प्रतिवचस् *n* 1 An answer -2 An

प्रतिवर्तन *n* Returning

प्रतिवसथ *m* A village

प्रतिवहन *n* Leading back

प्रतिवाक्यं *n* A reply

प्रतिवाच् *f* 1 An answer, reply -2 Calling out to

प्रतिवाद *m* 1 A rejoinder, reply -2 Refusal, rejection

प्रतिवादिन् *m* 1 A defendant, respondent (in law) -2 An opponent in general

प्रतिवाप *m* Addition of substances to medicines either during or after decoction.

प्रतिवार: *m*, प्रतिवारणं *n* Warding or keeping off [news, tidings

प्रतिवार्ता *f* Account, information,

प्रतिवासिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Dwelling near, neighbouring —*m* A neighbour [fending

प्रतिविघात *m* Striking back, de-

प्रतिविधानं *n* 1 Counteracting taking steps against -2 Arrangement, array -3 Prevention -4 Substituted ceremony [remedy

प्रतिविषे *m* 1 Retaliation -2 A

प्रतिविशिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) Most excellent

प्रतिवेश *m* 1 A neighbour 2 The house of a neighbour -3 *Neighbourhood*

प्रतिवेशिन *a* (*f* —नी) *A neighbour*

प्रतिवेश्य *m* A neighbour

प्रतिवाहित *p p* (*f* —ता) Rolled back reverted

प्रतिव्यूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) Drawn out in battle-array

प्रतिव्यूह *m* 1 Arraying an army against an enemy -2 A multitude collection

प्रतिशम *m* Cessation

प्रतिशयनं *n* The act of lying down *without food before a deity to secure* some desired object

प्रतिशाप *m* A curse for a curse a curse in return

प्रतिशासन *n* 1 Giving orders; sending on an errand -2 Despatching an inferior after calling *him to* attend -3 Counter manding -4 A rival command or authority

प्रतिशिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Ordered, sent -2 Dismissed, rejected -3 Famous, celebrated

प्रतिश्या *f*, प्रतिश्यान *n*, प्रतिश्याय *m* A catarrh or cold

प्रतिश्रय *m* 1 A shelter, asylum -2 A house residence -3 An assembly -4 A sacrificial hall -5 Help assistance -6 A promise -7 A receptacle

प्रतिश्रव *m* 1 Assent agreement, promise -2 An echo

प्रतिश्रवण *n* 1 Listening to -2 Promising, agreeing -3 A promise

प्रतिश्रुत्, प्रतिश्रुति *f* 1 A promise -2 An echo, reverberation

प्रतिश्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Promised, agreed assented to -तं A promise

प्रतिषिद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Forbidden, *prohibited disallowed* 2 Contradicted

प्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping or warding off -2 Prohibition -3 Denial refusal -4 Contradiction -5 A negative particle -6 An exception Comp -उपमा *f* One of the several kinds of Upamá mentioned by Dandin

प्रतिषेधन *n* 1 Keeping or warding off -2 Prohibition -3 Denial, refusal

प्रतिष्क प्रतिष्कस *m* A spy, messenger [A whip

प्रतिष्कश *m* 1 A spy, emissary -2

प्रतिष्कष *m* A whip leather thong

प्रतिष्टम्भ *m* Obstruction, resistance, obstacle

प्रतिष्ठा *f* 1 Situation position -2 A house, residence -3 Fixity, strength, firm foundation -4 Basis, foundation site; as in गृहप्रतिष्ठा -5 A support -6 *High position pre*eminence high authority -7 Fame, celebrity -8 Installation inauguration 9 Attainment of a desired object -10 Tranquillity, rest -11 A receptacle -12 The earth -13 The consecration of an idol or image -14 A boundary

प्रतिष्ठान *n* 1 Basis foundation -2 Site, situation -3 *A resting place* -4 The foundation of a city -5 N of a town at the confluence of the Ganges and Yamuná 6 N of a town on the Godávari and capital of Sáliváhana

प्रतिष्ठित p p (f —ता) 1 Erected -2 Fixed established 3 Placed situated 4 Inaugurated consecrated -5 Completed 6 Prized valued 7 Famous 8 Settled determined -9 Included -10 Established in life married -11 Conversant with [of anything

प्रतिष्ठा f An accurate knowledge

प्रतिसंहार m 1 With-drawing 2 Diminution compression 3 Inclusion 4 Yielding giving up

प्रतिसंहृत p p (f —ता) 1 Taken back withdrawn -2 Comprehended included 3 Compressed

प्रतिसंक्रम m 1 Re-absorption 2 Reflection

प्रतिसंख्या f Consciousness

प्रतिसंचर m 1 Moving back wards -2 Re-absorption 3 The re-absorption (of the world) back into Prakriti i e universal destruction

प्रतिसंधान n 1 Joining together uniting 2 The period of transition between two ages -3 A means remedy 4 Restraint of feelings or passions 5 Praise

प्रतिसंधि m 1 Reunion 2 Entering into the womb -3 The period of transition between two ages -4 Cessation

प्रतिसमाधान n Cure remedy

प्रतिसमासन n 1 Being a match for -2 Resisting withstanding

प्रतिसर m t n 1 A cord worn round the wrist or neck as an amulet 2 An ornament -3 A watch guard —र m 1 A servant follower 2 A bracelet marriage-string -3 A garland wreath -4 Day break 5 The rear of an army -6 A form of incantation -7 Healing or dressing a wound —रा f 1 A female servant 2 A thread fillet

प्रतिसर्ग m 1 Secondary creation (as by the agents of one Supreme Being) -2 Dissolution 3 Continued creation out of primitive matter

प्रतिसौविदिक m A bard panegyrist

प्रतिसारण n 1 Dressing the edges of a wound -2 An instrument used for anointing a wound

प्रतिसीरा f A screen curtain a wall of cloth

प्रतिसृष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Sent despatched 2 Celebrated -3 Repulsed -4 Intoxicated

प्रतिस्नात p p (f —ता) Bathed

प्रतिस्नेह m Love in return

प्रतिस्पन्दन n Throbbing

प्रतिस्पर्धा f Rivalry emulation

प्रतिस्पर्धिन् m A rival competitor

प्रतिहत p p (f —ता) 1 Struck or beaten back 2 Driven away 3 Opposed obstructed -4 Sent despatched -5 Hated disliked -6 Disappointed frustrated -7 Fallen overthrown Comp —मति a Hating disliking

प्रतिहति f 1 Striking or knocking back 2 Rebound recoil 3 Disappointment frustration 4 Anger

प्रतिहनन n Striking or knocking back returning a blow

प्रतिहर्ष 1 Avoiding shunning -2 Striking back repelling

प्रतिहस्तिन् m The keeper of a brothel

प्रति (-ती-) हार m 1 Striking back 2 A door gate -3 A porter door keeper 4 A juggler -5 A juggling trick 6 (In gram) The hard contact of the tongue with the edge of the teeth in pronouncing dental letters —री f A female door keeper -Comp —भूमि f The threshold

(of a house &c) -रही *f* A female door-keeper

प्रतिहारक *m* A juggler

प्रतिहिंसा *f* Retaliation, revenge

प्रतिहार्य *n* Juggling, jugglery

प्रतिहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fitted to, put close to

प्रतीक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Directed towards -2 Inverted, reverse -3 Unfavourable adverse -क *m* 1 A limb, member -2 A part portion -क *n* 1 An image -2 Mouth, face -3 The front (of anything) -4 The first word (of a verse, sentence &c)

प्रतीकार *m* See प्रतिकार

प्रतीकाश *m* See प्रतिकाश

प्रतीक्षण *n* प्रतीक्षा *f* 1 Waiting for -2 Expectation, hope -3 Regard attention -4 Looking at considering -5 Fulfilment, observance (of a vow, promise &c)

प्रतीक्ष्य *pot p* (*f* —क्ष्या) 1 To be waited for -2 Worthy of regard -3 Respectable -4 To be maintained or to be fulfilled

प्रतीघात *m* See प्रतिघात

प्रतीची *f* The west -Comp —ईश *m* N of Varuna

प्रतीचीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Western, westerly -2 Future, subsequent

प्रतीच्छक *m* A receiver

प्रतीच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) Living in the west, western, westerly

प्रतीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Set forth, started -2 Gone by -3 Believed, trusted -4 Proved established -5 Acknowledged recognised -6 Called, named -7 Renowned, famous -8 Firmly resolved -9 Convinced -10 Believing, trusting -11 Pleased, delighted. -12 Respectful -13 Clever, wise

प्रतीति *f* 1 A settled belief -2 Knowledge, clear or distinct perception -3 Fame, renown -4 Respect -5 Delight

प्रतीत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Given back, restored

प्रतीवाह *m* A flag banner

प्रतीपक *m* N of a country called विदेह

प्रतीप *a* (*f* पा) 1 Contrary, unfavourable adverse -2 Reverse, out of order 3 Against the current retrograde -4 Disagreeable 5 Disobedient obstinate perverse -6 Averted -7 Hindering —प *m* N of a king father of Santanu and grand father of Bhishma —पं *n* The figure of speech (1) in which things usually taken as standards of comparison (*i e* are उपमानs) are themselves turned into objects of comparison (*i e* into उपमेयs), or (II) in which things which are standards of comparison (*i e* which are usually उपमानs) are declared to be useless, because the purpose that they (*i e* उपमानs) serve can very well be served by other things (*i e* by the उपमेयs) *ind* 1 On the contrary -2 In an inverted order -3 Against in opposition to Comp -ग *a* 1 Going against -2 Adverse, unfavourable —गमन *n*, —गति *f* Retrograde motion —तरण *n* Going or sailing against the stream —दर्शिनी *f* A woman —वचन *n* 1 Contradiction -2 A perverse or evasive manner of speaking

प्रतीर *n* A shore, bank

प्रतीवाप *m* 1 Adding to, inserting (as an ingredient) -2 Fluxing metals -3 An epidemic disease, a plague

प्रतीवेश See प्रतिवेश प्रतीहार See प्रतिहार प्रतीहास See प्रतिहास

प्रतीवेशिन् *a* See प्रातिवेशिन्

प्रतीहारी *f* 1 A female door-keeper -2 A door-keeper in general

प्रतीहास *m* A fragrant oleander

प्रतुद् *m* 1 An epithet of a class of birds (such as hawks, parrots crows &c) -2 *An instrument for* pricking

प्रतुष्टि *f*, प्रतोष *m* Gratification, satisfaction

प्रतूर्ण *a* (*f* -र्णा) Speedy, quick, fleet

प्रतोद *m* 1A goad -2 A long whip -3 A pricking instrument

प्रतोली *f* A principal street through *a town*

प्रत्त *p p* (*f* त्ता) 1 Given, given away, presented, offered -2 Given in marriage, married

प्रत्न *a* (*f* —त्ना) 1 Old, ancient -2 Former -3 Traditional, customary

प्रत्यक् *ind* 1 In an opposite direction -2 Against -3 Westward to the west of (with abl) -4 *In the* interior -5 Formerly, in old times

प्रत्यक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Perceptible (to the eye); visible in sight, before the eye -2 Cognizable by any organ of sense -3 Distinct, evident clear -4 Direct, immediate -5 Explicit, express -6 Corporeal —क्ष *n* 1 Perception apprehension by the senses considered as a प्रमाण or mode of proof -2 Explicitness, distinctness (The forms प्रत्यक्षे, प्रत्यक्षेण, प्रत्यक्षत, प्रत्यक्षात् are used adverbially to signify (1) In the presence of -2 Openly, publicly -3 Directly -4 Personally -5 Explicitly, clearly -6 Literally प्रत्यक्षे In the sight of -Comp —ज्ञान *n* The knowledge obtianed by direct perception —दर्शन, —दर्शिन् *m* An eye witness —दृष्ट *a* Personally seen -प्रमा *f* Correct knowledge obtained by direct perception through the senses —प्रमाण *n* 1 An ocular proof, evidence of the senses -2 An organ of perception फल*a* Having evident or visible consequences -वादिन् *m* A Buddhist who admits no other evidence than ocular proof or perception —विहित *a* Explicitly enjoined —सिद्ध *a* Determined by ocular proof

प्रत्यक्षता *f* त्वन् 1 Perceptibility ocular proof -2 Standing face to face -3 Explicitness

प्रत्यक्षिन् *m* An eye witness

प्रत्यग्र *a* (*f* -ग्रा) 1 Fresh, young, new -2 Repeated -3 Pure -Comp —वयस् *a* Young in age youthful

प्रत्यंच्, प्रत्यच् *a* (*f* —प्रतीची or according to some प्रत्यची also) 1 Turned or directed towards -2 Being behind -3 Following subsequent -4 Turned away, turning back -5 Western 6 Interior -7 Equal to, a match for —*m* 1 The individual soul -2 Future time -Comp प्रत्यक्पर्णी *n* An inner organ प्रत्यगात्मन् *m* The individual soul प्रत्यगानन्द *a* Inwardly joyful प्रत्यगाशापति *m* The regent of the western direction, an epithet of Varuna प्रत्यगुदच् *f* The north west प्रत्यग्दक्षिणत *ind* Towards the south west प्रत्यग्दृश् *f* An inward glance, a glance directed inwards प्रत्यङ्मुख *a* 1 Facing the west -2 Having the face averted प्रत्यक्स्रोतस् *a* Flowing towards the west (-*f*) An epithet of the river Narmadā

प्रत्यंचित *a* (*f* —ता) Honoured, worshipped

प्रत्यभिज्ञा *f* Knowing recognition

प्रत्यभिज्ञात *p p* (*f* —ता) Recognised

प्रत्यभिज्ञान *n* 1 Recognition -2 A token of recognition (in return)

प्रत्यभिभूत *p p* (*f* —ता) Overcome conquered [in return

प्रत्यभियुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) Accused

प्रत्यभियोग *m* A counter charge an accusation in return

प्रत्यभिवाद *m* प्रत्यभिवादन *n* Returning a salutation [charge

प्रत्यभिस्कन्दन *n* A counter-plaint or

प्रत्यय *m* 1 Conviction settled belief -2 Faith, confidence -3 Conception notion opinion -4 Surety certainty -5 Knowledge experience -6 A means of action -7 Fame, renown 8 An affix or suffix -9 An oath -10 A dependant, assistant, associate -11 A usage practice -12 A hole -13 Intellect -14 (With Buddhists) A co-operating cause -15 Religious contemplation 16 A house-holder who keeps a sacred fire -Comp -कारक —कारिन् *a* Convincing (-णी *f*) A seal signet ring

प्रत्यायित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Relied upon, confided in -2 Trusty confidential

प्रत्ययिन् *a* 1 Trusting believing -2 Trustworthy, confidential

प्रत्यर्थ *a* (*f* -र्थी) Useful expedient -र्थं *n* 1 A reply, an answer -2 Hostility opposition

प्रत्यर्थक *m* An opponent

प्रत्यर्थिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Hostile, inimical to -2 Emulating —*m* 1 An opponent enemy -2 An equal match -3 (In law) A defendant -4 An obstacle or impediment

प्रत्यर्पण *n* Giving back, restoring

प्रत्यर्पित *p p* (*f* —ता) Restored, given back

प्रत्यवमर्श, र्ष *m* 1 Profound meditation or contemplation -2 Counsel advice -3 A counter conclusion -4 Patience forbearance

प्रत्यवरोधन *n* Obstruction hindrance

प्रत्यवसान *n* Eating or drinking

प्रत्यवसित *a* (*f* -ता) Eaten drunk consumed

प्रत्यवस्कन्द *m* न्दन *n* (In law) Admitting a fact but qualifying it in such a manner that it may not appear as a count of accusation

प्रत्यवस्थातृ *m* An opponent adversary

प्रत्यवस्थान *n* 1 Removal -2 Hostility, opposition -3 *Status quo*

प्रत्यवहार *m* 1 Withdrawal -2 Universal destruction; dissolution (of the world)

प्रत्यवाय *m* 1 Decrease diminution -2 An obstacle -3 A contrary course, contrariety -4 A sin sinfulness -5 Disappointment 6 Disappearance of an existing thing -7 Non production of what does not exist

प्रत्यवेक्षण *n* प्रत्यवेक्षा *f* Taking care of regard for, looking after

प्रत्यस्तमय *m* 1 Setting (of the sun) -2 End cessation

प्रत्याक्षेपक *a* (*f* -पिका) Deriding, treating scornfully

प्रत्याख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Refused denied -2 Prohibited -3 Set aside rejected -4 Repulsed -5 Surpassed

प्रत्याख्यान *n* 1 Repulse rejection -2 Denial disavowal -3 Disregard -4 Reproach -5 Refutation

प्रत्यागति *f* Coming back, return

प्रत्यागम *m*, प्रत्यागमन *n* 1 Return, coming back -2 Arrival

प्रत्यादान *n* Receiving back resumption

प्रत्यादिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Rejected repulsed -2 Removed set aside -3 Thrown into the shade -4 Warned, cautioned 5 Declared

प्रत्यादेश *m* 1 A command -2 Refusal, denial rejection, repulse -3 Obscuring putting to shame or throwing into shade -4 Caution warning -5 Divine caution, supernatural warning -6 Reproach

प्रत्यानयनं *n* Bringing back recovery

प्रत्यापत्ति *f* 1 Return -2 Indifference to worldly objects

प्रत्याम्नाय *m* 1 The fifth member of a complete syllogism (the repetition of the first proposition निगमन) -2 Contrary determination

प्रत्याय *m* 1 A toll tax -2 Revenue income

प्रत्यायन *n* 1 Leading home (a bride), marrying -2 Setting (of the sun) —नं *n*, —ना *f* 1 Producing confidence -2 Explaining -3 Proving demonstrating

प्रत्यायित *m* A confidential agent

प्रत्यालीढ *n* A particular attitude in shooting [back

प्रत्यावर्तनं *n* Returning coming

प्रत्याश्वस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) Consoled revived refreshed

प्रत्याश्वास *m* 1 Respiration recovery (of breath) -2 Consolation

प्रत्याश्वासनं *n* Consolation

प्रत्यासत्ति *f* 1 Close proximity or contiguity (in time or space) -2 Close contact -3 An analogy

प्रत्यासन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Proximate contiguous -2 Imminent

प्रत्यासा (सा-) रः *m* 1 The rear of an army -2 A form of array, one array being behind another

प्रत्याहत *a* (*f* —ता) Distracted, repelled

प्रत्याहरण *n* 1 Bringing or taking back -2 Withholding -3 Restraining the organs of sense

प्रत्याहार *m* 1 Marching back, retreat -2 Withholding -3 Restraining the organs of sense -4 Dissolution of the world -5 (In gram) The inclusion of several letters or affixes into one syllable, effected by combining the first letter of a 'Sutra' with its final letter or in the case of several 'Sutras', with the final letter of the last member; *e g* अण् अच् हल्, अल् &c 6 Abridgment [replied

प्रत्युक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) Answered,

प्रत्युक्तिः *f* A reply, an answer

प्रत्युच्चार *m*, प्रत्युच्चारण *n* Repetition

प्रत्युज्जीवन *n* 1 Reviving restoring to life resuscitation (fig also) -2 Coming to life

प्रत्युत *ind* 1 On the contrary -2 Rather, even -3 On the other hand

प्रत्युत्क्रम *m*, —क्रमणं *n*, —क्रान्ति *f* 1 An undertaking -2 Preparations for war -3 Marching out to attack an enemy -4 A secondary act or effort tending to a main object -5 The first step in any business

प्रत्युत्थानं *n* 1 Rising against -2 Preparing for war -3 Rising from one's seat to welcome a visitor -4 Preparing for any undertaking

प्रत्युत्थित *p p* (*f* —ता) Risen to meet or encounter (a friend foe, &c.)

प्रत्युत्पन्न *p p* (*f* न्ना) 1 Reproduced regenerated -2 Prompt quick -3 (In math) Multiplied -4 Present existing at present -न्नं *n* Multiplication -Comp -मति *a* 1 Possessed of presence of mind ready witted -2 Bold confident -3 Subtle sharp

प्रत्युदाहरणम् *n* A counter illustration an example to the contrary

प्रत्युद्गत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Risen from one s seat to greet or welcome a guest -2 Gone forth against

प्रत्युद्गति *f* प्रत्युद्गम *m* प्रत्युद्गमनं *n* Going out or rising from one s seat to meet or greet a guest

प्रत्युद्गमनीयं *n* A clean pair of garments

प्रत्युद्धरण *n* 1 Recovering re obtaining -2 Raising up again

प्रत्युद्यम *m* 1 Counterbalance counterpoise 2 A counteraction

प्रत्युद्यात *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Risen from one s seat to greet a visitor 2 Gone forth against

प्रत्युपपन्न *a* (*f* —न्ना) See प्रत्युत्पन्न

प्रत्युपमान *n* 1 A counterpart of a resemblance 2 A pattern model -3 A counter comparison; a counter standard of comparison ; उपमान स्यापि सखे प्रत्युपमान वपुस्तस्या * विक्रम02 3

प्रत्युपलब्ध *p p* (*f* ब्धा) Got back recovered

प्रत्युपवेश *m* वेशनं *n* Besetting any one in order to bring him to compliance [hood

प्रत्युपस्थानं *n* Vicinity neighbour-

प्रत्युपहार *m* 1 A respectful offering 2 Giving back restoring

प्रत्युप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Inlaid set with studded -2 Sown 3 Fixed firmly fixed or lodged [break dawn

प्रत्युष *m*, प्रत्युषस् *n* Morning day

प्रत्यूष *m* , -षं *n* Day break morning dawn —षः *m* 1 The sun 2 N of one of the eight Vasus

प्रत्यूषस् *n* Day break, morning dawn

प्रत्यूह *m* Impediment obstacle

प्रथ् 1 A (प्रथते प्रथित) 1 To increase (as wealth &c) 2 To spread abroad (as fame rumour &c) -3 To become celebrated -4 To appear arise come to light 5 To occur (to mind)

प्रथ् 10 U (प्रथयति -ते प्रथित) 1 To spread abroad proclaim -2 To display indicate -3 To enlarge augment -4 To disclose -5 To spread extend -6 To throw cast

प्रथन *n* 1 Spreading 2 Scattering 3 Throwing projecting -4 Evincing display ng -5 A place where anything is spread 6 Celebrating proclaiming

प्रथम *a* (*f* —मा) (Nom *pl* *m* प्रथमे or प्रथमाः) 1 First foremost 2 Chief most excellent or eminent 3 Earliest most ancient -4 Previous former -5 (In gram) The first person (= third person according to European phraseology) —मः *m* 1 The first (third) person -2 The first consonant of a class —मा *f* The nominative case —मं *ind* 1 First firstly at first 2 Previously formerly 3 At once immediately -4 Before -5 Newly recently प्रथम अनन्तरं or तत or पश्चात् First afterwards प्रथमम् Firstly for the first time प्रथमतः 1 At first firstly 2 Previously -3 Immediately -4 Before in preference to (*gen*) Comp आश्रम *m* The first of the four stages in the religious life of a Bráhmana; *i e* Brahmacharya —इतर *a* The

second.—कल्पः *m.* 1 The best course to adopt. -2 An excellent suggestion or idea -कल्पित *a* 1 First thought out. -2 First in rank or importance —ज *a.* 1 First-born. -2 Original, primary.-दर्शनं *n.* 1 First sight. -पुरुष *m.* The first person (= the third person according to the English system of treating Sanskrit grammar) —यौवनं *a.* Early youth or age; youthful state. —वयस् *n.* Early age, youth —वृत्तान्तः *m.* The antecedents, former circumstances. —वैयाकरण. *m* 1 The most distinguished grammarian. -2 A beginner in grammar. —साहस *m* The first *of the three degrees of punishment* or fine —सुकृतं *n* Former kindness or service

प्रथा *f.* 1 Fame, celebrity.

प्रथित *p. p* (*f* -ता) 1 Increased, extended -2 Published, proclaimed. -3 Shown, manifested, evinced. -4 Renowned, well-known -5 Devoted to. -6 Spread, stretched.

प्रथितिः *f.* Celebrity, fame

प्रथिमन् *m* Breadth, greatness, magnitude.

प्रथिवि. *f* The earth

प्रथिष्ठ *a* (*f.* -ष्ठा) Largest, widest, broadest (superl. of पृथु)

प्रथीयस् *a.* (*f.* —सी) Larger, wider, broader (compar. of पृथु).

प्रथु *a.* Wide, wide-spread.

प्रथुक *m* Rice parched and flattened.

प्रद *a.* (At the end of comp) 1 Giving, bestowing, yielding. -2 Liberal, bountiful. —दा *f.* A gift.

प्रदक्षिण *a.* (*f.* —णा) 1 Being placed on the right; moving to the right. -2 Respectful, reverential. -3 Auspicious, favourable. —णः *m.*, —णा *f.*, —णं *n.* A reverential salutation made by walking round a person or an idol so that the right hand is towards the object of salutation. —णं *ind.* 1 From left to right. -2 Towards the right side, so that the right side is always turned towards the person or object circumambulated. -3 Towards the south.-Comp —अर्चिस् *a.* Having the flames turned towards the right (-*f*) Flames turned towards the right —क्रिया *f.* Going round from left to right, keeping the right side towards one as a mark of respect. —पट्टिका *f* A court-yard.

प्रदग्ध *a* (*f.* -ग्धा) Burnt, consumed.

प्रदत्त *a.* (*f* -त्ता) The same as प्रत्त.

प्रदरः *m.* 1 Rending tearing. -2 A fracture, crack, crevice. -3 Breach, hole. -3 The dispersion of an army -4 An arrow. -5 A particular disease of women.

प्रदर्पः *m.*, प्रदर्पिः *f.* Pride, arrogance.

प्रदर्शः *m.* 1 Look, appearance. -2 Direction, order.

प्रदर्शक *a.* 1 Showing, exhibiting. -2 Foretelling -3 Presenting. -4 Proclaiming. -5 Teaching, instructing. —कः *m* 1 A prophet -2 A teacher. -3 A doctrine, precept

प्रदर्शनं *n* 1 Look, appearance. -2 Manifesting, show, exhibition. -3 Teaching, explaing. -4 An example -5 Prophesying.

प्रदर्शित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Exhibited, manifested. -2 Made known. -3 Taught -4 Explained, declared. -5 Foretold.

प्रदक: *m.* An arrow.

प्रदह: *m.* Burning, inflaming

प्रदाव: *m* A forest conflagration.

प्रदातृ *m* 1 A giver, donor. -2 A

liberal man 3 One who gives a daughter in marriage -4 An epithet of Indra

प्रदानं *n* 1 Giving bestowing offering -2 Giving away in marriage -3 Instructing 4 A donation present -5 A goad -6 An oblation Comp —शूर *m* A very munificent man donor [present

प्रदानकं *n* An offering a donation

प्रदायः *n* A present gift

प्रदिः प्रदेयः *m* A present gift

प्रदिश् *f* 1 Pointing out -2 An order command 3 A direction quarter -4 An intermediate point of the compass such as नैर्ऋती आग्नेयी ऐशानी and वायवी

प्रदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Shown pointed out -2 Directed ordered -3 Ordained appointed

प्रदीप *m* 1 A lamp light (fig also) -2 Elucidation; especially at the end of titles of works; as in महाभाष्यप्रदीप काव्यप्रदीप &c

प्रदीपक *m* प्रदीपिका *f* A small lamp

प्रदीपन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Kindling 2 Illuminating -3 Stimulating exciting —नं *n* The act of kindling or lighting —नः *m* A kind of mineral poison

प्रदीप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Kindled lighted illuminated -2 Blazing shining -3 Raised expanded -4 Stimulated excited (as hunger &c) —Comp —प्रज्ञ *a* Of a bright or sharp intellect

प्रदीप्ति *f* Lustre brilliancy

प्रदुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Spoiled corrupted -2 Wicked sinful -3 Licentious wanton

प्रदूषणं *n* 1 Corrupting spoiling -2 Polluting defiling

प्रदूषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Corrupted, spoiled, depraved 2 Polluted

प्रदेय *a* 1 To be given imparted, or communicated 2 To be given in marriage —यः *m* gift

प्रदेश *m* 1 Pointing out indicating 2 A place region territory, district -3 A span measured from the tip of the thumb to that of the fore finger 4 Decision determination 5 A wall 6 An example (in grammar)

प्रदेशनं *n* 1 Pointing out 2 Advice instruction 3 A gift an offering (to Gods superiors &c)

प्रदेश (शि-) नी *f* The fore finger, the index finger

प्रदेह *m* 1 Anointing plastering, unction -2 A plaster thick ointment

प्रदोष *m* 1 A fault sin offence -2 Transgression violation -3 Disordered condition 4 Evening the first part of the night Comp —आगम *m* Nightfall —काल —समय *m* —वेला *f* Evening time nightfall —तिमिरं *n* The dusk of early night

प्रदोह *m* Milking [God of love

प्रद्युम्न *m* An epithet of Cupid the

प्रद्योत *m* 1 Lighting illuminating -2 Light, lustre -3 A ray of light -4 N of a king of Ujjayini whose daughter Vatsa married

प्रद्योतनं *n* 1 Blazing shining -2 Light —नः *m* The sun

प्रद्रव *m* Running

प्रद्राव *m* 1 Running away, flight retreat escape -2 Going quickly or fast

प्रद्वार् *f* प्रद्वारं *n* A place near a door or gate [aversion

प्रद्वेष *m* प्रद्वेषणं *n* Dislike hatred

प्रधनं *n* 1 A fight war contest -2

Spoil taken in battle. -3 Destruction. [A sternutatory.

प्रधमनं *n* 1 Blowing in or into. -2

प्रधर्षः *m* 1 Assaulting, attacking -2 Outrage.

प्रधर्षणं *n*, —णा *f.* 1 An assault. -2 An outrage, iusult.

प्रधर्षित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Assaulted. -2 Injured. -3 Haughty.

प्रधान *a* (*f.* —ना) 1 Chief, principal, pre-eminent, most excellent. -2 Prevalent, predominant. —नं *n.* 1 The most important thing; head, chief. -2 The source of the material world; the primary germ out of which all material appearances are evolved according to the Sánkhya philosophy. -3 The Supreme Spirit. -4 Intellect -5 The principal member of a compound. —कः *m*, —कं *n* 1 The principal attendant or companion of a king (his minister or confidant). -2 A noble, courtier -3 An elephant driver. -4 The commander-in-chief -Comp —अंगं *n* 1 The principal part of anything -2 The chief member of the body -3 The principal person in a state —अमात्यः *m.* The prime-minister, premier. —आत्मन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu —धातुः *m.* The chief element of the body *i. e.* semen virile. —पुरुषः *m.* 1 The principal or most eminent person (in a state &c.). -2 An epithet of Siva. —मंत्रिन् *m.* The prime-minister. —वासस् *n.* A principal garment —वाससी *n. dual* The two chief garments —वृष्टिः *f.* A heavy shower of rain.

प्रधावनः *m* Air, wind. —नं *n* Rubbing; rubbing or washing off.

प्रधिः *m.* 1 The periphery of a wheel. -2 A well.

प्रधी *a* Pre-eminently intelligent. -*f.* Great intelligence

प्रधूपित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Fumigated, perfumed. -2 Heated, burned -3 Inflamed. -4 Afflicted, distressed. —ता *f.* 1 A woman in trouble. -2 The quarter to which the sun proceeds.

प्रधृष्ट *p. p* (*f.* —ष्टा) 1 Treated with contumely -2 Proud, arrogant, haughty.

प्रध्यानं *n.* Deep thought, reflection

प्रध्वंसः *m.* Utter destruction, total annihilation -Comp. —अभावः *m.* Non-existence caused by destruction

प्रध्वस्त *p. p.* (*f.* —स्ता) Annihilated, destroyed.

प्रनप्तृ *m* The son of a grandson a great-grand-son

प्रनष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Lost -2 Disappeared -3 Perished, ruined, annihilated

प्रनायकः *m.* (*f* —का) Destitute of a leader or guide. [प्रणाली.

प्रनालः *m*, —ली *f.* See प्रणाल and

प्रनिघातनं *n* Killing, slaughter.

प्रनृत्त *a* (*f* —त्ता) Dancing —त्तं *n.* A dance.

प्रपक्षः *m* The extremity of a wing (as of an army).

प्रपंचः *m.* 1 Display, manifestation. -2 Expansion, extension. -3 Amplification, explanation. -4 Diffuseness, copiousness -5 Manifoldness, diversity. -6 Heap, quantity. -7 A phenomenon. -8 Illusion, fraud. -9 The world considered as the expansion of the primary germ and as the scene of manifold action. -10 Analysis -Comp —बुद्धि *a* Cunning, deceitful. —वचनं *n* A prolix discourse, diffuse talk.

प्रपञ्चन *n* 1 Display development -2 A detailed explantion or amplification

प्रपञ्चित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Displayed -2 Expanded amplified -3 Fully explained 4 Erring mistaken -5 Deceived tricked

प्रपतन *n* 1 Flying forth or away -2 Falling down alighting 3 Death destruction 4A precipice

प्रपद *n* 1 The forepart of the foot -2 Tip of the toe

प्रपदीन *a* (*f* —ना) Relating to the forepart of the foot

प्रपन्न *p p* (*f* न्ना) 1 Reaching or going to -2 Resorting to 3 Seeking protection with submissive to 4 Adhering to 5 Furnished with possessed of 5 Got obtained -7 Poor distressed -Comp —पाल *m* An epithet of Krishna

प्रपन्नाड *m* See प्रपुन्नाट

प्रपर्ण *n* A fallen leaf

प्रपलायन *n* Flight retreat

प्रपा *f* 1 A place where water is distributed to travellers or to cattle 2 A well or cistern -3 A supply of water 4 A draught -Comp पालिका *f* A woman who distributes water to travellers —वनं *n* A cool grove

प्रपाक *m* 1 Ripening (of a boil &c) 2 Inflamation

प्रपाठक *m* A lesson lecture 2 A chapter or subdivision of a work

प्रपाणि *m* 1 The forepart of the hand -2 The palm of the extended hand

प्रपात *m* 1 Going away departure -2 Falling down a fall -3 A sudden attack 4 A cascade, waterfall 5 A bank shore -6 A precipice -7 Emission discharge as in वायप्रपात -8 Throwing oneself down from a rock -9 A particular mode of flight

प्रपातन *n* Throwing down (on the ground)

प्रपाथ *m* A road way

प्रपादिक *m* A peacock

प्रपान *n* 1 Drinking -2 The under part of a horse s upper lip

प्रपानक *n* A kind of drink

प्रपितामह *m* 1 A paternal great-grand father 2 An epithet of Krishna -3 Of Brahman (*m*) 4 Of the Supreme Spirit -ही *f* A paternal great grand-mother

प्रपितृव्य *m* A paternal grand uncle

प्रपीडनं *n* 1 Pressing squeezing -2 An astringent

प्रपीत (—न) *a* (*f* -ता ना) Swollen up distended

प्रपुत्र *m* A grandson

प्रपुना (आ) ट -ड *m* N of a tree (चक्रमर्द)

प्रपूरण *n* 1 Filling filling up completing 2 Inserting injecting -3 Satisfying satiating

प्रपूरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Filled up

प्रपौत्र *m* A great grand son त्री *f* A great grand daughter

प्रप्यायनं *n* Swelling

प्रफुल्त *p p* (*f* —ल्ता) Blooming blossomed full blown

प्रफुल्लि *f* Blooming blossoming

प्रफुल्ल *p p* (*f* —ल्ला) 1 Full blown blossoming blooming 2 Smiling 3 Shining -4 Gay cheerful -Comp —नयन —नेत्र —लोचन *a* Having eyes expanded with joy —वदन *a* Having a beaming or cheerful look

प्रबद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound fastened -2 Stopped suppressed checked

प्रबद्धृ *m* An author

प्रबंध *m* 1 A bond tie -2 Continuity uninterrupted series or succession -3 A continued or connected narrative or discourse 4 Any literary work or composition -5 Arrangement plan scheme as in कपटप्रबंध Comp —कल्पना *f* A feigned story; a work of imagination founded on fact

प्रबंधन *n* Bond tie

प्रबभ्र *m* An epithet of Indra

प्रब(व)र्ह *a* (*f* —र्हा) Most excellent best

प्रबल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Very strong or mighty valorous (as a man) -2 Violent strong excessive -3 Important 4 Abounding with -5 *Dangerous destructive* —लः *m* 1 N of a Daitya -2 A sprout —लं *ind* Exceedingly much

प्रब (-व) ह्लिका *f* See प्रहेलिका

प्रबाधक *a* 1 *Repelling repulsive* -2 Harassing oppressive 3 Keeping off or back 4 Refusing rejecting

प्रबाधन 1 Oppressing tormenting -2 Refusing denying 3 Keeping off

प्रबा (वा) ल *m* —लः 1 A sprout shoot new leaf 2 Coral -3 The neck of the Indian lute —लः *m* 1 A pupil 2 An animal Comp

प्रबुध *m* A great sage

प्रबोध *m* 1 Awaking (fig also) awakening; regaining one's consciousness -2 Blowing expanding (of flowers) -3 Wakefulness sleeplessness -4 Watchfulness -5 Knowledge, wisdom removal of delusion real knowledge 6 Consolation 7 Reviving the fragrance of a perfume 8 Explaining Comp —उत्सव *m* N of a festival observed from the tenth to the day of full moon in the month of Kârtika

प्रबोधन *a* (*f* —ना) Awakening rousing —नं *n* 1 Waking 2 Awakening rousing -3 Regaining one's con*sciousness -4 Knowledge wisdom* -5 Instructing 6 Reviving the scent of a perfume

प्रबोधि (वि-) —नी *f* The eleventh day of the bright half of Kârtika on which Vishnu awakes from his four months' sleep

प्रबोधित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Awakened roused -2 Instructed taught -3 Persuaded

प्रभङ्ग *m* 1 Breaking crushing -2 Destruction; complete defeat

प्रभञ्जनं *n* Breaking to pieces —नः *m* Wind hurricane

प्रभवितृ *m* A ruler, great lord

प्रभविष्णु *a* 1 Strong mighty, powerful, able to achieve any object -2 Pre-eminent distinguished —ष्णु *m* 1 A lord, master -2 An epithet of Vishnu

प्रभविष्णुता *f* Might, all reaching authority or power to control

प्रभा *f* 1 Light, lustre splendour -2 A ray of light -3 The shadow of the sun on a sun dial -4 An epithet of Durga -5 N of the city of Kubera -6 N of an Apsaras -Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun 2The moon -3 Fire 4 The ocean -5 An epithet of Siva -6 N of a learned writer the founder of that school of Mimâmsá philosophy which is called after him —कीट *m* A fire fly —तरल *a* Tremulously radiant —प्ररोह *m* A ray or flash of light —मण्डल *n* A circle or halo of light —लेपिन् *a* Covered with lustre

प्रभाग *m* 1 Division -2 The fraction of a fraction (in math)

प्रभात *p p* (*f* —ता) Begun to become clear or light —तं *n* Daybreak dawn

प्रभान *n* Light lustre splendour

प्रभाव *m* 1 Lustre brilliance -2 Dignity majesty, grandeur -3 Valour power 4 Regal power(one of the three Saktis' q v) -5 A superhuman or divine power or faculty with which all the inhabitants of heaven are endowed, and which enables them to know things outside the reach of the senses, to create any thing at pleasure &c -6 Magnanimity -7 Extension, circumference -Comp —ज *a* Proceeding from regal power

प्रभाषणा *f* Disclosing revealin.

प्रभाषण *n* Explantion interpretation

प्रभास *m* Splendour, beauty lustre स *m* —स N of a well known place of pilgrimage near Dvarakâ

प्रभासन *n* Illumining brightening

प्रभास्वर *n* (*f* रा) Brilliant bright, shining

प्रभिन्न *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Severed cleft divided 2 Broken to pieces 3 Detached -4 Budding opened -5 Changed altered -6 Deformed disfigured -7 Loosened 8 Intoxicated, in rut -9 Pierced bored 10 Different distinct —न *m* An elephant in rut -Comp —अंजन *n* A kind of collyrium mixed with oil —करट *a* Intoxicated (as an elephant)

प्रभु *a* (—भु —भ्वी *f*) 1 Mighty, strong powerful -2 Able competent having power to (with inf or in comp) -3 A match for *e g* प्रभुर्मल्लो मल्लाय भु *m* 1 A lord master -2A governor ruler 3 An owner proprietor -4 Quick silver -5 N of Vishnu -6 Of Siva -7 Of Brahman (*m*) -8 Of Indra -Comp —भक्त *m* A good horse —भक्ति *f* Devotion to one s lord loyalty faithfulness

प्रभुता *f*, त्व *n* 1 Lordship ascendancy, authority -2 Ownership

प्रभूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sprung from produced -2 Much abundant, numerous many -3 Mature perfect -4 High lofty -Comp —वयस् *a* Advanced in age old aged

प्रभूति *f* 1 Source origin -2 Power, strength -3 Sufficiency

प्रभूष्णु *a* Able powerful strong

प्रभृति *f* Beginning commen

cement; generally as the last member of Bah compound as in इन्द्रप्रमुखा देवाः &c —ind From, ever since beginning with (with abl) अद्य प्रभृति henceforward; तत प्रभृति, अत प्रभृति &c

प्रभेद m 1 Splitting opening -2 Division separation -3 The flowing of rut or ichor from the temples of an elephant -4 Difference, distinction -5 A kind a sort

प्रभेदक a 1 Tearing asunder, piercing -2 Distinguishing

प्रभ्रंश m Fall, falling off

प्रभ्रंशथु m A disease of the nose

प्रभ्रष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Fallen off, fallen or dropped down -2 Broken -ष्ट n A garland of flowers suspended from the lock of the head

प्रभ्रष्टक n See प्रभ्रष्ट above

प्रमग्न p p (f -ग्ना) Drowned, immersed

प्रमण (-न-) स् a 1 Happy, cheerful, delighted -2 Good natured -3 Attentive

प्रमत p p (f —ता) 1 Thought out -2 Wise prudent

प्रमत्त p p (f —त्ता) 1 Intoxicated drunk -2 Mad insane -3 Inattentive, regardless (generally with loc) -4 Swerving from, failing to do (with abl) -5 Blundering 6 Wanton lascivious -Comp —गीत a Sung carelessly -चित्त a Careless

प्रमत्तता f Inattention, carelessness

प्रमत्तवत् a Inattentive, careless

प्रमथ m 1 A horse -2 N of a class of Beings attending on Siva -Comp —अधिप, —नाथ, -पति m An epithet of Siva —आलय m Hell

प्रमथन n 1 Hurting, tormenting -2 Killing, slaughter -3 Churning, stirring about

प्रमथित p p (f —ता) 1 Tormented, distressed -2 Trampled down -3 Slain killed -4 Well churned -तं n Butter-milk without water

प्रमद a (f -दा) 1 Drunk, intoxicated (fig also) -2 Impassioned -3 Careless -4 Violent strong -दः m 1 Joy pleasure delight -2 The Dhattura plant -Comp -कानन -वनं n A pleasure garden attached to the royal harem

प्रमदन n Amorous desire

प्रमदा f 1 A young handsome woman -2 A wife or woman in general -3 The sign virgo of the zodiac -Comp -कानन वनं n A pleasure garden attached to the royal harem -जन m 1 A young woman -2 Woman kind [tive

प्रमद्वर a (f रा) Careless inattentive

प्रमनस् a Delighted cheerful, in good spirits

प्रमन्यु a 1 Enraged incensed against (with loc) -2 Distressed, sorrowful

प्रमय m 1 Death -2 Ruin -3 Killing, slaughter

प्रमर्दन n Crushing destroying —नः m An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमा f 1 Consciousness perception -2 (In logic) Correct apprehension true and certain knowledge accurate conception

प्रमाणं n 1 A measure (of length, breadth &c) -2 Extent magnitude -3 Scale, standard -4 Limit, quantity -5 Evidence, proof -6 Authority; one who judges or decides; one whose word is an authority as in आर्यमिश्रा प्रमाणं व्याकरणे पाणिनिः प्रमाणं; sometimes pl as in वदा प्रमाणाः -7 A true or acccurate conception or notion -8 A mode of

proof, a means of arriving at correct knowledge, they are six according to the Mimánsakas - प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान, उपमान, शब्द, अनुपलब्धि and अर्थापत्ति The Naiyâyikas recognize only the first four; the Sankhyas recognize प्रत्यक्ष, अनुमान and शब्द only 9 Principal, capital 10 Unity -11 Sacred authority -12 Cause, reason -13 Sanction precept -14 The first term in a rule of three -15 The prosodial length of a vowel —ण *m*, —णी *f* A rule, standard authority -Comp —ज्ञ *a* Knowing the modes of proof, (as a logician) (—ज्ञ *m*) An epithet of Siva —दृष्ट *a* Sanctioned by authority —पत्र *n* A written warrant —पुरुष *m* An arbitrator, an umpire —भूत (-णीभूत) *a* Authoritative —वचन, —वाक्य *n* An authoritative statement —शास्त्रं *n* 1 Scripture -2 The science of logic —सूत्रं *n* A measuring cord

प्रमाणक *a* (At the end of comp) Measuring, extending to as far as

प्रमाणय् Den P 1 To regard as an authority -2 To hold up as a model -3 To prove, show

प्रमाणिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Forming a measure -2 Forming an authority

प्रमाणीकृ 8 U 1 To confide, believe -2 To regard as an authority -3 To dispense, deal or meet out -4 To obey -5 To prove, to establish -6 To take the consent of -7 To take into account

प्रमातामह *m* A maternal great-grand-father —ही *f* A maternal great grand mother

प्रमातृ *m* An authority, proof

प्रमाथ *m* 1 Tormenting torturing -2 Agitating, churning -3 Killing, destruction -4 Rape, outrage, forcible abduction —था *m pl* Epithet of the fiends attendant upon Siva

प्रमाथिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Torturing, afflicting -2 Killing, destroying -3 Agitating, setting in motion -4 Striking down, cutting down —*m* N of a year

प्रमाद *m* 1 Negligence, inattention, oversight -2 Intoxication -3 Swoon -4 Insanity, madness -5 A mistake, mistaken judgment -6 A mishap, calamity, danger

प्रमादिका *f* 1 A careless woman -2 A deflowered girl

प्रमादिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Inattentive negligent -2 Insane mad -3 Intoxicated, drunk

प्रमापक *m* An authority

प्रमापण *n* Killing, slaughter

प्रमापयितृ *m* A murderer, killer.

प्रमार्जन *n* Wiping off, rubbing or washing off

प्रमित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Measured -2 Measured off limited, few, little -3 Known understood -4 Proved, demonstrated -5 (At the end of comp) Of such and such extent or measure

प्रमिति *f* 1 Measurement -2 True knowledge, accurate notion or conception -3 Knowledge acquired by any one of the Pramânas or means of knowledge -4 True inference or analogy

प्रमीढ *a* (*f* —ढा) 1 Thick, dense compact -2 Passed as urine

प्रमीला *f* Sleepiness, lassitude

प्रमीलित *p p* (*f* -ता) With closed eyes

प्रमुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Loosened -2 Set free -3 Renounced -4 Cast, hurled -Comp —कंठ *ind* Bitterl;

प्रमुख *a* (*f* —खा) 1 Facing -2 Chief principal formost first -3 Respectable honourable 4 (At the end of comp) 1 Headed by having as chief or at the head 2 Accompanied by —ख *m* 1 A respec able man 2 A heap multitude -3 The tree called Punnâga —ख *n* 1 The mouth 2 The beginning of a chapter or section 3 The time being the present time (प्रमुखनस् and प्रमुखे are used adverbially to signify in front of before 'opposite)

प्रमुग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Fainting unconscious 2 Extremely charming

प्रमुद् *f* Extreme joy

प्रमुदित *p p* (*f* —ता) Delighted pleased happy

प्रमुषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stolen taken away 2 Distracted unconscious ता *f* A kind of riddle

प्रमूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Bewildered infatuated 2 Stupid foolish

प्रमेय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Measurable finite 2 To be proved or demonstrated —य *n* 1 An object of certain knowledge a demonstrated conclusion 2 The topic to be proved or discussed [eral

प्रमेह *m* A urinary disease in gen

प्रमोक्ष *m* 1 Letting fall 2 Discharging liberating

प्रमोचन *n* 1 Liberating 2 Emitting shedding

प्रमोद *n* 1 Joy delight pleasure 2 A strong perfume

प्रमोदन *n* 1 Gladdening making glad 2 Gladness —न *m* An epithet of Vishnu

प्रमोदित *p p* (*f* —ता) Pleased delighted joyful happy —त *m* An epithet of Kubera

प्रमोह *m* 1 Stupefaction insensibility -2 Infatuation bewilderment

प्रमोहित *p p* (*f* —ता) Infatuated, bewildered

प्रम्लान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Faded withered away -2 Soiled dirty

प्रयत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Restrained self subdued devout -2 Purified by austerities or religious observances keeping the organs of sense under restraint 3 Zealous 4 Submissive 5 Careful prudent त *m* A holy or pious person

प्रयत्न *m* 1 Effort endeavour 2 A continued effort perseverance -3 Labour difficulty 4 (In gram) Effort of the mouth in the production of articulate sounds (प्रयत्नत, प्रयत्नेन प्रयत्नात् &c *ind* 1 With great effort diligently 2 Assiduously -3 Hardly scarcely 4 Particularly specially)

प्रयस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) Seasoned dressed with condiments

प्रयाग *m* 1 A sacrifice 2 An epithet of Indra 3 A horse 4 N of a celebrated place of pilgrimage (*n* also in this sense) Comp —भव *m* An epithet of Indra

प्रयाचन *n* Begging requesting imploring [remony

प्रयाज *m* A principal sacrificial ce-

प्रयाण *n* 1 Setting out departure -2 A march journey -3 Progress advance -4 An attack invasion, expedition 5 Commencement -6 Death 7 The back of a horse 8 The hinder part of any animal

प्रयाणक *n* 1 A journey march -2 Going motion

प्रयात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Advanced departed -2 Deceased dead त

m 1 An invasion 2 A precipice, steep rock

प्रयापन (-णं) *n* 1 Sending -2 Expelling driving away

प्रयापित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made to advance or go forward -2 Made to go away

प्रयाम *m* 1 Restraining checking -2 Dearth scarcity (of water corn &c) -3 Length 4 Competition of buyers on account of dearth

प्रयास *m* 1 Effort endeavour 2 Labour difficulty

प्रयुक्त *p p* (*f* क्ता) 1 Yoked harnessed -2 Used employed (as a word &c) -3 Applied 4 Appointed nominated -5 Acted represented -6 Arising or resulting from produced by consequent on -7 Endowed with 8 Lost in meditation abstracted 9 Lent or put to interest (as money) 10 Prompted instigated urged -11 Directed hurled at -12 Shaken set in motion -13 Inflicted upon -14 Connected with -15 Thick compact closely united —क्तं *n* A cause -Comp —संस्कार *a* Polished (as a gem)

प्रयुक्ति *f* 1 Use employment application 2 Instigation 3 Motive main object or end occasion -4 Activity effort exertion

प्रयुत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Joined united -2 Separated —तं *n* A million

प्रयुत्सु *m* 1 A warrior -2 A ram -3 Wind air 4 An ascetic -5 N of Indra

प्रयुद्ध *n* A battle fight

प्रयोक्तृ *m* 1 One who uses or employs (as a means word &c) -2 One who directs; an executor 3 One who instigates -4 An author an agent -5 One who acts or represents (a drama) 6 A money lender 7 One who shoots (an arrow) 8 The agent of an action -9 A reciter

प्रयोग *m* 1 Use application employment; as in शब्दप्रयोग -2 A general usage -3 Hurling, throwing dicharging (opp संहार); प्रयोगसंहार विभक्तमंत्र *रघु 5 57 -4 Exhibition performance representation of a dance a drama &c 5 Practice experimental portion (of a subject) (opp शास्त्र theory'); -6 Course of procedure -7 An act action -8 Recitation delivery -9 Commencement -10 A contrivance scheme -11 A means instrument -12 Consequence result -13 Combination connection -14 Addition -15 (In gram) A usual form -16 Offering presenting -17 Principal loan bearing interest 18 A sacred text or authority 19 A cause motive -20 An example 21 Application of magic magical rites -22 A horse Comp —अतिशय *m* Bringing a character on the stage unexpectedly at the moment when his name is incidentally pronounced -Comp —बंध *m* A dramatic composition

प्रयोगतः *ind* 1 By the use of through the employment of 2 In action actually

प्रयोजक *m* 1 An employer one who uses or employs -2 An author -3 An institutor or founder -4 A money lender -5 A law giver -6 An instigator

प्रयोजन *n* 1 Use employment, application -2 Use need necessity (with instr of that which is needed and gen of the user) -3

End object purpose -4 A means of attaining 5 A cause motive occasion -6 Profit interest

प्रयोज्य pot p (f -ज्या) 1 To be employed -2 To be practised -3 To be produced or caused -4 To be appointed 5 To be thrown or discharged (as a missile) 6 To be set to work —ज्य m A servant an employé —ज्य n Capital principal

प्ररुदत p p (f ता) Crying bitterly weeping

प्ररूढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Full grown -2 Born produced 3 Increased -4 Germinated rooted as is प्ररूढ मूल 5 Grown long as in प्ररूढकेश प्ररूढश्मश्रु

प्ररूढि f Growth increase

प्ररोचन n 1 Exciting or stimulating 2 Illustration explanation -3 Seduction 4 Exhibit on (of a person) for approval -5 Favourable description of that which is to follow (in dramaturgy) 6 Representation of the end as all but accomplished (प्ररोचना also in the last two senses)

प्ररोह m 1 Sprouting germination 2 A sprout shoot (fig also) 3 A shoot of light -4 A new leaf or branch twig spray

प्ररोहण n 1 Growing germination -2 Budding sprouting 3 A twig sprout shoot spray

प्रलपन n 1 Talking speaking talk words conversation 2 Prating incoherent or nonsensical talk e g इद कम्यापि प्रलपेन -3 Lamentation wailing [cal talk

प्रलपित r 1 Talk -2 A nonsensi

प्रलब्ध p p (f -ब्धा) Deceived cheated

प्रलम्ब a (f बा) 1 Pendulous hanging down -2 Prominent as in प्रलम्बनासक -3 Slow dilatory -म्ब m 1 Anything hanging down 2 A branch -3 A garland worn round the neck -4 A kind of necklace 5 The female breast 6 N of a demon killed by Balarama 7 A verse (गाथा) -Comp —अण्ड m A man with hanging testicles —घ —मथन —हन् m Epithets of Balarâma [grass

प्रलम्बक m A kind of fragrant

प्रलम्बन n Hanging down depending

प्रलम्बित a (f —ता) Pendulous hanging down suspended

प्रलम्भ m 1 Obtaining gaining attaining 2 Deceiving cheating over reaching

प्रलम्भन n Deceiving cheating

प्रलय m 1 Destruction annihilation dissolution 2 The destruction of the whole universe (at the end of a *kalpa*) -3 Any extensive destruction or devastation 4 Death -5 Swoon fainting 6 (In Rhet) Loss of consciousness considered as one of the 33 subordinate feelings 7 The mystic syllable *om*

प्रललाट a (f —टा) Having a prominent fore head

प्रलव m 1 A fragment chip -2 *The sheath of a leaf* [*ting off*

प्रलवित्र n An instrument for cut

प्रलाप m 1 Talk conversation -2 Prating prattling nonsensical talk 3 Lamentation wailing -Comp हन् m A sort of collyrium

प्रलापक a 1 Talking speaking 2 Prating prattling

प्रलीन p p (f —ना) 1 Melted dis

solved -2 Annihilated -3 Insensible, unconscious

प्रलून p p (f -ना) Cut off [ment

प्रलेप m An unguent, an oint-

प्रलेपक a (f -का) Anointing, smearing -कः m 1 An anointer, a plasterer -2 A kind of slow fever

प्रलेह m A kind of broth

प्रलोटन n 1 Rolling (on the ground) -2 Heaving tossing

प्रलोभ m 1 Cupidity covetousness 2 Allurement, seduction

प्रलोभन n 1 Attracting -2 An allurement temptation -3 A lure bait

प्रलोभिन् a (f -नी) 1 Greedy of -2 Alluring enticing

प्रलोभिनी f Sand

प्रलोभ्य a (f -भ्या) To be desired or coveted attractive, alluring

प्रलोल a (f -ला) Greatly agitated

प्रवक्तृ m 1 A speaker, declarer -2 A teacher, expounder -3 An orator, eloquent man

प्रवग, प्रवङ्ग, प्रवङ्गम m A monkey See प्लवग, प्लवङ्ग, प्लवङ्गम

प्रवचन n 1 Declaration, announcement -2 Teaching, expounding 3 Exposition, explanation, interpretation -4 Eloquence -5 A sacred treatise or writing -6 An expression, a term -7 The fundamental doctrine of the Buddhists -Comp -पटु a Skilled in talking eloquent

प्रवट m Wheat

प्रवण a (f -णा) 1 Sloping down, inclined flowing downwards -2 Steep, precipitous -3 Crooked, bent -4 Inclined, disposed to -5 Devoted or attached to, intent on, full of -6 Favourably inclined towards -7 Eager, ready -8 Endowed with, possessed of -9 Humbled, humble, submissive. -10 Decaying, wasting, waning -11 Generous -णः m A place where four roads meet -णम् n 1 A steep descent, precipice -2 The side of a hill declivity -3 The belly

प्रवत्स्यत् a (-ता or -न्ती f) About to go on a journey -Comp -पतिका f The wife of one who intends to go on a journey (one of the 8 Nayikas in erotic poetry)

प्रवप a Very fat

प्रवयण n 1 The upper part of a piece of woven cloth -2 A goad

प्रवयस् a 1 Advanced in age aged, old -2 Ancient, old

प्रवर a (f -रा) 1 Chief, most excellent best, exalted -2 Eldest -रः m 1 A call, summons -2 A particular invocation addressed to Agni by a Brâhmana at the consecration of his fire -3 A line of ancestors -4 A race, family, lineage -5 An ancestor -6 A noble ancestor who contributes to the credit of a particular *gotra* or family -7 Offspring, descendants -8 A cover, covering -9 An upper garment -10 One of the 42 Gotras -रा f N of a river falling into the Godâvarî -रम् n Aloe-wood. -Comp -वाहनौ m *dual* An epithet of the two Asvins

प्रवर्ग m 1 The sacrificial fire -2 An epithet of Vishnu

प्रवर्ग्य m A ceremony introductory to the *Soma* sacrifice

प्रवर्जन n The performance of the प्रवर्ग्य ceremony

प्रवर्त m 1 Undertaking engaging in -2 Excitement, stimulus

प्रवर्तक a (f -र्तिका) 1 Setting on foot, founding -2 Promoting, fur-

thering -3 Producing causing -4 Inducing instigating (in a bad sense) —क *m* 1 An originator, founder author 2 A prompter instigator -3 An arbiter, umpire —क *n* The entrance of a character on the stage

प्रवर्तन *n* 1 Going on moving forward -2 Commencement -3 Establishing founding -4 Urging, inciting -5 Applying oneself to -6 Happening -7 Activity, action 8 Behaviour, procedure -9 Directing superintending -10 Exhortation —ना *f* Inciting or prompting to action

प्रवर्तित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Caused to turn, made to go or roll onwards -2 Founded established 3 Prompted, instigated 4 Kindled -5 Caused made -6 Purified -7 Informed

प्रवर्धन *n* Increasing augmenting

प्रवर्ष *m* Heavy rain [rain

प्रवर्षण *n* 1 Raining -2 The first

प्रवलाकिन् *m* 1 A peacock 2 A snake

प्रवसन *n* Going or journeying abroad, going on a journey

प्रवह *m* 1 Flowing forth -2 Wind (in general) -3 N of one of the seven courses of wind (said to cause the motion of the planets) -4 A reservoir into which water is carried off

प्रवहण *n* 1 A covered carriage or litter (for women) -2 A carriage or a vehicle in general 3 A ship

प्रवह्लि —ह्ली *f* See प्रहेलिका

प्रवाक *m* A proclaimer

प्रवाच् *a* Eloquent, oratorical 2 Garrulous [quent

प्रवाचक *a* 1 Explanatory -2 Eloquent

प्रवाचन *n* 1 Proclamation declaration -2 A designation

प्रवाच्य *n* A literary composition

प्रवाण *n* The trimming or edging of a piece of woven cloth

प्रवाणि ,—णी *f* A weaver s shuttle

प्रवात *p p* (*f* —ता) Exposed to stormy wind —त *n* 1 A fresh or free breeze of air -2 A stormy wind -3 An airy place

प्रवाद *m* 1 Mentioning declaring -2 Discourse conversation -3 Report rumour popular belief -4 A fable or myth -5 Litigious language -6 Mutual defiance [ing

प्रवार, प्रवारक *m* A cover, cover-

प्रवारण *n* 1 Satisfying (a desire) -2 Priority of choice -3 Prohibition opposition 4 A voluntary gift (कायदा)

प्रवाल See प्रवाक

प्रवास *m* Going or journeying abroad, foreign residence -2 A temporary sojourn -Comp -गत —स्थ, —स्थित *a* Journeying abroad, being absent from home

प्रवासन *n* 1 Living abroad, temporary sojourn 2 Exile banishment -3 Killing slaughter [ed,

प्रवासित *a* (*f* —ता) Banished exil

प्रवासिन् *m* A traveller, wayfarer

प्रवाह *m* 1 Flowing or streaming forth -2 A stream a current -3 Running water -4 Unbroken succession, continuity 5 Course of events (rolling onward like a stream) 6 A pond lake -7 An excellent horse प्रवाहे मूत्रितं *n* Means (lit) making water in a stream; (fig) doing a useless action

प्रवाहक *m* A goblin an imp

प्रवाहणं *n* 1 Driving forth -2 Evacuation by stool

प्रवाहिका *f* Diarrhœa

प्रवाही *f* Sand

प्रविकीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Scattered or strewed about -2 Dispersed diffused

प्रविख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Named called 2 Famous celebrated

प्रविख्याति *f* Fame reputation renown celebrity

प्रविचय *m* Examination investigation [mination

प्रविचार *m* Discernment discri-

प्रवितत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread out expanded -2 Dishevelled (as hair)

प्रविदर *m* Bursting asunder opening

प्रविदारण *n* 1 Tearing breaking bursting asunder 2 Budding -3 War battle 4 Crowd -5 Confusion tumult [thrown off

प्रविद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) Cast away,

प्रविद्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Dispersed scattered [ing

प्रविधान *n* 1 Thinking upon -2 Do-

प्रविध्वस्त *a* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Thrown away -2 Agitated disturbed

प्रविभक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Severed separated 2 Apportioned partitioned divided distributed [tion

प्रविभाग *m* 1 Division distribu

प्रविर *m* Yellow sandal

प्रविरल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Separated by an interval isolated -2 Very few or rare very scanty

प्रविलय *m* 1 Melting away -2 Complete dissolution or absorption

प्रविलून *p p* (*f* —ना) Cut off, fallen off rubbed off removed

प्रविवाद *m* Dispute quarrel wrangling

प्रविविक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Very solitary -2 Separated detached

प्रविश्लेष *m* Separation

प्रविषण्ण *a* (*f* —ण्णा) Dejected, spiritless

प्रविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Gone or entered into 2 Engaged in occupied with -3 Begun

प्रविष्टक *n* 1 Entrance on the stage -2 Entering a room

प्रविस्तर (-स्तार) *m* Extent circumference compass

प्रवीण *a* (*f* —णा) Clever skilled or versed in conversant with

प्रवीर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Most excellent or distinguished -2 Strong, heroic र *m* 1 A hero warrior -2 A chief a distinguished personage

प्रवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Begun commenced -2 Engaged in occupied with -3 Fixed settled determined -4 Unimpeded undisputed 6 Round —त्त *m* A round ornament —त्त *n* An action undertaking

प्रवृत्तक *n* Entrance on the stage

प्रवृत्ति *f* 1 Continued advance -2 Rise origin flow (of words &c) -3 Appearance manifestation -4 Advent commencement -5 Application or addiction to inclination towards -6 Conduct behaviour -7 Occupation activity -8 Use, employment currency (as of a word) -9 Continued effort -10 Signification or acceptation (of a word) -11 Continuance prevalence 12 Active life taking an active part in worldly affairs (opp निवृत्ति) -13 Tidings intelligence -14 Applicability or validity of a rule -15 Fate luck -16 Direct perception or apprehension 17 Ichor exuding from the temples of an elephant in rut -18 N of the city of [illegible] —Comp —ज्ञ *m* A spy —निमित्त *n* A reason for the use of

any term in a particular significa- tion —मार्गं *m* Worldly life, attachment to the business and pleasures of the world

प्रवृद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Full-grown -2 Increased, augmented, expanded -3 Full deep -4 Haughty -5 Violent -6 Large

प्रवृद्धि *f* 1 Increase, growth -2 Rise prosperity, elevation

प्रवेक *a* (*f* —का) Best, chief, most excellent

प्रवेग *m* Great speed velocity

प्रवट *m* Barley

प्रवाणि -णी *f* 1 A braid of hair (in general) -2 The hair twisted and unadorned (worn by wives in the absence of their husbands) -3 The housings of an elephant -4 A piece of coloured woollen cloth -5 The current or stream (of a river)

प्रवेतृ *m* A charioteer [ing

प्रवेदन *n* Making known, proclaim

प्रवेप, प्रवेपक प्रवेपथु *m*, प्रवेपन *n* Trembling, shaking, tremour

प्रवेरित *a* (*f* —ता) Cast hither and thither

प्रवेल *m* A kind of kidney bean

प्रवेश *m* 1 Entrance penetration -2 Access approach -3 Entrance on the stage -4 The door (of a house &c) -5 Income, revenue -6 Close application (to a pursuit) -7 The entrance of the sun into a sign of the zodiac -8 Coming on setting in (of night) -9 The syringe of a clyster-pipe

प्रवेशक *m* An interlude acted by inferior characters for the purpose of acquainting the audience with events not represented on the stage but a knowledge of which is necessary for the proper understanding of what follows; it never occurs at the beginning of the first act or at the end of the last

प्रवेशन *n* 1 Entrance, penetration 2 Introducing conducting -3 An entrance to the main door of a house, the gate -4 Sexual intercourse

प्रवेशित *p p* (*f* ता) Introduced, brought in

प्रवेष्ट *m* 1 An arm -2 The wrist or fore-arm -3 The fleshy part of an elephant's back (where the rider sits) 4 An elephant's gums 5 An elephant's housings

प्रव्यक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) Apparent, manifest evident [ance

प्रव्यक्ति *f* Manifestation, appear-

प्रव्याहार *m* Prolongation of discourse

प्रव्रजन *n* 1 Going abroad, sojourning -2 Going into exile -3 Turning a recluse

प्रव्रजित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone abroad or into exile -2 Turned a recluse —त *m* 1 A religious mendicant or ascetic in general -2 A Brâhmana who has entered on the fourth (भिक्षु) order -3 The pupil of a Jaina or Buddhist mendicant —ता *f* 1 A female ascetic -2 A spikenard(*mar* जटामांसी) -त *n* Turning a recluse the life of religious mendicant

प्रव्रज्या *f* 1 Going abroad, migration 2 Wandering about as a religious mendicant -3 The order of a religious mendicant, a mendicant's life, the fourth (or भिक्षु) order in the religious life of a Brâhmana Comp -अवसित *m* A religious mendicant who has renounced his order

प्रव्रश्चन *m* A knife for cutting wood

प्रव्राज् प्रव्राजक *m* A religious mendi-

cant recluse. —जिका *f.* A female ascetic.

प्रव्राजन *n.* Banishing, exile, sending into exile.

प्रशंसन *n.* Praising, extolling.

प्रशंसा *f.* 1 Praise, applause. -2 Description, reference to; as in अप्रस्तुतप्रशंसा. -3 Glory, fame. -Comp. -उपमा *f.* One of the several kinds of उपमा mentioned by Daṇḍin.

प्रशंसित *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) Praised, applauded.

प्रशास्वत् *m.* The ocean.

प्रशास्वती *f.* A river.

प्रशम *m.* 1 Calmness, tranquillity, composure. -2 Peace, rest. -3 Extinction, abatement. -4 End, destruction. -5 Appeasement.

प्रशमन *a.* (*f.* -नी) 1 Tranquillizing, pacifying. -2 Curing, healing. -नम् *n.* 1 Calming, pacifying. -2 Allaying, soothing. -3 Extinguishing, suppressing. -4 Cessation, abatement. -5 Bestowing on fit objects. -6 Securing, keeping safe, guarding. -7 Killing, slaughter.

प्रशमित *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Pacified, appeased, allayed. -2 Extinguished, quenched. -3 Atoned for, expiated.

प्रशस्त *p. p.* (*f.* -स्ता) 1 Praised, eulogised. -2 Praiseworthy, commendable. -3 Best, excellent. -4 Blessed, auspicious. -Comp. -अद्रिः *m.* N. of a mountain.

प्रशस्ति *f.* 1 Praise, laudation. -2 Description. -3 A small poem written in praise of any one (e. g. a patron). -4 Excellence, eminence. -5 Benediction. -6 Guidance, rule for guidance.

प्रशस्य *a.* (*f.* -स्या; Compar. प्रशस्यस् or ज्यायस्; superl. श्रेष्ठ or ज्येष्ठ) Praiseworthy, commendable.

प्रशाख *a.* (*f.* -खा) 1 Having many or spreading branches. -2 Being in the 5th stage of formation (as an embryo). -खा *f.* A small branch or twig.

प्रशाखिका *f.* A small branch.

प्रशान्त *p. p.* (*f.* -ता) 1 Calmed, tranquillized. -2 Calm, quiet, sedate, still. -3 Tamed, subdued. -4 Ended, ceased. -5 Dead, deceased.

प्रशान्ति *f.* 1 Calmness, tranquillity, quiet, repose. -2 Cessation, abatement. -3 Allaying, quenching, extinction.

प्रशाम *m.* 1 Tranquillity, composure. -2 Quenching, extinction. -3 Cessation.

प्रशासन *n.* 1 Governing, ruling. -2 Enjoining, exacting. -3 Government.

प्रशास्तृ *m.* 1 A king, governor. -2 A director, adviser.

प्रशिथिल *a.* (*f.* -ला) Very loose.

प्रशिष्य *m.* The disciple of a disciple.

प्रशुद्धि *f.* Clearness, purity.

प्रशोष *m.* Becoming dry, drying up, aridity.

प्रश्चोतन *n.* Sprinkling, oozing.

प्रश्न *m.* 1 A question, an inquiry. -2 A judicial inquiry or investigation. -3 A subject of controversy, controverted or disputed point. -4 A problem for solution or calculation. -5 Inquiry into the future. -6 A section of a work. -Comp. -उपनिषद् *f.* N. of an Upanishad consisting of six questions and six answers. -दूती, -ती *f.* A riddle, an enigma. -विवाकः *m.* An arbitrator, umpire.

प्रश्रथ *m.* Laxity, relaxation.

प्रश्रब्धि *f.* Trust, confidence.

प्रश्रय *m*, प्रश्रयण *n* 1 Respect courtesy politeness, humility -2 Love affection, regard

प्रश्लथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Very loose or flaccid -2 Spiritless unnerved

प्रश्लिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Twisted entwined -2 Reasonable, well argued or reasoned (युक्तियुक्त)

प्रश्लेष *m* 1 Close contact, pressing hard against -2 Euphonic coalition of vowels

प्रश्वास *m* Breath, respiration

प्रष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Standing or being in front -2 Chief principal, foremost best Comp —वाह् *m* A young bull being trained for the plough

प्रसू I 4 A (प्रसूते) 1 To bring forth young 2 To spread diffuse, expand extend

प्रसक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Attached to, connected with -2 Excessively fond -3 Adhering or sticking to -4 Devoted or addicted to engaged in -5 Contiguous near -6 Constant uninterrupted -7 Got obtained gained -8 Expanded, opened —म् *ind* Incessantly, continuously

प्रसक्ति *f* 1 Attachment, devotion devotedness -2 Connection association -3 Applicability, bearing, application -4 Energy, perseverance -5 Conclusion deduction -6 A topic or subject of discourse -7 Occurrence of a possibility -8 Acquisition, gain

प्रसंख्या *f* 1 Total number sum -2 *Reflection, contemplation*

प्रसंख्यान *m* Payment liquidation —न *n* 1 Enumeration -2 Deep meditation abstract contemplation -3 Fame, reputation

प्रसङ्ग *m* 1 Addiction, devotedness -2 Union, association, connection -3 Illicit intercourse -4 Occupation, being engaged or occupied with -5 A subject or topic (of discourse or controversy) -6 An occasion incident -7 Conjuncture, opportunity -8 A contingency, occurrence of a possibility -9 Connected reasoning -10 A conclusion an inferrence -11 Inseparable application or connection (= व्याप्ति q v) 12 Mention of parents (प्रसङ्गेन, प्रसङ्गतः, प्रसङ्गात् are used adverbially in the sense of 1 In relation to -2 In consequence of on account of, by way of -3 Occasionally -4 In course of) -Comp —निवारण *n* Prevention or obviation of similar contingencies in future -वशात् *ind* By the force of circumstances

प्रसङ्गिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Attached or devoted to -2 Dependent on, contingent on 3 Incidental -4 Subordinate

प्रसज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) 1 To be attached to -2 Applicable, holding good 3 Contingent possible

प्रसञ्जन *n* 1 Act of connecting uniting -2 Bringing into use

प्रसत्ति *f* 1 Favour, complacency -2 Clearness transparency

प्रसंधान *n* Combination union

प्रसन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Pure, clear, pellucid, limpid transparent -2 Pleased, delighted, soothed -3 Kindly disposed, gracious, propitious -4 *Plain easily intelligible* (as meaning) -5 True correct *e g* प्रसन्नस्ते तर्कः -6 Tranquil —न्ना *f* 1 Propitiation pleasing -2 Spirituous liquor -Comp —ईरा *f* Spirituous liquor

प्रसभ *m* Force violence impetuosity —भं *ind* 1 Violently forcibly -2 Very much exceedingly 3 Importunately -Comp —हरण *n* Forcible abduction

प्रसमीक्षण *n* प्रसमीक्षा *f* Deliberation judgment [A net

प्रसयनं *n* 1 Binding fastening -2

प्रसर *m* 1 Advancing 2 Free motion free scope access or course -3 Spreading extension expansion -4 Extent great quantity 5 Prevalence influence -6 A stream flood -7 A group multitude -8 War battle 9 An iron arrow 0 Speed 11 Affectionate solicitation

प्रसरण *n* 1 Going forth streaming forth -2 Escaping running away 3 Spread ng forth or abroad 4 Surrounding an enemy 5 Amiability [enemy

प्रसरणि —णी *f* Surrounding an

प्रसर्प *m* Going to the part of the sacrific al enclosure called सदस्

प्रसर्पण *n* 1 Going forward advancing 2 Pervading 3 Entering the सन्सू (हेमंत)

प्रस (श) ल *m* The cold season

प्रसव *m* 1 Procreation b rth production 2 Child b rth delivery 3 Offspr ng young ones children 4 Source birth place (fig also) 5 Flower blossom 6 A fruit product 7 A current stream Comp —गृह *n* A ly ng in chamber —बन्धन *n* The foot stalk of a leaf or flower peduncle —वेदना व्यथा *f* The pangs of child-birth —स्थली *f* A mother —स्थान *n* 1 A place for delivery -2 A nest

प्रसवक *m* The Piyâla tree

प्रसवन *n* 1 Br ng ng forth 2 Bearing ch ldren fecund ty

प्रसवन्ती *f* A woman in labour

प्रसवितृ *m* A father procreator

प्रसवित्री *f* A mother

प्रसव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 Contrary reverse 2 Unfavourable

प्रसह *a* (*f* —हा) Withstanding bearing up —ह *m* 1 A beast or bird of prey 2 Resistance opposition

प्रसहन *m* A beast or bird of prey —नं *n* 1 Withstanding res sting bearing up 2 Defeating overcoming -3 Embracing an embrace

प्रसह्य *ind* 1 Forcibly violently 2 Exceedingly much -Comp चौर *m* A plunderer highwayman —हरण *n* Violent or forcible seizure plundering

प्रसातिका *f* A kind of rice

प्रसाद *m* 1 Favour kindness propitiousness 2 Graciousness of disposition 3 Tranquillity composure absence of excitement -4 Clearness brightness transparency pur ty (as of water mind &c) 5 Persp cuity clearness of style -6 The remnants of food offered to idols 7 A free gift 8 Any propit atory offering -9 Well being welfare Comp —पराङ्मुख *a* 1 Withdrawing favour from any one 2 Not caring for any body s favour —पात्र *n* An object of favour —स्थ *a* 1 Kind propitious -2 Serene happy

प्रसादक *a* (*f* —दिका) 1 Purifying clearing 2 Soothing calming 3 Gladdening 4 Courting favour prop tiating

प्रसादन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Purifying rendering pure or clear 2 Soothing calming -3 Cheering gladdening —नः *m* A royal tent —नं *n*

1 Clearing from impurities purifying 2 Soothing tranquillizing -3 Pleasing gratifying 4 Propitiating courting favour —ना *f* 1 Service worship 2 Purifying

प्रसान्न *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Purified cleared -2 Appeased propitiated 3 Worshipped -4 Calmed soothed

प्रसाधक *a* (*f* —धिका) 1 Accomplishing or perfecting -2 Purifying cleansing 3 Decorating —क *m* An attendant who dresses his master

प्रसाधन *n* 1 Accomplishing bringing about 2 Arranging -3 Ornamenting embellishing toilet dress 4 A decoration ornament —न *m* —न *n* —ना *f* A comb Comp विधि *m* Act of decoration or embellishment विशेष *m* The highest decoration

प्रसाधिका *f* 1 A lady s maid a female attendant who dresses her mistress 2 Wild rice

प्रसाधित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Accomplished perfected -2 Decorated -3 Proved

प्रसार *m* 1 Spreading extending -2 Diffusion extension, expansion -3 Spreading over the country to forage

प्रसारण *n* 1 Spreading abroad extending, expanding 2 Stretching out 3 Surrounding an enemy 4 Spreading over the country for fuel and grass 5 The change of a semivowel (य र and व) into a vowel

प्रसारिणी *f* Surrounding an enemy

प्रसारित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Expanded spread extended -2 Stretched out (as hands) -3 Exhibited exposed (for sale) [ing

—साह *m* Overpowering defeat

प्रसित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bound fastened -2 Devoted to occupied with 3 Intent on craving after (with instr or loc) 4 Very clear —त *n* Pus matter

प्रसिति *f* 1 A net 2 A tie fetter 3 An attack assault -4 A throw shot 5 Reach extent 6 A series succession

प्रसिद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Renowned, celebrated -2 Decorated adorned

प्रसिद्धि *f* 1 Fame celebrity renown -2 Success accomplishment 3 Ornament decoration

प्रसीदिका *f* A small garden

प्रसुप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Asleep sleepy -2 Fast asleep [sis

प्रसुप्ति *f* 1 Sleepiness -2 Paraly-

प्रसू *a* 1 Bringing forth bearing giving birth to —*f* 1 A mother 2 A mare 3 A spreading creeper 5 A young shoot

प्रसूका *f* A mare

प्रसूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Begotten engendered 2 Brought forth born produced —त *n* 1 A flower 2 Any productive source —ता *f* A woman recently delivered

प्रसूति *f* 1 Procreation generation -2 Bringing forth giving birth to 3 Calving 4 Laying eggs -5 Birth production 6 Appearance coming forth growth (of flowers &c) 7 A product production 8 Offspring progeny issue 9 A producer generator -10 A mother -Comp —ज *n* Pain resulting as a necessary consequence of birth —वायु *m* Wind produced in the womb during the pangs of travail [vered

प्रसूतिका *f* A woman recently deli

प्रसून p p (f —ना) Produced born —नं n 1 A flower 2 A bud blossom 3 A fruit Comp —इषु, —बाण, —बाण m Epithets of the God of love —वर्ष m A shower of flowers

प्रसूनक n 1 A flower 2 A bud blossom

प्रसृत p p (f —ता) 1 Gone forward 2 Stretched out extended 3 Spread diffused 4 Long lengthened 5 Engaged in attached to 6 Swift or quick 7 Manifested displayed 8 Modest —तः m The palm of the hand stretched out and hollowed —तः m —तं n A measure equal to two *palas* —ता f The leg Comp —जः m An adulterine (कुण्डगोलकरूप)

प्रसृति f 1 Advance progress 2 Flowing 3 The palm of the hand stretched out and hollowed 4 A handful (considered as a measure equal to two *palas*)

प्रसृमर a (f —री) Flowing forth dropping distilling

प्रसृष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Dismissed 2 Hurt injured —ष्टा f A finger stretched forth or extended

प्रसेक m 1 Flowing forth oozing 2 Sprinkling wetting 3 Emission discharge 4 Vomiting 5 Watering of the mouth or nose 6 The bowl of a spoon or ladle

प्रसेविका f A small garden

प्रसेव, **प्रसेवक** m 1 A sack for grain 2 A leathern bottle 3 A small instrument of wood placed under the neck of the lute to make the sound deeper

प्रस्कन्दन n 1 Springing across or over 2 Evacuation by stool diarrhoea —नः m An epithet of Siva

प्रस्कन्दिका f Dysentery

प्रस्कन्न p p (f —न्ना) 1 Sprung forth 2 Fallen dropped 3 Defeated —न्नः m 1 An outcast 2 A sinner transgressor

प्रस्तुर m An altar of a circular shape

प्रस्खलन n 1 Staggering 2 Stumbling falling

प्रस्तर m 1 A couch of leaves and flowers 2 A couch or bed in general 3 A flat surface level plain 4 A stone 5 A precious stone a gem 6 A section of a work 7 A handful of *darbha* grass

प्रस्तरण n —णा f 1 A bed couch 2 A seat

प्रस्तार m 1 Spreading out covering 2 A bed of leaves and flowers 3 A bed or couch in general 4 Flat surface 5 A thicket wood 6 (In prosody) A tabular representation of the long and short vowels of a metre with all possible varieties 7 A process in preparing minerals

प्रस्ताव m 1 Beginning commencement anything that has been commenced the situation 2 An introduction 3 Mention reference 4 An occasion season fit or proper time 5 The occasion of a discourse subject topic 6 The prologue of a drama (प्रस्तावे *ind* On a suitable occasion seasonably प्रस्तावेन 1 Incidentally occasionally 2 Suitably) Comp —यज्ञः m A conversation in which each interlocutor takes a part

प्रस्तावना f 1 Beginning commencement 2 An introduction preface exordium (in general) 3 An introductory dialogue at the beginning of a drama between the manager and one of the actors

प्रस्तावित *a* (*f*–ता) 1 Begun continued 2 Mentioned

प्रस्तार: *m* A bed of leaves and flowers [ed together

प्रस्तीत –म *a* 1 Sounded –2 Crowd

प्रस्तुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Praised, panegyrised –2 Begun, commenced –3 Done effected –4 Happened –5 Approached –6 Under discussion taken in hand —तं *n* 1 The matter in hand, the subject under discussion or consideration –2 (In Rhet) Forming the subject of discussion, the उपमेय -Comp —अङ्कुर: *m* The figure of speech in which a reference is made to a passing circumstance to bring out something latent in the hearer's mind

प्रस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) 1 Going to, visiting abiding in 2 Going on a journey 3 Spreading expanding –4 Firm stable —स्थ: *m*, –स्थं *n* 1 A level expanse level plain –2 Table-land or the peak of a mountain –3 A particular measure of capacity equal to thirty two *palas* –4 Anything measuring a *Prastha* -Comp —पुष्प: *m* A variety of holy basil

प्रस्थंपच *a* Cooking a *Prastha*

प्रस्थानं *n* 1 Going forth departure, moving walking –2 Procession march, the march of an army or assailant 3 A method system –4 Death, dying –5 An inferior kind of drama

प्रस्थापनं *n* 1 Sending away despatching –2 Appointment to an embassy –3 Proving demonstrating –4 Using employing –5 Carrying off cattle —ना *f* Sending away, despatching

प्रस्थापित *p p* (*f* –ता) 1 Sent away, despatched –2 Established proved –3 Urged, pushed on

प्रस्थित *p p* (*f* —ता) Set out gone forth gone on a journey

प्रस्थिति *f* 1 Going forth departure –2 A march journey

प्रस्न *m* A vessel for bathing

प्रस्नव: *m* 1 Flowing, pouring forth –2 A stream or flow [greasy

प्रस्निग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) Very oily or

प्रस्नुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Dropping, pouring forth -Comp –स्तनी *f* One whose breasts distil milk (through excess of maternal love)

प्रस्नुषा *f* The wife of a grandson

प्रस्पन्दनं *n* Palpitating vibrating trembling

प्रस्फुट *a* (*f* —टा) 1 Blown expanded (as a flower) –2 Published, spread abroad (as a report) –3 Plain, manifest evident

प्रस्फुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) Quivering, trembling tremulous

प्रस्फोटनं *n* 1 Expanding blooming 2 Making clear or manifest revealing –3 Splitting –4 Causing to bloom or blow –5 Threshing corn –6 A winnowing basket –7 Striking beating –8 Wiping away, rubbing out

प्रस्यन्द: *m*, –न्दनं *n* Flowing forth, trickling out oozing

प्रस्रंसिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Miscarrying

प्रस्रव: *m* 1 Trickling forth, flowing or oozing out –2 A flow, stream –3 Milk flowing from the breast or udder –4 Urine –5 The overflowing scum of boiling rice —वा: *m pl* Falling or gushing tears

प्रस्रवणं *n* 1 Flowing or gushing forth trickling, oozing, dripping. 2 Flow or discharge of milk from the

breast or udder -3 A cascade cataract -4 A spring fountain -5 Sweat perspiration -6 Voiding urine —ण *m* N of a mountain

प्रस्राव *m* 1 Flowing oozing 2 Urine -3 A spout [issued

प्रस्नुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Oozed trickled

प्रस्व (-स्वा) न *m* A loud noise

प्रस्वाप *m* 1 Sleep 2 A dream 3 A missile which brings on sleep

प्रस्वापन *n* 1 Causing or inducing sleep 2 A missile which induces sleep in the person attacked

प्रस्विन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) Sweated perspired

प्रस्वेद *m* Excessive perspiration

प्रस्वेदित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered with sweat 2 Causing perspiration hot

प्रहणन *n* Killing slaughter

प्रहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Wounded killed slain -2 Beaten struck (as a drum) -3 Repulsed defeated -4 Spread expanded -5 Contiguous -6 Beaten frequented (as a track) 7 Accomplished, learned

प्रहर *m* The eighth part of a whole day a watch (a period of roughly -3 hours) [the hours

प्रहरक *m* 1 A watch -2 Striking

प्रहरण *n* 1 Striking beating -2 Casting throwing -3 Assailing attacking 4 Hurting -5 Removing, expelling -6 A weapon missile -7 War fight -8 A covered litter or car -9 The box of a carriage

प्रहरणीय *n* A missile weapon

प्रहरिन् *m* 1 A watchman 2 A bell-man

प्रहर्तृ *m* (*f* -र्त्री) 1 One who strikes or beats, an assailant -2 Fighting a fighter -3 A shooter an archer

प्रहर्ष *m* 1 Extreme joy, exultation 2 Erection of the male organ

प्रहर्षण *n* Enrapturing making extremely glad —ण *m* The planet Mercury [of a metre

प्रहर्ष (-र्षि-) णी *f* 1 Turmeric -2 N

प्रहर्षुल *m* The planet Mercury

प्रहसन *n* 1 Loud or violent laughter laughing mirth -2 Ridicule, mockery irony joke -3 Satire, satirical writing 4 A farce a kind of low comedy

प्रहसन्ती *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 A large fire pan

प्रहसित *n* Laughter mirth

प्रहस्त *m* 1 The open hand with the fingers extended -2 N of a general of Râvana [quitting

प्रहाण *n* Abandoning omitting

प्रहाणि *f* 1 Abandoning -2 Deficiency, want

प्रहार *m* 1 Striking beating 2 Wounding killing 3 A stroke blow knock -4 A cut or thrust as in खड्गप्रहार -5 A kick as in पादप्रहार -6 Shooting —Comp —आर्त *n* Acute pain caused by a wound

प्रहार॰ *n* A desirable gift

प्रहास *m* 1 Violent laughter 2 Ridicule derision -3 Irony, satire -4 A dancer an actor -5 N of Siva -6 N of a place of pilgrimage

प्रहासक *m* A jester, buffoon

प्रहासिन् *m* A jester, buffoon

प्रहि *m* A well

प्रहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed or put forth 2 Extended, stretched out -3 Sent, despatched -4 Discharged, shot (as an arrow) -5 Appointed 6 Appropriate suitable —तं *n* A sauce condiment

प्रहीण *p p* (*f* —णा) Left quitted

abandoned —ण Destruction, removal, loss

प्रहुत *m*, —त *n* An offering of food to all created beings (भूतयज्ञ) One of the five daily Yajnas consisting in the offerings of food to all created beings (भूतयज्ञ)

प्रहुति *f* An excellent oblation

प्रहृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Beaten struck, hit, wounded -त *n* A blow, stroke

प्रहृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Delighted, pleased, overjoyed -2 Thrilling, bristling (as hair) Comp —आत्मन्, —चित्त, —मनस् *a* Rejoiced at heart

प्रहृष्टक *m* A crow

• प्रहेणक *n* 1 A kind of cake -2 Sweet meats distributed at festivals

प्रहेलक *m* 1 A kind of cake or sweetmeat -2 A riddle

प्रहेला *f* Loose conduct, playful dalliance

प्रहेलि, प्रहेलिका *f* A riddle an enigma, a conundrum There are several kinds of these

प्रह्ला (-ह्ला-) द *m* 1 Great joy, delight happiness -2 Sound -3 N of a son of the demon Hiranya-Kasipu

प्रह्ला (ह्ला) दन *a* (*f* -ना) Gladdening delighting —न *n* Causing joy or delight, gladdening delighting

प्रह्रास *m* 1 Diminution, decrease -2 Languishing fading away

प्रह्लन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) Delighted, joyful pleased

प्रह्लाद *f* Pleasure, delight

प्रह्व *a* (*f* —ह्वा) 1 Sloping, slanting inclined -2 Stooping bent down, bowing humbly down -3 Submissive humble -4 Devoted to engaged in engrossed by Comp —अञ्जलि *a* Bowing with the palms of the hand joined and put to the forehead as a mark of respect

प्रह्वलिका *f* See प्रहेलिका

प्रह्वाय *m* A call, summons, invitation

प्रांशु *a* 1 High, tall, lofty, of tall stature -2 Long, extended —शु *m* A tall man

प्राक् *ind* 1 Before (usually with abl) -2 At first, already -3 Before, previously, in a previous portion (as of a book) -4 In the east, to the east of -5 In front -6 As far as, up to -7 At dawn or daybreak

प्राकट्य *n* Manifestation, publicity, notoriety

प्राकरणिक *a* (*f* —की) Pertaining to the subject of discussion relevant to the matter in hand (often used in the sense of उपमेय in works on Rhetoric)

प्राकर्षिक *a* (*f* —की) Entitled to preference

प्राकषिक *m* 1 A catamite -2 A man supported by another s wife

प्राकाम्य *n* 1 Freedom of will 2 Wilfulness 3 Irresistible will, considered as one of the eight attributes or *siddhis* of Siva or the Supreme Being

प्राकार *m* 1 A fence, an enclosure -2 A rampart

प्राकारीय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Fit for a wall -2 Enclosed by a wall, walled

प्राकाश्य *n* 1 Being known publicity -2 Fame renown

प्राकृत *a* (*f* -ता, -ती) 1 Original, natural, unmodified -2 Usual, common, ordinary -3 Uncultivated vulgar, illiterate -4 Insignificant, trifling -5 Derived from 'Prakriti' -6 Provincial, vernacular (as a dialect) —त *m* A low ordinary or vulgar man —त *n* A vernacular or provincial dialect derived from Sanskrit (Many of these dia-

lects are spoken by the female characters and inferior personages of Sanskrit plays) -Comp —अरि *m* A natural enemy *i e* the ruler of an adjacent country —उदासीन *m* A natural neutral *i e* a ruler whose dominions lie beyond those of the natural ally —ज्वर *m* A common or ordinary fever —प्रलय *m* Total dissolution of the universe —मित्र *n* A natural ally *i e* a ruler whose dominions lie immediately beyond those of the natural enemy

प्राकृतिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Natural derived from nature 2 Illusory

प्राक्तन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Former previous 2 Old ancient early -3 Relating to a former life —नं *n* Fate destiny

प्राखर्य *n* 1 Sharpness -2 Pungency 3 Wickedness -4 Ardour zeal

प्रागल्भ्य *n* 1 Boldness confidence 2 Pride arrogance -3 Proficiency skill -4 Development maturity -5 Manifestation, appearance 6 Eloquence -7 Pomp rank 8 Resoluteness determination 9 Impudence

प्रागार *m* A house building

प्राग्र *n* The highest point -Comp —सर *a* First foremost —हर *a* Chief principal

प्राग्राट *m* Thin coagulated milk

प्राग्र्य *a* (*f* —ग्र्या) Chief foremost most excellent

प्राघात *m* War battle

प्राघार *m* Trickling out, dropping oozing

प्राघुण प्राघुणक प्राघुणिक प्राघूर्ण प्राघूर्णिक *m* A guest visitor

प्राङ्क *n* A small kind of drum (पणव)

प्राङ्गण (—न) *n* 1 A court courtyard -2 A floor (as of the house) -3 A kind of drum

प्राच् *a* (*f* —ची) 1 Turned towards the front in front foremost -2 Eastern easterly -3 Prior previous former —*m pl* 1 The people of the east 2 Eastern grammarians -Comp —अग्र *a* (प्रागग्र) Having the point turned towards the east —अभाव (प्रागभाव) *m* Antecedent non existence non existence of a thing previous to its production —अभिहित (प्रागभिहित) *a* Mentioned before —अवस्था (प्रागवस्था) *f* The former state —आयत (प्रागायत) *a* Extending towards the east —उक्ति *f* (प्रागुक्ति) Previous utterance —उत्तर (प्रागुत्तर *a* —उदञ्च् *a* (प्रागुदञ्च्) North eastern उदीची (प्रागुदीची) *f* The north east -कर्मन् (प्राक्कर्मन्) *n* An action done in a former life —काल (प्राक्काल) *m* A former age —कालीन (प्राक्कालीन) *a* Belonging to the former times old ancient —कूल (प्राक्कूल) *a* Having the points turned towards the east (said of Kusa grass) -कृत (प्राक्कृत) *n* An act done in a former life —चरणा (प्राक्चरणा) *f* The female organ of generation —चिर (प्राक्चिर) *ind* Before too late -जन्मन् (प्राग्जन्मन्) *n* —जाति (प्राग्जाति) *f* A former birth —ज्योतिष (प्राग्ज्योतिष) *m* 1 N of country also called Kâmarupa 2 The people of this country (*m pl*) (*n*) N of a city -दक्षिण *a* (प्राग्दक्षिण) South-east ern —देश (प्राग्देश) *m* The eastern country —द्वार द्वारिक *a* (प्राग्द्वार प्राग्द्वारिक) *a* Having doors facing the east —न्याय (प्राङ्न्याय) *m* The plea of a former trial *res judicata* —पद (प्राक्पद) *n* The first member of a compound —पक्ष (प्राक्पक्ष) *m* The bread fruit tree —प (-पा)

फल्गुनी (प्राक्फल्गुनी) *f* The eleventh lunar mansion —फ (—फा—) ल्गुनीभव *m* 1 The planet Jupiter —2 N of Brihaspati —फाल्गुन, —फाल्गुनेय (प्राक्फाल्गुन, प्राक्फाल्गुनेय) *m* Planet Jupiter —भक्त (प्राग्भक्त) *n* Taking medicine before meals —भाग (प्राग्भाग) *m* 1 The front —2 The fore-part —भार (प्राग्भार) *m* 1 The top or summit of a mountain —2 The front part fore-part or end (of any thing) 3 A large quantity, heap, multitude flood भाव (प्राग्भाव)*m* 1 Previous existence 2 Excellence, superiority —मुख (प्राङ्मुख) *a* 1 Turned towards or facing the east —2 Inclined towards wishing desirous of —वंश (प्राग्वंश) *m* 1 A kind of sacrificial room having its columns turned towards the east, a particular apartment in the sacrificial pavilion 2 A former dynasty or generation —वृत्तान्त (प्राग्वृत्तान्त) *m* A former event शिरस् —स —शिरस्क (प्राक्शिरस् &c) *a* Having the head turned towards the east सन्ध्या (प्राक्संध्या) *f* The morning twilight —सवन (प्राक्सवन) *n* A morning libation or sacrifice —स्रोतस् (प्राक्स्रोतस्) *a* Flowing eastward (—*f*) A river [—2 Fierceness

प्रार्धर्य *n* 1 Vehemence passion

प्राचिका *f* 1 A mosquito —2 A female falcon

प्राची *f* The east —Comp —पति *m* An epithet of Indra —मूल *n* The eastern horizon

प्राचीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Turned towards the front or east eastern, easterly —2 Previous, previously mentioned —3 Old, ancient —गम —नं *n* A fence wall —नं *ind* 1 In front —2 Eastward (abl) —3 Before —Comp —अग्र *a* Having the point turned towards the east —आवीत *n* The sacred thread (यज्ञोपवीत) worn over the right shoulder and passed under the left arm, as at a Srâddha —आवीतिन —उपवीत *a* Wearing the sacred thread over the right shoulder and under the left arm —कल्प *m* A former कल्प गाथा *f* Ancient story —तिलक *m* The moon —पनस *m* The An Bilva tree —बर्हिस् *m* An epithet of Indra —मत *n* An ancient opinion

प्राचीर *n* An enclosure fence wall

प्राचुर्य *n* 1 Abundance copiousness, plenty —2 Multitude

प्राचेतस *m* 1 A patronymic of Manu —2 Of Daksha —3 Of Vâlmiki

प्राच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) 1 Situated in front —2 Being or living in the east eastern easterly —3 Prior, previous —4 *Ancient old* —च्याः *m pl* 1 The country south or east of the river Sarasvati 2 The people of this country —Comp —भाषा *f* The eastern dialect language spoken in the east of India

प्राच्यक *a* (*f* —का) Eastern easterly

प्राच्छ् *a* (Nom sing प्राट् ड्)Asking questioning, as in शब्दप्राट् —Comp —विवाक (प्राड्विवाक) *m* A judge the presiding officer in a court of law [man

प्राजक *m* A charioteer coach-

प्राजन *m* , —नं *n* A whip goad

प्राजापत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 Sacred to Prajâpati —2 Born of Prajâpati (Brahman), (*m*) —3 Belonging to Prajâpati —त्य *m* 1 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu law, in which the father gives his daughter to the bridegroom with

out taking any present from him in order that the two may live happily and faithfully together -2 N of the confluence of the Ganges and Yamunâ (प्रयाग) (also *n*) 3 A kind of fast or penance —पा *f* Giving away the whole of one s property before entering upon the life of an ascetic

प्राजिक॰ प्राजिन् *m* A hawk

प्राजितृ *m* A charioteer driver coachman [Rohini

प्राजेश च *n* The constellation

प्राज्ञ *a* (*f* ज्ञा or ज्ञी) 1 Intellectual 2 Wise learned clever ज्ञ *m* 1 A wise or learned man -2 A kind of parrot —ज्ञा *f* 1 Intelligence understanding 2 A clever or intelligent woman —ज्ञी *f* 1 A clever or learned woman 2 The wife of a learned man 3 N of a wife of the sun (सुयपत्नी)

प्राज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) 1 Abundant plentiful much many 2 Great large -3 Lofty [-2 Straight erect

प्रांजल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Honest sincere

प्रांजलि *a* Folding the hands in supplication as a mark of respect or humility

प्रांजलिक प्रांजलिन् (*f* —का ना)Same as प्रांजल

प्राण *m* 1 Breath respiration -2 The breath of life vitality principle of life (usually pl in this sense the Prânas being five viz प्राण अपान समान व्यान and उदान) -3 The first of the five life-winds or vital airs (which has its seat in the lungs) 4 Wind air inhaled -5 Energy strength power -6 The spirit or soul (opp शरीर) -7 The Supreme Spirit 8 An organ of sense -9 The life or essence of poetry poetical *talent or genius* inspiration -10 Aspiration as in महाप्राण or अल्पप्राण -11 Digestion -12 A breath as a measure of time -13 Gum myrrh Comp —अतिपात *m* Killing a living being —अधिनाथ *m* A husband —अधिप *m* The soul —अन्त *m* Death अन्तक *a* 1 Fatal mortal 2 Lasting to the end of life ending with life -3 Dangerous 4 Capital (as a sentence) (-कं *n*) Murder —अयन *n* An organ of sense —आघात *m* Destruction of life killing a living being —आचार्य *m* A physician to a king —आत्मन् *m* The vital or animal soul —आद *a* Fatal mortal causing death -आबाध *m* Injury to life —आयाम *m* Restraining the breath during the mental recitation of the names or attributes of a deity —आहुति *f* An oblation to the five Prânas —ईश —ईश्वर *m* 1 A lover husband 2 *Wind* ईशा -ईश्वरी *f* A wife a beloved mistress —उत्क्रमण *n* —उत्सर्ग *m* Departure of the soul death —उपहार *m* Food life —ईड़ *m* The nose —घ्न *m* Murder —त्याग *m* 1 Suicide 2 Death —द *n* 1 *Water* 2 *Blood* —दक्षिणा *f* Gift of life प्राणदक्षिणां दा To grant one his life —दंड *m* Capital punishment —दयित *m* A husband —दान *n* 1 Resigning life -2 The gift of life saving one s life —द्यूत —धन *n* *Fighting for life* —द्रोह *m* An attempt upon any body s life —धारण *n* 1 Maintenance or support of life -2 Vitality 3 A means of supporting life -नाथ *m* 1 A lover husband 2 An epithet of Yama —पति *m* 1 A lover husband -2 The soul प्रिय *m* A

lover husband —भक्ष *a* Feeding on air only —मारुत *m* The ocean —भृत् *m* A living being —मोक्षण *n* 1 Departure of life ; death 2 Suicide —यात्रा *f* 1 Support of life ; maintenance livelihood — रन्ध्र *n* 1 The mouth 2 A nostril —सद्मन् *n* The body

प्राणक *m* 1 A living being -2 Myrrh

प्राणथ *m* 1 Breathing 2 Air wind -3 A sacred bathing place 4 The lord of created beings

प्राणन *m* 1 The throat 2 Water —न *n* 1 Respiration, breathing 2 Life living

प्राणन *m* Air wind

प्राणता *f* 1 Hunger 2 Sobbing -3 Sneezing

प्राणमय *a* Living breathing -Comp —कोश *m* The vesture of the vital airs [ted

प्राणत *a* Kept alive being animated

प्राणिन् *m* 1 A living being 2 A man -Comp जात *n* A whole class of animals —द्यूत *n* Gambling with fighting animals (cock fighting ram-fighting &c) पीडा *f* Cruelty to animals —हिंसा *f* Injury to life doing harm to living creatures —हन् *f* A shoe boot

प्राणित्यं *n* Debt

प्रातर् *ind* 1 At day break at dawn -2 The next or tomorrow morning Comp —अह्न *m* The early part of the day; forenoon —आश *m* Breakfast —आशिन् *m* One who has breakfasted —काल (प्रातःकाल) *m* Morning time —गेय *m* A minstrel whose duty it is to wake up his lord in the morning with appropriate songs —दिवा (प्रातर्दिवा) *f* The river Ganges —दिन *n* Forenoon. —प्रहर (प्रातःप्रहर) *m* The first watch of the day —भोक्तृ *m* A crow सन्ध्या (प्रातःसन्ध्या) *f* 1 The morning twilight 2 The morning devotions or Sandhyā adoration of a Brâhmana

प्रातस्तन *a* (*f* —नी) Relating to the morning [morning

प्रातस्तरां *ind* Very early in the

प्रातस्त्य *a* (*f*—स्त्या) Matutinal

प्राति *f* 1 The span of the thumb and the forefinger 2 Filling

प्रातिका *f* The China rose (जवा)

प्रातिकूलिक *a* (*f* —की) Opposed contrary

प्रातिकूल्य *n* Adverseness opposition unfavourableness unfriendliness

प्रातिजनीन (*f* —ना) Suitable against an adversary [sion

प्रातिज्ञ *n* The topic under discus

प्रातिदैवसिक *a* (*f* —की) Occurring daily

प्रातिपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षी) Contrary adverse inimical

प्रातिपक्ष्यं *n* Enmity hostility

प्रातिपद *a* (*f* —दी) 1 Forming the commencement 2 Produced in or belonging to,the day called प्रतिपद्

प्रातिपदिक *m* Fire —क *n* The crude form of a substantive a noun in its uninflected state (before receiving the case-terminations); अथवत् धातुरप्रत्ययः प्रातिपदिकं

प्रातिपौरुषिक *a.* (*f* —की) Relating to manliness or valour

प्रातिभ *a* (*f* —भी) 1 Relating to divination or genius. -2 Intellectual mental —भ *n* Genius or vivid imagination

प्रातिभाव्य *n* Becoming answerable for the appearane of a debtor and for paying his debt.

प्रातिभासिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Existing only in appearance not real 2 Looking like

प्रातिकूलिक *a* (*f* —की) Adverse hostile disagreeable

प्रातिलोम्य *n* 1 Inversion inverted or reverse order 2 Hostility hostile feeling

प्रातिवेशिक प्रातिवेश्मक प्रातिवेश्यक *m* A [neighbour

प्रातिवेश्य *m* 1 A neighbour (in general) 2 A next door neighbour

प्रातिशाख्य *n* A grammatical treatise teaching the phonetic changes which words in any Sakha of the Vedas undergo and teaching the mode of pronouncing the accents &c

प्रातिस्विक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Peculiar not common to others one s own -2 Granting to every one what is his due

प्रातिहत्र *n* Vengeance revenge

प्रातिहार प्रातिहारक प्रातिहारिक *m* A juggler conjurer

प्रातिहार्य *n* 1 Juggling conjuring 2 Working miracles 3 A miracle

प्रातीतिक *a* (*f* —की) Mental existing in the mind or imagination

प्रातीप *m* A patronymic of Santanu [grade

प्रातीपिक *a* (*f* —की) Reverse retro-

प्रात्यन्तक *m* A prince of the Pratyantas

प्रात्ययिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Confidential trusty 2 Standing bail for the trustworthiness of a debtor

प्रात्यहिक *a* (*f* —की) Occurring every day daily

प्राथमकल्पिक *m* 1 A student who has just entered on the study of the Vedas -2 A Yogin just commencing his course

प्राथमिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Primary initial 2 Former previous -3 Happening for the first time

प्राथम्य *n* Being first precedence priority

प्रादक्षिण्य *n* Going round a person or object from left to right keeping the right side towards the object circumambulated

प्रादुर्भावः *m* 1 Coming into existence arising -2 Becoming visible 3 Becoming audible 4 The appearance of a deity on earth

प्रादुर्भूत *a* (*f* —ता) Appeared manifested displayed

प्रादुस् *ind* Visibly evidently manifestly in sight (used chiefly with भू कृ and अस्)

प्रादुष्करण *n* Manifestation making visible

प्रादुर्ष्य *n* Manifestation

प्रादेश *m* 1 The span of the thumb and forefinger 2 A spot region

प्रादेशन *n* A gift donation

प्रादेशिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Having precedents precedented 2 Limited, local -3 Significant —कः *m* The owner of a district

प्रादेशिन *a* (*f* —नी) A span long

प्रादेशिनी *f* The forefinger

प्रादोष *a* (*f* —षी) प्रादोषिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the evening

प्राधनिक *n* A destructive weapon any war implement

प्राधानिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Most eminent or excellent pre-eminent -2 Relating to or derived from Pradhāna

प्राधान्यं *n* 1 Pre-eminence prominence -2 Ascendancy supremacy 3 A chief or principal cause (प्राधान्येन प्राधान्यात् प्राधान्यतः Chiefly

'especially', 'principally')

प्राधीत *a* (*f* —ता) Well read highly educated

प्राध्ययन *n* Reading studying

प्राध्व *a* (*f* —ध्वा) 1 Distant, remote long -2 Bent inclined 3 Fastened bound 4 Favourable —ध्व *m* A carriage —ध्व *ind* 1 Favourably, suitably -2 Crookedly

प्रांत *m* 1 Edge, border, skirt -2 Corner (as of the lips eyes &c) -3 Boundary extremity -4 Extreme verge end -5 A point tip -6 The back part -Comp —दुर्ग *n* A suburb outside the walls of a town a town near a fort —शून्य *a* A long road without shade

प्रांतरं *n* 1 A long lonesome or solitary path 2 A road without shade -3 A forest wilderness 4 The hollow of a tree -Comp -शून्य *m* A long dreary road without trees

प्राप *a* (*f* —पा) Arriving at reaching, obtaining as in दुष्प्राप

प्रापक (*f* —पिका) 1 Leading to conveying -2 Providing with -3 Establishing making valid -4 Obtaining

प्रापण *n* 1 Reaching extending to -2 Obtaining attainment -3 Coveying leading to -4 Procuring

प्रापणिक *m* A trader a merchant

प्राप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Obtained, won acquired -2 Attained to -3 Met with found -4 Incurred suffered -5 Arrived present -6 Completed -7 Proper right -8 Following from a rule -Comp —अनुज्ञ *a* Allowed to depart —अर्थ *a* Successful —कारिन् *a* Doing what is right —काल *a* Opportune seasonable, suitable —जीवन *a* Revived restored to life —पंचत्व *a* Dead —प्रसव *a* 1 Delivered of a child 2 Near her confinement —भार *m* A beast of burden -मनोरथ *a* One who has obtained his desired object —यौवन *a* Arrived at the age of puberty youthful —रूप *a* 1 Handsome beautiful -2 Wise, learned -3 Fit, proper, worthy -व्यवहार *a* Able and legally authorised to manage his own affairs (opp minor')

प्राप्ति *f* 1 Acquisition gain profit -2 Arrival coming to 3 A guess conjecture -4 Lot share portion -5 Fortune luck 6 Rise, production 7 The power of obtaining anything (one of the eight Siddhis) -8 Union collection (संहति) -9 The result of actions done in a former life -10 Fate destiny -11 Application (as of a rule) 12 The successful termination of a plot (सुखागम) -Comp —आशा *f* The hope of obtaining anything (regarded as part of the development of the plot of a play)

प्राबल्यं *n* 1 Ascendancy, superiority -2 Power force might [coral

प्राबा (-वा-) लिक *m* A dealer in

प्राबोध (-धि) क *m* 1 Dawn, day break -2 A minstrel whose duty it is to wake his lord in the morning by singing appropriate songs

प्राभञ्जन *n* The lunar mansion Svâti

प्राभंजनि *m* 1 An epithet of Hanumat -2 Of Bhîma

प्राभव *n* Superiority supremacy, predominance [power

प्राभव्य *n* Supremacy, authority,

प्राभाकर *m* A follower of the Prabhâkara school of Mimâmsâ philosophy

प्राभातिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to the morning matutinal

प्राभृत, प्राभृतक *n* 1 A present gift 2 An offering to a deity or to a king -3 A bribe

प्रामाणिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Established by proof, founded on authority -2 Founded on the authority of scriptures -4 Authentic credible -4 Relating to a प्रमाण —कः *m* 1 One who accepts proof -2 One who is versed in logic, a logician -3 The head of a trade

प्रामाण्यं *n* 1 Credibility, authenticity -2 Proof evidence authority

प्रामादिक *a* (*f* —की) Faulty incorrect

प्रामाद्यं *n* 1 Error, fault, mistake -2 Madness, frenzy 3 Intoxication

प्रामीत्यं *n* 1 Debt -2 Death

प्रायः *m* 1 Departure, departure from life -2 Seeking death by fasting, sitting down and abstaining from food with some object in view (generally in constructions with words like आस्, उपविश् &c) -3 The largest portion, majority; majority of cases -4 Excess abundance, plenty -5 A condition of life (At the end of comp प्राय may be translated by 'for the most part' 'generally' 'mostly,' 'almost' 'nearly,' *e g* मृतप्राय 'almost dead', or by 'abounding or rich in' 'full of', 'abundant', कम्कामाद्प्राया वनानिला 'full of the fragrance'&c; or by 'like','resembling'; वर्षशतप्रायं दिनं, अमृतप्राय वचनं &c) -Comp —उपगमनं —उपवशन *n*, उपवेशः *m*, —उपवेशनिका *f* Sitting down and abstaining from food with a view to die; fasting oneself to death —उपत *a* Prepared to die by abstaining from food —उपविष्ट, —उपवेशिन् *a* Fasting oneself to death; who sits without food at the door of another to exact compliance with his demands —दर्शनं *n* An ordinary phenomenon

प्रायणं *n* 1 Entrance, beginning commencement -2 The path of life 3 Voluntary death -4 Taking refuge

प्रायणीय *a* (*f* —या) Introductory, initiatory —यं *n* The first —यः *m* 1 An introductory libation at a Soma sacrifice -2 The first day of a Soma sacrifice

प्रायशस् *ind* Generally, for the most part, in all probability

प्रायश्चित्तं *n* प्रायश्चित्तिः *f* 1 Atonement, expiation a religious act to atone for sin -2 Satisfaction amends (in general) [atonement

प्रायश्चित्तिन् *m* One who makes an

प्रायस् *ind* 1 Mostly, generally, as a general rule -2 Most likely, probably, perhaps -3 Abundantly, largely

प्रायाणिक प्रायात्रिक *a* (*f* —की) Necessary or suitable for a journey

प्रायिक *a* (*f* —की) Usual, common

प्रायुद्रविः *m* A horse

प्रायेण *ind* 1 Mostly, as a general rule -2 Probably

प्रायोगिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Applied -2 Applicable

प्रारब्ध *p p* (*f* —ब्धा) Begun commenced —ब्धं *n* 1 What is begun, an under-taking -2 Fate destiny

प्रारब्धिः *f* 1 Beginning commencement -2 A rope for fastening an elephant

प्रारंभः *m* 1 Beginning commencement -2 An undertaking enterprize

प्रारंभण *n* Commencing beginning
प्रारोह *m* A shoot a new leaf
प्रार्ण *n* A chief debt
प्रार्थक *a* (*f* —र्थिका) Asking beg ging soliciting, entreating, wishing —क *m* A suitor petitioner
प्रार्थनं *n* -ना *f* 1 A request, praver, solicitation a suit -2 A wish
प्रार्थनीय *pot p* (*f* —या) 1 To be prayed for or solicited -2 To be desired —यं *n* The third or Dvâpara age
प्रार्थित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Begged requested sought for, solicited -2 Wished desired 3 Attacked -4 Killed, hurt
प्रालंब *m* 1 A kind of pearl ornament 2 A female breast —बं *n* A garland worn round the neck and reaching to the breast
प्रालंबक *n* See प्रालंबं [lace
प्रालंबिका *f* A kind of gold neck
प्रालेय *n* Snow frost, hoar frost, dew -Comp —अद्रि —शैल *m* The *Himâlaya* —अंशु —कर, —रश्मि *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor -लेश *m* A hail stone
प्रावट *m* Barley
प्रावण *n* A spade hoe shovel
प्रावर *m* 1 A fence an enclosure -2 An upper garment -3 N of a country
प्रावरण *n* A garment covering upper garment mantle
प्रावरणीय *n* An upper garment
प्रावार *m* 1 An upper garmant a mantle -2 N of a district -Comp —कीट *m* A kind of white ant
प्रावारक *m* An upper garment mantle [ments
प्रावारिक *m* A maker of upper gar-
प्रावास *a* (*f* —सी) Relating to a journey

प्रावासिक *a* (*f* —की) Suitable or fit for a journey [dexterity
प्रावीण्य *n* Cleverness skilfulness,
प्रावृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Enclosed surrounded covered, screened —त *m*, -तं *n* A veil, mantle
प्रावृत्ति *f* 1 An enclosure a hedge 2 Spiritual darkness
प्रावृत्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Secondary -2 Well-informed —क *m* A messenger
प्रावृष् *f* The rainy season monsoon (the months आषाढ and श्रावण)
प्रावृष *m* षा *f* The rainy season monsoons
प्रावृषिक प्रावृषीण *a* (*f* —की —णा) Produced in the rainy season —क *m* A peacock
प्रावृषेण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Produced in or relating to the rainy season 2 Abundant copious -3 To be paid in the rainy season (as a debt &c) —ण्य *m* 1 The Kadamba tree 2 The Kutaja tree —ण्यं *n Abundance plenty*
प्रावृष्य *m* 1 A kind of Kadamb tree 2 The Kutaja tree —ष्यं *n* Lapis lazuli
प्रावेण्य *n* A fine woollen covering
प्रावेशन *a* (*f* —नी) To be given or done on entering -नं *n* A workshop, manufactory
प्रावेशिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to or connected with entrance (into a house or upon the stage)
प्राव्रज्यं *n* प्राव्राज्यं *n* 1 The life of a religious mendicant or recluse -2 Vagrancy, wandering habit
प्राश *m* 1 Eating, feeding on -2 Food
प्राशनं *n* 1 Eating feeding upon -2 Causing to eat or taste -3 Food

प्राशनीय *a* (*f* —या) Eatable serving as food —य *n* Food [nence
प्राशस्त्यं *n* Excellence pre emi
प्राशित *p p* (*f* —ता) Eaten tasted consumed —त *n* 1 A daily offering of rice and water to the Manes 2 Eating
प्राशित्र *n* 1 The portion of oblation partaken by Brahman (*m*) at a sacrifice 2 The vessel in which this oblation is placed —3 Any thing eatable
प्राश्निक *m* 1 An examiner 2 An umpire a judge
प्रास *m* 1 Throwing discharging 2 A barbed missile 3 Insertion
प्रासक *m* 1 A barbed missile 2 A die
प्रासंग *m* A yoke for cattle
प्रासङ्गिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Proceeding from close connection 2 Connected with innate 3 Incidental occasional —4 Relevant 5 Seasonable opportune —6 Episodical
प्रासङ्ग्य *m* A draught ox
प्रासाद *m* 1 A palace mansion —2 A royal mansion 3 A temple shrine 4 A raised platform for spectators Comp —अङ्गनं *n* The court yard of a palace or temple —कुक्कुट *m* A tame pigeon —तल *n* The surface or flat roof of a palace —पृष्ठ *m* A balcony on the top of a palace प्रतिष्ठा *f* The consecration of a temple —प्रस्तर *m* The flat roof of a house मंडना *f* The kind of orpiment शृङ्ग *n* The spire or pinnacle of a palace or temple a turret
प्रासादिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Given as a favour —2 Kind friendly —3 Beautiful lovely
प्रासूतिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to delivery or child birth

प्रास्त *p p* (*f* स्ता) 1 Thrown cast, discharged 2 Expelled turned out
प्रास्ताविक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Introductory prefatory 2 Seasonable opportune timely —3 Relevant (to the matter in hand)
प्रास्तुत्यं *n* Being under discussion
प्रास्थानिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to or proper at the time of departure 2 Favourable to a departure
प्रास्थिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Weighing a *Prastha* 2 Bought for a *Prastha* 3 Containing a *Prastha* 4 Sown with a *Prastha* [dancing
प्राह *m* Instruction in the art of
प्राह्ण *m* The forenoon
प्राह्णेतन *a* (*f* —नी) Relating to or happening in the forenoon
प्राह्णेतरां मां *ind* Very early in the morning

प्रिय *a* (*f* —या compar प्रियस् superl प्रेष्ठ) 1 Dear beloved favourite 2 Pleasing agreeable —3 Dear expensive य *m* 1 A lover husband 2 A kind of deer या *f* 1 A beloved (wife) wife mistress 2 A woman in general 3 Small cardamoms 4 News information 5 Spirituous liquor —6 A kind of jasmine —यं *n* 1 Love —2 Kindness favour 3 Pleasing or gladsome news 4 Pleasure यं *ind* In a pleasing or agreeable manner Comp —अंबु *m* The mango tree —आख्य *a* Announcing good news —आत्मन् *a* Amiable pleasant agreeable —उपपत्ति *f* A happy or pleasant occurrence —एषिन् *a* 1 Desirous of pleasing or doing service 2 Friendly affectionate —कर *a* Giving or causing pleasure —काम *a* Desirous of rendering service —कृत् *m* 1 A friend benefactor 2 ^ of

Vishnu -जन *m* A beloved or dear person -जानि *m* A husband who dearly loves his wife -दर्श *a* Agreeable to look at —दर्शन *a* Good looking lovely, handsome (-न *m*) 1 A parrot -2 A kind of date tree -3 N of a prince of the Gandharvas —देवन *a* Fond of gambling —धन्व *m* An epithet of Siva —पुत्र *m* A kind of bird —प्रसादन *n* The conciliation of a husband -प्राय *a* Exceedingly kind or courteous (-य *n*) Eloquence in language -प्रायस *n* A lover's speech -भाषिन् *a* Speaking sweet words —रण *a* War like heroic —वत्तृ *a* Flattering a flatterer —वर्णी *f* The plant called प्रियगु —वाच् *a* Speaking kindly, affable in address —वादिका *f* A kind of musical instrument -वादिन् *a* Speaking kind or pleasing words (नी *f*) A kind of bird -संदेश *m* 1 A friendly message the message of a lover -2 The tree called चंपक

प्रियंवद् *a* Sweet speaking affable in address agreeable —द *m* 1 A kind of bird -2 N of a Gandharva

प्रियक *m* 1 A kind of deer -2 The tree called नीप -3 The creeper प्रियंगु -4 A bee -5 A kind of bird -6 Saffron —क *n* A flower of the *asana* tree

प्रियंकर प्रियकरण, प्रियंकार *a* 1 Acting kindly or affectionately -2 Agreeable -3 Amiable

प्रियंगु *m*, *f* 1 N of a creeper (said to put forth blossoms when touched by women) 2 Long pepper -गु *n* Saffron

प्रियतम *m* A lover husband —मा *f* A wife, mistress, beloved

प्रियंभविष्णु, प्रियंभावुक *a* Amiable, dearly loved [—का *f* A vine

प्रियाल *m* The tree called Piyāl

प्री 9 U (प्रीणाति, प्रीणीते प्रीत) 1 To please satisfy, gladden -2 To be pleased take delight in -3 To act kindly towards -4 To be cheerful or gay

प्री 4 A (प्रीयते) 1 To be satisfied or pleased be gratified -2 To feel affection for love -3 To be satisfied

प्री 1 P To please, gratify

प्रीण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Pleased satisfied gratified -2 Old, ancient -3 Previous

प्रीणन *n* 1 Pleasing, satisfying -2 That which pleases or satisfies

प्रीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pleased, delighted gladdened -2 Glad, joyful 3 Content -4 Dear beloved -5 Kind, affectionate

प्रीति *f* Pleasure happiness satisfaction delight gratification -2 Favour kindness -3 Love affection -4 Liking or fondness for -5 Friendliness, amity -6 Conciliation -7 N of a wife of Cupid and rival of Rati -Comp —कर्मन् *n* A kind action —जुषा *f* N of the wife of अनिरुद्ध —दृष् *m* N of Cupid -द *m* A jester or buffoon in a play —दत्त *n* The property given to a female by her relatives particularly by her father in law or mother in-law at the time of marriage -पात्र *n* An object of love any beloved person or object पूर्व -पूर्वकम् *ind* Kindly, affectionately —युज् *a* Dear affectionate beloved —विवाह *m* A love marriage —श्राद्ध *n* A sort of Sráddha or obsequial ceremony performed in honour of the Manes of both parents

प्रुष् 1 P (प्रायात प्रुष्) 1 To burn consume 2 To reduce to ashes

प्रुष् 9 P (प्रुष्णाति) 1 To become wet or moist -2 To pour out sprinkle -3 To fill

प्रुष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) Burnt consumed reduced to ashes

प्रुष्व m 1 The rainy season 2 The sun 3 A drop of water

प्रेक्षक m A spectator looker on

प्रेक्षण n 1 Viewing seeing 2 A view appearance -3 The eye 4 Any show or spectacle a show -5 A dramatic representation 6 A place where public exhibitions are held -Comp -कूट n The eye ball

प्रक्षणक n A show spectacle

प्रेक्षणिका f A woman fond of seeing shows

प्रेक्षणीय pot p (f —या) 1 To be seen or gazed at visible apparent 2 Fit to be seen beautiful to look at 3 To be considered or regarded

प्रेक्षणीयक n A show sight spectacle

प्रेक्षा f 1 Viewing beholding 2 A look sight appearance 3 Any public spectacle or show a sight 4 A theatrical show dramatic performance play -5 Intellect understanding 6 Reflection deliberation -7 The branch of a tree -Comp —अ (-आ) गार m -रं -गृहं -स्थान n 1 A theatre or play house 2 A council chamber —वत् a Wise prudent circumspect —समाज m An audience a crowd of spectators assembly

प्रेक्षित p p (f —ता) Seen viewed beheld gazed or looked at —तं n A look glance

प्रेङ्ख् 1 P To vibrate shake tremble swing to and fro oscillate

प्रेङ्ख m -खं n A swing

प्रेङ्खण a (f -णा) Wandering moving going towards entering -णं n Swinging 2 A swing 3 A minor drama in one act having no Sutradhâra hero &c

प्रेङ्खा f 1 A swing -2 Dancing -3 Wandering travelling 4 A kind of building or house -5 A particular pace of a horse

प्रेङ्खित p p (f —ता) Swung shaken oscillated

प्रेङ्खोल 10 U (प्रेङ्खोलयति-ते) To swing shake oscillate

प्रेङ्खोल m प्रेङ्खोलनं n 1 Swinging shaking oscillating 2 A swing

प्रेत p p (f —ता) Departed from this world dead —तः m 1 The departed spirit the spirit before obsequial rites are performed 2 A ghost evil spirit -Comp —अधिप m An epithet of Yama अन्नं n Food offered to the Manes —आवास m A burial ground cemetery ईश ईश्वर n An epithet of Yama उद्देश m An offering to the Manes —कर्मन् —कृत्य n कृत्या f Obsequial or funeral rites —गत a Dead गृहं n A cemetery गोप m The keeper of the dead —चारिन् m An epithet of Siva -नदी f The river वैतरणी -नर m A goblin ghost —निर्यातक —निर्हारक A man employed or carry out dead bodies पक्ष m N of the dark half of Bhâdrapada when offerings in honour of the Manes are usually performed —पति m Yama —पुरं n The city of Yama —भाव m Death —भूमि f A cemetery —मेध m A funeral sacrifice —राक्षसी f The holy basil (तुलसी) -राज n An epithet of Yama लोक m The world of the dead -वनं n An cemetery

-शुद्धि *f* -शौचं *n* A purification after the death of a relative —श्राद्ध *n* An obsequial offering made to a departed relative during the year of his death -हार *m* 1 One who carries out a dead body -2 A near relative

प्रेतिक *m* A ghost spirit

प्रेत्य *ind* Having departed (from this world) after death, in the next world -Comp —जाति *f* Position in the next world —भाव *m* The condition of soul after death

प्रेत्वन् *m* 1 Wind -2 An epithet of Indra

प्रेप्सा *f* 1 Desire of obtaining -2 Desire (in general) -3 Supposition assumption

प्रेप्सु *a* 1 Desirous of obtaining, longing for -2 Aiming at

प्रेमन् *m*, *n* 1 Love affection -2 Favour, kindness, tender regard -3 Sport, pastime -4 Joy, delight, gladness -*m* 1 A jest joke -2 Wind, air -3 An epithet of Indra -Comp -पर *a* Affectionate loving —पातन *n* 1 Tears (of joy) -2 The eye (that sheds them) —पात्र *n* Any beloved person or thing -बन्ध *m*, -बंधन *n* A bond or tie of affection

प्रेमिन् *a* (*f* -णी) Loving, affectionate

प्रेयस् *a* (*f* सी) Dearer, more agreeable (compar of प्रिय) —*m* 1 A lover husband -2 A dear friend —*m*, —*n* Flattery —सी *f* A wife, mistress -Comp —अपत्य *m* (प्रेयोपत्य) A heron (fond of off spring

प्रेरक *a* (*f* —रिका) 1 Impelling, urging -2 Sending, directing

प्रेरणं *n*, -णा *f* 1 Driving or urging on inciting instigation -2 Impulse passion 3 Throwing casting -4 Sending despatching -5 Order, direction -6 (In gram) The sense of the causal form -7 Activity exertion

प्रेरित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Impelled, urged, instigated -2 Excited, prompted 3 Sent, despatched -4 Ordered 5 Directed, cast -6 Touched -त *m* An envoy a messenger

प्रेष *m* 1 Urging on 2 Affliction, pain, sorrow

प्रेषण *n*, णा *f* 1 Sending, despatching -2 Sending on a mission, directing commissioning -3 Executing a commission

प्रेषित *p p* (*f* ता) Despatched (on an errand) -2 Ordered directed 3 Turned, fixed upon, directed towards, cast (as eyes) -4 Banished -5 Sent away

प्रेष्य *a* (*f* -ष्या) To be ordered or despatched -ष्य *m* 1 A servant, slave 2 A messenger —ष्या *f* A female servant, hand maid -ष्य *n* 1 Sending on a mission -2 Servitude Comp —भाव *m* Servitude, bondage -वर्ग *m* The body of servants, suite, train

प्रेष्ठ *p p* (*f* ष्ठा) Dearest, most beloved (superl of प्रिय q v) ष्ठ *m* A lover, husband -ष्ठा *f* 1 A wife, mistress -2 A leg

प्रेहि (Second person sing of the imperative of इ with प्र) Comp -कटा *f* A rite in which no mats are allowed कर्दमा *f A rite in which no* impurity is allowed -द्वितीया *f* A rite at which no second person is allowed to be present —वाणिजा *f* A rite at which no merchants are allowed to be present

प्रैयं *n* Being kind kindness, love

प्रैष *m* 1 Sending directing 2 An order invitation -3 Affliction -4 Madness frenzy -5 Crushing squeezing

प्रैष्य *m* A servant menial slave —ष्या *f* A female servant ष्य *n* Servitude slavery

प्रोक्षण *n* 1 Sprinkling 2 Consecration by sprinkling -3 Killing of animals at a sacrifice 4 A text to be repeated at an animal sacrifice —णी प्रोक्षणी *f* Water for consecrating 2 The vessel containing holy water

प्रोक्षणीय *n* Water for consecrating

प्रोक्षित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Purified or consecrated by sprinkling 2 Immolated at a sacrifice 3 Offered in sacrifice

प्रोचंड *a* (*f* —डा) Exceedingly frightful or terrible

प्रोच्चारित *a* Sounding loudly

प्रोच्चैस् *ind* 1 Very loudly aloud 2 In a very high degree

प्रोच्छून *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Dilated 2 Swollen [elevated

प्रोच्छ्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) High lofty

प्रोज्जासन *n* Killing slaughter

प्रोज्झन *n* Abandoning quitting leaving

प्रोज्झित *p p* (*f* —ता) Abandoned quitted forsaken avoided

प्रोञ्छन *n* 1 Wiping away wiping out effacing -2 Picking up remnants [away

प्रोड्डीन *a* (*f* ना) Flown up or

प्रोठ *m* A spitting pot spittoon

प्रोत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sewn stitched 2 Extended lengthwise or perpendicularly (opp आत) 3 Tied bound fastened 4 Pierced transfixed तः *n* A garment woven cloth —Comp उत्सान्न *n* 1 An umbrella -2 A cloth house a tent

प्रोत्कठ *a* (*f* ठा) Lifting up or stretching out the neck

प्रोत्कृष्ट *n* A loud noise or uproar

प्रोत्तुंग *a* (*f* गा) Very high or lofty

प्रोत्फुल्ल *a* (*f* -ल्ला) 1 Full blown expanded -2 Fully dilated wide open

प्रोत्सारण *n* Getting rid of clearing away expelling

प्रोत्सारित *p p* (*f* —ता) Removed expelled 2 Urged forward -3 Relinquished

प्रोत्साह *m* 1 Zeal ardour 2 An incentive a stimulus

प्रोत्साहक *m* 1 An inciter instigator 2 (In law) An instigator of a crime

प्रोत्साहन *n* Inciting stimulating

प्रोथ 1 U (प्रोथति -ते) To be equal to be a match for withstand (with dat or gen) *e g* प्रोथत्यस्मै न कश्चन

प्रोथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Famous well known 2 Placed fixed 3 Setting out on a journey थः *m* थ *n* 1 The nose or nostrils of a horse -2 The snout of a hog थः *m* 1 The hip buttocks -2 An excavation 3 A garment -4 Embryo 5 Terror fright

प्रोथथ *m* A horse

प्रोद्घुष्ट *p p* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Resounding resonant 2 Making a loud noise

प्रोद्घोषण *n* -णा *f* 1 Proclaiming proclamation 2 Sounding aloud

प्रोद्दीप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) Set on fire burning blazing

प्रोद्भिन्न *p p* (*f* न्ना) 1 Germinated shot up 2 Burst forth

प्रोद्भूत *p p* (*f* —ता) Sprung up arisen

प्रोद्यत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Lifted up 2 Active industrious

प्रोद्वाह *m* Marriage

प्रोन्नत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Very high or lofty -2 Projecting -3 Superior -4 Powerful strong

प्रोन्मीलन *n* Disclosing ; opening

प्रोल्लाघित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Recovered from sickness 2 Robust

प्रोल्लेखन *n* Scratching marking

प्रोष *m* Burning combustion

प्रोषित *p p* (*f* -ता) Gone abroad, living abroad away from home, living in a foreign country -Comp -भर्तृका *f* A woman whose husband is gone abroad one of the eight Nayikas in erotic poetry

प्रो (प्रो-) ष्ठ *m* 1 A bull, an ox 2 A bench stool 3 A kind of fish (ष्ठी *f* also) Com —पद *m* The month भाद्रपद (दा) The 25th and 26th lunar mansions ; पूर्वाभाद्रपदा and उत्तराभाद्रपदा —पाद Born under the above Nakshatra

प्रो (प्रो-) ह *m* 1 Reasoning logic -2 An elephant's foot or ankle -3 A knot joint

प्रौ (प्रा) ढ *a* (*f* -ढा) 1 Full grown developed matured ripened, full (as moon &c) -2 Adult old grown up ; veteran -3 Thick dense -4 Mighty strong -5 Violent impetuous -6 Proud ढा *f* A bold and grown up woman one of the four principal female characters in poetic compositions -Comp अंगना *f* A bold woman -उक्ति *f* A pompous speech -प्रताप *a* Of great or mighty valour -यौवन *a* Advanced in youth वाद *m* An arrogant or bold assertion

प्रौ (प्रा) ढि *f* 1 Full development; maturity perfection -2 Growth, increase -3 Greatness, elevation dignity -4 Boldness audacity -5 Pride arrogance 6 Zeal exertion, enterprize Comp -वाद *m* 1 A pompous speech -2 A bold assertion

प्रौण *a* (*f* -णा) Clever, learned, skilful

प्रौष्ठपद *m* N of the month Bhâdrapada -दी *f* The full moon in the month of Bhâdrapada

प्लक्ष *m* 1 The Indian fig tree -2 One of the seven Dvipas or continents of the world -3 A private entrance -4 The space at the side of a door -Comp जाता, -समुद्रगामिका *f* An epithet of the river Sarasvati -तीर्थं प्रस्रवणं *n* -राज् *m* The place where the Sarasvati rises

प्लव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Swimming floating -2 Jumping leaping -व *m* 1 Swimming floating -2 Flood swelling of a river -3 A jump -4 A float small boat -5 A frog 6 A monkey 7 A declivity slope -8 An enemy 9 A sheep -10 A Chândala -11 A snare for catching fish -12 The fig tree -13 The Kârandava bird a kind of duck -14 Five or more stanzas syntactically connected (=कुलक) -15 The prolated utterance of a vowel Comp -ग *m* A monkey 2 A frog 3 The diver 4 The tree गति -5 N of the sun's charioteer (-गा *f*) The sign of the zodiac called *Virgo* -गति *m* A frog

प्लवक *m* 1 A frog -2 A jumper, rope-dancer -3 The holy fig tree -4 A Chándala an outcast -5 A monkey

प्लवग *m* 1 An ape a monkey -2 A deer -3 The fig tree

प्लवंगम *m* 1 A monkey -2 A frog -Comp इन्द्र *m* An epithet of Hanumat

प्लवन *n* 1 Swimming -2 Bathing

plunging into 3 Flying -4 Jumping 5 A deluge 6 A declivity -7 One of a horse s paces (capering)

प्लवाका *f* A float raft

प्लाविक *a* (*f* का) Taking over in a boat a ferry man

प्लाक्ष *n* The fruit of प्लक्ष

प्लाव *m* 1 Flowing over 2 Jumping 3 Straining a liquid (to remove impurities &c) 4 Submersion

प्लावन *n* 1 Bathing 2 Overflowing inundating -3 A flood deluge

प्लावित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made to swim float or overflow 2 Deluged -3 Moistened sprinkled 4 Covered with smeared

प्लिह् 1 A (प्लेहते) To go move

प्ली 9 P (प्लिनाति) To go move

प्लीहन् प्लिहन *m* The spleen or its enlargement –Comp उदर *n* An enlargement of the spleen उदरिन *a* Affected with enlargement of the spleen

प्लीहा *f* The spleen

प्लु 1 A (प्लवते प्लुत) 1 To float swim 2 To cross in a boat 3 To swing to and fro vibrate -4 To leap jump 5 To plunge into 6 To fly or haste away -7 To blow (as the wind) -8 To fade away 9 To hover about 10 To be lengthened (as a vowel) With अभि 1 To over flow 2 To overwhelm overcome अव To jump up आ 1 To bathe 2 To jump up उत् 1 To float -2 To swim 3 To spring to leap उप -1 To float -2 To attack -3 To harass परि -1 To swim float -2 To bathe -3 To overwhelm 4 To jump -5 To flood inundate 6 To cover with वि- 1 To float about to fluctuate -2 To be scattered about 3 To be confused -4 To be ruined सम्- 1 To float about fluctuate 2 To meet *e g* आप सम्प्लवते *Caus* प्लावयति -ते

प्लुत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Swimming, floating 2 Inundated overflowed 3 Leaped jumped -4 Lengthened protracted (as a vowel) -5 Covered with filled with -6 Bathed in —तं *n* 1 A jump -2 Capering one of the paces of a horse -3 Bounding vaulting -Comp —गति *m* A hare (*f*) 1 Going by leaps 2 A gallop bounding motion

प्लुति *f* 1 A flood inundation 2 A leap jump 3 Capering one of the paces of a horse -4 Prolation or protraction of a vowel

प्लुष् 1 4 9 P (प्लोषति प्लुष्यति प्लुष्णाति, प्लुष्ट) To burn scorch

प्लुष् 9 P (प्लुष्णाति) 1 To sprinkle wet -2 To anoint -3 To fill

प्लुष्ट *p p* (*f* — ष्टा) Scorched burnt

प्लेव् 1 A (प्लेवते) To serve attend or wait upon

प्लोष प्लाष *m* Burning combustion

प्लोषण प्लाषण *a* (*f* —णी) Burning scorching —णं *n* Burning scorching

प्सा 2 P (प्साति प्सात) To eat devour

प्सानं *n* 1 Eating -2 Food

फ

फक्क् 1 P (फक्कति फक्कित) 1 To move slowly go softly 2 To behave ill

फक्किका *f* 1 An argument to be proved ; a thesis or assertion to be maintained 2 A preconceived opi-

nion -3 A sophistical argument -4 A trick fraud 5 Logical ex position

फद् *ind* An onomatopoetic word used mystically in incantations; *e g* अस्त्राय फद्

फट *n* फटा *f* 1 The expanded hood of a snake

फडिंग *f* A cricket locust or grasshopper

फण् 1 P (फणति फणित) 1 To move move about 2 To produce easily or without exertion

फण *m* फणा *f* The expanded hood of a cobra or any serpent Comp —धर *m* A serpent —भृत् *m* 1 A serpent -2 N of Siva —भृत् *m* A serpent -मणि *m* A jewel said to be found in the hood of a serpent —मण्डल *n* The rounded body of a serpent

फणिन् *m* 1 A hooded serpent a serpent in general 2 A epithet of Râhu 3 An epithet of Patanjali the author of the Mahâbhâshya -Comp —इन्द्र —ईश्वर *m* 1 An epithet of the serpent demon Sesha 2 Of Ananta the lord of serpents -3 Of Patanjali —खेल *m* A quail —तल्पग *m* An epithet of Vishnu (who uses Sesha as his couch) —पति *m* 1 An epithet of Sesha or of Vâsuki 2 Of Patanjali —प्रिय *m* Wind —फेन *n* Opium —भाष्य *n* Mahâbhâshya (the commentary of Patanjali on Pânini s Sutras) —भुज् *m* 1 A pea cock -2 An epithet of Garuda

फणि[illegible] *m* A bird

फर्व *n* A [illegible]

फरवर्क *n* A bow [illegible] box

फल *m* The palm of the hand with the fingers extended —[illegible] 1

A young shoot or branch 2 Softness —का *f* A shoe

फल् 1 P (फलति फलित) 1 To bear fruit yield or produce fruit 2 To be fruitful to be successful to succeed -3 To result produce results or consequences 4 To ripen 5 To fall to the lot of befall 6 To be useful

फल् 1 P (फलति फुल्ल or फुल्त in the first sense and फलित in other senses) 1 To burst open burst cleave -2 To be reflected 3 To go

फल *n* 1 Fruit (fig also) -2 Crop produce -3 A result consequence effect -4 Reward recompense retribution (good or bad) -5 An act actually done (opp words) -6 Aim object purpose 7 Use profit advantage the enjoyable part 8 Profit or interest on capital -9 Progeny offspring 10 A kernel (of a fruit) 11 A tablet or board (as in चित्रफल) -12 A blade (of a sword) -13 The point or head of an arrow a barb -14 A shield -15 A testicle 16 A gift 17 The result of a calculation (in Math) -18 Menstrual discharge 19 Nutmeg 20 A ploughshare -21 *The second term in a rule-of three sum* -22 Correlative equation 23 The area of a *figure* Comp —अनुबन्ध *m* The succession or sequence of fruits or results —अनुमेय *a* Inferable from the results or consequences —अन्त *m* A bamboo —अन्न *m* A parrot —अस्थि *n* A cocoa nut —आगम *m* The fruit season autumn —आढ्या *f* A kind of plantain —आराम *m* A fruit garden orchard —आसक्त *a* Acting for the sake of reward —इच्छा *f* A

kind of grapes (having no stones) —वसर *m* The cocoanut tree काश —ष काशक *m* The scrotum (covering of the testicles) ग्रहि —ग्राहिन *a* (also फल्ग्रहि and फलग्राहइ) Fruitful yielding or bearing fruit in season (*m*) A fruit tree —त्रय —त्रिक *n* The three myrobalans (त्रिफला) —निवृत्ति *f* Cessation of consequences —पाकोना —पाकावसाना *f* An annual plant —पू —पूरक *m* The common citron tree —प्रदान *n* 1 The giving of fruits 2 A ceremony at weddings प्रिया *f* The Priyangu plant बंधिन *a* Forming or developing fruit —भूमि *f* A place where one receives the reward or recompense of his deeds (*i e* heaven or hell) —मत्स्य *f* The aloe plant —योग *m* 1 The attainment of fruit or the desired object 2 Wages remuneration —राजन *m* A water melon —वतुल *n* A water melon —वृक्षक *m* The bread fruit tree षाडव *m* The pomegranate tree —शैशिर *m* The Badara tree —श्रेष्ठ *m* The mango tree —स्नेह *n* A walnut tree —हारा *f* An epithet of Kâlî or Durgâ

फलक *n* 1 A board plank tablet 2 Any flat surface –3 A shield 4 A tablet leaf or page for writing upon 5 The buttocks hips 6 Fruit result consequence ~ Profit gain 8 Menstruation –9 The head of an arrow –10 A broad and flat bone (of the forehead) –Comp —पाणि *a* Armed with a shield (as a warrior) —यन्त्र *n* An astronomical instrument invented by Bhâskarâchârya

फलन *n* 1 Bearing fruit fructifying 2 Producing results or consequences

फलवत् *a* (*f* ता) 1 Fruitful fruit bearing 2 Successful profitable –3 Containisg the result or end of a plot —*m* A fruit tree —ता *f* The plant called प्रियङ्गु [tree

फलस (श) *m* The bread fruit

फलित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fruitful 3 Accomplished realized (as a desire) —त *m* A fruit tree —ता *f* A menstruous woman —त *n* A sort of perfume (नलेय)

फलिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Fruit bearing or yielding fruit (fig also) 2 Profitable —*m* A tree

फलिन *a* (*f* —ना) Fruitful bearing fruit —न *m* The bread fruit tree [per

फालना फली *f* The Priyangu cree

फल्गु *a* 1 Pithless unsubstantial 2 Worthless unimportant 3 Small minute –4 Vain unmeaning 5 Weak feeble 6 Untrue –7 Beautiful lovely —ल्गु *f* 1 The spring season –2 The opposite leaved fig tree 3 N of a river at Gayâ 4 A red powder of wild ginger (Mar गुलाल) –Comp —उत्सव *m* The vernal festival commonly called *Holi* —वाटिका *f* The opposite leaved fig tree

फल्गुन *m* 1 The month of Phâlguna 2 N of Indra 3 Of Arjuna

फल्गुनी *f* N of a constellation Comp —भव *m* The planet Jupiter

फल्य *n* A flower

फाल्का *f* Alum

फाणि *f* 1 Molasses 2 Flour mixed with curds (करम्भ)

फाणित *n* Raw sugar

फांट *a* (*f* —टा) Made by an easy process readily or easily prepared

(as a decoction) —ट *m*, —टं *n* An infusion, decoction -टं *n* The first particles of butter produced by chruning

फांटक *m* A decoction, infusion

फांड *n* The belly

फाल *m*, -क *n* 1 A plough-share -2 Separation of the hair on each side of the head (सीमतभाग) -3 A sort of spade -4 A bundle -5 The forehead (for भाल) -ल *m* 1 An epithet of Balaráma -2 Of Siva -3 The citron tree -ल *n* 1 A garment of cotton 2 A ploughed field -Comp —कृष्ट *m* N of Balaráma

फाल्गुन *m* 1 N of a Hindu month (corresponding to February March) -2 An epithet of Arjuna -3 N of a tree, also called अर्जुन -Comp -अनुज *m* 1 The month Chaitra -2 The vernal season (वसंतकाल) -3 An epithet of नकुल and सहदेव

फाल्गुनी *f* The full-moon day of the month फाल्गुन -Comp -भव *m* An epithet of the planet Jupiter

फिरंग *m* 1 The country of the Franks (*i e* of Europeans) -2 A disease of the Franks, syphilis

फिरंगिन् *m* A Frank (*i e* a European)

फुक *m* A bird [snake

फुट *m* The expanded hood of a

फु (फू-) त *ind* An onomatopoetic word used in composition with कृ, and imitative of the sound made by blowing into liquids &c ; sometimes it expresses disregard or contempt -Comp —कार *m*, —कृत *n*, —कृति *f* 1 Blowing into -2 Hissing, whizzing -3 The hiss of a serpent -4 Sobbing -5 Screaming, a yell

फुप्फुस *m*, —स *n* The lungs

फुल्ल् 1 P (फुल्लति, फुल्लित) 1 To bloom, expand, blow (as a flower) -2 To swell, expand

फुल्ल *p p* (*f* —ल्ला) 1 Expanded, opened, blown -2 Blossomed -3 Expanded wide opened (as eyes) -4 Smiling gay -Comp —तुवरी *f* Alum —लोचन *m* A kind of deer —फाल *m* The wind raised in winnowing corn

फेत्कार *m* A shriek howl

फेण, —न *m* Foam froth -2 Foam of the mouth -3 Saliva -4 White cuttle fish bone Comp —अशनि *m* N of Indra —वाहिन् *m* A filtering cloth

फेण (न-) क *m* See फेन

फेनि (न) ल *a* (*f* —ला) Foamy, frothy

फेर, फेरड *m* A jackal

फेरव *m* 1 A jackal -2 A rogue, cheat -3 A demon, goblin

फेरु *m* A jackal

फेल *n*, फेला, फेलिका फेली *f* Remnants of food leavings of a meal

---

ब.

बंह् 1 A (बंहते, बंहित) To increase, grow

बंहिमन् *m* Abundance, multitude

बंहिष्ठ *a* (*f* ष्ठा) Most abundant, very great, excessive (superl of बहुल)

बंहीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) More numerous or abundant, much more (compar of बहुल)

बक *m* 1 The Indian crane -2 A cheat, rogue, hypocrite (the crane being a very cunning bird) -3 N of a demon killd by Bhíma -4 N of another demon killed by Krish-

na 5 N of Kubera —षा *f* The demoness called also पूतना -Comp —चर —वृत्त —व्रतचर —व्रतक —व्रतव *m* A false devotee religious hypocrite —जित —निषूदन *m* 1 Epithets of Bhima -2 Of Krishna —यन्त्र *n* A kind of retort —व्रत *n* Hypocrisy

वकुल *m* 1 A kind of tree (said to put forth blossoms when sprinkled by young women with mouth fuls of wine) 2 A kind of drug —ल *n* The fragrant flower of this tree

बकेरुका *f* A small crane

बकोट *m* A crane

बटु *m* 1 A boy lad sometimes used to show contempt as in चाणक्य बटु &c 2 A young Brahmachârin

बडिश (शि) *n* A fish hook

बत *i d* A particle expressing 1 Sorrow regret (alas!) 2 Pity or compass on 3 Addressing call ing 4 Joy or satisfaction 5 Wonder or surprise 6 Censure With a preceding अहो बत shows joy surprise regret or address

बदर *m* 1 The jujube tree 2 The kernel of the fruit of the cotton plant रं *n* 1 The fruit of jujube 2 The pod of the cotton shrub 3 The berry used as a weight Comp —कुण *m* The time when the fruit of the jujube becomes ripe पाचन *n* N of a sacred bathing-place

बदरि *f* The jujube tree

बदरिका *f* 1 The jujube tree or its fruit 2 N of one of the many sources of the Ganges and of the neighbouring hermitage of the sages Nara and Nárâyana

बदरी *f* The jujube tree 2 The cotton shrub Comp —तपोवन *n* The penance grove at Badarî —नाथ *m* N of a temple at Badarı —नारायण *m* N of a place पत्र *n* A kind of perfume (नखा) फल *n* A fruit of the jujube tree वासा *f* An epithet of Durgá —शल *m* A rocky eminence at Badarî

बद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Bound tied fastened 2 Chained fettered 3 Captured caught 4 Confined imprisoned 5 Put or girt on -6 Restrained withheld 7 Formed built 8 Cherished entertained -9 Combined united 10 Firmly rooted firm 11 Composed (as verses) 12 Formed contracted 13 Congealed clotted (as blood) 14 Formed produced Comp -अञ्जलि *a* Folding the hands together in supplication —अनुराग *a* Feeling or manifesting love for —आयुध *a* Accoutred with arms —उत्सव *a* Enjoying or observing a festival or holiday —उद्यम *a* Making united efforts —कक्ष्य *a* Having the girdle girt up *i e* prepared ready —चित्त —मनस *a* Having the mind intently fixed on —दृष्टि —नेत्र -लोचन *a* Looking with a steadfast gaze at परिकर *a* Having the girdle girded on *i e* ready prepared प्रतिज्ञ *a* 1 One who has made a vow or promise 2 Firmly resolved भाव *a* Enamoured of (with loc) -मुष्टि *a* 1 Having a closed fist 2 Close-fisted covetous —मूल *a* Deep rooted striking root firmly —मौन *a* Keeping silence silent —राग *a* Enamoured impassioned वाच् *a* Maintaining silence वैर *a* One who has contracted confirmed hostility शिख *a* 1 One whose hair is tied up 2 One who is still in childhood

young स्नेह *a* Conceiving affection for

वध् I A (वाभ सते) To abhor detest be disgusted with (with abl)

वधिर *a* (*f* रा) Deaf [ened

वाधरित *a* (*f*-ता) Made deaf deaf

बाधरमम् *n* Deafness

गादर *n* See बादर

बाम -नी *f* I Confinement -2 A prisoner captive

बध 9 P (बध्नाति बद्ध बद्ध *pass* बध्यते) I To bind tie fasten 2 To capture imprison ensnare -3 To check suppress as in बद्धकोप बद्ध कह &c 4 To put on wear 5 To attract arrest (as eyes &c) 6 To direct towards (as the eyes or mind) cast on (with loc) 7 To construct form arrange 8 To compose contrive (a poem verse &c) -9 To produce bear (as fruit &c) 10 To entertain cherish feel 11 To strike (as root) Some idiomatic uses of बध् are given below भ्रुकुटिं बध To frown अञ्जलिं बध् To fold the hands together in supplication त्वत्त त्वय मन हृदय बध् To set the heart on प्रेम भाव राग बंध् To be enamoured of वैरं बध् To conceive hatred contract enmity सख्य सौहृदं बध् To form friendship मण्डलं बंध् To form a circle sit or stand in a circle मौनं बध् To maintain silence परिकरं कक्षां बध् To gird up one s loins prepare one-self for anything

With अनु— I To be attached to 2 To follow 3 To press to importune आ I To form to compose -2 To fix on or upon -3 To bind to tie उद्— To tie to raise up and tie नि— I To bind to fasten to chain 2 To fix to rivet -3 To build form construct compose 4 To compose verses निस— To press to insist upon to urge परि— I To bind -2 To put on to encircle 3 To stop to interrupt प्रति— I To bind to tie -2 To set to incase -3 To fix to direct 4 To obstruct to keep off to shut out exclude cut off सम्- I To bind together to unite -2 To attach to connect 3 To form, construct

बन्ध *n* I A tie bond 2 A hair band fillet 3 A chain fetter 4 Confinement imprisonment -5 Capturing catching hold of 6 Constructing arranging as in सेतुबन्ध महाकाय -7 Building erecting -8 Conceiving cherishing 9 Union intercourse 10 Joining or folding together combining 11 A bandage ligature 12 Agreement harmony 13 Manifestation exhibition 14 Confinement to this world (opp मुक्ति) 15 A position posture 16 A particular mode of sexual intercourse -17 A border frame work 18 Arrangement of a stanza in a particular shape *e g* खड्गबंध पद्मबंध मुरजबंध 19 A sinew tendon 20 The body 21 A deposit pledge 22 An embankment or bridge across (a river) 23 A disease of the eyes -Comp तंत्र *n* A complete army containing the four necessary elements *i e* elephants horses chariots and footmen —पारुष्य *n* A forced construction of words —स्तम्भ *m* A post to which an animal (*e g* an elephant) is tied

बन्धक *m* I A binder 2 A catcher 3 A band tie rope tether -4 A dike bank dam 5 A pledge,

deposit -6 A posture of the body -7 Barter, exchange 8 A violator, ravisher -9 A promise 10 A city 11 A part or portion —क n Binding confinement —की f 1 An unchaste woman a harlot -2 A female elephant -3 A barren woman

बधन n 1 The act of binding fastening tying 2 Binding on or round clasping 3 A bond tie (fig also) -4 Chaining confining 5 A chain fetter halter -6 A place of confinement prison 7 Building construction 8 Connecting uniting 9 A stalk stem peduncle (of a flower) 10 A sinew muscle 11 A bandage 12 A barrier 13 An embankment a bridge —न n —ना f 1 A bond tie 2 A rope cord -3 A string thread -4 A chain fetter 5 A bondage -Comp —अ (-आ) गार m —ई n आलय m A prison jail —पालक —रक्षिन् m A jailor —वश्मन् n A prison —स्थ m A captive prisoner —स्तम्भ m A tying post —स्थान n A stable stall (for horses &c)

बन्धित a (f —ता) 1 Bound fastened -2 Confined imprisoned

बाधव m 1 The God of love 2 A leathern fan -3 A spot mole

बधु m 1 A relation kinsman, a relative in general 2 Any one associated with another a brother e g प्रवासबन्धु m A brother-traveller धर्मबन्धु m A spiritual brother -3 (In law) A cognate kinsman one's own kindred or kinsmen generally -4 A friend (in general) 5 A husband -6 A father -7 A mother -8 A brother -9 The tree called बंधूक -10 One who belongs to a tribe, caste or class but does not do the duties pertaining thereto (often used by way of contempt) as in ब्रह्मबन्धु क्षत्रबन्धु Comp कृत्य n 1 The duty of a kinsman -2 A friendly or kind act or service जन m 1 A relative kinsmen taken collectivly —जीव, —जीवक m N of a tree -दग्ध m An abandoned wretch (हतक) -दत्त n A property given to a girl by her relatives at the time of marriage

बधुक m 1 The tree called बन्धुजीव -2 A bastard —का की f An unchaste woman

बधता f 1 Relatives kindred (taken collectively) -2 Relationship affinity [hood affinity

बधुत्व n Relationship brother

बधुदा f An unchaste woman

बधुर a (f —रा) 1 Undulating wavy uneven -2 Bent inclined -3 Crooked curved -4 Pleasing beautiful lovely -5 Deaf -6 Injurious mischievous —र m 1 A goose -2 A crane -3 A drug -4 An oil cake -5 The vulva -6 The बंधुजीव tree —रा m pl Parched corn or meal there of —रा f An unchaste woman —र n A diadem

बधूक a (f —का) 1 Bent curved inclined -2 Pleasing attractive, beautiful -क m 1 A bastard -2 An attendant in a harlot's chamber -3 The tree called बधूक

बंधूक m N of a tree —क n A flower of this tree

बधूर a (f —रा) 1 Undulating uneven -2 Bent inclined bowed 3 Pleasing delightful, lovely र n A hole

बधूलि m The बधुजीव tree

बध्य (f —ध्या) 1 To be bound

fettered confined or imprisoned -2 To be joined or bound together -3 To be formed built or constructed -4 Detained -5 Barren, unproductive, fruitless, useless -6 Not having the menstrual discharge

बध्या *f* 1 A barren woman -2 A barren cow 3 A kind of perfume (बाळ) Comp —तनय, —पुत्र, —सुत *m*, or दुहितृ —सुता *f* The son or daughter of a barren woman *i e* an impossibility, anything that does not and cannot exist

बन्ध *n* A bond, tie

बभ्रवी *f* An epithet of Durgâ

बभ्रु *a* (*f* भ्रू or —भ्रू) Tawny red dish brown 2 Bald headed through disease —भ्रू *m* 1 Fire -2 An ichneumon -3 The tawny colour -4 A man with tawny hair -*n* 1 A tawny or brown colour -2 Any object of a brown colour -Comp —धातु *m* 1 Gold 2 Red chalk (गैरिक) *a* kind of ochre वाहन *m* N of a son of Arjuna by Chitrangadâ

बर्द् 1 P (बर्दति) To go, move

बंभर *m* A bee

बभराली *f* A fly

बरट *m* A kind of grain

बर्ब् 1 P (बर्बति) To go move

बर्बट *m* A kind of grain (राजमाष)

बर्बटी *f* 1 A kind of grain (राजमाष) -2 A harlot prostitute

बर्बणा *f* A blue fly

बर्बर *m* 1 A barbarian, low fellow -2 A fool, block head

बर्बुर *m* N of a tree (Mar बाभूळ)

बर्ह् 1 A (बर्हते) 1 To speak -2 To give -3 To cover -4 To destroy -5 To spread -6 To be pre eminent or excellent

बर्ह् 10 U (बर्हयति —ते) To hurt, injure —With नि— To kill, destroy

बर्ह *m*, -र्हं *n* 1 A peacock's tail -2 *The tail of a bird* -3 A tail feather (especially of a peacock) -4 A leaf -5 A train retinue Comp —भार *m* 1 A peacock's tail -2 A tuft of peacock s feathers

बर्हण *n* A leaf

बर्हि *m* Fire —र्हि *n* The Kusa grass

बर्हिण *m* A peacock -Comp -वाज *m* An arrow feathered with a peacock's plumes -वाहन *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

बर्हिन *m* A peacock -Comp —कुसुम -पुष्प *n* A kind of perfume —ध्वजा *f An epithet of Durgâ* -यान, -वाहन *m* An epithet of Kàrtikeya

बर्हिस् *m*, *n* Kusa grass -*m* 1 Fire -2 Light splendour -*n* 1 Water -2 Sacrifice -Comp —कश, —ज्योतिस् *m* An epithet of fire -मुख (बर्हिर्मुख) *m* 1 An epithet of fire 2 A God -शुष्मन् *m* An epithet of fire —सद् (बर्हिषद्) *a* Seated on Kusa grass (-*m pl*) The Manes

बल् 1 P (बलति) 1 To breathe or live -2 To hoard grain

बल् 1 U (बलति, ते) 1 To give -2 To hurt, kill -3 To speak -4 To see, mark

बल *n* 1 Strength, power, might, vigour -2 Force violence 3 An army, troops -4 Bulkiness (of the body) -5 Body, figure shape -6 Semen virile -7 Blood -8 Gum myrrh 9 A shoot, sprout (बलेन 'On the strength of' by means or virtue of, बलात् Forcibly', 'violently,' against one s will)—ल *m* 1 A crow -2 N of the elder brother of Krishna -3 N of a demon killed by Indra Comp —अर्दि

2 Excessive strength or force (-ष्ट)
m The head of an army —अरुण m The spring —आचला f The lute of Balarâma —अञ्ज m A kind of bean —अध्यक्ष m 1 A general or commander of an army —2 A war minister —अनुज m An epithet of Krishna —अबल n 1 Comparative strength and want of strength relative strength and weakness 2 Relative significance and insignificance comparative importance and unimportance 3 Pros and cons arguments for and against the importance of both sides of a question —अभ्र n An army in the form of a cloud —आराति m An epithet of Indra —आश —आस m 1 Consumption —2 The phlegmatic humour (कफ) 3 A swelling in the throat —उत्तमिका f A kind of sun flower (हालिहुँडा) आह्वं n Water ओघ n A multitude of troops numerous army —क्षोभ n A disturbance in the army, mutiny revolt —चक्रं n 1 Dominion sovereignty 2 An army —ज a Produced by power (—जं n) 1 A city gate gate 2 A field 3 Grain a heap of grain —4 War battle 5 Marrow pith 6 A pretty figure (—जा f) 1 The earth —2 A handsome woman —3 A kind of jasmine (Arabian) —द् m An ox a bullock —देव m 1 Air wind —2 N of the elder brother of Krishna —द्विष् —निषूदन m Epithets of Indra —पति m 1 A general commander 2 An epithet of Indra —प्रसू f N of Rohini mother of Balarâma —भद्र m 1 A strong or powerful man 2 A kind of ox —3 N of Balarâma —4 The tree called लोध्र —5 N of Ananta (—द्रा f) A maiden —भिद् m An epithet of Indra —मद् a Strong powerful —राम m N of the elder brother of Krishna —विन्यास m Array or arrangement of troops —सूदन m An epithet of Indra —स्थ m A warrior, soldier —स्थान f 1 A camp or an encampment —2 A royal camp —हन् m 1 An epithet of Indra —2 Of Balarâma 3 Phlegm

बलक्ष a (f क्षा) White

बलज m An epithet of Indra

बलवत् ind 1 Forcibly powerfully strongly —2 Well in a high degree a 1 Powerful strong mighty 2 Dense thick (as darkness &c) —3 Predominant prevailing 4 More important 5 Accompanied by an army

बला f N of a particular incantation (taught by Visvâmitra to Râma and Lakshmana)

बलाक m —का f A crane —का f A mistress beloved woman

बलाकिका f A small kind of crane

बलाकिन् a (f —नी) Abounding in cranes

बलात्कार m 1 Employing force —2 Outrage force oppression —3 Injustice 4 (In law) Detention of the person of a debter by the creditor [come

बलात्कृत a (f —ता) Forced over

बलाहं n Water

बलाहक m 1 A cloud —2 A kind of crane —3 A mountain —4 N of one of the seven clouds appearing at the destruction of the world 5 One of the four horses of Vishnu

बलि m 1 An oblation a gift or offering —2 The offering of a portion of the daily meal to all creatures one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a householder —3 Worship

adoration -4 Fragments of food left at a meal -5 A victim offered to a deity 6 A tax, impost -7 The handle of a chowrie 8 N of a celebrated demon —लि *f* 1 A fold wrinkle -2 The fold of skin in stout persons or females -3 The ridge of a thatched roof Comp —कर्मन् *n* 1 Offering oblations to all creatures 2 The act of worshipping -3 Payment of tribute —दानं *n* 1 Presentation of an offering to a deity 2 Offering oblations to creatures —ध्वासन *m* An epithet of Vishnu —नदन पुत्र सुत *m* Epithets of Bâna the son of Bali -पुष्ट, भोजन *m* A crow —प्रिय *m* The Lodhra tree —बंधन *m* An epithet of Vishnu —भुज् *m* 1 A crow -2 A sparrow -3 A crane —मंदिर -वेश्मन -सद्मन *n* The lower regions the abode of Bali —मुख *m* A monkey —हन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu -हरण *n* An offering of oblations to all creatures

बलिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Strong powerful mighty -2 Stout robust —न *m* 1 A buffalo 2 A hog -3 A camel -4 A bull -5 A soldier -6 A kind of jasmine -7 The phlegmatic humour 8 An epithet of Balarama

बलिन बलभ *a* (*f* -ना -भा) Wrinkled shrivelled

बालद्म *m* An epithet of Vishnu

बालिमन् *m* Strength might power

बलिवर्द *m* An ox, a bull

बलिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Most powerful, very powerful (superl of बलवत or बलिन्) —ष्ठ *m* A camel

बलिष्णु *a* Dishonoured, degraded, despised

बलीक *m* The edge of a thatched roof

बलीन *m* A scorpion

बलीयस *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Stronger, more powerful -2 More effective -3 More important (compar of बलवत or बलिन् —*adv* Powerfully, very much

बली (-ली) वर्द *m* A bull an ox

बल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) 1 Strong powerful -2 Giving strength —ल्य *m* A Buddhist mendicant —ल्य *n* Semen virile

बल्लव *m* 1 A cowherd 2 A cook -3 The name assumed by Bhima when serving as a cook at the court of Virâta —वी *f* A cowherdess

बल्वज *m*, -जा *f* A kind of coarse grass

बल्हिका बल्हीका *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants

बष्कय *m* Full grown (as a calf)

बष्कय (यि) णी (-ना) *f* 1 A cow whose calf is full grown -2 A prolific cow (one bearing many calves)

बस्त *m* A goat -Comp —वर्ण *m* The Sala tree —गंधा *f* A shrubby basil

बहल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Very much abundant plentiful great strong -2 Thick, dense -3 Shaggy (as a tail) -4 Hard compact -5 Harsh (as a sound) —ल *m* A kind of sugar cane —ला *f* Large cardamoms -Comp —गंध *m* A kind of sandal

बहिष्कार *m* 1 Expulsion exclusion -2 Excommunication

बहिस्तात् *ind* On the outside abroad

बहिस् *ind* 1 Out of outside (with abl) -2 On the outside, out of doors (opp अंत) -3 Outwardly -4 Separately -5 Beside, except -Comp —उपाधि *m* An external condition or circumstance —द्वारं *n* An outer door —नासिका *f* A kind

of enigma —विकार *m* Syphilis —व्यसन *n* Licentiousness immorality evil or lewd practices व्यसानन् *a* Dissolute lewd

बहु *a* (—हु ह्वी *f* compar भूयस superl भूयिष्ठ) 1 Much plentiful abundant 2 Many numerous —3 Frequented repeated 4 Large great 5 Abounding or rich in (as first member of comp) —*ind* 1 Much very much exceedingly in a high degree (कि बहुना Why say much? in short) Comp —उदक *m* A kind of mendicant —ऋच् *a* Having many verses (*f*) A term applied to the Rigveda कर *n* 1 A sweeper cleaner 2 A camel (री *f*) A broom —कालम् *d* For a long time —कालीन *a* Of long standing old ancient —कूर्च *n* A kind of cocoa nut tree —गन्ध *a* Strong scented (धा *n*) Cinnamon —गन्धा *f* Musk —गर्ह *a* Talkative loquacious —तृण *n* 1 Anything much like grass 2 What is unimportant or contemptible त्वक् [illegible] *m* A kind of birch tree —दर्शिन् *a* Prudent circumspect provident दुग्ध *m* Wheat दृश्वन् *a* Greatly experienced a great observer —दृष्ट *a* Very experienced —धार *n* The thunderbolt of Indra नाद *n* A conch shell पत्र *m* An onion पत्री *f* The holy basil पद् पाद् —पाद *m* The fig tree —पुष्प *m* 1 The coral tree 2 The Nimba tree —प्रज *m* 1 A hog 2 The *munja* grass प्रलाप *a* 1 Comprising many statements or assertions complicated 2 (In law) Involving many counts as a plaint —फल *a* Rich in fruits (ल *m*) The Kadamba tree बल *m* A lion —भुजा *f* An epithet of Durga —मञ्जरी *f* The holy basil मत *a* 1 Highly esteemed or prized valued respected 2 Having different opinions —मल *n* Lead —माय *a* Artful deceitful treacherous मायता *f* 1 N of the river Ganges 2 A wanton or unchaste woman —मुख *a* Much excessive —मूर्धन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu —राशि *a* (In arith) Consisting of many terms —रूप *m* 1 A lizard chameleon 2 Hair 3 The sun 4 N of Siva 5 of Vishnu —6 Of Brahman(*m*) 7 Of the God of love रेतस् *m* An epithet of Brahman(*m*) रोमन् *m* A sheep —वचन *n* The plural number (in gram) —वार *ind* Many times often विध *a* Of many kinds manifold diverse वा (वा) ज *n* The custard apple —व्रीहि *a* Possessing much rice (हि *m*) One of the four principal kinds of compounds in Sanskrit [illegible] *m* A sparrow —शल्य *n* Species of Khadira —शृङ्ग *m* An epithet of Vishnu श्रुत *a* 1 Well informed very learned 2 Well versed in the Vedas —संतान *n* A kind of bamboo सार *a* Possessed of great pith or essence substantial (—र *m*) The Khadira tree —सू *f* 1 A mother of many children —2 A sow सूत *f* 1 A mother of many children —2 A cow that often calves स्वन *a* Vociferous (न *m*) An owl

बहुक *m* 1 The sun —2 The sun plant (अर्क) 3 A crab —4 A kind of gallinule —5 The digger of a tank

बहुतिथ *a* Much long many *ind* Greatly in a high degree

बहुत्र *ind* In many ways or places

बहुधा *ind* In several ways

बहुधा *ind* 1 In many ways diversely multifariously -2 In different forms or ways 3 Frequently, repeatedly -4 In various places or directions

बहुल *a* (*f* ला *compar* बंहीयस्, *superl* बंहिष्ठ) 1 Thick dense compact -2 Wide capacious ample large 3 Abundant plentiful 4 Numerous many 5 Full of abounding in -6 Accompanied by 7 Born under the Pleiades 8 Black -लः *m* 1 The dark half of a month (कृष्णपक्ष) 2 An epithet of fire -ला *f* 1 A cow 2 Cardamoms -3 The indigo plant -4 (-लाः *f pl*) The Pleiades -लं *n* 1 The sky 2 White pepper -लं *ind* Often frequently Comp -गन्धा *f* Cardamoms

बहुलिका *f pl* The Pleiades

बहुलय् 8 U 1 To make public disclose divulge -2 To make dense or compact 3 To increase extend 4 To thresh

बहुलाय् 1 P 1 To increase multiply -2 To become public or generally known

बहुशस् *ind* 1 Much abundantly plentifully -2 Frequently oftentimes 3 Generally commonly

बाकुल *n* The fruit of the Bakula tree

बाड् 1 A (बाडते) 1 To bathe 2 To emerge

बाडव *m* See वाडव

बाडवेय *m* See वाडवेय

बाडव्य *n* See वाडव्य

बाढ *a* (*f* -ढा compar साधीयस् superl साधिष्ठ) 1 Firm strong -2 Much -3 Loud -ढं *ind* 1 Certainly surely really -2 Very well be it so good 3 Very much

बाण *m* 1 An arrow shaft -2 A mark for arrows -3 The feathered end of an arrow 4 The udder of a cow -5 A kind of plant 6 N of a demon son of Bali 7 N of a celebrated poet who is the author of कादम्बरी हर्षचरित and of some other works 8 A symbolical expression for the number five Comp -असनं *n* A bow -आवलि -ली *f* 1 A series of arrows 2 A series of five verses forming one sentence -आश्रय *m* A quiver -गोचर *m* The range of an arrow -जालं *n* A number of arrows -जित् *m* An epithet of Vishnu -तूण -धि *m* A quiver -पथ *m* The range of an arrow -पातः *m* 1 An arrow shot (as a measure of distance) 2 The range of an arrow -योजनं *n* A quiver -वारः *m* A breast plate an armour -सुता *f* An epithet of Ushá daughter of Bána -हन् *m* An epithet of Vishnu

बाणिनी *f* 1 An excellent woman -2 A shrewd woman -3 A dancing girl -4 A drunken woman

बादर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Belonging to the jujube tree 2 Made of cotton -रः *m* The cotton shrub -रं *n* 1 The jujube 2 Silk -3 Water -4 A garment of cotton -5 A conch shell winding from left to right -रा *f* The cotton shrub

बादरायण *m* N of a sage the author of the Sârîraka Sutras of the Vedânta philosophy Comp -सूत्रं *n* The Vedânta aphorisms -सम्बन्ध *m* (A modern formation) An imaginary or far-fetched relation

बादरायणि *m* N of Suka son of Vyâsa

बादरिक *a* (*f* -की) One who gathers jujube fruits

बाध् 1 A (बाधते बाधित) 1 To tor-

ment annoy trouble disturb vex pain (persons or things) 2 To resist thwart check obstruct interfere with 3 To assault assail 4 To wrong violate -5 To hurt injure 6 To repel remove 7 To suspend annul annihilate conquer -With आभ I To injure 2 To vex harass torment आ— To vex injure परि— To trouble afflict सं To trouble torment

बाध m धा f 1 Pain suffering affliction -2 Disturbance annoyance 3 Harm damage hurt 4 Danger peril 5 Resistance opposition 6 An objection 7 Contradiction refutation -8 Suspension annulment 9 A flaw in a syllogism one of the five forms of हेत्वाभास or fallacious middle term —धा f Refutation Comp —अपवाद m A denial of an exception

बाधक a (f —धिका) 1 Tormenting oppressing -2 Vexing annoying -3 Annulling 4 Suspending contradicting (as a rule &c) —क m A particular disease of women

बाधन n 1 Oppression annoyance disturbance pain 2 Ailment -3 Removal suspension 4 Refutation contradiction 5 Opposing hindering —ना f Pain, trouble anxiety disturbance

बाधित p p (f —ता) 1 Harassed annoyed 2 Pained afflicted 3 Opposed obstructed 4 Checked arrested -5 Set aside suspended -6 Refuted 7 (In logic) Contradicted inconsistent (and hence futile)

बाधिर्य n Deafness

बान्धकनेय m A bastard

बान्धव m 1 A relation kinsman 2 A maternal relation 3 A friend 4 A brother Comp —जन m Kinsmen (taken collectively)

बान्धव्य n Consanguinity relationship

बाभ्रवी f An epithet of Durgâ [ish

बाभ्रव (f —वी) Brown brown

बाम्बुल n 1 The kernel of the mango fruit 2 Tin -3 A young shoot 4 The son of a harlot

बार्ह a (f र्ही) Made of the feathers of a peacock s tail

बार्हद्रथ बार्हद्रथि m A patronymic of king Jarasandha

बार्हस्पत a (f ती) Related to descended from or sacred to Brihaspati

बार्हस्पत्य a (f —त्या) Relating to Brihaspati —त्य m 1 A pupil of Brihaspati 2 A follower of Brihaspati who taught a form of materialism a materialist -3 An epithet of Agni —त्यं n 1 The constellation Pushya -2 Morality

बार्हिण a (f —णी) Derived from or relating to a peacock

बाल a (f ला) 1 Young infantine not full grown (said of persons or things) -2 Newly risen young (as the sun or its rays) -3 New waxing (as the moon) 4 Ignorant unwise 5 Pure (as an animal fit for sacrifice) —ल m 1 A child an infant 2 A boy a young person 3 A minor (under 16 years of age) -4 A colt foal 5 A fool simpleton -6 A tail 7 Hair 8 An elephant five years old 9 A kind of perfume Comp —अभ्यास m A study during childhood early application (to study) —अरुण a Red like early dawn (—णः m) Early dawn morning sun रु

m The jujube tree —उपयान , 1 A piece of cloth used to cover the privities 2 The sacrificial cord —काँड *n* The first book of the Râmâyana —कृमि *m* A louse —कृष्ण *m* Krishna as a boy —क्रीडनक *n* A child s toy (क *m*) 1 A ball 2 An epithet of Siva —क्रीडा *f* A child s play childish or juvenile sport —खिल्य *m* A class of divine personages of the size of a thumb —गर्भिणी *f* A cow with calf for the first time —गोपाल *m* An epithet of Krishna as the boy-cowherd —ग्रह *m* A demon teasing or injuring children —चय *m* N of Kartikeya (—र्या *f*) The behaviour of a child —तनय *m* The Khadira tree तन्त्र *n* Midwifery —दलक *m* The Khadira —धि *m* A hairy tail —पत्र —पत्रक *m* The Khadira tree —पाश्या *f* 1 An ornament worn in the hair when parted 2 A string of pearls binding the braid of hair —पाटिका पुट्टी —पुष्पी *f* A kind of jasmine —भाव *m* Childhood infancy —भैषज्य *n* A kind of collyrium —भक्ष्य *m* Pease —यज्ञोपवीतक *n* The sacred thread worn across the breast राज *n* Lapis lazuli —वत्स *m* 1 A young calf —2 A pigeon —वायज *n* Lapis lazuli —वाह्य *m* A wild goat —व्यजन *n* A chowrie made of the tail of the *Bos Grunniens* (an item in royal insignia) —संध्या *f* Early twilight —सूर्य सूर्यक *m* The Lapis lazuli —हस्त *m* A hairy tail

बालक *a* (*f* —लिका) 1 Childlike young —2 Ignorant —क *m* 1 A child boy —2 A minor (in law) —3 A finger ring —4 A fool —5 A bracelet —6 The tail of a horse or elephant —7 Hair —क *n* 1 A finger ring 2 A bracelet

बाला *f* 1 A girl a female child 2 A young woman under sixteen years of age 3 A young woman (in general) 4 A variety of jasmine —5 The cocoa nut —6 The plant घृतकुमारी 7 Small cardamoms 8 Turmeric

बालि *m* N of a celebrated monkey king Comp —हन् —हन् *m* An epithet of Ráma

बालिका *f* 1 A girl 2 A kind of ear ring —3 Small cardamoms —4 Sand 5 The rustling of leaves

बालिन *m* N of a monkey

बालिनी *f* The constellation Asvini

बालिमन् *m* Childhood boyhood

बालिश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Childish silly 2 Young 3 Foolish ignorant 4 Careless श *m* 1 A fool blockhead 2 A child boy —श *n* A pillo

बालिश्य *n* 1 Youth boyhood —2 Ignorance silliness folly

बाली *f* A kind of ear ring

बालास *m* Retention of urine

बालु *m* बालुक *n* A kind of perfume

बालुका *f* 1 Sand 2 Camphor 3 A sand cloth 4 A kind of cucumber

बालुङ्का बालुङ्की बालुङ्गी *f* A kind of cucumber

बालूक *m* A kind of poison

बाल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) 1 Fit for an offering 2 Tender soft —3 Descended from Bali —ल्य *m* An ass

बाल्य *n* 1 Boyhood childhood —2 A state of waxing(as of the moon) —3 Immaturity of understanding folly

बाल्हक, बाल्हिका बाल्हीका *f* pl N of a people —क *m* 1 A king of the

Balhikas -2 A horse of the Balkh breed —क *n* 1 Saffron 2 Asa Fœtida

वाल्ह *m* N of a country (Balkh)

वाष्प *m* —वर्ष *n* 1 A tear 2 Vapour steam mist 3 Iron Comp —कठ *a* Choked with tears —दुर्दिन *n* A flood of tears

बास्त *n* (*f* स्ता) Coming or derived from a goat

वाह *m* 1 The arm 2 A horse

वाहा *f* The arm -Comp —वाहावि *ind* Hand to hand arm against arm

वाहीक *a* (*f* का) External outer —का *m pl* The people of the Punjab —क *m* 1 An inhabitant of the Punjab -2 An ox

वाहु *m* 1 The arm 2 The fore arm -3 The fore foot of an animal -4 A door-post -5 The base of a right angled triangle (in geom) —हू *m dual* The lunar mansion Ardra Comp —उत्क्षेपं *ind* Having raised or tossed up the arms —कुण *n* A wing (of a bird) —चाप *m* The distance measured by the extended arms —ज *m* 1 A man of the Kshatriya caste 2 A parrot —ज्या *f* A sine (in math) त *m* त *n* —त्राण *n* Vant brass (armour for the arms) —पाश *m* 1 A particular attitude in fighting 2 An embrace —प्रहरण *m* A boxer वल *n* Strength of arm muscular strength —भाग *m* An epithet of Vishnu —मूल *n* 1 The armpit 2 The shoulder blade —युद्ध - योधिन *m* A pugilist boxer —लता *f* An arm like creeper —शालिन *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Bhima —शिखर *n* The upper part of the arm the shoulder —सम्भव *m* A man of the Kshatriya caste —सहस्रभृत *m* An epithet of king Kartavirya (also called सहस्रार्जुन)

वाहुक *a* 1 Swimming with the arms -2 Servile dependent -3 Dwarfish —क 1 A monkey -2 A name assumed by Nala after his transformation into a dwarf by Karkotaka

वाहुदन्तक वाहुदन्तेय *m* An epithet of Indra

वाहुदा *f* N of river

वाहुशाल्य *n* Garrulity loquaciousness talkativeness

वाहुरूप्य *n* Manifoldness variety

वाहुल *m* 1 Fire 2 The month Kartika —ल *n* 1 Manifoldness -2 An armour for the arms vant brass —ली *f* The day of full moon in the month of Kârtika Comp ग्रीव *m* A peacock

वाहुलक *n* A Manifoldness 2 The indeterminate applicability of a rule

वाहुलेय *m* An epithet Kârtikeya

वाहुल्य *n* 1 Abundance plenty 2 Manifoldness multiplicity 3 The common order of things

वाहुवाहवि *ind* Arm to arm hand to hand in close encounter

वाह्य *a* (*f* ह्या) 1 Outer exteral exterior 2 Foreign strange 3 Excluded from out of the pale of 4 An outcast —ह्य *n* 1 A stranger foreign er -2 One who is excommunicated an outcast —ह्य —वाह्यत वाह्य *ind* Outside on the outside externally

वाह्वृच्य *n* Traditional teaching of the Rigveda

बिड् 1 P (बेडति) 1 To swear 2 To curse -3 To shout exclaim

बिडम्ब *m* —क *n* बिडम्बा *f* A bol

बिड *n* A kind of salt, salt petre

बिडाल *m* 1 A cat 2 The eyeball -ली *f* A female cat Comp पद *m* पदक *n*

A measure of weight equal to six teen Máshas

बिडालक *m* 1 A cat -2 Application of ointment to the eye —क *n* Yellow orpiment

बिडौजस *m* An epithet of Indra

बिद् बिंद् 1 P (बिंदति) 1 To split -2 To divide

बिदल *n* 1 A slip, a chip -2 A twig 3 A split bamboo -4 A basket of bamboos

बिंदु *m* 1 A drop a particle -2 A dot point -3 A zero or cypher -4 The dot over a letter representing the अनुस्वार 5 (In dramas) The sudden development of a secondary incident -Comp —चित्रक *m* The spotted antelope —जाल, -जालक *n* 1 A number of drops -2 Marks of coloured paint on the trunk and face of an elephant -तंत्र *m* 1 A die -2 A chess board —देव *m* An epithet of Siva -पत्र *m* A kind of birch tree -फल *n* A pearl -रखक *m* 1 An 'anusvara 2 A kind of bird -रेखा *f* A line of dots -वासर *m* The day of conception

बिब्बोक *m* 1 Affectation of indifference towards a beloved object through pride -2 Haughty indifference in general -3 Playful or amorous gestures

बिभित्सा *f* A wish to break, a desire to pierce or penetrate

बिभित्सु *a* Desirous of penetrating

बिभीषण *a* 1 Frightening -2 Terrible -3 Blustering (as language) —ण *n*, णा *f* 1 Terrifying -2 An object of terror -ण *m* N of a *Rakshasa* and brother of Rávana

बिभृषु *m* Fire

बिभर्लिषु *m* Fire

बिंब *m*, -बं *n* 1 The disc of the sun or moon -2 Any disc-like surface, as in नितंबबिंब &c -3 An image shadow -4 A mirror -5 A jar 6 An object to which another is compared (opp प्रतिबिंब) -ब *m* A lizard बं *n* The fruit of a tree (which, when ripe is red and the lips of young women are often compared to it) -Comp —ओष्ठ *a* (ष्ठी-ष्ठौ ष्ठ) Having lips as red and plump as the Bimba fruit

बिंबक *n* 1 The disc of the sun or moon -2 The fruit of the Bimba

बिंबिका *f* 1 The disc of the sun or moon 2 The Bimba plant

बिंबित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Reflected, shadowed -2 Pictured

बिल् 6 P 10 U (बिलति बलयति ते) To split, break divide

बिल *n* 1 A hole cavity -2 A pit, chasm -3 An opening outlet -4 A cave hollow -5 The vagina -ल *m* N of उच्चैःश्रवस् the horse of Indra -Comp —ओकस् *m* Any animal that lives in holes —कारिन् *m* A mouse -वास *m* A pole cat —वासिन् (also बिलेवासिन्) *m* A snake —शायिन् *m* Any animal living in burrows

बिलंगम *m* A serpent snake

बिलेशय *m* 1 A snake -2 A mouse, rat -3 Any animal that lives in burrows -4 A hare

बिल्ल *n* 1 A pit -2 A basin for water round the foot of a tree 3 The plant Asa Fœtida -Comp -सू *f* A mother of ten children

बिल्व *m* A species of tree -ल्व *n* 1 The fruit of this tree -2 A particular weight (equal to one pala) -Comp दंड *m* An epithet of Siva —पेशिका, —पेशी *f* The shell of the Bilva fruit [Bilva trees-

बिल्वकीया *f* A place planted with

बिस् 4 P (बिस्यति) 1 To go move -2 To urge on; instigate 3 To throw, cast -4 To split -5 To grow

बिस *n* 1 The fibre of a lotus -2 The fibrous stalk of a lotus -Comp —काठका *f* —कठिन् *m* A small crane —कुसुम पुष्पं प्रसून *n* A lotus खादिका *f* Eating the fibres of a lotus —ज *n* A lotus flower, lotus नाभि *f* The lotus plant (पद्मिनी) —नासिका *f* A sort of crane [bud

बिसल *n* A young shoot sprout

बिसिनी *f* 1 The lotus plant 2 Lotus-fibres -3 An assemblage of lotuses

बिसिक *a* (*f* —की) Coming from or relating to the fibres of a lotus

बिस्त *m* A weight of 80 *gunjás* of gold

बिह्लण *m* N of a poet the author of the Vikramánkadevacharita

बीजं *n* 1 Seed (fig also); corn grain -2 A germ element -3 Origin cause 4 Semen virile 5 The germ of the plot of a play story &c 6 Marrow 7 Algebra 8 The mystical letter forming the essential part of the *mantra* of a deity -ज *m* The citron tree -Comp -अक्षरं *n* The first syllable of a *mantra* —अंकुर *m* A seed shoot first shoot —अंकुरन्याय *m* The maxim of seed and shoot the maxim takes its origin from the mutual relation of causation that exists between seed and shoot and is applied to cases in which two objects stand to each other in the relation of both cause and effect —अध्यक्ष *m* An epithet of Siva —अश्व *m* A stallion —आढ्य —पूर —पूरक *m* The citron tree —आकृत *a* First sown and then ploughed —उत्कृष्ट *n* A good seed उदक *n* Hail —कर्तृ *m* An epithet of Siva —कोश कोष *m* 1 The seed vessel -2 The seed vessel of the lotus -गणित *n* The science of Algebra -गर्भ *f* A pod legume -दर्शक *m* A stage-manager —न्यास *m* Making known the germ of the plot of a play —पुरुष *m* The progenitor of a family —पुष्प —पूरण *m* The citron tree —फलक *m* The citron tree -मन्त्र *m* The mystical syllable with which a Mantra begins —मातृका *f* The pericarp of a lotus —रुह *m* Grain corn —वाप *m* 1 A sower of seed 2 Sowing seed —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva -सू *f* The earth —सेक्तृ *m* A procreator progenitor —हरा हारिणी *f* A witch

बीजक *m* 1 The citron tree 2 A lemon or citron -3 The position of the arms of a child at birth -कं *n* Seed [seed

बीजल *a* (*f* -ला) Furnished with

बीजिक *a* (*f* —का) Abounding in seeds

बीजिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Possessed of seed seedy —*m* 1 The real father (of p क्षेत्रिन् the owner or husband of the क्षेत्र or woman) -2 A father in general -3 The sun

बीज्य *a* (*f* —ज्या) Of a good or respectable family nobly born

बीभत्स *a* (*f* —त्सा) 1 Loathsome nauseous hideous revolting -2 Envious mischievous -3 Cruel ferocious 4 Estranged in mind -5 Loathing, detesting 6 Wicked —त्सः *m* 1 Abhorrence detestation 2 The sentiment of disgust one of the 8 or 9 *rasas* in poetry -3 N of Arjuna

बीभत्सु *m* An epithet of Arjuna

बुक् *ind* An imitative word Comp -कार *m* 1 The roaring of a lion -2 The cry of an animal

बुक् 1 P, 10 U (बुकति बुक्कयति,-ते) 1 To bark -2 To speak, talk -3 To sound in general

बुक्क *m*, -क्क *n* 1 The heart -2 The bosom chest -3 Blood क *m* 1 A goat -2 Time (समय) -क्का *f* Blood

बुक्कन् *m* The heart

बुक्कन *n* 1 Barking -2 The noise made by animals in general

बुक्कस *m* A Chandala

बुक्का, क्की *f* The heart

बुद्ध *p p* (*f* द्धा) 1 Known, understood 2 Awakened -3 Observed -4 Enlightened, wise —द्ध *m* 1 A wise man a sage -2 (With Buddhists) A saint who by perfect knowledge of the truth has attained liberation from all existence and who reveals to the world the method of obtaining the final emancipation before obtaining it himself 3 N of Sâkyasimha the celebrated founder of the Bauddha religion -Comp आगम *m* The doctrines and tenets of the Bauddha religion —गया *f* N of a sacred place of pilgrimage मार्ग *m* The doctrines and tenets of Buddha, Buddhism

बुद्धि *f* 1 Perception 2 Intellect, intelligence, talent -3 Information knowledge -4 Discrimination discernment -5 Mind -6 Presence of mind -7 A belief idea feeling -8 Purpose, design (बुद्ध्या 'Intentionally', 'purposely 'deliberately') -9 Return to consciousness', recovery from a swoon -10 (In Sân phil) Intellect the second of the 25 elements of the Sânkhyas -Comp —अतीत *a* Beyond the reach of the intellect —इंद्रिय *n* An organ of perception (opp कर्मेंद्रिय), (these are five — the ear, skin eye, tongue, and nose, to these sometimes मनस् is added) —जीविन् *a* Rational —तत्त्व *n* The second element of the Sânkhya philosophy —पूर्व *a* Intentional पूर्वं, —पूर्वक -पुरःसर *ind* Intentionally purposely —योग *m* Intellectual communion with the Supreme Spirit —सख, सहाय *m* A counsellor

बुद्धिमत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Intelligent, rational 2 Wise learned -3 Sharp, clever -4 Humble docile

बुद्बुद *m* 1 A bubble -2 Any thing very transitory 3 Embryo five days old

बुध् 1 U 4 A (बोधति,-ते बुध्यते, बुद्ध) 1 To know understand -2 To perceive recognise mark -3 To regard consider -4 To attend to -5 To think reflect -6 To awake 7 To regain consciousness, to come to one s senses -8 To advise, admonish With अनु— 1 To know, learn understand 2 To be aware of अव— To know learn उद्— 1 To awake 2 To expand नि— 1 To know, learn, understand -2 To regard as to consider as प्र— 1 To wake up -2 To blow, to expand प्रति- 1 To wake सम्- To know, to understand to learn -*Caus* बोधयति, -ते -*Desid* बुबुधिषति, ते, बुभुत्सते

बुध *a* (*f* —धा) 1 Wise clever, learned -2 Intelligent —ध *m* A wise or learned man -2 A God -3 The planet Mercury -Comp -तात *m* The moon —दिन *n*, —वार, -वासर *m* Wednesday -रत्न *n* The emerald —सुत *m* An epithet of Pururavas.

बुधान *m* 1 A wise man sage -2 A holy teacher spiritual guide
बुधित *a* (*f* —ता) Known understood
बुधिल *a* (*f* —ला) Learned wise
बुध्न *m* 1 The bottom of a vessel -2 The foot of a tree 3 The lowest part -4 An epithet of Siva (Also बुध्न्य in the last sense)
बुभुक्षा *f* Desire of eating hunger -2 The desire of enjoyment
बुभुक्षित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Hungry starving
बुभुक्षु *a* 1 Hungry -2 Desirous of worldly *enjoyments* (*opp* मुमुक्षु)
बुभूषा *f* Wish to be or become
बुभूषु *a* Wishing to be or become
बुलि *f* Fear
बुस 4 P (बुस्यति) 1 To discharge pour forth 2 To divide distribute
बुस (स) *n* 1 Chaff -2 Rubbish refuse 3 Dry cow dung 4 Wealth -5 The thick part of sour curds
बुस्त 10 U (बुस्तयति -ते) 1 To honour respect 2 To disrespect
बुस्त *n* 1 Baked flesh 2 The shell of fruit
बूर्क *n* See बुक
बृशी वृषी (सी) *f* The seat of an ascetic or holy sage
बृह 6 P (बृहति बृहन्) 1 To grow increase -2 To roar
बृह 1 P 10 U (बृहति बृहयति ते) 1 To speak 2 To shine
बृहण *n* 1 Nourishing -2 The roaring noise (of an elephant)
बृंहित *n* The roaring of an elephant
बृह 1 6 P (बर्हति बृहति) 1 To grow increase -2 To roar -With उद्— 1 To lift raise नि— To destroy remove
बृहत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Large great bulky -2 Wide extensive -3 Ample abundant 4 Strong powerful -5 Long tall -6 Full grown 7 Compact dense 8 Eldest or oldest —ती *f* 1 A large lute -2 The lute of Nârada -3 A mantle wrapper 4 A reservoir -5 N of a metre *n* 1 The Veda -2 N of a Saman -3 Brahman (*n*) Comp —अंग *m* A large elephant —आरण्य —आरण्यक *n* N of a celebrated Upanishad forming the last six chapters of the Satapatha Brâhmana —केतु *m* An epithet of Agni —गर्भ *n* A water melon —चित्त *m* The citron tree —नट —नल *m* ला *f* The name assumed by Arjuna when residing as dancing and music master at the court of Virâta पाद *m* The fig tree —पाल *m* The Indian fig tree —भट्टारिका *f* An epithet of Durgâ —भानु *m* Fire —रथ *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 N of a king father of Jarâsandha रात्रिंचर *m* A kind of small owl
बृहतिका *f* An upper garment a mantle wrapper
बृहस्पति *m* 1 N of the preceptor of the gods -2 The planet Jupiter -3 N of the author of a Smriti Comp —पुरोहित *m* An epithet of Indra —वार वासर *m* Thursday
बेडा *f* A boat [attempt
बेह 1 A (बेहते) To endeavour
बैजक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Seminal 2 Original 3 Relating to conception -4 Relating to sexual union —क *m* A sprout young shoot —कं *n* 1 Cause origin 2 The soul
बैडाल *a* (*f* —ली) 1 Relating to a cat 2 Peculiar to cats -Comp —व्रत *n* Concealing evil designs under the garb of piety or virtue —व्रतिन् *m* One who leads a chaste

life simply from want of female company —व्रतिक ,—व्रतिन् *m* A religious hypocrite

वैदल *a* Made of bamboos —लं *n* A basket made of bamboos

बावक *m* A gallant lover

वैल्व *a* (*f* -ल्वी) *m* I Relating to or made of the Bilva tree or its wood -2 Covered with Bilva trees —ल्व *n* The fruit of the Bilva tree

बोध *m* I Perception knowledge apprehension conception -2 Understanding intelligence wisdom -3 Waking up consciouness -4 Blooming expanding -5 Advice, admonition -6 An epithet, designation -Comp -अगम्य *a* Incomprehensible —कर *m* I A bard or minstrel who wakes up his master by singing appropriate songs in the morning -2 An instructor a teacher -पूर्व *a* Intentional, concious -वासर *m* The eleventh day in the bright half of Kartika when Vishnu is supposed to rise from his four months sleep

बोधक *a* (*f* धिका) I Informing, apprising -2 Instructing, teaching -3 Indicative of -4 Awakening, rousing —क *m* I A spy -2A teacher instructor -3 A minstrel, bard

बोधन *m* The planet Mercury(बुध) —नं *n* I Informing, teaching instruction -2 Denoting signifying Observing, perceiving -4 Waking being awake -5 Making attentive -6 Burning incense —नी *f* I The eleventh day in the bright half of Kârtika when Vishnu rises from his four months sleep. -2 Long pepper

बोधान *m* I A wise man. -2 An epithet of Brishapati

बोधि *m* I Perfect wisdom or enlightenment -2 The enlightened intellect of a Buddha -3 The sacred fig tree 4 A cock -5 An epithet of Buddha -Comp —तरु, —द्रुम —वृक्ष *m* The sacred fig tree —द *m* An *arhat* (of the Jainas) —सत्त्व *m* A Buddhist saint, who has only a certain number of births to undergo before attaining to the state of a Supreme Buddha and complete annihilation

बोधित *p p* (*f* -ता) I Made known, informed -2 Reminded -3 Advised, instructed

बौद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धी) I Relating to *Buddhi* or understanding -2 Relating to Buddha द्ध *m* A follower of the religion taught by Buddha

बौध *m* An epithet of Pururavas

बौधायन *m* N of an ancient author of a सूत्र

ब्रध्न *m* I The sun -2 The root of a tree -3 A day -4 The *arka* plant 5 An epithet of Siva or Brahman (*m*) 6 The point of an arrow

ब्रह्म *n* The Supreme Spirit

ब्रह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) I Relating to Brahman (*m*) -2 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -3 Relating to the acquisition of sacred knowledge holy, pious -4 Fit for a Brâhmana -5 Friendly, favourable or hospitable to a Brâhmana -ण्य *m* I One well versed in the Veda -2 The mulberry tree 4The palm tree -4 Munja grass -5 The planet Saturn -6 An epithet of Vishnu -7 Of Kârtikeya —ण्या *f* An epithet of Durgá -Comp —देव *m* An epithet of Vishnu

ब्रह्मण्यवत् *m* An epithet of Agni

ब्रह्म *n* 1 The Supreme Being regarded as impersonal, the all-pervading soul and spirit of the universe, the essence from which all created things emanate and to which they return -2 A hymn of praise -3 A sacred text -4 The Vedas -5 The mystic syllable *om* -6 The priestly or Brâhmanical class (collectively) -7 The power or energy of a Brâhmana 8 Religious penance or austerities -9 Celibacy chastity -10 *Final beatitude* 11 Sacred learning religious knowledge 12 The Brâhmana portion of the Veda 13 Wealth 14 Food -15 A Brâhmana -16 Truth —*m* 1 The Supreme Being the Creator the first deity of the sacred Hindu Trinity on whom falls the duty of creating the world 2 A Brâhmana -3 A devout man 4 One of the four priests employed at a Soma sacrifice -5 One conversant with sacred knowledge 6 The sun -7 Intellect -8 An epithet of the seven Prajápatis —मरीच अत्रि अंगिरस् पुलस्त्य पुलह क्रतु and वसिष्ठ -9 An epithet of Brihaspati -10 Of Siva -*Comp* —अक्षर *n* The sacred syllable *om* -अंजलि *m* 1 Salutation with folded hands while repeating the Veda -2 Obeisance to a preceptor (at the beginning and conclusion of the repetition of the Veda) -अंड *n* The primordial egg from which the universe sprang the world universe —अधिगम *m* —अधिगमन *n* A study of the Vedas -अम्भस् *n* The urine of a cow —अभ्यास *m* The study of the Vedas —अयण —न *m* An epithet of Nârâyana —अर्पण *n* 1 The offering of sacred knowledge 2 Devoting oneself to the Supreme Spirit -3 N of a spell -4 A mode of performing the Sráddha in which no Pindas or rice-balls are offered —आत्मभू *m* A horse आनंद *m* The rapture of absorption into Brahman (*n*) -आरंभ *m* Beginning to repeat the Vedas आवर्त *m* N of the tract between the rivers Sarasvati and Drishadvati (north west of Hastinápura) आसन *n* Sitting down for profound meditation —आहुति *f* 1 The offering of prayers. 2 The study of the Vedas उज्झता *f* Forgetting or neglecting the Vedas उद्य *n* A discussion of theological problems —उपदेश *m* Instruction in the Vedas or sacred knowledge —ऋषि (ब्रह्मर्षि or ब्रह्मऋषि) *m* A Brâhmanical sage कन्यका *f* An epithet of Sarasvati कर *m* A tax paid to the Brâhmanas कर्मन् *n* 1 The religious duties of a Brâhmana 2 The office of Brahman one of the four principal priests at a sacrifice —कल्प *m* An age of Brahman (*n*) -काष्ठ *m* The mulberry tree —कूर्च *n* A kind of penance —कृत *m* An epithet of Vishnu —गुप्त *m* N of an astronomer born in 598 A D —गोल *m* The universe —ग्रंथि *m* A particular joint of the body —ग्रह —विशाच —पुरुष —राक्षस *m* —रक्षस् *n* The ghost of a Brahmana who while living indulges in a haughty spirit and carries away the wives of others and the property of Brâhmanas घातक —घातिन् *m* The murderer of a Brâhmana घातिनी *f* A woman on the second day of her courses —घोष *m* 1 The recital of the Veda -2 The Vedas collectively —घ्न *m* The murderer of a Brâhmana —चर्य *n*

1 Religious studentship, the life of celibacy passed by a Brâhmana boy while studying the Vedas, the first stage or order of his life -2 Chastity, abstinence, continence (-र्य m) A religious student (-र्या f) Chastity, celibacy —चारिक n The life of a religious student -चारिन् m A Brâhmana in the first order of his life, who lives with his spiritual guide from the investiture with sacred thread and does the duties belonging to his order till he settles in life -2 One who vows to lead the life of a celibate 3 An epithet of Siva -4 Of Skanda -चारिणी f 1 An epithet of Durgâ 2 A woman who observes the vow of chastity —ज m An epithet of Kârtikeya —जार m The paramour of a Brâhmana's wife -जीविन् m A Brâhmana who lives by sacred knowledge —ज्ञ, -ज्ञानिन् a One who knows Brahman (n) (-ज्ञ m) 1 An epithet of Kârtikeya -2 Of Vishnu —ज्ञानं n Divine knowledge knowledge of the identity of the universe with Brahman (n) -ज्येष्ठ m The elder brother of Brahman (m) —ज्योतिस् n 1 The light of the Supreme Being -2 An epithet of Siva -तत्त्वं n The true knowledge of the Supreme Spirit -तेजस् n 1 The glory which surrounds a Brâhmana -द m A spiritual teacher -दंड m 1 The curse of a Brâhmana -2 A tribute paid to a Brâhmana -3 An epithet of Siva —दानं n The gift of sacred knowledge -दाय m Instruction in the Vedas 2 The sacred knowledge received as an inheritance -3 The earthly possession of a Brâhmana —दायाद m 1 A Brâhmana who receives the Vedas as his hereditary gift), a Brâhmana -2 The son of a Brâhmana —दारु m The mulberry tree —दिनं n A day of Brahman (m) —देय a Married according to the Brâhma form of marriage —दैत्य m A Brâhmana changed into a demon —द्विष् -द्वेषिन् a 1 Hating Brahmanas -2 Hostile to religion and piety —द्वेष m Hatred of Brâhmanas —नदी f An epithet of the river Sarasvatî -नाभ m An epithet of Vishnu —निर्वाण n Absorption into the Supreme Spirit -निष्ठ a Intent on the contemplation of the Supreme Spirit (-ष्ठ m) The mulberry tree —पदं n 1 The rank or position of a Brâhmana -2 The place of the Supreme Spirit —पवित्र m The Kusa grass —परिषद् f An assembly of Brahmanas —पादप —पत्र m The Palâsa tree —पारायण n A complete study of the Vedas —पाश m N of a missile presided over by Brahman (m) —पितृm An epithet of Vishnu -पुत्र m 1 A son of Brahman (m) -2 N of a (male) river which rises in the Himâlaya and falls with the Ganges into the Bay of Bengal (-त्री f) An epithet of the river Sarasvatî -पुरं n, -पुरी f The city of Brahman (m) in heaven -2 N of Benares —पुराणं n N of one of the eighteen Purânas —प्रलय m The universal destruction in which even the Supreme Being is supposed to be swallowed up —प्राप्ति f Absorption into the Supreme Spirit -बंधु m 1 A contemptuous term for a Brâhmana, an unworthy Brâhmana, a wretched or stupid Brâhmana, one who is a Brâhmana

only by caste but not by qualifications -वाज n 1 The mystic syllable *om* 2 The mulberry tree -ब्रुव, ब्रवाण m One who pretends to be a Brâhmana -भाग m The mulberry tree -भाव m Absorption into the Supreme Spirit भूत a Become one with the Supreme Spirit -भूति f Twilight -भूय n 1 Absorption into Brahman (*m*) 2 Brahmanahood the state or rank of a Brahmana भूयस n Absorption into Brahman (*n*) -मकद्वना f An epithet of Lakshmi मामांसा f The Vedant philosophy which inquires into the nature of the Supreme Spirit -मूर्ति a Having the form of Brahman (*m*) मूर्धभृत m An epithet of Siva -मखल m The Munja plant -यज्ञ m One of the five daily Yajnas or sacrifices याग m The cultivation of spiritual knowledge -रत्न n A valuable present made to a Brahmana -रंध्र n An aperture in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape on its leaving the body -राक्षस m Same as ब्रह्मग्रह -रात m An epithet of Suka -राशि m 1 The whole mass or circle of sacred knowledge 2 An epithet of Parasurâma -रीति f A kind of brass -रे(-के) खा f -लिखित n, -लेख m The predestined lot of any man -लोक m The world of Brahman (*m*) -वक्तृ m An expounder of the Vedas -वर्द n A knowledge of Brahman (*n*) -वर्चस, -वर्चस n 1 Spiritual pre-eminence or holiness resulting from sacred knowledge 2 The natural sanctity a Brâhmana -वर्चस्वत् -वर्चस्विन् a Holy on account of the study of the Vedas (*m*) An eminent or holy Brâhmana -वर्त m See ब्रह्मावर्त -वर्धन n Copper -वादिन् m 1 One who teaches or expounds the Vedas 2 A follower of the Vedânta philosophy (-नी f) An epithet of Gayatri -वास m The abode of Brâhmanas -वद् विद् a 1 Knowing the Supreme Spirit (*m*) A sage philosopher वि (विं) -दु m The drop of saliva sputtered while reciting the Vedas -विवर्धन m An epithet of Indra -वृक्ष m 1 The Palasa tree 2 The Udumbara tree -वेद n 1 Knowledge of the Vedas -2 Knowledge of Brahman (*n*) 3 The Veda of the Brâhmanas (pp भवेद्) -4 N of the Atharvaveda -वेदिन् a Knowing the Vedas -वैवर्त n N of one of the eighteen Purânas -व्रत n A vow of chastity -शास्त्र, -शिरस् n N of a particular missile -संसद् f An assembly of Brâhmanas -सती f An epithet of the river Sarasvati -सत्र n 1 Repeating and teaching the Vedas -2 Absorption into the Supreme Spirit -सदस् n The residence of Brahman (*m*) -सभा f The hall or court of Brahman (*m*) -संभव m N of Nârada -सर्प m A kind of snake -सायुज्य n Complete identification with the Supreme Spirit -सार्ष्टिता f Identification with Brahman (*n*) -सावर्णि m N of the tenth Manu -सुत m 1 N of Nârada Marichi &c -2 A kind of Ketu -सू m 1 N of Aniruddha 2 N of the God of love -सूत्र n 1 The sacred thread worn by the Brâhmanas or the twice-born over the shoulder -2 The aphorisms of the Vedanta philosophy by Bâdarâyana -सूत्रिन् a Invested with the sacred

thread सूत्र n An epithet of Siva स्तव m The world universe स्तेय n Acquiring holy knowledge by unlawful means स्व n The property or possessions of a Brahmana -स्वरूप a Of the nature of the Supreme Spirit हुत n One of the five daily Yajanas or sacrifices which consists in offering the rites of hospitality to guests हृदय m N of the star Capella

ब्रह्मवत a Possessing spiritual knowledge

ब्रह्मसात् ind 1 To the state of Brahman (n) or the Supreme Spirit -2 To the care of Bráhmanas

ब्रह्माणी f 1 The wife of Brahman (m) 2 An epithet of Durgâ 3 A kind of perfume -4 A kind of brass

ब्राह्मत a Relating to Brahman(n) m An epithet of Vishnu

ब्राह्मिष्ठ a (f ष्ठा) Thoroughly proficient in the Vedas ष्ठा f An epithet of Durgâ

ब्रह्मी f N of a medicinal plant

ब्रह्मेशय m 1 An epithet of Kartikeya 2 Of Vishnu

ब्राह्म a (f ह्मी) 1 Relating to Brahman (m) or the creator or to the Supreme Spirit -2 Belonging to Brâhmanas -3 Relating to sacred knowledge or study 4 Vedic 5 Holy divine 6 Presided over by Brahman (m) -7 Fit for a divine state or godhead ह्म m 1 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu law -2 N of Nârada 3 Quicksilver 4 The duty or prescribed course of conduct of a king —ह्म n 1 The part of the hand under the root of the thumb 2 Holy or sacred study -3 N of a Purâna 4 N of the constellation Rohini Comp —अहोरात्र m A day and night of Brahman (m) —दया f A girl to be married according to the Brâhma form मुहूर्त m The early part of the day

ब्राह्मण a (f —णा) 1 Belonging to or befitting a Brâhmana 2 Given by a Brâhmana 3 Relating to religious worship -ण m 1 A man of the first of the four original castes of the Hindus a Brahmana -2 An epithet of Agni 3 N of the twenty eighth Nakshatra —ण n 1 A society of Brahmanas 2 That portion of the Veda which states rules for the employment of the mantras at the various sacrifices their origin and detailed explanation with illustrations in the shape of legends or stories 3 N of that class of the Vedic works which contain the Brâhmana portion -Comp —अभ्युपपत्ति f Preservation of or kindness shown to a Brahmana —चाण्डाल m 1 A degraded or outcast Brahmana 2 The son of a Sudra father by a Brahmani woman —जात n जाति f The Bráhmana caste जीविका f The means of livelihood prescribed for a Bráhmana —त्रा ind To or to the disposition of a Bráhmana —स्व n A Bráhmana s property ब्रुव m One who pretends to be a Bráhmana; one who is a Brâhmana only in name and neglects the duties of his caste

ब्राह्मणक m 1 A bad or unworthy Bráhmana 2 A family of such a Bráhmana -3 N of a country inhabited by warlike Bráhmanas

ब्राह्मणत्रा ind Among or to Brahmanas [Bráhmanas

ब्राह्मणसात् ind In the possession of

ब्राह्मणाच्छंसिन् *m* A particular priest at a *soma* sacrifice

ब्राह्मणायन *m* A Brahmana descended from learned and holy progenitors

ब्राह्मणी *f* 1 A woman of the Brâhmana caste 2 The wife of a Brâhman 3 Intellect 4 A kind of lizard 5 A kind of wasp 6 A kind of grass

ब्राह्मण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) Befitting a Brâhmana —ण्य *m* An epithet of the planet Saturn —ण्यं *n* 1 The station or rank of a Brâhmana The nature or temperment of a Brâhmaan 2 A collection of Brâhmanas

ब्राह्मी *f* 1 The personified female energy of Brahman(*m*) 2Sarasvatî the goddess of speech -3 Speech -4 A tale or narrative 5 A pious custom -6 N of the constellation Rohini 7 N of Durgâ 8 A woman marri d according to the *Brâhma* form of marriage 9 The wife of a Brâhmana 10 A certain medicinal plant 11 A kind of brass -12 N of a river

ब्राह्म्य *a* (*f* —ह्मा) 1 Relating to Brahman (*m*) -2 Relating to the Supreme Spirit 3 Relating the Brâhmanas ह्म्य *n* 1 Wonder astonishment 2 Worship of the Brâhamanas -Comp मुहूर्तं *m* —र्त *n* A particular period of the early part of the day हुत *n* Hospitality to guests

ब्रुव ब्रुवाण *a* Professing or pretending to be (at the end of comp)as in ब्राह्मणब्रुव क्षत्रब्रुव &c

ब्रू 2 U (ब्रवीति ब्रूते or आह) th s root is defective in the non-conjugational tenses its forms being made up from वच्) 1 To say tell speak (with two acc) -2 To say or speak about refer to (a person or thing) 3 To proclaim publish prove 4 To name designate With अनु— To say speak declare निस्— To explain derive प्र— To say speak tell प्रति— To answer or reply वि— 1 To say speak 2 To speak falsely or wrongly

ब्लेष्क *n* A snare net noose

भ.

भ *m* 1 The planet Venus -2 Error delusion भ *n* 1 A star 2 A lunar mansion -3 A planet -4 A sign of the zodiac -5 The number twenty seven -6 A bee Comp —गण —वर्ग *m* 1 The group of stars or asterisms 2 The zodiac 3 Revolution of the planets in the zodiac —गोल *m* The starry sphere —चक्रं *n* पंजर *m* मंडल *n* The zodiac पति *m* The moon —सूचक *m* An astrologer

भाकुटा *f* A cricket

भक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता)1 Distributed allotted 2 Divided -3 Served worshipped -4 Engaged in attentive to 5 Devoted to loyal faithful -6 Dressed cooked (as food) —क्त *m* A worshipper adorer devotee a faithful attendant —क्तं *n* 1 A share portion -2 Food 3 Boiled rice -4 Any eatable grain boiled with water -5 Adoration worship Comp —अभिलाष *m* The desire of food appetite —उपसाधक *m* A cook —अंस *m* A dish of food

—कर *m* Incense prepared from various fragrant resins and perfumes कार *m* A cook क्ष्‌ *n* Appetite —जा *f* Nectar —ग्रास *m* A slave who receives his meals as a return for his services —द्वष *m* Loss of appetite —मङ *m* The scum of boiled rice राचन *a* Exciting appetite —वत्सल *a* Kind to worshippers or devotees —शाला *f* 1 An audience chamber 2 A dining hall

भक्ति *f* 1 Separation division 2 Devotion attachment loyalty faithfulness 3 Faith belief pious faith 4 Worship homage 5 Texture arrangement 6 Embellishment 7 An attribute Comp —पूर्व —पूर्वकं *ind* Devoutly reverentially —भाज *a* 1 Devout fervid 2 Devoted faithful loyal —मार्ग *m* The devotion to god as the way to the attainment of final emancipation and eternal bliss योग *m* Loving faith loyal devotion

भक्तिल *m* A faithful horse

भक्ष 10 U (भक्षयति ते भक्षित) 1 To eat devour 2 To use up consume —3 To waste destroy —4 To bite

भक्ष *n* 1 Eating 2 Food

भक्षक *a* (*f* —क्षिका) 1 One who eats or lives (upon) 2 Gluttonous voracious —का *m* Food

भक्षण *a* (*f* —णा) One who eats or devours —ण *n* Eating feeding or living upon

भक्षिका *f* A meal

भक्ष्य *n* 1 Anything eatable an article of food food (fig also) 2 Water —Comp —कार (also भक्ष्यकार) *m* A baker cook

भग *m* 1 One of the twelve forms of the sun; the sun 2 The moon —3 A form of Siva —4 Good fortune happiness 5 Prosperity —6 Fame glory —7 Loveliness beauty —8 Excellence distinction 9 Love 10 Amorous dalliance or sport —11 The pudendum muliebre —12 Virtue morality 13 Effort exertion 14 Indifference to worldly objects 15 Final beatitude 16 Strength —17 Omnipotence (*n* also in the last 14 senses) 18 The power of becoming as small as an atom one of the eight *Siddhis* or powers of Siva —ग *n* 1 The asterism called उत्तरा फल्गुनी 2 The perinæum of males —Comp —अङ्कुर *m* (In medicine) Clitoris —आधान *n* Granting matrimonial happiness —घ्न *m* An epithet of Siva —देव *m* A thorough libertine —देवता *f* The deity presiding over marriage —नेत्र *n* The constellation उत्तरा फल्गुनी —नन्दन *m* An epithet of Vishnu —भक्षक *m* A pander procurer [pudendum

भगन्दर *m* A fistula in the anus or

भगवत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Glorious illustrious 2 Revered venerable holy —*m* 1 A deity 2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Siva 4 Of Jina 5 Of Buddha Comp —गीता *f* N of a celebrated sacred work consisting of a dialogue between Krishna and Arjuna

भगवती *f* 1 N of Durgá 2 Of Lakshmi —3 Any venerable woman

भगवदीय *m* A worshipper of Vishnu

भगाल *n* A skull

भगालिन् *m* An epithet of Siva

भगिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Prosperous fortunate —2 Grand splendid

भगिनिका *f* A sister

भगिनी *f* 1 A sister —2 A fortunate

woman -3 A woman in general -Comp —पति —भर्तृ *m* A sister s husband

भगिनेय *m* A sister s son

भगीरथ *m* N of an ancient king of the solar dynasty who brought down by the most austere penance i e celestial river Ganges from heaven to the earth and from the earth to the lower regions to purify the ashes of his 60 000 ancestors the sons of Sagara Comp पथ —प्रयत्न *m* The path or effort of Bhagiratha (used to denote any great or Herculean effort) —सुता *f* An epithet of the Ganges

भग्न *p p* (*f* ग्ना) 1 Broken shattered torn 2 Frustrated disappointed 3 Arrested suspended -4 Marred impaired 5 Routed completely vanquished भं *n* Fracture of the leg -Comp -आपद् *a* One who has surmounted difficulties or misfortunes -आश *a* Disappointed frustrated उत्साह *a* Discouraged damped -उद्यम *a* Disappointed baffled क्रम *m* A violation of symmetry in construction or expression (a fault in composition See प्रक्रमभंग) चेष्ट *a* Disappointed frustrated -दर्प *a* Crest fallen पार्श्व *a* Suffering from a pain in the sides —पृष्ठ *a* 1 Having a broken back 2 Coming in front प्रक्रम *m* 1 Disorder confusion 2 Absence of regularity or symmetry -मनस *a* Discouraged disappointed मनोरथ *a* Disappointed in expectations सङ्कल्प *a* One whose designs are frustrated

भड्गा *f* A sister

भङ्गा (ङ्गा) रा *f* A gad fly

भङ्ग *f* Breaking fracture

भङ्ग *m* 1 Breaking, shattering splitting dividing -2 A fracture breach -3 Lopping off -4 Separation analysis 5 A portion fragment -6 Downfall destruction ruin 7 Breaking up dispersion 8 Discomfiture rout -9 Disappointment frustration -10 Rejection refusal 11 A chasm 12 Obstacle disturbance 13 Suspension stoppage 14 Taking to flight flight 15 A bend fold -16 A wave -17 Contraction knitting as in ग्रावभङ्ग भ्रूभङ्ग 18 Going motion -19 Paralysis 20 Fraud deceit -21 A canal water course 22 A round about way of speaking or acting 23 Hemp Comp —नय *m* A removal of obstacles —वासा *f* Turmeric —साथ *a* Dishonest fraudulent

भङ्गा *f* 1 Hemp -2 An intoxicating drink prepared from hemp Comp —कट *n* The pollen of hemp

भङ्गि , ङ्गी *f* 1 Breaking breach division -2 Undulation 3 Bending contracting 4 A wave a current 5 A crooked path, tortuous course -6 A round about way of speaking or acting periphrasis -7 A trick pretext disguise 8 Irony a repartee wit 9 A step 10 An interval -11 Modesty Comp —मात्त *f* Division into a series of waves or wave-like steps a wavy staircase [transient

भङ्गुर *a* (*f* —रा) Frail fragile,

भङ्गुरक *m* 1 Fracture breach -2 Bending undulation -3 Curliness -4 Disguise deceit 5 Wit irony

भङ्गेन्द्रिय *n* A defect in the organs of sense

भगुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Fragile brittle -2 Frail transitory perishable -3 Crooked bent 4 Curved curled 5 Dishonest crafty —र *m* The bend of a river

भज् 1 U (भजति -ते) 1 To share distribute assign allot apportion 2 (Atm) To obtain for oneself share in partake of -3 To accept receive -4 To resort to betake oneself to have recourse to follow observe 5 To enjoy possess have experience entertain 6 To wait or attend upon serve 7 To adore honour worship (as a God) 8 To select prefer accept -9 To take possession of 10 To fall to the lot of any one 11 To decide in favour of declare for 12 To love court (affection) -13 To be engaged in 14 To cook dress (food) (The meanings of this root are variously modified according to the noun with which it is connected —*e g* निद्रां भज् To go to sleep &c) With वि 1 To divide to distribute -2 To effect a partition -3 To distinguish सवि— To admit to a share

भज 10 U (भाजयति -ते) 1 To cook -2 To give

भजकः *m* A divider distributer 2 A worshipper devotee

भजनं *n* 1 Sharing dividing -2 Possession -3 Service worship attending upon

भजमान *a* (*f* —ना) Fit right proper

भञ्ज् 7 P (भनक्ति भक्तुं भग्न । *d sid* बिभ्रमान) 1 To break shatter break to pieces split -2 To make a breach (in a fortress) -3 To foil disappoint baffle 4 To arrest interrupt suspend as in भग्नानद्र— 5 To defeat vanquish —With अव— To break down shatter प्र 1 To break down splinter 2 To stop arrest suspend -3 To disappoint

भञ्ज् 10 U (भञ्जयति -ते) 1 To brighten illuminate -2 To speak -3 To shine [viding

भञ्जक *a* (*f* —ञ्जिका) Breaking dividing

भञ्जन *a* (*f*—ना) 1 Breaking splitting -2 Arresting checking -3 Frustrating -4 Causing violent pain —नं *n* 1 Breaking down destroying -2 Removing driving away 3 Routing vanquishing 4 Checking interrupting disturbing 5 Afflicting paining —नः *m* Decay of the teeth [the mouth

भञ्जनकः *m* A particular disease of

भञ्जरः *m* A tree growing near a temple

भट् 1 P (भटति भटित) 1 To nourish maintain 2 To hire 3 To receive wages [converse

भट् 10 U (भटयति -ते) To speak

भटः *m* 1 A warrior soldier combatant 2 A mercenary a hireling 3 An outcast a barbarian 4 A demon [spit

भटित्र *a* (*f* —त्रा) Roasted on a

भट्टः *m* 1 A lord master (used in addressing princes) 2 A title used with the names of learned Brâhmaṇas as in भट्टभास्कर कुमारिलभट्ट &c -3 Any learned man or philosopher -4 A kind of mixed caste -5 A bard panegyrist —Comp प्रयागः *m* The same as भट्ट q v

भट्टार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Revered worshipful -2 A title of respect used with proper names —रः *m* A noble lord

भट्टारक *a* (*f* —रिका) Venerable worshipful —क *m* 1 A sage saint -2 The sun -3 A God deity 4 (In dramas) A king 5 An epithet applied to great and learned men -Comp —वार वासर *m* Sunday

भट्टारिका *f* A noble lady 2 A goddess tutelary deity

भट्टिनी *f* 1 A queen not crowned a princess (often used in dramas by maid servants in addressing a queen) 2 A lady of high rank -3 The wife of a Bráhmana

भड *m* N of a mixed caste

भडिल *m* 1 A hero warrior 2 An attendant servant

भण् 1 P (भणति भणित) To say speak describe 2 To name call

भणन भणित *n* भणिति *f* Speaking talk discourse conversation

भंड् 1 A (भंडते) 1 To chide upbraid -2 To mock deride 3 To speak 4 To joke

भड् 10 U (भंडयति त) 1 To make fortunate 2 To cheat -3 To be fortunate

भंड *m* 1 A buffoon jester an actor 2 N of a mixed caste Comp तपस्विन् *m* A pseudo ascetic हासिनी *f* A harlot courtezan

भंडक *m* A wag tail

भंडि 1 *n* Mail armour -2 War battle -3 Mischief wickedness

भंडि —डी *f* A wave

भंडिल *a* (*f* —ला) Happy auspicious fortunate —ल *m* 1 Good fortune happiness 2 A messenger -3 A workman artisan

भदन्त *m* 1 A term of respect applied to a Buddhist 2 A Buddhist mendicant

भदाक *m* Prosperity good fortune

भद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Happy prosperous auspicious blessed -2 Foremost best chief 3 Favourable propitious 4 Gracious friendly good often used in voc sing in the sense of my good sir or my good friend my good lady -5 Lovely beautiful 6 Laudable praise worthy -7 Beloved dear 8 Plausible hypocritical द्रं *n* 1 Happiness welfare blessing prosperity often used in pl in this sense as in सर्वो भद्राणि पश्यतु 2 Gold 3 A fragrant grass 4 Iron steel द्र *m* 1 A bullock 2 A wag tail -3 A term applied to a particular kind of elephants -4 An impostor a hypocrite -5 N of Siva 6 An epithet of mount Meru 7 A kind of tree (भद्राकृ Means to shave भद्राकरण shaving) Comp अंग *m* An epithet of Balaráma —आत्मज *m* A sword —आश्रय *m* The sandal tree —आसन *n* 1 A chair of state a throne 2 A particular posture in meditation —इभ *m* An epithet of Siva —एला *f* Large cardamoms कपिल *m* An epithet of Siva काली *f* N of Durgá —कुंभ *m* A golden jar filled with water from a holy place particularly from the Ganges करण *n* The construction of magical diagrams —घट घटक *m* A vessel from which a lottery is drawn —दारु *m* देवदारु A sort of pine -नामन् *m* 1 A wag tail 2 The wood pecker पीठ *n* 1 A splendid seat chair of state throne 2 A kind of winged insect बलन *m* An epithet of Balarama —मृग *m* An epithet of a particular kind of elephant —रेणु *m* N of Indra s elephant —वल्ल *m* A kind of jasmine —शाख *m* An epithet of Kártikeya श्रय -श्रियं *n*

Sandal wood -श्री *f* The sandal tree -सोमा *f* An epithet of the Ganges

भद्रक *a* (*f* —द्रिका) 1 Good, auspicious -2 Handsome beautiful -क *m* The Devadâru tree -2 A kind of bean

भद्रकर *a* Causing prosperity

भद्रवत *a* Auspicious -*n* The Devadâru tree

भद्रा *f* 1 A cow -2 N of the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight -3 The celestial Ganges Comp —अर्थ *n* Sandal wood

भद्रिका *f* 1 An amulet -2 N of the second seventh and twelfth days of a lunar fortnight

भाद्रक *n* 1 Prosperity good fortune -2 Tremulous motion

भंभ *m* 1 A fly -2 Smoke

भंभारालिका भंभाराली *f* 1 A gadfly -2 A gnat

भंभारव *n* The lowing of a cow

भय *n* 1 Fear alarm dread terror (oft with abl) 2 A danger hazard —द *m* Sickness disease terror one of the eight or nine sentiments in poetry -क *n* Terror, fear

भर *m* 1 A burden load weight 2 A great number, large quantity -3 Bulk mass -4 Excess -5 A particular measure of weight

भरट *m* 1 A potter -2 A servant

भरण *a* (*f* णा) Maintaining supporting nourishing —णं *n* 1 The act of nourishing maintaining or supporting 2 The act of bearing or carrying -3 Wearing putting on 4 Bringing or procuring 5 Nutriment 6 Hire wages —णा *m* he constellation Bharanî

भरणी *f* N of the second constellation containing three stars -Comp भू *m* An epithet of Râhu —भर्तृ *m* 1 A master lord -2 A prince king 3 An ox a bull

भरण्य *n* 1 Supporting maintaining 2 Wages hire 3 The lunar mansion Bharanî -ण्या *f* Wages hire Comp — ज *m* A hired servant hireling

Bharata or the dramatic science. —पुत्रक *m* An actor —वर्षं *m* India. -वाक्य *n* The last verse or verses in a drama, a sort of benediction

भरथ *m* 1 A sovereign, king -2 Fire -3 A deity presiding over one of the regions of the world.

भरद्वाज *m* 1 N of one of the seven sages -2 A sky-lark

भारत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Nourished, maintained -2 Filled with, full of

भर्ग *m* 1 A husband -2 A lord -3 N of Siva -4 Of Vishnu -5 Gold -6 The sea

भरुज (*f* —जा or —जी) A jackal

भरुर्क *n* Fried meat

भर्ग *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Brahman (*m*) -3 Radiance lustre

भार्ग *m* An epithet of Siva

भर्जन *a* (*f* ना) Roasting, frying, baking -2 *Annihilating* -नं *n* 1 The act of roasting or frying -2 A frying pan

भर्तृ *m* 1 A husband -2 A lord, master -3 A leader, commander -4 A supporter, protector -5 The creator -6 N of Vishnu -Comp —घ्नी *f* A woman who murders her husband —दारक *m* A crown-prince, prince royal, young prince, an heir-apparent (a term of address chiefly used in dramas) —दारिका *f* A young princess (a term of address in dramas) —व्रतं *n* Fidelity or devotion to a husband (—ता *f*) A virtuous and devoted wife -हरि *m* N of the celebrated author of the three Satakas (शृगार, नीति, and वैराग्य) and also वाक्यपदीय and भट्टिकाव्य

भर्तृमती *f* A married woman whose husband is living [husband

भर्तृसात् *ind* In the possession of a

भर्त्री *f* 1 A mother -2 A female supporter

भर्त्स् 10 A (भर्त्सयते Sometimes P भर्त्सयति) 1 To menace, threaten -2 To revile, abuse -3 To deride

भर्त्सक *m* A threatener, reviler

भर्त्सनं *n*, भर्त्सना *f* 1 Threatening reviling -2 A threat, menace -3 Reproach, abuse -4 A curse

भर्त्सित *n* 1 Reviling, threatening -2 A threat, reproach, abuse -3A curse

भर्म *n* 1 Wages, hire -2 Gold -3 The navel.

भर्मण्या *f* Wages, hire

भर्मन् *n* 1 Support, maintenance, nourishment 2 Wages, hire 3 Gold -4 Gold coin -5 The navel -6 A burden, load -7 A house

भल् 10 A (भालयते, भालित) To see, behold

भल्ल् 1 A (भल्लते, भल्लित) 1 To describe, narrate, tell -2 To wound, kill -3 To give

भल्ल *m*, -ल्ली *f*, -ल्लं *n* A kind of missile or arrow —ल्लः *m* 1 A bear -2 An epithet of Siva -3 The marking-nutplant; भल्ली also)

भल्लक *m* A bear

भल्लात, भल्लातक *m* The marking nut plant (also *n*)

भल्लुक *m* A bear

भल्लूक *m* 1A bear -2 A dog

भव *a* (At the end of comp) Arising or produced from, originating in —वः *m* 1 Being, state of being, existence -2 *Birth, production* -3 Source, origin -4 Woldly existence, worldly life, life -5 The world -6 Well being, health, prosperity -7 Excellence, superiority -8 N of Siva —वौ *Dual* Siva and Bhavâni Comp -अग्रज *m* 1 N of Buddha -2 *An epithet of Brahman* (*m*) -अंतरं *n* Another existence (previous or future). —आब्धि, -अर्णव, -समुद्र, -सागर-

सिन्धु *m* The ocean of worldly life —अभीष्ट *n* Bdellium —अमला —नी *f* The Ganges —अरण्य *n* The forest in the form of worldly existence —आत्मज *m* An epithet of Ganesa or Kartikeya —भूमि *f* The place of birth —दहन *m* A forest conflagration —निवृत्ति *a* Preventing recurrence of birth —निरोध *n* Prevention of recurring birth —द्रुम *n* The deradaru tree —नाशनी *f* N of the river Sarayu —भूति *m* N of a celebrated poet —भावन *m* N of Krishna —डमरु *m* A drum beaten at funeral ceremonies —शान्ति *f* 1 Liberation from worldly existence —2 End of the world

भवत् *a* (*f* —न्ती) 1 Being becoming happening 2 Present —*pron a* (*f* —ती) A respectful or honorific pronoun translated by your honour your lordship your worship or highness (oft used in the sense of the second personal pronoun but with the third person of the verb) It is often joined to अत्र or तत्र (See the words) and sometimes to भ also

भवती *f* Your ladyship lady 2 A poisoned arrow

भवदीय *a* (*f* —या) Your honour's your Here gram) A technical term for the present tense

भवादृश *a* (*f* —शी) भवादृक्ष *a* भवादृश *a* (*f* —शी) Like your honour, like you

भवानी *f* N of Pārvati wife of Siva —गुरु *m* An epithet of the mountain Himalaya —पति *m* An epithet of Siva

भविक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Beneficial suitable useful 2 Happy prosperous —त्व *n* Prosperity welfare

भवितव्य *pot p* (*f* —व्या) About to take place likely to be —त्व *n* What is destined to happen

भवितव्यता *f* Necessary consequence fate destiny

भवितृ *a* (*f* —त्री) 1 About to become future 2 Imminent impending —3 Being or faring well

भविन् *m* A poet

भविल *m* 1 A paramour 2 A sensualist voluptuary

भविष्णु *a* 1 To be about to become or take place 2 Future

भविष्य *a* (*f* —ष्या) 1 Future —2 Imminent impending —त्व *n* The future futurity Comp —काल *m* The future tense —पुराण *n* N of one of the 18 Purāṇas

भविष्यत् *a* (*f* —न्ती or न्ती) About to be become or come to pass future

Lovely beautiful 8 Calm tranquil 9 True त्वा f N of Pārvati —त्व n 1 Existence 2 Future time -3 Result fruit 4 Good result prosperity 5 A bone

भष 1 P (भषति) 1 To bark growl 2 To abuse revile to rail at

भष भषक m A dog

भषण m A dog —ण n The barking of a dog a growl

भसद् m 1 The sun 2 Flesh 3 A kind of duck 4 Time 5 A float (प्लव) 6 The hinder parts - Pudendum muliebre

भसन m A bee

भसंत m Time

भासित a (f —ता) Reduced to ashes —त n Ashes

भस्त्रका भस्त्रा भाखा f 1 A bellows 2 A leather vessel for holding water -3 A pouch leathern bag

भास्त्रका f A little bag

भस्मक n 1 Gold or silver 2 Morbid appetite from over digestion of food 3 A kind of disease of the eyes

भस्मन् n 1 Ashes 2 Sacred ashes (smeared on the body) (भस्मनि हु To sacrifice in ashes i e to do a useless work) Comp —आह्वय m Camphor —कार m A washerman —गन्धा —गन्धिका —गन्धिनी f A kind of perfume —तूल n 1 Frost snow -2 A shower of dust 3 A number of villages —प्रिय m An epithet of Siva भूत a Dead —मेह n A sort of gravel —रोग m A kind of disease —वर्ण m Camphor —शायिन् m N of Siva —स्नान n Purification by ashes [ashes

भस्मसात् i I 1 To the state of

भस्मकरण 1 Reducing to ashes 2 Completely consuming or burning -3 Calcining

भा 2 P (भाति भात) 1 To shine be bright or splendid 2 To seem appear 3 To be exist 4 To show oneself With अभि- To shine on every side आ To shine to appear bright निस् 1 To shine forth 2 To proceed प्र To shine to be bright प्रति- 1 To shine to be bright 2 To appear to seem -3 To be present to the memory वि-1 To shine, to be bright -2 To seem to appear व्यान- (Atm) To shine forth brightly

भा f 1 Light splendour lustre beauty 2 A shadow reflection 3 Likeness resemblance Comp —कर m The sun —गण m The whole group of constellations —नेम m The sun मंडलं n A halo of light —रूप n The soul

भाक m See भास्कर

भाक्त a (f —क्ती) 1 Regularly fed by another a dependant retainer 2 Fit for food 3 Secondary indirect भाक्त = लाक्षणिक or गौण as opp to मुख्य 4 Used in a secondary sense

भाक्तिक m A retainer dependant

भाक्ष a (f —क्षी) Voracious gluttonous

भाग m 1 A part share division 2 Allotment partition 3 Lot fate 4 A part of any whole a fraction 5 The numerator of a fraction -6 A quarter one-fourth part 7 A degree or the 360th part of the circumference of a circle 8 The 30th part of a zodiacal sign -9 The quotient 10 Room spot region place Comp —अर्ह a Entitled to a share or inheritance कल्पना f Allotment of shares —आप f Reduction of fractions to a

common denominator (in math) -धेय *n* 1 A share part portion -2 Fortune, destiny luck -3 Good fortune or luck -4 Property -5 Happiness —धेय *m* 1 A tax -2 An heir —भाज् *a* Interested a sharer or partner —भुज् *m* A king sovereign —लक्षणा *f* A kind of लक्षणा or secondary use of a word by which it partly loses and partly retains its primary meaning ; also called जहदजहल्लक्षणा —हर *m* 1 A co-heir -2 Division (in math) —हार *m* Division (in math) हारिन् *a* Entitled to a share, inheriting (*m*) 1 An heir 2 Division

भागवत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Relating to or worshipping Vishnu -2 Pertaining to a god -3 Holy divine sacred —तः *m* A follower or devotee of Vishnu or Krishna —तम् *n* N of one of the 18 Puránas

भागशस् *ind* 1 In parts or portions part by part -2 According to the share

भागिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to a part -2 Forming a part -3 Fractional 4 Bearing interest (भागिकं शतम् one part in a hundred *i e* one per cent)

भागिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Consisting of shares or parts -2 Having a share 3 Sharing in partaking of -4 Concerned in affected by -5 A possessor, owner -6 Entitled to a share 7 Lucky fortunate -8 Inferior, secondary —*m* A co-heir —नी *f* A co-heiress

भागिनेय *m* A sister s son —यी *f* A sister s daughter

भागीरथी *f* 1 N of the river Ganges 2 N of one of the three main branches of the Ganges

भाग्य *n* 1 Fate destiny, luck, fortune -2 Good fortune or luck -3 Prosperity -4 Happiness, welfare -Comp —क्रम *m* Course or turn of fortune —योग *m* A lucky or fortunate juncture —विप्लव *m* Ill-luck adverseness of fate —वशात् *ind* Through the will of fate luckily fortunately

भाग्यवत् *a* 1 Fortunate blessed, happy -2 Prosperous

भाङ्ग *a* (*f* —गी) Made of hemp, [hempen

भाङ्गक *m* A tattered cloth, shred rag

भाङ्गीन *n* A field of hemp

भाज् 10 U (भाजयति —ते) To divide distribute

भाज् *a* (At the end of comp) 1 Sharing or participating in -2 Having enjoying possessing, obtaining 3 Entitled to -4 Feeling experiencing -5 Devoting oneself to -6 Living in inhabiting 7 Resorting to seeking -8 Worshipping 9 Falling to the lot of -10 What must be done

भाजक *m* 1 Dividing 2 (In arith) A divider

भाजनं *n* 1 Sharing dividing -2 Division (in arith) -3 A vessel cup 4 (Fig) A receptacle, recipient -5 A fit or deserving person -6 Representation 7 A Measure equal to 64 *palas*

भाजित *n* A share portion

भाजिन् *m* A servant

भाजी *f* Rice gruel

भाज्यं *n* 1 A portion share -2 An inheritance 3 (In arith) The dividend

भाटं, भाटकं *n* Wages hire, rent

भाटिः *f* 1 Wages hire -2 The earnings of harlots

भाट्ट *m* A follower of the Bhatta school of the Mîmâmsâ philosophy

भाण *m* A species of dramatic composition in which only one character is introduced on the stage

भाणक *m* A declarer proclaimer

भांड *n* 1 A vessel pot utensil 2 A box trunk case 3 Any tool or instrument 4 A musical instrument -5 Goods merchandise 6 A bale of goods -7 (Fig) Any valued possession treasure -8 The bed of a river 9 Trappings of a horse 10 Buffoonery (from भंड) -11 An ornament in general —डा *m pl* Wares merchandise Comp —अ (आ) गार *m* रं 1 A store house store room 2 Treasury 3 A collection store magazine —आगारिक *m* 1 A store keeper -2 A treasurer —पति *n* A merchant —पुट *m* A barber प्रतिभांडक *n* Barter computation of the exchange of goods —मूल्य *n* Capital in the form of wares —शाला *f* A store-house store-

भांडक *m* -कं *n* A small vessel cup —क *n* Goods merchandise wares

भांडार *n* A store-house store

भांडारिक *m* See भांडागारिक

भांडारिन् *m* The keeper of a store-house

भांडि *f* A razor case Comp वाह *m* A barber —शाला *f* A barber s shop

भांडिक -क *m* A barber [utensil

भांडिका *f* An implement a tool

भांडिनी *f* A chest basket

भांडीर *f* The Indian fig tree

भात *p p* (*f* —ता) Shining brilliant,bright -त *m* Dawn morning

भाति *f* 1 Light lustre splendour 2 Percept on knowledge

भातु *m* The sun

भाद्र भाद्रपद *m* N of a lunar month (August September) दा (*f pl*) N of the 25th and 26th lunar man sions (पूर्वा भाद्रपदा and उत्तरा भाद्रपदा)

भाद्रपदा भाद्री *f* The day of full moon in the month of Bhâdrapada

भाद्रमातुर *m* The son of a virtuous or good mother

भानं *n* 1 Appearing being visible 2 Light lustre 3 Perception knowledge

भानु *m* 1 Light lustre brightness 2 A ray of light 3 The sun 4 Beauty 5 A day 6 A king sovereign 7 An epithet of Siva *f* A handsome woman Comp —केश (स-) र *m* The sun ज *m* The planet Saturn —दिन *n* वार *m* Sunday

भानुमत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Bright splendid 2 Beautiful handsome -*m* 1 The sun —ती *f* N of the wife of Duryodhana

भाम *m* 1 Brightness lustre splendour 2 The sun 3 Passion anger -4 A sister s husband —मा *f* 1 A passionate woman 2 N of one of the wives of Krishna usually called सत्यभामा

भामिनी *f* 1 A beautiful young woman -2 A passionate woman -Comp विलास *m* N of a poem by Jagannâtha Pandit

भार *m* 1 A load burden weight (fig also) 2 The thickest part (as of a battle) -3 Excess pitch 4 Labour toil trouble -5 A large quantity 6 A weight equal to 2000 *palas* of gold 7 A yoke for carrying burdens 8 An epithet of Vishnu Comp —उद्वह *m* A porter burden-carrier —अवतरण *n* Living

by carrying burdens —भृत् m An epithet of Vishnu -यष्टिः f A pole for carrying burdens वाह a (f भारोही) Bearer of burdens —वाह m A burden carrier porter -वाहन m A beast of burden (-न n) A cart waggon —वाहिक m A porter —सह a Very strong or powerful —हर हार m A burden bearer porter —हारिन् m An epithet of Krishna

भारक n A l ad burden weight

भारणि f A female supporter

भारंड m A kind of fabulous bird (Also भारुंड)

भारत a (f —ती) Belonging to or descended from Bharata -त m 1 A descendant of Bharata -2 An inhabitant of *Bharatavarsha* or India 3 An actor 4 An epithet of the sun shining on the south of Meru —त n 1 India the country of Bharata -2 N of the most celebrated epic poem in Sanskrit giving the history of the descendants of Bharata It is attributed to Vyása or कृष्णद्वैपायन -3 The science of music and dramaturgy founded by Bharata —ती f Speech voice eloquence 2 The goddess of speech Sarasvati -3 N of a particular kind of style 4 A quail 5 The dramatic art in general

भारद्वाज m 1 N of Drona the military preceptor of the Kauravas and Pándavas -2 Of Agastya -3 The planet Mars -4 One of the seven Rishis 5 A sky lark —जं n A bone [sacred basil

भार्ग n A bow-string र्गी f The भारवि m N of the author of the Kirátárjuniya

भारि m A lion

भारिक भारिन a 1 Bearing or carrying a load -2 Heavy —m A burden carrier porter

भार्ग m A king of the Bhargas

भार्गव m 1 N of Sukra regent of the plant Venus and preceptor of the Asuras -2 N of Parasuráma 3 An epithet of Siva 4 An archer -5 An elephant -6 A epithet of Jamadagni 7 Of Márkandeya 8 N of an eastern country -Comp —प्रिय m A diamond

भार्गवी f 1 The Dúrvá grass -2 An epithet of Lakshmi -3 Of Párvati -4 Of Devayáni

भार्य m A servant a dependant (to be supported)

भार्या f 1 A lawful wife 2 The female of an animal Comp —आट a Living by the prostitution of his wife -ऊढ a Married (as a man) —जित —आरिक m A hen pecked husband [adulterer

भारवाट m 1 A kind of deer -2 An

भाल n 1 The forehead brow -2 Light -3 Darkness -Comp —अंक m 1 A man born with lucky lines on his forehead 2 An epithet of Siva -3 A saw -4 A tortoise -चन्द्र m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Of Ganesa —दृश् m N of Siva —दर्शन n Red lead —दर्शिन m A servant who is attentive to his master s wishes —नेत्र m लोचन m An epithet of Siva पट्ट m ट्टं n The forehead

भालु m The sun [bear

भालु (-लू) क, भालु (लू-) क m A

भाव m 1 Being existing-existence 2 Occurring taking place -3 Condition state of being -4 Manner, mode -5 Rank position -6 True condition truth reality -7 Sincerity devotion 8 Nature temperament -9 Idéa thought opi

nion supposition 10 Feeling emotion sentiment (In poetic compositions generally *Bhâvas* are either स्थायिन् primary or व्यभिचारिन् subordinate) 11 Love affection attachment -12 Purport gist substance 13 Resolution determination 14 The heart soul mind 15 An object a thing substance 16 A living creature 17 Abstract meditation contemplation 18 Conduct movement 19 Gesture behaviour gesture of love 20 Birth -21 The world universe -22 The womb 23 Will 24 Superhuman power -25 Advice instruction 26 (In dramas) A learned or venerable man (a term of address) 27 (In gram) The abstract idea conveyed by a word 28 A term for an impersonal passive or neuter verb 29 (In astr) An astronomical house 30 A lunar mansion 31 An organ of sense -Comp अकृत *a* Natural not forced (ता *f*) A shadow —अर्थ *m* 1 The obvious meaning or import (of a word or phrase) 2 The subject matter —आकूत *n* The thoughts of the mind आत्मक *a* Real actual —आभास *m* Simulation of a feeling a feigned or false emotion —आलीना *f* A shadow -उदय *m* The figure of speech in which an emotion (भाव) is described as occurring or as being in process of evolution —ग्राहिन् *a* 1 Understanding the sense 2 Appreciating the sentiment ज *m* 1 Love 2 The God of love —दाशन *m* A servant attentive to the wishes of his master —बन्धन *a* Fettering the heart ; linking together the hearts —बाधक *a* Indicating or revealing any feeling —मिश्र *m* A worthy person (used in dramas) रूप *a* Real actual —वचन *n* Denoting an abstract idea —वाचक *n* An abstract noun —शबलत्व *n* A mixture of various emotions —भावशबल *m* 1 The figure of speech in which many emotions (भावs) are represented as successively taking the place of each preceeding one —सन्धि *m* The union or co-existence of two emotions -2 The figure of speech in which two emotions (भावs) opposed to each are described as competing with each other —समाहित *a* Abstracted in mind devout —सर्ग *m* The creation of the faculties of the human mind and their affections (opp भौतिकसर्ग or material creation) स्निग्ध *a* Affectionately disposed sincerely attached

भावक *a* (*f* का) 1 Effecting bringing about 2 Promoting any one s welfare 3 Fancying imagining 4 Having a poetic taste —क *m* 1 A feeling sentiment 2 The external manifestation of one s sentiments (especially of love)

भावन *a* (*f* ना) See भावक above —न *m* 1 An efficient cause 2 A creator -3 An epithet of Siva 4 Of Vishnu —न *n* —ना *f* 1 Creating manifesting 2 Promoting any one s interests -3 Imagination fancy thought idea -4 Feeling of devotion faith 5 Abstract meditation 6 A supposition hypothesis Observing investigating 8 Settling determining -9 Remembering 10 Direct knowledge perception or cognition 11 Proof argument -12 Saturating a dry powder

with fluid -13 Decorating with flowers and perfumes न *n* Apprehension perception

भावाट *m* 1 Emotion sentiment 2 A manifestation of the feeling of love 3 A pious or holy man 4 An amorous man 5 An actor -6 Decoration dress

भावक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Natural real innate 2 Sentimental full of feeling or sentiment 3 Future —क *m* (*Math*) An equation involving the products of unknown quantities —क *n* 1 Language full of love or passion 2 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a wonderful object whether past or future is so represented as to strike the mind as if it were present अद्भुतस्य पदार्थस्य भूतस्याथ भविष्यतः । यत्प्रत्यक्षायमाणत्वं तद्भाविकमुदाहृतं *साहित्य द E g मुनिर्जयति योगीन्द्रो महात्मा कुम्भसंभवः । येनैकचुलुके दृष्टौ दिव्यौ तौ मत्स्यकच्छपौ Another instance आसीदञ्जनमत्रेति पश्यामि तव लोचने भाविभूषणसंभारां साक्षात्कुर्वे तवाकृतिं ।

भावित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Produced obtained got 2 Displayed exhibited 3 Cherished fostered 4 Imagined supposed presented to the imagination 5 Recognized acknowledged 6 Thought of, meditated upon 7 Transformed into 8 Sanctified by meditation as in भाविता मन् -9 Proved established 10 Saturated with inspired by -11 Perfumed scented 12 Mixed with 13 (In math) Involving the porducts of unknown quantities त *n* Product obtained by multiplicat on a factum -Comp —आत्मन् —बुद्ध *a* 1 One whose soul is purified by meditating on the Supreme Sp rit 2Pure devout 3 Thoughtful meditative -4 Occupied with (*m*) A sage saint

भावितक *n* The product of a multiplication a factum

भावत्र*n* The three worlds(heaven earth and lower regions)

भाविन् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Being becoming -2 To be or to happen in future 3 Future 4 Capable of taking place 5 What s destined to happen predestined 6 Beautiful illustrious 7 Devoted to 8 Possessed of —नी *f* 1 A handsome woman 2 A noble or virtuous lady 3 A wanton woman

भावुक (*f* —का) 1 About to be or happen 2 Becoming 3 Prosperous happy 4 Auspicious 5 Having a poetic taste —क *m* A sister s husband (In theatrical language) क *n* Welfare prosperity 2 Language full of passion

भाव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 About to be or happen (often used impersonally like भवितव्य) 2 Future 3 To be accomplished 4 To be conceived or imagined 5 To be demonstrated 6 To be investigated भाव्य *n* 1 What is destined to happen 2 Futurity

भाष् 1 A (भाषते भाषित) 1 To say speak. (oft with two acc) 2 To speak to address -3 To tell 4 To name call 5 To describe With अनु— 1 To speak say 2 To communicate announce अप To abuse to censure अभि— 1 To address; to speak to 2 To tell -3 To use or employ (as a word) आ— 1 To speak to to address पार— To make a convention ; to speak conventionally प्र To speak to speak to प्रति— 1 To

reply -2 To speak what one has heard 3 To name, to call वि— To lay down as optional सं— To converse to speak together

भाषण *n* 1 Speaking talking saying 2 Speech talk 3 Kind words

भाषा *f* 1 Speech talk 2 Language tongue -3 A vernacular dialect (opp to Sanskrit language) 4 Definition description 5 An epithet of *Sarasvati the goddess* of speech 6 (In law) The first of the four stages of a law suit the plaint charge or accusation -Comp —अंतर *n* 1 *Another dialect* or language 2 Translation (modern use) -पाद *m* A charge plaint -सम *m* A sentence that can be read either as Sanskrit or Prakrita *e g* किं त्वां भणाम त्वच्छद्दाराणायासकारिणि । काम कुरु वराराह देहि मे परिरंभणं (which is in Sanskrit or Saurasenı)

भाषिका *f* *Speech* language

भाषित *p p* (*f* —ता) Spoken said —तं *n* Speech language -Comp पुंस्क *m* , पुंस्क *n* A *fem* or *neuter* word of which a masculine also exists and the meaning of which differs only by the notion of gender (in *gram*)

भाष्य *n* 1 Speaking talking -2 Any work in the vernacular language 3 Exposition commentary 4 A commentary which explains *Sutras* or aphorisms word by word with comments of its own -5 N of the great commentary of Patanjali on Pânini s Sutras Comp -कार' कार -कृत *m* 1 A commentator, scholiast -2 N of Patanjali

भास् 1 A (भासते भासित) 1 To shine -2 To become clear or evident come into the mind -3 To appear With अव-1 To shine -2 To appear, to appear like आ— To appear like उद् 1 To shine -2 To appear like प्रति 1 To appear like -2 To shine वि To shine Causal भासयति-ते 1 To *brighten to illuminate* -2 To make clear or evident

भास् *f* 1 Light lustre brightness -2 A ray of light -3 A reflection an image 4 Majesty glory splendour 5 Wish desire Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun -2 A hero -3 fire 4 An epithet of Siva 5 N of a celebrated Hindu *astronomer* (रं *n*) Gold भास्करप्रिय *m* A ruby भास्करसप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Màgha —करि *m* The planet Saturn

भास *m* 1 Brightness lustre -2 Fancy -3 A cock 4 A vulture 5 A cow shed(गोष्ठ) 6 N of a poet

भासक *a* (*f* —सिका) 1 Brightening illuminating 2 Showing making evident -3 Making intelligible —क *m* N of a poet

भासन *n* 1 Shining glittering 2 Illuminating

भासंत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Shining 2 Beautiful handsome —तः *m* 1The sun -2The moon -3An asterism a star 4The bird भास —ती *f* An asterism (नक्षत्र)

भासु *m* The sun

भासुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Shining, bright, splendid -2 Terrible —रः *m* 1 A hero 2 A crystal

भास्वत् *a* Bright shining luminous -*m* 1 The sun -2 Light splendour 3 A hero —ती *f* The city of the sun

भास्वर *a* (*f* —रा) Shining bright brilliant —रः *m* 1 The sun -2 A day -3 Fire

भास्मन *a* (*f* -नी) Consisting or made of ashes, ashy

भिक्ष् 1 A (भिक्षते, भिक्षित) 1 To ask, beg or ask for (with two acc) -2 To beg (as alms) -3 To ask without obtaining -4 To be weary or distressed

भिक्षण *n* Begging mendicancy

भिक्षा *f* 1 Asking, begging -2 Any thing given as alms alms 3 Wages hire -4 Service -Comp —अन्न *n* Going about for alms (—न *m*) A beggar mendicant -अयन(न)*n* Going about for alms अर्थिन् *a* Begging for alms or charity (-*m*) A beggar -अर्ह *a* A fit object of charity -आशिन् *a* 1 Subsisting on alms 2 Dishonest -आहार *m* Begged food —उपजीविन् *a* Living on alms a beggar. —करण *n* Asking alms begging -चर, -चार *m* A beggar or mendicant -चरण,-चर्य *n* चर्या *f* Wandering about begging for alms -पात्र *n* A begging-bowl an alms-dish so भिक्षाभाण्ड, भिक्षाभाजन -माणव *m* A young beggar (used as a term of contempt) -वृत्ति *f* Living by begging a mendicant's life

भिक्षाक *a* (*f* की) A beggar, mendicant

भिक्षित *p p* (*f* —ता) Solicited

भिक्षु *m* 1 A beggar, mendicant in general -2 A religious mendicant a Brahmana in the fourth order of his religious life; a *sannyasin* -3 The fourth order or stage in the religious life of a Brâhmana (सन्यास) -4 A Buddhist mendicant -Comp -चर्या *f* A mendicant's life -सङ्घ *m* A society of Buddhist mendicants —सङ्घाटी *f* Old or tattered clothes

भिक्षुक *m* A beggar, mendicant —की *f* A female mendicant

भित्त *n* 1 A part, portion -2 A fragment, bit -3 A wall, partition

भित्ति *f* 1 Breaking, dividing -2 A wall, partition -3 A fragment bit, portion -4 Anything broken -5 A rent, fissure 6 A mat 7 A flaw, defect -8 An opportunity -Comp —खातन *m* A rat चौर *m* A house-breaker —पातन *m* 1 A kind of rat -2 A rat

भित्तिका *f* 1 A wall, partition -2 A small house-lizard

भिद् *a* (At the end of comp) Breaking, splitting, destroying

भिद् 1 P (भिदति) To divide to cut into parts

भिद् 7 U (भिनत्ति, भिन्ते, भेत्तु, भिन्न) 1 To break cut asunder, rend, pierce -2 To dig or tear up, excavate -3 To pass through 4 To divide, separate -5 To displace -6 To violate transgress break -7 To remove take away interrupt 8 To expand cause to open or blossom, open (as a flower) -9 To disperse, scatter away 10 To set at variance -11 To loosen relax dissolve -12 To disclose divulge -13 To perplex distract -14 To distinguish discriminate With अनु— To break down उद्— To grow, to germinate नस्— 1 To tear up प— To break, to tear 2 To flow from the temples of an elephant प्रति— 1 To pierce through -2 To disclose -3 To censure -4 To reject, to disown वि— 1 To break -2 To pierce 3 To interrupt -4 To disperse सम्— 1 To break to pieces -2 To bring together, to join, combine to mix

Passive-भिद्यते *Causal* -भेदयति -ते

भिदक *m* A sword -क *n* 1 A diamond -2 Indra's thunderbolt

भिदा *f* 1 Breaking rending tearing 2 Separation 3 Difference -4 Kind sort 5 Coriander

भिदि *m* भिदिर *n* भिदु *m* Indra s thunderbolt

भिदुर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Breaking bursting 2 Fragile brittle -3 Variegated mixed mingled र *m* The *Plaksha* tree र *n* A thunderbolt

भिद्य *m* 1 A rushing river 2 N of a particular river

भिद्र *n* A thunderbolt

भिन्द (न्दि) पाल *m* 1 A small javelin thrown from the hand 2 A sling an instrument like a sling for throwing stones (*mar* गोफण)

भिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Broken torn rent 2 Divided separated 3 Disjoined 4 Expanded blown opened 5 Different from other than (with abl) as in तस्माद्य भिन्न -6 Different varied 7 Loosened scattered about 8 Mingled blended -9 Deviating from 10 Changed -11 Furious in rut (as an elephant) 12 Deprived of न्न *m* A flaw in a gem —न्न 1 A bit fragment part 2 A blossom -3 A wound -4 A fraction Comp —अञ्जन *n* A kind of collyrium made of many pounded ingredients —अर्थ *a* Perspicuous intelligible —उदर *m* A half brother a brother by a different mother —कट —करट *m* An elephant in rut —गुरु *a* Deprived of a leader (as an army) —गणन *n* Multiplication of fractions —घन *m* The cube of a fraction —मर्मन् *a* Wounded in vital parts mortally wounded —मर्याद *a* 1 Disrespectful -2 Unrestrained uncontrolled —लिङ्ग वचन *n* Incongruity of gender or number in a composition —वर्ग *m* The square of a fraction —वर्चस वर्चस्क *a* Voiding excrement —वर्ण *a* 1 Discoloured pale 2 Of a different caste or tribe —वृत्त *a* Leading a bad life following evil courses 2 Having different feelings or tastes or emotions -3 Having different occupations —व्यवकलन *n* Subtraction of fractions संकलन —संकलित Addition of fractions —स्वर *a* 1 Having a changed voice falter ing 2 Discordant

भिल्ल *m* N of a wild tribe —द्रुमा *f* The *lodhra* tree Comp —गवी *f* The female of the *Bos gavaeus* —तरु *m* The *lodhra* tree —भूषण *n* The *gunja* plant

भिल्लोट भिल्लोटक *m* The *lodhra* tree

भिषज् *m* 1 A physician doctor 2 N of Vishnu 3 Medicine a remedy *m dual* The two Asvins (physicians of gods) Comp —जित *n* A drug or medicine —पाश *m* A quack doctor —वर *m* An excellent physician (—रौ *m dual*) The two Asvins

भिषज्य *n* 1 Healing curing -2 A remedy cure

भिस्सा भिस्सिटा भिस्सटा भिस्सिटा *f* Parched or fried grain

भिस्सा *f* Boiled rice

भी 3 P (बिभेति भीत) 1 To fear dread be afraid of -2 To be anxious about

भी *f* Fear dread fright terror

भीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Frightened terrified alarmed afraid of (with abl) as in न भीतो मरणादस्मि 2 Fearful timid 3 Placed in danger imperilled —तम् *n* Fear dread Comp —भीत *a* Exceedingly afraid

भीतकार *a* Making (one) afraid

भीतंकार *ind* Calling (one) a coward

भीति *f* 1 Fear, dread, terror -2 Shaking tremour -3 Danger risk -Comp —नाटितक *n* A gesticulation or representation of fear

भीम *a* (*f* मा) Fearful, terrible dreadful —म *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The Supreme Being -3The sentiment of terror (=भयानक q v) -4 N of the second Pândava prince —म *n* Horror terror -Comp —द्दरी *f* An epithet of Umâ -एका दशी *f* The eleventh day in the light half of Màgha -तिथि *f* = भीमैकादशी नाद *m* 1 A loud or dreadful sound -2A lion 3 N of one of the seven clouds that will appear at the de struction of the world -पुर *n* N of Kundinapura —रथी *f* N of the 7th night in the 7th month of the 77th year of a man s life (said to be a very dangerous period) विक्रान्त *m* A lion -विग्रह *a* Gigantic, of terrific form —शासन *m* An epithet of Yama सेन *m* 1 N of the second Pândava prince -2A kind of camphor

भीमर्त *n* War battle

भीमा *f* 1 An epithet of Durga 2 A kind of perfume (रोचना) -3 A whip -4 N of a river

भीरु *a* (*f* -रु or -रू)1 Timid fearful 2 Afraid of as in पापभीरु &c —रु *m* 1 A jackal -2 A tiger -रु *n* Silver —*f* 1 A timid woman -2 A goat -3 A shadow -4 A centipede Comp —चेतस् *m* A deer -रन्ध्र *m* An oven a furnace -हृदय *m* A deer

भीरु (-रू) क *a* (*f* क)1 Timid timorous -2 Shy -3 Afraid -4 Formidable —क *m* 1 A tiger -2 A jackal -3 A bear -4 An owl -5 A kind of sugar cane —क *n* A forest

भीरु (-रू) *f* A timid woman

भीलु (-लू)क *m* A bear

भीषण *a* (*f* -णा)Terrific, dreadful, horrible —ण *m* 1 The sentiment of terror (in rhetoric) 2 N of Siva 3 A pigeon dove -4 The olibanum tree —ण *n* 1 Anything exciting terror -2Terrifying causing terror

भीषा *f* 1 The act of frightening or intimidating -2 Fright terror

भीषित *a* Frightened terrified

भीष्म *a* (*f* ष्मा)Terrible fright ful, fearful ष्म *m* 1 The sentiment of terror (in rhetoric) 2 A demon a fiend goblin -3 An epithet of Siva 4 N of the son of Santanu by Gangâ —ष्म *n* Horror horribleness Comp —अष्टमी *f* The eighth day in the light half of Magha (when Bhishma died) —जननी *f* An epithet of the Ganges —पञ्चक *n* N of the five days from the eleventh to the fifteenth of the bright half of Kartika (sacred to Bhishma) सू *f* An epithet of the river Ganges

भीष्मक *m* 1 N of a son of Santanu by Gangà -2 N of a king of the Vidarbhas

भुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Eaten -2 Enjoyed used -3 Suffered experienced 4 Possessed occupied (in law) -5 Passed (as time) —क्तं *n* 1 The act of eating or enjoying -2 Anything eaten food -3 The place where any one has eaten -Comp —भोग *a* 1 One who has enjoyed or suffered (anything) -2 That which has been used enjoyed or employed —सुप्त *a* Sleeping after a meal

भुक्ति *f* 1 Eating enjoyment -2 (In law) Possession usufruct

-3 Food 4 The diurnal motion of a planet 5 A limit

भुग्न p p (f ग्ना) 1 Bent bowed 2 Crooked curved 3 Broken

भुज a 1 (At the end of comp) Eating enjoying suffering 2 Ruling governing 3 Useful service able f 1 Enjoyment -2 Profit advantage

भुज 6 P (भुजति भुग्न) 1 To bend 2 To curve make crooked

भुज् 7 U (भुनक्ति भुङ्क्ते भुक्त) 1 To eat devour (Atm) 2 To enjoy use possess (land &c) 3 To enjoy carnally (Atm) 4 To rule govern protect (Paras) -5 To suffer endure -6 To pass (as time) —*Caus* भोजयति ते *Desid* बुभुक्षति ते

भुज m 1 The arm 2 The hand -3 The trunk of an elephant 4 A bend curve 5 The side of a mathematical figure 6 The base of a triangle -7 A branch (of a tree -8 (In Astr) The base of a shadow -Comp अग्र n 1 The hand 2 The shoulder —अन्तरं —अन्तराल n The bosom breast —आघात m Embracing in the arms —कोटर m The arm pit —ग m A snake —ज्या f The base sine —दण्ड m —दल n The hand —प्रतिभुज n The opposite sides in a plane figure —मध्य n The breast —मूल n The shoulder —वीर्य a Possessing strong arms —शिखर —शिरस् n The shoulder —सूत्र n The base-sine (in Astr)

भुजग m A snake serpent —गा f The Asleshâ Nakshatra -Comp —अशन —इन्द्र —आभोजिन् —दारण —भुज m Epithets of 1 Garuda -2 A peacock 3 An ichneumon —ईश्वर —राज m Epithets of Sesha

भुजङ्ग n 1 A serpent snake -2 A paramour gallant -3 A husband or lord in general -4 A catamite 5 The dissolute friend of a king 6 The constellation अश्लेषा 7 The number eight -Comp —इन्द्र m An epithet of Sesha the lord of snakes —ईश m 1 m An epithet of Vâsuki -2 Of Sesha 3 Patanjali 4 Of the sage Pingala —भ n The asterism आश्लेषा भुज m 1 An epithet of Garuda 2 A peacock —लता f Betel pepper (ताम्बूली) हन् m An epithet of Garuda

भुजङ्गम m 1 A snake -2 An epithet of Râhu 3 The number eight 4 The constellation आश्लेषा —मी f A female snake —स n Lead

भुजा f 1 The arm -2 The hand -3 The coil of a snake (भोग) 4 Winding -Comp -कण्ट m A finger nail —दल m The hand —मध्य m 1 The elbow 2 The breast —मूर्ध n The shoulder

भुजिष्य m 1 A slave servant -2 A companion -3 The string worn round the wrist -4 A disease (रोग) —ष्या f 1 A maid servant female slave -2 A harlot prostitute

भुण्डिका भुमिंता f A kind of sweet meat or eatable

भुवन n 1 A world (they are three or on other authorities fourteen) 2 The earth 3 Heaven 4 Water 5 The number fourteen -Comp —आभस m A god —त्रयं n The three worlds (the earth, atmosphere and heaven) —पावनी f An epithet of the Ganges —ईश्वर m A king ruler

भुवन्यु m 1 A master lord -2 The sun -3 Fire -4 The moon

भुवर् भुवस् ind 1 The atmosphere (the second of the three worlds

the one immediately above the earth) -2 A mystical word

भुविस् *m* The ocean

भुशुण्डि डी *f* A sort of weapon or missile

भू I P (Rarely A) (भवति भविष्य भूत) I To be become 2 To be born or produced 3 To proceed from arise -4 To happen occur -5 To live exist -6 To be living breathe - To be in any state or condition fare 8 To abide; remain -9 To be possible (usually with a future tense in this sense) *e g* भवति भवान याचयिष्यति -10 To lead to conduce to (with dat) as in वाताय कपिला विद्युत or न तस्या रक्षय वभूव *11* To be on the side of assis *12* To belong to (in English translated by have) तस्य ह शत जाया बभूव He had a hundred wives -13 To be occupied (with loc) as in दाने तपसि सत्ये च भव In combination with a preceeding noun or adjective भू is used to form verbs in the sense of be coming what it previously is not or becoming in general as in कृष्णाभू To become black पयोधरभू To become or serve the purpose of teats *कृपणाभू To be or become a mendicant* आर्द्रीभू To melt *भस्मीभू* To be reduced to ashes विषयीभू To form the subject of

In combination with certain adverbs भू shows various idiomatic senses *e g* पुनर्भू To marry again आविर्भू To appear arise to be evident or clear तिरोभू To disappear प्रादुर्भू To arise be visible अग्रभू To be in front to take the lead अन्तर्भू To be included (in) नक्तभू To grow evening अन्यथा भू To be other wise be changed पुरो भू To *come forward stand forth* मिथ्या भू To turn out false वृथा भू To become useless &c

With अति— To excell surpass अनु— 1 To experience enjoy suffer 2 To notice perceive understand अभि— 1 To attack overcome defeat to humiliate -2 To rise 3 To spread उद्— To spring up a ise परा— 1 To defeat overcome to overpower -2 To hurt injure परि— 1 To overcome conquer subdue -2 To treat with disrespect; to despise insult 3 To injure 4 To grieve 5 To disgrace प्र— 1 To originate to arise spring up (with abl) *2 To appear be visible 3 To increase multiply 4 To be powerful* prevail 5 To have power over(with *gen loc dat*) -6 To prevail to be a match for (with *dat*) as in प्रभवति मल्लो मल्लाय -7 To be able to have power for (generally with an *inf*) 8 To be useful 9 To beseech implore 10 To be contained in सम्— 1 To arise spring up ensue to be born or engendered 2 To take place occur 3 To be united or joined with -4 *To be become or exist -5 To be adequate for to be competent to* -6 To be consistent -7 To be possible 8 To be capable of holding

Caus (भावयति-ते) 1 To cause to be or become call into existence 2 To cause produce -3 To manifest exhibit 4 To cherish support preserve -5 To think consider imagine 6 To consider or regard as 7 To prove establish -8 To purify 9 To get obtain 10 To mingle or mix -11 To

change or transform into 12 To devote oneself to With उद् – To produce व— 1 To contemplate to think of 2 To see perceive 3 To decide सम्— 1 To consider -2 To establish 3 To conjecture 4 To honour 5 To ascribe to

भू I U (भवति-त To get obtain

भू 10 A (भावयते) To obtain gain

भू I L (भावयति ते) 1 To think reflect 2 To mix mingle 3 To be purified

भू a (At the end of comp) Being existing springing from arising from as in स्वयम्भू आत्मभू कमलभू मनोभू &c –m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The sacrificial fire

भू f 1 The earth 2 The universe globe 3 Ground floor as in माणमयभुव (प्रासाद) 4 Land landed property 5 A place plot of ground 6 Matter subject matter 7 A symbolical expression for the number one –8 The base of a geometrical figure 9 A sacrificial fire 10 The first of the three Vyahritis or mystic syllables (representing the earth) repeated by every Brahmana at the commencement of his daily Sandhyâ –Comp —उत्तमं n Gold —कदम्ब m A species of Kadamba tree कम्प m An earth quake —कण m The diameter of the earth —कश्यप m An epithet of Vasudeva Krishna s father —काक m 1 A kind of heron -2 The curlew 3 A kind of pigeon —केश m The Indian fig tree -केशा f A female demon —क्षित् m A hog —क्षार n A particular poison —गर्भ m 1 N of Vishnu -2 An epithet of Bhavabhuti -गृह —गेह n A cellar a room under ground —गोल m The terrestrial globe गोलविद्या f Geography -घन m The body —चक्र n The equator —चर m The land animal (opp जलचर), 2 An epithet of Siva —छाया छाया f छाय n 1 Earth s shadow (vulgarly called Râhu) -2 Darkness जतु m An elephant जन्तु —तृ f Wheat —तृण भूस्तृण n A kind of fragrant grass —दार m A hog —देव —सुर m A Brâhmana धन m A king —धर m 1 A mountain 2 An epithet of Siva -3 Of Krishna 4 The number seven —ध्र m A mountain —नाग m A kind of earth worm नेतृ m A sovereign ruler king प m A sovereign king —पति m 1 A king -2 An epithet of Siva 3 Of Indra —पद m A tree पदी f A kind of jasmine —परिधि m The circumference of the earth पवित्र n Cow dung —पाल m 1 A king sovereign -2 An epithet of king Bhoja पुत्र सुत m 1 The planet Mars 2 N of the demon Naraka —पुत्री -सुता f An epithet of Sita -प्रकम्प m An earth quake —प्रदान n A gift of land —भृत् m —व n The terrestrial globe —भृत् m A king —भाग m A region place spot —भृत् m 1 A mountain 2 A king sovereign 3 An epithet of Vishnu —मण्डल n 1 The earth the terrestrial globe 2 The circumference of the earth —रुह् -रुह m A tree —लोक (भूर्लोक) m 1 The terrestrial globe -2 The country on the southern part of the equator —वल्लभ m A king sovereign —वृत्त n The equator —शक्र m A king sovereign —शय m 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 Any animal

lying on the earth —शुद्धि *f* Purification of the ground by sweeping &c —श्रवस् *m* An ant hill —सुर *m* A Brâhmana स्पृश् *m* 1 A man 2 Mankind 3A Vaisya स्वर्ग *m* An epithe of the mountain Meru —स्वामिन् *m* A landlord

भूक *m* —क *n* 1 A cavity chasm 2 The spring 3 Time —क *m* Darkness

भूकक *m* A restive horse

भूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Become produced formed 2 Really happened true 3Right fit 4 Past gone 5Obtained 6 Mixed or joined with -7 Being like similar (See भू) —त *m* 1 A son child 2 An epithet of Siva -3 The fourteenth day of the dark half of a lunar month 4 A great devotee 5 N of a priest of the gods 6 The dark fortnight of a month (कृष्णपक्ष) त *n* 1 Any being or creature 2 A spirit ghost a devil (*m* also in these senses) 3 An element they are five *i e* पृथ्वी अप् तेजस् वायु and आकाश) 4 An actual occurrence a fact 5 The past time past -6 The world 7 Well being welfare 8 A symbolical expression for the number five Comp —अन्तक *n* The God of death Yama —अर्थ *m* The fact the truth reality —आत्मक *a* Cousisting or composed of the elements —आत्मन् *a* One whose soul is purified (—*m*) 1 The individual (as opposed to the Supreme) soul 2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 3 Of Siva 4 Of Vishnu -5 An elementary substance 6 The body 7 War conflict आदि *m* 1 The Supreme Spirit 2 An epithet of *Ahankâra* (in Sânkhya phil) —आत्त *a* Possessed by a devil —आवास *m* 1 The body -2 An epithet of Siva 3 Of Vishnu —आविष्ट *a* Possessed by a devil or evil spirit —आवेश *m* Demoniac possession —इज्य *n* —इज्या *f* Making oblations to the Bhutas —इष्टा *f* The fourteenth day of a lunar fortnight —ईश *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*n*) 2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva ईश्वर *m* An epithet of Siva —उन्माद *m* Demoniac poesession —उपसृष्ट उपहत *a* Possessed by a devil —ओदन *m* A dish of rice —कर्तृ —कृत *m* An epithet of Brahman (*n*) —काल *m* 1 Past time 2 (In gram) The past or preterite time —केशा *f* The white basil क्रान्ति *f* Possession by a devil —गण *m* 1 The aggregate of created beings 2 The whole class of spirits or devils —ग्रस्त *a* 1 Possessed by a devil ग्राम *m* 1 The whole multitude of living beings 3 A multitude of spirits 3 The body —घ्न *m* 1 A camel 2 Garlic —घ्नी *f* The holy basil —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the second half of Kârtika —चारिन् *m* An epithet of Siva —दया *f* Universal benveolence —धरा —धात्री —धारिणी *f* The earth —नाथ *m* An epithet of Siva —नायिका *f* An epithet of Durgâ —नाशन *m* 1 The marking nut plant -2 Mustard 3 Pepper (—न *n*) 1 Asa Fœtida -3 A bead used for rosaries (रुद्राक्ष) —निलय *m* The body —पक्ष *m* The dark fortnight —पति *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Agni 3 The sacred basil पत्री *f* The holy basil —पूर्णिमा *f* The full moon day in the month of Asvina —पूर्व *a* Existed before former —पूर्वम् *ind*

Formerly —प्रकृति f The origin of all beings —बाल m An offering to all beings —ब्रह्म m A low Brahmana who subsists upon the offerings made to an idol —भद m An epithet of Siva —भावन m An epithet of Brahman (m) -2 Of Vishnu —भाषा f* —भावन n The language of demons महेश्वर m An epithet of Siva —यज्ञ m An oblation to all created beings one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a house holder —योनि m The origin of all created beings —राज m An epithet of Siva -वग m The whole class of spirits -वास m The Bibhitaka tree —वाहन m An epithet of Siva —विक्रिया f 1 Epilepsy 2 Possession by evil spirits ता नाव n —विद्या f Demonology —वृक्ष m The Bibhitaka tree —संसार m The world of mortals —संचार m Demoniac possession —संप्लव m Universal deluge or destruction —सर्ग m 1 The creation of the world -2 The creation of the elements —सावनी f The earth —सूक्ष्म n A subtle element —स्थान n The abode of living beings -2The abode of demons —हर m Bdellium

भूतक n 1 Camphor -2 Sandal wood -3 N of a medicinal plant (Mar कायफळ)

भूतमय a 1 Including all beings -2 Formed out of the elements or created beings

भूति f 1 Being existence 2 Birth production 3 Welfare happiness prosperity 4 Success good fortune -5 Wealth fortune -6Dignity, majesty 7 Ashes 8 Decoration of elephants with coloured stripes 9 The superhuman power attainable by the practice of austerity or magical rites -10 Fried meat -11 The rutting of elephants —त m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Of Vishnu -3 Of a class of Manes Comp —कर्मन् n A festive rite -काम m 1 A minister of state -2 An epithet of Brihaspati —काल m 1 A hole pit 2 A moat -3 A cellar —कृत् m An epithet of Siva भ m A epithet of Bhavabhuti द m An epithet of Siva —निधान n The lunar mansion धनिष्ठा —भूषण n An epithet of Siva —वाहन m An epithet of Siva

भूमन् m 1 A great quantity abundance large number -2 Wealth —n 1 The earth 2 A piece of ground -3 A being creature -4 Plurality (of number) as in आप स्त्री भूम्नि * अमरकोश

भूमय a f -यी) Earthen earthly

भूमि f 1 The earth -2 Soil ground -3 A district country land -4 A spot ground plot of ground -5 A site, situation 6 Land landed property 7A story or the floor of a house ; as in सप्तभूमिक प्रासाद 8 Attitude posture -9 A character or part (in a play) -10 Subject object receptacle as in विश्वासभूमि स्नेहभूमि &c -12 The tongue -13 The number one -Comp —अन m A king of an adjacent district —कदंब m A kind of Kadamba —कंप m An earthquake —गृह n A cellar —चल m —चलन n An earth quake —ज m 1 The planet Mars 2 An epithet of the demon Naraka 3 A man (-जा f) An epithet of Sita —जीविन a An agriculturist (m) A Vaisya देव m Brah

hmana धर *m* 1 A mountain 2 A king 3 The number seven —पप *m* A swift or fleet horse —पिशाचं *n* The wine palm —पत्र *m* The planet Mars भृद् *m* 1 A mountain 2 A king —मडा *f* A kind of jasmine रथ *m* A swift or fleet horse —रह *m* A tree —लाभ *m* Death (figuratively) लेपन *n* Cow dung —वचन *m* -न *n* A dead body corpse —शय *m* A wild pigeon 2 A child boy —सभव —सुत *m* 1 The planet Mars 2 An epithet of the demon Naraka (बा ता *f*) An epithet of Sita स निवेश *m* The configuration of a country —स्पृश् *m* 1 A man -2 Mankind -3 A Vaisya 4 A thief

भमिका *f* 1 Earth ground soil 2 A place spot of ground) 3 A story floor (of a house) 4 Step degree -5 A board for writing 6 A part or character in a play 7 Theatrical dress an actor s costume 8 Decoration (as of an image) 9A preface or introduction to a book

भूमी *f* The earth Comp पात

भुज् *m* A king रुह् रुह *m* A tree

भूय *n* The state of being or becoming as in ब्रह्मभूय दाशरथिभूय &c

भूयशस् *ind* 1 Mostly generally 2 Exceedingly 3 Again further

भयस् *a* (*f* सी)1 More numerous or abundant 2 Greater larger 3 Very great or large much many numerous 4Rich or abounding in —*ind* 1 Much exceedingly largely greatly 2 More over 3 Repeatedly (The form भूयसा is used adverbially in the sense of 1 Very much in a high degree exceedingly 2 As a general rule) Comp —भूयस् *ind* Again and again repeatedly —विद *a* 1 More learned -2 Very learned

भूयिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Most most numerous or abundant -2 Most important 3 Very great or large many numerous 4 Mostly composed or consisting of chiefly filled with (at the end of comp) आभरूपभूयिष्ठा प रषद् *शाकुत 5 Almost nearly (usually after a past passive participle) as in अय ज्ञ्तिभूयिष्ठ एष तपन ष्ठं *ind* 1 For the most part mostly 2 Exceedingly very much

भूर् *ind* 1 One of the three Vyahritis 2 The lowest of the seven lower worlds

भूरि *a* 1 Much abundant numerous 2 Great large रि *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Brahman ( ) 3 Of Siva 4 Of Indra रि *n* Gold *ind* 1 Very much exceedingly 2 Often repeatedly -Comp गम *m* An ass तेजस् *m* Fire —दक्षिण *a* 1 Attended with rich presents or rewards 2 Munificent —प्रयोग *a* In common use (as a word) —प्रेमन् *m* The ruddy goose —भाग *a* Prosperous —माय *m* A jackal or fox —रस *m* The sugar cane —श्रवस् *m* N of a warrior on the Kaurava side slain by Satyaki

भूरिज *f* The earth

भूर्ज *m* The birch tree Comp —कटक *m* The offspring of an outcast Brahmana by a woman of the same class पत्र *m* The birch tree

भूमि *f* 1 The earth 2 A desert

भूष् 1 P 10 U (भूषति भूषय त त भूषयन्) 1 To adorn decorate 2 To decorate oneself (Atm) -3 To strew with overspread With अभि— or वि— To adorn grace decorate

भूषण *n* 1 Ornamenting decoration 2 An ornament an article of decoration —ण *m* N of Visnnu

भूषा *f* 1 Decorating adorning -2 An ornament -3 A jewel

भूषित *p p* (*f* ता) Adorned ornamented

भूष्णु *a* 1 Being becoming 2 Wishing for wealth or prosperity

भृ I 3 U (भरति तै बिभर्ति बिभृते भर्तु भृत *pass* भ्रियते *desid* बिभरिषति ते or बुभूर्षति ते) 1 To fill 2 To fill up fill with 3 To bear support bear up 4 To cherish protect nourish 5 To bear possess have 6 To wear to have on -7 To experience suffer endure feel 8 To confer bestow give 9 To retain (as in memory) 10 To hire With उद् To support bear सम्— 1 To collect to hoard to place together -2 To make ready prepare -3 To present offer 4 To maintain nourish -5 To effect accomplish produce bring on [female attire

भृकुर (स) ... male act... n

thet of Sukra 2 The planet Venus —नंदन *m* 1 An epithet of Parasurâma 2 Of Sukra —पात *m* An epithet of Parasurâma —वंश *m* N of a family descended from Parasurâma —वार —वासर *m* Friday —शार्दूल —श्रेष्ठ —सत्तम *m* Epithets of Parasurama —सुत —सून *m* 1 An epithet of Parasurama -2 Of Venus or Sukra

भृंग *m* 1 A large black bee 2 A kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird 4 A lecher a libertine -5 A vase or jar —गं *n* Talc —गा *f* The female of the large black bee Comp —अभीष्ट *m* The mango tree आनंदा *f* The Yuthikâ creeper —जं *n* 1 Aloe wood 2 Talc —पर्णिका *f* Small cardamoms —प्रिया *f* The Mâdhavi creeper -राज *m* 1 A kind of large bee -2 N of a shrub रिट —रीट *m* N of one of the attendants of Siva —रोल *m* A kind of wasp -वल्लभ *m* A species of Kadamba

भृंगार *m* रं *n* 1 A golden pitcher

with 5 Hired —त *m* A hired servant

भृतक *a* (*f* का) Hired paid —क *m* A hired servant Comp —अध्यापक *m* A hired teacher —अध्यापित *m* A student who pays his teacher for his labour (a paying student)

भृति *f* 1 Bearing supporting —2 Cherishing maintaining 3 Bringing leading to 4 Support maintenance 5 Food 6 Wages hire —7 Service for hire —8 Capital principal Comp —अध्यापन *n* Teaching (especially the Vedas) for hire —भुज *m* A hired servant —रूप *n* A reward in lieu of the wages due

भृत्य *m* 1 Any one requiring to be supported 2 A servant ; a slave —3 A minister of state 4 A subject —त्या *f* 1 Maintenance support 2 A means of substenance food 3 Wages 4 Service जन *m* 1 A servant dependant 2 Servants taken collectively —वर्ग *m* The body of servants —वात्सल्य *n* Kindness to servants भृत्य *f* Maintenance of servants or dependants

भृतम *a* (*f* —मा) Supported nourished [2 Whirlwind

भृमि *m* 1 An eddy a whirlpool

भ्रश् 4 P (भृश्यति) To fall down

भृश *a* (*f* —शा ; compar भ्रशीयस्, superl भ्रशिष्ठ) 1 Strong powerful intense excessive very much —2 Frequent —शं *ind* 1 Much excessively intensely violently in a high degree greatly 2 Repeatedly 3 In a better or superior manner Comp —कोपन *a* Highly choleric or irascible

भृष्ट *f* (*f* —ष्टा) Fried roasted parched Comp —अन्न *n* Rice boiled and fried —यवा *m pl* Parched rice

भ्राष्ट्र *f* 1 Frying parching roasting 2 A deserted garden

भृ 9 P (भृणाति भूर्ण) To bear support maintain 2 To fry —3 To blame censure

भेक *m* 1 A frog 2 A timid man 3 A cloud —की *f* 1 A small frog 2 A female frog —Comp —भुज *m* A serpent रव शब्द *m* The croaking of frogs

भेड *m* 1 A ram sheep —2 A raft float डा *f* A ewe

भेड्र *m* A ram

भेद *m* 1 Breaking splitting cleaving 2 Hitting (as a mark) 3 Piercing through perforation 4 Difference dissension quarrel dispute 5 Breach rupture —6 Disturbance interruption —7 A chasm gap 8 A hurt injury wound —9 Difference distinction 10 A change modification as in बुद्धिभेद 11 Disclosure betrayal as in रहस्यभेद 12 Treachery treason 13 A kind variety 14 Dualism 15 (In politics) Sowing dissensions in an enemy's party one of the four Upayas or means of success against an enemy 16 Defeat 17 (In medicine) Evacuation of the bowels —Comp कर —कृत *a* Sowing dissensions —दर्शिन् —दृष्टि *a* Considering the universe as distinct from the Supreme Spirit प्रत्यय *m* Belief in dualism —वादिन् *m* One who maintains the doctrine of dualism —सह *a* 1 Capable of being divided or separated 2 Seducible

भेदक *a* (*f* दिका) Splitting dividing separating 2 Piercing 3 Destroying 4 Distinguishing discriminating —5 Defining —6 Eva

भूषण *n* 1 Ornamenting decoration 2 An ornament an article of de coration —ण *m* N of Visnnu

भूषा *f* 1 Decorating adorning -2 An ornament 3 A jewel

भूषित *p p* (*f* ता) Adorned orna mented

भूष्णु *a* 1 Being becoming 2 Wishing for wealth or prosperity

भृ I 3 U (भरति तै बिभर्ति बिभृते भर्तुं भृत *pass* भ्रियते *desid* बिभरिषति त or बुभूर्षति त) 1 To fill 2 To fill up fill with 3 To bear support bear up 4 To cherish protect nourish 5 To bear possess have 6 To wear to have on -7 To experience suf fer endure feel 8 To confer be stow give 9 To retain (as in me mory) 10 To hire With उद् To support bear सम्— 1 To collect to hoard to place together -2 To make ready prepare 3 To pre sent offer 4 To maintain nourish 5 To effect accomplish produce bring on [female attire

भृकुंश (स) *m* A male actor in

भृकुटि —टी *f* Knitting of the eye brows

भृगु *ind* An imitative word ex pressive of the crackling sound of fire

भृगु *m* 1 N of a sage regarded as the ancestor of the family of the Bhrgus and also regarded as one of the ten patriarchs created by the first Manu 2 N of the sage Ja madagni 3 An epithet of Sukra 4 The planet Venus 5 A cliff precipice 6 The level summit of a mountain 7 N of Krishna 8 An epithet of Siva 9 *Friday* —Comp -उद्वह *m* An epithet of Pa rasurama -ज —तनय *m* 1 An epithet of Sukra -2 The planet Venus —नंदन *m* 1 An epithet of Parasu rama 2 Of Sukra —पात *m* An epithet of Parasurâma —वंश *m* N of a family descended from Para surâma वार —वासर *m* Friday —शार्दूल —श्रेष्ठ —सत्तम *m* Epithets of Parasurama —सुत —सून *m* 1 An epithet of Parasurama -2 Of Venus or Sukra

भृंग *m* 1 A large black bee 2 A kind of wasp 3 A kind of bird 4 A lecher a libertine 5 A vase or jar —गं Talc —गी *f* The fe male of the large black bee Comp —अभीष्ट *m* The mango tree -आनंदा *f* The Yuthikâ creeper —जं *n* 1 Aloe wood 2 Talc —पर्णिका *f* Small cardamoms —प्रिया *f* The Mádhavi creeper राज *m* 1 A kind of large bee 2 N of a shrub राट —राज *m* N of one of the atten dants of Siva —रोल *m* A kind of wasp -वल्लभ *m* A species of Kadamba

भृंगार *m* रं *n* 1 A golden pitcher 2 A pitcher of a particular shape (Mar झारी) 3 A vase used at the coronation of a king रं *n* 1 Gold -2 Cloves

भृंगारिका भृंगारी *f* A cricket

भृंगाह्व *m* 1 The fig tree 2 N of an attendant of Siva

भृंगिर (-री) टि *m* N of one of the attendants of Siva

भृंगारिटि *m* N of an attendant of Siva

भृज् 1 A (भर्जते) To roast fry

भृज्जिका *f* A species of plant

भृत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Borne 2 Sup ported maintained -3 Endowed or furnished with 4 Full of filled

with 5 Hired —त *m* A hired servant

भृतक *a* (*f* का) Hired paid —क *m* A hired servant Comp —अध्यापक *m* A hired teacher —अध्यापित *m* A student who pays his teacher for his labour (a paying student)

भृति *f* 1 Bearing supporting -2 Cherishing maintaining -3 Bringing leading to -4 Support maintenance 5 Food 6 Wages hire -7 Service for hire -8 Capital principal Comp —अध्यापन *n* Teaching (especially the Vedas) for hire —भुज् *m* A hired servant —रूप *n* A reward in lieu of the wages due

भृत्य *m* 1 Any one requiring to be supported 2 A servant a slave -3 A minister of state 4 A subject —त्या *f* 1 Maintenance support 2 A means of substenance food 3 Wages 4 Service जन *m* 1 A servant dependant -2 Servants taken collectively —वर्ग *m* The body of servants —वात्सल्य *n* Kindness to servants -वृत्ति *f* Maintenance of servants or dependants

भृत्रिम *a* (*f* -मा) Supported nourished [2 Whirlwind

भृमि *m* 1 An eddy a whirlpool

भ्रश् 4 P (भृश्यति) To fall down

भृश *a* (*f* —शा; compar भ्रशीयस् superl भ्रशिष्ठ) 1 Strong powerful intense excessive very much -2 Frequent —शं *ind* 1 Much excessively intensely violently in a high degree greatly 2 Repeatedly 3 In a better or superior manner Comp —कोपन *a* Highly choleric or irascible

भृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Fried roasted parched -Comp —अन्नं *n* Rice boiled and fried —तण्डुला *m pl* Parched rice

भृष्टि *f* 1 Frying parching roasting 2 A deserted garden

भॄ 9 P (भृणाति भूर्ण) To bear support maintain -2 To fry -3 To blame censure

भेक *m* 1 A frog 2 A timid man 3 A cloud की *f* 1 A small frog 2 A female frog -Comp —भुज् *m* A serpent रव शब्द *m* The croaking of frogs

भेड *m* 1 A ram sheep -2 A raft float डा *f* A ewe

भेट *m* A ram

भेद *m* 1 Breaking splitting cleaving -2 Hitting (as a mark) 3 Piercing through perforation -4 Difference dissension quarrel dispute 5 Breach, rupture -6 Disturbance interruption -7 A chasm gap 8 A hurt injury, wound -9 Difference distinction 10 A change modification as in बुद्धिभेद 11 Disclosure betrayal as in रहस्यभेद 12 Treachery treason 13 A kind variety 14 Dualism 15 (In polities) Sowing dissensions in an enemy s party one of the four Upayas or means of success against an enemy 16 Defeat -17 (In medicine) Evacuation of the bowels Comp —कर —कृत *a* Sowing dissensions -दर्शिन्, दृष्टि -बुद्धि *a* Considering the universe as distinct from the Supreme Spirit -प्रत्यय *m* Belief in dualism —वादिन् *m* One who maintains the doctrine of dualism —सह *a* 1 Capable of being divided or separated 2 Seducible

भेदक *a* (*f* दिका) Splitting dividing separating -2 Piercing 3 Destroying 4 Distinguishing discriminating -5 Defining -6 Eva

cuating the bowels purgative क m An adjective or differentiating attribute

भेदन n 1 Splitting breaking -2 Dividing separating -3 Distinguishing -4 Creating discord 5 Dissolving loosening -6 Disclosing -7 Disunion 8 Asa Foetida -9 (In astr) Passing through a constellation -न m A hog

भेदिर् भेदुर् n A thunderbolt

भेद्य n A substantive Comp —राग m A disease treated by incision —लिंग a Distinguished by the gender

भेर m A kettle drum

भेरि —री f A kettle-drum

भेरुंड a (f —डा) Terrible fearful —ड m A species of bird —डं n Conception pregnancy

भेरुंडक m A jackal

भेल a (f —ला) 1 Timid -2 Foolish ignorant -3 Unsteady inconstant -4 Tall —ल m A boat raft float

भलक m —क n A boat raft

भेष 1 U (भषति त) To fear be afraid

भेषज n 1 A medicine medicament -2 A remedy or cure in general 3 A kind of fennel Comp —अ (-आ-) गार m रं n An apothecary s shop —अन्न n Anything taken after medicine

भेषज्य a (f —ज्या) Curative having healing properties

भैक्ष a (f —क्षा) Living on alms —क्ष n 1 Begging mendicancy -2 Anything got by begging -Comp —आशिन् m A beggar mendicant —आहार m A beggar —चरण चर्य n, —चर्या f Going about begging begging collecting alms —कालवा —वृत्ति f Mendicancy —भुज् m A beggar mendicant [gars

भैक्षव n भैक्षुका f 1 A number of beg-

भैक्ष्य n Food got by begging alms charity

भैमी f 1 The daughter of Bhima a patronymic of Damayanti wife of Nala -2 The eleventh day of the bright half of Magha or the festival performed on that day

भैमसेनि —न्य m Son of Bhimasena

भैरव a (f —वी) 1 Terrible frightful 2 Miserable 2 Relating to Bhairava —व m 1 A form of Siva -2 The sentiment of terror (भयानक) 3 Fear terror -4 N of a musical mode (राग) —वी f 1 A form of Durgâ -2 N of a Rágini -3 A young girl representing Durga at the Durga festival —व n Terror horror -Comp —ईश m An epithet of Vishnu —यातना f A purificatory torment inflicted by Bhairava of Benares on those who die there to make their spirits fit for absorption into the Supreme Spirit [A kind of quail

भवज n A medicine drug —ज m

भैषज्य n 1 Administering medicines medical treatment -2 A medicine drug 3 Healing power curativeness

भैष्मकी f A patronymic of Rukmini wife of Krishna

भोक्तृ a (f —त्री) 1 Possessing -2 Enjoying or making use of -3 Feeling enduring experiencing 4 Protecting ruling —m 1 A possessor enjoyer -2 A husband -3 A king ruler 4 A lover

भोग m 1 Eating consuming -2 Enjoyment fruition 3 Possession -4 Utility advantage -5 Ruling

governing 6 Use as of a deposit -7 Suffering experiencing -8 Feeling perception -9 Sexual enjoyment -10 An object of enjoyment or pleasure 11 A repast feast banquet 12 Food -13 Food offered to an idol -14 Profit gain -15 Income revenue -16 Wealth -17 The wages of prostitution -18 A coil winding 19 The (expanded) hood of a snake 20 A snake -21 The body -22 The passing (of an asterism) -23 The part of the ecliptic occupied by each of the 27 Nakshatras Comp —अह n Property wealth —अह्न n Corn grain —आधि m A pledge that may be used until redeemed —आवली f The panegyric of a bard —आवास m The apartments of women harem —गुच्छ n Wages paid to prostitutes —गृह n The women s apartments harem —तृष्णा f 1 Thirst for worldly enjoyments —देह m The subtle body which a dead person carries with him —धर m A serpent —पति m The ruler of a district or province —पाल m A groom —पिशाचिका f Hunger —भृतक m A servant who works for mere maintenance स्थान n 1 The body as the seat of enjoyment 2 Women s apartments

भोगवत a (f —ता) 1 Delightful -2 Happy prosperous -3 Having curves, coiled m 1 A snake -2 A mountain -3 Dancing, acting and singing together (—ती f) 1 An epithet of the Ganges of Patála or the lower world -2 A female snake-demon -3 N of the city of the snakes in the lower regions -4 The night of the second day of a lunar month

भोगिक m A groom

भोगिन् a (f —नी) 1 Eating -2 Enjoying 3 Suffering experienc ing -4 Using possessing -5 Having curves -6 Devoted to sensual pleasures -7 Rich opulent m 1 A snake -2 A king -3 A voluptuary -4 A barber -5 The headman of a village -6 The lunar mansion आश्लेषा —नी f The concubine of a king -Comp —इन्द्र —ईश m Sesha or Vasuki —कांत m Wind air —भुज m 1 An ichneumon -2 A peacock —वल्लभ n Sandal

भोग्य a (f —ग्या) 1 To be enjoyed 2 To be suffered or endured -3 Profitable —ग्य n 1 Any object of enjoyment -2 Wealth, property possessions -3 Corn grain —ग्या f A harlot courtezan

भोज m 1 N of a king of Mâlvà 2 N of a country 3 N of a king of the Vidarbhas —जा m pl N of a people -Comp —अधिप m An epithet of 1 Kamsa 2 Karna -पति m 1 King Bhoja 2 An epithet of Kamsa

भोजन n 1 Eating 2 Food -3 Giving (food) to eat feeding -4 Using enjoying 5 Any object of enjoyment 6 That which is enjoyed 7 Property wealth possessions Comp —अधिकार m Superintendence over food or provisions stewardship —विशेष m A dainty, delicacy —वृत्ति f A meal food

भोजनीय n Food

भोज्य pot p (f —ज्या) 1 To be eaten -2 To be enjoyed or possessed -3 To be suffered or experienced -4 To be enjoyed carnally —ज्य n 1 Food meal -2 A store of provisions -3 A dainty -4 En

joyment -5 Advantage, profit -6 Food given to the Manes -Comp —काल *m* Meal time —सभव *m* The primary juice of the body

भोज्या *f* A princess of the Bhojas

भोट *m* N of a country (probably the same as Tibet) Comp -अग *m* The country called Bhootâna

भाटीय *a* (*f* —या) Tibetan

भामीरा *f* Coral

भोलि *m* A camel

भोम् *ind* 1 A particle used in addressing translated by oh 'sir,' oh, ah; (it drops its final *visarga* before vowels and *soft consonants*) 2 भास is also used to express the senses of sorrow and interrogation

भौजग *n* The lunar mansion called आश्लेषा

भोट्ट *m* A Tibetan

भौत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Relating to living beings 2 Elemental material -3 Demoniacal —त *m* 1 A worshipper of demons and spirits -2 An attendant upon an idol —त *n* A collection of evil spirits —ता *f* Night

भौतिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Belonging to created or living beings 2 Elemental material -3 Relating to evil spirits -4 Possessed by evil spirits —क *m* N of Siva क *n* 1 A pearl -2 Anything elemental -Comp —मठ *m* A monastery —विद्या *f* Sorcery, witchcraft

भौम *a* (*f* —मी) 1 Belonging to the earth -2 Earthly, terrestrial -3 Earthy -4 Relating to Mars —म *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 An epithet of the demon Naraka -3 Water -4 Light 5 The atmosphere -6 N of Atri -Comp —दिन *n*, —वार -वासर *m* Tuesday -रत्न *n* Coral

भौमन *m* N of Visvakarman, architect of the gods

भामिक *a* (*f* —की), भोम्य *a* (*f* -म्या) Earthly, earthy

भौरिक *m* The superintendent of *gold in a royal treasury -2* A treasury officer a treasurer

भौवन *m* An epithet of Vishwakarman architect of Gods

भौवादिक *a* (*f* —की) *Belonging to* that class of roots which begin with भू in Pânini s grammar

भ्रंशु I A 4 P (भ्रशते भ्रश्यति, भ्रष्ट *with abl in most cases) 1 To* fall or drop down -2 To deviate or swerve from -3 To be deprived of lose -4 To flee from -5 To decay decrease 6 To vanish depart With परि— 1 To drop down, to tumble 2 To go astray 3 To fall away from -4 To be deprived of वि 1 To drop down -2 To be free from 3 To go astray *Caus* भ्रंशयति ते

भ्रश स *m* 1 Falling off dropping down 2 Decline decay -3 Fall ruin overthrow -4 Running away -5 Disappearance -6 Losing loss 7 Swerving or deviating from -8 Abandoning deserting

भ्रशथु *m* A disease of the nose

भ्रश (-स) न *n* 1 The act of dropping down 2 Falling from being deprived of losing

भ्रंशित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Falling off or down falling from -2 Decaying -3 Straying away from -4 Ruining destroying

भ्रंस् See भ्रंश्

भ्रकुंश *m* An actor in female [dress

भ्रक्ष् 1 U (भ्रक्षति ते) To eat devour

भर्जनं *n* The act of frying roasting or parching

भर्मेव *m* See भ्रमेव

भ्रम् I 4 P (भ्रमति भ्रम्यति भ्रान्ति भ्रमितुं भ्रांत) I To roam or wander about rove ramble (fig also) (भिक्षां भ्रम् To go about begging) -2 To whirl round move in a circle -3 To go astray swerve deviate -4 To prevail be current -5 To reel stagger be in doubt or suspense waver 6 To err be mistaken -7 To flutter move unsteadily 8 To surround With उद्— I To be confused to be mad 2 To err to fall into error -3 To wander about परि I To wander about rove to ramble 2 To hover 3 To whirl round revolve -4 To describe a circle round वि— I To wander about -2 To hover -3 To scatter to frighten away -4 To be disarranged to be confused to be bewildered सम्— I To wander about 2 To err i e confused to be perplexed —*Caus* (भ्रमयति ते or भ्रामयति ते) I To cause to wander cause to revolve or turn round whirl round 2 To cause to err to mislead confuse embarrass cause to stagger -3 To wave brandish

भ्रम *m* I Moving about roving 2 Whirling revolving 3 Circular motion rotation -4 Straying deviating 5 A mistake delusion 6 Perplexity embarrassment 7 A whirlpool 8 A potter s wheel 9 A grind stone -10 A lathe 11 Giddiness 12 A fountain water course Comp -आसक्त *m* A sword cleaner an armourer

भ्रमण *n* I Moving about roaming about -2 Revolution 3 Deviation swerving -4 Tottering unsteadiness -5 Erring 6 Giddiness -7 A tour excursion 8 The orbit of a planet -णी *f* I A kind of game 2 A leech

भ्रमन्कुटी *f* A kind of umbrella

भ्रमर *m* I A bee large black bee 2 A gallant libertine -3 A potter s wheel -4 A young man -री *f* I A bee -2 Lac —रं *n* Giddiness vertigo Comp —आनन्द *m* The Champaka tree अलक *m* A curl on the forehead इष्ट *m* The श्योनाक tree उत्सवा *f* The Mádhavi creeper —करंड *m* A small box containing bees (used by thieves to extinguish light in a house by letting the bees escape) कीट *m* A species of wasp —प्रिय *m* A kind of Kadamba tree —विलसित *n* I The sporting of bees 2 N of a metre

भ्रमरक *m* I A bee 2 A whirlpool an eddy —क *m* —कं *n* I A lock of hair hanging down on the forehead -2 A ball for playing with 3 A humming top

भ्रमरिका *f* Wandering in all directions

भ्रमि *f* I Whirling circular movement revolution -2 A potter s wheel 3 A turner s lathe 4 A whirlpool 5 A whirlwind 6 A circular arrangement of troops -7 An error a mistake

भ्रश् See भ्रंश्

भ्रशिमन् *m* Violence vehemence

भ्रष्ट *a* (*f* ष्टा) I Dropped down fallen off 2 Ruined decayed 3 Lost 4 Deprived of 5 Strayed from (with an abl) -6 Vicious depraved Comp गुद *a* Suffering from *prolapsus ani*

भ्रस्ज् 6 U (भृज्जति भृष्ट) To fry roast parch (fig also)

भ्राज् 1 A (भ्राजते) To shine glitter -With वि— To shine brilliantly or intensely

भ्राज m N of one of the seven suns -ज n N of a Saman

भ्राजक a (f —जिका) Illuminating irradiating -क n Bile gall

भ्राजथु m Lustre brilliance

भ्राजिष्णु a Shining bright radiant —ष्णु m 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Vishnu

भ्रातृ m 1 A brother 2 An intimate friend 3 A near relative in general -4 A term of friendly address (*Dual*) A brother and sister -Comp —गन्धि —गन्धिक a Having only the name of a brother a brother in mere name -ज m A brother s son -जा 1 f A brother s daughter —जाया (also भ्रातृजाया) f A brother s wife a sister in law -दत्त n Property given by a brother to a sister at the time of her marriage द्वितीया f The second day of the bright half of Kārtika (when sisters entertain their brothers who in their turn give them presents) —पुत्र (also भ्रातृपुत्र) m A brother s son (त्री f) A niece —वधू f A brother s wife —श्वशुर m An elder brother of the husband [brother

भ्रातृक a (f —का) Relating to a

भ्रातृव्य m 1 A nephew -2 An enemy adversary

भ्रात्रीय भ्रात्रेय m A brother s son a nephew

भ्रात्र्य n Fraternity brotherhood

भ्रान्त p p (f —न्ता) 1 Wandered or roamed about 2 Whirled revolved 3 Mistaken gone astray -4 Confused -5 Moving about wheeling -6 Whirling round roaming about —न्त m 1 An elephant in rut -2 A kind of thorn apple -न्त n 1 Roaming moving about -2 A mistake an error

भ्रान्ति f 1 Moving or wandering about 2 Turning round 3 A circular or rotatory movement -4 An error a mistake false idea or impression 5 Confusion perplexity -6 Doubt uncertainty -7 Unsteadiness Comp —नाशन m An epithet of Siva -हर m A counsellor minister

भ्रान्तिमत् a 1 Revolving turning round 2 Mistaking being under a delusion m A figure of speech in which on account of resemblance an object is wrongly apprehended to be what it is really not साम्यादतस्मिंस्तद्बुद्धिर्भ्रान्तिमान् प्रतिभोत्थितः सा हित्य द e g कपाले मार्जारः पय इति कराल् लेढि शशिनः

भ्राम m 1 Roaming about 2 Delusion error mistake

भ्रामक m 1 A sun flower 2 A kind of loadstone -3 A deceiver cheat -4 A jackal

भ्रामर a (f री) Relating to a bee -र m -रं n A kind of loadstone -रं n 1 Whirling round -2 Giddiness -3 Epilepsy 4 Honey 5 A kind of coitus -6 A village -री f 1 An epithet of Durgā -2 Walking round from left to right (प्रदक्षिणा)

भ्रा (भ्ला) श् 1 4 A (भ्राशते भ्राश्यते भ्लाशते भ्लाश्यते) To shine glitter

भ्राष्ट्र m ष्ट्र n A frying pan -ष्ट्र m 1 Light 2 Ether

भ्राष्ट्रक n -क m A frying-pan

भ्राष्ट्रमिन्ध a One who fries or roasts

भ्रा (भ्ला) स् 1 4 A (भ्रासते भ्रास्यते भ्लासते भ्लास्यते) To shine to glitter

भ्रूकस भ्रूकंस भ्रुकुस भ्रूकुस *m* A male actor in female attire

भ्रुकुटि टी *f* The knitting of eyebrows; a frown

भ्रू *f* Brow eyebrow Comp कुटि टी *f* Contraction or knitting of the eyebrows a frown भ्रुकुटिं बन्ध् or रच् To knit the eyebrows to frown —क्षेप Contraction of the eyebrows —जाह *n* The root of the eyebrow —भंग —भेद *m* Contraction or knitting of the eyebrows a frown —मंडल *n* The arch of the eyebrow —मध्य *n* The space between the eyebrows —लता *f* An arched or curving eyebrow —विचेष्टित, विभ्रम वि कास *m* A graceful or playful movement of the eyebrows

भ्रूण *m* 1 An embryo fœtus 2 A child boy Comp —घ —हन् *a* One who causes abortion —हत्या —हत्या *f* Killing an embryo causing abortion

भ्रेज् 1 A (भ्रेजते) To glitter shine

भ्रेष् (म्लेष्) 1 U (भ्रेषति -ते म्लेषति -ते) 1 To go move 2 To fall totter -3 To fear 4 To be angry

भ्रष भ्रेष *m* 1 Moving 2 Wavering slipping 3 Swerving aberration 4 Trespass sin 5 Loss deprivation

भ्रौणहत्य *n* The killing of an embryo [devour

म्लक्ष् 1 U (म्लक्षति ते) To eat to

म्लाश् 1 4 A To shine glitter

म.

म *m* 1 A magical formula -2 N of Brahman ( ) 3 (In prosody) A syllabic foot (मगण) consisting of three long syllables -4 N of the fifth (मध्यम) note in music

मकर *m* 1 A kind of sea animal resembling a crocodile (Makara is regarded as an emblem of the God of love) 2 The sign *capricorn s* of the zodiac 3 An array of troops in the form of a Makara 4 An ear ring in the shape of a Makara 5 The hands folded in the form of a Makara 6 One of the nine treasures of Kubera Comp —अंक *m* An epithet of (1) the God of love and of (2) the ocean —अश्व *m* An epithet of Varuna —आकर —आलय —आवास *m* The ocean कुंडल *n* An ear ring in the shape of a Makara केतन केतु केतुमत् *m* Epithets of the God of love —ध्वज *m* 1 An epithet of the God of love 2 A particular array of troops —राशि *m* The sign *capricor us* of the zodiac —संक्रमण *n* The passsage of the sun into the sign *capricornus* —सप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Mâgha

मकरंद *m* 1 The honey of flowers -2 A kind of jasmine 3 The Indian cuckoo -4 A bee 5 A kind of mango tree —द *n* A filament

मकरंदवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Filled with honey -ती *f* The *Pâtalâ* creeper or its flower

मकराल् *m* The ocean

मकरी *f* The female of a crocodile -Comp पत्र *n* —पत्रिका *f* A figure of a Makarl on the face of Lakshmi —प्रस्थ *m* N of a town

मकुट *n* A crown a tiara

मकुटि *f* 1 A government order addressed to the Sûdras

मकुर *m* 1 A mirror -2 The *Bakula* tree 3 A bud -4 The Arabian

jasmine 5 The handle of a potter s wheel [bud

मकुल m 1 The *Bakula* tree 2 A

मकुलक m A bud

मक्ष 1 A (मक्षते) To go move

मक्कल m A kind of abscess in the abdomen (of lying in women)

मकुष्ठ m Benzoin red chalk

मक्कोल m Chalk

मक्ष् 1 P (मक्षति) 1 To heap collect 2 To be angry

मक्ष m 1 Wrath 2 Hypocrisy 3 A multitude collection Comp —वीर्य m The पियाल tree

मक्षिक m माक्षि (क्षा) का f A fly bee Comp —मल n Wax

मख m A sacrificial rite Comp —अंशभाज् m A God —असुहृद् m An epithet of Siva —त्राण् m An epithet of Râma —द्विष् m A demon a Râkshasa —द्वेषिन् m An epithet of Siva हन् n An epithet of Indra —2 Of Siva

मगध m 1 N of a country the southern part of modern Behar —2 A bard minstrel —धा m pl The people of Magadha —धा f 1 The town of the Magadhas 2 Long pepper Comp —उद्भवा f Long pepper —पुरा f The city of Magadha —लिपि f Writing or character of the Magadhas

मग्न a (f ग्ना) 1 Plunged 2 Immersed —3 Absorbed (pp of मस्ज्)

मघ m 1 N of one of the divisions of the universe 2 N of a country 3 A kind of medicine 4 Pleasure 5 N of the tenth lunar mansion —घ n A kind of flower

मघव मघवन् m N of Indra

मघवन् m (Nom sing मघवा acc pl मघोनः) 1 N of Indra 2 An owl 3 N of Vyâsa

मघा f N of the tenth lunar mansion containing five stars Comp —त्रयोदशी f The thirteenth day of the dark half of Bhadrapada —भव भू m The planet Venus

मङ्क् 1 A (मंकते) 1 To go move 2 To decorate adorn

माकल m A forest conflagration

मंकुर m A mirror [greaves

मङ्क्षण n An armour for the legs

मंक्षु ind 1 Immediately quickly soon 2 Exceedingly very much 3 Truly really

मगल a (f —ला) 1 Auspicious lucky fortunate 2 Prosperous 3 Brave —ल n 1 Auspiciousness propitiousness good luck or fortune welfare good (also m in these senses) 2 A good omen —3 A blessing benediction 4 An auspicious object 5 An auspicious occasion event ceremony or rite —6 Any ancient custom —7 Turmeric ल m The planet Mars —Comp —अक्षता (n pl) Rice thrown over persons by Brâhmanas when pronouncing blessings अष्टक n A benedictory verse or verses repeated by priests over the bride and bridegroom to promote their good luck —आह्निक n A daily rite performed for good luck —आचरणं n 1 An auspicious introduction in the form of a prayer at the beginning of any undertaking or of any work of composition 2 Pronouncing a blessing —आचार m 1 An auspicious ceremony —2 A benediction —आलंभ m An epithet of Ganesa —आलभन n Touching anything auspicious —आलय —आवास m A temple —करण n Reciting a prayer for the success of any undertaking

—घट *m*, —पात्र *n* A pot filled with water offered to the Gods on festive occasions —क्षाय *m* The *plaksha* tree —देवता *f* A tutelary deity -प्रतिसर *m* -सूत्र *n* The auspicious thread worn by a married woman round her neck as long as her husband lives -2The cord of an amulet —प्रस्थ *m* N of a mountain —वार, —वासर *m* Tuesday —सूत्र *n* The marriage string, worn by married women —स्नान *n* Solemn or auspicious ablution [tunate

मंगलीय *a* (*f* —या) Auspicious for

मंगल्य *a* (*f* —ल्या) 1 Auspicious, lucky prosperous -2 Pleasing, beautiful -3 Holy, pure —ल्य *m* 1 The sacred fig tree -2 The cocoa-nut tree -3 A sort of pulse -4 The Bilva tree —ल्या *f* 1 A species of fragrant sandal -2 N of Durgā -3 A kind of aloe wood -4 A particular perfume 5 A particular yellow pigment -ल्य *n* 1 Auspicious water for the coronation of a king (brought from various holy places) -2 Sandal-wood -3 Red lead -4 Sour curds

मंगल्यक *m* A kind of pulse (मसूर)

मचर्चिका *f* A word used at the end of a noun to denote 'excellence' or 'the best of its kind' i as गोमचर्चिका *f* 'An excellent cow or bull'

मच्छ *m* A fish

मज्जन *m* 1 The marrow of the bones and flesh -2 The pith of plants -Comp —कृत *n* A bone —समुद्भव *m* Semen virile

मज्जन *n* 1 Sinking plunging immersion -2 Deluging -3 Bathing ablution -4 Drowning -5 The marrow of the bones and flesh

मज्जा *f* 1 The marrow of the bones and flesh -2 The pith of plants -Comp —ज *n* Semen virile —रसह *n* A particular hell -रस *m* Semen virile —सार *m* A nutmeg

मञ्जूषा *f* See मंजूषा

मञ्च *m* 1 A bed-stead -2 A raised seat a *dais* 3 An elevated shed in a field (for a watch-man) -4 A pulpit -5 A stage platform

मंचक *n*, —क *m* 1 A sofa -2 A raised seat or platform 3 A stand for holding fire -Comp —आश्रय *m* A bug [tray

मचिका *f* 1 A chair -2 A trough,

मंजर *n* 1 A cluster of blossoms -2 A pearl -3 The plant Tilaka

मंजरि, -री *f* 1 A shoot, sprout -2 A cluster of blossoms -3 A flower stalk 4 *A line or row* -5 *A pearl* -6 A creeper -7 The holy basil -8 The plant *Tilaka* -Comp —चामर *n* A fan like sprout —नम्र *m* The plant called वञ्जुल

मजा *f* 1 A she goat -2 A cluster of blossoms -3 A creeper

मंजि, -जी *f* 1 A cluster of blossoms -2 A creeper -Comp —फला *f* The plantain tree

मंजिका *f* A prostitute courtezan

मंजिमन् *m* Beauty, loveliness

मंजिष्ठा *f* Bengal or Indian madder -Comp —राग *m* 1 The colour of the Indian madder -2 (Fig) Attachment as durable as the colour of the madder *i e* durable or permanent attachment

मंजीर *m* -रं *n* An anklet or ornament for the foot -रं *n* A post round which the string of the churning stick passes

मंजीरा *m* 1 A village mostly inhabited by washermen -2 An anklet

मंजु *a* 1 Lovely, beautiful pleas-

ing Comp —कौशन् n An epithet of Krish a —गमना f 1 A goose -2 A flamingo —गत m N of Nepâl —नाशा f 1 An epithet of Durga 2 Of Sachi wife of Indra पाठक m A parrot —प्राण n An epithet of Brahman (m)

मञ्जुल a (f ला) Agreeable charming sweet क m 1 A kind of gallinule क n 1 An arbour a bower 2 A spring well

मञ्जूषा f 1 A box casket chest 2 A large basket 3 Madder 4 A stone

मटचा मटमा f Hail

मटस्फाट m Incipient pride

मट्टक n The ridge of a roof

मठ m ठ n 1 The hut of an ascetic 2 A monastry -3 A seminary place of learning 4 A temple 5 A carriage drawn by oxen —ठा f 1 A cell 2 A cloister Comp —आयतन A monastery college

मठर a (f रा) Intoxicated drunk

मठिका f 1 A small cell 2 A college

मड्डु मड्डुक m A kind of drum [mur

मण् 1 P (मणति) To sound mur

मणि m (f rarely) 1 A jewel gem 2 An oranment in general -3 Anything best of its kind 4 A magent loadstone 5 The wrist -6 A water-pot 7 Clitoris 8 Glans penis -9 A crystal 10 The fleshy excrescence on the neck of a goat (The word is also written मणी in the feminine) -Comp —ईम् —राग n A diamond —कंठ n The blue jay —कण्ठ m A cock —कर्णिका -कर्णी f N of a sacred pool in Benares —काच m The feathered part of an arrow —कानन n The neck —कार m A jeweller —कारक m The crane or Sarasa bird —दर्पण m A jewelled mirror —द्वीप m 1 The hood of the serpent Ananta 2 N of an island in the ocean of nectar —धनु m —धनुस् n A rainbow —पाली f A female keeper of jewels —पुष्पक m N of the conch shell of Sahadeva पूर m 1 The navel 2 A kind of bodice richly adorned with jewels (रं n) N of a town in Kalinga —बंध m The wrist —बंधन n 1 String or ornament of pearls 2 That part of a ring or bracelet where the jewels are set a collet -3 The wrist —बीज —बीज m The pomegranate tree —भित्ति f N of the palace of Sesha —मंडप m N of the residence of Sesha —मंथ n Rock salt —माला f 1 A string or necklace of jewels 2 Splendour beauty -3 A circular impression left by a bite (in amorous sports) -4 N of Lakshmi 5 N of a metre —यष्टि m f A jewelled stick —रत्न n A jewel gem राग m The colour of jewels (गं n) Vermilion —सर m A necklace

मणिक m कं n 1 A water jar —कं m 1 A crystal palace 2 A jewel

मणित n An inarticulate murmuring sound uttered at cohabitation

मणिमत् m 1 The sun -2 N of a mountain -3 N of a place of pilgrimage [moon stone

मणिवचक m A king fisher —क n The

मणिवक n A flower

मंठ m A kind of sweet meat

मंड m ड n 1 The scum forming on the surface of any liquid 2 The scum of boiled rice -3 Cream (of milk) 4 Foam scum in general -5 Fermen 6 Gruel 7 Pith essence 8 The head -9 The spri

tuous part of wine —द m 1 An ornament -2 A frog -3 The castor-oil tree —दा f 1 Spirituous liquor -2 The emblic myrobalan tree -Comp —वद्दक n 1 Decorating walls floors &c on festive occasions 2 Mental excitement -हारक m A distiller of spirits

मंडक m A kind of baked flour

मडन n 1 Act of ornamenting -2 An ornament —न (or मडनमिश्र) m N of a philosopher who was defeated in controversy by Sankaracharya

मडप m 1 A temporary hall erected on ceremonial occasions -2 A tent pavilion 3 An arbour a bower 4 A building consecrated to a deity

मंडयन m 1 An ornament a decoration 2 An actor -3 Food 4 An assembly of women —ना f A woman

मंडल n 1 A circular array of troops 2 A dog 3 A kind of snake -क n 1 A globe wheel ring circumference 2 The disc of the sun or moon 3 The halo round the sun or moon -4 The orbit of a heavenly body 5 A multitude assemblage company 6 An association 7 The visible horizon 8 A district or province -9 (In politics) The circle of a king's near and distant neighbours 10 A particular position of the feet in shooting -11 A kind of mystical diagram used in invoking a divinity -12 A division of the Rigveda (the whole collection being divided into ten Mandalas or eight Ashtakas) -13 A kind of leprosy with round spots -14 A kind of perfume —ल f 1 A circle orb 2 A group assemblage 3 Circular motion -Comp —अग्र m A bent sword scimitar —अधिप —अधिपति —ईश ईश्वर m 1 The ruler or governor of a district or province 2 A king sovereign —कार्मुक a Having a circular bow —न्यास n The drawing of circle —पत्रक m A kind of insect —वट m A fig tree forming a circle —वर्तिन् m The ruler of a small province वर्ष m The rain over the whole of a territory general rain fall

मडलक n 1 A circle 2 A disc 3 A district province 4 A collection -5 A circular array of troops -6 White leprosy with round spots -7 A mirror —क m A dog

मडलायित a (f -ता) Round circular —त n A ball globe

मंडलित a (f ता) Rounded made round

मंडलिन् a (f —नी) 1 Forming a circle made up into a coil -2 Ruling a country —m 1 A particular kind of snake 2 A snake in general 3 A cat 4 The pole-cat 5 A dog -6 The sun The fig-tree 8 The ruler of a province

मडलेश m A tributary king

मंडित p p (f —ता) Adorned

मंडूक m A frog -क n A kind of coitus —की f 1 A female frog -2 A wanton woman -Comp —अनुप्लुति f Skipping over any portion or omitting it —योग m A kind of abstract meditation in which the person who meditates sits motionless like a frog [medicine

मंडूर n Rust of iron used as a

मत p p (f -ता) 1 Thought supposed 2 Considered regarded deemed -3 Honoured respected

4 Commended valued Conjectured 6 Meditated upon perceived recognised 7 Thought out 8 Intended aimed at 9 Approved -10 Hoped for 11 Known understood तं n 1 A thought opinion idea belief view 2 Doctrine creed religious belief 3 Counsel advice 4 Intention purpose -5 Approbation commendation Comp —अक्ष a Skilled in dice —अंतर n 1 A different view 2 A different creed —अवलंबन n The holding of a particular opinion

मतंग m 1 An elephant 2 A cloud 3 N of a sage

मतंगज m An elephant

मतल्लिका f A word used at the end of a compound to denote anything best of its kind e g गोमतल्लिका f An excellent cow

मतल्ली f See मतल्लिका

मति f 1 Intellect understanding knowledge judgment -2 Mind heart 3 Belief opinion notion impression view 4 Intention purpose -5 Resolution determination 6 Esteem respect 7 Wish desire 8 Counsel advice 9 Remembrance recollection (मतिं कृ or धा आधा To set the heart on resolve upon think of मत्वा Is used adverbially in the sense of 1 Knowingly, intentionally wilfully 2 Under the impression that ब्याघ्रमत्वा पलायन) Comp ईश्वर m An epithet of Visvakarman —गर्भ a Intelligent clever द्वैध n Difference of opinion —निश्चय m A firm conviction —पूर्व —पूर्वक ind Purposely intentionally —प्रकर्ष m Superiority of intellect cleverness भेद m A change of opinion —भ्रम —विपर्यास m 1 Delusion confusion of mind 2 An error a mistake misapprehension —विभ्रम —विभ्रंश m Madness frenzy

मतिमत् a (f ती) Clever intelligent

मत्क a (f त्का) My mine —त्क m A bug

मत्कुण m 1 A bug -2 An elephant without tusks 3 A small elephant 4 A beardless man 5 A buffalo 6 The cocoa nut tree —णं n An armour for the legs or the thighs Comp —आरि m Hemp

मत्त p p (f त्ता) 1 Intoxicated drunk inebriated (fig also) 2 Mad insane 3 In rut furious (as an elephant) -4 Proud arrogant -5 Delighted overjoyed 6 Amorous wanton त्त m 1 A drunkard 2 A mad man 3 An elephant in rut 4 A cuckoo 5 A buffalo 6 The thorn apple or Dhatura plant त्ता f Spirituous or vinous liquor Comp —आलंब m A fence round a mansion —काशि (सि) नी f A handsome and very fascinating woman —काश m An elephant —वारण m वारणं n 1 A fence round a large building or mansion -2 A small room on the top of a large building 3 A veranda 4 A pavilion —वारणं n Pounded betel nuts

मत्य n 1 A harrow 2 The means of acquiring knowledge 3 The exercise of knowledge

मत्स m 1 A fish -2 A king of the Matsyas

मत्सर a (f —रा) 1 Jealous envious -2 Greedy covetous -3 Niggardly -4 Wicked 5 Selfish र m 1 Envy jealousy -2 Hostility enmity 3 Pride 4 Greediness 5

Anger, passion 6 The Soma -रं *m*, -रा *f* A gnat

मत्सरिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Envious jealous 2 Hostile inimical -3 Selfishly addicted to (with loc) -4 Wicked

मत्स्य *m* 1 A fish 2 A particular variety of fish -3 A king of the Matsyas — स्यौ *m dual* The sign *Pisces* of the zodiac —त्स्याः *m pl* N of a country and its inhabitants the country of Viráta -Comp -अवतारः *m* The first of the ten incarnations of Vishnu -असुरः *m* N of a demon —आधानी —धानी *f* A fish-basket (used by fishermen) —उदरिन् *m* An epithet of Viráta -उदरी *f* An epithet of Satyavati -उदरीय *m* An epithet of Vyása —उपजीविन्, —आजीव *m* A fisherman —गन्धा *f* N of Satyavati —घण्टः *m* A kind of fish sauce —घातकः -जालः - जीविन् *m* A fisherman —द्वादशी *f* N of the twelfth day in the month of मार्गशीर्ष -नारी *f* An epithet of Satyavati -नाशकः नाशनः *m* An osprey -पुराणम् *n* N of one of the eighteen Puránas —बन्धः बन्धकः *m* A fisherman —बन्धनम् *n* A fish-hook an angle -बन्धनी(-धि)नी *f* A fish basket -रंकः रंक -रंकः *m* A halcyon king fisher -राजः *m* 1 The Rohita fish -2 N of Viráta -वेधनम् *n* वेधनी *f* The angle —वेधा *f* A cormorant —संघातः *m* A shoal of fish

मत्स्यण्डिका,मत्स्यण्डी *f* Coarse or unrefined sugar

मथ् See मंथ्

मथः = माथः *q v*

मथन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Churning stirring up -2 Hurting injuring -3 Killing destroying a destroyer -4 Rubbing -नः *m* N of a tree used in producing fire by attrition —नं *n* 1 Churning agitating -2 Rubbing, friction -3 Injury hurting destruction Comp —अचलः —पर्वतः *m* A N of the mountain Mandara

माथिः *m* A churning stick

मथित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Churned, stirred round shaken about -2 Ground pinched 3 Distressed, oppressed 4 Killed destroyed -5 Dislocated —तं *n* Pure buttermilk (*without water*)

मथिन् *m* (Nom sing मथाः acc pl मथः) 1 A churning stick -2 Wind -3 A thunderbolt -4 The penis

मथु (-थू) रा *f* N of an ancient city on the right bank of the Yamuná -Comp -ईशः —नाथः *m* Epithets of Krishna

मद् A form of the first personal pronoun in the singular number used at the beginning of comps; as मदर्थे for me for my sake'; मत्सदृश my likeness

मद् 4 P (माद्यति मत्त) 1 To be drunk or intoxicated 2 To be mad -3 To delight in -4 To be glad or rejoiced With उद्— 1 To be intoxicated (used figuratively also) -2 To be mad प्र- 1 To be intoxicated -2 To be careless about, to be negligent (generally with a loc) -3 To swerve from (with abl) -4 To err to go wrong सम्— 1 To be glad -2 To be intoxicated

मद् 10 A (मादयते) To please gratify

मद् 1 P (मदति) 1 To be proud -2 To be poor

मदः *m* 1 Intoxication drunkenness -2 Madness insanity -3 Lustful passion, lasciviousness -4 Rut ichor (which exudes from the temples of an elephant in rut) -5 Love desire ardour -6 Pride ar

rogance -7 Excessive delight -8 Spirituous liquor 9 Honey 10 Musk -11 Semen virile 12 Soma -13 Any beautiful object -14 A river (मद्) —दी *f* 1 A drinking cup -2 Any agricultural implement (such as a plough &c) -Comp —अत्यय —आतंक *m* A disorder resulting from drunkenness —अंध *a* 1 Blind through intoxication or passion -अंबर *m* 1 An elephant in rut 2 N of Airâvata, the elephant of Indra —आढ्य *m* The palm tree —आम्नात *m* A kettle drum carried on the back of an elephant —आलापिन् *m* A cuckoo —आह्व *m* Musk —उत्कट *m* 1 An elephant in rut 2 A dove —उत्कटा *f* Spirituous liquor —उल्लापिन् *m* The cuckoo —कर *m* A eunuch -कल *a* Speaking softly or inarticulately speaking indistinctly 2 Uttering low sounds of love -3 Drunk with passion -4 Indistinct yet sweet 5 *Ruttish furious* -6 *Furious, mad* (-ल *m*) An elephant in rut कोहल *m* A bull set at liberty (to roam at will) —गंधा *f* 1 An intoxicating drink -2 Hemp —गमन *m* A buffalo —च्युत् *a* 1 Distilling rut (as an elephant) -2 Lustful, wanton drunk -3 Exhilarating (-*m*) An epithet of Indra —च्युतौ *m* *du* *l* An epithet of the Asvins —द्विप *m* A furious elephant an elephant in rut —रक्त *a* Affected with passion —राग *m* 1 Cupid 2 A cock -3 A drunkard —विह्वल *a* 1 *In rut, furi* ous -2 Agitated by lust or passion -वृंद *m* An elephant —शौंडक *n* Nutmeg —सार *m* The cotton shrub —स्थल —स्थानं *n.* An ale house, a tavern

मदन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Intoxicating maddening -2 Delighting exhilarating -नः *m* 1 The God of love, Cupid -2 Love, sexual love, lust -3 The spring season -4 A bee -5 Bees'-wax 6 A kind of embrace 7 The Dhattura plant -8 The Khadira tree 9 The Bakula tree —ना, नी *f* 1 *Spirituous liquor* -2 Musk, 3 The *atimukta* creeper (नी only in these two senses) -नं *n* 1 Intoxicating - Delighting Comp -अग्रक *m* A species of grain (कोद्रव) अंकुश *m* 1 The penis 2 A wound made by a nail in cohabitation अंतक, —अरि —दमन —दहन —नाशन, —रिपु *m* Epithets of Siva —आयुध *n* 1 Pudendum muliebre 2 A very lovely woman —आलय *m*, यं *n* 1 Pudendum muliebre -2 A lotus -3 A king इच्छाफल *n* A kind of mango —उत्सव *m* The vernal festival held in honour of Cupid —उत्सवा *f* An *apsaras* —कंटक *m* Horripilation caused by the feeling of love कलाकुरव *m* A dove or pigeon —गृह *n* Pudendum muliebre —गोपाल *m* *An epithet of Krishna* —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day in the bright half of Chaitra or the festival celebrated on that day in honour of Cupid —त्रयोदशी *f* The thirteenth day in the bright half of Chaitra or the festival celebrated on that day in honour of Cupid -नालिका *f* A faithless wife -पक्षिन् *m* The Khanjana brid —पाठक *m* The Indian cuckoo —पीडा -बाधा *f* *Pangs or torments of love* —महोत्सव *m* A festival in honour of Cupid -मोहन *m* An epithet of Krishna -ललित *n* Amorous sport or dalliance —लेख *m* A love letter —शलाका *f* 1 The female

of the Indian cuckoo -2 An aphrodisiac

मदनक *m* N of a plant (दमनक)

मदयन्तिका, मदयन्ती *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian)

मदयित्नु *a* Intoxicating, maddening -2 Gladdening —त्नुः *m* 1 The God of love 2 A cloud -3 A distiller of spirituous liquors -4 A drunken man -5 Spirituous liquor (*n* also in this sense)

मदार *m* 1 An elephant in rut -2 A hog -3 A thorn apple or Dhattura -4 A lover, libertine -5 A kind of perfume 6 A cheat

मदि *f* A kind of harrow

मदिर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Intoxicating maddening -2 Delighting gladdening —रः *m* A kind of Khadira tree Comp —अक्षी —ईक्षणा —नयना, —लोचना *f* A woman with fascinating or bewitching eyes

मदिरा *f* 1 Spirituous liquor -2 A kind of wag tail -3 N of Durgâ -Comp —सखः *m* The mango tree

मदिष्ठा *f* Spirituous liquor

मदीय *a* (*f* -या) My, mine, belonging to me

मद्गु *m* 1 A kind of aquatic bird a cormorant or diver -2 A kind of snake -3 A kind of wild animal -4 A kind of war-vessel -5 N of a degraded mixed tribe the offspring of a Brâhmana by a woman of the bard class. -6 An outcast

मद्गुर *m* 1 A diver, pearl-fisher -2 A kind of sheat fish -3 N of a degraded mixed tribe

मद्य *a* (*f* -द्या) 1 Intoxicating -2 Gladdening —द्यं *n* Any intoxicating drink -Comp —आमोदः *m* The *Bakula* tree —कीटः *m* A kind of insect —द्रुमः *m* A kind of tree (माड वृक्ष) —पः *m* A drunkard —पुष्पा *f* The plant called Dhâtakî -बीजं(-वीज-)जं *n* Drug used to cause fermentation, leaven —मण्डः *m* Yeast -संधानं *n* Distillation of spirit

मद्र *m* 1 N of a country -2 A ruler of that country -द्राः *m pl* The inhabitants of Madra —द्रं *n* Joy, happiness (मद्राक् To shave or shear) Comp —कार *a* (Also मद्रकार) Producing delight

मद्रक *m* A ruler or inhabitant of Madra —काः *m pl* N of a degraded tribe in the south

मधव्य *m* The month Vaisákha

मधु *a* (धु or ध्वी *f*) Sweet, agreeable delightful —धु *n* 1 Honey -2 The juice or nectar of flowers -3 Spirituous liquor -4 Water -5 Sugar -6 Sweetness -7 Anything sweet —धुः *m* 1 The spring or vernal season -2 The month of Chaitra -3 N of a demon killed by Vishnu -4 N of another demon father of Râvana and killed by Satrughna 5 The Asoka tree -6 N of king Kártavîrya Comp —अष्ठीला *f* A lump of honey -आधारः *m* Wax —आपात *a* Having honey at the first taste —आम्रः *m* A kind of mango tree —आलु —आलुकं *n* Sweet potato —आवासः *m* The mango tree -आसवः *m* Sweet spirituous liquor (made from honey) —आहुतिः *f* A sacrificial offering of sweet things —उच्छिष्टं -उत्थं, —उत्थितं *n* Bees'-wax —उत्सवः *m* The spring or vernal festival —उदकं *n* Water mixed with honey hydromel —उद्यानं *n* A spring garden —उपघ्नं *n* An epithet of Mathurâ —कण्ठः *m* The Indian cuckoo —करः *m* 1 A large black bee -2 A lover, liber-

tine (ती *f*) A female bee कर्कटी *f* 1 Sweet lime, a kind of citron 2 A kind of date —कार, -कारिन् *m* A bee —कुक्कुटिका, -कुक्कुटी *f* A sort of citron tree —कुल्या *f* A stream of honey —कृत् *m* A bee —कैटभ *m* A bee —कोश, ष *m* 1 A bee hive -2 A honey-comb —क्रम *m* 1 A bee hive 2 A honey comb —क्रमा *m* *pl* Carousals —क्षीर, -क्षीरक *m* The Kharjura tree —गायन *m* The cuckoo —ग्रह *m* A libation of honey —घाष *m* The Indian cuckoo ज *n* Bees' wax जा *f* 1 Sugar candy -2 The earth जंबीर *m* A kind of citron जित -द्विष्, -निषूदन निहत् -मथ -मथन, -रिपु, -शत्रु, —सूदन *m* Epithets of Vishnu —तृण *m* -र्ण *n* Sugar cane त्रय *n* The three sweet things *i e* sugar honey and clarified butter —दीप *m* The God of love —द्रुम *m* The mango tree -दोह *m* The extracting of honey -द्र *m* 1 A bee -2 A libertine -द्रुम *m* The mango tree -धातु *m* A kind of yellow pyrites —धूलि *f* Molasses —नालिकेरक *m* A kind of cocoa nut —नेतृ *m* A bee —प *m* 1 A bee -2 A drunkard —पटल *n* A bee hive —पति *m* An epithet of Krishna -पर्क *m* 1 A respectful offering made to a guest or to the bridegroom on his arrival at the door of the father of the bride -2 The ceremony of receiving a guest पर्क्य *a* Worthy of *madhuparka* -पर्णिका —पर्णी *f* The Indigo plant -पायिन् *m* A bee -पुरं *n*, -री *f* An epithet of Mathurâ -पुष्प *m* 1 The Asoka tree -2 The Bakula tree -3 The Danti tree -4 The Sirisha tree -प्रमेह *m* Diabetes saccharine urine —प्राशनं *n* One of the sixteen purificatory Samskâras (which consists in putting a little honey into the mouth of a new born male child) —प्रिय *m* An epithet of Balaráma -फल *m* A kind of cocoa nut -फलिका *f* A kind of date —बहुला *f* The Mâdhavi creeper बी (बीं-) ज *m* A pomegranate tree -बी(-बीं-) जपूर *m* A kind of citron. —मक्ष *m*, -क्षा, —मक्षिका *f* A bee -मज्जन *m* The tree called आखोट -मल्लि, ल्ली *f* The Mâlati creeper -माधवी *f* 1 A kind of intoxicating drink -2 Any spring flower -माध्वीक *n* A kind of intoxicating liquor -मारक *m* A bee -मेह *m* See मधुप्रमेह -यष्टि, ष्टी *f* Sugar-cane रस *m* 1 The wine palm -2 Sugar cane -3 Sweetness (-सा *f*) 1 A bunch of grapes -2 Vine -लग्न *m* N of a tree -लिह्, -लिह, लेहट् -लोलुप *m* A bee —वन *n* 1 N of the forest inhabited by the demon Madhu -2 N of the forest of Sugriva (न *m*) The cuckoo -वार *m* *pl* Drinking often and often carousing व्रत *m* A bee शर्करा *f* Honey sugar -शाख *m* A kind of tree शिष्ट -शेष *n* Wax -सख, -सहाय, -सारथि, सुहृद् *m* The God of love -सिक्थक *m* A kind of poison सूदन *m* 1 A bee -2 An epithet of Vishnu —स्थान *n* A bee-hive स्रवा *f* 1 Liquorice -2 N of the third day in the bright half of Sravana —स्वर *m* The cuckoo —हन् *m* 1 A destroyer or collector of honey -2 A kind of bird of prey -3 A soothsayer -4 An epithet of Vishnu

मधुक *m* 1 N of a tree (= मधूक) -2 The Asoka tree -3 A kind of bird -4 The liquorice root —क *n* 1 Tin -2 Liquorice

मधुमत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Sweet -2 Pleasant, agreeable -3 Mixed

with honey ; honied -4 Rich in honey (as a flower)

मधुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Sweet -2 Honied mellifluous -3 Pleasant, agreeable -4 Melodious (as a sound) —र *m* 1 The red sugar cane -2 Rice -3 A kind of sugar, molasses (गुड) -4 A kind of mango -5 Cumin seed —रा *f* 1 Liquorice -2 Sour rice water -3 N of the city Mathura —री *f* A kind of musical instrument —रं *n* 1 Sweetness -2 A sweet drink syrup -3 Poison -4 Tin -रं *ind* Sweetly, agreeably -Comp —अम्लक *m* The hog plum —त्रय *n* See मधुत्रय —फल *m* A sort of jujube tree (राजबदर) —स्रवा *f* A kind of date tree [ness

मधुरिमन् *m* Sweetness agreeable-

मधूल *n* An intoxicating drink, spirituous liquor

मधूलिका *f* Black mustard

मधूक *m* 1 A bee 2 N of a tree —क *n* 1 A flower of the Madhuka tree -3 Liquorice

मधूलिका *f* A kind of tree

मध्य *a* (*f* —ध्या) 1 Middle central -2 Intervening intermediate -3 Moderate mediocre -4 Neutral impartial -5 Just right 6 Mean (*in astr*) —ध्य *m* —ध्य *n* 1 The middle, centre middle or central part -2 The middle of the body the waist -3 The belly abdomen -4 The interior of anything -5 A middle state or condition -6 The flank of a horse 7 Mean time in music -8 The middle term of a progression 9 Cessation, pause interval —ध्या *f* 1 The middle finger 2 A young woman one arrived at puberty —ध्य *n* Ten thousand billions (The *acc sing* मध्य is used as an *adv* to signify 'into the midst of' into 'The *instr sing* मध्येन signifies 'through' or 'between' The *abl sing* मध्यात् signifies 'out of' 'from among from the midst' (with gen) as in तथां मध्यात् काक प्रोवाच The *loc sing* मध्ये signifies in the middle,' between' among in the midst' 'in' in to within' inside' मध्ये *loc sing* stands as the first member of adverbial compounds ; *e g* मध्येगंग Into the Ganges मध्येनगर Inside the city)

Comp -अङ्गुलि ली *f* The middle finger —अह्न (for अहन्) *m* Mid day, noon —कर्ण *m* A radius —गत *a* Middle being in the middle —गन्ध *m* The mango tree —दिन (also मध्यंदिन) *n* 1 Midday noon -2A mid day offering —दीपक *n* A variety of the figure called Dipaka, in which the common attribute that throws light on the whole description is placed in the middle -देश *m* 1 The middle part of anything -2 The waist -3 The belly -4The meridian 5 The country lying between the Himâlaya and Vindhya mountains -देह *m* The trunk of the body ; the belly —पदलोपिन् *m* See मध्यमपदलोपिन् —पात *m* 1 Communion intercourse 2 (in astr) The mean occurrence of the aspect —भाग *m* 1 The middle part -2 The waist —भाव *m* Mediocrity —यव *m* A weight of six white mustard seeds -रात्र *m* ; रात्रि *f* Midnight रेखा *f* The first meridian. -लोक *m* The earth or world of mortals —वर्तिन् *m* An arbitrator, a mediator —सूत्र *n* The navel -सूत्र *n* The central meridian —स्थ *m* 1 An umpire arbitrator, a mediator -2 An epithet of Siva —स्थलं *n* 1 The middle or centre -2 The mid

dle space or region -3 The waist -4 The hip —स्थान n A neutral region

मध्यतस् ind 1 From the middle or midst, out of -2 Among, between

मध्यंदिन a 1 Middle, central -2 Meridional, belonging to noon

मध्यम a (f मा) 1 Being or standing in the middle, middle central -2 Intermediate, intervening -3 Middling, mediocre moderate -4 Middle sized -5 Impartial, neutral -6 Mean (in astr) -7 Belonging to the meridian —म m 1 The fifth note in music -2 A particular musical mode -3 The mid land country -4 The second person (in grammar) -5 A neutral sovereign -6 The governor of a province —मा f 1 The middle finger -2 A girl arrived at the age of puberty -3 The pericarp of a lotus -4 One of the classes of heroines (Nâyikás) in poetic compositions -5 A central blossom —म n 1 The middle -2 The waist —Comp —आहरण n (In alg) The elimination of the middle term in an equation —कक्षा f The middle court-yard —पद n The middle term of an equation —पदलोपिन् m A subdivision of the Tatpurusha compound in which the middle word is omitted in composition e g शाकपार्थिव which means शाकप्रिय पार्थिव where the middle word प्रिय is omitted —पांडव m An epithet of Arjuna —पुरुष m The second person (in grammar) —भृतक m A cultivator (who works both for himself and for his landlord) —रात्र m Mid-night —रेखा f 1 The central meridian of the earth —लोक m The middle world, the earth —वयस् n The middle age —वयस्क a Middle aged —संग्रह m Intrigue of a middling character, such as sending presents of flowers &c to another's wife —साहस m The second of the three penalties or modes of punishment (—स m, —स n) An outrage or offence of the middle class

मध्यमक a (f —मिका) 1 Middle, middle-most -2 Common (property &c)

मध्यमिका f A girl arrived at puberty

मध्ये ind 1 In the middle, in the midst -2 Within in Comp —गंग ind In the Ganges —नगर ind Inside the city —नदि ind In the middle of the river —पृष्ठ ind On the back —भक्त n A medicine to be taken whilst eating —सभ ind In or before an assembly

मध्व m N of the founder of the sect of Vaishnavas and author of a Bhâshya on the Vedânta Sutras

मध्वक m A bee

मध्विजा f Any intoxicating drink spirituous liquor

मन् 1 P (मनति) 1 To be proud or arrogant -2 To worship

मन् 10 A (मानयते) To be proud

मन् 4 8 A (मन्यते, मनुते मतुं मत) 1 To think, believe fancy, conceive -2 To regard look upon take(one) for take to be -3 To honour respect, esteem prize -4 To know, understand, observe have regard to -5 To agree or consent to, act up to -6 To think upon -7 To wish or hope for -8 To set the heart on -9 To mention, declare -10 To devise, invent -11 To be regarded as seem appear like With अनु- To permit, allow approve of, assent to

आभ— 1 To approve of to like 2 To think to regard to esteem अव– To disregard to contemn to think lightly of सम् 1 To th nk to re gard 2 To approve of to like 3 To esteem to think highly of 4 To allow permit

We give here some phrases con taining मन् बहु मन To think h ghly or much of value greatly esteem लघु मन् To think l ghtly of despise अन्यथा मन To think otherwise doubt साधु मन To think well of approve consider satisfactory तृणाय मन or तृणवत् मन .To value l ghtly make light of नमन To disregard not to mind)

Caus (मानयति ते) To honour esteem respect value With अनु To take the permission of प्रति— 1 To get the approval of 2 To allow permit grant वि To disregard to disesteem सम्— To honour value to respect

Desid (मीमांसते) 1 To reflect upon examine investigate inquire into –2 To doubt call in question (wi h loc)

मनन *n* 1 Thinking reflection meditation 2 Intelligence un derstand ng –3 Determination by reasoning –4 A guess conjecture

मनस् *n* 1 The mind understand ing percept on intell gence 2 (In phil) The internal organ of percep tion and cognition the instrument by which objects of sense affect the soul –3 The faculty of discrimina tion or judgment 4 Thought idea imagination conception 5 Purpose in ention 6 Desire inclination wish (The words मनस् and काम are used with the infin tive form with the final म् dropped and form ad jectives meaning wishing or hav ing a mind to do what is indicat ed by the root *e g* प्रष्टुमना प्रष्टुकाम Having a mind to ask) 7 Re flection 8 Disposition temper –9 Energy mettle 10 An epithet of the lake Mànasa –11 Breath or living soul

We give some idiomatic uses of मनस् मनसा गम् or वञ् To think of contemplate remember मन कृ To fix the mind upon (with dat or loc) मन: बन्ध् To fix the heart or affection upon मन समाधा To col lect oneself मनसि कृ To think to bear in mind । to resolve determine think of

Comp –आवनाथ *m* A lover hus band अनुग *a* Suiting the mind agree able –अभिनिवेश *m* Tenacity of pur pose अभिराम *a* Delighting the heart —आप *a* Attractive pleasing कांत *a* (मनस्कांत or मन कांत) Dear to the mind agreeable –कार *m* Perfect percep tion full consciousness (of plea sure or pain) —क्षेप (मनःक्षेप) *m* Distraction of the mind —गत *a* 1 Concealed in the breast internal inward secret 2 Affecting the mind desired (त *n*) 1 A wish desire 2 A thought notion opi nion —गति *f* Desire of the heart —गवा *f* Wish desire —गुप्ता *f* Red arsenic –ग्रहण *n* Captivating the mind –ग्राहिन् *a* Captivating or fa scinating the mind ज –जन्मन् *m* The God of love जव *a* 1 Quick or swift as thought 2 Qu ck in thought or conception 3 Fatherly pa teral जवस *a* Resembling a father fatherly जात *a* Arisen or produc ed in the mind —ज्ञ *a* Guessing

the thoughts ह्र a Lovely agreeable charming (ह्र m) N of a Gandharva (-ह्रा f) 1 Red arsenic -2 An intoxicating drink -3 A princess —तोका f An epithet of Durgā —दण्ड m Complete control over the mind or thoughts —दत्त a Mentally dedicated —नाश m Loss of the mind or understanding; dementedness -नीत a Approved chosen -पति (मनःपति) An epithet of Vishnu -पूत a (मनःपूत) 1 Approved by one's conscience 2 Of a pure mind conscientious -प्रणीत a (मनःप्रणीत) Agreeable or pleasing to the mind -प्रीति f (मनःप्रीति) Joy delight -भव —भू m 1 The God of love Cupid -2 Love passion lust —मथन m The God of love —मय a Mental spiritual —यायिन् a Swift quick as thought -योग m Close application of the mind close attention —योनि m The God of love —रथ m 1 A wish desire -2 A desired object -3 (In dramas) A hint a wish expressed indirectly or covertly -रथदायक m N of a Kalpataru —रम a Attractive agreeable lovely beautiful (मा f) 1 A lovely woman 2 A kind of pigment -राज्य n A castle in the air —लय m Loss of consciousness —विकार m विकृति f Emotion of the mind —वृत्ति f 1 Volition -2 Disposition temper शिल m, ला f Red arsenic —संग m Attachment of the mind (to anything) —सुख a Agreeable to the mind -हत a Disappointed —हर a Pleasing attractive lovely (-र m) A kind of jasmine (रं n) Gold —हारी f A unchaste or unfaithful woman ह्वा f A red arsenic

मनसा f N of a daughter of Kasyapa sister of the serpent king Ananta and wife of the sage जरत्कारु Comp देवी f The same as मनसा

मनसिज m 1 The God of love 2 Love passion 3 The moon

मनसिशय m 1 The God of love -2 The moon

मनस्तः ind From the mind or heart

मनस्विन् a 1 Wise, intelligent high souled high minded -2 Attentive -3 Resolute determined -m The fabulous animal called Sarabha —नी f 1 A high minded or proud woman -2 A wise or virtuous woman 3 N of Durgā 4 N of the mother of the moon

मनाक् ind 1 A little slightly in a small degree 2 Slowly tardily 3 Only merely Comp -कर a Doing little (-रं n) A kind of fragant aloe-wood

मनाका f A female elephant

मनायी (वी) f The wife of Manu

मनीक n Collyrium eye salve

मनीषा f 1 Desire wish -2 Intelligence understanding 3 A thought idea

मनीषिका f Understanding intelligence

मनीषित a (f —ता) 1 Desired liked loved dear -2 Agreeable -तं n A wish desire, desired object

मनीषिन् a (f —णी) 1 Wise learned intelligent, prudent -m 1 A wise or learned person; a sage

मनु m 1 N of a divine sage regarded as the father of the human race 2 A term applied to the fourteen successive progenitors or sovereigns of the earth They are — 1 स्वायंभुव 2 स्वारोचिष 3 औत्तमि 4 तामस 5 रैवत 6 चाक्षुष 7 वैवस्वत 8 सावर्णि, 9 दक्षसावर्णि 10 ब्रह्मसावर्णि 11 धर्मसावर्णि, 12 रुद्रसावर्णि 13 देवसावर्णि and 14 इन्द्रसावर्णि -3 The number fourteen

-4 A man, mankind(opp evil spirits) -5 A prayer, sacred text or spell (मंत्र) -नु *f* The wife of Manu -Comp —अंतरं *n* The period or age of a *manu* (this period comprises 4 320 000 human years) —ज *m* A man, mankind —जा *f* A woman —जात *m* A man ज्येष्ठ *m* A sword —भू *m* A man man kind —राज् *m* An epithet of Kubera -श्रेष्ठ *m* An epithet of Vishnu —संहिता *f* The code of laws ascribed to the first Manu, the institutes of Manu

मनुष्य *m* 1 A man, human being, mortal -2 A male Comp —दैव *m* 1 Bráhmana -2 A king धर्मन् *m* An epithet of Kubera -यज्ञ *m* Hospitable reception of guests one of the five daily acts of a house-holder -लोक *m* The world of mortals the earth —विश् —विशा *f*, —विश *n* Human race mankind

मंतु *m* 1 A fault an offence -2 Mankind -3 Lord of men (प्रजापति) —तु *f* Understanding intellect

मंतृ *m* A wise man, an adviser or counsellor

मनोमय *a* Mental spiritual -Comp -कोश -ष *m* The second of the five vestures or sheaths which are supposed to enshrine the soul

मंत्र् 10 A (मंत्रयते but sometimes मंत्रयति also ; मंत्रित) 1 To consult deliberate, ponder over -2 To advise counsel -3 To enchant with spells or charms 4 To say speak, talk mutter With अनु— 1 To win over 2 *To consecrate by mantras* -3 To take leave of आम— To consecrate by *mantras* आ-1(Atm) 1 To say, speak, tell -2 To invite -3 To consecrate by *mantras* -4 (Atm) To take leave of उप— To persuade नि— To invite परि— To consecrate by *mantras* सम्— To consult, deliberate

मंत्र *m* 1 A Vedic hymn or sacred prayer (addressed to any deity), a sacred text ; (it is called ऋच् if metrical and intended to be loudly recited ; यजुस् if in prose and muttered in a low tone ; and सामन् if being metrical it is intended for chanting) -2 The संहिता *portion of* the Veda as distinguished from the *Bráhmana* (*n*) -3 A charm spell, an incantation 4 A formula (of prayer) sacred to any deity -5 *Consultation counsel advice resolution plan* 6A secret 7Policy, statesmanship -Comp —आराधन *n* Striving to obtain by spells or incantations —उदक -जल —तोयं, -वारि *n* Water *consecrated by means of* spells, charmed water —उपष्टंभ *m* Encouragement by advice —करणं *n* 1 Vedic texts -2 Composing or reciting sacred texts -कार *m* The *author of Vedic hymns* -काल *m* The time of consultation or deliberation कुशल *a* Skilled in giving advice —कृत *m* 1 A composer of Vedic hymns -2 One who recites a sacred text -3 A counsellor, an adviser -4 An ambassador —गडक *m* Knowledge science गुप्ति *f* Secret counsel —गूढ *m* A spy, a secret emissary or agent —जिह्व *m* An epithet of fire —ज्ञ *m* 1 A counsellor adviser -2 A learned Bráhmana 3 A spy —द दाद *m* A spiritual preceptor or teacher -दर्शिन् *m* 1 A seer of Vedic hymns -2 A Bráhmana versed in the Vedas. —दीधिति *m* Fire —दृश् *m* 1 A see

of Vedic hymns 2 An adviser a counsellor देवता *f* The deity invoked in a sacred text or *mantra* —धर धारिन् *m* A counsellor -निर्णय *m* Final decision after deliberation —पत्र *n* The words of a sacred text —पूत *a* Purified by *mantras* -प्रयोग *m* युक्ति *f* Application of spells बीज (-बीज) *m n* The first syllable of a spell -भेद *m* Breach or betrayal of counsel —मूर्ति *m* An epithet of Siva —मूल *n* Magic —यन्त्र *n* A mystical diagram with a magical formula -याग *m* 1 Employment or application of spells 2 Magic —वत् *ind* Without the use of spells वादिन् *m* 1 A reciter of sacred texts 2 An enchanter a conjurer विद् *m* A Brâhmana learned in the Vedas —विद्या *f* The science of spells magic संस्कार *m* Any Samskâra or rite performed with sacred texts संहिता *f* The whole body of Vedic hymns -साधक *m* A magician conjurer —साधन *n* 1 Subduing by magic -2 A spell an incantation -3 Attainment of supernatural or magical powers (by muttering spells) —साध्य *a* 1 To be effected or subdued by magic or spells -2 Attainable by consultation -सिद्धि *f* 1 The accomplishment of a spell 2 The power which the possession or knowledge of a spell gives to a person हीन *a* Destitute of or contrary to sacred hymns

मन्त्रणं *n* -णा *f* 1 Deliberation consultation 2 Advising counselling

मन्त्रवत् *a* 1 Attended with spells or incantations 2 Initiated -*ind* 1 According to sacred texts -2 According to the rules of consultation

मन्त्रि *m* A minister of state

मन्त्रित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Consulted -2 Counselled -3 Said spoken 4 Charmed consecrated by *mantras* 5 Settled determined त *n* Advice counsel

मन्त्रिन् *m* 1 A minister counsellor a king s minister 2 A conjurer an enchanter Comp -धुर *a* Able to bear the burden of a minister s office -पति प्रधान मुख्य -मुख्य -वर श्रेष्ठ *m* The prime minister premier —प्रकाण्ड *m* An excellent or eminent minister —श्रोत्रिय *m* A minister conversant with the Vedas

मथ् मन्थ् 1 9 P (मथति मथ्नाति मन्थति मथ्नाति; *pass* मथ्यते) 1 To churn to produce by churning (oft with two acc) -2 To agitate stir up turn up and down; (fig also) -3 To crush grind 4 *To oppress* afflict trouble destroy kill to tear off to dislocate

मंथ *m* 1 *Churning stirring* agitating 2 Killing destroying 3 A mixed beverage -4 A churning stick 5 The sun -6 A ray of the sun 7 Excretion from the eyes 8 An instrument for kindling fire by attrition 9 A kind of antelope -Comp अचल -अद्रि -गिरि -पर्वत शैल *m* The Mandara mountain उदक -उदधि *m* The sea of milk -गुण *m* A churning-cord -ज *n* Butter —दण्ड -दण्डक *m* A churning stick

मथनः *m* A churning stick -नं *n* 1 Churning agitating stirring about -2 Kindling fire by attrition -नी *f* A churning vessel -Comp -कुम्भ *f* A churning vessel

मंथर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Slow dull lazy inactive -2 Foolish silly -3 Having a low tone 4 Large bulky

wide big 5 Bent crooked curved -रः m 1 A store treasure 2 The hair of the head 3 Anger 4 Fresh butter -5 A churning-stick -6 Hinderance -7 A stronghold 8 Fruit -9 A spy -10 The month Vaisâkha 11 The mountain Mandara -12 An antelope राf N of a hump-backed nurse of Kaikeyî रं n Safflower Comp —विवेक a Slow to discriminate [a chowrie

मंथरु m The wind produced from

मथान m 1 A churning stick -2 An epithet of Siva

मथानक m A kind of grass

माथर् m Semen virile नी f A churning vessel

मंद a (f दा) 1 Slow inactive lazy dull 2 Indifferent apathetic 3 Stupid foolish ignorant 4 Hollow (as sound) -5 Faint gentle; as in मंदस्मित 6 Small little slight as in मन्दादरा 7 Weak feeble as in मन्दाग्नि 8 Unlucky unhappy -9 Faded -10 Wicked vile -11 Addicted to drinking दः m 1 The planet Saturn -2 An epithet of Yama 3 The dissolution of the world -4 A kind of elephant -5 The apsis of a planet s course दं ind 1 Slowly gradually by degrees 2 Gently softly -3 Weakly lightly 4 In a low tone Comp —अक्ष n Shame modesty bashfulness —आक्रांता f N of a metre —आत्मन् a Dull witted silly ignorant उच्च m The upper apsis of the course of a planet उदरी f N of the wife of Râvana उष्ण a Tepid luke warm (ष्णं n) Gentle heat कांत m The moon कारिन् a Acting slowly or foolishly —ग m Saturn —छाय a Lustreless —जननी f The mother of Saturn —फल n Equation of the apsis

मंदट m The coral tree

मंदन n Praise eulogium

मंदयंती f An epithet of Durga

मंदर a (f -रा) 1 Slow tardy, dull -2 Thick dense -3 Large, bulky रः m 1 N of a mountain (used by the gods and demons as a churning stick when they churned the ocean for nectar) -2 A necklace of pearls (of 8 or 16 strings) 3 Heaven -4 A mirror -5 One of the five trees in Indra s paradise Comp —आवासा वासिनी f N of Durgà —सानु m 1 Sleep 2 Life [Praise

मंदाक m A current stream 2

मंदाकिनी f 1 The river Ganges -2 The celestial Ganges

मंदार m 1 The coral tree one of the five trees in Indra s paradise 2 The plant Arka 3 The Dhattura plant -4 Heaven 5 An elephant रं n A flower of the coral tree Comp —षष्ठी f The sixth day in the bright half of Magha [tree

मंदारक मंदारव मंदारु m The coral

मांद्यम m 1 Slowness tardiness 2 Dulness stupidity folly

मंदिरं n A dwelling house a mansion -2 A town 3 A camp -4 A temple —रः m 1 The sea -2 The hollow of the knee ham Comp —पशु m A cat —मणि m An epithet of Siva

मंदुरा f 1 A stable

मंदुरा f 1 A stable for horses -2 A stable in general 3 A bed mattress

मंद्र a (f —द्रा) Deep hollow rumbling (as sound) —द्रः m 1 A deep sound -2 A kind of drum 3 A kind of elephant

मन्मथः m 1 Cupid the God of love

-2 Love, amorous passion -3 The wood apple —था *f* N of Dâkshayanî -Comp —आनन्द *m* A kind of mango tree —आलय *m* 1 The mango tree -2 Pudendum muliebre —कर *a* Exciting love —युद्ध *n* Copulation —लेख *m* A love letter

मन्मन *m* 1 Confidential whispering -2 The God of love

मन्य *a* (At the end of Comp) 1 Thinking oneself to be, as in पण्डितमन्य -2 *Appearing as*

मन्या *f* 1 The nape or back of the neck -2 Knowledge

मन्यु *m* 1 Anger resentment, indignation 2 Grief affliction -3 Wretched or miserable state meanness -4 A sacrifice -5 An epithet of Siva 6 Of Agni

मम (Gen sing of अस्मद् the first personal pronoun) My, mine -Comp —कार *m*, —कृत्य *n* Interesting oneself about anything, self interest

ममता *f* 1 Self interest selfishness -2 Pride arrogance -3 Individuality

ममत्व *n* 1 Sense of ownership -2 Affectionate regard -3 Arrogance

ममापताल *m* *An object of sense*

मम्मट *m* N of the author of the Kâvyaprakâsa

मय् 1 A (मयते) To go move

मय *a* (*f* —यी) An affix indicating 'made of' 'consisting or composed of' 'full of,' as in सुवर्णमय काष्ठमय तेजोमय जलमय &c —यः *m* 1 N of a demon, the architect of the demons -2 A horse -3 A camel -4 A mule —यी *f* A mare

मयट *m* A hut of grass or leaves

मय (-यु-) ष्टक *m* A kind of bean

मयु *m* 1 A *Kinnara* a celestial musician -2 A deer, an antelope -Comp —राज *m* An epithet of Kubera

मयूख *m* 1 A ray of light; brightness -2 Beauty -3 A flame -4 The pin of a sun dial

मयूर *m* 1 A peacock -2 A kind of flower -3 N of a poet (*author of the* सूर्यशतक) -4 A kind of instrument for measuring time -री *f* A pea hen Comp —अरि *m* An lizard —केतु *m* *An epithet* of Kârtikeya —ग्रीवक *n* Blue vitriol —चटक *m* The domestic cock —तुत्थ *n* Blue vitriol —पत्रिन् *m* An arrow feathered with peacock's feathers -रथ *m* An epithet of Kârtikeya -व्यंसक *m* A cunning peacock शिखा *f* A peacock's crest -2 A cock's comb

मयूरक *m* 1 A peacock -2 A cock's comb -क *m* क *n* Blue vitriol

मरक *m* A plague, an epidemic

मरकत *n* An emerald (Sometimes written मरक्त) -Comp -मणि *m*, *f* An emerald -शिला *f* An emerald slab

मरण *n* 1 Dying, death -2 A kind of deadly poison -Comp —अन्त, —अन्तक *a* Ending in death -अभिमुख -उन्मुख *a On the point of death* moribund आत्मक *a* Fatal -धर्मन् *a* Mortal -शील *a* Mortal

मरत *m* Death

मरन्द -न्दक *m* The juice of flowers -Comp -ओकस् *n* A flower

मराट *m* A granary

मराल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Soft greasy -2 Bland tender -ल *m* (*f* -ली) 1 A swan flamingo goose -2 A kind of duck (कादम्ब) -3 A horse 4 A cloud -5 Collyrium -6 A grove of pomegranate trees -7 A rogue cheat

मरि (री-) च *m* The pepper-shrub —च *n* Black pepper

मरीचि *m*, *f* 1 A ray of light -2 A particle of light -3 Light -4 Mirage -चि *m* 1 N of a Prajapati -2 N of a law giver -Comp तोयं *n* A mirage —मालिन् *m* The sun

मरीचिका *f* Mirage

मरीचिन्, मरीचिमत् *m* The sun

मरीमृज *a* (*f* -जा) Repeatedly rubbing

मरु *m* 1 A desert, sandy desert, a wilderness, a region destitute of water -2 A mountain or rock -*m pl* N of a country or its inhabitants Comp उद्भवा *f* 1 The cotton shrub -2 A cucumber —कच्छ *m* N of a district -ज *m* A kind of perfume -देश *m* 1 N of a district -2 Any region destitute of water -द्विप प्रिय *m* A camel -धन्व, -धन्वन् *m* A wilderness desert —पथ *m*, —पृष्ठ *n* A sandy desert, wilderness -भू (*pl*) The country called Marwâr -भूमि *f* A desert, sandy desert -सम्भव *m* A kind of horse-radish

मरुक *m* A peacock

मरुत *m* 1 Wind air, breeze -2 The God of wind -3 A God, deity -4 A kind of plant (मरुवक) -Comp —आन्दोल *m* A kind of fan (of a deer s or buffalo's skin) —कर *m* A kind of bean —कर्मन् *n*, -क्रिया *f* Flatulency —कोण *m* The north west quarter —तनय, —पुत्र —सुत, —सूनु *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat -2 Of Bhima —ध्वज *n* The down of cotton floating in the air —पट *m* A sail —पतिः,—पाल *m* An epithet of Indra —पथ *m* Sky, atmosphere —प्लव *m* A lion —फल *n* Hail —बद्ध *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A kind of sacrificial vessel —रथ *m* 1 A car in which idols of Gods are moved about -2 A horse —लोक *m* The world of the Maruts —वर्त्मन् *n* Sky, atmosphere -वाह *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 Of Indra -सख *m* 1 Indra -2 Fire

मरुत *m* 1 Wind -2 A God [race

मरुत्त *m* N of a king of the solar

मरुत्तक *m* The Marubaka plant

मरुत्वत् *m* 1 A cloud -2 N of Indra -3 N of Hanumat

मरुल *m* A kind of duck

मरुक *m* 1 A peacock -2 A kind of stag

मरुव *m* 1 N of a plant -2 An epithet of Râhu

मरुव (-ब) क *m* 1 A kind of plant (Marjoram) -2 A variety of lime -3 A tiger -4 Râhu -5 A crane

मरोलि, -लिक *m* The sea-monster Makara

मर्कट *m* 1 An ape, a monkey -2 A spider -3 A kind of crane -4 A kind of coitus -5 A kind of poison -*Comp* -आस्य *a* Monkey faced (-स्य *n*) Copper -इंदु *m* Ebony —तिंदुक *m* A kind of ebony —वास *m* A cobweb —शीर्ष *n* Vermilion

मर्कटक *m* 1 An ape -2 A spider -3 A kind of fish -4 A kind of grain

मर्करा *f* 1 A pot vessel -2 A subterranean hole, cavity, cavern hollow -3 A barren woman

मर्च् 10 U (मर्चयति,-ते) 1 To take -2 To cleanse -3 To sound -4 To go move

मर्जू *m* 1 A washerman -2 A catamite —*f* Cleansing, washing, purification

मर्त *m* A man human being mortal -2 The earth the world of mortals

मर्त्य a (f -र्त्या) Mortal —र्त्यः m 1 A mortal, a man -2 The world of mortals, the earth र्त्यं n The body -Comp —धर्मन् a Mortal —भुवनं n The earth —महित m A God —मुख m A *kinnara* -लोक m The world of mortals, the earth

मर्द m 1 Grinding, pounding -2 A violent stroke

मर्दन n 1 Crushing, grinding -2 Rubbing, shampooing -3 Anointing (with unguents &c) 4 Pressing kneading -5 Tormenting afflicting 6 Destroying -7 Opposition of planets

मर्दल m A kind of drum

मर्मन् n 1 A vital part of the body, weak or tender point (of the body) -2 Any weak or vulnerable point -3 The core quick -4 Any joint (of a limb) -5 The secret or hidden meaning, the pith or essence (of anything) Comp —आतिग a Piercing deeply into the vital parts —आवरण n An armour, a coat of mail -कील m A husband -घ्न a Excessively painful -चर n The heart —ज्ञ, -विद् a 1 Knowing the weak or vulnerable points of another -2 Knowing the most secret portions of a subject -3 Having a deep insight into anythig exceedingly acute or clever (ज्ञ m) A clever or learned man -त्र n A coat of mail —भेदन —भेदिन् m An arrow

मर्मर a (f —रा) 1 Rustling (leaves garments &c) -2 Murmuring -र m 1 A rustling sound -2 A murmur [-2 Turmeric

मर्मरी f 1 A species of pine tree

मर्मराक m 1 A poor man, pauper -2 A wicked man

मर्या f 1 A limit boundary

मर्यादा f 1 A limit boundary, border, frontier -2 End, termination -3 A shore, bank -4 A mark land mark -5 Any fixed usage or established rule, moral law -6 A contract an agreement

मर्यादिन् m A neighbour, border

मर्व् 1 P (मर्वति) 1 To go, move -2 To fill

मर्श m 1 Deliberation 2 Advice, counsel -3 A sternutatory

मर्शन n 1 Rubbing -2 Examination, inquiry -3 Deliberation -4 Advising counselling -5 Removing, rubbing off -6 Explaining

मर्ष m मर्षण n Endurance, forbearance, patience

मर्षित p p (f -ता) 1 Endured patiently borne -2 Excused, forgiven त n Endurance, patience

मल् 1 A , 10 U (मलते मलयति -ते) To hold, possess

मल m , लं n 1 Dirt impurity, any impure matter -2 Refuse sediment, excrement, dung -3 Dross (of metals), rust, alloy -4 Moral impurity, sin -5 Any impure secretion of the body -6 Camphor -7 Cuttle-fish bone -8 Tanned leather, a leather garment -9 The three humours of the body (वात, पित्त and कफ) -ल n A kind of base metal -Comp अरि m A kind of natron —आकर्षिन् m A sweeper, a scavenger —आशय m The stomach -घ्न a Cleansing —घ्न m The bulbous root of शाल्मली (-घ्नी f) N of a plant (नागदमनी)—ज n Pus matter —द्रव m Purging diarrhœa -द्राविन् m The Jayapála tree —धात्री f A nurse who attends to a child's necessities —धारिन् m A religious mendicant of the Jaina sect —पृ

n The first (or outer) page of a book —भुज् *m* A crow —मल्लक *m* A strip of cloth covering the privities (कौपीन) —मास *m* An intercalary month —वाससू *f* A woman in her courses [*m* A tent

मलनं *n* Crushing, grinding —न

मलय *m* 1 N of a mountain range in the south of India, abounding in sandal trees -2 N of the country lying to the east of the Malaya range, Malabar -3 A garden -4 The garden of Indra -5 The side of a mountain -Comp —उद्भव *n* Sandal wood —ज *m* A sandal tree (-ज *m* —ज *n*) Sandal wood (-जं *n*) An epithet of Râhu —द्रुम *m* A sandal tree वासिनी *f* An epithet of Durgá

मलाका *f* An amorous or lustful woman -2 A female messenger, confidante 3 A female elephant

मलिन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Dirty, filthy impure unclean stained, sullied (fig also) 2 Black, dark (fig also) -3 Sinful, wicked, depraved -4 Clouded obscured —नं *n* 1 Sin fault, guilt -2 Butter-milk -3 Borax —ना -नीf A woman during menstruation -Comp —अंबु *n* Ink -मुख *m* 1 Fire -2 A ghost an evil spirit 3 A kind of monkey (गोलांगूल)

मलिनय् Den P 1 To make dirty, soil, stain, sully, spoil (fig also) -2 To corrupt, deprave

मलिनिमन् *m* 1 Dirtiness, impurity -2 Blackness, darkness -3 Moral impurity, sin

मलिम्लुच *m* 1 A robber, thief -2 A demon -3 A gnat mosquito -4 An intercalary month -5 Air, wind -6 Fire -7 A Brâhmana who neglects the five daily Yajnas or sacrifices -8 The Chitraka tree -9 Frost, snow

मलेद्रा *f* A woman in her courses

मलीमस *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Dirty, impure, unclean soiled -2 Dark, of a black colour -3 Wicked, sinful, unrighteous —स *m* 1 Iron -2 Green vitriol

मल्ल् 1 A (मल्लत) To hold, possess

मल्ल *a* (*f* -ल्ला) 1 Strong, robust -2 Good, excellent —ल्ल *m* 1 A strong man -2 An athlete, a boxer, wrestler -3 A drinking vessel cup -4 The remnants of an oblation -5 The cheek and temple -6 N of a mixed tribe -7 N of a country -Comp —अरि *m* 1 An epithet of Krishna -2 Of Siva —क्रीडा *f* 1 Boxing or wrestling match -2 Athletic or gymnastic exercise -चर्णी *f* A kind of dance -ज *n* Black pepper —तूर्य *n* A kind of drum —नाग *m* 1 Indra's elephant -2 A letter carrier —युद्ध *n* A wrestling or boxing match -विद्या *f* The art of wrestling -शाला *f* A gymnasium

मल्लक *m* 1 A lamp-stand -2 An oil vessel a lamp-vessel 3 A lamp 4 A cup made out of a cocoa nut shell 5 A tooth -6 A kind of jasmine

मल्लार *m* N of one of the six Rágas

मल्लि,-ल्ली *f* A kind of jasmine -Comp —गंधि *n* A kind of agal lochum नाथ *m* N of a celebrated commentator —पत्र *n* A mushroom

मल्लिक *m* 1 A kind of goose with brown legs and bill -2 The month Mâgha -3 A shuttle Comp -अक्ष, -अक्ष्य *m* 1 A kind of goose with brown legs and bill -2 A particular breed of horses (with white

f The membrane surrounding the brain

मस्तु *n* 1 Sour cream -2 Whey -Comp -लुग *m*, -गं *n*, -लुगक *m*, -क *n* The brain

मह् 1 P, 10 U (महति, महयति, ते, महित) 1 To honour, respect revere, worship, value greatly 2 To gladden -3 To increase, to grow

मह् 1 A (महते) To grow, increase

मह् *m* 1 A festival, festive occasion -2 A sacrifice -3 A buffalo -4 Light, lustre

महक *m* 1 An eminent man -2 A tortoise -3 N of Vishnu

महत् *a* (*f* —ती, Compar महीयस्, superl महिष्ठ; nom महान्, महान्तौ, महान्तः, acc pl महतः) 1 Great, large big, vast copious abundant, numerous extended, extensive -2 Strong, powerful, mighty -3 Intense, excessive -4 Gross, thick, dense, as in महान्धकार 5 Important, weighty -6 Eminent, noble, distinguished -7 Loud -8 Early or late, as in महति प्रत्यूषे 'early in the morning', महत्यपराह्णे 'late in the afternoon' -*m* 1 A camel -2 An epithet of Siva -3 (In Sân phil) The second of the twenty-five elements or *tattvas* recognized by the Sânkhyas -4 The superior of a monastery -*n* 1 Greatness, infiniteness numerousness -2 Kingdom, dominion 3 Sacred knowledge *Ind* Greatly, excessively, exceedingly -Comp —कथ *a* Talked of or mentioned by the great, in great men's mouths -तत्त्व *n* The second of the 25 principles of the Sânkhyas -बिलं *n* The atmosphere

महती *f* 1 A kind of lute -2 N of the lute of Nârada -3 A kind of plant -4 Greatness, importance

महत्तर *m* 1 The most respectable person -2 A chamberlain -3 A courtier -4 The head man of a village.

महत्तरक *m* A courtier, chamberlain

महत्त्वं *n* 1 Greatness, largeness -2 Mightiness majesty -3 Importance -4 Exalted position -5 Intensity, high degree

महनीय *a* (*f* —या) Worthy of honour, illustrious, glorious, noble

महन्त *m* The superior of a monastery

महर् *ind* The fourth of the seven worlds rising one above the other from the earth (महर्लोक also in this sense)

महल्ल, महल्लिक *m* A eunuch in a king's harem (a word from Arabic)

महल्लक *a* (*f* -ल्लिका) Weak, feeble, old -क *m* 1 A eunuch in a king's harem -2 A large house

महस् *n* 1 A festival, a festive occasion -2 A sacrifice -3 Light, lustre -4 The fourth of the seven worlds; see महर्

महस्वत्, महस्विन् *a* 1 Splendid brilliant, lustrous -2 Great, mighty

महा *f* A cow

महा *a* The substitute of महत् at the beginning of Karmadhâraya and Bahuvrihi compounds, and also at the beginning of some other irregular words -Comp. —अह *m* An epithet of Siva —अंग *m* 1 A camel -2 A kind of rat -3 N of Siva —अंजन *m* N. of a mountain —अत्ययिक *a* Dead —अनसं *n* 1 A heavy carriage -2 Cooking utensils (—सी *f*) A kitchen maid (—स *m*, -स *n*) A kitchen —अनुभाव *a* 1 Of great pro-

wess glorious magnanimous illustrious -2 Virtuous righteous, just (व m) A worthy or respectable person —अंतक m 1 Death -2 An epithet of Siva —अन्ध्र m pl N of a people and their country —अन्वय —अभिजन a Nobly born of noble birth (—य —न m) Noble birth high descent —आभषव m The great extraction of Soma —अमात्य m The chief or prime minister (of a king) —अनुक m An epithet of Siva —अर्बुद n A billion —अम्ल n The fruit of the tamarind tree —अर्घ a Very costly (—घ m) A kind of quail —अर्घ्य a Valuable precious —अर्णव m 1 The great ocean 2 N of Siva —अर्बुद n One thousand millions —अर्ह a 1 Very valuable very costly -2 Invaluable inestimable (—ह n) White sandal wood —अश्वत्थ m The fig tree —अशनिध्वज m A great banner in the form of the thunder bolt —अश्मन् m A precious stone ruby —अष्टमी f The eighth day in the bright half of Asvina sacred to Durgâ —असुरी f N of Durgâ —अह्न m The afternoon —आचार्य m 1 A great teacher 2 An epithet of Siva —आढ्य a Wealthy very rich (—ढ्य m) The Kadamba tree —आत्मन् a 1 High souled magnanimous noble -2 Exalted eminent (—m) 1 The Supreme Spirit -2 The great principle i e intellect of the Sânkhyas —आनंद —न्द m The great bliss of final beatitude (—न्दा f) 1 Spirituous liquor -2 A festival on the ninth day in the bright half of Mâgha —आयुध m An epithet of Siva —आरंभ a Enterprizing (—भ m)Any great enterprize —आलय m 1 A temple a sanctuary an asylum -2 A great dwelling 3 A place of pilgrimage -4 The world of Brahman (m) 5The Supreme Spirit —आशय a High souled magnanimous —आस्पद a Mighty powerful —इच्छ a 1 Noble minded 2 Ambitious —इन्द्र m 1 N of Indra -2 A chief or leader in general 3 N of a mountain range इषु m A great archer —इष्वास m A great archer a great warrior -इश —ईशान m N of Siva —ईश्वर m 1 A great lord sovereign -2 N of Siva -3 Of Vishnu (—री f) 1 N of Durgâ 2 A kind of bell metal —उत्पल m The Sârasa bird —उत्सव m 1 A great festival -2 The God of love उत्साह a Energetic persevering —उदधि m 1 The great ocean -2 An epithet of Indra —उदय a Very glorious or splendid of great prosperity (य m) 1 Greatness prosperity good luck -2 Final beatitude -3 A lord master -4 N of the district called Kânyakubja or Kanouja -5 N of the capital of Kanouja -6 Sour milk mixed with honey —उदर n Dropsy —उद्यम a See महोत्साह उक्ष m The palmyra tree —उरस्क m An epithet of Siva —ऋषि m 1 A great sage or saint -2 One of the ten *Prajâpatis* or patriarchs of mankind -3 N of Siva -4 Of Buddha —ओष्ठ (महोष्ठ) a Having large lips (-ष्ठ m) An epithet of Siva —ओजस n The discus of Vishnu —औषध f 1 A sovereign drug 2 The Durvâ grass —औषध n 1 A panacea -2 Ginger 3 Garlic 4 A kind of poison (वत्सनाभ) —कच्छ m 1 The sea -2 N of Varuna -3

A mountain —कन्द *m* Garlic —कला *f* The night of the new moon कान्ता *f* The earth —कार्तिकी *f* The night of full moon in the month of Kârtika —काल *m* 1 Siva in his charater as the destroyer of the world —2 N of a celebrated shrine —3 An epithet of Vishnu —4 N of a kind of gourd —5 N of Siva's servant (नन्दि) —काली *f* An epithet of Durgá in her terrific form —काव्य *n* A great or classical poem —कुमार *m* The eldest son of a reigning prince, heir apparent —क्रतु *m* A great sacrifice *e g* a horse sacrifice —क्षीर *m* Sugar cane —खर्व *m*, —खर्व *n* A particular high number —गर्त,—गर्भ,—गीत *m* N of Siva —गल *a* Long necked —गव *m* *Bos gavæus* —गृष्टि *f* A cow with a large hump —ग्रह *m* An epithet of Ráhu —ग्रीव *m* 1 A camel —2 An epithet of Siva —ग्रीविन् *m* A camel चक्रवर्तिन् *m* A universal monarch —छाय *m* The fig tree जन *m* 1 A multitude of men; a great many beings; the general populace or public —2 A great man, a distinguished or eminent man —3 The chief of a caste or trade —4 A merchant tradesman —ज्यैष्ठी *f* The day of full-moon in the month of Jyeshtha —तल *n* N of one of the seven lower regions तेज *m* N. of Siva (—वी *f*) 1 N of Pârvatl —2 The chief queen —नट *m* An epithet of Siva —नद्य *f* 1 Spirituous liquor —2 N of a river —नरक *m* N of one of the 21 hells —नवमी *f* The ninth day in the bright half of Asvina —निद्रा *f* The great sleep, death —निर्वाण *n* Total extinction of individuality (according to the Buddhists) —निशा *f* 1 The dead of night, the second and third watches of the night —2 An epithet of Durga —नीच *m* A washerman —नेम *m* A crow —न्याय *m*. The chief rule —पद्म *m* 1 A particular high number —2 N of Nârada —3 N of one of the nine treasures of Kubera 4 N of the southernmost elephant supporting the world (—द्म *n*) 1 A white lotus —2 N of a city —पराह्ण *m* A late hour in the afternoon —पातक *n* A great sin a heinous crime —पात्र *m* A prime minister —पृष्ठ *m* A camel —प्रलय *m* The total annihilation of the universe at the end of the life of Brahman (*m*) —प्रस्थान *n* Departing this life, death —प्राण *m* 1 The hard breathing or aspirate sound made in the pronunciation of the aspirates —2 The aspirated letters themselves (pl) they are —ख्, घ्, छ्, झ्, ठ्, ढ्, थ्, ध्, फ्, भ्, श्, ष्, स्, ह् 3 A raven —फल *n* Lead —बिल (बिल—) *n* 1 The atmosphere —2 The heart —3 A water-jar pitcher —4 A hole, cave —बली (बली—) *m* Epithet of Siva —बुद्धि *m* 1 The great intelligence of a Buddha —2 A Buddha —ब्रह्म, —ब्रह्मन् *n* The Supreme Spirit —भाग *a* 1 Very fortunate or blessed —2 Distinguished, glorious —3 Very pure or holy, highly virtuous —भारत *n* N of the celebrated epic which describes the rivalries and contests of the sons of Dhritaráshtra and Pându —भाष्य *n* 1 A great commentary —2 The great commentary of Patanjali on the Sutras of Pânini —भूत *n* A great or primary element (—त *m*) 1 The Supreme Being —2 A great creature —मनस् —मनस्क *a* Noble-minded, mag-

nanimous -2 Liberal -3 Proud haughty (*m*) A fabulous animal called शरभ -मन्त्र *m* 1 Any sacred text of the Vedas -2 A powerful spell —मन्त्रिन् *m* The prime minister premier -महोपाध्याय *m* 1 A very great preceptor -2 A title given to learned men and reputed scholars —मात्र *m* 1 A great officer of state a high state official a chief minister -2 An elephant driver or keeper -3 A superintendent of elephants —माया *f* Worldly illusion which makes the material world appear really existent —मारी *f* 1 Cholera an epidemic 2 An epithet of Durgâ -मुख *m* A crocodile —मूल *n* A large radish (-क *m*) A kind of onion —मूल्य *m* A ruby —मेद *m* The coral tree —यज्ञ *m* 1 One of the five daily sacrifices or acts of piety to be performed by a house holder -2 N of Vishnu —यात्रा *f* The pilgrimage to Benares —युग *n* A great युग consisting of the four *Yugas* of mortals or comprising 4 320 000 years of men -योगिन् *m* A cock -रथ *m* 1 A great chariot -2 A great warrior or hero -3 A desire longing —राज *m* 1 A great king sovereign or supreme ruler -2 A respectful mode of addressing kings or other great personages -3 A deified Jaina teacher -4 A finger nail —राजक *m* N of Vishnu —राजिका *m pl* An epithet of a class of Gods (said to be 220 or 236 in number) -2 N of Durgâ —रात्र *n* Midnight dead of night -रात्रि *f* 1 Midnight -2 The eighth night in the bright half of Asvina -राष्ट्र *m* N of a country in the west of India the country of the Marâthâs (-ष्ट्री *f*) N of the principal Prakrita dialect —रौरव *m* N of one of the 21 hells —लक्ष्मी *f* 1 The great Lakshmî or Sakti of *Narayana* -2 A young girl who represents the goddess Durgâ at the Durgâ festival —लोल *m* A crow —लोह *n* A magnet —वराह *m* An epithet of Vishnu in his third or boar incarnation —वाक्य *n* A long sentence 2 Any literary work 3 A great proposition principal sentence such as तत्त्वमसि ब्रह्मैवेदं सर्व &c —विभाषा *f* A rule giving a general option or alternative —विष *m* A serpent having two mouths —विषुव *n* The vernal equinox -व्याधि *f* 1 A great disease -2 A very bad kind of leprosy (black leprosy) -व्याहृति *f* A great mystical word, *i e* भुर् भुवस् and स्वर् —शङ्ख *m* 1 A great conch shell 2 The temporal bone forehead 3 A particular high number 5 One of Kubera's treasures —शाल *m* A great householder -शिरस् *m* A kind of serpent —शुक्ति *f* A pearl-shell —श्मशान *n* An epithet of Benares —श्रमण *m* An epithet of Buddha श्वास *m* A kind of asthma —श्वेता *f* 1 An epithet of Sarasvatî -2 Of Durgâ -3 White sugar —संक्रान्ति *f* The winter solstice —सत्य *m* An epithet of Yama —सत्त्व *a* 1 Noble -2 Very strong or powerful -3 Just, righteous (-त्त्व *m*) 1 A large animal -2 N of Sâkyamuni -3 An epithet of Kubera सांधिविग्रह *m* The office of the minister of peace and war -सर्ज *m* The bread fruit or jack tree —साधनभाग *m* A great executive officer —सामन्त *m*

A kind of very rigid penance -सांधिविग्रहिक *m* A minister of peace and war -सार *m* A kind of Khadira tree -सारथि *m* An epithet of Aruna —साहसिक *m* A dacoit, highwayman -सिंह *m* The fabulous animal called Sarabha सिद्धि *f* A kind of magical power -स्कंध *m* A camel -स्थली *f* The earth -हविस् *n* Clarified butter

महिका *f* Frost, mist

महित *p p* (*f* -ता) Honoured worshipped -त *n* The trident of Siva

महिमन् *m* 1 Greatness (fig also) -2 Glory majesty -3 Exalted rank or position, dignity -4 One of the 8 *Siddhis*, the power of increasing size at will [plant

महिर *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka

महिला *f* 1 A woman -2 An amorous woman -3 The creeper called Priyangu -4 A kind of perfume or fragrant plant (रेणुका) -Comp —आह्वया *f* The Priyangu creeper

महिलारोप्य *n* N. of a city in the south

महिष *m* 1 A buffalo (considered as the vehicle of Yama) -2 N of a demon killed by Durgá -Comp अर्दन *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

महिषी *f* 1 A she buffalo, buffalo-cow -2 The principal queen, queen consort -3 A queen in general

महिष्मत् *a* (*f* -ती) Possessing, rich or abounding in, buffaloes

महिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ठी) Greatest, largest (superl of महत्)

मही *f* 1 Earth -2 Ground, soil -3 Landed property or estate, land -4 A country, kingdom -5 N of a river falling into the gulf of Cambay -6 (In geom) The base of any plane figure -Comp. —धर *m* 1 A mountain -2 An epithet of Vishnu —ध्र *m* 1 A mountain -2 A symbolical expression for the number, 'seven'. -3 An epithet of Vishnu -पतन *n* Humble obeisance (as by falling on the ground) —पुत्र, —सुत, —सूनु, *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 Epithets of the demon Naraka —प्ररोह, -रुह्,-रुह *m* A tree -प्राचीर *n*,-प्रावार *m* The sea -भर्तृ *m* A king -भृत् *m* 1 A mountain -2 A king, sovereign —सुर *m* A Bráhmana

महीयस् *a* (*f* -सी) Greater, more powerful or weighty, mightier, stronger (compar of महत् q v) -*m* A great or noble minded man

महीला, महेला महेलिका *f* A woman, a female

मा *ind* 1 A particle of prohibition or negation usually joined with the Imperative or with the Aorist, when the augment अ is dropped, Imperfect (the augment being dropped here also); the Future, or Potential mood, in the sense of 'lest', 'that not', or the Present Participle when a curse is implied or with potential passive participles मा is sometimes used without any verb; मा तावत् 'oh! do not (say or do) so'; मैवं Sometimes मा is followed by स्म and is used with the Aorist or Imperfect with the augment dropped, and rarely with the potential mood as in क्लैब्यं मा स्म गमः पार्थ; मा स्म प्रतीपं गमः &c -Comp -चिर —चिरं -चिरेण *ind* Without delay, shortly, quickly.

मा *f* 1 The goddess of wealth, Lakshmi -2 A mother -3 A measure Comp -प,—पति *m* Epithets of Vishnu

मा 2 P 3 4 A (माति मिमीते or मायते मेने) 1 To measure 2 To measure or mark off limit 3 To compare with (in size) -4 To be contained or comprised in With उप— To compare with

मांस् n 1 Flesh (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for मांस after *acc dual*)

मांस n Flesh meat 2 The fleshy part of a fruit —स n 1 A worm 2 N of a mixed tribe selling meat -Comp —अमल m —र्गल n A piece of flesh hanging down from the mouth -अष्टका f N of the eighth day in the dark half of Mâgha उपजीविन् m A dealer in flesh कच्छप m A fleshy abscess on the palate कारिन् n Blood —ग्रन्थि m A gland —ज —तेजस् n Fat —द्रावक m A kind of sorrel —पित्त n A bone -पेशी f 1 A muscle -2 A piece of flesh -3 The fœtus form the 8th to the 14th day योनि m A creature of flesh and blood सार —स्नेह m Fat —हासा f Skin

मांसल a (f —ला) 1 Fleshy 2 Muscular brawny 3 Fat strong powerful 4 Deep (as sound) 5 Pulpy (as fruit) -6 Dense thick

मांसिक m A butcher

माकन्द m The mango tree -न्दी f 1 The myrobalan tree -2 Yellow sandal 3N of a city on the Ganges

माकर a (f -री) Belonging to the sea monster Makara —री f N of the seventh day in the bright half of Mâgha

माकरन्द a (f —न्दी) Derived from relating to or full of the juice of flowers

माकलि m 1 N of Mâtali the charioteer of Indra 2 The moon

माक्षिक (क्षी) क a (f का) Coming from a bee —क n 1 Honey -2 A kind of mineral substance Comp —आश्रय n 1 Bees wax 2 Honeycomb जं n Bees-wax —फल m A kind of cocoa nut —शर्करा f A candied sugar

मागध a (f —धी) Relating to or living in the country of Magadha —ध n 1 A king of the Magadhas 2 N of a mixed tribe (who are professionally bards) 3 A bard or panegyrist in general —धा m pl N of a people the Magadhas धी f 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 Long pepper —धी f 1 A princess of the Magadhas 2 A kind of Prákrita 3 Long pepper -4 White cumin 5 Refined sugar 6 A kind of jasmine 7 A kind of cardamoms

मागधा मागधिका f Long pepper

माघ m 1 N of a lunar month (corresponding to January February) 2 N of the author of the Sisupâlavadha —घी f The day of full moon in the month of Mâgha

माघवा f A female crab

माघवत a (f ती) Belonging to Indra ती f The east Comp चाप n The rain bow

माघवन a (f -नी) Belonging to or ruled by Indra

माघ्य n The flower of the *kunda* creeper

मांक्ष् 1 P (मांक्षति) To wish

मांगलिक a (f —की) 1 Auspicious 2 Fortunate

मांगल्य n 1 Auspiciousness welfare good fortune 2 A blessing or benediction -3 A festivity festival 4 Any auspicious rite 5 An amulet

माच *m* A way, road [crocodile
माचल *m* 1 A thief, robber -2 A
माचिका *f* A fly
माजिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठी) 1 Red as madder -2 Dyed with madder —ष्ठ *n* Red colour
माञ्जिष्ठिक *a* (*f* की) Dyed or tinged with madder
माठ *m* A road
माठर *m* 1 N of Vyâsa -2 A Brâhmana -3 A distiller -4 One of the attendants on the sun
माठी *f* An armour mail
माड *m* 1 A species of tree -2 Weight, measure
माढ *f* 1 The young leaf before it opens -2 Poverty -3 Anger passion -4 The hem of a garment -5 A double tooth
माणव *m* 1 A lad boy youngster (used contemptuously or in endearment) -3 A pearl necklace of sixteen (or twenty) strings -4 A young Brâhmana
माणवक *m* 1 A youth, boy, youngster (oft used contemptuously) -2 A little man dwarf 3A silly fellow -4 A religious student -5 A pearl-necklace of sixteen (or twenty) strings
माणवीन *a* (*f* -ना) Boyish, childish
माणव्य *n* 1 A company of lads or boys
माणिका *f* A particular weight (equal to eight *palas*)
माणिक्य *n* A ruby
माणिक्या *f* A house-lizard
माणिबंध, माणिमंथ *n* Rock salt
माण्डलिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to, or ruling a province
मातङ्ग *m* An elephant -2 A man of the lowest caste, a Chândala -3 A mountaineer or barbarian -4 (At the end of comp) Any thing the best of its kind, *e g* बलाहकमातङ्ग -Comp -दिवाकर *m* N of a poet —नक्र *m* A crocodile as large as an elephant [boaster
मातरिपुरुष *m* A poltroon, cowardly
मातरिश्वन् *m* Wind
मातलि *m* N of the charioteer of Indra -Comp सारथि *m* An epithet of Indra
माता *f* A mother
मातामह *m* A maternal grand father -हौ *m* *dual* The maternal grand father and grand mother -ही The maternal grand mother
माति *f* 1 Measure -2 An idea, conception
मातुल *m* 1 A maternal uncle -2 The Dhattura plant -3 A kind of snake -Comp -पुत्रक *m* 1 The son of a maternal uncle -2 The fruit of the Dhattura plant
मातुलक *m* 1 A maternal uncle -2 The thorn apple
मातुला, मातुलानी मातुली *f* 1 The wife of a maternal uncle -2 Hemp
मातुलिंग मातुलुंग *m* A kind of citron tree —ग *n* The fruit of this tree, a citron
मातुलेय (*f* -यी) The son of a maternal uncle
मातृ *f* 1 A mother -2 Mother as a term of respect or endearment -3 A cow -4 An epithet of Lakshmí -5 An epithet of Durgá -6 Ether, sky -7 The earth -8 A divine mother -9 An epithet of Revatí —मातरः *f pl* 1 An epithet of the divine-mothers, said to attend on Siva (They are eight according to some)

Comp -केशट *m* A maternal uncle -बंधिनी *f* An unnatura

mother -गामिन् *m* One who has committed incest with his mother -गृह *n* A mother's family -घात, -घातक, घातिन्, -घ्न *m* 1 A matricide —घातुक *m* 1 A matricide -2 An epithet of Indra -देव *a* Revering a mother like a God —नन्दन *m* An epithet of Kârtikeya -पक्ष *a* Belonging to the mother's side or line (क्ष *m*) Maternal kinsmen माता पितरौ or मातापितरः *m dual* Parents —पुत्रौ (मातापुत्रौ) *m dual* Mother and son -पूजनं *n* Worship of the divine mothers —बन्धु -बान्धव *m* Maternal kinsmen (-धव -वा *pl*) Relative on the mother's side —माता *f* An epithet of Pârvati —मुख, —शासित *m* A foolish fellow, a simpleton -यज्ञ *m* A sacrifice, offered to the divine mothers -वत्सल *m* An epithet of Kârtikeya —ष्वसृ *f* (मातृष्वसृ or मातुः ष्वसृ) A mother's sister, a maternal aunt -ष्वसेय *m* (मातृष्वसेय) A mother's sister's son (-या *f*) The daughter of a maternal aunt; so मातृष्वस्रीय,-या

मातृक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Coming or inherited from a mother -2 Maternal -क *m* A maternal uncle -का *f* 1 A mother -2 A grand mother 3 A nurse -4 A source origin -5 A divine mother -6 N of certain diagrams written in characters supposed to have a magical power -8 The alphabet (*pl*)

मात्र *a* (*f* -त्रा,-त्री) An affix added to nouns in the sense of 'measuring,' 'as much as' 'as high or long or broad as,' reaching as far as,' as in ऊरुमात्र So high as the thigh —त्रं *n* 1 A measure, of any kind अङ्गुलिमात्र The finger's breadth' क्रोशमात्रे 'At the distance of a Krosa' So क्षणमात्रं, निमिषमात्रं 'The space of an instant' So गजमात्रं 'As high or big as an elephant' -2 The full measure of anything, the whole; as in जीवमात्र or प्राणिमात्र 'The entire class of living beings' -3 The one thing and no more, often translateable by 'mere,' 'only', even; as in वर्णमात्रेण कृष्ण 'Black only in colour

मात्रा *f* 1 A measure; the word is used in all the senses of मात्र *q v*) 2 A standard of measure 3 The correct measure 4 A unit of measure -5 A moment -6 A particle, an atom 7 A part, portion -8 A small portion a little -9 Account consideration; राजेति कियती मात्रा 'Of what account or consideration is a king?' *i e* I hold him of no account -10 Money, property -11 (In prosody) A syllabic instant 12 An element -13 The material world matter -14 The upper part of the Nâgari characters 15 An ear ring -16 An ornament; a jewel -17 A measure of time (in music) -18 Function of the organs (इन्द्रियवृत्ति) Comp —अर्ध *n* The half of a prosodial instant —छन्दस्, वृत्त *n* A metre regulated by the number of prosodial instants it contains, *e g* the Arya —भस्त्रा *f* A money-bag -वस्ति *m* An oily clyster —संग *m* Attachment to household possessions —स्पर्श *m* Contact of the organs of sense with material elements

मात्रिका *f* A syllable or prosodial [instant

मात्सर *a* (*f* री), मात्सरिक *a* (*f* की) Jealous envious

मात्सर्य *n* 1 Envy, jealousy, spite, malice -2 Displeasure

मात्स्यिक *m* A fisherman

माथ *m* 1 Stirring churning -2 Killing destruction -3 A road

माथुर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Coming from Mathurá 2 Produced in Mathurá -3 Dwelling in Mathurâ

माद *m* Intoxication -2 Joy, delight 3 Pride arrogance

मादक *a* (*f* —दिका) 1 Intoxicating stupefying -2 Gladdening —क *m* A gallinule

मादन *a* (*f* —नी) See मादक -न *m* 1 The God of love -2 The thorn apple —न *n* 1 Intoxication -2 Delighting -3 Cloves

मादनीय *n* An intoxicating drink

मादृश *a* (*f* —शी) मादृक् *a*, मादृश *a* (*f* —शी) Like me, resembling me

माद्रक *m* A prince of the Madras

माद्रवती *f* N of the second wife of Pándu

माद्री *f* N of the second wife of Pándu Comp नन्दन *m* An epithet of Nakula and Sahadeva —पति *m* An epithet of Pandu

माद्रेय *m* An epithet of Nakula and Sahadeva

माधव *a* (*f* वी) 1 Honey like sweet -2 *Made of honey* -3 *Vernal* relating to the spring -4 Relating to the descendants of Madhu व *m* 1 N of Krishna -2 The spring season -3 The month called Vai sákha -4 N of Indra -5 N of Parasuráma -6 N of the Yadavas (pl) 7 N *of a celebrated author* He was a very reputed scholar -Comp —श्री *f* Vernal beauty

माधवक *m* A kind of spirituous liquor

माधवका *f* N of a creeper

माधवी *f* 1 Candied sugar -2 A *kind of drink made from honey* -3 A spring creeper (with white fragrant flowers -4 The sacred basil -5 A procuress bawd

माधवीय *a* (*f* —या) Relating to Mâdhava

माधुकरी f 1 Collecting alms by begging from door to door, as a bee collects honey from flower to flower -2 Alms obtained from five different places [creeper

माधुर *n* The flower of the Mallikà

माधुरी *f* 1 Sweetness sweet taste -2 Spirituous liquor

माधुर्य *n* 1 Sweetness gracefulness -2 Exquisite beauty -3 (In Rhet) Sweetness, one of the three chief Gunas' in poetic compositions -4 *Kindness amiability*

माध्यंदिन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Midday meridional 2 Middle central —न *m* N of a branch of Vâjasaneyins —न *n* A branch *of the* शुक्ल *or white* Yajurveda (followed by the Mà dhyandinas)

माध्यम *a* (*f* —मा) Belonging to the middle, central, *middle, mid* dlemost

माध्यमिक *a* (*f* —मिका), माध्यमक *a* (*f* —की) Middle central

माध्यस्थ, माध्यस्थ्य n 1 Impartiality 2 Indifference unconcern 3 Intercession mediation [to noon

माध्याह्निक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging

माध्व *a* (*f* —ध्वी) Sweet -ध्व *m* A follower of Madhva —ध्वी *f* 1 A beverage made from honey -2 The creeper called Mádhavi

माध्वर्क *n* An intoxicating drink made from honey

माध्वीक *n* 1 A kind of liquor from the flowers of the tree Madhuka -2 *Wine from grapes* -3 *A grape*

-Comp —फलं *n* A kind of cocoanut q v)

मान् I A (मीमांसते =desid of मन्

मान् I P, 10 U =Caus of मन् q v

मान *m* I Respect honour, respectful consideration -2 Pride self reliance, self respect -3 Haughtiness conceit -4 A wounded sense of honour -5 Anger excited by jealousy (especially in women) -नं *n* I Measuring -2 A measure standard -3 Dimension -4 Proof means of proof or demonstration -5 Likeness, resemblance Comp —उन्नति *f* Great respect or honour —क्षिति *f*, —भंग *m*, —हानि *f* Humiliation, mortification insult indignity —ग्रंथि *m* Injury to honour or pride —धन *a* Rich in honour —धानिका *f* A cucumber —महत *a* Geatly proud -योग *m* The correct mode of measuring or weighing —रंध्रा *f* A perforated water-vessel, which placed in water and gradually filling serves to measure time —सूत्र *n* 1 A measuring-cord -2 A chain (of gold &c) worn round the body [red arsenic

मानःशिल *a* (*f* -ली) Consisting of

मानन *n*, -ना *f* I Honouring, respecting -2 Killing

माननीय *a* (*f* -या) Fit to be honoured worthy of honour (with gen)

मानव *a* (*f* -वी) I Relating to, or descended from, Manu -2Human —व *m* I A man human being -वी *f* A woman -व *n* A particular fine -Comp —धर्मशास्त्र *n* The institutes of Manu

मानवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Proud, arrogant haughty or high-spirited —ती *f* A haugty woman angry through jealous pride

मानवीय *n* A particular fine

मानव्य *n* A number of boys or youths

मानस *a* (*f* —सी) Pertaining to the mind mental, spiritual (opp शारीर) -2 Produced from the mind -3 Only to be conceived in the mind conceivable -4 Tacit, implied -5 Dwelling on the lake Mânasa —स *m* A form of Vishnu —स *n* I The mind, heart, soul -2 N of a sacred lake on the mountain Kailâsa -3 (In law) Tacit or implied consent -4 A kind of salt -Comp —आलय *m* A swan, goose -ओकस्, चारिन् *m* A swan -जन्मन् *m* I The God of love -2 A swan

मानसिक *a* (*f* की) Mental spiritual —क *m* An epithet of Vishnu

मानिका *f* I A kind of spirituous liquor 2 A kind of weight

मानित *p p* (*f* —ता) Honoured, esteemed

मानिन् *a* (*f* -नी) I Fancying, considering regarding (at the end of comp) as in पण्डितमानिन् -2 Honouring, respecting (at the end of comp) -3 Haughty, proud -4 Entitled to respect -5 Disdainful angry -6 Being regarded or considered as -*m* A lion -नी *f* I A woman possessed of self respect a strong minded resolute woman (in a good sense) -2 An angry woman or one offended with her husband (through jealous pride) -3 A kind of odoriferous plant

मानुष *a* (*f* —षी) Human -2 Humane, kind -ष *m* I A man, human being -3 An epithet of the three signs of the zodiac, Gemini Virgo, and Libra -षी *f* I A woman -2 Administering drugs and herbs

-ता *n* 1 Humanity, -2 Human effort or action [tal

मानुषक *a* (*f* —की) Human mor

मानुष्य मानुष्यक *n* 1 Human nature, humanity -2 A mortal frame human body -3 Mankind -4 A collection of men

मानोज्ञक *n* Beauty, loveliness

मांत्रिक *m* A conjurer sorcerer

मांदार मांदारव *m* A kind of tree

मांद्य *n* 1 Dulness laziness -2 Stupidity -3 Weakness feeble state as in अग्निमांद्य -4 Apathy -5 Sickness, illness

मांधातृ *m* N of a king of the solar race, son of Yuvanâsva

मान्य *pot p* (*f* न्या) 1 To be revered or respected -2 Respectable, honourable

मापत्य *m* The God of love

मामा *a* (*f* —मी) 1 My, mine -2 Uncle (used in voc)

मामक *a* (*f* —मिका) 1 My, mine, belonging to my side -3 Selfish, covetous, greedy -क *m* 1 A miser -2 A maternal uncle

मामकीन *a* (*f* —ना) My mine

माय *m* 1 A conjurer juggler -2 A demon, an evil spirit

माया *f* 1 Deceit fraud, trick, a device, an artifice -2 Jugglery, witchcraft enchantment -3 A phantom illusion unreal apparition -4 A diplomatic feat -5 (In Vedânta phil) Unreality, the illusion by virtue of which one considers the unreal universe as really existent and as distinct from the Supreme Spirit -6 (In Sân phil) The Pradhâna or Prakriti -7 Wickedness -8 Pity compassion -9 N of the mother of Buddha -10 N of the city Gayâ -11 N of Lakshmî -Comp -कार , -कृत, जीविन् *m* A conjurer, juggler -चण *a* 1 Noted for juggling -2 Deceptive -द *m* A crocodile देवी *f* N of the mother of Buddha -वर *a* Deceitful, illusive -फल *n* A gall nut -वाद *m* The doctrine of illusion (a term applied to Buddhism) -सुत *m* An epithet of Buddha

मायामय *a* (*f* यी) 1 Illusive, deceitful -2 False unreal -3 Magical

मायावत् *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Illusory, deceptive -3 Skilled in magical arts -*m* An epithet of Kamsa -ती *f* N of the wife of Pradyumna

मायाविन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Skilled in magic -3 Unreal illusory -*m* 1 A magician conjurer -2 A cat -*n* A gall nut

मायिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Deceitful, fraudulent -2 Illusory, unreal -क *m* A juggler क *n* A gall-nut

मायिन् See मायाविन्

मायु *m* 1 The sun -2 Bile bilious humour (*n* also in this sense)

मायूर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Belonging to or arising from a peacock -2 Made of the feathers of a peacock -3 Drawn by a peacock (as a car) -4 Dear to a peacock -रं *n* A flock of peacocks [catcher

मायूरक, मायूरिक *m* A peacock-

मार *m* 1 Killing slaughter, slaying -2 A hindrance, opposition -3 The God of love -4 Love, passion -5 The thorn apple (धत्तूर) -6 The devil, the evil one (according to Buddhists) -7 Death -Comp -अङ्क *a* Displaying signs of love -अभिभू *f* An epithet of a Buddha -अरि , -रिपु *m* Siva —आत्मक *a*

Murderous जित् *m* A epithet of Siva -2 Of a Buddha

मारक *m* 1 A pestilential disease plague epidemic 2 The God of love 3 A murderer, a destroyer in general 4 A hawk

मारक्त *a* (*f* ता) Belonging to an emerald

मारण *n* 1 Killing slaying slaughter destruction -2 A magical ceremony performed for destroying an enemy -3 Calcinat on 4 A kind of poison [Kill ng ruin

मारि *f* 1 A pestilence plague 2

मारिका *f* A plague pestilence

मारिच *a* (*f* चा) Made of pepper

मारिष *m* A respectable worthy or venerable man (in dramas a respectful mode of address by the Sutradhâra to his ass stant

मारी *f* 1 Plague pestilence 2 The goddess presiding over plagues

मारीच *m* 1 N of a demon 2 A large elephant 3 A kind of plant चं *n* A collection of pepper shrubs

मारुंड *m* 1 A serpent s egg 2 Cow-dung 3 A way road -4 A place covered with cow dung

मारुत *a* (*f* ती) 1 Relating to the Maruts -2 Relating to wind windy —तः *m* 1 Wind -2 The God of wind -3 Breathing -4 Vital air one of the three essential humours of the body 5 The trunk of an elephant —ता *f* The north west quarter —तं *n* The lunar mansion Svâti -Comp —अशन *m* A snake —आत्मज सुत —सूनु *m* 1 Epithets of Hanumat 2 Of Bh ma

मारुति *m* 1 An ep thet of Hanumat 2 Of Bh ma

मार्कंड मार्कंडेय *m* N of an ancient sage -Comp —पुराणं *n* N of one of the eighteen Puranas (composed by this sage)

मार्ग् 1 P 10 U (मार्गति मार्गयति ते) 1 To seek seek for 2 To hunt after chase 3 To strive after 4 To ask for 5 To ask in marriage -6 To seek through trace out

मार्ग् 10 U (मार्गयति ते) 1 To go move 2 To decorate adorn With परि To seek look out for

मार्ग *m* 1 A way path (fig also) 2 A passage the tract passed over 3 Reach range 4 A scar mark (as of a wound &c) 5 The path of a planet 6Search inquiry -7A canal channel 8 A means way -9 The r ght way or course proper course 10 Mode method course 11 Style direction 12 Custom practice 13 Tracing out game 14 A ground for litigation 15 A h gh style of act ng danc ng and singing 16 (In dramaturgy) Indicating how anything is to happen 17 (In geom) A section 18 The anus 19 Musk -20 The constellation called मृगशिरस -21 The month called मार्गशीर्ष -Comp —तोरणं *n* A triumphal arch erected on a road —बंधु *m* —धनुक *n* A measure of distance equal to 4 krosas —रक्षक *m* A road keeper guard —हर्म्यं *n* A palace on a high road

मार्गक *m* The month called मार्गशीर्ष

मार्गणं *n* —णा *f* 1 Begging sol c t ing -2 Search ng 3 Investigating inquiry —णः *m* 1 A beggar supplicant mendicant 2 An arrow 3 The number five

मार्गणक *m* A beggar suppl cant

मार्गशिर मार्गशीर्ष *m* N of the ninth month of the Hindu year (correspond ng to November

December in which the full moon is in the constellation मृगशिरस्

मार्गशिरी मार्गशीर्षी *f* The full moon day in the month of मार्गशीर्ष

मार्गिक *m* 1 A traveller -2 A hunter

मार्गित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sought inquired after -2 Hunted after desired solicited

मार्ज् 10 U (मार्जयति-ते) 1 To purify cleanse wipe 2 To sound

मार्ज *m* 1 Cleaning purifying -2 A washerman -3 An epithet of Vishnu

मार्जक *a* (*f* -र्जिका) Cleansing purifying scouring

मार्जन *n* 1 Cleansing cleaning purifying 2 Wiping off -3 Effacing 4 Cleansing the person by rubbing it with unguents 5 Sprinkling the body with consecrated water —नः *n* The Lodhra tree —ना *f* 1 Cleansing purifying cleaning 2 The sound of a drum —नी *f* A broom brush

मार्जार (—रकः) *m* 1 A cat 2 A pole cat -Comp —कंठः *m* A peacock —करणं *n* A particular mode of sexual enjoyment —कर्णिका -कर्णी *f* N of Châmundâ

मार्जारिकः *m* 1 A cat 2 A peacock

मार्जारी *f* 1 A female cat -2 A civet cat -3 Musk

मार्जालीयः *m* 1 A cat 2 A Sudra

मार्जित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Cleansed purified 2 Swept brushed -3 Clean bright -4 Washed away, removed [spices

मार्जिता *f* Curds with sugar and

मार्तंडः *m* 1 The sun 2 The Arka tree -3 A hog -4 The number twelve (Also मार्त्तंडः)

मार्त्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Made of clay earthen —कः *m* 1 A kind of pitcher 2 The lid of pitcher —कं *n* A clod or lump of earth

मार्त्यं *n* Mortality [city town

मार्दंगः *m* A drummer —गं *n* A

मार्दंगिक *m* A drummer

मार्दवं *n* 1 Softness (lit and fig) weakness 2 Mildness indulgence leniency

मार्द्वीक *a* (*f* -की) Made of grapes —कं *n* Wine [into

मार्मिक *a* Having a deep insight

मार्षः *m* The same as मारिष

मार्ष्टिः *f* Cleansing purifying

मालः *m* 1 N of a country in the west or south west of Bengal 2 N of a tribe of barbarians -3 N of Vishnu —लं *n* 1 A field 2 A rising or elevated ground -3 A wood near a village -4 Fraud deceit Comp —चक्रकं *n* The hip joint

मालकः *m* 1 The *Nimba* tree 2 A wood near a village -3 A pot made of a cocoa nut shell —का *f* —कं *n* A garland [cal mode

मालकोशः *m* N of a Râga or musi-

मालतिः -ती *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 A flower of this jasmine -3 A bud blossom (in general) 4 A young woman 5 Night -6 Moon light Comp —क्षारकः *m* —तीरजं *n* Borax —पत्रिका *f* The shell of a nutmeg —फलं *n* A nutmeg —माधवं *n* N of a celebrated drama by Bhavabhuti.

मालय *a* (*f* —यी) Coming from the Malaya mountain —यः *m* Sandal wood

मालवः *m* 1 N of a country the modern Mâlvâ in central India 2 N of a Râga or musical mode —वाः *m pl* The people of Mâlvâ

मालवक *m* 1 The country of the Mâlavas -2 An inhabitant of Mâlvâ

मालसा *f* N of a plant

माला *f* 1 A garland chaplet -2 A row line, series 3 A cluster collection -4 A string necklace 5 A rosary chain as in अक्षमाला -6 A streak as in तडिन्माला विद्युन्माला 7 (In dramas) The offering of several things to obtain a wish *Comp* —उपमा *f* An Upamá or simile in which the same *Upameya* is compared to several *Upamânas* *e g* [illegible] —कर —कार *m* 1 A garland maker gardener -2 The caste of gardeners -गुण *m* A necklace -तृण *n* A kind of fragrant grass -दीपक *n* A figure of speech in which several objects are in succession connected with the same attribute [illegible] *e g* [illegible]

-6 N of a metre 7 N of the mother of Bibhîshana 8 N asumed by Draupadî while residing at the Court of Virâta -9 N of a river

मालिन्यं *n* 1 Dirtiness, impurity 2 Pollution defilement -3 Sinfulness 4 Blackness -5 Trouble affliction

मालु *f* 1 A kind of creeper -2 A woman *Comp* —धान *m* A kind of snake

मालूर *m* 1 The *Bilva* tree 2 The [*Kapittha* tree

मालेया *f* Large cardamoms

माल्य *n* 1 A garland wreath -2 A flower 3 A chaplet or garland worn on the head Comp —आजीव *m* A florist, garland maker —पुष्प *m* A kind of hemp —वृत्ति *m* A florist

माल्यवत् *a* (*f* -ती) Wreathed —*m* 1 N of a mountain or mountain range 2 N of a demon son of Suketu

माल्ल *m* N of a particular mixed tribe

stituted for मास after acc dual) -2 The moon

मास *m*, -सं *n* 1 A month (either चान्द्र, सौर सावन,नाक्षत्र or बार्हस्पत्य) -2 The number 'twelve' -Comp -अनुमासिक *a* Monthly -अंत *m* The day of new moon -उपवासिनी *f* 1 A woman who fasts for a whole month -2 A procuress, a lascivious or lewd woman (*fig*) —जात *a* A month old —ज्ञ *m* A kind of gallinule —देय *a* To be paid in a month —प्रमित *m* The new-moon —प्रवेश *m* The beginning of a month —मान *m* A year

मासक *m* A month

मासर *m* 1 The scum of boiled rice, rice gruel 2 The meal of parched barley mixed with sour milk

मासल *m* A year

मासिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Relating to a month -2 Monthly -3 Lasting for a month -4 Payable in a month -5 Engaged for a month —कं *n* A funeral rite or Srâddha performed every new-moon day (during the first year of a man's death)

मासीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 One month old -2 Monthly

मासुरी *f* A beard

माह् 1 U (माहति,—ते) To measure

माहाकुल *a* (*f* -ली), माहाकुलीन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Nobly born, of illustrious descent

माहाजनिक *a* (*f* -की), माहाजनीन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Fit for merchants -2 Fit for great persons

माहात्मिक *a* (*f* -की) High minded, magnanimous, dignified, glorious

माहात्म्यं *n* 1 Magnanimity, noble-mindedness -2 Majesty, exalted position -3 The peculiar virtue of any divinity -4 A work giving an account of the merits of divinities or shrines, as दुर्गामाहात्म्य, काशीमाहात्म्य &c

माहानस *a* (*f* -सी) 1 Belonging to a large carriage -2 Relating to a kitchen

माहाराजिक *a* (*f* -की) Fit for a great king; imperial royal

माहाराज्य *n* Sovereignty

माहाराष्ट्री *f* The same as महाराष्ट्री

माहिर *m* An epithet of Indra

माहिष *a* (*f* -षी) Coming or derived from a buffalo or a buffalo cow

माहिषक *m* A buffalo-keeper

माहिषिक *m* 1 A buffalo-keeper -2 The paramour of an unchaste woman -3 One who lives by the prostitution of his wife

माहिष्मती *f* N of a city

माहिष्य *m* A mixed caste sprung from a Kshatriya father and Vaisya mother

माहेंद्र *a* (*f* -द्री) 1 Relating to or fit for Indra -2 Eastern —द्री *f* 1 The east -2 A cow -3 N of Indrâni

माहेय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Terrestrial -2 Made of earth, earthen —य *m* 1 The planet Mars -2 The demon Naraka -3 Coral

माहेयी *f* A cow

माहेश्वर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Belonging to a great lord or to Siva -2 Worshipping Siva —रः *m* A worshipper of Siva —री *f* N of Pârvati or Durgâ

मि 5 U (मिनोति, मिनुते rarely used in classical literature) 1 To cast, scatter -2 To build, erect -3 To measure -4 To observe perceive

मिच्छ् 6 P (मिच्छति) 1 To hinder, obstruct -2 To annoy

मित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Measured, measured out -2 Measured off limited -3 Moderate little, scanty,

sparing brief (words &c) -4 Investigated examined Comp -अक्षर *a* 1 Brief, short, concise -2 Metrical (-रा *f*) N of a commentary by Vijnânesvara on Yajnavalkya s Smriti -अर्थक *m* A cautious envoy

मितंगम *m* An elephant

मितपच *a* 1 Cooking little -2 Sparing niggardly stingy

मिति *f* 1 Measuring a measure weight -2 Accurate knowledge 3 Proof, evidence -4 Determination

मित्र *m* 1 The sun -2 N of a Vedic deity —त्र *n* 1 A *friend* -2 An ally, the next neighbour of a king -Comp —आचार *m* Conduct towards a friend -कमन् -कार्य ,-कृत्य *n* A friendly act or service —घ्न *a* Treacherous —द्राहिन् *a* Treacherous to a friend —सप्तमी *f* N of the seventh day in the bright half of मार्गशीर्ष —सह *a* Kind or indulgent to friends [A friend

मित्रयु *a* Friendly minded —यु *m*

मिथ 1 U (मेथति ते) 1 *To associate* with -2 To unite copulate -3 To hurt kill -4 To understand -5 To wrangle

मिथस् *ind* 1 Mutually reciprocally -2 Secretly, privately

मिथिल *m* N of a king —ला *m pl* N of a people —ला *f* N of a city, capital of the country called Videha

मिथुन *n* 1 A pair couple -2 Union, junction -3 Sexual union copulation -4 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac -5 (In gram) A root compounded with a preposition

मिथुनीभाव *m* Cohabitation, sexual union [चक्र)

मिथुनेचर *m* The ruddy goose (चक्र-

मिथ्या *ind* 1 Falsely wrongly incorrectly -2 Invertedly, contrarily -3 In vain, fruitlessly *(मिथ्या कृ 1 To* falsify -2 To contradict मिथ्या भू To turn out false, be false , मिथ्या ग्रह् To misunderstand, mistake) At the beginning of comp मिथ्या *may* be translated by ' false ,' 'untrue 'unreal ' 'sham ' 'pretended -Comp -अध्यवसिति *f* A paricular figure of speech अपवाद् *m* A *false* charge अभिधान *n* A false assertion —अभियोग *m* A false or groundless charge अभिशसन *n* Calumny, false accusation —अभिशाप *m* 1 A false diction -2 A false or unjust claim —उत्तर *n* A false or prevaricating reply —कर्मन् *n* A false act —ग्रह *m*, -ग्रहण *n* Misconception mis *understanding* —चर्या *f* Hypocrisy —ज्ञान *n* A mistake error, misapprehension —दर्शन *n* Heresy दृष्टि *f* Heresy holding atheistic doctrines —पुरुष *m* A man only in appearance —वार्ता *f* A false report —साक्षिन् *m* A false witness

मिद् 1 A , 4 10 *U* (मदते मेद्यति -ते मद्यति ते)1 To be unctuous or greasy -2 To melt -3 To be fat -4 To love feel affection

मिद् 1 U (मेदति -ते) See मिथ्

मिद्ध *n* 1 Sloth, indolence -2 Sleepiness, dulness

मिन्द् 1 P (मिन्वति) 1 To moisten -2 To honour *worship*

मिल् 6 U (मिलति -ते मिलित) 1 To join, be united with accompany -2 *To come together, gather as*semble -3 To encounter (as in fighting) -4 To happen -5 To embrace clasp

मिलन *n* 1 Joining meeting assembling together -2 Encountering -3 Contact, coming in contact with

मिलित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Assembled,

encountered, combined -2 Met, encountered 3 Mixed -4 Put together taken in all

मिलिंद् *m* A bee

मिलिंदक *m* A kind of snake

मिश् 1 P (मेशति) 1 To make a sound or noise -2 To provoke

मिश्र 10 U (मिश्रयति ते) 1 To mix, mingle unite, combine -2 To add to

मिश्र *a* (*f* —श्रा) 1 Mixed mingled, combined -2 Associated, connected -3 Manifold, diverse -4 Intertwined —श्र *m* 1 A title of respect affixed to the names of scholars and great men, as in कृष्णमिश्र, मित्रमिश्र &c -2 A kind of elephant -3 The group of the constellations कृत्तिका and विशाखा —श्र *n* 1 A mixture -2 A kind of radish -Comp —ज *m* A mule —शब्द *m* A mule

मिश्रक *m* 1 A compounder -2 An adulterator of mercantile goods -क *n* Salt produced from salt soil

मिश्रणं *n* 1 Mixing, combining -2 (In arith) Addition

मिश्रित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Mixing combined -2 Added -3 Respectable

मिष् 6 P (मिषति) 1 To open the eyes wink 2 To look at, look helplessly -3 To rival, emulate

मिष् 1 P (मेषति) To wet, moisten, sprinkle

मिष *m* Emulation, rivalry —षं *n* Pretext, deceit, false or outward appearance (aften used like छल to indicate an अपेक्षा)

मिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Sweet -2 Dainty, savoury -3 Moistened wetted -ष्ट *n* 1 A sweet meat -2 A dainty or savoury dish -ष्ट *m* Sweetness

मिह् 1 P (मेहति मीढ) 1 To make water -2 To wet moisten, sprinkle -3 To emit semen

मिहिका *f* Mist, snow

मिहिर *m* 1 The sun -2 A cloud -3 The moon -4 Wind, air -5 An old man -6 The *Arka* plant

मिहिराण *m* An epithet of Siva

मी 9 U (मीनाति मीनीते) 1 To kill, hurt, injure 2 To diminish -3 To change, alter -4 To violate 5 To disappear be lost -6 To stray, go astray

मी 1 P, 10 U (मयति, माययति -ते) 1 To go, move -2 To know, understand

मी 4 A (मीयते) 1 To die perish

मीढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Urined, watered -2 Passed (as urine)

मीढुष्टम *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The sun -3 A thief

मीढुस् *a* 1 Bountiful liberal -2 Discharging semen

मीन *m* 1 A fish -2 The twelfth sign of the zodiac (*Pisces*) -3 The first incarnation of Vishnu -Comp —अंड *n* A fish-spawn —आघातिन्, —घातिन् *m* 1 A fisherman -2 A crane —केतन *m* The God of love —गंधा *f* An epithet of Satyavati —गर्धिका *f* A pond pool of water —रंक —रंग *m* A king-fisher

मीनर *m* The sea monster *Makara*

मीम् 1 P (मीमति) 1 To go move -2 To sound

मीमांसक *m* 1 One who investigates or inquires into; an investigator examiner -2 A follower of the system of philosophy called मीमांसा

मीमांसा *f* 1 Inquiry, examination, investigation -2 N of one of the six chief *darsanas* or systems of Indian philosophy Comp —कार, —सूत्र *m* N of Jaimini

मीर *m* 1 The ocean -2 A limit, boundary

मील् 1 P (मीलति मीलित) 1 To close (as the eyes), wink, twinkle -2

To close, be closed or shut (as eyes or flowers) -3 To fade disappear, vanish -4 To be collected With उद्— 1 To open the eyes -2 To spring up नि— 1 To shut the eyes -3 To die -3 To be closed -4 To disappear सम्— To be shut

मीलन *n* 1 Winking twinkling -2 Closing the eyes -3 The closing of a flower

मीलित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Shut closed -2 Twinkled -3 Half-opened unblown -4 Disppeared 5 Assembled gathered त *n* (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which something is concealed or covered up by another possessing a similar characteristic

मीवर *m* The leader of an army a general [Wind

मीवा *f* 1 The tapeworm -2

मु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Bondage confinement -3 Final emancipation

मुकन्दक *m* An onion

मुकु *m* 1 Liberation deliverance, -2 Final emancipation

मुकुट *n* 1 A crown tiara diadem -2 A crest -3 A peak point

मुकुटी *f* Cracking or snapping the fingers

मुकुन्द *m* 1 N of Vishnu or Krishna -2 Quicksilver -3 A kind of precious stone -4 N of one of the nine treasures of Kubera -5 A kind of drum

मुकुर *m* 1A mirror looking glass. -2 A bud -3 The handle of a potter's wheel -4 The Bakula tree

मुकुल *m* ,—लं *n* 1 A bud. -2 Anything like a bud -3 The body -4 The soul or spirit.

मुकुलित *a* (*f* —ता)1 Having buds, budded blossoming -2 Half closed, half shut 3 Closed shut

मुकुष्ट मुकुष्टक *m* A kind of bean

मुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Loosened, relaxed 2 Set free liberated -3 Abandoned given up set aside -4 Discharged hurled -5Fallen down -6 Drooping unnerved -7 Given bestowed 8 Sent forth emitted 9 Finally emancipated 10 Ejected spit out 11 Deprived 12 Absolved or emancipated —क्त *m* One who is finally emancipated from the bonds of worldly existence one who has renounced all worldly attachments and secured final beatitude an absolved saint —क्तं *n* The spirit released from worldly existence Comp —अम्बर *m* A Jaina ascetic of the *digambara* class —कच्छ *m* A Buddhist —कञ्चुक *m* A snake that has cast off its slough —कर —हस्त *a* Open handed liberal —बन्धन? *m* A lion

मुक्तकं *n* 1 A missile -2 Simple prose 3 A detached stanza the meaning of which is complete in itself

मुक्ता *f* 1 A pearl -2 A harlot courtezan —Comp —अगार —आगार *m* The pearl-oyster —पुष्प *m* A kind of jasmine —प्रसू *f* The pearl oyster —फल *n* 1 A pearl -2 A kind of flower -3 The custard apple -4 Camphor —मणि *m* —रत्नं *n* A pearl —मातृ *f* The pearl-oyster —शुक्ति *f* —स्फोट *m* The pearl oyster

मुक्ति *f* 1 Release liberation deliverance -2 Freedom emancipation -3 Final beatitude, absolution of the soul from metempsychosis -4 Leaving, abandoning avoiding. -5 Letting off discharg

ing -6 Unloosing opening -7 Discharge, paying off (as a debt) —Comp —मेत्र *n* An epithet of Benaras —मार्ग *m* The way to final beatitude —मुक्त *m* Frank-incense

मुख *n* 1 The mouth (fig also) -2 The face countenance -3 The snout or muzzle (of any animal) -4 The front van, forepart head, top -5 The tip point (of an arrow), head -6 The edge or sharp point (of any instrument) -7 A teat, nipple -8 The beak or bill of a bird -9 A direction, quarter -10 Opening, entrance mouth -11 An entrance to a house a door -12 Beginning, commencement -13 Introduction 14 The chief, the principal or prominent as in इन्द्रमुखा देवा &c -15 The upper side -16 A means -17 A source cause -18 The Vedas scripture 19 (In Rhet)The original source of the action in a drama -20 The first term in a progression (in arith) -21 The side opposite to the base of a figure —Comp —अग्नि *m* 1 A forest conflagration -2 A sort of goblin -3 The consecrated or sacrificial fire -4 Fire put into the mouth of a corpse at the time of lighting the funeral pile 5 A Brâhmana —अनिल —उच्छ्वास *m* Breath —अम्र *m* A crab —आकार *m* Look, mien appearance —आस्रव, —स्राव *m* Spittle saliva —उल्का *f* A forest-conflagration —खुर *m* A tooth —गंधक *m* An onion —चपला *f* The tongue —ज *m* Brâhmana —जाई *n* The root of the mouth —दूषण *m* An onion —निरीक्षक *m* A lazy fellow an idler —निवासिनी *f* An epithet of Sarasvati —पाक *m* Inflammation of the mouth —पूरण *n* 1 A mouthful of water, a mouthful in general —प्रसाद *m* A pleased countenance graciousness of aspect —प्रिय *m* An orange —बंध *m* A preface, an introduction —बंधन *n* 1 A preface -2 A lid, cover —यंत्रण *n* The bit of a bridle —राग *m* The colour or complexion of the face —लांगल *m* A dog -वल्लभ *m* The pomegranate tree -वास, —वासन *m* A perfume used to scent the breath —विलुंठिका *f* A she goat —शफ *a* Foul mouthed scurrilous —शुद्धि *f* Washing or purifying the mouth —शेष *m* An epithet of Râhu -शोधन *a* 1 Cleansing the mouth -2 Pungent sharp (—न *m*) The sharp flavour, pungency (—नं *n*) 1 Cleansing the mouth -2 Cinnamon —शोधिन् *m* The citron tree —श्री *f* A lovely face —सभव *m* A Brâhmana —स्राव *m* Saliva

मुखरक *m* A beggar, mendicant

मुखर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Talkative, garrulous -2 Noisy, tinkling jingling (as an anklet &c) -3 Sounding, resonant or resounding with (usually at the end of comp) -4 Expressive or indicative of 5 Foul mouthed abusive, scurrilous —र *m* 1 A crow -2 A leader, the chief or principal person -3 A conch shell —री *f* The bit of a bridle

मुखरय Den P 1 To make noisy, cause to sound or echo 2 To make (one) talk or speak -3 To notify, declare announce

मुखरिका *f* 1 The bit of a bridle -2 Conversation [ringing with

मुखरित *a* (*f* —ता) Made noisy

मुखर *a* (*f* —क्या) 1 Relating to the mouth or the face -2 Chief

foremost pre-eminent prominent —स्थ *m* A leader guide —स्वं *n* 1 A principal rite or ordinance -2 Reading or teaching the Vedas —Comp —अर्थ *m* The primary or original (as opp गौण) meaning of a word —चान्द्र *m* The chief lunar month —नृप नृपाल *m* A paramount sovereign —मन्त्रिन् *m* The prime minister

मुगह *m* A kind of gallinule

मुग्ध *a* (*f* ग्धा) 1 Stupefied fainted 2 Perplexed 3 Foolish silly stupid 4 Simple artless 5 Erring mistaken 6 Attractive by youthful simplicity 7 Beautiful lovely pretty ग्धा *f* A pretty young maiden regarded as a variety of Nâyikà in poetic compositions) Comp —अक्षी *f* A lovely eyed woman —आनना *a* Lovely faced woman —आलोक *a* Lovely to look at —बुद्ध —मति *a* Silly foolish stupid simple —भाव *m* Simplicity silliness [cheat

मुच् 1 A (मोचते) To deceive

मुच् 6 U (मुचति ते मुक्त मुक्त) 1 To loose set free liberate -2 To set free loosen (as the voice) 3 To abandon quit 4 To set apart take away except 5 To dismiss send away 6 To cast throw discharge -7 To emit drop let fall (tears &c) 8 To utter -9 To grant bestow -10 To void (as excrement)

मुचक *m* Lac

मुच (च) कुन्द *m* 1 N of a tree 2 N of an ancient king son of Mândhâtri Comp प्रसादक *m* An epithet of Krishna [Wind air

मुचर *m* 1 A deity 2 Virtue 3

मुचलिन्द *m* A kind of flower

मुचुटी *f* 1 Snapping the fingers 2 A fist 3 A pair of forceps

मुज् मुंज् 1 P 10 U (मोजति मुंजति मोजयति -ते मुंजयति ते) 1 To cleanse purify -2 To sound

मुज *m* 1 A sort of rush or grass (of which the girdle of a Brâhmana is made) -2 The sacred cord or girdle itself -3 N of a king of Dhâra the uncle of the celebrated Bhoja —Comp —केश *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Vishnu —केशवत् *m* An epithet of Vishnu —बन्धन *n* Investiture with the sacred thread (or girdle) —मेखलिन् *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Vishnu —वासस् *m* An epithet of Siva [lotus

मुजर *n* The fibrous root of the

मुट् 1 P (मुटति) To crush grind

मुड् 1 P (मुडति) To shave shear

मुंड् 1 P (मुंडत) To sink

मुड *a* (*f* डा) 1 Shaved bald 2 Stripped of top leaves -3 Blunt, pointless 4 Low mean —ड *m* 1 A man with a shaved or bald head 2 A bald or shaven head -3 The forehead -4 A barber 5 The trunk of a tree stripped of its leaves and branches -6 An epithet of Rahu —ड *n* 1 The head -2 Myrrh 3 Iron Comp —अयस *n* Iron —फल *m* A cocoa nut tree —लोह *n* Iron —शालि *m* A kind of rice

मुडक *m* 1 A barber 2 The trunk of a tree stripped of its branches —क *n* The head -Comp उपनिषद् *f* N of an Upanishad of the Atharvaveda

मुंडन *n* Shaving the head tonsure

मुडित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Shaved -2 Lopped —त *n* Iron

मुंडिन् *m* 1 A barber 2 An epithet of Siva

मुत्यं *n* A pearl
मुद् 10 U (मोदयति -ते) 1 To mix -2 To cleanse, purify
मुद् 1 A (मोदते मुदित) To rejoice be glad or happy be delighted
मुद्, मुदा *f* Joy pleasure gladness satisfaction
मुदित *p p* (*f* -ता) Pleased rejoiced, delighted joyous —तं *n* 1 Pleasure delight happiness -2 A kind of sexual embrace —ता *f* Joy delight
मुदिर *m* 1 A cloud 2 A lover libertine 3 A frog
मुदी *f* Moon light
मुद्ग *m* 1 A kind of kidney bean -2 A lid cover 3 A kind of sea bird -Comp —भुज —भोजिन् *m* A horse
मुद्गर *m* 1 A hammer mallet -2 A club mace 3 A staff for breaking clods of earth 4 A kind of dumb bell -5 A bud 6 A kind of jasmine (*n* also in this sense)
मुद्गल *m* N of a sage —लं *n* A kind of grass
मुद्गष्ट *m* A kind of bean
मुद्रणं *n* 1 Sealing printing marking 2 Closing shutting
मुद्रा *f* 1 A seal a seal ring signet ring (fig also) -2 A mark impression -3 A pass pass-port -4 A stamped coin coin piece of money -5 A medal 6 An image a badge token -7 Shutting closing sealing 8 A mystery 9 N of certain positions of the fingers practised in devotion or religious worship Comp —अक्षर *n* A letter of the seal —मार्ग *m* An opening in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape at death —राक्षस *n* N of a drama by Visâkha datta

मुद्रिका *f* 1 A little seal 2 A seal ring -3 A stamp or impression -4 A stamped coin coin 5 A signed or sealed paper 6 A particular surgical instrument
मुद्रित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sealed marked stamped 2 Closed sealed up -3 Unblown 4 Printed
मुधा *ind* 1 In vain uselessly unprofitably 2 Wrongly falsely
मुनि *m* 1 A sage devotee an ascetic -2 N of the sage Agastya -3 Of Vyâsa 4 Of Buddha 5 Of Pânini -6 N of several plants -7 The mango-tree -8 The number seven Comp इंद्र *m* 1 An epithet of Sâkyamuni -2 Of Bharata -3 Of Siva -ईश —ईश्वर *m* 1 A great sage 2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Buddha —त्रयं *n* The triad of sages *i e* Pânini Kâtyayana and Patanjali (who are considered to be inspired saints) —पित्तल *n* Copper पुत्रक *m* 1 A wagtail -2 The *damanaka* tree —भेषजं *n* 1 The fruit of the yellow myrobalan 2 Fasting
मुण् 1 P (मुणति) To go move
मुमुक्षा *f* Desire of liberation or final emancipation
मुमुक्षु *a* Desirous of releasing or liberating 2 Wishing to discharge -3 About to shoot (arrows &c) 4 Wishing to be free from worldly existence —क्षु *m* A sage striving after final emancipation or beatitude
मुमुचान *m* A cloud
मुमूर्षा *f* Desire of death
मुमूर्षु *a* Being on the point of death about to die
मुर् 6 P (मुरति) To encircle surround entwine

मुर m N of a demon slain by Krishna र n Encompassing surrounding -Comp —अरि m 1 An epithet of Krishna -2 N of the author of Anargharághava —जित् -द्विष् भिद् —मदन रिपु वैरिन् -हन् m Epithets of Krishna or Vishnu -द् m The discus of Vishnu

मुरज m 1 A kind of drum or tabor -2 A stanza in the form of a drum ; also called मुरजबन्ध Comp —फल m The jack fruit tree

मुरजा f 1 A large drum 2 N of Kubera s wife

मुरन्दला f N of a river identified with Narmadâ

मुरला f N of a river in the Keralas

मुरली f A flute pipe -Comp धर m The epithet of Krishna

मुर्छ् 1 P (मूर्छति मूर्छित or मूर्त) 1 To settle into a sound form to congeal -2 To swoon become senseless -3 To grow increase become powerful 4 To take effect on -5 To prevail against 6 To pervade penetrate -7 To be a match for 8 To be frequent 9 To cause to sound loudly

मुर्मुर m 1 A fire made of chaff 2 The God of love -3 N of one of the horses of the sun

मुश (स) ली f A small house lizard

मुष् 9 P (मुष्णाति मुषित) To steal plunder carry off (governs two acc) e g देवदत्तं शतं मुष्णाति 2 To remove drive off -3 To ruin undo -4 To eclipse envelop conceal 4 To surpass excel

मुष् 1 P (मोषति) 1 To hurt kill

मुष् 4 P (मुष्यति) 1 To steal -2 To break destroy

मुषक m A mouse

मुषा मूषा f A crucible

मुषि f Stealing theft

मुषित p p (f —ता) 1 Robbed stolen plundered 2 Carried off ravished -3 Cheated deceived

मुषितक n Stolen property

मुष्क m 1 A testicle -2 The scrotum 3 A robust man 4 A mass multitude -5 A thief Comp —शून्य m A eunuch a castrated person

मुष्टि m f 1 The clenched hand fist 2 A handful -3 A hilt 4 A particular measure (*pala*) 5 A measure of capacity equal to one handful -6 The penis -Comp —देश m The middle of a bow

मुष्टिक m 1 A goldsmith 2 A particular position of the hands 3 N of a demon —क n A pugilistic encounter fisticuffs Comp —अन्तक m An epithet of Balaráma

मुष्टिका f The fist

मुष्टिंधय m A child baby infant

मुष्टामुष्टि ind Fist to fist hand to hand fighting

मुष्क m Black mustard

मुसल m ल n 1 A mace club 2 A pestle (used for cleaning rice) -Comp —आयुध m An epithet of Balarama

मुसलामुसलि ind Club against club

मुसलिन् m 1 An epithet of Balaráma 2 Of Siva

मुसल्य a (f —ल्या) To be pounded or put death with a club

मुस्त् 10 U (मुस्तयति त) To heap up accumulate

मुस्त m —स्ता f —स्त n A kind of grass Comp -अद आद m A hog

मुस्र n 1 A pestle -2 A tear

मुह् 4 P (मुह्यति मुग्ध or मूढ) 1 To faint swoon 2 To be perplexed or bewildered -3 To be foolish -4 To fail 5 To err mistake

मुहिर *a* (*f* —रा) Silly foolish, stupid —रः *m* 1 The God of love -2 A fool block head

मुहूक *n* Ved A moment

मुहुस् *ind* 1 Constantly repeatedly frequently 2 For a time or moment awhile मुहुर्मुहुः *ind* Again and again repeatedly Comp भाषा *f* —वचस् *n* Repetition tautology —भुज् *m* A horse

मुहूर्त *m* त *n* 1 A moment an instant 2 A period time (auspicious or otherwise) 3 A period of 48 minutes —त *m* An astrologer

मुहूर्तक *m* 1 An instant a moment -2 A period of 48 minutes

मूक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Dumb silent mute speechless 2 Poor wretched —क *m* 1 A mute 2 A poor man 3 A fish

मूकिमन् *m* Dumbness silence

मूढ *p p* (*f* ढा) 1 Stupefied infatuated 2 Bewildered 3 Foolish stupid ignorant 4 Mistaken deceived 5 Abortive 6 Confounding —ढ *m* A fool block head Comp —गर्भ *m* 1 A dead fœtus 2 Difficult delivery —ग्राह *m* 1 A misconception 2 Infatuation [Confined

मूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Bound tied 2

मूत्र *n* Urine —Comp —कोश *m* The scrotum पतन *m* A civet cat —पथ *n* The lower belly

मूत्रल *a* Promoting the secretion of urine diuretic

मूर्ख *a* (*f* —र्खा) Stupid foolish silly र्ख *m* 1 A fool 2 A kind of bean Comp —भूय *n* Stupidity ignorance

मूर्छन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Stupefying, producing insensibility or stupor (an epithet applied to one of the five arrows of Cupid) -2 Increasing augmenting strengthening —न *n* —ना *f* 1 Fainting swooning -2 Prevalence increase (usually *n* only in this sense) 3 Calcining quick silver with sulphur -4 (In music) Rise and fall of sounds

मूर्छा *f* 1 Fainting swooning 2 Spiritaul ignorance 3 A process in calcining metals

मूर्छाक *a* (*f* —का) Fainted

मूर्छित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Fainted -2 Foolish 3 Increased -4 Intensified 5 Perplexed bewildered -6 Filled 7 Calcined 8 Rising upwards lofty त *n* A kind of song or air

मूर्त *a* (*f* ता) 1 Fainted insensible 2 Stupid foolish 3 Embodied incarnate -4 Material corporeal 5 Solid hard 6 Real

मूर्ति *f* 1 Anything which has a definite shape -2 A form body figure 4 An incarnation personification manifestation 4 An image idol -5 Beauty 6 Solidity hardness Com प *m* A worshipper of an image one vho is in charge of an idol

मूर्तिमत् *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Material corporeal 2 Embodied incarnate 3 Hard solid *m* The body

मूर्धन् *m* 1 The forehead brow -2 The head in general 3 The most prominent part top summit -4 (Hence) A leader head chief foremost prominent -5 Front van forepart; the thick of the fight 6 (In geom) The base Comp —अभिषिक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता)Consecrated crowned inaugurated (क्त *m*) 1 A consecrated king 2 A man of the Kshatriya caste -3 A minister —अभिषेक *m* Censecra

tion inauguration -ज्ञात m 1 N of a particular mixed tribe sprung from a Brâhmana father and Kshatriya mother 2 A consecrated king -वर्मा -वर्त्मा f An umbrella -ज m The hair (of the head 2 The mane -रन्ध्र n A hole in the crown of the head from which the soul is supposed to escape -पुष्प m The Sirîsha tree -रस m The scum of boiled rice -वेष्टन n A turban diadem

मूर्धन्य a (f -न्या) 1 Being in or on the head 2 Cerebral a term applied to the letters ऋ ॠ ष ट ठ ड ढ ण र and ष -3 Chief pre-eminent

मूरन्य m See मूर्धन्य

मूर्वा वी मूर्विका f A kind of creeper (from which bow strings and the girdle of Kshatriyas are made)

मूल् 1 U (मूलति -ते) To take or strike root be firm stand fast

मूल् 10 U (मूलयति -ते मूलित) 1 To plant rear -2 Grow germinate

मूल n 1 A root (fig also) 2 To lowest edge or extremity of any thing -3 The end of anything by which it is joined to something else e g पादमूल कर्णमूल करमूल &c 4 Beginning commencement 5 Basis foundation origin 6 The bottom of anything 7 The text or original passage (as distinguished from the commentary or gloss) 8 Vicinity neighbourhood 9 Capital principal stock 10 A hereditary servant 11 A square root 12 A king s own territory 13 A vendor who is not the true owner 14 The nineteenth lunar mansion containing eleven stars 15 A thicket -16 The root of long pepper 17 A particular position of the fingers 18 A capital city 19 An aboriginal inhabitant -20 A bower an arbour (In a comp मूल may be translated by first original chief principal) Comp -आधार n The navel -आर्द्र n A radish -आशिन् a Living upon roots -आह्व n A radish -कर्म n Magic -कारिका f A furnace an oven -कृच्छ्र m -कृत n A kind of penance living only upon roots -केशर m A citron -गुण m The co-efficient of a root -ज m A plant growing from a root (-ज n) A green ginger -देव m An epithet of Kamsa -द्रव्य -धन n Stock capital -धातु m Lymph -पुरुष m The male representative of a family -प्रकृति f The Prakriti or Pradhâna of the Sânkhyas -फल m The bread fruit tree -भृत्य m An old or hereditary servant -विभुज m A chariot -शाकट m -शाकिन n A field planted with edible root -स्थान n 1 Foundation -2 The Supreme Spirit -3 Wind air

मूलक m -क n 1 A radish An esculent root -क n A kind of poison -Comp -पोतिका f A radish

मूला f 1 N of a plant 2 The asterism mûla

मूलिक n A devotee an ascetic

मूलिन m A tree

मूलिन a (f -नी) Growing from a root -न m A plant tree

मूषा f A small house-lizard

मूलेर m 1 A king 2 The Indian spikenard

मूल्य n 1 Price worth cost 2 Wages hire salary 3 Gain 4 Capital principal

मूष् 1 A (मूषति मूषत) To steal

मूष *m* 1 A rat mouse 2 A window an air hole 3 A crucible

मूषक *m* 1 A rat mouse -2 A thief Comp —अराति *m* A cat —वाहन *m* An epithet of Ganesa

मूषण *n* Stealing pilfering

मूषा मूषिका *f* 1 A female rat -2 A crucible 3 An air hole

मूषिक *m* 1 A rat 2 A thief -3 The Sirisha tree 4 N of a country -Comp —अंक —अंचन —रथ *m* Epithets of Ganesa —अद *m* A cat —अराति *m* A cat —उत्कर *m* —स्थल *n* A mole-hill —विषाणं *n* An impossibility

मूषिकार *m* A male rat l mouse

मूषी *f* मूषक *m* मूषीका *f* A rat

मूषाकरण *n* Melting in a crucible

मृ 6 A (but P in the Perfect the two Futures and the Conditional) (म्रियते ममार अमृत मरिष्यति मर्ता मृत) To die perish With अनु— मृत) To die after *Caus* (मारयति-ते) To kill slay —*Desid* (मुमूर्षति) 1 To wish to die 2 To be about to die be on the point of death

मृक्ष् 1 P (मृक्षति) To be heaped up

मृग् 4 P 10 A (मृग्यति मृगयते मृगित) 1 To seek search for seek after 2 To hunt pursue 3 To strive after -4 To examine investigate 5 To ask for

मृग *m* 1 A quadruped an animal in general 2 A deer an antelope 3 Game in general 4 Musk -5 Seeking search -6 Pursuit chase 7 Inquiry investigation 8 Asking soliciting 9 A kind of elephant 10 N of a particular class of men 11 The lunar mansion called मृगशिरस् 12 The lunar month called मार्गशीर्ष 13 The sign *Capricornus* of the zodiac 14 N of a district in Sàkadvipa Comp —अंक *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor -3 The wind —अंगना *f* A doe —अजिनं *n* A deer s skin —अण्डजा *f* Musk —अद् —अदन —अन्तक *m* A small tiger or hunting leopard hyena —आधिप —अधिराज *m* A lion —अराति *m* 1 A lion -2 A dog —अरि *m* 1 A lion 2 A dog -3 A tiger —अशन *m* A lion —आजीव *m* 1 A hunter 2 A hyena —आयुध *m* A hunter —आस्य *m* The sign *Capricornus* of the zodiac —इन्द्र *m* 1 A lion 2 A tiger -3 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac —ईश्वर *m* 1 A lion -2 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac —उत्तम —उत्तमांगं *n* The constellation मृगशिरस् —जल *n* Mirage —जीवन *m* A hunter fowler —तृष् —तृषा —तृष्णा —तृष्णिका *f* Mirage —दंश —दंशक *m* A dog —द्रु *m* A hunter —द्विष *m* A lion —धर *m* The moon —धूर्त —धूर्तक *m* A jackal —नाभि *m* 1 Musk -2 The musk deer —पति *m* 1 A lion 2 A roe-buck 3 A tiger —पालिका *f* The musk deer —पिप्लु *m* The moon —पोत —पोतक *m* The fawn —प्रभु *m* A lion —ब (व) धाजीव *m* A hunter —बन्धनी *f* A net for catching deer —मद *m* Musk —मद्र *m* N of a class of elephants —मातृका *f* A doe —मास *m* The month of Márgasírsha —मुख *m* The sign *Capricornus* of the zodiac —राज् *m* 1 A lion 2 A tiger -3 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac —राज *m* 1 A lion -2 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac 3 A tiger 4 The moon —रिपु *m* A lion —लांछन —लक्ष्मन् *m* The moon —वाहन *m* Wind —व्याध *m* 1 A hunter 2 Sirius or the dog star -3 An epi

thet of Siva —शिर —शिरस् *n* —शिरा *f* N of the fifth lunar mansion con sisting of three stars —शाव *n* The constellation मृगशिरस् (ष *m*)The lunar month Margasirsha —शीर्ष *m* The constellation मृगशिरस् —श्रेष्ठ *m* 1 A tiger —हन् *m* A hunter

मृगणा *f* 1 Searching looking out for -2 Investigation inquiry

मृगया *f* Hunting chase

मृगयु *m* 1 A hunter fowler 2 A jackal 3 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) [A target

मृगव्य *n* 1 The chase hunting 2

मृगी *f* 1 A female deer doe 2 Epilepsy 3 N of a particular class of women Comp पति *m* An epithet of Krishna

मृग्य *a* (*f* —ग्या) To be sought or inquired after 2 to be hunted

मृज् 2 P 10 U (मार्ष्टि मार्जयति त मार्जितुं मार्ष्टु मार्जयतु मृष्ट मार्जित) 1 To wipe or wash off cleanse clean (fig also) -2To rub stroke 3 To make smooth curry (as a horse) -4 To deck adorn 5 To purify wash 6 To sharpen

मृज *m* A kind of drum

मृजा *f* 1 Cleansing purifying washing ablution -2 Cleanliness purity -3 Complexion

मृजित *a* (*f* —ता) Wipped off or away cleansed

मृड *m* An epithet of Siva

मृडा मृडानी मृडी *f* An epithet of Pârvati

मृण् 6 P (मृणति) To kill slay

मृणाल *m* —ल *n* The fibrous root of a lotus a lotus-fibre —ल *n* The root of a fragrant grass (वारणमूल)

मृणालिका मृणाली *f* A lotus stalk or fibre

मृणालिन *m* A lotus

मृणालिनी *f* 1 A lotus plant -2 An assemblage of lotuses -3 A place abounding with lotuses

मृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Dead de ceased 2 Useless inefficacious 2 Calcined reduced —त *n* 1 Death Food obtained by begging alms -Comp अंग *n* Corpse —अंड *m* The sun —आशौच *n* Impurity contracted through the death of a relative —उद्भव *m* The sea ocean —गृह *n* A grave —जीवन *n* Reviving the dead —मत्त —मत्तक *m* A jackal —संस्कार *m* Funeral or obsequial rit s —संजीवन *n* —नी *f* The revival of a dead person (नी *f*)A charm for reviving the dead सूतक *n* Bring ing forth a still born child स्नान *n* Ablution after a death or funeral

मृतक *m* क *n* A dead person a corpse —क *n* 1 Impurity contract ed through the death of a relation 2 Death -Comp —अंतक *m* A jackal

मृतंड *m* The sun

मृति *f* Death dying

मृत्तिका *f* 1 Clay earth -2 A kind of fragrant earth

मृत्यु *m* 1 Death decease -2 Yama the God of death 3 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -4 Of Vishnu -5 Of Mâyâ -6 Of Kali 7 The God of love -Comp —नाशक *m* Quicksilver —पा *m* An epithet of Siva —पुष्प *m* The sugar-cane —बीज —वाम *m* A bamboo-cane —राज *m* Yama the God of death —लोक *m* 1 The world of the dead, the world of Yama 2 The world of mortals —सूति *f* A female crab

मृत्युंजय *m* An epithet of Siva

मृत्सा मृत्स्ना *f* 1 Earth clay -2

Good earth or clay -3 A kind of fragrant earth

मृद् 9 P. (मृद्नाति, मृदित) 1 To squeeze, press rub -2 To tread upon ; crush destroy, pound, bruise -3 To rub, stroke -4 To overcome, surpass -5 To wipe away 6 (In astr) To pass through (as a constellation)

मृद् *f* 1 Clay earth, loam -2 A lump of clay -3 A mound of earth -4 A kind of fragrant earth -Comp कर *m* A potter —कांस्य *n* An earthen vessel —ग *m* A kind of fish —पच *m* A potter —शकटिका (मृच्छकटिका) *f* A small car of earth, a toy cart (it is the *name* of a celebrated play by Sudraka)

मृदंग *m* 1 A kind of drum -2 A bamboo cane -Comp —फल *m* The bread fruit tree

मृदर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Sporting, sportive -2 Transient evanescent

मृदा *f* See मृद् -Comp कर *m* A thunder bolt

मृदिनी *f* Good or soft earth

मृदु *a* (-दु or -द्वी *f* compar म्रदीयस् superl म्रदिष्ठ) 1 Soft, tender delicate -2 Mild gentle -3 Weak feeble -4 Moderate -5 Blunt -6 Slow —दु *m* The planet Saturn -दु *n* Softness gentleness -दु *ind* Softly gently in a sweet manner -Comp चर्मिन् -छद् -त्वच् -त्वच *m* A kind of birch tree -पत्र *m* A rush or reed —पर्वक, -पर्वन् *m* A reed, cane —पुष्प *m* The *Sirisha* tree -लोमन् -लोमक *m* A hare -वर्ग -गण *m* The group of the Nakshatras अनुराधा मृगशिरस्, चित्रा and रेवती

मृदुलक *n* Gold

मृदुल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Soft tender, delicate -2 Mild, gentle -लं *n* 1 Water -2 A variety of aloe wood

मृद्वी, मृद्वीका *f* A vine or bunch of grapes

मृध् 1 U (मर्धति, -ते) To moisten

मृध *n* War, battle fight

मृन्मय (ण्मय) य *a* Earthen

मृश् 6 P (मृशति मृष्ट) 1 To touch -2 To rub stroke -3 To consider, deliberate

मृष् 1 P (मर्षति) To sprinkle

मृष् 1 U (मर्षति ते) 1 To bear, endure (Atm) -2 (Par) To sprinkle

मृष् 4 10 U (मृष्यति -ते मर्षयति,-ते, मर्षित) 1 To suffer, bear, endure -2 To allow permit -3 To pardon, forbear -4 To forget, neglect

मृषा *ind* 1 Falsely, wrongly untruly -2 In vain, uselessly Comp —अध्यायिन् *m* A kind of crane अर्थक *n* An absurdity an impossibility उद्य *n* A false statement -वाच् *f* An untrue or satirical speech, satire irony -वाद *m* 1 An untrue speech a lie falsehood -2 Insincere speech flattery -3 Irony, satire

मृषालक *m* The mango tree

मृष्ट *p p* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Cleansed, purified -2 Besmeared -3 Dressed, cooked 4 Touched 5 Considered, deliberated -6 Savoury, agreeable 7 Sprinkled —ष्ट *n* Pepper -Comp —गंध *m* A savoury or agreeable smell

मृष्टि *f* 1 Cleansing purifying, -2 Cooking dressing -3 Touch -4 Sprinkling

मे 1 A (मयते, मित *desid* मित्सते) To exchange or barter -With नि or विनि-To exchange or barter

मेक *m* A goat

मेकल *m* 1 N of a mountain (also मेखल) 2 To goat -Comp —अद्रिजा, -कन्यका -कन्या *f* The river Narmadā

मेखला *f* 1 A belt girdle waist band zone in general (fig also) 2 The triple girdle worn by the first three castes 3 The slope of a mountion 4 The hips 5 A sword belt 6 The girth of a horse -7 N of the river Narmada Comp पद *n* The hips

मेखालन *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A Brahmacharin

मेघ *m* 1 A cloud 2 A mass multitude 3 N of one of the six Rāgas (in mus c) 4 A fragrant grass घ *n* Talc —Comp अध्वन् पथ माग *m* The atmosphere —अन्त *m* The autumn —अरि *m* The wind —आस्थ *n* Hail अ त्य *n* Talc —आगम *m* The ra ny season आटोप *m* A dense or thick cloud -आडंबर *m* Thunder आनन्दा *f* A kind of crane आनन्दिन् *m* A peacock —आस्पद *n* The atmosphere कफ *m* Hail चितक *m* The Chātaka bird ज *m* A large pearl जाल *n* 1 A dense mass of clouds -२ Talc जातक —जीवन *m* The Chātaka bird ज्योतिस् *m* *n* Lightning ध्वर *m* Th nder —नाप *m* Lightning —दूत *n* N of a celebrated poem by Kālidāsa द्वार *n* The sky atmosphere नाद *m* Thunder 2 An epithet of Varuna 3 N of Indrajit son of Rāvana 4 The Palāsa tree —पुष्प *n* 1 Water 2 Hail 3 River water प्रसव *m* Water —भ्राम *m* A thunder bolt —मंडल *n* The firma ent sky -यान *m* Fog smoke वर्णा *f* The Indigo plant. —वर्त्मन् The atmosphere —वह्नि *m* Lightning वाहन *m* 1 An ep thet of Indra 2 An ep thet of Siva —विस्फूर्जित *n* 1 Thunder 2 N of a me re —वेश्मन् *n* The atmosphere सार *m* A kind of camphor -सुहृद् *m* A peacock स्तनित Thunder

मचक *a* (*f* का) Black dark blue dark coloured —क *m* 1 Blackness 2 An eye of a peacock s tail 3A cloud 4 Smoke 5 A nipple 6 A kind of gem —क *n* 1 Darkness 2 Sulphuret of antimony Comp -आपगा *f* An epithet of the Yamunā

मेठ *m* 1 A ram 2 An elephant driver or keeper

मेढि म 1 A pillar -2 A pillar in the midst of a threshing floor to which oxen are bound 3 A p st to wh ch cattle are bound 4A prop for supporting the shafts of a carriage

मेढ्र *m* A ram —ढ्र *n* The male organ of generation

मेढ्रक *m* 1 A ram 2 The penis

मेठ मेंढ *m* An elephant keeper

मेंढ मेंढक *m* A ram

मेंढ्र *m* See मेढ्र

मेथ I U (मेथति ते) 1 To meet 2 To meet one another (Atm) 3 To revile 4 To know understand 5 To hurt injure kill

मेथिका मेथिन *f* A kind of grass

मेद *m* 1 Fat 2 A part cular mixed trible

मेदस् *n* 1 Fat marrow 2 Corpulence Comp —ज *m* *n* Flesh —जस् *n* A bone

मेदस्विन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Fat corpulent -२ Strong robust

मेदिनी *f* 1 The earth 2 Ground soil 3 N of a lexicon (मेदिनीकोश) -Comp —ईश —पति *m* A king. —ज *m* Dust

मेदुर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Fat -2 Smooth, unctuous soft 3 Thick dense full of covered with [thick

मेद *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Fat 2 Dense

मेघ 1 U See मघ्
मेध m 1 A sacrifice 2 A sacrificial animal Comp —ज m An epithet of Vishnu
मेधा f (This word is changed to मेधस् in Bah comp after सु दुस and the negative particle अ) 1 Retentive faculty retentiveness (of memory) 2 Intellect intelligence 3 A sacrifice -Comp रुद्र m An epithet of Kâl dasa
मेधावत् a (f ता) Wise intelligent
मेधाविन् a (f -नी) Very intelligent having a good memory m 1 A learned man 2 A parrot 3 An intoxicating drink -नी f The wife of Brahman (m)
मेधि f A pillar to which beasts are tethered
मेध्य a (f —ध्या) 1 Fit for a sacrifice 2 Relating to a sacrifice sacrificial 3 Sacred holy —ध्य m 1 A goat 2 The Khadira tree -3 Barley
मेनका f 1 N of an *Apsaras* (mother of Sakuntalá) 2 N of the wife of Himalaya -Comp —आत्मजा f N of Pârvat
मेना f N of the wife of Himâlaya -2 N of a river
मेनाद m 1 A peacock 2 A cat 3 A goat
मेंत्रिका मंत्र f N of a plant (Mar मेंदी) (from the leaves of which a reddish dye is extracted)
मेय a (f या) 1 Measured -2 Capable of being estimated -3Capable of be ng known
मेरु m 1 N of a fabulous mountain (round which all the planets are sa d to revolve) 2 The central bead in a rosary -3 The central gem of a necklace Comp -धामन् m An epithet of Siva -पृष्ठ n The sky
मेरुक m Incense
मेल m 1 Meeting union 2 A fair 3 An assembly
मेलन n 1 Union junction 2 Association -3 Mixture 4 A fight
मेला f 1 Union intercourse -2 A company society 3 Antimony -4 The indigo plant 5 Ink 6 A musical scale Comp -अंधुक -अंबु m —नन्दा —मन्दा f An ink stand ink bottle
मेष m 1 A ram sheep - The sign *Aries* of the zodiac -Comp —अंड m An epithet of Indra कम्बल m A woollen blanket or rug -पाल पालक m A shepherd -यूथ n A flock of sheep
मेषा f Small cardamoms
मेषिका मेषी f A ewe
मेह m 1 Making water passing urine 2 Urine 3 A urinary d sease 4 A ram 5 A goat -Comp -घ्नी f Turmeric
मेहन n 1 Passing urine 2 Urine 3 The penis
मैत्र a (f —त्री) 1 Belonging to a friend 2 Given by a friend -3 Amicable kind 4 Relating to the God Mitra —त्र m 1 A high or perfect Brâhmana 2 N of a particular mixed tribe 3 The anus 4 A friend त्री f 1 Friendship 2 Intimate association union contact 3 The lunar mansion called अनुराधा त्र n 1 Friendship 2 Vo ding or evacuation of excrement 3 A prayer addressed to Mitra -4 The lunar mansion अनुराधा
मैत्रक n Friendship
मैत्रावरुण m An epithet of Vâlmîki -2 Of Agastya -3 N of one of

the officiating priests at a sacri fice 4 N of Vasishtha

मत्रावरुणा *m* 1 An epithet of Agas tya 2 Of Vasishtha 3 Of Valmiki

मत्रय *a* (*f* —या) Relating to a friend friendly -यः *m* N of a mixed tribe

मैत्रयक *m* N of a mixed tribe

मत्रायका *f* A contest between friends or allies

मैत्र्यं *n* Friendship alliance

माथल *m* A king of Mithilá —ला *m pl* The people of Mithila —ला *f* N of Sita

मैथुन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Paired coupled 2 United by marriage -3 Relating to copulation —नं *n* 1 *Copulation* sexual union 2 Marriage -3 Union connection -4 Consecrating the fire (अग्न्याधान)

मथुनिका *f* Union by marriage matrimonial alliance

मैधावक *n* Wisdom intelligence

मैनाक *n* N of a mountain son of Himâlaya Comp —स्वसृ *f* An epithet of Pârvatî

मनाल *m* A fisherman

मैन्द *m* N of a demon killed by Krishna

मेरेय *n* —य *n* मेरयक *m* —क *n* A kind of intoxicating drink

मोक्लि *n* A bee

मोक *n* The cast off skin of an animal

मोक्षु 1 P 10 U (मोक्षति मोक्षयति-ते) 1 To release liberate 2 To untie undo 3 To wrest away 4 To hurl fling -5 To detach extract

मोक्ष *m* 1 Liberation escape freedom 2 Deliverance -3 Final emancipation 4 Death 5 Dropping down falling off -6 Loosening unbinding 7 Shedding -8 Shooting discharging 9 Scattering strewing 10 Acquittance of an obligation (debt &c) -11 (In astr) The end of an eclipse 12 N *of a tree* (पाटलि) Comp —देव *m* An epithet applied to Hiouen Thsang the celebrated Chinese traveller —द्वारं *n* The sun —पुरी *f* An epithet of the town called काञ्ची

मोक्षणं *n* 1 Releasing liberating deliverance 2 Loosening 3 Abandoning resigning 4 Shedding 5 Discharging casting

मोघ *a* (*f* —घा) 1 Fruitless unprofitable 2 Left abandoned -3 Idle —घः *m* A fence an enclosure —घा *f* The trumpet flower —घं *ind* In vain uselessly -Comp —पुष्पा *f* A barren woman

मोघालि *m* A hedge fence

मोच *m* The plantain tree —चा *f* 1 The plantain tree 2 The cotton shrub 3 The indigo plant —चं *n* A plantain fruit

मोचक *m* 1 A devotee an ascetic 2 Emancipation deliverance 3 A plantain tree

मोचन *a* (*f* —नी) Releasing freeing from —नं *n* 1 Releasing liberating emancipating -2 Discharging emitting 3 Acquittance of a debt or obligation -Comp —पट्टक *m* A filter

मोचाट *m* 1 The pith or fruit of the banana 2 Sandal wood

मोटक *m* —कं *n* A pill —कं *n* A couple of broken blades of Kusa grass given at a Sráddha

मोटनं मोटनकं *n* Crushing pressing grinding breaking —नः *m* Wind air

मोट्टायितं *n* Manifestation of love on the part of a woman in the absence of her lover

मोद *m* 1 Delight, joy -2 Perfume, fragrance -Comp —आख्य *m* The mango tree

मोदक *m*, —कं *n* A sweetmeat in general -कः *m* N of a mixed tribe

मोदनं *n* 1 Joy, pleasure -2 The act of pleasing

मोदयन्तिका, मोदयन्ती *f* A kind of jasmine (Arabian)

मोदिनी *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 Musk -3 A spirituous liquor

मोरट *m* 1 A kind of plant -2 The milk of a cow recently calved —टं *n* The root of the sugar cane —टा *f* Hemp used for bow strings

मोष *m* 1 A thief robber -2 Theft, robbery 3 Plundering, stealing 4 Stolen property

मोषक *m* A robber, thief

मोषण *n* 1 Robbing plundering, stealing -2 Cutting 3 Destroying

मोषा *f* Theft, robbery

मोह *m* 1 A swoon insensibility -2 Perplexity, embarrassment confusion -3 Folly infatuation -4 Error, mistake -5 Wonder, astonishment -6 Affliction, pain 7 A magical art employed to confound an enemy -8 (In phil) Delusion of mind which prevents the discernment of truth -Comp —कलिल *n* The thick net or snare of delusion -निद्रा *f* Over weening confidence -मंत्र *m* A deluding spell -रात्रि *f* The night when the whole universe will be destroyed

मोहन *a* (*f* - नी) 1 Stupefying -2 Bewildering, puzzling -3 Deluding, -4 Enrapturing, —नः *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 N of one of the five arrows of Cupid -3 The thorn apple (धत्तूर) —नं *n* 1 Stupefying -2 Bewildering -3 Stupor ; loss of sensation 4 *Infatuation* -5 A seduction, temptation -6 Sexual intercourse -7 A means employed in perplexing others -8 A magical charm employed to bewilder an enemy Comp —अस्त्र *n* A missile which fascinates or bewitches the person against whom it is used

मोहनक *m* The month of Chaitra.

मोहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 *Stupefied* -2 Perplexed, bewildered -3 Fascinated infatuated beguiled

मोहिनी *f* 1 N of an *Apsaras* -2 Vishnu in the form of a fascinating woman -3 The flower of a kind of jasmine

मौक (कु -) लि *m* A crow

मौक्तिक *n* A pearl -Comp शुक्ति *f* A pearl-oyster [tree

मोच *n* The fruit of the plantain

मौञ्ज *a* (*f* —ञ्जी) Made of Munja grass

मौञ्जी *f* The girdle of a Brâhmana made of a triple string of Munja grass -Comp -निबंधन -बंधनं *n* Binding on the Munja grass girdle, investiture with the sacred thread

मौत्रं *n* A quantity of urine

मौद्गलिक *m* A confectioner

मौद्गलि *m* A crow

मौन *n* Silence taciturnity Comp -मुद्रा *f* The attitude of silence -व्रत *n*. A vow of silence

मौनिन *a* (*f* —नी) Observing a vow of silence ; silent, taciturn -*m* A holy sage an ascetic, *a hermit*

मौरजिक *m* A drummer

मौर्ख्यं *n* Folly, stupidity

मौर्य *m* N of a dynasty of kings beginning with Chandragupta

मौर्वी *f* 1 A bo string -2 A gir dle made of Murvā grass (to be worn by a Kshatriya) 3 (In geom) The chord of an arc

मौल 1 (*f* —ली -ला) 1 Radical original 2 Ancient old 4 Nobly born -4 Brought up in the service of a king for generations —म *m* An old or hereditary minister

मौलि *m* 1 The head 2 The top of anything 3 The Asoka tree मौलि , *f* 1 A crown d adem tiara -2 Hair on the crown of the head 3 Braided hair ज्ञ —ना *f* The earth

मौल्य *n* Price [counter

मौष्टा *f* A boxing or p igilistic en-

मौष्टिक *m* A rogue cheat sharper

मौसल *a* (*f* ली) 1 Formed like a club 2 Fought with clubs (as a battle) —ह *n* A kind of *madhupa ka*

मौहूर्त *m* An astrologer

मौहूर्तिक *m* An astrologer

म्ना 1 P (मनति म्नात) 1 To repeat (in the mind) 2 To learn dili gently 3 To remember With आ 1 To proclaim to speak of 2 To study समा— 1 To prescribe 2 To repeat

म्नात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Repeated -2 Learnt studied

म्रक्ष *m* Hypocr sy d ssimulation

म्रक्षण *n* 1 Smearing the body with ung ents 2 Smearing in general -3 Heaping up 4 Oil o ntment

म्रद् 1 A (म्रदते *cau* म्रदयति ते) To pound grind crush trample upon

म्रदिमन् *m* 1 Tenderness softness -2 M ldness weakness

म्लात *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Faded wither ed -2 Made wh te by tanning

म्लान *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Faded wither ed -2 Wear ed weary 3 Weak feeble faint -4 Dejected melan choly -5 Black -6 Foul dirty —Comp —अंगी *f* A woman during her menses

म्लानि *f* 1 Withering decay 2 Langour weariness 3 Sadness dejection 4 Foulness

म्लायत् *a* 1 Becoming fa ed 2 Growing thin or emaciated 3 Growing languid or weary

म्लिष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Spoken indis tinctly indistinct 2 Withered faded ष्ट *n* An indistinct speech

म्लच्छ or म्लेछ् 1 P 10 U (म्लच्छति म्लच्छयति —म्लिष्ट म्लेच्छित)To speak in disti ctly

म्लेच्छ *m* 1 A barbarian (appl ed to a person outside the pale of Hinduism) a fore gner in gener al -2 An outcast -3 A sinner च्छ *n* Copper Comp —आस्य *n* Copper —आश *m* Wheat —आस्य -मुख *n* Copper —कन्द *m* Garlic —जाति *f* A savage or barbarian race a mounta neer —भोजन *m* Wheat (—न *n*)Barley

म्लेच्छित *p p* (*f* —ता) Spoken in distinctly or barbarously —त *n* 1 A foreign tongue 2 An ungram matical word or speech

म्लै 1 P (म्लायति म्लान) 1 To fade wither 2 To grow weary or lan guid to be exhaustad 3 To be dejected be dispirited -4 To be come emaciated 5 To disappear vanish 6 To decline become less

---

य.

य *m* 1 A goer mover 2 One of the eight syllab c feet (गण)con sist ng of one short syllable fol lowed by two long ones

यकन् *n* The liver (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for यकृत after acc dual)

यकृत *n* The liver or any affection of it -Comp —आत्मिका *f* A kind of cock roach उदर *n* An enlargement of the liver

यक्ष *m* 1 N of a class of demi gods attendants of Kubera and employed in guarding his treasures -2 A ghost or spirit -3 The palace of Indra Comp —अधिप -अधिपति, —इंद्र *m* Kubera the lord of Yakshas —आवास *m* The fig tree —कर्दम *m* A kind of ointment -ग्रह *m* The being possessed by Yakshas or evil spirits -तरु *m* The fig-tree —धूप *m* Resin incense —रस *m* A kind of intoxicating drink -राज *m* 1 N of Kubera -2 A place prepared for wrestling and boxing —रात *m* N of Kubera —रात्रि *f* The festival called Dipâli -वित्त *m* One who stores up wealth but never uses it

यक्षिणी *f* 1 A female Yaksha -2 N of the wife of Kubera -3 A certain female fiend attendant on Durgá -4 A fairy

यक्षी *f* A female Yaksha

यक्ष्म यक्ष्मन् *m* Pulmonary disease in general -Comp —घ्नी *f* A grape

यज् I U (यजति-ते, इष्ट्‌ इष्ट) 1 To sacrifice (often with instr of words meaning 'a sacrifice') *e g* यजत राजा क्रतुभिः -2 To make an oblation to (with acc of the deity and instr of the oblation *e g* पशुना रुद्रं यजते) -3 To worship honour, revere -4 To consecrate dedicate -5 To give, bestow

यजाति *m* A name for those sacrifices to which the verb यजाति is applied as distinguished from those rites to which the verb जुहोति is applied

यजत्र *m* A Brahmana who maintains the sacred fire -त्र *n* Maintenance of the sacred fire

यजन *n* 1 The act of sacrificing -2 A sacrifice -3 A place of sacrifice

यजमान *m* 1 A person who performs a regular sacrifice and pays its expenses -2 A person who employs a priest or priests to sacrifice for him -3 A host patron, rich man -4 The head of a tribe -Comp -शिष्य *m* The pupil of a Brâhmana who performs a sacrifice

यजि *m* 1 A sacrificer -2 A sacrifice

यजुस् *n* 1 A sacrificial prayer -2 A text of the Yajurveda -3 N of the Yajurveda Comp वेद *m* The second of the three principal Vedas, which is a collection of sacred texts in prose relating to sacrifices It is two-fold the तैत्तिरीय or कृष्णयजुर्वेद and वाजसनेय or शुक्लयजुर्वेद

यज्ञ *m* 1 A sacrifice -2 A pious or devotional act -3 N of Agni -4 Of Vishnu -Comp -अंग *n* 1 A part of a sacrifice -2 Any means of a sacrifice (-ग *m*) 1 The उदुंबर tree -2 The Khadira tree -3 N of Vishnu —अरि *m* A God —आत्मन्, —ईश्वर *m* N of Vishnu -उपवीत *n* The sacred thread worn by members of the first three classes over the left shoulder and under the right arm -कल्प *a* Of the nature of a sacrifice or sacrificial offering कीलक, *m* The post to which

the sacrificial victim is fastened —कुंड *n* A hole in the ground made for receiving the sacrificial fire —क्रतु *m* 1 A sacrificial rite 2 A complete rite or chief ceremony -3 An epithet of Vishnu —दीक्षा *f* 1 Admission or initiation to a sacrificial rite 2 The performance of a sacrifice —द्रव्य *n* Anything used for a sacrifice —पति *n* 1 One who institutes a sacrifice 2 N of Vishnu पुंस् पुमान् पुरुष —फलद *m* Epithets of Vishnu —भाग *m* A God —भाग *m* The Udumbara tree —वराह *m* Vishnu in his boar incarnation —वाट —ट्टा *f* The Soma plant —वाहन *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A Brahmana 3 N of Siva —वृक्ष *m* The fig tree —वेदि -दी *f* The sacrificial altar —शरण *n* A sacrificial shed or hall —शाला *f* A sacrificial hall —श्रेष्ठा *f* The Soma plant —सदस् *n* A number of people at a sacrifice —सूत्र *n* See यज्ञोपवीत —सेन *m* An epithet of king Drupada

यज्ञिय *m* The Palása tree

याज्ञिय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Belonging to or fit for a sacrifice -2 Holy sacred -3 Adorable -4 Devout pious —य *m* 1 A God deity -2 The third or Dvápara age

यज्ञीय *a* (*f* —या) Sacrificial —य *m* The Udumbara tree -Comp —ब्रह्मपादप *m* The विकङ्कत tree

यज्वन् *a* (*f* —यज्वरी) Sacrificing, worshipping —*m* 1 One who performs sacrifices in accordance with Vedic precepts

यत् 1 A (यतते यतन) 1 To attempt (usually with inf or dat) 2 To strive after 3 To exert oneself about 4 To be watchful With निस्- or प्रति To requite वि— To punish —*Caus* (यातयति त) To requite recompense restore -2 To despise censure -3 To encourage animate -4 To torture -5 To prepare elaborate 6 To cause to be returned or restored

यत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Restrained subdued 2 Limited moderate —त *n* The spurring of an elephant by means of the rider s feet -Comp —व्रत *a* 1 Observing vows -2 Keeping to one s engagements

यतन *n* Exertion effort

यतम *a* (*f* —मा *n* मद्) Who or which of many

यतर *a* (*f* रा *n* रत्) Who or which of two

यतस् *ind* 1 From whence from which place or quarter 2 Where fore in consequence of which 3 As since because 4 From which time forward ever since -5 That so that यतः यतः *ind* 1 From any quarter whatever 2 From any person whatever 3 Anywhere soever on all sides in any direction यतो यतः *ind* 1 From whatever place 2 From whomsoever from any person whatever 3 Wherever in whatever direction यतः प्रभृति *ind* From which time forward -Comp भव *a* Arising from which —भूत *a* Sprung from which

यति *pron a* (declined only in pl nom acc यति) As many as often how many

यति *f* 1 Restraint, control 2 Stopping, ceasing -3 Guidance 4 A pause in music 5 (In prosody) A caesura 6 A widow —ति *m* 1 An ascetic 2 N of Vishnu

यतित *p p* (*f* —ता) Tried attempted striven after

case really may be दिक् दिश *ind* In all directi ns -याय *ind* Justly rightly properly -पुर *ind* As be fore as on previous occasions -पूव *a* पूवक *a* Being as before f rmer (-वं पूवक *ind*) 1 As before -2 In due order or succession one after ano ther 3 According to di ection or precept -प्राप्त *a* Suitable to circum stances —बल *ind* To the best of one s power with all one s might —बुद्धि मात्र *i d* To the best of one s knowledge —भाग भागश *ind* 1 Ac cording to the share of each pro-portionately 2 Each in his respec tive place 3 In the proper place —भाव *m* De tiny —भूत *ind* Ac cording to what has taken place ac cording to truth truly exactly -यथ *ind* 1 As is fit fitly properly 2 In regular order each in its pro-per place 3 By degrees gradual ly —युक्त —याग *ind* Acc rd ng to circumstances suitably —याग्य *a* Suitable fit proper right —वस्तु *ind* As the fact stands accurately —विधि *ind* Acc rding to rule or precept properly —शक्ति —शक्या *ind* To the best of one s power as far as pos ble —शास्त्र *ind* Accord ing to the scriptures as the law or dains —शीघ्र *ind* As quickly as pos sible —श्रुत *a* According to the re port —श्रुत श्रुत *i d* 1 As heard or reported 2 (यथाश्रुति *ind*) Accord ng to Ved c precepts —श्रेष्ठ *i d* In the order of precedence or merit सख्य *n* The f gure of speech in wl ich several th ngs are menti ned in a certain order and then other things are shown to be related to them in the same order यथासख्यमनु द्दशसाहस्त्राना क्रमेण यत् *सा हि द *c* g मूण मीनसज्जनाना तृणजलसतोषाविहृतवृत्तीना । लुब्ध कधीवरपिशुना निष्कारणवैरिणो जगति । सभाग *a* Suitable appropriate —सुख *ind* 1 At will or pleasure -2 At ease comfortably —स्थान *ind* 1 In the proper place duly properly 2 I stantly 3 Acc rding to rank —स्थित *a* According to circ m sta ces or a utal facts as it stands 2 Right proper fit स्व *ind* 1 E ch his o vn respectively 2 Indivi d ia ly -3 Properly rightly

यथावत् *nd* 1 Duly fitly properly rigl t (oft vith the force of an adjective) 2 Accorc ing to rule or I recel t 3 Exactly truly

यद् *pron* (*o n s g* य *m* या *f* यत् *n*) A *relative pro* correspo ind i g to he English who vh ch or what The correlative of यद् is तद् एतद् इद or अदस् So i etimes th s correlative i omitted When यद् is repeated t mea s wl oever or whateve यद् is often jo ned itl the interroga ive pronoun or its deriva tives to signify any vhatever याचकन or याकाचद् mean s a trifle a worthless thing As an *i d* यत् is use (with or without इत) at the be ginn ng of a subordinate sentence in the sense of the Eng con junct on that 2 As an *ind* यद् means because s nce In this use यद् is often followed by तद् or ततः when यद् is followed by अपि it means although not with standing यत्र यदर्थं *ind* 1 On wl ich account wheref re why 2 S nce because यत्कारण *i d* 1 On which account for wh ch reason -2 Because यत्नूत *ind* Wherefore why for whom यद्वा *ind* Or or else whether यत्सत्य *ind* To speak the truth to be sure verily

Comp —भावध्य *m* A fatalist

यदा *ind* 1 When यदा यदा *ind* Whenever यदैव तदैव *ind* At the very time as soon as यदाप्रभृति – तदाप्रभृति *ind* From what time from that time forward 2 If (= यदि) –3 Whereas, since, as

यदि *ind* 1 If in case –2 Whether, if –3 Povided that when –4 Perhaps यद्यपि Means 'though', although यदिवा Means 'or' or rather'.

यदीय *a* (*f* —या) Whose of whom or what

यदु *m* 1 N of an ancient king –2 N of a country near Mathurâ Comp —कुलोद्वह नंदन, —श्रेष्ठ *m* Epithets of Krishna

यदृच्छा *f* 1 Self will independence (of action) –2 Chance accident (usually used in the instrumental singular in this sense) Comp —अभिज्ञ *m* A self offered witness —संवाद *m* 1 Accidental conversation –2 Spontaneous or accidental meeting

यदृच्छातस् *ind* Accidentally by chance

यन्तृ *m* 1 A governor ruler –2 A driver (as of an elephant carriage, &c), a coachman charioteer –3 An elephant driver or rider

यन्त्र् 1 10 U (यन्त्रति त यंत्रयति –त) 1 To restrain check –2 To bind fasten 3 To force oblige compel

यंत्र *n* 1 A prop or support a stay –2 A fetter, tie 3 A surgical instrument especially a blunt instrument (opp शस्त्र) –4 Any instrument or contrivance, implement in general –5 A bolt lock –6 Restraint force –7 An amulet Comp —उपल *m* A mill mill stone —कर्णिका *f* A kind of magical basket —कर्मकृत *m* An artist, artisan गृह *n* 1 An oil mill –2 A manufactory –चेष्टित *n* Any magical work —नाल *n* A mechanical pipe or tube –पुत्रक *m* —पुत्रिका *f* A mechanical doll a puppet fitted with contrivances for moving the limbs —मार्ग *m* A canal or an aqueduct —शर *m* A missile shot off by means of machinery

यंत्रक *m* One well acquainted with machinery —कं *n* 1 A bandage (in medic) 2 A turner's lathe

यंत्रण *n*, —णा *f* 1 Restraining –2 A restraint restriction, check –3 Fastening binding –4 Constraint trouble 5 Guarding protecting 6 A bandage [sister

यंत्रणी यात्रणा *f* A wife's younger

यात्रिन् *m* 1 A horse furnished with harness or trappings –2 A tormentor –3 One having an amulet

यम् 1 P (यच्छति यत यंत) 1 To check restrain subdue suppress –2 To offer give bestow 3 To raise, lift up 4 To extend stretch –5 To go –6 To exhibit, show

यम *m* 1 Restraining curbing 2 Control restraint –3 Self control 4 Any great moral or religious duty or observance (opp नियम) –5 The first of the eight *angas* or means of attaining Yoga –6 The God of death, death personified –7 A twin 8 One of a pair or couple a fellow –9 N of Saturn –10 A crow –11 A symbolical expression for the number two —मं *n* A pair or couple —मी *f* N of the river Yamunâ –Comp —अनुग अनुचर *m* A servant or attendant of Yama —अन्तक *m* An epithet of Siva —ज *a* Twin born, twin.

दूत दूतक *m* 1 A messenger of Death -2 A crow —द्वया *f* The asterism Bharani —द्वितीया *f* The second day in the bright half of Kârtika when sisters entertain their brothers धाना *f* The abode of Yama —भगिनी *f* N of the river Yamunâ —राज *m* Yama the God of death —वाहन रथ *m* A buffalo —सूय *n* A building with two halls one facing the west and the other facing the north

यमक *m* 1 A restraint 2 A twin; one of a pair a fellow क *n* 1 A double bandage 2 (In Rhet) Repetition in the same stanza (in any part of it) of words or syllables similar in sound but different in meaning; a kind of rhyme

यमन *a* (*f* -नी) Restraining governing न *n* 1 The act of curbing or binding -2 Stopping ceasing 3 Cessation rest 4 Governing managing -न *m* The God of death Yama

यमानिका *f* A curtain screen

यमल *a* (*f* ला) Twin one of a couple -ल *m* The number two ली *m* dual A pair ल *n* ली *f* A pair couple -ली *f* A dress consisting of two pieces

यमवत् *a* (*f* ती) 1 Self-controlled -2 Temperate moderate

यमसात् *ind* In the hands of Yama to the power of Yama

यमुना *f* N of a celebrated river (regarded as a sister of Yama) -2 N of Durgâ

ययाति *m* N of a celebrated king of the lunar race son of Nahusha

ययावर *m* See यायावर

याय यवी *m* 1 A horse 2 A road ययु *m* A horse fit for a sacrifice

यर्हि *ind* 1 When while when ever -2 Because as since; (its proper correlative is तर्हि or एतर्हि but it is rarely used in classical literature)

यव *m* 1 Barley 2 A barley corn or the weight of a barley corn 3 A measure of length equal to $\frac{1}{6}$ or $\frac{1}{8}$ of an *angula* 4 (In palmistry) A mark on the fingers of the hand resembling a barley corn Comp आग्रयण *n* The first fruits of barley —क्षार —आह्व नालज —ज *m* Saltpetre nitre nitrate of potash -फल *m* A bamboo —लास *m* Saltpetre nitre

यवन *m* 1 A Greek an Ionian 2 Any foreigner -3 A carrot

यवनानी *f* The writing of the Yavannas

यवानिका यवनी *f* 1 A Yavana female -2 A curtain [grass

यवस *n* Grass fodder meadow

यवागू *f* Rice gruel sour gruel made from rice &c [barley

यवानिका यवानी *f* A kind of bad

यविष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ठा) Youngest very young (superl of युवन् q v) -ष्ठ *m* 1 The youngest brother 2 N of Agni

यवीयस् *a* (*f* -सी) Younger very young (compar of युवन् q v) *m* 1 A younger brother -2 A Sudra

यशस् *n* Fame reputation glory renown -Comp काम *a* Eager for fame -द *m* Quicksilver (-दा *f*) N of the wife of Nanda and foster mother of Krishna पटह (यशःपटह) *m* A double drum -शेष *a* Remaining only in fame *i e* dead

यशस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) 1 Leading to glory or distinction -2 Renowned famous glorious

यशस्विन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Famous, glorious, renowned -2 Excellent, best

यष्टि, यष्टी *f* 1 A stick staff -2 A cudgel, mace club A column, pillar 4 A perch, as in वासयष्टि -5 A stem support 6 A stalk, stem -7 A branch twig -8 A string thread (as of pearls), a necklace -9 Any creeping plant 10 Any thing thin or slender (at the end of comp after words meaning ' the body'as in अगयष्टि slender or delicate frame Comp -निवास *m* 1 A stick or rod serving as a perch for pea cocks &c -2 A pigeon house resting on upright poles प्राण *a* 1 Feeble or powerless -2 Out of breath

याष्टिक *m* 1 A lap wing -2 A kind of water fowl

यष्टिका *f* 1 A staff stick pole club -2 A pearl necklace (of one string) -3 An oblong pond or tank

यष्टी *f* See यष्टि

यष्टृ *m* A worshipper sacrifi er

यस् I 4 P (यसति यस्यति यस्त) To strive endeav ur labour With आ— I To endeavour -2 To be afflicted प्र To strive, to endea vour

या 2 P (याति, यातु यात) 1 To go, move walk proceed 2 To invade -3 To set out for (with acc , dat or with प्रति) -4 To withdraw depart -5 To pass away or by, elapse (as time) -6 To last -7 To happen come to pass 8 To be reduced to any state be or become (usually with the acc of abstract noun) 9 To have carnal intercourse with -10 To request implore -11 To find out, discover -12 To behave act With अति 1 To transgress -2 To surpass अभि To escape अभि 1 To approach -2 To invade परि-To surround प्रत्युद्- To go out to meet to welcome

Caus (यापयति,-ते) 1 To cause to go or proceed -2 To remove drive away 3 To spend, pass (time) -4 To live or spend time with -5 To support, nourish

याग *m* 1 An offering a sacrifice, an oblation -2 Any ceremony in which oblations are presented

याच् 1 A (याचते rarely याचति याचत) 1 To beg ask request implore (with two acc) as in बलिं याचते वसुधां -2 To demand in marriage

याचक *m* (*f* की) 1 A mendicant beggar -2 A petitioner suppliant

याचन *n* -ना *f* 1 Asking begging entreating -2 A request an en treaty a petition

याचनक *m* A beggar suitor, petitioner [soliciting

याचिष्णु *a* Habitually begging or

याचित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Asked begged entreated 2 Requisite, necessary त *n* 1 The profession of a beggar

याचितकं *n* A thing got by begging

याच्ञा *f* 1 Begging, asking -2 Mendicancy -3 Request solicitation entreaty -4 Making an offer of marriage

याज *m* 1 A sacrificer -2 Boiled rice -3 Food in general

याजक *m* 1 A sacrificer, a sacrificing priest -2 A royal elephant -3 An elephant in rut

याजन *m* The institutor of a sacrifice -*f* A sacrifice

याज्ञवल्क्य *m* N of a celebrated sage author of a code of laws

याज्ञसेनी *f* A patronymic of Draupadi

याज्ञक *a* (*f* की) Belonging to a sacrifice क *m* 1 A sacrificer or a sacrificing priest 2 A ritualist
यातय *m* One skilled in sacrificial *rites*
याज्य *a* (*f* ज्या) 1 To be sacrificed 2 Sacrificial 3 One for whom a sacrifice is performed 4 One who is allowed by Sastras to sacrifice —ज्य *m* 1 A sacrificer 2 The performer of a sacrifice for another ज्यं The presents or fee received for officiating at a sacrifice
यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone marched walked 2 Passed gone away —3 Passed by elapsed 4 Reduced or gone to (a state &c) —त 1 Going motion —2 A march 3 The past time Comp याम यामत *a* 1 Stale spoiled become useless 2 Raw half cooked (as food) —3 Aged exhausted worn out
यातन *n* 1 Requital recompense retaliation as in वरयातन 2 *Vengeance* revenge ना *f* 1 Requital recompense return 2 Torment acute pain anguish 3 The torments inflicted by Yama upon sinners; the *tortures of hell* (*pl*)
यातु *m* 1 A traveller 2 Wind —3 Time —4 An evil spirit a demon *n* 1 An evil spirit a demon 2 A weapon —Comp धान *m* An evil spirit a demon
यातृ *f* A husband s brother s wife *m* 1 A goer a traveller 2 A driver
यात्रा *f* 1 Going motion journey —2 The march of an army expedition 3 Going on a pilgrimage as in तीर्थयात्रा 4 A company of pilgrims ... 6 A procession festive train 7 A road 8 Livelihood maintenance 9 Passing away (time) 10 Intercourse 11 A means expedient 12 A custom usage practice way 13 A vehicle in general 14 A kind of dramatic entertainment
यात्रक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Marching 2 Relating to a journey or campaign 3 Means for the support *of life* 4 Usual customary —क *m* 1 A traveller —2 A pilgrim —क *n* 1 A march an expedition —2 Provisions supplies (for a march)
याथातथ्य *n* 1 *Reality* truth 2 Rectitude propriety
याथार्थ्य *n* 1 Real or correct nature truth true character 2 Suitableness 3 Accomplishment or attainment of an object
यादव *m* 1 A descendant of Yadu 2 N of Krishna
यादस् *n* Any large aquatic animal sea monster 2 Water Comp —पति नाथ (also यादसांपति and यादसांनाथ *m*) The ocean —2 N of Varuna
यादृश *a* (*f* —शी) यादृक् यादृश *a* (*f* —शी) What like of which sort *or nature*
यादृच्छिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Voluntary independent —2 Accidental unexpected
यान *n* 1 Going moving walking riding 2 A voyage journey 3 Attacking —4 A procession train 5 A conveyance vehicle carriage a litter palanquin —Comp पात्रं *n* A ship boat —मुख *n* The yoke of a carriage
यापन *n* —ना *f* 1 Driving out expulsion removal 2 Cure or alleviation (of a disease) —3 Passing

time 4 Support maintenance -5 Practice exercise 6 Loitering

याप्य *a* (*f* —प्या) Low, contemptible, unimportant Comp यान *n* A palanquin

याम *m* 1 Restraint forbearance -2 A watch a period of three hours Comp याम *m* 1 A cock -2 A gong on which night watches are struck —यम *m* A stated occupation for every hour —वृत्ति *f* The being on watch or guard

यामवती *f* Night

यामल *n* A pair couple

याम यामा *f* 1 A sister 2 Night -3 A daughter in law

यामक *m* A watchman one on guard at night

यामिका यामवती *f* Night Comp —पात *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor

यामुन *a* (*f* —ना) Belonging to or coming from the Yamuna न *n* A kind of collyrium

यामुनेष्टक *n* Lead

यामेय *m* A sister s son

याम्य *a* (*f* —म्या) 1 Southern -2 Belonging to or resembling Yama —म्य *n* The Bharani Nakshatra -Comp —अयन *n* The winter solstice —उत्तर *a* Going from south to north

याम्या *f* 1 The south -2 Night

यायजूक *m* A performer of frequent sacrifices

यायावर *m* A vagrant mendicant saint —रं *n* The life of a vagrant mendicant

याव *m* 1 Food prepared from barley -2 Lac red dye

यावक *m* —क *n* 1 Food prepared from barley 2 Lac red lac

यावत् *a* (*f* —ती) (As a correlative of तावत्) 1 As much as, as many as -2 As great, as large however great or large -3 All, whole as in यावद्दत्तं तावद्भुक्तं

As an independent adv यावत् means just now,' or in the meantime' 2 Till, during', 'as far as (with an acc)

As a relative of तावत् it means 1 So long as, as long as -2 As soon as, no sooner than 3 While during -Comp —अंत —अंतम् *ind* To the last —अर्थ *a* As much or as many as necessary for the meaning (—र्थं) *ind* 1 As much as useful -2 In all senses इष्ट इप्सित *ind* As much as is desired —इत्थं *ind* As much as is necessary —जन्म —जीव —जीवेन *ind* For life, throughout life —बल *ind* To the best of one s power —मात्र *a*. Insignificant trifling little —शक्य, —शक्ति *ind* As far as possible to the best of one s power

यावन *m* Incense

यावस *m* 1 A heap of grass -2 Fodder provisions

याष्टीक *m* A warrior armed with a club

यास्क *m* N of the author of the [Nirukta

यु (2 P यौति युत) 1 To join unite 2 To mix, combine

यु 3 P (युयाति) To detach separ- [ate

यु 9 U (युनाति युनीते) 1 To bind, fasten -2 To join, unite -3 To mix combine

युक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Joined united 2 Yoked harnessed -3 Fitted out arranged -4 Accompanied -5 Absorbed or engaged in, devoted to (with loc) -6 Adapted, fitted -7 Appointed 8 Active, diligent -9 Fit proper, right suitable (with gen or loc) 10 Primitive, not derived (from another

word) —क्त *m* 1 A saint who has become one with the Supreme Spirit —क्त *n* 1 A team yoke 2 Money lawfully obtained —क्तं *ind* Fitly properly, justly Comp —अर्थ *a* Sensible significant —मनस् *a* Attentive —रूप *a* Fit proper suitable (with gen or loc) -3 Fit for corresponding to

युक्ति *f* 1 Union combination 2 Use employment 3 Yoking harnessing 4 A practice usage 5 A means a plan 6 Propriety fitness suitableness 7 Skill art 8 Reasoning an argument 9 Inference deduction 10 Reason ground 11 Arrangement -12 (In law) Probability 13 (In dramas) The regular chain or connection of events 14 Sum total 15 Alloying of metals -Comp कर *a* 1 Suitable fit 2 Proved

युग *n* 1 A yoke (*m* also in this sense) -2 A pair couple 3 A couple of stanzas forming one sentence -4 An age of the world (the Yugas are four—कृत or सत्य त्रेता द्वापर and कलि) -5 (Hence) A long period of years -6 A generation life 7 An expression for the number four 8 A period of five years 9 A measure of length equal to four *Hastas* 10 A part of a chariot or plough Comp —अन्त *m* 1 The end of the yoke 2 The end of an age end or destruction of the world -3 Meridian midday —कालन *m* The pin of a yoke —धर *n* The pole of a carriage पार्श्वग *a* Going to the side of the yoke (said of an ox while being broken in to the yoke) —बाहु *a* Long armed

युगंधर *n* — *m* The pole of a carriage to which the yoke is fixed

युगपद् *ind* Simultaneously all at once at the same time

युगल *n* A pair couple

युगलक *n* 1 A pair -2 A couple of verses forming one sentence

युग्म *a* (*f* —ग्मा) Even —ग्म *n* 1 A pair couple 2 Junction union -3 Confluence (of rivers) 4 Twins 5 A couple of stanzas forming one grammatical sentence 6 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac -7 Mixing uniting Comp —ज *a* Twin twin born —पत्र *m* Mountain ebony

युग्य (*f* —ग्या) 1 Fit to be yoked 2 Belonging to a yoke 3 Yoked harnessed 4 Drawn by as in अश्वयुग्य रथ —ग्य *m* Any yoked or draught animal —ग्य *n* A vehicle carriage

युज् 7 U (युनक्ति युङ्क्ते युक्त युक्त) 1 To join unite add 2 To yoke harness 3 To use employ apply 4 To appoint set (*with loc*) 5 To fix upon (as the mind &c) 6 To prepare make ready or fit 7 To give bestow confer (a blessing) -8 To think or meditate upon

युज् 1 P 10 U (योजति योजयति त) To unite join yoke

युज् *m* 1 A joiner one who unites or join -2 A sage one who devotes himself to abstract meditation 3 A pair couple (*n* also in this sense) -*m dual* 1 The sign *Gemini* of the zodiac 2 The two Asvins

युजान *m* 1 A driver charioteer 2 A Brâhmana who is engaged in the practice of Yoga 3 A Brâhmana

युत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 United joined or united with 2 Provided o

endowed with -3 Accompanied by

युतक *n* 1 A pair -2 Union friendship -3 A nuptial gift -4 A sort of dress worn by women

युति *f* 1 Union junction -2 Being endowed with -3 Gaining possession of -4 Sum addition (In astr) Conjunction

युद्ध *n* 1 War battle fight struggle combat -2 (In astr) The opposition or conflict of planets —कुल *n* The chance of war —भू —भूमि *f* A battle field —रंग *m* 1 A battle field battle-arena -2 N of Kártikeya —वीर *m* 1 A warrior hero champion 2 (In Rhet) The sentiment of heroism arising out of military prowess —सार *m* A horse

युध् 4 A (युध्यते युद्ध) 1 To fight contend with wage war -2 To conquer or overcome in fight With प्र To wrestle box प्रति To encounter in fight oppose

युध् *f* War battle fight, contest —*m* A hero soldier

युधाजित् *m* N of a king of the Kekayas and maternal uncle of Bharata

युधान *m* 1 A warrior, a man of the warrior caste 2 An enemy

युधिष्ठिर *m* N of the eldest Pándava prince also called 'Dharma', 'Dharmarája'

युयु *m* A horse

युयुत्सा *f* Desire of fighting hostile intention

युयुत्सु *a* 1 Wishing to fight hostile —त्सु *m* A combatant

युयुधान *m* 1 N of Indra -2 A Kshatriya a warrior -3 N of Sátyaki

युवति —ती *f* 1 A young woman (whether of men or animals) —ती *f* The sign *virgo* of the zodiac

युवन् *a* (*f* युवति —ती or यूनी compar यवीयस् or कनीयस्, superl यविष्ठ or कनिष्ठ) 1 Young youthful arrived at puberty 2 Strong, healthy -3 Excellent good —*m* (nom युवा,युवानौ, युवानः acc pl यूनः) 1 A young man, a youth -2 A younger descendant (the elder being still alive) -Comp —खलति *a* (*f* ति ती) Bald in youth —पिटक *m* An eruption on the cheeks or face of young men —जरत् *a* (*f* —ती) Prematurely old —राज युवराज *m* An heir apparent a prince-royal, crown-prince

युष्मद् *pron* The second personal pronoun, (*nom* त्वं युवां यूयं) Thou, you

युष्मदीय *a* (*f* या) Your yours

युष्मादृश *a* (*f* —शी) Like you

यूक *m* यूका *f* A louse

यूति *f* Mixing union connection

यूथ *n* 1 A herd multitude a number of beasts —नाथ —प —पति *m* 1 The leader of a troop or band 2 The head of a flock or herd (usually of elephants)

यूथिका यूथी *f* A kind of jasmine or its flower

यूप *m* 1 A sacrificial post to which the victim is fastened -2 A trophy

यूष *m* यूषन् *n* यूषम् *n* Soup broth pease soup (यूषन् has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for यूष after acc dual)

येन *ind* (Instr sing of यद् used adverbially) 1 Whereby by which wherefore on which account, by means of which 2 So that -3 Since because

योक्तृ *m* 1 One who yokes joins or unites 2 A coachman 3 An exciter instigator

योत्र *n* A cord or rope thong halter

योग *m* 1 Joining uniting 2 Union combination 3 Contact touch -4 Application use 5 Manner course means 6 Consequence result 7 A yoke -8 A vehicle carriage 9 An armour 10 Putting on armour 11 Propriety suitableness 12 An occupation a business -13 A trick device 14 Diligence assiduity 15 Remedy cure 16 A charm spell 17 Acquisition 18 The equipment of an army 19 Fixing putting on 20 A side an argument 21 An opportunity 22 Possibility occurrence -23 Wealth substance -24 A precept -25 Regular order or connection dependence of one word upon another 26 Etymology of a word 27 The etymological meaning of a word (opp रूढि) 28 Deep and abstract meditation contemplation of the Supreme Spirit 29 The system of philosophy established by Patanjali 30 (Arith) Addition 31 (In astr) Conjunction lucky conjunction 32 A combination of stars 33 N of a particular astronomical division of time -34 The principal star in a lunar mansion 35 Devotion pious seeking after God -36 A spy 37 A traitor -Comp —अंग *n* A means of attaining *Yoga* —अंजन *n* A healing ointment —अनुशासन *n* The doctrine of the *Yoga* -आचार *m* 1 The practice or observance of *Yoga* -2 A follower of that Buddhist sect which maintains the eternal existence of intelligence alone -आचार्य *m* 1 A teacher of magic -2 A teacher of the *Yoga* philosophy —आधमन *n* A fraudulent pledge —आसन *n* A posture suited to profound and abstract meditation —ईश, —ईश्वर *m* 1 A master of *Yoga* 2 One who has obtained superhuman faculties 3 A magician 4 An epithet of Siva 5 A Vetala 6 An epithet of Yajnavalkya —क्षेम *m* 1 Keeping safe of property 2 The charge for securing property from accidents insurance 3 Welfare well being prosperity 4 Property profit gain (—मौ *m dual* —माः *m pl* —मम् *n sing*) Acquisition and preservation (of property) gain and security preserving the old and acquiring the new —चक्षुस् *m* A Brāhmana —चूर्ण *n* A magical powder —तारका तारा *f* The chief star in a *Nakshatra* or constellation —दान *n* 1 Communicating the Yoga doctrine 2 A fraudulent gift —धारणा *f* Perseverance in devotion —नाथ *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Of Datta -निद्रा *f* 1 A state between sleep and wakefulness *i e* light sleep 2 The sleep of Vishnu at the end of a Yuga -3 N of Durga —पट्ट *n* A cloth thrown over the back and knees of an ascetic during abstract meditation —बल *n* 1 The power of abstract meditation 2 Power of magic —माया *f* 1 The magical power of the *Yoga* - The power of God in the creation of the world personified as a deity 3 N of Durgā —रंग *m* The orange —रूढ *a* Having an etymological as well

as a special or conventional meaning (said of a word) —साधना f A kind of magical ointment —वर्तिका f A magical lamp or wick —वासिष्ठ n N of a work treating of the means of obtaining final beatitude by means of Yoga —वाहिन् m n A medium for mixing medicines e g honey —वाह् f 1 An alkali —2 Honey 3 Quicksilver —विक्रय m A fraudulent sale —विद् a 1 Knowing the proper method skilful clever 2 Conversant with Yoga (—m) 1 An epithet of Siva 2 A practiser of Yoga 3 A follower of the Yoga doctrines 4 A magician —5 A compounder of medicines —शास्त्र n The Yoga philosophy —समाधि m The absorption of the soul in profound and abstract contemplation —सार m A universal remedy a panacea —सूत्र n Aphorisms of the Yoga system of philosophy —सेवा f The practice of abstract meditation

योगिन् m 1 A saint a devotee an ascetic 2 A magician sorcerer 3 A follower of the Yoga system of philosophy 4 N of Yajnavalkya —नी f 1 A female magician 2 A female devotee 3 N of a class of female attendants on Siva or Durgá 4 N of Durgá Comp —ईश्वर —ईश m 1 N of Yâjnavalkya

योग्य a (f —ग्या) 1 Fit suitable appropriate 2 Fit or suitable for capable of able to (with loc dat or gen or in comp) 3 Useful serviceable 4 Fit for Yoga or abstract meditation —5 (In Nyâya phil)Capable of being directly cognized —ग्य m 1 A calculator of expedients —2 The asterism Pushya —ग्या f 1 Exercise or practice in general 2 Martial exercise drill —ग्य n 1 A carriage vehicle 2 Sandal wood 3 A cake —4 Milk

योग्यता f 1 Ability capability —2 Fitness propriety 3 Appropriateness 4 Fitness or compatibility of sense the absence of absurdity in the mutual connection of the things signified by the words

योजन n 1 Joining uniting yoking 2 Applying fixing 3 Preparation arrangement 4 Construing the sense of a passage —5 A measure of distance equal to four Krosas 6 Exciting instigation —7 Concentration of the mind —ना f 1 Junction union connection 2 Grammatical construction Comp —गन्धा f 1 Musk —2 N of Satyavati

योत्र n See योक्त्र

योद्धृ m A warrior combatant

योध m 1 A warrior soldier combatant 2 War battle —Comp —धर्म m The law of soldiers a military law —संराव m Mutual defiance of combatants a challenge

योधन n 1 War battle contest —2 A weapon —न m A warrior combatant [batant

योधिन् m A warrior soldier combatant

योनि m f 1 Womb uterus the female organ of generation 2 Any place of birth or origin generating cause spring fountain 3 A mine —4 An abode a repository, seat receptacle 5 A family stock race birth form of existence as in मनुष्ययोनि —6 The asterism पूर्वफल्गुनी 7 Water Comp —गुण m The quality of the womb or place of origin —ज a Born of the womb

viviparous ेन्न *n* The menstrual discharge —र्म *n* The clitoris —सकर *m* A mixture of caste by unlawf l intermarriage

यान *f* See यान

यापन *n* Effacing blotting out 2 Anything used for effacing 3 Molesting oppressing destroying

यावण *f* A young girl maiden

याषा योषित् यावना *f* A oman a girl a young woman

यौक्तिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Suitable fit proper 2 Based on argument or reasoning 3 Usual customary —क *m* A king s boon companion

यौग *m* A follower of the *Yoga* philosophy

यौगपद्य *n* Simultaneity

यौगिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Useful serviceable proper -2 Usual 3 Derivative etymological (opp रूढ or conventional) -4 Remedial 5 Relating to or derived from *Yoga* Comp —रूढ *a* Etymological and conventional as उद्भिद्

यौतक *a* (*f* की) *n* Rightfully belonging to any one -क *n* A woman s dowry or private property

यौतव *n* A measure

यौत *n* Marriage

यौवत *n* 1 An assemblage of young women -2 The state of being a young woman

यौवन *n* 1 Youth (fig also) youthfulness 2 A number of young persons especially women

यौवनक *n* Youth

यौवनाश्व *m* N of Mandhātri son of Yuvanāsva [an heir apparent

यौवराज्य *n* The rank or r ghts of

यौष्माक *a* (*f* —की) यौष्माकीण *a* (*f* —णा) Your yours

र.

रंह् 1 P (रंहति) 1 To move or go with speed hasten -2 Flow

रंह् 10 U (रंहयति -ते) 1 To cause to move or flow rapidly urge on -2 To go 3 To speak

रंहा *f* Speed velocity

रंहस् *n* 1 Speed velocity 2 Violence vehemence

रक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Coloured dyed tinged 2 Red crimson 3 Impassioned affected with love 4 Lovely charming pleasant 5 Fond of play playful —क्त *m* 1 Red colour 2 Safflower —क्ता *f* 1 Lac 2 The plant गुञ्जा —क्त *n* 1 Blood 2 *Copper* 3 *Saffron* 4 Vermilion Comp —अक्ष *a* 1 Red eyed 2 Fearful (क्ष:) 1 A buffalo 2 A pigeon -3 A crane (सारस) 4 The Chakora bird —अङ्क *m* A coral —अङ्ग *m* 1 A bug -2 The planet Mars —अम्बर *m* A vagrant devotee wearing red garments —अर्बुद *m* A bloody tumour —आधार *m* The skin —आशय *m* Any viscus containing or secreting blood (as the heart spleen or liver) —उपल *n* Red chalk red earth —कण्ठ —कण्ठिन् *m* The cuckoo —कन्द —कन्दल *m* A coral —चन्दन *n* 1 Red sandal 2 Saffron —चूर्ण *n* Vermilion —जिह्व *m* A lion —तुण्ड *m* A parrot —धातु *m* 1 Red chalk orpiment 2 Copper —पल्लव *m* The Asoka tree —पायिन् *m* A bug —पायिनी *f* A leech —प्रमेह *m* The passing of blood in the urine —फल *m* The fig tree —लोचन *m* A pigeon —वटी —वरटी *f* Small pox —वी (-बी) ज *m* The pome

granate tree सद्यक *n* The red lotus —सार *n* Red sandal

रक्तक *a* (*f* का) 1 Red -2 Impassioned enamoured -3 Pleasing amusing 4 Bloody क *n* 1 A red garment -2 An amorous person 3 A sporter क *n* 1 Blood 2 A red garment

रक्ति *f* 1 Pleasingness loveliness -2 Attachment loyalty, devotion

रक्तिका *f* The *gunjá* plant or its seed used as a weight

रक्तिमन् *m* Redness

रक्ष् 1 P (रक्षति रक्षित) 1 To protect, guard watch tend (as cattle), rule govern (as earth) 2 To keep secret, not to divulge -3 To preserve save spare (often with abl) 4 To avoid

रक्ष *m* A guard protector

रक्षक *a* (*f* —क्षिका) Guarding protecting क *m* A protector guard watchman

रक्षण *n* Protecting protection watching guarding -णी *f* A rein, bridle —णा *f* 1 A protector -2 N of Vishnu णा *f* Protecting

रक्षस *n* 1 An evil spirit a demon a goblin

रक्षा *f* 1 Protection preservation, guarding 2 Care, security 3 A guard watch 4 An amulet -5 A tutelary deity -6 Ashes -7 A piece of silk or thread fastened round the wrist on particular occasions especially on the full moon day of Srávana as an amulet or preservative; (रक्षी also in this sense) -7 Lac -Comp -अधिकृत *m* 1 A porter/door keeper -2 A guard of the women's apartments -3 A catamite -4 An actor करण *m* -करंडक *n* A preservative casket an amulet -गृह *n* A lying in chamber -पाल पुरुष *m* A watchman guard प्रदीप *m* A lamp kept burning as a sort of protection against evil spirits -भूषण *n* मणि *m*, —रत्न *n* An ornament or jewel worn as an amulet against evil spirits

रक्षिका *f* 1 A female guardian -2 An amulet, charm

रक्षण *m* Protection

रघु *m* 1 N of a celebrated king of the solar race son of Dilipa and father of Aja -2 रघवः *m pl* The Raghus or descendants of Raghu Comp —नंदन,—नाथ -पति —श्रेष्ठ सिंह *m* Epithets of Ráma वंश *n* N of a celebrated classical poem by Kálidasa

रंक *a* (*f* का) 1 Mean poor wretched miserable -2 Slow -क *m* A beggar wretch

रंकु *m* A deer, an antelope

रंग *m* 1 Colour, dye, paint -2 A stage the tre an arena any place of public amusement 3 A place of assembly 4 The audience -5 A field of battle -6 Dancing singing acting -7 Mirth diversion ग *m* ग *n* Tin -Comp -अंगने (णे)*n* Arena an amphitheatre -अवतरण *n* 1 Entrance on the stage -2 An actor s profession अवतारक अवतारिन् *m* An actor -आजीव *m* 1 An actor -2 A painter; (so -उपजीविन् *m*) चर *m* 1 An actor a player. -2 A gladiator -ज *n* Red lead. —जावक *m* 1 An actor -2 A dyer colourist -द *m* 1 Borax -2 An extract of Khadira -देवता *f* The goddess supposed to preside over sports and public diversions generally -द्वार *n* 1 A stage-door -2 The prologue of a play -भूमि *f* 1

The night of full moon in the mo th of Asvina भूमि *f* 1 A stage theatre 2 An arena battle-field मंडप *m* A theatre -मंडा *f* A lute मातृ *f* 1 Lac red dye; or the insect which pr duces it -2 Bawd procuress —शाला *f* A dancing hall theatre play house

रच् 10 U (रचयति त रचित) 1 To arrange make ready contrive plan 2 To effect create produce 3 To write compose put together (as a work) -4 To place in or upon fix on 5 To adorn dec rate 6 To direct (the mind &c) towards

रचन *n* ना *f* 1 Arrangement pre paration -2 Formation c ea ion production 3 Completion accom plishment 4 A literary work a composition 5 Dressing the hair 6 An arrangement of troops 7 A creation of the mind a artificial image -8 Stringing together(flow ers &c)

रज *m* See रजस्

रजक *m* 1 A washer man 2 A parrot का *f* 1 A washer woman -2 An epithet of a woman on the third day of her courses

रजका *f* A washer woman

रजत *a* (*f* ता) 1 Silvery made of silver 2 Whitish त *n* 1 Silver 2 Gold 3 A pearl ornament or necklace -4 Blood 5 Ivory 6 An asterism a constellation 7 A mountain Comp —अद्रि *n* N of Kailasa —प्रस्थ *m* N of Kailâsa

रजनि —नी *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric 3 Red lac 4 N of Durgâ Comp —कर *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor —चर *m* 1 A night stalker demon goblin 2 A thief 3 A night watcher 4 N of the moon —जल *n* Night dew hoar frost पति रमण *m* The moon मुख *n* Night fall evening

रजनिमन्य *a* Passing for or looking like night (as a day)

रजस् *n* 1 Dust powder dirt 2 The dust or pollen of flowers 3 A small particle (of matter) 4 A Ploughed or cultivated land arable field 5 Gloom darkness 6 Moral or mental darkness 7 The second of the three Gunas or constituent qualities of all material substances (the other two being सत्त्व and तमस्) 8 Menstrual discharge menses 9 Safflower 10 Tin Comp गुण *m* See 7 above —तमस्क *a* Being under the influence of both *rajas* and *tamas* —तोक *m* क *n* पुत्र *m* 1 Greediness avarice 2 The child of Passion a term applied to a person to show that he is quite insignificant दर्शन *n* The first appearance of the menstrual excretion

रजसानु *m* A cloud 2 Soul heart

रजस्वल *a* (*f*-ला) 1 Dusty covered with dust 2 Full of passion (रजस्) or emotion ल *m* A buffalo ला *f* 1 A woman during the menses 2 A marriageable girl one above ten years of age

रज्जु *f* A rope cord string 2 N of a sinew proceeding from the vertebral column 3 A lock of braided hair Comp दालक *m* A kind of wild fowl —पेडा *f* A rope-basket

रञ्ज् I 4 U (रजति ते रज्यति-ते रक्त) 1 To be dyed or coloured to become red glow 2 To dye tinge 3 To be attached or devoted to (with loc) 4 To fall in love with

feel passion or affection for 5 To be pleased satisfied or delighted

Caus (रजयति ते) 1 To dye tinge redden paint -2 To gratify propitiate (रजयति also in this sense) -3 To conciliate win over -4 To hunt deer (रजयति only in this sense)

रंजक *m* 1 A painter dyer 2 An exciter a stimulus —कम् *n* 1 Red sandal -2 Vermilion नं *n* 1 Colouring dyeing painting -2 Colour dye -3 Pleasing delighting gratifying 4 Red sandal wood 5 The Munja grass 6 (In gram) nasalizing (a sound) [meric

रंजनी *f* 1 The Indigo plant 2 Turmeric

रट् 1 P (रटति रटित) 1 To shout, scream yell cry howl -2 To call out proclaim loudly 3 To shout with joy

रटन *n* 1 The act of crying screaming or shouting 2 A shout of applause

रटन्ती *f* N of the fourteenth day in the dark half of Magha

रण् 1 P (रणति रणित) 1 To sound ring tinkle -2 To go

रण *m* —णं *n* 1 War, combat fight -2 A battle field —ण *m* 1 Sound noise -2 The bow of a lute -3 Motion going -Comp —अग्र *n* A weapon —अभियोग *m* Engaging in battle —उग्र *f* The front or van of battle —चरिन *m* A warrior -प्रिय *m* A falcon मत्त *m* An elephant रंक *n* The space between the tusks of an elephant —रण *m* A gnat, mosquito (णं *n*) 1 Longing anxious desire -2 Regret for a lost object रणक *m*, -कं *n* Anxiety uneasiness regret -2 Love desire (—क *m*) The God of love —संकुल *n* The confusion of battle -सज्जा *f* Military accoutrement —सहाय *m* An ally —स्तम्भ *m* A monument of war trophy

रणत्कार *m* 1 A rattling clanking or jingling sound -2 A sound in general 3 Humming (as of bees)

रणन *n* Rattling ringing a rattling or jingling sound

रंड *m* 1 A man who dies without male issue 2 A barren tree —डा *f* 1 A slut whore

रत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Pleased delighted gratified 2 Pleased fondly attached 3 Inclined to disposed 4 Loved beloved 5 Intent on, engaged in devoted to तं *n* 1 Pleasure 2 Sexual union 3 The private parts Comp - अयनी *f* A prostitute harlot —उद्वह *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —उद्दिक *n* 1 A day 2 The eight auspicious objects -3 Bathing for pleasure —कील *m* A dog —ज्वर *m* A crow —नागिन *m* A libertine sensualist —नारी *f* A procuress bawd नारीच *m* 1 A voluptuary -2 The God of love Cupid -3 A dog -4 Lascivious murmur ब० *m* A dog -शायिन् *m* A dog —हिंडक *m* 1 A ravisher or seducer of women -2 A voluptuary

रति *f* 1 Pleasure delight, satisfaction -2 Fondness for devotion or attachment to (with loc) -3 Love affection -4 Sexual pleasure -5 Sexual union 6 The goddess of love the wife of Kâma or Cupid -7 The pudenda 8 N of the sixth digit (कला) of the moon -Comp —अंग —गृह *n* Pudendum muliebre —बंध *n* Sexual union —पद -मन्दिर, —मंदिर *n* 1 A pleasure-house -2 A brothel -3 Pudendum muliebre

—तस्कर *m* A seducer ravisher पात —प्रिय रमण *m* The God of love

रत्न *n* 1 A gem jewel 2 Any thing valuable or precious any dear treasure 3 Anything best or excellent of its kind (mostly at the end of comp) 4 A magnet Comp —अनविद्ध *a* Set or studded with jewels —आकर *n* 1 A mine of jewels 2 The ocean —कन्दल *n* A coral —कर *m* N of Kubera गर्भ *m* 1 Kubera 2 The sea (—र्भा *f*) The earth —त्रय *m* 1 The ocean -2 N of Vishnu 3 Of Meru 4 A wag tail —प्रभा *f* The earth —मुख्य *n* A diamond —राज् *m* A ruby —राशि *m* 1 A heap of gems -2 The ocean —सानु *m* N of the mountain Meru —सू —सूता *f* The earth

रत्नि *m f* 1 The elbow 2 The distance from the elbow to the end of the closed fist a cubit *m* The closed fist

रथ *m* 1 A carriage chariot car a war chariot 2 A hero (for रथिन्) -3 A foot -4 A limb part member -5 The body 6 A reed 7 Pleasure delight Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 A carriage-axle -2 A measure of length —अंग *n* 1 Any part of a carriage 2 The wheels of a carriage -3 A discus especially of Vishnu 4 A potter s wheel (*m*) The ruddy goose —इन *m* A warrior fighting from a chariot —ईषा —ईषा *f* The pole of a carriage —उद्वह उपस्थ *m* The seat of a chariot the driving box —कट्या —कड्या *f* An assemblage of chariots —कल्पक *m* An officer who is in charge of a king s chariots —कुटुम्बक —कुटुम्बिन् *m* A charioteer coachman —कूबर *m* —र *n* The pole or shaft of a carriage गर्भक *m* A litter palanquin —गुप्ति *f* A fence of wood or iron with which a chariot is provided as a protection from collision —चरण पाद *m* 1 A chariot wheel -2 The ruddy goose —चर्या *f* Chariot exercise travelling by carriage —नाभि *f* The nave of the wheel of a chariot —महोत्सव *m* —यात्रा *f* The solemn procession of an idol placed in a car usually drawn by men) —यानक *m* A charioteer harnesser of a chariot —वर्त्मन् *n* —वीथि *f* A highway main road —वाह *m* 1 A carriage horse 2 A charioteer —शक्ति *f* The staff which supports the banner of a war chariot -सप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Mâgha

रथारथि *ind* Chariot against chariot in close fight

रथिक *a* (*f* की) 1 Riding in a carriage 2 The owner of a carriage

रथिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Riding or driving in a carriage -2 Possessing or owning a carriage *m* 1 An owner of a carriage -2 A warrior who fights from a chariot नी *f* A number of carriages or chariots

रथिर *a* See रथिन् above

रथिर *a* 1 Possessing a carriage -2 Riding in a carriage 3 Quick speedy र *m* = रथिन् *m*

रथ्य *m* 1 A chariot horse 2 A part of a chariot

रथ्या *f* 1 A road for carriages (hence) a high way main road 2 A place where many roads meet -3 A number of carriages or chariot

रद m 1 Splitting, scratching -2 A tooth, tusk (of an elephant) -Comp —छद m A lip

रदनिन् रदिन् m An elephant

रध्, रंध् 4 P (रध्यति, रद्ध) 1 To hurt torment, kill destroy -2 To subdue -3 To become subject to (any one)

रन्तिदेव m N of a king of the lunar race -2 N of Vishnu -3 A dog

रन्तु f 1 A way, road -2 A river

रंधन n, रंधि f 1 Injuring, destroying -2 Cooking

रंध्र n 1 A hole, an aperture a chasm, fissure 2A weak or vulnerable point fault an imperfection -3 A symbolical expression for the number 'nine -Comp —बभ्रु m A cat —वंश m A hollow bamboo

रभ् 1 A (रभते रब्ध) 1 To begin -2 To clasp embrace -3 To long for, be eager 4 To act rashly

रभस n 1 Violence, vehemence -2 Rashness -3 Force, strength

रभस a (f —सा) 1 Violent fierce, wild 2 Strong vehement ardent, eager (as desire &c) -3 Joyful, glad —स m 1 Violence, force, haste, speed vehemence -2 Rash ness, headlong haste -3 Passion rage -4 Regret sorrow -5 Joy, pleasure, delight -6 Ardent desire, eagerness

रम् 1 A (रमते but Paras when preceded by वि, आ, परि and उप; रेमे, रेंदु, रत) 1 To be pleased to rejoice be gratified -2 To rejoice at, take delight in -3 To play, sport, amuse oneself with -4 To have sexual intercourse with -5 To remain, stay, pause -6 To remain quiet -7 To gladden, delight

रम m 1 Joy, delight -2 A lover husband -3 The God of love

रमठ n Asa Fœtida -Comp ध्वनि m Asa Fœtida

रमण a (f —णी) Pleasing, de lightful, charming —ण m 1 A lover, husband -2 The God of love -3 An ass -4 A testicle —ण n 1 Sporting -2 Dalliance amorous sport -3 Love sexual union -4 Joy or pleasure in general -5 The hip and the loins [lovely woman

रमणा f 1 A wife mistress -2 A

रमणी f 1 A lovely young woman -2 A wife, mistress -3 A woman in general

रमणीय a (f —या) 1 Pleasant, de lightful -2 Lovely, charming

रमा f 1 A wife, mistress -2 N of Lakshmi the wife of Vishnu and Goddess of wealth -3 Riches -4 N of the eleventh day in the dark half of Kártika Comp —कांत —नाथ प्रिय, पति m Epithets of Vishnu —वेष्ट m Turpentine

रंभा f 1 A plantain tree -2 N of Gauri 3 N of an *apsaras* -Comp —ऊरु a (f रु or रू) Having thighs like the interior of a plantain tree i e full round and hence lovely

रम्य a (f —म्या) 1 Pleasing, agreeable -2 Beautiful, lovely -म्य m The tree called चंपक —र्य n Semen virile

रय् 1 A (रयत, रयित) To go move

रय m 1 The stream of a river, current -2 Speed velocity -3 Zeal, ardour, vehemence

रल्लक m 1 A woollen cloth blanket -2 An eye lash -3 A kind of deer

रव m 1 A cry, shriek, scream yell roar (of animals &c) -2 Sing

ing humming -3 Clamour -4 Noise or sound in general

रवण *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Crying roaring 2 Sonorous sounding 3 Sharp, hot -4 Fickle unsteady 5 Jesting —णः *m* 1 A camel -2 The cuckoo —णं *n* Bell metal

रविः *m* 1 The sun -2 The number twelve' Comp —कांतः *m* The sun stone (सूर्यकांत) —जः -तनयः -पुत्रः -सुतः *m* 1 The planet Saturn -2 Epithets of Karna 3 An epithet of Vâli 4 Of Manu Vaivasvata -5 Of Yama -6 Of Sugriva —दिनं *n* -वारः वासरः *m* -वारं *n* Sun day —संक्रांतिः *f* The sun s entrance into any zodiacal sign

रशना रसना *f* 1 A rope cord -2 A rein bridle -3 A zone girdle woman s girdle -4 The tongue Comp —उपमा *f* A variety of the figure उपमा it is a string or series' of comparisons which consists in making the *Upameya* in the first comparison the *Upamana* in the second and so forth

रश्मिः *m* 1 A string, cord rope -2 A bridle rein -3 A goad whip -4 A beam ray of light -Comp —कलापः *m* A pearl necklace of 54 threads —मुचः *m* The sun

रश्मिमत् (-त्-) तः *m* The sun

रस 1 P (रसति, रसित) 1 To roar, yell scream -2 To tinkle jingle -3 To resound reverberate

रस् 10 U (रसयति ने रसित) To taste, relish

रसः *m* 1 Sap, juice (of trees) -2 A liquid fluid -3 Water -4 Liquor, drink -5 A draught potion -6 Flavour, relish (fig also) (considered in Vais Phil as one of the 24 *gunas*; the *rasas* are six कटु अम्ल मधुर, लवण तिक्त and कषाय) -7 A condiment -8 An object of taste -9 Taste or inclination for a thing liking, desire -10 Love, affection 11 Pleasure delight -12 Charm beauty -13 Pathos emotion, feeling -14 (In poetic compositions) A sentiment (The *rasas* are usually eight — शृंगार, हास्य करुण रौद्र वीर भयानक बीभत्स अद्भुत and शांत, वात्सल्य and भक्ति according to some) The Rasas constitute the very essence of poetry in the opinion of most writers on rhetoric -15 Essence pith -16 A constituent fluid of the body -17 Semen virile 18 Mercury -19 A poison poisonous drink -20 Any mineral substance -21 A symbolical expression for the number six' -Comp —अम्लः *m* 1 A kind of sorrel -2 Sour sauce —अयनं *n* 1 An elixir of life (elixir vitae) any medicine supposed to prolong life and prevent old age -2 Alchemy or chemistry -3 Any medicinal compound (-नः *m*) 1 An alchemist -2 N of Garuda —आभासः *m* 1 The semblance or mere appearance of a sentiment -2 An improper manifestation of a sentiment —इंद्रः *m* 1 Mercury -2 The philosopher's stone (the touch of which is said to turn iron into gold) —उद्भवं *n* 1 A pearl -2 Vermilion —उनं *n* A pearl —उनः *n* Garlic —कर्पूरं *n* Sublimate of mercury —कर्मन् *n* Preparation of quicksilver —केसरं *n* Camphor —गंधः *m* —धं *n* Gum myrrh —ग्रह *a* 1 Perceiving flavours -2 Appreciating or enjoying pleasures (-हः *m*) The organ of taste —जं *n* Blood —ज्ञ *a* 1 One who appreciates

the flavour or excellence of; one who knows the taste of -2 Capable of discerning the beauty of things (—ज्ञा *f*) The tongue —धातु *n* Quick silver -पाचक *m* 1 A cook -प्रबंध *m* Any poetical composition particularly a drama -फल *m* The cocoa nut tree —भंग *m* An interruption or cessation of a sentiment —राज *m* Quick-siver -सिद्धि *f* Skill in alchemy

रसनं *n* 1 Crying, roaring, tinkling noise or sound in general -2 Thunder rumbling or muttering of clouds -3 Taste, flavour -4 The organ of taste the tongue -5 Perception, appreciation sense —नं *m* Phlegm

रसना *f* 1 The tongue -2 A zone, a woman's girdle -Comp —रद *m* A bird —लिह् *m* A dog

रसवत् *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Juicy, succulent -2 Tasteful savoury, well flavoured -3 Moist well watered -4 Charming elegant -5 Full of feeling or sentiment 6 Full of affection, possessed of love -7 Spirited witty —ती *f* A kitchen *m* The figure of speech in which there is a principal रस (sentiment), and its development is furthered by another रस which is subordinate to it

रसा *f* 1 The lower or infernal regions, hell -2 The earth, ground, soil -3 The tongue -Comp —तल *n* 1 N of one of the seven regions below the earth -2 The lower world or hell in general -प्यायिन् *m* A dog

रसाल: *m* 1 The mango tree -2 The olibanum tree -3 The bread fruit tree -4 The sugar-cane —ला *f* 1 The tongue -2 Curds mixed with sugar and spices -3 A vine or grape -कं *n* 1 Gum-myrrh -2 Frankincense

रसिक *a* (*f*—का) 1 Savoury, tasteful -2 Graceful, elegent -3 Impassioned -4 Apprehending flavour or excellence possessed of taste, appreciative -5 Finding pleasure or taking delight in delighting in, devoted to -6 Humourous, witty -क: *m* 1 A man of taste or feeling an appreciator of excellence or beauty -2A libertine -3 An elephant -4 A horse -5 The Sârasa bird —का *f* 1 The juice of sugar cane molasses -2The tongue -3A woman's girdle

रसित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Tasted 2 Having flavour or sentiment -3 Gilded -4 Sounded, making in distinct sound —तं *n* 1 Wine or liquor -2 A cry, roar, roaring noise sound or noise in general

रसोन: *m* A kind of garlic

रस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) Juicy, savoury, sapid palatable —स्यं *n* Blood

रह् 1 P, 10 U (रहति रहयति,-ते रहित) To leave, abandon, desert [tion

रहणं *n* Desertion quitting, separa-

रहस् *n* 1 Solitude privacy, retirement, secrecy 2 A lonely place, hiding place -3 A secret, mystery -4 Copulation -5 A privity —*ind* Secretly, privately

रहस्य *a* (*f* -स्या) 1 Secret, private -2 Mysterious —स्यं *n* 1 A secret (fig. also) -2 A mystic spell or incantation the mystery (of a missile) -3 The secret of conduct, mystery -4 An esoteric teaching a mystic doctrine -5 An Upanishad —स्यं *ind* Secretly, privately Comp —व्रतं *n* 1 A secret vow or penance

-2 The mystic science of obtaining command over magical weapons.

रहित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Abandoned deserted -2 Separated from deprived of without (with instr or at the end of comp) 3 Lonely solitary —तं *n* Secrecy privacy

रा 2 P (राति रात) To give grant bestow

राका *f* 1 The full moon day particularly the night 2 A girl in whom menstruation has just commenced 3 Itch scab

राक्षस *a* (*f* —सी) Belonging to or like an evil spirit demoniacal —स *m* 1 A demon an evil spirit a fiend 2 One of the eight forms of marriage in Hindu Law in which a girl is forcibly seized and carried away after the defeat or destruction of her relatives in battle 3 One of the astronomical *Yogas* -4 N of a minister of Nanda an *important character in the Mudra* rákshasa —सा *f* A female demon

राक्षा *f An incorrect form of* लाक्षा

राग *m* 1 Colouring dyeing tinging 2 Colour dye -3 Red colour redness -4 Love affection amorous or sexual feeling -5 Joy pleasure 6 Anger wrath -7 Loveliness beauty 8 A musical mode or order of sounds (there are six primary *Rágas* Each *rága* has six *rágints* and their union gives rise to several musical modes) 9 Musical harmony melody 10 Regret sorrow -11 Greediness envy -Comp —चूर्ण *m* 1 Acasia Catechu o Khadira tree -2 Red lead -3 Lac -4 Red powder thrown by people over one another at the festival called *holi* -5 The God of love —युज् *m* A ruby —सूत्र *n* 1 A coloured thread -2 A silk thread 3 The string of a balance

रागिन् *a* (*f* णी) 1 Coloured dyed -2 Red 3 Full of passion or feeling impassioned 4 Full of love -5 Devotedly attached to desirous of *m* 1 A painter 2 A lover -3 A *libertine sensualist* —णी *f* 1 A modification of a musical mode (राग) *of which 30 or 36* kinds are enumerated -2 A wanton and intriguing woman

राघव *m* 1 A descendant of Raghu especially Râma

राङ्कव *a* (*f* वी) Belonging to the species of deer called *ranku* or made from its hair woollen —वं *n* 1 A woollen cloth made of deer's hair a woollen garment -2 A *blanket*

राज् 1 U (राजति-ते राजित) 1 To shine glitter be eminent -2 To *appear or look (like) shine* (like)

राज्, राजा *m* 1 A king chief prince -2 Anything best of its kind

राजक *m* A little king a petty prince —कं *n* A number of kings or princes

राजत *a* (*f* —ती) Silvery made of silver —तं *n* Silver

राजन् *m* 1 A king prince chief 2 A man of the military caste a Kshatriya 3 N of Yudhishthira 4 *N* of Indra -5 *The moon* -6 A Yaksha -Comp —अधिराज -इन्द्र *m* A king *of kings*, a supreme king paramount sovereign an emperor —अधिष्ठान *n* The capital of a king metropolis —अध्वन् *m* A principal or royal road main street —अनक *m* 1 An inferior king petty prince -2 A title of respect for

merly given to distinguished scholars and poets —अपसद *m* An unworthy or degraded king —अभिषेक *m* The coronation of a king —अर्ह *n* A species of sandal —अर्हण *n*. A royal gift of honour —आवलि, —ली *f* A royal dynasty or genealogy —आसन *n* A throne —उपकरण *n* The paraphernalia of a king the insignia of royalty (used in the *pl*) —ऋषि (राजऋषि or राजर्षि) *m* A royal sage a saint like prince a Kshatriya who by his pious life and austere devotion has become a sage or *rishi* —कर *m* A tax or tribute paid to the king —कुल *n* 1 A royal family, a king s family -2 The court of a king -3 A court of Justice 4 A royal palace —गृह *n* 1 A royal dwelling, royal place 2 N of a chief city in Magadha —चिह्न *n* The insignia of royalty regalia —तरंगिणी *f* N of a celebrated historical poem treating of the kings of Kâshmira by Kalhana —ताल —ताली *f* The betel-nut tree —दण्ड *m* 1 A king s sceptre -2 Royal authority 3 Punishment inflicted by a king 4 Fine payable to a king —दन्त *m* The front tooth —धर्म *m* 1 A king s duty -2 A law or rule relating to kings (oft in *pl*) —धान —धानक *n* —धानिका —धानी *f* The king s residence the capital metropolis the seat of goverment —धुर् —धुरा *f* The burden or responsibility of government —नय *m*, —नीति *f* Administration of a state, administration of government politics, statesmanship —नील *n* An emerald —पट्ट *m* 1 A diamond of inferior quality -2 A royal fillet —पथ *m*, —पद्धति *f* A main road, a public street —पुत्र *m* 1 A prince -2 A Kshatriya a man of the military tribe -3 The planet Mercury -4 N of a mixed caste —पुरुष *m* 1 A king's servant -2 A minister —बीजिन्, —वंश्य *a* A scion of royalty, of royal descent —भट *m* A king s soldier. —भृत्य *m* 1 A royal servant or minister -2 Any public or government officer —भोग *m* A king s meal royal repast —मोल *m* A king's fool or jester —मन्त्रधर, —मन्त्रिन् *m* A king s counsellor —मार्ग *m* A highway high road, a royal or main road principal street -2 The way method or procedure of kings —मुद्रा *f* The royal seal —यक्ष्म, —यक्ष्मन् *m* Pulmonary consumption consumption in general —योग *m* 1 The configuration of planets at the birth of a man which indicates that he is destined to be a king 2 An easy mode of religious meditation as distinguished from the more rigorous one called हठयोग —रंग *n* Silver —राज *m* 1 A supreme king an emperor -2 N of Kubera -3 The moon —रीति *f* Bell metal —लक्षण *n* 1 Any mark on a man's body indicating future kingship -2 Royal insignia —लक्ष्मी, —श्री *f* The fortune or prosperity of a king —लेख *m* A royal edict —लोक *m* A collection of princes or kings —वंशावली *f* Royal pedigree —विद्या *f* State-policy statesmanship —विहार *m* A royal convent —शासन *n* A royal edict —शृङ्ग *n* A royal umbrella with a golden handle —संसद् —सभा *f* A court of justice —सायुज्य *n* Sovereignty —सारस *m* A peacock —सूय *m* —यं *n* A great sacrifice performed by a universal

monarch at the time of his corona tion as a mark of his undisputed sovereignty —स्कव *m* A horse —स्व *n* 1 Royal property -2 Tribute revenue —हंस *m* A flamingo (a sort of white goose with red legs and bill) —हस्तिन् *m* A royal elephant; a lordly and handsome elephant

राजन्य *m* 1 A man of the Kshatriya caste royal personage -2 A noble or distinguished personage —या *f* A lady of royal rank

राजन्यक *n* A collection of warriors or Kshatriyas

राज वत *a* (*f* —ता) Governed by a just or good king (as distinguished from राजवत् which simply means having a ruler)

राजस *a* (*f* —सी) Relating to or influenced by the quality rajas endowed with the quality *rajas* or passion

राजि राजी *f* 1 A streak line row range -2 Black mustard

राजिका *f* 1 A line row range 2 A field -3 Black mustard -4 Mustard (used as a weight)

राजिल *m* A spec es of innocent and poisonless snakes

राजीव *m* 1 A kind of deer 2 A crane -3 An elephant —व *n* A blue lotus -Comp —क्ष *a* Lotus eyed

राज्ञी *f* A queen the wife of a king

राज्य *n* 1 Royalty sovereignty royal authority 2 A kingdom an empire -3 Rul re gn admin s tration of a kingdom Comp —अंग *n* A constituent member of the state (these are usually said to be seven —स्वाम्यमात्यसुहृ कोषराष्ट्रदुर्गबलानि च) —अधिकार *m* 1 Authority over a kingdom 2 A right to sovereignty —अभिषेक *m* Inauguration or coronation of a king —कर *m* The tribute paid by a tributary prince —तंत्र *n* The science of government, system of administration धुरा *f* भार *m* The yoke or burden of government; the responsibil ty or administration of government —व्यवहार *m* Government business —सुख *n* The sweets of royalty

राढा *f* N of a d strict in Bengal as also of its capital

रात्र रात्रि *f* Night Comp —अट *m* 1 A goblin demon ghost A th ef —कर *m* The moon —चर *m* (also रात्रचर) (*f* —रा) 1 A robber a thief 1 A watchman patrol guard 2 A demon ghost evil spirit —चर्या *f* 1 Night roving 2 A n ghtly act or ceremony —ज *n* A star constellation —जल *n* Dew —जागर *m* 1 Night watching wakefulness or sitting up at night 2 A dog —तरा *f* The dead of night —प —रक्षक *m* A watchman guard —राग *m* Darkness obscurity वासस *n* 1 Night dress 2 Darkness —विराम *m* Break of day dawn, d y light —वेद —वेदिन *m* A cock

रात्रिं दिव रात्रंदिवा *ind* By night and day

रात्रिंमन्य *a* Looking like night (as a cloudy or dark day)

राद्ध *p p* (*f* द्धा) 1 Propitiated pleased conciliated 2 Effected accomplished achieved performed 3 Dressed cooked (as food) 4 Prepared -5 Obtained got -6 Successful fortunate happy -Perfect in mag cal power -8 Fallen to the lot of -Comp —अन्त *m* A proved or established fact; a demonstrated conclusion or truth; an ulti-

mate conclusion doctrine dogma —अंतिम *a* Demonstrated establi h ed by proof logically proved

राद्धि *f* Per ection accompli h ment -› Prosperity success

राध 5 P (राध्नोति राद्ध) 1 To propi tiate conciliate please 2 To ac complish complete achieve 3 To prepare make ready -4 To fall to the lot of any one (also 4 P) -5 To injure destroy

राध 4 P (राध्यति राद्ध) 1 To be favourable or merciful -2 To be accompl shed or finis ed -3 To propitiate look to the welfare of (any one with dat) -4 To s cceed prosper 5 To be ready 6To kill destroy

राध *m* The month called Vaisá khा —वा *f* The day of full moon in the month of Vaisâkha

राधा *f* 1 Prosperity success 2 N of a celebrated *Gopi or cow-herdess loved by Krishna.* -3 N of the foster mother of Karna -4 The lunar mansion called विशाखा -5 Lightn ng -6 The full moon day in the month of Vaisâkha

राधिका *f* See राधा

राधेय *f* An epithet of Karna

राम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Pleasing del ght ing rejo cing 2 Beautiful charm ing -3 Obscure 4 White —म *m* 1 N of three celebrated personages; (*a*) Parasurâma son of Jamadagni; (*b*) Balarâma son of Vasudeva and brother of Krishna (*c*) Râmachandra or Sitârâm a son of Dasaratha and Kausalyâ and the hero of the Râmâyana -2 A kind of deer Comp —अनुज *m* N of a celebrated founder of a Vedântic sect and author of several works —अयन (ण *n*) 1 The adven tures of Rama 2 N of a cele brated epic by Vâlmîki -ईश्वर *m* N of a sacred place of pilgrimage —गिरि *m* N of a mountain —चन्द्र —भद्र *m* N of Rama son of Dasa ratha —नवमी *f* The ninth day in the bright half of Chaitra the an niversary of the birth of Râma —सेतु *m* The bridge of sand be tween the Indian peninsula and Ceylon now called Adam s bridge

रामठ *m* -ठ *n* Asa Foetida (हिंग)

रामणीयक *a* (*f* -का) Lovely beauti ful pleasing —क *n* Loveliness beauty

रामा *f* 1 A beautiful woman -2 A woman in general 3 A woman of low origin -5 Vermil on 6 Asa Foetida

रांभ *m* A bamboo staff carried by a religious student or ascetic

राल *m* The res n of the Sâla tree

राव *m* 1 A cry scream shriek the cry of any animal 2 Sound in general

रावण *a* (*f* णी) Crying screaming bewailing -ण *m* N of a celebrat ed demon king of Lankâ and the ch ef of the Râkshasas

रावणि *m* N of Indrajit

राशि *m* 1 A heap mass collec tion quantity multitude ? The numbers or figures put down for any artihmetical operation -3 A sign of the zodiac Comp —अधिप *m* The regent of an astrological house —चक्र *n* The zodiac त्रय *n* The rule of three —भाग *m* A frac tion —भोग *m* 1 The passage of the sun moon or any planet through a sign of the zodiac

राष्ट्र *n* 1 A kingdom realm em

pire -2 A district territory, country -3 *The people, nation, subjects* -द्व *m* द्वं *n* Any national or public calamity

राष्ट्रिक *m* 1 An inhabitant of a kingdom or country, a subject -2 The ruler of a kingdom

राष्ट्रिय *m* 1 The ruler of a kingdom king -2 The brother-in law of a king (queen s brother)

रास् 1 A (रासते) To cry, scream

रास *m* 1 An uproar, a din, *confused noise* -2 *A sound in general* -3 A kind of dance practised by Krishna and the cowherds but particularly the *gopis* or cowherdesses of Vrindâvana -Comp —क्रीडा *f* —मडल *n* A sportive dance, the circular dance of Krishna and the cowherdesses of Vrindâvana

रासक *n* A kind of minor drama *in one act*

रासभ *m* An ass, a donkey

राहित्य *n* Being without anything, destitution; destituteness

राहु *m* 1 N of a demon, son of Viprachitti and Simhikâ -2 An eclipse or the moment of occultation -Comp ग्रसनं *n* -ग्रास *m*, -दर्शनं *n* -पीडा *f* सस्पर्श *m* An eclipse (of the sun or moon) —सूतक *n* The birth of Ráhu *i e* an eclipse (of the sun or moon)

रि 6 P (रियति, रीण) To go move

रिक्त *p p* (*f* -क्ता) 1 Emptied evacuated -2 Empty, deprived of without -3 Indigent —क्तं *n* 1 An *empty space* vacuum -2 *A forest* wilderness

रिक्तक *a* See रिक्त

रिक्ता *f* N of the fourth ninth and fourteenth days of a lunar fort night

रिक्थं *n* 1 Inheritance bequest *property left at death* -2 Property in general wealth possessions -3 Gold -Comp —आद्, -ग्राह -भागिन् -हर *m* An heir -हारिन् *m* 1 An heir -2 A maternal uncle

रिख्, रिङ्ग् 1 P (रिखति रिंगति) 1 To crawl creep -2 To go slowly

रिङ्खण रिङ्गण *n* 1 Crawling creeping -2 Deviating (from rectitude)

रिच् 7 U (रिणक्ति, रिक्ते रिक्त) 1 To empty, evacuate purge -2 To *make destitute of* -3 To separate, divide -4 To give up part with

रिच् 1 10 P (रेचति, रेचयति, रेचत) 1 To divide separate, disjoin To 2 abandon, leave -3 To join mix

रिटि *m* N of an attendant of Siva

रिपु *m* 1 An enemy, a foe, an opponent -2 A hostile planet -3 N of the sixth astrological house *Comp* —भवन, -स्थान *n* N *of the* 6th astrological house

रिरंसा *f* 1 Desire to sport -2 Desire of pleasure, lustfuleness libidinousness

रिष् 1, 4 P (रेषति रिष्यति, रिष्ट) 1 To injure hurt, harm -2 To kill or destroy

रिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Injured hurt -2 Unlucky -ष्ट *n* 1 Mischief *injury* -2 Misfortune -3 Destruction loss -4 Sin -5 Good luck prosperity

रिष्टि *f* See रिष्ट *n* above —*m* A sword

री 4 A (रीयते) To trickle drip ooze, flow

री 9 U (रिणाति, रिणीते रीण) 1 To go move -2 To hurt injure kill -3 To howl

रीप्या *f* 1 Censure reproach blame -2 Shame, modesty

रीढक *m* The back bone

गैन्य f Disrespect contempt irreverence

राण p p (f –णा) Oozed flowed

रात f 1 Moving flowing 2 Motion course 3 A stream river 4 A line boundary –5 A mode manner way fashion general way –6 Usage custom practice –7 Style diction (They are वदर्भा गोडा पांचाला and लाटिका or मागधी) –8 Brass bell metal (रीता also in this sense) Rust of iron 10 The oxide formed on the surface of metals –11 Calx of brass Comp –पुष्प n The calx of brass

रु 2 P (रौति रवीति रुत) To cry scream shout roar ; to hum (as bees) to sound in general

रुक्म a (f –क्मा) Bright radiant –क्म m 1 A golden ornament –क्म n 1 Gold 2 Iron –Comp –कारक m A goldsmith –रथ –वाहन m N of Drona

रुक्मिणी f The daughter of Bhishmaka of Vidarbha

रुग्ण p p (f ग्णा) 1 Broken shattered –2 Bent curved 3 Injured hurt –4 Diseased sick Comp –रय a Checked in an onset foiled in an attack

रुच् 1 A (रोचते रुचित) 1 To shine look splendid be resplendent –2To be agreeable to please (used with *dat* of the person and sometimes with *gen* of the person) With अभि To please प्र To shine

रुच् रुचा f 1 Light lustre brightness –2 Splendour loveliness beauty –3 Colour, appearance 4 Liking desire

रुचक a (f –का) 1 Agreeable pleasing 2 Sharp acrid –क m 1 The citron –2 A pigeon –क n 1 A tooth –2 A golden ornament especially for the neck –3 A tonic –4 A wreath garland –5 A curl on a horse s neck

रुचा f See रुच्

रुचि (f –ची) 1 Light splendour brightness –2 A ray of light –3 Appearance colour beauty –4 Taste relish 5 Hunger appetite –6 Wish desire 7 Liking taste 8 Close application to any object 9 A kind of yellow pigment –Comp –कर a 1 Tasteful savoury palatable 2 Exciting desire –3 Stomachic tonic –धामन् m The sun –भर्तृ m 1 The sun 2 A husband

रुचिर a (f रा) 1 Bright shining –2 Tasteful palatable 3 Sweet dainty –4 Stomachic exciting appetite 5 Cordial restorative रा f 1 A kind of yellow pigment 2 N of a metre –रं n 1 Saffron –2 Cloves

रुच्य a (f –च्या) Bright lovely See रुचिर –च्य m 1 A lover husband 2 Rice –च्यं n A tonic

रुज् 1 6 P (रुजति रुग्ण) 1 To break to pieces destroy 2 To pain injure afflict with disease –3To bend

रुज् 10 U (रुजयति –ते) To hurt kill

रुज् रुजा f 1 Breaking fracture 2 Pain torment –3 Sickness disease –4 Fatigue toil effort trouble –Comp –प्रतिक्रिया f Treatment of disease curing practice of medicine –सद्मन् n Feces excrement

रुंड m रुंड n A headless body trunk

रुत n A cry yell roar sound or noise in general ; humming (of bees) Comp –ज्ञ m An augur

रुद् 2 P (रोदिति, रुदित) 1 To cry, weep, lament, mourn -2 To howl, roar, scream

रुदन रुदित *n* Weeping crying lamentation

रुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Obstructed impeded, opposed -2 Besieged, enclosed -3 Kept, detained, withheld -4 Covered, occupied inhabited

रुद्र *a* (*f* -द्रा) Dreadful terrific, formidable —द्र *m* 1 N of a group of Gods (eleven in number) supposed to be inferior manifestations of Siva -2 N of Siva -3 The number 'eleven' Comp —अक्ष *m* A kind of tree (-क्ष *n*) 1 A rosary -2 The berry of this tree used for rosaries -आक्रीड *m* A cemetery -आवास *m* The mountain Kailás -2 N of Benares 3 A cemetery

रुद्राणी *f* N of Parvati wife of Rudra

रुध् 7 U (रुणद्धि, रुंद्धे रोद्धुं रुद्धः *desid* रुरुत्सति, ते) 1 To obstruct stop, arrest, oppose, prevent -2 To hold up, keep, sustain (from falling) -3 To shut up, lock or block up shut, close -4 To surround, fence or hem in, confine -5 To besiege blockade -6 To obscure conceal -7 To torment With अनु- (also A) 1 To comply with, approve -2 To obey -3 To love अव- To infix उप— 1 To Confine, restrain -2 To obstruct, block up -3 To molest नि—1 To obstruct, stop -2 To confine वि— 1 To oppose, quarrel with —स To obstruct, check -2 To fetter

रुधिर *a* (*f*-रा) Red, red-coloured —रं *n* 1 Blood -2 Saffron —रः *m* 1 The red colour -2 The planet Mars -Comp —अशन *m* A demon, an evil spirit —आमय *m* Hemorrhage, piles —पायिन् *m* A demon

रुमा *f* N of the wife of Sugriva

रुरु *m* 1 A kind of deer

रुश् 6 P (रुशति) To hurt, kill, tease vex

रुष् 4 P (रुष्यति, रुषित, रुष्ट) To be angry, to be vexed or annoyed

रुष् 1 P (रोषति) 1 To hurt, kill -2 To vex annoy

रुष्, रुषा *f* Anger wrath

रुह् 1 P (रोहति, रोढुं, रूढ) 1 To grow germinate -2 To be developed, increase -3 To rise mount upwards, ascend -4 To grow over, heal up (as a wound) -5 To reach to attain

रूहा *f* The Durva grass

रूक्ष *a* (*f* क्षा) 1 Rough, harsh -2 Astringent (taste) -3 Rough, austere 4 Sullied dirtied -5 Cruel harsh -6 Parched up dry, dreary

रूक्षण *n* 1 Making dry or thin -2 A treatment for reducing fat (of the body)

रूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Grown germinated -2 Born, produced -3 Grown up, increased, developed -4 Risen, ascended -5 Large, great, strong -6 Diffused, spread about -7 Become current or widely known 8 Traditional conventional popular (as the meaning of a word or the word itself) -9 Certain, ascertained -10 *Obscure*

रूढि *f* 1 Growth, germination -2 Birth, production -3 Increase, growth, spread -4 Rise, ascent -5 Fame, notoriety -6 A tradition, traditional usage -7 General pre-

valence, common currency -8 Conventional acceptation of a word

रूप् 10 U (रूपयति, ते रूपित) 1 To form, fashion -2 To represent on the stage gesticulate -3 To observe carefully, behold With नि- 1 To represent, to gesticulate -2 To look out to see -3 To consider, to ponder -4 To investigate 5 To appoint वि- To disfigure

रूप n 1 Form figure, appearance -2 Form or the quality of colour (one of the 24 gunas of the Vaiseshikas) -3 Any visible object or thing -4 A beautiful form, beauty, elegance -5 Natural state property, characteristic, essence -6 Mode manner 7 A sign feature -8 Kind, sort, species -9 An image a reflected image -10 Similitude, resemblance -11 Type pattern -12 The form of a noun or a verb derived from inflection -13 The number one an arithmetical unit -14 An integer -15 A drama play, see रूपक -16 Acquiring familiarity with any book by learning it by frequent recitation -17 Cattle -18 A sound, a word -19 An affix to nouns and adjectives meaning 'formed or composed of', 'consisting of' 'in the form of' 'namely', 'having the appearance or colour of,' as in धर्मरूप सखा &c) -Comp -अभिग्रह m The perception of form or colour of any object by the senses -आजीवा f A prostitute courtezan -इन्द्रिय n The organ which perceives form and colour, the eye -कार, -कृत् m A sculptor -धर्म n Inherent property, essence

रूपक m A particular coin, a ruppee -क n 1 Form shape -2 Any manifestation or representation -3 A sign feature -4 A kind, species -5 A dramatic composition -6 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which the उपमेय is represented as being identical with the उपमान -6 A kind of weight (three gunjás) Comp -ताल m A particular time in music

रूपणं n 1 Metaphorical or figurative description -2 Investigation, examination

रूप्य a (f -प्या) 1 Beautiful lovely -2 Stamped impressed -प्यं n 1 Silver -2 A stamped coin, a rupee -3 Wrought gold

रूष् 1 P (रूषति रूषित) 1 To adorn decorate -3 To anoint cover (as with dust)

रूष् 10 U (रूषयति, ते) 1 To tremble 2 To burst

रे ind A vocative particle

रेखा f 1 A line streak 2 A small portion as much as a line -3 A row, line series -4 Delineation, drawing -5 The first or prime meridian of the Indian astronomers drawn from Lanká to Meru through Ujjayini -6 Fulness satisfaction -7 Deceit, fraud -Comp -अंश m A degree of longitude -अन्तर n Distance east or west from the first meridian, longitude of a place -आकार a Formed in lines striped -गणित n Geometry

रेचक (f -चिका) 1 Emptying purging -2 Purgative aperient 3 Emptying the lungs emitting the breath -कः m 1 Emission of breath especially through one of the nostrils (cpp

पूरक which means 'inhaling breath'). -2 A syringe -3 Nitre, salt-petre -क *n* A Purgative, cathartic

रेचन *n*, —ना *f* 1 Emptying or diminishing -2 Emitting the breath -3 Purging -4 Evacuation

रेचित *a* (*f* ता) Emptied, cleared, —त *n* horse's gallop

रेणु *m f* 1 Dust, an atom of dust, sand &c -2 The pollen of flowers

रेणुका *f* The wife of Jamadagni and mother of Parasuráma

रेतस् *n* 1 Semen virile, seed -2 Progeny, offspring

रेप *a* (*f*-पा) 1 Contemptible, low vile -2 Cruel

रेफ *a* (*f*-फा) Low, contemptible —फ *m* 1 A burr, grating sound -2 The letter र् 3 Passion

रेवती *f* 1 N of the 27 th constellation which contains thirty two stars -2 N of the wife of Balarama

रेवा *f* N of the river Narmadá

रेव् 1 A (रेवते रेवित) To roar, howl, neigh [riches

रै *m* (Nom रा, रायौ, राय) Wealth,

रैवतक *m* N of a mountain near Dvaraká

रोक *n* 1 A hole 2 A boat, ship -3 Moving shaking

रोग *m* A disease, sickness -Comp —आयतन *n* Body —भू *f* The body

रोचक *n* 1 Hunger -2 Any medicine restoring appetite a stimulant, tonic -3 A worker in glass or artificial ornaments

रोचन *a* (*f* -ना or -नी) 1 Enlightening illuminating -2 Bright, beautiful, pleasing -3 Stomachic —न *m* 1 A stomachic -2 N of one of the five arrows of Cupid —न *n* 1 Raising a desire for -2 The bright sky, firmament

रोचना *f* 1 The bright sky, firmament -2 A handsome woman -3 A kind of yellow pigment -4 A red lotus flower

रोचिष्णु *a* 1 Bright, brilliant -2 Gay, blooming -3 Exciting appetite

रोचिस् *n* Light, flame

रोदन *n* 1 Weeping -2 A tear or tears

रोदस् *n* रोदसी *f* Always used in the *dual* रोदसी *n dual*, रोदस्यौ *f dual*) Heaven and earth

रोध *m* 1 Stopping, arresting -2 Obstruction hindrance, prohibition -3 Closing, shutting up, blockade siege -4 A dam bank

रोधन *m* The planet Mercury —न *n* Stopping checking

रोधस् *n* A bank an embankment a dam Comp -वक्रा -वती *f* 1 A river -2 A rapid river -वप्र *m*, A rapid river

रोध्र *m* A kind of tree -ध्र *m* & *n* Sin -ध्र *n* Offence, injury

रोप *m* 1 The act of raising -2 Planting 3 An arrow

रोपण *n* 1 The act of setting up or raising -2 Planting -3 Healing -4 A healing application

रोमक *m* 1 The city of Rome -2 A Roman, an inhabitant of Rome (usually in pl) -Comp -पत्तन *n* The city of Rome -सिद्धांत *m* One of the five chief Siddhântas or systems of astronomy

रोमन् *n* The hair on the body of men and animals -Comp —अंच *m* Horripilation -अंत *m* The hair on the back or upper side of the hand -उद्गम -उद्भेद *m* Thrill -कूप *m* -गर्त *n* -रंध्र *m* A pore of the skin -केसरं, —कसर

–गुच्छ *n* A whisk, *chowrie* —भूमि *f* The skin —वेध *n* A pore of the skin —हर्षण *a* Causing thrill or horripilation thrilling (–णः *m*) N of Suta, a pupil of Vyâsa (–णं *n*) Erection of hair on the body, thrill

रोमंथ *m* 1 Ruminating chewing the cud –2 Frequent repetition

रोमश *a* (*f* —शा) Hairy, shaggy, woolly शः *m* 1 A sheep, ram –2 A hog boar

रोरुद्या *f* Violent weeping, excessive lamentation

रोलम्ब *m* A bee

रोष *m* Anger, wrath

रोषण *a* (*f* –णी) Angry, wrathful, passionate णः *m* 1 A touchstone –2 Quicksilver 3 A desert soil containing salt

रोह *m* 1 Rising, height, altitude –2 The raising of anything (as of a number from a smaller to a higher denomination) –3 Growth –4 Bud, blossom

रोहण *m* N of a mountain in Ceylon —णं *n* 1 The act of mounting ascending 2 Growing over, healing –Comp —द्रुमः *m* The sandal tree

रोहि *m* 1 A kind of deer –2 A religious man –3 A tree

रोहिणी *f* 1 A red cow –2 A cow in general –3 N of the fourth lunar mansion (containing five stars) –4 N of a wife of Vasudeva and mother of Balarâma –5 A young girl in whom menstruation has just commenced –6 Lightning –7 Inflammation of the throat –Comp —अष्टमी *f* The eighth day in the month of Bhâdrapada —पतिः, —प्रियः, —वल्लभः *m* The moon —रमणः *m* The constellation Rohini figured by a cart —सुतः, —भवः *m*. Mercury

रोहित *a* (*f* रोहिता or रोहिणी) Red, red coloured —तः *m* 1 Red colour –2 A kind of deer –3 N of Harischandra's son –4 A kind of fish —तं *n* 1 Blood –2 Saffron –3 A straight rain bow –Comp —अश्वः *m* Fire

रोहिष *m* 1 A kind of fish –2 A kind of deer

रौद्र *a* (*f* –द्रा, द्री) 1 Violent, wrathful –2 Fierce, terrible wild –द्रः *m* 1 A worshipper of Rudra –2 Heat, warmth, passion –3 The sentiment of wrath or furiousness –4 N of Yama 5 Winter —द्रं *n* 1 Wrath, rage –2 Fierceness savageness –3 Heat, warmth

रौप्य *a* (*f* —प्या) Made of silver, like silver —प्यं *n* Silver

रौरव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Made of the hide of 'Ruru' –2 Dreadful, terrible –3 Fraudulent, dishonest —वः *m* 1 A savage –2 N of one of the hells

रौहिणेय *m* 1 A calf –2 N of Balarâma –3 The planet Mercury –4 The planet Saturn –यं *n* An emerald

रौहिष् *m* A kind of deer

रौहिष *m* A kind of deer —षं *n*. A kind of grass

ल.

लः *m* 1 An epithet of Indra –2 A short syllable (in prosody) –3 A technical term used by Pânini for the ten tenses and moods

लकः *m* 1 The forehead –2 An ear of wild rice

लकच लकुच *m* A kind of bread fruit tree चं *n* The fruit of this tree

लकुट *m* A club cudgel; cf लगुड

लक्तक *m* 1 Lac 2 A tattered cloth a rag

लत्तका *f* A lizard

लक्ष् 1 A (लक्षते लक्षित) To perceive observe see

लक्ष् 10 U (लक्षयति ते लक्षित) 1 To observe see perceive 2 To mark indicate 3 To define 4 To signify in a secondary sense 5 To aim at -6 To consider think

लक्ष *n* 1 One hundred thousand (*m* also in this sense) 2 A mark butt target 3 A sign mark 4 Show pretence

लक्षक *a* (*f* —क्षिका) Indicating indirectly expressing secondarily —कं *n* One hundred thousand

लक्षण *n* 1 A mark sign indication characteristic 2 A symptom (of a disease) -3 An attribute a quality 4 A definition -5 A lucky or auspicious mark on the body 6 Any mark or features of the body (indicative of good or bad luck) -7 A name designation 8 Excellence merit -9 An aim an object 10 A fixed rate (as of duties) 11 Form kind nature 12 Effect operation -13 Cause occasion 14 Head topic subject 15 Observation seeing —णः *m* The crane —णा *f* 1 An aim object -2 (In Rhet) The power that a word has of signifying a meaning that is not the same as the expressed meaning -3 A goose -Comp —लक्षणा *f* See जहल्लक्षणा —संनिपातः *m* Branding stigmatizing

लक्षण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 Serving as a mark -2 Having good marks

लक्ष्मण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Having marks -2 Fortunate lucky 3 Prosperous thriving —णः *m* 1 The crane -2 N of a son of Dasaratha by his wife Sumitrà —णा *f* A goose —णं *n* 1 A name, an appellation 2 A mark sign token

लक्ष्मन् *n* 1 A mark sign -2 A speck spot -3 Definition -4 The chief principal -*m* 1 The crane or Sârasa bird 2 N of Lakshmana

लक्ष्मी *f* 1 Fortune prosperity wealth 2 Good fortune good luck 3 Success accomplishment 4 Beauty grace charm lustre 5 The goddess of fortune prosperity and beauty regarded as the wife of Vishnu -6 Sovereign power dominion 7 The wife of a hero -8 A pearl -9 N of the eleventh digit of the moon -Comp —ईशः *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 The mango tree 3 A prosperous or fortunate man —गृहं *n* The red lotus flower —तालः *m* A kind of palm —पुत्रः *m* 1 A horse 2 N of Kusa and Lava -3 N of Cupid or Kâma —पुष्पः A ruby —पूजनं *n* The ceremony of worshipping Lakshmi (performed by the bridegroom in company with his bride after she has been brought home) —पूजा *f* The worship of Lakshmi performed on the day of new moon in the month of Asvina —फलः *m* The Bilva tree —वसतिः *f* The red lotus flower —वारः *m* Thursday —सहजः —सहोदरः *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor 3 N of the horse of Indra

लक्ष्मीवत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Fortunate lucky 2 Wealthy rich -3 Handsome lovely beautiful -*m* The bread fruit tree

लक्ष्य pot p (f -क्ष्या) 1 To be looked at or observed perceptible -2 Indicated or recognizable -3 To be known or found out, traceable -4 To be marked -5 To be defined -6 To be aimed at -7 To be expressed or denoted indirectly -8 To be regarded or considered as —क्ष्यं n 1 An aim, a butt, mark, target, mark aimed at (fig also) -2 A sign, token -3 The thing defined (opp लक्षण) -4 An indirect or secondary meaning -5 A pretence, disguise -6 A 'lac', one hundred thousand —Comp -क्रम a The method or order of which is (indirectly) preceptible as a 'dhavni' —भेद, वेध m Hitting the mark -सुप्त a Feigning sleep

लग् 1 P (लगति, लग्न) 1 To adhere or stick to -2 To come in contact with -3 To affect, have an effect on -4 To become united -5 To follow closely, happen immediately -6 To detain occupy (one)

लग 10 U (लागयति ते) 1 To taste -2 To obtain

लगड a (f -डा) Lovely, beautiful

लगित a (f -ता) 1 Adhered or clung to -2 Attached to -3 Got, obtained

लगुड, लगुर, लगुड m A club cudgel

लग्न p p (f -ग्ना) 1 Adhered to held fast -2 Coming in contact with -3 Connected with -4 Sticking to, remaining on -5 Cutting meeting (as lines) -6 Following closely -7 Occupied about -8 Fastened on directed towards -9 Auspicious -ग्नः m 1 A bard minstrel -2 An elephant in rut -ग्नं n 1 The point where the horizon and the ecliptic or the path of planets meet -2 The point of the ecliptic which at any given time is at the horizon or on the meridian -3 The rising of the sun or the planets -4 The moment of the sun's entrance into a zodiacal sign -5 A figure of the twelve zodiacal signs -6 An auspicicous moment -7 A decisive moment, time for action -Comp —अह m, -दिन n, —दिवस, —वासर m An auspicious day chosen for the performance of any work —काल —मुहूर्त m, -वेला f —समय m The time fixed upon (by astrologers &c) as auspicious for the performance of any thing -नक्षत्र n An auspicious asterism —मंडल n The zodiac —मास m An auspicious month —शुद्धि f Auspiciousness of the zodiacal signs &c for the performance of any work

लग्नक m A surety, bail, bondsman

लघिका f See लागवा

लघिमन् m 1 Lightness, absence of weight -2 Littleness, smallness -3 Lowness or meanness of spirit -4 Thoghtlessness frivolity -5 The supernatural power of assuming excessive lightness at will, one of the eight *Siddhis*

लघिष्ठ a (f —ष्ठा) Lightest lowest, very light

लघीयस् a (f —सी) Lighter, lower, very light

लघय (*Den present* लघयति) 1 To make light -2 To diminish -3 To make inferior or low

लघु a (f -घु or -घ्वी) 1 Light, not heavy -2 Little, small -3 Short, brief -4 Trifling insignificant -5

Low, mean debased or degraded -6 Weak, feeble -7 Wretched, frivolous -8 Active, nimble -9 Swift, rapid -10 Easy -11 Light (as food) -12 Short (as a vowel in prosody) -13 Soft, low, gentle -14 Agreeable, desirable -15 Handsome, beautiful -16 Young, younger *-m* N of the Nakshatras Hasta Pushya, and Asvini *-ind* 1 Lightly, contemptuously -2 Quickly, swiftly -Comp —अशिन्, -आहार *a* Moderate in diet abstemious —काय *m* A goat —चित्त, -चेतस्, —मनस्, -हृदय *a* 1 Low-hearted little-minded, mean hearted -2 Frivolous -3 Fickle unsteady —पाक —पाकिन् *a* Easily digested —बदर *m*, —बदरी *f* A kind of jujube -मांस *m* A kind of partridge -मूलक *n* A radish —विक्रम *a* Having a quick step quick-footed —वेधिन् *a* Making a clever hit -हस्त *a* 1 Light-handed clever, dexterous -2 Active agile (—स्त *m*) An expert or skilful archer

लघ्वी *f* 1 A delicate woman -2 A light carriage

लङ्का *f* 1 N of the capital and residence of Rávana and identified with the island of Ceylon or the chief town in it -2 An unchaste woman a prostitute -3 A branch -4 A kind of grain

लखनी *f* The bit of a bridle

लङ्ग *m* 1 Lameness -2 Union association -3 A lover, paramour

लङ्गक *m* A lover, paramour

लंगल *n* A plough

लंगूल *n* The tail of an animal

लङ्घ् 1 U (लङ्घति, ते, लङ्घित) 1 To go by leaps -2 To ascend -3 To transgress -4 *To fast, abstain from* food -5 To dry, dry up (*Paras*) -6 To diminish, lessen -7 To attack, injure

Caus (लंघयति -ते) 1 To leap over, go beyond -2 *To traverse* (*as distance*) -3 To ascend -4 To violate, *transgress, disobey* -5 To disrespect, disregard -6 To stop avoid, avert -7 To seize upon, injure -8 To eat browse -9 To surpass, outshine eclipse -10 To cause to fast

लङ्घन *n* 1 Leaping, jumping traversing, going, ascending -2 Assaulting capturing -3 Exceeding, overstepping, transgression -4 Disregarding, slighting -5 An offence, affront, insult -6 A harm, an injury -7 Fasting abstinence -8 One of the paces of a horse

लज् 6 A (लजते) To be ashamed

लज् 1 P (लजति) To blame

लज् *10 P* (लजयति) 1 *To seem appear*, shine -2 To cover, conceal

लज्ज् 6 A (लज्जते, लज्जित) To be ashamed, to blush

लज्जका *f* The wild cotton tree

लज्जा *f* 1 Shame -2 Bashfulness, modesty -3 The sensitive plant

लज्जालु *a* Modest, bashful -लु *m*, *f* The sensitive plant

लज्या *f* See लज्जा

लञ्ज *m* 1 A foot -2 The end of the *lower garment tucked up into the* waist-band -3 A tail

लट् 1 P (लटति) To be a child -2 To act like a child -3 To talk like a child prattle -4 To cry

लट *m* 1 A fool, blockhead -2 A fault, defect -3 A robber [villain

लटक *m* A cheat, rogue, rascal,

लटभ *a* (*f* —भा) Charming beautiful, lovely

लट्टः *m.* A rogue, rascal.

लड्डः *m* 1 A horse. -2 A dancing boy. -3 N. of a Rága in music -ड्डा *f.* 1A kind of bird.-2 A curl on the forehead -3 A s arrow. -4 A kind of musical instrument. -5 A game -6 Safflower. -7 An unchaste woman [daily

लड् 1 P. (लडति) To play, sport.

लड् 1 P., 10 P. (लडति, लडयति) 1 To throw, toss. -2 To blame. -3 To loll the tongue -4 To harass, annoy.

लड् 10 P. (लाडयति, ते) 1 To fondle. caress. -2 To annoy. [some.

लडह *a* (*f.* -हा) Beautiful, hand-

लड्डः *m* See लड्डक

लड्डु, लड्डुक *m* A kind of sweetmeat.

लंड *n* Excrement, ordure.

लता *f.* 1 A creeper, creeping plant (often used as the last member of compounds, to denote beauty, tenderness, thinness &c. as in भुजलता, बाहुलता, भ्रूलता, विद्युल्लता).-2 A branch -3 The creeper called *Priyangu.* -4 The Mádhavì creeper. -5 Musk-creeper. -6 A whip -7 A string of pearls.-8 A slender woman -Comp. —अंतं *n* A flower. —अंबुजं *n* A kind of cucumber. —अर्कः *m.* A green onion —अलकः *m* An elephant.-आननः *m.* A particular position of the hands in dancing. -करः *n*. A particular position of the hands in dancing. —कस्तूरिका, -कस्तूरी *f.* The musk-creeper. —जिह्व, —रसनः *m.* A snake. —पनसः *m.* The water-melon —मणिः *m* Coral —मृगः *m.* A monkey. —यावकं *n.* A shoot, sport —वृक्षः *m.* The cocoa nut tree —वेष्टं, —वेष्टितकं *n* A kind of embrace.

लतिका *f* 1 A small creeper. -2 A string of pearls

ललिका *f.* A kind of lizard.

लप् 1 P. (लपति) 1 To speak, talk (in general). -2 To chatter -3 To wail, lament. -With अनु- To speak again and again अप— 1 To conceal. -2 To deny आ— 1 To talk, speak. -2 To converse उद्— To call out loudly to प्र— 1 To speak, say. -2 To speak wildly or at random वि— 1 To lament -2 To say, speak विप्र— To dispute, contradict. सम्— To converse

लपनं *n* 1 Talking, speaking -2 The mouth

लपित *p p* (*f.* -ता) Spoken, said, chattered. —तं *n* Speech, voice

लब्ध *p p* (*f.*-ब्धा) Obtained, acquired, received, perceived, apprehended. -ब्धा *f.* A woman whose husband or lover is faithless —ब्धं *n* That which is secured or got -Comp —अंतर *a.* 1 One who has found an opportunity. -2 One who has got access or admission. —अवकाश, -अवसर *a* 1 One who has found an opportunity. -2 (Anything) that has gained a scope (for work) -3 One who has obtained leisure. -क्षण *a.* One who has found leisure time, one whose time is disengaged. —नामन्, -शब्द *a.* Renowned, celebrated —प्रशमनं *n.* 1 Securing safe what has been acquired -2 Bestowing on a worthy recipient -लक्ष्य, -लक्ष्य *a.* 1 One who has hit the mark. -2 Skilled in the use of missiles —वर्ण *a.* 1 Learned, wise -2 Famous, renowned, celebrated.

लब्धिः *f* 1 Acquisition, acquirement. -2 Profit, gain. -3 (In arith) The quotient.

लब्धव्य *a* Obtained, acquired.

लभ् 1 A. (लभते, लब्धं, लब्ध) 1 To get, obtain, acquire. -2 To possess,

be in possession of -3 To take receive 4 To take hold of 5 To meet with -6 To recover regain 7 To perceive understand 8 To be able or be permitted (to do a thing) (with inf) With आ— 1 To touch 2 To offer as a sacrifice -3 To obtain उप— 1 To obtain 2 To perceive उपा— 1 To chide blame 2 To know learn प्रत— 1 To obtain 2 To recover to regain विप्र— 1 To cheat 2 To insult disregard 3 To recover regain सम् To obtain

लभन n 1 The act of getting obtaining 2 Act of conceiving

लभस m 1 Wealth riches 2 One who solicits; a solicitor —स n A rope for tying a horse (m also)

लभ्य a (f —भ्या) 1 Capable of being acquired or obtained 2 Fit suitable proper 3 Intelligible

लमक m A lover parmour

लम्पट a (f —टा) 1 Greedy covetous -2 Lustful addicted to licentious pleasures —ट m A libertine profligate (लपाक in the same sense)

लफ m A leap jump spring

लम्फन n Leaping jumping

लंब I A (लंबते लंबते) 1 To hang down hang from 2 To be attached to stick to rest on 3 To go down sink (as the sun) 4 To lag behind 5 To delay -6 To sound With अव 1 To hang from descend -2 To cling to to support oneself by -3 To depend upon -4 To hold 5 To bear up against sorrow or calamity -6 To assume to take आ— 1 To rest upon to hang from to depend from 2 To support -3 To take refuge with -4 To take hold of 5 To assume take वि 1 To hang from -2 To stay remain 4 To delay

लंब a (f —बा) 1 Hanging down or from attached to 2 Great large spacious long tall —ब: m 1 A perpendicular 2 Co-latitude, the arc between the pole of any place and the zenith complement of latitude -3 A bribe -Comp (उदर: m) 1 N of Ganesa 2 A glutton —आड m (-ढ्या -बा) A camel —कर्ण m 1 An ass 2 A goat 3 An elephant 4 A falcon 5 A demon or Râkshasa —स्फिच् a Having fat or protuberant buttocks

लंबक m 1 A perpendicular (in geom) 2 The complement of latitude co latitude (in astr)

लंबन m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The phlegmatic humour —नं n 1 Hanging down 2 Fringe 3 The parallax in longitude(of the moon) 4 A sort of long necklace 5 A mode of fighting

लंबा f 1 An epithet of Durgâ 2 Of Lakshmi

लंबिका f The soft palate

लंबुषा f A necklace of seven strings

लंभ f 1 Attainment acquirement 2 Meeting with 3 Recovery 4 Gain [-2 Recovery

लंभन n 1 Attainment acquirement.

लंभित p p (f —ता) 1 Procured obtained 2 Given -3 Improved -4 Employed applied -5 Cherished -6 Addressed

लय I A (लयते) To go move

लय m 1 Sticking adherence 2 Hiding 3 Fusion melting 4 Disappearance extinction universal destruction -5 Deep concentration

exclusive devotion (to any one object) -6 Time in music -7 A pause in music -8 Rest repose -9 A place of rest, habitation -10 Mental inactivity -11 An embrace -12 The supreme being -13 The union of song dance and instrumental music -Comp -आरंभ -आलंभ *m* An actor a dancer -काल *m* The time of destruction (of the world) -पुत्री *f* An actress, a *female dancer*

लयन *n* 1 Adhering clinging sticking -2 Rest, repose -3 A place of rest, house

ल्ल् 1 U (ललति,-ते) To play, sport [frolic

लल् 10 U (लालयति,-ते लालित) 1 To cause to sport or play, caress, fondle -2 To desire

लल् 10 U (ललयति, ते) 1 To fondle -2 To loll the tongue -3 To desire

लल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Playful, sportive -2 Lolling -3 Wishing, desirous -Comp -जिह्व *m* 1 A dog -2 A camel

ललन *n* 1 Sport dalliance -2 Lolling the tongue -न *m* 1 A child -2 The Sàla and Piyála trees

ललना *f* 1 A woman (in general) -2 A wanton woman -3 The tongue -Comp -प्रिय *m* The *Kadamba* tree

ललनिका *f* A little or miserable [woman

ललन्तिका *f* 1 A long necklace -2 A lizard or chameleon

ललाक *m* The penis

ललाटं *n* The forehead -Comp -अक्ष *m* An epithet of Siva -तटं *n* The *slope of the forehead*, the forehead itself -पट्टः *m* -पट्टिका *f* 1 The flat *surface of the forehead*; the forehead -2 A tiara fillet -रेखा *f* 1 A line on the *forehead* -2 A *wrinkled* brow -3 A coloured sectarial mark on the forehead

ललाटकं *n* 1 The forehead -2 A beautiful forehead

ललाटंतप *a* 1 Burning or scorching the forehead -2 (Hence) Very painful -पः *m* The sun

ललाटिका *f* 1 An ornament worn *on the forehead* -2 A *mark made* with sandal or any other fragrant *powder on the forehead*

ललाटूल *a* (*f* -ला) Having a high or handsome forehead

ललाम *a* (*f* -मी) Beautiful, charming -मं *n* 1 An ornament for the forehead, an ornament or decoration in general (-मः *m* also in this sense) -2 Anything the best of its kind -3 A mark on the forehead -4 A sign a mark in general -5 A banner, flag -6 A row, series line -7 A tail -8 A mane -9 Eminence, dignity, beauty -10 A horn -मः *m* *A horse*

ललामकं *n* A chaplet of flowers worn on the forehead

ललामन् *n* 1 An ornament -2 Anything the best of its kind -3 A banner, flag -4 A sectarial mark, sign, symbol -5 A tail.

ललित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Playing, sporting -2 Amorous, voluptuous -3 Lovely, elegant, graceful -4 Pleasing charming agreeable -5 Desired -6 Soft, gentle -7 Tremulous, trembling -तः *m* N of a musical scale -तं *n* 1 Sport play -2 Amorous pastime; gracefulness of gait; any languid or amorous gesture in a woman -3 Beauty, charm -4 Any natural or artless act -5 Simplicity, innocence -Comp -अर्थ *a* Having a pretty or amorous meaning -पद *a* 1 Elegantly composed -2 Consisting of

amorous words —प्रहार *m* A soft or gentle blow

ललिता *f* 1 A woman (in general) -2 A wanton woman -3 Musk 4 A form of Durgâ 5 N of various metres Comp —पंचमी *f* The fifth day in the bright half of Asvina —सप्तमी *f* The seventh day in the bright half of Bhâdrapada

लव *m* 1 Plucking mowing reaping gathering (of corn) 2 A piece fragment bit particle drop small quantity 3 Wool hair 4 Sport 5 A minute division of time(-the sixth part of a twinkling) -6 The numerator of a fraction 7 A degree (in astr) 8 Loss destruction -9 N of a son of Râma one of the twins the other being Kusa 10 A kind of quail —ङ्ग *n* 1 Cloves -2Nutmeg —लेशं *ind* A little

लवङ्ग *m* The clove plant —ङ्ग *n* Cloves -Comp —कलिका *f* Cloves

लवङ्गक *n* Cloves

लवण *a* (*f* -णा) 1 Saline saltish 2 Lovely handsome -णः *m* 1 Saline taste 2 The sea of salt water 3 N of a demon 4 N of a hell —णं *n* 1 Salt sea salt -2 A factitious salt -Comp —अंबुराशि *m* The ocean —अम्भस् *m* The ocean —आकर *m* 1 A salt mine 2 The sea -3 (fig) A mine of beauty —आम्बु *m* The ocean —उत्तम *n* 1 Rock-salt. 2 Nitre —जल -जलधि -जलः *m* The ocean —मेह *m* A kind of urinary disease

लवणिमा *f* Lustre beauty

लवणिमन् *m* 1 Saltness 2 Beauty loveliness grace

लवनं *n* 1 Mowing reaping (of corn &c) 2 An instrument for mowing a sickle, scythe

लवली *f* A kind of creeper

लवित्रं *n* An instrument for mowing a sickle

लशुन (-नं) *m* -नं *n* Garlic

लष् 1 4 U (लषति -ते लष्यति -ते लषित) To wish desire long for (usually with the preposition अभि)

लषित *p p* (*f* —ता) Wished desired

लषक *m* An actor a dancer

लस् 1 P (लसति लसित) 1 To shine glitter 2 To appear arise 3 To embrace 4 To frolic about skip about dance 5 To sound resound With उद्— 1 To shine 2 To arise appear 3 To blow expand open वि 1 To shine glitter -2 To appear arise 3 To play sport 4 To sound echo

लसा *f* 1 Saffron 2 Turmeric

लसिका *f* Spittle saliva

लसित *p p* (*f* -ता) Played sported manifested

लसीका *f* 1 Saliva 2 Pus matter 3 The juice of the sugar-cane 4 Lymph

लस्ज् 1 A (लज्जते लज्जित) 1 To be ashamed feel shame 2 To blush

लग्न *a* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Embraced clasped -2 Skilful skilled

लस्तक *m* The middle of a bow

लस्तकिन् *m* A bow

लहरि लहरी *f* A wave a large wave or billow [ob s a.

ला 2 P (लाति) To take receive

लाकुटिक *a* (*f* —की) Armed with a club or cudgel —कः *m* A sentinel watchman

लाक्षा *f* N of Sitâ

लाक्षणिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Acquainted with marks or signs 2 Characteristic indicatory 3 Used in a secondary sense (as a word as

distinguished from वाच्य and व्यंजक) 4 Indirect or figurative 5 Secondary inferior 6 Technical —क m A technical term

लाक्षण्य a (f —ण्या) One who is able to expla n or interpret signs

लाक्षा f A kind of red dye obtained from the cochineal insect and from the resin of a particular tree 2 The nsect wh ch produces red dye Comp —तरु वृक्ष m N of the tree *Butea Frondosa* —प्रसाद —प्रसादन m The red *Lodhra* tree

लाक्षिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to made of or dyed with lac 2 Relating to a lac (लक्ष)

लागुडिक a (f —की) Armed with a club —क m A sentinel

लाघ 1 A (लाघते) To be equal to; to suffice; to be competent

लाघव n 1 Smallness littleness -2 Levity lightness -3 Thoughtlessness frivolity -4 Disrespect dishonour -5 Quickness rapidity -6 Ease facility -7 Good health or const tuti n 8 Activity dexterity readiness -9 Brevity concisenesss (of expression) 10 Shortness of a syllable (in prosody)

लाङ्गल n 1 A plough -2 A plough shaped beam or timber 3 The palm tree -4 The membrum virile 5 A kind of flower -6 A particular appearance of the moon -7 A kind of timber (used in building houses) Comp —ग्रह m A ploughman peasant —दण्ड m The pole of a plough —ध्वज m N of Balaráma —पद्धति f A furrow —फाल m A plough-share

लाङ्गलिन् m 1 N of Balaráma -2 The cocoa nut tree -3 A snake

लाङ्गली f The cocoa nut tree

लाङ्गलाषा f The pole of a plough

लाङ्गुल n 1 A tail -2 Membrum virile

लाङ्गूल n 1 A tail 2 The membrum virile 3 A granary

लाङ्गूलिन् m A monkey an ape

लाज लाञ् 1 P (लाजति लाञ्जति) 1 To blame censure 2 To roast fry

लाज m Wetted grain —जा m pl Parched or fried grain (f also)

लाञ्छ् 1 P (लाञ्छति) 1 To dist nguish mark characterize -2 To deck decorate

लाञ्छन n 1 A sign a characteristic mark -2 A name an appellation -3 A stain a mark of ignominy 4 The spot on the moon 5 A land mark

लाञ्छित p p (f —ता) 1 Marked distinguished characterised -2 Named called -3 Decorated 4 Furnished with

लाटा m pl N of a country and its inhabitants —ट m 1 A king of the Látas 2 Old worn out clothes 3 Clothes in general -4 Childish language —Comp अनुप्रास m One kind of alliteration i the repet tion of a word or words in the same sense but in a different application [Latas

लाटक a (f —टिका) Relating to the

लाटिका लाटी f 1 A particular style of composit on 2 N of a Prákrita dialect

लाड् 10 U (लाडयति —ते) 1 To fondle caress 2 To blame censure 3 To throw toss

लाडनी f An unchaste woman (कुलटा)

लाप m 1 Speaking talking -2 Chattering prating [riddle

लापिका f A sort of enigma or

लाब लाबक m A sort of quail

लाबु (बू) m A kind of gourd

लाबुका f A kind of lute

लाभ m 1 Gaining obtaining acquistion 2 Gain profit. 3 Enjoyment 4 Perception knowledge apprehension

लाभक m Gain profit

लामज्जक n The root of a particular fragrant grass (वीरणमूल)

लाम्पट्य n Lasciviousness lustfulness lewdness

लालन a (f —नी) Fondling coaxing caressing —न m A sort of poisonous mouse —न n Caressing fondling coaxing

लालस a (f —सा) 1 Ardently longing for eagerly desirous of —2 Devoted to *fond of* absorbed in

लालसा f 1 Longing or ardent desire eagerness 2 Solicitation entreaty —3 Regret sorrow 4 The longing of a pregnant woman

लालसीक n Sauce

लाला f Saliva spittle Comp —स्रव m A spider —स्राव m 1 A flow of saliva 2 A spider

लालाटिक a (f —की) 1 Being on or relating to the forehead 2 Arising from or dependent on fate —3 Useless low vile 4 Attentive vigilant —क m 1 An attentive servant (who watches his master s countenance and learns by it what is necessary to be done) 2 An idler a useless person —3 A kind of embrace

लालाटी f The forehead

लालिक m A buffa'o —का f A jesting reply

लालित p p (f —ता) 1 Caressed fondled indulged 2 Seduced 3 Loved, desired —तं n Pleasure love joy

लालितक m A fondling or darling, a pet a little favourite

लालित्य n 1 Loveliness charm, grace sweetness —2 Amorous gestures

लालिन m A seducer

लालिनी f A wanton woman

लालुका f A kind of necklace

लाव a (f —वी) 1 Cutting lopping off 2 Plucking gathering 3 Cutting down destroying —व m 1 Cutting 2 A quail

लावक m 1 A cutter divider 2 A reaper 3 A quail

लावण a (f —णी) 1 Salt 2 Salted dressed with salt

लावणिक a (f —की) 1 Salted dressed with salt 2 Dealing in salt 3 Lovely beautiful charming —क m A salt merchant —क n A salt vessel salt cellar

लावण्य n 1 Saltness —2 Beauty charm Comp —अर्जित n The private property of a married woman given to her at her marriage by her father or mother in law

लावाणक m N of a district near Magadha

लाशक m A buffalo

लाषुक a (f —का or —की) Covetous avaricious

लास m 1 Jumping sporting dancing 2 Dalliance wanton sport 3 Dancing as practised by women —4 Soup broth

लासक a (f —सिका) 1 Playing, sporting —2 Moving hither and thither —कः m 1 A dancer —2 A peacock 3 Embracing 4 N of Siva —क n A room on the top of a building a turret

लासका f A female dancer

लासिका f 1 A female dancer —2 A

wanton or unchaste woman -3 A kind of dramatic performance

लास्य *n* 1 Dancing; a dance 2 A dance accompanied with singing and instrumental music -3 A dance in which the emotions of love are represented mimically —स्य *m* A dancer an actor —स्या *f* A dancing girl

लिकुच *m* See लकुच

लिक्षा लिक्या *f* 1 A nit the egg of a louse -2 A very minute measure of weight

ऌलाक्षिका *f* A nit

लिख् 6 P (लिखति लिलिख) 1 To write write down inscribe draw a line engrave 2 To draw portray delineate paint -3 To scratch rub tear up -4 To make smooth 5 To unite sexually with a female

लिखन *n* 1 Writing inscribing 2 Drawing painting -3 Scratching -4 A written document or manuscript

लिखित *p p* (*f* -ता) Written painted scratched —त *m* N of a writer on law —तं *n* 1 A writing document -2 Any book or composition

लिख्य *m* A nit the egg of a louse

लिगु *m* 1 A deer -2A fool block head -*n* The heart [move

लिङ्ग् 1 P (लिङ्गति लिलिङ्ग) 1 To go

लिङ्ग् 10 U (लिङ्गयति -ते) 1 To paint variegate -2 To inflect (a noun) according to its gender

लिङ्ग *n* 1 A mark sign token; an emblem a symbol characteristic -2 A guise disguise -3 A symptom mark of disease -4 A means of proof a proof evidence -5 (In logic) The *hetu* or middle term in a syllogism -6 The sign of gender or sex 7 Sex -8 The male organ of generation -9 Gender (in gram) -10 The genital organ of Siva worshipped as a representative of him 11 The image of a God an idol -12 One of the relations or indications (such as संयोग वियोग साहचर्य) which serve to fix the meaning of a word in any particular passage 13 (In Vedānta phil) The subtle frame or body; the indestructible original of the gross or visible body -14 A spot stain -15 The nominal base the crude form of a noun (प्रातिपदिक) 16 (In Sán phil) *Pradhána* or *Prakriti* -*Comp* —देह *m* —शरीर *n* The subtle frame or body —परामर्श *m* The finding out or consideration of a sign or characteristic (in logic); *e g* that smoke is a sign of fire —पुराण *n* N of one of the 18 Purānas —वृत्ति *a* Hypocritical —वृत्ति *m* A religious hypocrite

लिङ्गक *m* The *Kapittha* tree

लिङ्गन *n* Embracing

लिङ्गिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Having a mark or sign -2 Characterized by -3 Wearing the marks or badges of, disguised as hypocritical wearing false badges (at the end of comp) -4 Furnished with a *linga* *m* 1 A religious student Bráhmana ascetic 2 A worshipper of Siva's *linga* -3 A hypocrite or pseudo ascetic. -4 An elephant 5 (In logic) That which possesses the *linga* or middle term; *i e* वह्नि is the लिङ्गिन् in the instance पर्वतो वह्निमान् धूमात् -6 The subject of a proposition

लिप् 6 U (लिम्पति -ते लिप्त) 1 To anoint, smear besmear -2 To cover overspread -3 To pollute defile 4 To inflame kindle

लिपि —पा *f* 1 Anointing smearing 2 Writ ng hand writing 3 The written characters letters alphabet 4 The art of writing 5 A wr ting (as a lette document &c) 6 Painting drawing Comp —कर *m* 1 A plasterer white-washer mason —2 A writer scr be 3 An engraver (also लिपिकर) —कार *m* A writer scribe —ज्ञ *a* One who can write —फलक *n* A writing tablet or board —शाला *f* A writing school —सज्जा *f* Writ ng materials or apparatus

लिपिका *f* See लिपि

लिप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Anointed besmeared 2 Polluted defiled 3 Poisoned envenomed(*as an arrow*) —4 Eaten 5 Un ted joined

लिप्तक *m* A poisoned arrow

लिप्सा *f* 1 Des re of getting 2 Desire in general

लिप्सु *a* Desirous of getting

लिबा लिवा *f* See लिपि लिपा [1st

लिवकर *m* A scr be wr ter cop

लिम्प *m* Smearing ano nting

लिम्पट *a* L bidinous lustful —ट *m* A l bertine lecher

लिम्पाक *m* 1 The citron or lime tree 2 An ass —क *n* A citron or lime

लिलि लिखा *f* See लिपि

लिश 1 6 P (लिशति)1 To go move —2 To hurt

लिश् 4 U (लिश्यते ते) To become small be decreased

लिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Become small lessened decreased

लिष्व *m* An actor a dancer

लिह् 2 L (लेढि लीढे लेढुं लिट *desid* लिलिक्षति ते)1 T l ck 2 To lick up s p

ली 1 P (लयति) To melt dissolve

—ली 9 P (लिनाति) 1 To adhere —2 To melt (usually with वि)

—ली 4 A (लीयते लीन) 1 To stick or adhere firmly to —2 To clasp em brace —3 To lie or rest on, stay or d vell n lurk cower 4 To be dis solved melt away 5 To be vis cous 6 To be absorbed in be at tached to 7 To vanish d sappear

लीका *f* 1 Adhering clinging to 2 Embracing 3 Melting d ssolving

लीक्षा *f* A nit

लीढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) Licked sapped tasted eaten

लीन *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Clung or adhered to 2 H d concealed 3 Resting or reclining on 4 Melt ed d ssolved 5 *Completely* swal lowed up in intimately united with 6 Devoted or g ven up to

लीला *f* 1 Play sport d *version*, pleasure amuse nent —2 Amorous or playful sp rt 3 Ease facil ty 4 Appearance semblance 5 *Beau* ty charm grace 6 Pretence d s guise Comp —अ (—आ) गार *m* —गृह —वेश्मन् *n* A pleasure house —अवतार *m* The descent (of Vishnu) on the earth for am sement —उद्यान *n* 1 A pleasure-garden —2 In dra s paradise —नृत्य A sport ve dance —मनुष्य *m* A sham man a man in d sgu se —मात्र *n* Ch ld s play absence of the least effort —वापी *f* A pleasure-tank —शुक *m* A parrot kept for pleasure साध्य *a* To be effected with ease easy of accomplishment [pleasure

—लीलायित *n* Play sport amusement,

—लीलावती *f* 1 A charming or hand some woman 2 An amorous or wanton woman 3 N of Durgā —4 N of a well known m themat cal

work by Bháskaráchárya ; N of the wife of the demon Maya

लुङ् A technical term used by Pânini to denote the Aorist or its terminations

लुञ्च् I P (लुञ्चति लुञ्चित) I To pluck peel pare 2 To tear off pluck out

लुञ्च m लुञ्चन n Peeling plucking out

लुञ्चित p p (f ता) I Peeled plucked plucked out torn off

लुट् I 1 A (लोटते) I To resist repel oppose 2 To shine 3 To suffer pain [2 To shine

लुट् 10 U (लोटयति ते) I To speak

लुट् I 4 P (लोटति लुट्यति) I To roll wallow on the ground -2 To take away rob plunder

लुट् A technical term used by Pánini to denote the First or Periphrastic Future or its terminations

लुठ् I P (लोठति) I To strike knock down

लुठ् I A (लोठते) To roll on the ground -2 To go move -3 To resist oppose [der

लुठ् 10 U (लोठयति ते) To rob plunder

लुठ् 6 P (लुठति) I To roll about roll on the ground wallow move to and fro 2 To agitate move stir

लुठन n Rolling wallowing

लुठित p p (f -ता) Rolled down rolling or wallowing on the ground

लुड् I P (लोडति) To stir agitate churn disturb -Caus (लोडयति ते) To stir churn agitate (used with वि in the same sense)

लुड् 6 P (लुडति) I To adhere -2 To cover

लुण्ट् I P (लुण्टति) I To go 2 To steal plunder -3 To be lame or crippled 4 To be idle or lazy

लुण्ट् I P 10 U I To rob plunder steal 2 To disregard despise

लुण्टाक a (f -का) Stealing (fig also) robbing plundering —कः m I A thief 2 A crow

लुण्ठ् I P (लुण्ठति) I To go 2 To stir up -3 To be idle 4 To be lame -5 To rob plunder -6 To resist

लुण्ठक m A robber thief [ing

लुण्ठन n Plundering robbing stealing

लुण्ठा f I Robbing plundering -2 Rolling

लुण्ठाक m I A robber 2 A crow

लुण्ठि लुण्ठी f Plundering robbing

लुण्ड् 10 U (लुण्डयति -ते) To plunder rob pillage

लुण्डिका f I A round mass or ball 2 Proper conduct [duct

लुण्डी f Proper or becoming conduct

लुथ् I P (लोथति) I To strike hurt 2 To be afflicted

लुप् 4 P (लुप्यति) I To confound perplex 2 To be perplexed or confounded -3 To be suppressed or destroyed

लुप् 6 U (लुंपति ते लुप्त) I To break, violate destroy injure 2 To take away rob plunder 3 To seize -4 To cause to disappear

लुप्त p p (f —ता) I Broken injured destroyed 2 Lost deprived of 3 Robbed plundered 4 Dropped disappeared (in gram) -5 Omitted neglected -6 Obsolete disused out of use —प्तं n Stolen property booty Comp —उपमा f An upamá in which one two or even three of the four requisites of a simile are omitted

लुब्ध p p (f —ब्धा) I Greedy covetous avaricious -2 Desirous of greedy of —ब्धः m I A hunter -2 A libertine lecher

लुब्धक *m* 1 A hunter fowler -2 A covetous or greedy man 3 A libertine 4 The star Sirius -5 The hinder part

लुभ् 4 P (लुभ्यति लुब्ध) 1 To covet long for desire eagerly (with dat or lo) 2 To allure entice 3 To be bewildered or perplexed go astray —*Caus* (लोभयति-ते) 1 To make greedy to produce or excite desire for -2 To excite lust 3 To seduce allure attract 4 To de range disorder disturb

लुभ् 1 P 10 U (लुभति लुभयति-ते) To torment harass [strument

लुम्बिका *f* A kind of musical in

लुल् 1 P (लोलति लुलित) 1 To roll about move to and fro 2 To agitate make tremulous disturb 3 To press down crush

लुलाप: लुलाय *m* A buffalo

लुलित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Shaken moved to and fro waving 2 Dis turbed touched -3 Disarranged dishevelled (as hair) -4 Pressed down crushed 5 Pressing on touching 6 Fatigued unnerved -7 Elegant beautiful

लुष् 1 P (लोषति) 1 To steal plund er 2 To injure kill

लुषभ: *m* An elephant in rut

लुह् 1 P (लोहति) To covet desire or long for

लू 9 U (लुनाति लुनीते लून *caus* लाव यति ते) 1 To cut lop divide pluck gather (flowers &c) -2 To cut off annihilate —With आ— To pluck (gently) वि— To cut lop or pluck off

लूता *f* 1 A spider 2 An ant -Comp तन्तु *m* A cobweb मर्कटक *m* 1 An ape 2 A kind of jasmine

लूतिका *f* A spider

लून *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Cut lopped severed cut off 2 Plucked ga thered (flowers &c) 3 Destroyed 4 Bitten nibbled at -5 Wounded —नः *n* A tail

लूम *n* A tail -Comp —विष: *m* An animal that stings with its tail

लूष् 1 P (लूषति) To adorn deco rate.

लूष् 10 U (लूषयति-ते) 1 To hurt, injure -2 To rob steal

लेख: *m* A writing document a letter 2 A God deity Comp —आधिकारिन् *m* The secretary (of a king &c) —अर्ह *m* A kind of palm tree —ऋषभ *m* N of Indra —हार —हारिन् *m* A letter carrier

लेखक: *m* 1 A writer copyist 2 A painter —कं *n* Writing down transcribing -Comp -दोष: प्रमाद: *m* A slip of the scribe, a copyist's mistake

लेखन: *m* A kind of reed of which pens are made —नं *n* 1 Writing transcribing -2 Scratching scrap ing -3 Grazing touching -4 Mak ing thin or emaciated -5 An in strument for scraping -6 A palm leaf (for writing upon) —नी *f* 1 A pen *writing reed* *reed pen* -2 A spoon

लेखनिक *m* 1 A letter carrier 2 One who signs by a *proxy* (being unable to write) 3 A writer scribe

लेखा *f* 1 A *line* streak 2 A stroke furrow stripe -3 Writing, drawing lines painting 4 A *streak of the moon* -5 A figure an impression a mark 6 Hem border skirt 7 The crest

लेखिका *f* 1 A *pen* -2 A spoon

लेख्य *n* 1 The art of writing -2 Writing transcribing -3 A letter, document -4 An inscription -5 Painting drawing -6 A painted figure Comp —आरूढ, कृत *a* Committed to writing, done in writing —गत *a* Painted drawn in picture —चूर्णिका *f* A paint-brush writing pencil —पत्र -पत्रक *n* 1 A writing, letter, document -2 A palm-leaf —प्रसंग *m* A document

लेंड *n* Excrement feces

लेत *m* लेत *n* Tears

लेप् 1 P (लेपते) 1 To go move 2 To worship

लेप *m* 1 Smearing plastering anointing -2 An ointment, salve -3 A plaster of any kind (such as white wash mortar &c) -4 The wipings of the hand (or the remnants of the food sticking to the hand), after offering funeral oblations to the first three ancestors (पितृ पितामह and प्रपितामह) (these wipings being offered to the three ancestors after the great-grand father *i e* to paternal ancestors in the 4th, 5th and 6th degrees) -5 A stain defilement, pollution -6 Sin -7 Food -Comp —भागिन् —भुज *m* A paternal ancestor in the 4th 5th and 6th degree

लेपक *m* 1 A plasterer, mason white washer -2 One who moulds or models

लेपन *m* Incense -नं *n* Anointing, smearing plastering -2 A plaster, an ointment -3 Mortar, whitewash -4 Flesh

लेप्यं *n* 1 Plastering, smearing -2 Moulding modeling making models -Comp —कृत *m* 1 A model-maker brick-layer —स्त्री *f* A woman covered with unguents or perfumed ointments

लेप्यमयी *f* A doll puppet

लेलायमाना *f* One of the seven tongues of fire

लेलिह *m* A snake or serpent

लेलिहान *m* 1 A snake or serpent -2 An epithet of Siva

लेश *m* 1 A particle, an atom, a very small quantity -2 A measure of time (equal to two *kalas*) -3 (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which what is usually considered as an advantage is represented to be a disadvantage and *vice versa* -Comp —उक्त *a* Suggested or hinted at, insinuated

लेश्या *f* Light

लेष्टु *m* A clod, a lump of earth -Comp —भेदन *m* An instrument for breaking clods

लेसिक *m* A rider of an elephant

लेह *m* 1 Licking, a sipper, as in मधुनो लेह -2 Tasting, -3 Food -4 One of the ways in which an eclipse occurs —ही *f* A disease of the tips of the ears

लेहनं *n* Licking, sipping with the tongue

लेहिन *m* Borax

लेह्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) To be licked, or lapped up —ह्य *n* 1 Anything to be eaten by licking (as an article of food) -2 Nectar -3 Food in general

लैंगं *n* N of one of the eighteen Purānas

लैंगिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Depending on or relating to a sign or mark -2 Inferred (अनुमित) —क *m* A statuary

लोक् 1 A (लोकते,लोकित) To view perceive With अव- To see, perceive आ— To see, look at, view

लोक् 10 U (लोकयति,-ते लोकित) 1 To

look, behold, perceive -2 To be aware of -3 To shine -4 To seek

लोक m 1 The world, a divison of the universe; there are three *lokas* स्वर्ग, पृथ्वी and पाताल But according to fuller classification the *lokas* are fourteen seven higher regions above the earth and seven below the earth -2 The earth -3 The human race mankind men -4 The people or subjects (opp the king) -5 A collection, group, company -6 A district province -7 Common life ordinary practice (of the world) -8 Common or worldly usage (opp Vedic usage or idiom) -9 Sight, looking -10 The number 'seven', or fourteen' -Comp —अतिग a Extraordinary, supernatural —अतिशय a Extraordinary —अधिप m 1 A king -2 A God or deity —अनुराग m Universal love, general benevolence philanthropy —अंतर n The next world future life —अपवाद m Public scandal, popular censure —अभिभाविन् a 1 Overcoming the world -2 Pervading the whole world (as light) —अभ्युदय m 1 Public weal or welfare —अयन m N of Nárâyana —अलोक m N of a mythical mountain which divides the visible world from the regions of darkness (कौ m dual) The visible and the invisible world —आचार m Common practice; ways of the world —आत्मन m The soul of the universe —आदि m The beginning of the world -2 The creator of the world —आयत a Atheistical, materialistic (-तः m) A materialist, an atheist (-तं n) Materialism, atheism —आयतिकः m An atheist, a materialist. —ईश m A king -2 Brahman (m) -3 Quick silver —उक्ति f 1 A proverb popular saying -2 Public opinion —उत्तर a Extraordinary, uncommon, unusual (-र m) A king —एकबंधु m An epithet of Sâkyamuni —एषणा f Desire for heaven —कंटक m 1 A troublesome or wicked man -2 An epithet of Râvana —कथा f A popular legend —गाथा f A song handed down among people —चक्षुस् n The sun —चारित्रं n The ways of the world —जननी f An epithet of Lakshmî —जित m An epithet of Buddha —ज्येष्ठ m An epithet of Buddha —तत्त्व n Knowledge of mankind —तुषार m Campher —द्वार n The gate of heaven धातु m A particular division of the world —धातृ m An epithet of Siva —नाथ m 1 Brahman (m) -2 Vishnu -3 Siva -4 A king sovereign 5 A Buddha नेतृ m An epithet of Siva प, -पाल m 1 A regent or guardian of a quarter of the world. -2 A king sovereign —पक्ति f Esteem of mankind general respectability —पति m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m)-2 Of Vishnu -3 A king sovereign —पथ, -पद्धति f The general or usual way, the universally accepted way —पितामह m An epithet of Brahman (m) —प्रकाशन m The sun —प्रवाद m Popular talk —बंधु, —बांधव m 1 The sun -2 Siva —बाह्य a 1 Excommunicated -2 Eccentric, singular (ह्य m) An outcast —माता f An epithet of Lakshmî —यात्रा f 1 The course of worldly life, business of the world -2 A popular usage or custom -3 Worldly existenc -4 Support of life, maintenance —वार्ता f Public rumour —श्रुति f. 1 A

popular report 2 World wide fame —सन्तत *f* Fate destiny —सङ्ग्रह *m* 1 The whole universe 2 The welfare of the world 3 Worldly experience —4 Propitiation of mankind —साधक *a* Attested by mankind —साक्षिन् *m* 1 An epithet of witnesses 2 Fire —सिद्ध *a* 1 Brahman (*n*) Usual customary —2 Generally received or accepted —हास्य *a* The butt of general ridicule

लोकन *n* Seeing beholding

लोकम्पृण *a* Filling or pervading the world [perceive

लोचृ 1 A (लोचते) To see view

लोचृ 10 U or Caus (लोचयति ते) To cause to see

लोच Tears

लोचक *m* 1 A stupid person 2 The pupil of the eye 3 Lamp black collyrium 4 A kind of ear ring 5 A dark or blue garment —6 A bow string 7 A particular ornament worn on the forehead —8 A lump of flesh —9 The slough of a snake 10 A wrinkled skin 11 The wrinkled brow 12 A plantain tree

लोचन *n* 1 Seeing sight viewing —2 The eye Comp —गोचर —पथ —मार्ग *m* The range of sight sphere of vision —हिता *f* Blue vitriol

लोट् 1 P (लोटति) To be mad or foolish

लोठ *m* Rolling on the ground wallowing [shaking about

लोडन *n* Disturbing agitating

लोणार *m* A kind of salt

लोत्र *n* Stolen property booty

लोध लोध्र *n* N of a tree with red or white flowers

लोप *m* 1 Deprivation robbing plundering 2 Loss destruction —3 Abolition disappearance disuse 4 Violation transgression 5 Want absence —6 Omission dropping 7 Elision dropping (in gram)

लोपन *n* 1 Violation transgression 2 Omission dropping

लोपा लोपामुद्रा *f* N of a daughter of the king of Vidarbha and wife of the sage Agastya

लोपाक लोपपक *m* A kind of jackal

लोपाश लोपाशक *m* A jackal fox

लोप्त्र *n* Booty stolen property

लोभ *m* 1 Avarice greed cupidity 2 Desire for longing after

लोभन *n* 1 Allurement temptation enticement 2 Gold [the body

लोम *m* 1 A tail 2 The hair on

लोमाकर *m* A bird

लोमन् *n* The hair on the body of men or animals Comp —अञ्च *m* See रोमाञ्च 2 Wool down —3 A tail —आलि आली —आवलि —का —राजि *f* The line of hair from the breast to the navel —कर्ण *m* A hare —कीट *m* A louse —कूप —गर्त *m* —रन्ध्र —विवर *n* A pore of the skin —घ्न *n* Morbid baldness —पाद *m* N of a king of the Angas —मणि *m* An amulet made of hair —सहर्षण *a* Thrilling causing horripilation —सार *m* An emerald —हर्षण *n* Horripilation —हृत् *m* Yellow orpiment

लोमश *a* (*f* शा) 1 Hairy woolly 2 Woollen —श *m* A sheep ram —शा *f* 1 A fox 2 A female jackal —3 An ape 4 Green vitriol —Comp —पुष्पक *m* The Sirisha tree —मार्जार *m* The civet cat

लोमाश *m* A jackal

लोमाशिका *f* The female of the jackal or fox

लाल a (f —ला) 1 Shaking rolling tremulous dangling trembling; flowing waving disturbed restless uneasy -2 Fickle inconstant changing unsteady transient -3 Longing or anxious for eager for 4 Greedy lustful ला f 1 N of Lakshmi 2 Lightning -3 The tongue Comp —अक्षिका f A woman with rolling eyes —जिह्व a Greedy

लोलुप a (f —पा) 1 Very eager or desirous greedy of —पा f Ardent longing eagerness

लोलुभ a (f —भा) Ardently desirous covetous

लोष्ट 1 A (लोष्टते) To heap up accumulate

लोष्ट m लोष्ट n A clod a lump of earth -ई n Rust of iron Comp -घ —भेदन m —न n An instrument for breaking clods a harrow

लोष्टु m A clod lump of earth

लोह a (f —हा) 1 Red reddish 2 Made of copper 3 Made of iron —ह m —ह n 1 Copper -2 Iron 3 Steel -4 Any metal -5 Gold 6 Blood 7 A weapon ह m The red goat ह n Aloe-wood -Comp —अज m The red goat —अभिसार —अभिहार m N of a military ceremony resembling नीराजन —वर्ण n Gold —कांत m A loadstone magnet —कार m A blacksmith —किट्ट n Rust of iron —घातक m A blacksmith —चूर्ण n Iron filings, rust of iron —ज n 1 Bell-metal -2 Iron-filings —जाल n A coat of mail —जित m A diamond —द्रावक m Borax —नाल m An iron arrow —पृष्ठ m A heron —प्रतिमा f 1 An anvil -2 An iron image —मुक्तिका f Red pearl —रजस् n Rust of iron —राजक n Silver —वर n Gold —वर्मन् n Iron armour mail —शङ्कु m An iron spike —श्लेषण m Borax

लोहल a (f —ला) 1 Made of iron -2 Speaking indistinctly

लोहिका f An iron vessel

लोहित a (f लोहिता or लोहिनी) 1 Red red coloured 2 Copper made of copper —त m 1 The red colour 2 The planet Mars 3 A serpent 4 A kind of deer —ता f N of one of the seven tongues of fire —त n 1 Copper 2 Blood 3 Saffron 4 Battle 5 A kind of sandal 6 An imperfect form of a rainbow -Comp —अक्ष m 1 A kind of snake 2 The (Indian) cuckoo 3 An epithet of Vishnu —अङ्ग m The planet Mars —अयस् n Copper —अशोक m A variety of *Asoka* (having red flowers) —अर्च m Fire —आनन m An ichneumon —आर्द्र a Dripping with blood —ऋषि m An epithet of Agni —चन्दन n Saffron —पुष्पक m The granate tree —मृत्तिका f Red chalk —शतपत्र n A red lotus flower

लोहितक m 1 A ruby 2 The planet Mars 3 A kind of rice —क n 1 Bell metal 2 Calx of brass

लोहितायस m Redness

लोहिनी f A woman with a red complexion

लौकायतिक m A follower of Chârvâka; an atheist a materialist

लौकिक a (f —की) 1 Worldly terrestrial earthly 2 General common ordinary popular customary 3 Temporal secular (opp आर्ष or शास्त्रीय) 4 Not sacred profane (as a word or its sense) —क n An) general or worldly custom

लौक्य a (f —क्या) 1 Worldly ter

restrial, human -2 Common or dinary, usual [or mad
लौड् 1 P (लौडति) To be foolish
लौल्य *n* 1 Fickleness unsteadiness 2 Eagerness greediness; excessive passion or desire
लौह *a* (*f* -ही) 1 Made of iron iron -2 Coppery -3 Metallic -4 -4 Copper-coloured -ह *n* Iron -हा *f* A kettle Comp —आमय *m* -भू *f* A boiler, kettle caldron कार *m* A blacksmith -ज *n* Rust of iron —मल *n* Rust of iron शङ्कु *m* An iron spike
लोहित *m* The trident of Siva
लौहित्य *m* N of a river the Brahmaputrâ -चं *n* Redness
ल्वी ल्वी 9 P (ल्विनाति ल्वियनाति) To join unite
ल्वी 9 P (ल्विनाति) To go move approach

व.

वंश *m* 1 A bamboo -2 A race dynasty lineage 3 A shaft -4 A flute pipe -5 A collection multitude 6 A cross beam -7 A joint (in a bamboo) -8 A sort of sugar-cane. -9 The back-bone -10 The Sâla tree -11 A particular measure of length(ten *hastas*) -12 The central projecting part of a sabre -13 Bamboo-manna —Comp -अनुकीर्तन *n* ,-अनुक्रम *m* Genealogy -अनुचरित *n* The history of a dynasty or family -आवली *f* A pedigree genealogy -आह्व *m* Bamboo -कठन *m* A thicket of bamboos — कर *a* 1 Founding a family. -2 Perpetuating a race (-र *m*) 1 A son -2 An ancestor —कपूररोचना -रोचना, लोचना *f* Bamboo-manna -कृत *m* The founder or perpetuator of a family —क्षीरि *f* Bamboo-manua -घतक *m* A genelogist ज *m* 1 Progeny lineal descendant 2The seed of the bamboo (ज *n*) Bomboo-manna (जा *f*) Bamboo-manna -नर्तिन् *m* A buffoon -नेत्र *n* The root of sugar-cane पूरक *n* The root of sugar-cane वितति *f* 1 A family, descent 2 A thicket of bamboos -शर्करा *f* Bamboo manna -शलाका *f* A small bamboo peg at he lower end of a Vinâ
वंशक *m* 1 A kind of sugar cane 2 The joint in a bamboo -3 A kind of fish -क *n* Aloe wood
वंशार्क *n* Aloe wood [wood
वंशिका *f* 1 A kind of flute -2 Aloe-
वंशी *f* 1 A flute pipe 2 A vein or artery -3 Bomboo-manna -4 A Particular weight
वंश्य *a* (*f* -श्या) 1 Relating to the main beam -2 Connected with the spine -3 Belonging to a family -4 Born in a good family -5 Lineal genealogical श्य *m* 1 A descendant posterity -2 A forefather an ancestor 3 Any member of a family -4 A cross beam -5 A bone in the arm or leg 6 A pupil -7 A kinsman from seven generations above and seven below
वंह् See वह्
वक *m* See बक
वकर *m* The bend of a river
वकुल *m* See बकुल
वक्तव्य *pot p* (*f* -व्या) 1 Fit to be said told or declared 2 To be spoken about 3 Blameable censurable -4 Low vile -5 Responsible -6 Dependent -व्यं *n* 1 Speak-

ing speech -2 A precept rule 3 Reproach

वक्तृ m 1 A speaker 2 An orator -3 A teacher 4 A learned or wise man in general

वक्त्र n 1 The mouth 2 The face -3 Snout muzzle beak 4 The point (of an arrow) the spout of a vessel 5 N of a metre similar to *anushtubh* Comp —आसव m Saliva खुर m A tooth —ज m A Brahmanā ताल n A musical instrument played with the mouth - दल n The palate पट m A veil —पट्ट m A bag of corn tied round a horse s neck वास m An orange —शोधन n 1 Cleansing the mouth 2 A lime citron शोधिन् n A citron (m) A citron tree

वक्र a (f क्रा) 1 Crooked (fig also) curved tortuous 2 Indirect evasive equivocal ambiguous (as a speech) 3 Curled curling (as hair) 4 Retrograde (as motion) -5 Dishonest fraudulent -6 Malignant (as a planet) 7 Prosod ally long क्र m 1 The planet Mars -2 The planet Saturn -3 N of Siva 4 N of the demon Tripura —क्र n 1 The bend or arm of a river -2 Retrograde motion (of a planet) -Comp —अङ्ग m 1 A goose 2 The ruddy goose 3 A snake —उक्ति f A figure of speech consisting in the use of evasive speech either by means of a pun or by an affected change of tone -2 Equivocation insinuation innuendo -3 Sarcasm कण्ट m The jujube tree —कण्टक m The Khadira tree - ग्रीव m A camel —चञ्चु m A parrot -तुण्ड m 1 An epithet of Ganesa 2 A parrot -दंष्ट्र m A boar -नक्र m 1 A parrot 2 A low man —नासिक m An owl -पुच्छ, -पुच्छक m A dog पुष्प m The palâsa tree -बालध लाङ्गूल m A dog -भणित n Prevarication evasion —वक्त्र m A hog

वक्रिन् m A Jaina or Buddha

वक्रिमन् m 1 Crookedness curvature 2 Equivocation ambiguity i tortuous round about or indirect nature (as of a speech) -3 Duplicity craftiness

वक्राट वक्राटिका f A gentle smile

वक्ष् 1 P (वक्षति) 1 To grow 2 To be powerful -3 To be angry 4 To accumulate

वक्षस् n 1 The bosom chest Comp —ज रुह रुह (वक्षोज वक्षो रुह वक्षोरुह) m The female breast —स्थल (वक्षस्थल or वक्षःस्थल) n The breast or bosom

वगाह m See अवगाह

वङ्क m 1 The bend of a river 2 Crookedness a bend a curve

वङ्का f The pummel of a saddle

वङ्किल m A thorn

वङ्क्रि f 1 A rib 2 The timber of a roof m n A kind of musical instrument

वङ्गु f A small arm or branch of the Ganges

वङ्ग m N of Bengal proper and its inhabitants ङ्ग m 1 Cotton -2 The egg plant ङ्गम् 1 Lead -2 Tin Comp —अरि m A yellow orpiment —ज n 1 Brass -2 Red lead —जीवन n Silver —शुल्बज n Bell metal (काँस्य)

वच् 2 P (Also in non-conjugational tenses; in conjugational tenses it is said to be defective in the third person plural by some authorities or in the whole plural

by others। वक्ति उवाच अवोचत् वक्ष्यति उक्त वक्त) 1 To say speak -2 To relate describe 3 To tell declare -4 To name call -5 To signify, (as sense) -6 To recite repeat -7 To censure With अनु To recite निस्— 1 To explain etymologically -2 To explain (in general) प्र— 1 To say speak -2 To call, name -3 To announce प्रति— To answer -*Caus* (वाचयति-ते) 1 To cause to speak -2 To read 3 To tell declare -4 To promise —*Desid* (विवक्षति) To wish to speak in end to say (something)

वच. *m* 1 A parrot -2 The sun —चा *f* 1 A kind of talking bird -2 A kind of aromatic root —च *n* Speaking talk

वचन *n* 1 The act of speaking saying -2 Speech sentence 3 Repeating recitation 4 A rule precept a passage of a sacred book as in शास्त्रवचन श्रौतवचन स्मृतवचनं &c -5 An order a direction -6 Advice instruction -7 Declaration affirmation -8 Pronunciation (of a letter) (in gram) -9 The signification of a word 10 Number (in gram) (there are three number singular dual and plural) 11 Dry ginger -Comp —मात्रं *n* An unsupported assertion —स्थित *a* (वचनास्थित also) Obedient compliant

वचनीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 To be said or related 2 Censurable blameable —य *n* Blame reproach

वचर *m* 1 A cock. 2 A rogue a cheat

वचस् *n* 1 A speech word sentence -2 A command a precept an injunction -3 Advice counsel -4 A hymn 5 Singing a song of birds -6 (In gram) Number Comp —कर *a* 1 Obedient compliant -2 Executing the orders of another —क्रम *m* Discourse ग्रह *m* The ear

वचसांपति *m* An epithet of Brihaspati or the planet Jupiter

वज् 1 P (वजति) To go move

वज् 10 U (वाजयति ते) 1 To trim prepare 2 To feather an arrow -3 To go move

वज्र *m* वज्रं *n* 1 A thunderbolt the weapon of Indra 2 Any weapon like the thunderbolt -3 An instrument for perforating jewels 4 A diamond in general 5 Sour gruel ज्र *m* 1 A form of military array -2 A kind of Kusa grass —ज्रं *n* 1 Steel 2 A kind of talc -3 Thunder like or severe language -4 A child Comp —अंग *m* A snake —अशनि *m* *f* The thunderbolt of Indra —आह्व *m* A kind of mineral spar —आघात *m* 1 A stroke of thunder or lightning 2 (Fig) Any sudden shock or calamity —आयुध *m* An epithet of Indra —कङ्क *m* An epithet of Hanumat —काल *m* A thunderbolt —कूट *m* A mountain consisting of diamonds —क्षा *n* A alkaline earth —कोप *m* See इद्रगाप —चञ्चु *m* A vulture —चर्मन् *m* A rhinoceros — जत् *m* N of Garuda —वार *n*. —ज्वाला *f* Lightning —तुण्ड *m* 1 A vulture 2 A mosquito gnat -3 N of Garuda -4 Of Ganesa —दल *m* *Lapis Lazuli* or azure stone —दंष्ट्र *m* 1 A hog -2 A car —दशन *m* A rat —धर *m* 1 An epithet of Indra —नाभ *m* The discus of Krishna —निष्पेष *m* A peal of thunder —पाणि *m* 1 An epithet of Indra -2 An owl पात *n* पतन *n* A stroke

of lightning a fall of thunderbolt —पुष्पं *n* The blossom of sesamum -भृत् *m* An epithet of Indra -मणि *m* A diamond an adamant -मुष्टि *m* An epithet of Indra -रद *m* A hog -लेप *m* A kind of very hard cement -लोहक *m* A magnet -व्यूह *m* A kind of military array -शल्य *m* A porcupine —सार *a* Having the strength of the thunderbolt -सूच —सूची *f* A diamond needle

वज्रिन् *m* 1 N of Indra 2 An owl

वञ्च् 1 P (वञ्चति) 1 To go 2 To wander over 3 To go secretly -4 To go crookedly -*Caus* (वञ्चयते, ते) 1 To avoid evade 2 To deceive defraud -3 To deprive one of

वञ्चक *a* (*f* ञ्चिका) 1 Fraudulent crafty 2 Cheating, deceiving -क *m* 1 A rogue cheat, swindler -2 A jackal -3 Musk rat -4 A tame ichneumon

वंचति *m* Fire

वञ्चथ *m* 1 Cheating, trickery -2 A cheat a rogue 3 The cuckoo

वंचनं *n*, —ना *f* 1 Cheating 2 A trick deception trickery -3 An illusion, delusion 4 Loss 5 A hindrance

वञ्चित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Deceived, cheated -2 Deprived (of) -ता *f* A sort of riddle or enigma

वंचुक *a* (*f* —की) Deceitful dishonest —क *m* A jackal

वञ्जुल *m* 1 The cane or reed -2 kind of flower -3 The Asoka tree 4 A kind of bird —ला *f* A cow that yields much milk -Comp —द्रुम *m* The Asoka tree —प्रिय *m* The ratan

वट् 1 P (वटति) To surround

वट् 10 U (वटयति-ते) 1 To tell -2 To divide partition 3 To surround. -4 To tie connect *Caus* (वटयति) To speak

वट: *m* The fig tree -2 A small ball pill -3 A round figure a cipher -4 A kind of cake -5 A string rope (*n* also in this sense) -7 Equality in shape -Comp —पत्र *n* A variety of the white basil (-त्रा *f*) A jasmine —वासिन् *m* A Yaksha

वटक: *m* 1 A kind of cake -2 A small lump ball, pill

वटर: *m* 1 A cock -2 A mat -3 A turban 4 A thief -5 A churning stick 6 Fragrant grass

वटाकर: वटारक: *m* A cord string

वाटक *m* A pawn at chess

वटिका *f* 1 A pill -2 A chessman 3 A kind of cake

वटिन् *a* Circular -*m* A pawn at chess [pill bolus

वटी *f* 1 A rope or string -2 A

वटु: *m* 1 A boy lad 2 A religious student or Brahmachárin

वटुक: *m* 1 A boy lad -2 A Brahmachárin 3 A fool or blockhead

वठ् 1 P (वठति) 1 To be strong or powerful 2 To be fat

वठ: *m* A fool or blockhead -2 A rogue a vile fellow -3 A physician -4 A water pot

वडभि, —भी *f* 1 A turret a balcony, a top-room -2 The wooden frame of a roof

वडवा *f* 1 A mare 2 The nymph Asvini who assumed the form of a mare and bore to the sun two sons the Asvins -3 A female slave 4 A harlot prostitute 5 A woman of the Bráhmana caste -Comp -अग्नि: -अनल: *m* The submarine fire -2 N of Siva

वडा *f* A kind of cake

वडिल *n* See वडिश
वड्र *a* (*f* —ड्रा) Large; big, great
वण् I P (वणति) To sound
वणिज् *m* I A merchant, trader -2 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac -*f* Merchandise trade -Comp —पथ *m* I Trade, traffic -2 A merchant -3 A merchant s shop -4 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac —वृत्ति *f* Trade traffic —सार्थ *m* A caravan
वणिज *m* I A merchant, trader -2 The sign *Libra* of the zodiac
वणिजक *m* A merchant
वणिज्य *n*, वणिज्या *f* Trade, traffic
वंट् I P, 10 U (वटति, वटयति-ते) To divide, to partition
वंट *m* I A part, portion, share -2 The handle of a sickle -3 An unmarried man, a bachelor
वटक *m* I Dividing, distributing -2 A distributer -3 A part, share
वटन *n* Partitioning, dividing
वंटाल, वडाल *m* I A contest of heroes -2 A shovel hoe -3 A boat
वठ *a* (*f* —ठा) I Unmarried 2 Dwarfish -3 Crippled —ठ *m* I An unmarried man, a bachelor 2 Javelin, dart -3 A dwarf
वठर *m* I The sheath that envelops the young bamboo -2 The shoot of the palm -3 A rope for tying -4 The tail of a dog -5 A cloud 6 The female breast
वंड् I A (वडते) I To divide, share, apportion -2 To surround encompass
वंड् 10 U (वंडयति-ते) To share divide apportion
वंड *a* (*f* -डा) I Crippled maimed -2 Unmarried -3 Emasculated -ड *m* A man who has no prepuce डा *f* An unchaste woman [eunuch
वंडर *m* I A stingy person -2 A

वत् *a* I An affix added to nouns to show 'possession' *e g* धनवत् possessed of wealth; रूपवत् beautiful -2 Added to the base of the past passive participle वत् turns it into a past active participle —*ind* An affix added to nouns or adjectives to denote 'likeness' or 'resemblance' and may be translated by 'like', 'as'.
वत *ind* See बत
वतंस *m* See अवतंस
वतोका *f* A barren or childless woman; a woman or cow miscarrying from accident
वत्स *m* I A calf the young of an animal -2 A boy, son (in this sense often used in the voc as a term of endearment and translatable by 'my dear', 'my darling', 'my dear child) -3 Offspring or children in general -4 A year -5 N of a country -त्सा *f* I A female calf -2 A little girl —त्स *n*. The breast -Comp —अदनी *f* A kind of cucumber —अदन *m* A wolf —ईश, राज *m* A king of the *Vatsas* —तन्त्री *f* A rope for tying calves दन्त *m* A kind of arrow —नाभ *m* I N of a tree -2 A kind of very strong poison – पाल *m* N of Krishna or Balarâma
वत्सक *m* I A little calf calf in general -2 A child -कं *n* Green or black sulphate of iron
वत्सतर *m* A weaned calf, a steer, a young ox —री *f* A heifer
वत्सर *m* I A year -2 N of Vishnu -Comp —अन्तक *m* The month *Phâlguna* —ऋण *n* A debt to be paid by the end of a year
वत्सल *a* (*f* -ला) I Child loving affectionate towards children or off-

spring -2 Affectionate towards, devoted to, fond of -क m 1 A fire fed with grass -2 N of Vishnu -3 The sentiment of affection -कं n Affection fondness

वात्सिमन् m Youth childhood

वत्सीय m A cowherd

वद् 1 P (वदति, but Atm in certain senses and with certain prepositions ; वदति ते, वद्यते उदित) 1 To say, *speak utter speak to* -2 *To tell communicate, inform* 3 To describe -4 To state -5 To name call 6 To indicate, bespeak -7 To utter a cry, sing -8 To be an authority on (Atm) -9 To shine look splendid or bright (Atm) -10 To maintain affirm 11 To toil, exert, labour (Atm) With अनु— 1 To repeat after, to say again what has been said -2 To resound -3 To ratify, confirm -3 (Atm) To imitate अप— (Atm) 1 To hate (with a *dat*) -2 To revile reproach अभि- 1 To speak, express -2 (*Atm*) To salute (with reverence) उप— (*Atm*) 1 To flatter -2 To conciliate persuade परि—To speak ill of प्र-To call consider प्रति— 1 *To speak in reply -2 To speak in* general वि— (*Atm*) 1 To dispute -2 To litigate व्यव— (U) To dispute विसम्— 1 To fail -2 To be inconsistent with सम्— 1 To converse -2 To speak to -3 To call, to name -4 To coincide, resemble (with *instr*) सम्— (*Atm*) To speak loudly together —*Caus* (वादयति -ते) 1 To cause to speak or say -2 To play on a musical instrument -3 To speak, recite

वदनं n 1 The face 2 The mouth -3 Look, appearance -4 The front point -5 First term (in a series) -6 The summit or apex of a triangle -Comp —आसव: m Saliva

वदनी f Speech, discourse

वदन्य a (f -न्या)See वदान्य

वदर m See बदर.

वदान्य a (f -न्या) 1 Speaking fluently eloquent -2 Speaking kindly 3 Liberal, generous —न्य m A liberal or generous person

वदाम m An almond

वदाल m 1 A whirlpool -2 A kind of sheat fish

वदावद a (f -दा) Eloquent, talkative garrulous

वदि ind In the dark half (of a lunar month) ; as in ज्येष्ठवदि (opp सुदि)

वद्य a (f -द्या) 1 Fit to be spoken not blamable -2 Dark or second fortnight of a lunar month -द्यं n Speech speaking about

वध् 1 P (वधति) To slay, kill (not used in classical Sanskrit except as a substitute for हन् in the Aorist and Benedictive)

वध: m 1 Killing murder, slaughter -2 A blow stroke -3 Paralysis -4 Multiplication (in math) -Comp —अङ्गक n A poison —जीविन् m 1 A hunter -2 A butcher -दंड: m 1 Corporeal punishment (as whipping &c) -2 Capital punishment —स्थलं m The gallows

वधक m (f वधका -धिका) 1 An executioner, a hangman -2 A murderer

वधत्रं n A deadly weapon

वधित्रं n 1 The God of love -2 Sexual passion, lust

वधू, वधुका f 1 A daughter in law. -2 A young woman in general

वधूः *f.* 1 A bride.-2A wife,spouse. -3 A daughter-in-law. -4 A woman in general -5 The wife of a younger relation, a younger female relation -6 The female of any animal. -Comp. —गृहप्रवेशः, -प्रवेशः *m* The ceremony of a bride's entrance into her husband's house. —जनः *m.* A wife, a woman. —पक्षः *m* The party of the bride (at a wedding).—वस्त्रं *n.* The bridal apparel.

वधू (-धु-) टी *f* 1 A young woman or female. -2 A daughter-in-law.

वध्य *a* (*f.* —ध्या) 1 To be killed or slain. -2 Sentenced to be killed -3 To be subjected to corporeal punishment.—घ्नः *m.* 1 A victim. -2 An enemy. -Comp —पटहः *m* A drum beaten at the time of execution. —भूः -भूमिः *f*, -स्थलं, -स्थानं *n.* A place of execution —माला *f.* A garland of flowers placed on a person who is about to be executed.

वध्या *f* Slaughter, murder.

वध्रं *n* 1 A leathern strap -2 Lead. —ध्री *f.* A leathern thong

वध्रि *a.* Castrated, emasculated.

वध्रकः *m.* A shoe.

वन् 1 P. (वनति) 1 To honour, worship. -2 To aid.-3 To sound. -4 To be engaged

वन् 8 *U* (वनोति,वनुते,usually वनुते only) 1 To beg, request -2 To seek, to obtain -3 To conquer, possess.

वन् 1 P., 10 *U* (वनति, वानयति,-ते) 1 To favour, aid. -2 To hurt, injure. -3 To sound. -4 To confide in.

वनं *n.* 1 A forest, wood, thicket of trees. -2 A group, a quantity of plants growing in a thick bed -3 A place of residence, house. -4 A fountain, spring (of water.). -5 Water in general -6 A wooden vessel. -7 Wood, timber. -8 Dwelling in a forest, living abroad -Comp. —अंतः *m* 1 The skirts or borders of a forest. -2 A forest, wood. -अंतरं *n.* 1 Another wood. -2 The interior of a forest. -अरिष्टा *f.* Wild turmeric. —अलक्तं *n* Red earth. —आलिका *f.* A sun flower. —आखुः *m.* A hare. -आखुकः *m* A kind of bean. —आपगा *f.* A forest-stream. —आर्द्रका *f.* Wild ginger. —आश्रमः *m.* The third stage in the religious life of a Brâhmana -आश्रमिन् *m.*An anchorite, a hermit. -आश्रयः *m* 1 An inhabitant of the wood. -2 A sort of crow or raven. -उत्साहः *m* A rhinoceros -उद्भवा *f.* The wild cotton plant. -उपप्लवः *m* A forest-conflagration. ओकस् *m* 1 An inhabitant of a wood, forester. -2 An anchorite, a hermit. -8 A wild animal such as a monkey, boar &c. —कणा *f.* Wild pepper —कदली *f* A wild plantain. —खंडं *n.* A forest —गवः *m.* The wild ox. -गहनं *n.* The thick part of a forest -गुप्तः *m.* A spy. —गुल्मः *m.* A forest shrub —गोचरः*m* 1 A hunter. -2 A forester. (-रं *n.*) A forest. —चंदनं *n.* 1 The Devadâru tree. -2 Aloe-wood. —चंद्रिका, —ज्योत्स्ना *f.* A kind of jasmine -चंपकः *m* The wild Champaka tree. —चर *a.* Living in a forest (—रः *m.*) 1 A forester, forest dweller. -2 A wild animal. -3 The fabulous eight-legged animal called Sarabha. -चर्या *f.* Roaming about or residence in a forest. —छागः *m.* 1 A wild goat. -2 A boar. —जः *m.* 1 An elephant. -2 A kind of fragrant grass. -3 The wild citron tree (-जं *n.*) A blue lotus-flower. —जा *f.* 1 Wild ginger. -2 The wild cotton tree. -जीन्द्रः *m.*

A forester —द *m* A cloud —देवता *f* A sylvan de ty —द्रुम *m* A tree growing wild in a forest -धारा *m* An avenue of trees —धेनु *f* The female of the wild ox or *Bos gavæus* —प *m* A wo dman —पांसुल *m* A hunter —पूरक *m* The wild citron tree प्रस्थ *m* A wood situated on a table land -प्रिय *m* The cuckoo (य *n*)The cinnamon tree —मक्षिका *f* A gad fly —मल्ला *f* Wild jasmine -माला *f* A garland of flowers reaching to the knees such as that worn by Krishna मालिन् *m* An epithet of Krishna मालिनी *f* N of the town Dvârakâ —मुच् -मूत *m* A cloud —मुद्ग *m* A kind of kidney bean —मोचा *f* Wild plantain —राज *m* The lion —रुह *n* A lotus flower —लक्ष्मी *f* 1 An ornament or beauty of the wood -2 The plantain -वास *m* 1 Living in a wood 2 A wild or nomadic life 3 A forest dweller -वासन *m* A civet-cat वासिन् *m* 1 A forest dweller 2 A hermit वात -बीजक *m* The wild citron tree —शोभन *n* A lotus श्वन् *m* 1 A jackal -2 A tiger 3 A civet cat सकर *m* A kind of pulse —सद् —संवासिन् *m* A forester —सतामनी *f* The wild cotton plant -स्थ *m* 1 A deer -2 A hermit -स्था *f* The holy fig tree

वनस्पति *m* 1 A large forest tree especially one that bears fruit apparently without any blossoms -2 A tree in general

वनायु *m* N of a district -Comp -ज *m* A horse produced in Vanâyu

वनि *f* Desire wish

वनिका *f* A little wood as in अशोक वनिका

वनिता *f* 1 A woman in general -2 A wife mistress -3 Any beloved woman -4 The female of an animal

वनिष्णु *a* Begging requesting

वनी *f* A forest wood grove

वनीपक वनीयक *m* A beggar mendicant

वनेकिंशुका *m pl* Anything found unexpectedly (also वनेबल्वका *m pl* In the same sense)

वनेचर *m* 1 A forester, woodman -2 An ascetic, a hermit -3 A wild beast 4 A sylvan satyr 5 A demon

वन्द् 1 A (वन्दते वन्दित) 1 To salute pay homage to -2 To adore worship -3 To praise extol -With अभि— To salute greet respectfully

वन्दथ *m* A bard panegyrist

वंदनं *n* 1 Salutation -2 Adoration -3 Obeisance paid to a Brâhmana &c -4 Praising extolling ना *f* 1 Worship adoration -2 Praise नी *f* 1 Worship adoration 2 Praise -3 Solicitation 4 A drug for reviving the dead -Comp -माला -मालिका *f* A garland suspended across gate ways

वन्दनीया *f* Yellow pigment

वन्दा *f* A female beggar

वंदारु *a* 1 Praising 2 Reverential polite civil -*n* Praise —*m* A panegyrist bard

वन्दिन् *m* 1 A bard an encomiast a herald -2 A captive prisoner

वन्दी *f* See बन्दी Comp -पालक *m* A keeper of prisoners jailer

वन्द्य *a* (*f* -द्या) 1 Adorable venerable -2 To be respectfully saluted 3 Laudable praiseworthy -द्या *f* 1 A parasitical plant -2 Yellow pigment

वन्द्र *m* A worshipper votary —द्री *f* Prosperity

वध्रुर *a* See वध्रर

वंध्य, वध्या *a* See वध्य,मध्या

वन्य *a* (*f* -न्या) 1 Belonging to or growing in a forest -2 Not tamed or domesticated -3 Wooden -न्य *m* 1 A wild animal -2 A wild plant -न्यं *n* Forest produce -Comp —इतर *a* Tame, domesticated

वन्या *f* 1 A large forest, a number of thickets -2 A flood, deluge

वप् 1 U (वपति वपते, उप्त, *pass* उप्यते) 1 To sow, scatter (as seed), plant -2 To beget produce -3 To weave -4 To shear, shave With नि- 1 To make offerings to the manes -2 To scatter seed -3 To kill निस्— 1 To scatter -2 To perform -3 To offer libations to the dead प्रति— 1 To sow -2 To pierce

वप *m* 1 Sowing seed -2 A sower -3 Shaving -4 Weaving

वपन *n* 1 Sowing seed -2 Shaving, shearing -3 Semen virile seed -नी *f* 1 A barber's shop -2 A weaving instrument -3 A weaver's shop

वपा *f* 1 Fat, marrow -2 A hole -Comp -कृत *m* Marrow

वपिल *m* A procreator, father

वपुन *m* A God, deity

वपुष्मत् *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Embodied, incarnate -2 Beautiful handsome

वपुस् *n* 1 Body, person -2 Form, figure, appearance -3 Beauty, a beautiful form -Comp —गुण, -प्रकर्ष *m* Excellence of form —धर *a* 1 Embodied -2 Beautiful —स्रव *m* A humour of the body

वप्तृ *m* 1 A sower (of seed) -2 A father, procreator -3 A poet

वप्र *m*, वप्रं *n* 1 A rampart mud wall -2 A bank or mound of any kind (against which bulls and elephants butt) -3 The slope, summit, peak, table-land on a mountain -4 The bank of a river -5 The foundation of a building -6 The gate of a fortified town -7 A ditch -8 A field -9 The butting of an elephant or bull -प्र *m* A father —प्र *n* Lead -Comp -क्रिया,-क्रीडा *f* The playful butting of an elephant (or bull) against a bank or mound

वप्रि *m* 1 A field -2 The ocean

वप्री *f* A hillock

वभ्र् 1 P (वभ्रति) To go move

वम् 1 P (वमति,वांत, *caus* वामयति, वमयति) 1 To vomit, eject from the mouth -2 To pour out give out, (fig also) -3 To reject

वम *m* 1 Ejecting vomiting

वमथु *m* 1 Ejecting, vomiting -2 Water ejected by an elephant from his trunk

वमन *n* 1 Ejecting, vomiting -2 Taking or geting out -3 An emetic -4 Offering oblations —न *m* Hemp -नी *f* A leech

वमनीया *f* A fly

वमि *m* 1 Fire -2 A rogue —मि *f* 1 Sickness nausea -2 An emetic

वमी *f* Vomiting

वंश *m* A bamboo (वंश)

वंभारव *m* The lowing of cattle

वम्र *m*, वम्री *f* An ant -Comp —कूट *n* An ant hill

वय् 1 P (वयते) To go, move

वय *m* A weaver

वयन *n* Weaving

वयस् *n* 1 Age, any time or period of life -2 Youth the prime of life -3 A bird -4 A crow -Comp -परिणति *f*, —परिणाम *m* Advanced or old age -वृद्ध (वयोवृद्ध) Advanced in years -स्थ *a* (वयस्थ or वयस्थ) 1 Youthful -2 Grown up mature -Strong, powerful —हानि *f* (वयोहानि) 1 Loss or decline of youth 2 Loss of youthful vigour

वयस्य *a* 1 Being of the same age -2 Contemporary स्य A friend companion an associate -स्या *f* A female companion or friend

वयुन *n* 1 Knowledge, wisd m 2 A temple (*m* also in this sense)

वयोवस् *m* A young or middle aged man

वयारग *n* Lead [choose

वर् 10 U (वरयति-ते) 1 To ask for

वर *a* (*f* रा) 1 Best excellent finest -2 Better than preferable to -रः *m* 1 The act of choosi g select ing 2 Choice,selection 3 A boon favour -4 A gift reward -5 A wish -6 S licitation -7 Charity alms 8 Surrounding enclosing checking -9 A bride groom, hus band 10 A suitor wooer -11 A dowry -12 A son in law -13A liber tine -14 A sparrow रं *n* Saffron -Comp -अग *m* 1 An elephant (-गं *n*) 1 The head -2 The best part -3 An elegant form 4 The female pudendum 5 Green cinnamon -आगमज्ञ *m* An astrolo er -आरोह *a* Having fine hips (हः *m*) 1 An excellent rider -2 A rider on an elephant or horse -3 Ri ling (-हा *f*) An elegant or a beautiful wo man -आरोहि *m* The moon -ऊरु, -रू *f* A beautiful woman (lit having beautiful thighs) ऋतु *m* An epithet of Indra -ऋतु *f* A beautiful woman -ऋतु *m* N of an ancient sage -त्वच *m* The *Nimba* tree -द *a* 1 Grant ing or fulfilling a boon -2 Propiti ous (दः *m*) A benefactor (दा *f*) 1 N of a river 2 A maiden girl -दाक्षिणा *f* 1 A present to the bridegroom by the father of the birde -द्रुम *m* Agallochum -निश्चय *m* The choice of a o [illegible] om -पक्ष *m* The party of the bride groom (at a wedding) -प्रस्थान *n* , यात्रा*f* The setti g out of the bride groom in procession towards the the house of the bride for the cele bration of marriage -फल *m* The coc a nut tree -बाह्लिक *n* Saffron -रुचि *m* N of a poet and gram marian -लब्ध *m* The *Champaka* tree -वत्सला *f* A mother in law -वर्ण *n* G ld -वर्णिनी *f* 1 An excel lent woman 2 A woman in gen eral 3 Turmeric -4 Lac -5 N of Lakshmi -6 Of Durgâ -7 Of Sarasvatî -8 The creeper called *Priyangu* -9 A yellow pigment -स्रज् *f* The garland put by the *bride round the neck of the bride*groom

वरक *m* 1 A wish request -2 A cloak 3 A kind of wild bean -4 One who asks a female in mar riage -कम् *n* The cover of a boat

वरट *m* 1 Gander 2 A kind of grain -3 A kind of wasp -टा टी *f* 1 A goose 2 A kind of wasp -टं *n* The *kunda* flower

वरण *n* 1 Choosing -2 Soliciting, requesting 3 Encircling -4Screen ing protecting -5 The choice of a bride -णः *m* 1 A rampart 2 A bridge 3 The tree Varuna -4 A camel -Comp -माला -स्रज् *f* Same as वरस्रज्

वरणसा *f* See वाराणसी

वरण्ड *m* 1 A multitude -2 A pimple on the face -3 A veranda -4 A heap of grass -5 The string of a fish hook 6 Packet -7 A long rod (according to some); a project ing wall (according to others)

वरण्डक *m* 1 A mound of earth -2 The seat on an elephant -3 A

wall -4 An eruption on the face

वरंडा *f* 1 A dagger, knife -2 A kind of bird (सारिका) -3 The wick of a lamp

वरत्रा *f* 1 A strap, a leather thong 2 The girth of an elephant or horse

वरम् *ind* Rather, better than, preferably to, it is better that (Used either absolutely or with an *abl* In the former case it is generally followed by न, नच नतु or न पुन in the second clause)

वरल *m* A kind of wasp —ला *f* 1 A goose -2 A kind of wasp

वरा *f* 1 A kind of perfume -2 Turmeric -3 N of Pârvati

वराक *a* (*f* —की)1 Poor pitiable, unhappy, unfortunate -क *m* War, battle [cord

वराट *m* 1 A *cowrie* -2 A rope

वराटक *m* 1 A *cowrie* -2 The seed vessel of the lotus flower -3 A string rope (*n* also in this sense) -Comp —रजस् *m* The tree नागकेशर

वराटिका *f* 1 A *cowrie*

वराण *m* An epithet of Indra

वाराणसी *f* See वाराणसी

वरारक *n* A diamond

वराल' वरालक' *m* Cloves

वराशि, (—सि') *m* A coarse cloth

वराह *m* 1 A boar, hog -2A ram -3 A bull -4 A cloud -5 A crocodile -6An *array of troops in the* form of a boar 7 N of Vishnu in the third or boar incarnation 8 N *one of the 18 Purânas -Comp* —अवतार *m* The boar or third incarnation of Vishnu —कर्ण *m* A kind of arrow -कर्णिका *f* A kind of missile —कल्प *m* The period during which Vishnu assumed the form of a boar —मिहिर *m* N. of a celebrated astronomer —शृंग *m.* N of Siva [ence.

वरिमन् *m* 1 Excellence, pre-emin-

वरिवसित (सिव-) त *a* (*f* —ता)Worshipped revered

वरिवस्या *f* Worship, honour, devotion attendance

वरिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Best, preeminent -2 Largest greatest -3 Widest. -4 Heaviest —ष्ठ *m* 1 The *francoline partridge* -2 The orange tree -ष्ठ *n* 1 Copper -2 Pepper [sun

वरी *f* N *of Chhâyâ, wife of the*

वारमन् *m* Excellence pre eminence

वरीयस् *a* (*f* सी) 1 Better more *excellent, preferable* 2 Most excellent 3 Larger, more extensive

वरी (-री-) वर्द *m* An ox, a bull.

वरीषु *m* N of *Cupid the God of* love

वरुण *m* 1 N of an *Aditya* (usually associated with Mitra) -2 The regent of the ocean and of the western quarter -3 The ocean -4 Firmament -5 The Sun -6 The Varuna tree -Comp —अंगरुह: *m* An epithet of Agastya —आत्मजा *f* Spirituous liquor —आलय', -आवास: *m* The ocean —पाश *m* 1 A shark. -2 The noose of Varuna -लोक *m.* 1 The w rld of Varuna -2 Water.

वरुणानी *f* Varuna's wife.

वरुत्र *n* A cloak an outer garment.

वरूथ *n* 1 A sort of wooden fence with which a chariot is provided as a defence against collision (*m* also in this sense) -2 An armour, a coat of mail -3 A shield -4 A group multitude -थ' *m* 1 The cuckoo -2 Time

वरूथिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Wearing an

armour; mailed 2 Furnished with a protecting plank -3 Protecting sheltering *m* 1 A chariot -2 A guard defender —ता *f* An army

वरेण्य *a* (*f* —ण्या) 1 To be wished for most excellent pre eminent chief —ण्यं *n* Saffron

वरेट *m* The Marubaka plant 2 Its flower

वरोल *m* A kind of wasp

वर्कर *m* 1 A lamb 2 A goat 3 Any young beast -4 Mirth sport pastime 5 Jest joke Comp —कर्करम् A strap or rope of leather to bind a lamb or goat with

वर्काट *m* 1 A side glance 2 The marks of a lover s finger

वर्कुट *m* A pin a bolt

वर्ग *m* 1 A class division company society a collection (of similar things) 2 A class of words grouped together; as मनुष्यवर्ग वनस्पतिवर्ग &c 3 A class of consonants in the alphabet 4 A section chapter division of a book -5 The square power -6 Strength Comp —अन्त्य उत्तम *m* The last letter of each of the first five classes of consonants *i e* a nasal —घन —मूल *n* The square root

वर्गणा *f* Multiplication

वर्गशस् *ind* In groups according to classes

वर्ग्य *m* One belonging to the same class or company a colleague class fellow fellow-student

वर्च् 1 A (वर्चते) To shine

वर्चस् *n* 1 Vigour energy power 2 Light splendour 3 Form shape 4 Ordure feces -5 Semen virile —Comp —ग्रह *m* Constipation

वर्चस्क *m* 1 Brightness lustre 2 Vigour -3 Feces

वर्चास्वन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Vigorous active 2 Bright brilliant

वर्ज *m* Leaving abandoning

वर्जनं *n* 1 Leaving abandoning 2 Except on exclusion 4 Hurt injury killing

वर्जम् *ind* To the exclusion of excluding except (at the end of comp)

वर्जित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Left out excepted 2 Abandoned relinquished -3 Excluded 4 Destitute of without

वर्ज्य *a* (*f* —वर्ज्या) 1 To be avoided excluded or left out 2 With the exception of

वर्ण् 10 U (वर्णयति —ते वर्णित) 1 To paint dye -2 To describe explain delineate illustrate -3 To praise extol 4 To spread extend 5 To illuminate

वर्ण *m* 1 A colour hue complexion beauty 2 A class of men tribe caste (especially applied to the four principal castes ब्राह्मण क्षत्रिय वैश्य and शूद्र) 3 A letter character sound 4 A word syllable 5 Fame glory renown 6 Praise 7 Decoration 8 Outward appearance form figure -9 A cloak mantle 10 The order or arrangement of a subject in a song (वर्णक्रम) -11 The housings of an elephant 12 A quality property 13 A religious observance र्णं *n* 1 Saffron -2 A coloured unguent or perfume Comp —अंका *f* A pen —अपसद *m* An outcast —अपेत *a* Devoid of any caste, outcast degraded —आढ *m* A kind of bean —आगम *m* Addition of a letter —आत्मन् *m* A word —आश्रमा *m pl* The (four) castes and stages of life —उदक *n* Coloured water —कूपिका *f* An ink stand

—क्रम. 1 The order of castes or colours. -2 Alphabetical order or arrangement. —चारकः *m* A painter. —ज्येष्ठः *m*. A Brâhmana.-तूलि:, -तूलिका, —तूली *f*. A pencil, paint brush. —दं *n* A kind of fragrant yellow wood —दात्री *f*. Turmeric. —दूत. *m*. A letter. —धर्म *m*. The peculiar duties of a caste. —पात. *m* The omission of a letter. —पुष्पं *n*. The flower of the globe-amaranth —पुष्पकः *m*. The globe-amaranth. —प्रसादनं *n*. Aloe-wood. —मातृ *f*. A pen, pencil. -मातृका *f*. N. of Sarsvatī. —माला, —राशिः The alphabet. —विपर्ययः *m*. The substitution or change of letters. —विलासिनी *f*. Turmeric. -विश्लेषकः *m*. 1 A house-breaker. -2 A p'agiarist. —वृत्तं *n* A metre regulated by the number of syl'ables it contains (opp. मात्रावृत्त). —व्यवस्थितिः *f*. The intitution of caste. —श्रेष्ठः *m*. A Bráhmana —संयोगः *m*. Marriage between persons of the same caste —संकरः *m*. 1 Confusion of castes through intermarriage -2 Mixture or blending of colours —संघात ,-समाम्नाय *m* The alphab:t.

वर्णकः *m* 1 A dress of an actor. -2 A paint, a colour for painting -3 Anything used as an unguent or pigment -4 A bard, panegyrist.-5 Vermilion -6 Sandal (the tree). -7 A letter, syllable. —का *f*. 1 A mask -2 A paint, a colour for painting -3 Fine gold. -4 Vermilion -5 A cloak, mantle —कं *n*. 1 A paint, pigment -2 Sandal. -3 A chapter, division. -4 A circle, orb.

वर्णनं *n*., —ना *f* 1 Painting -2 Description, representation. -3 Writing -4 A statement, an assertion. -5 Praise, comn endation. (—ना only in this sense)

वर्णवती *f*. Turmeric

वर्णसिः *m*. Water.

वर्णाटः *m* 1 A painter.-2A singer. -3 One who maintains himself by his wife. -4 A lover.

वर्णिका *f*. 1 The mask or dress of an actor. -2 A colour, paint. -3 Ink -4 A pen, pencil. -5 Chalk. -Comp —परिग्रहः *m* The assumption of a character or mask.

वर्णित *p. p* (*f*. —ता) 1 Painted -2 Described, represented. -3Praised.

वर्णिन् *a*. (*f*. —नी) (At the end of comp.) 1 Having the colour or appearance of. -2 Belonging to the caste of. *-m*. 1 A painter. -2 A scribe, writer -3 A Brahmachárin -4 A person of any one of the four principal castes -Comp. —लिंगिन् *a* Wearing the marks of a religicus student

वर्णिनी *f*. 1 A woman (in general). -2 A woman belonging to any one of the four principal castes. -3 Turmeric.

वर्णु *m*. The sun.

वर्ण्यं *n* Saffron.

वर्त (Usually at the end of comp.) Living, livelihood. -Comp. -जन्मन् *m* A cloud -लोहं *n*. Bell-metal

वर्तकः *m*. 1 A quail. -2 A horse's hoof. कं *n*. Bell-metal.

वर्तका, वर्तकी *f*. A kind of quail.

वर्तन *a* (*f*. —ना) 1 Living, staying, being -2 Stationary. -नः *m*. A dwarf. -नी *f*. 1 A road, way -2 Living, life. -3 Pounding, grinding. -4 A spindle. —नं *n*. 1 Living, being -2 Staying, residing. -3 Mode or manner of living. -4 Subsisting(at the end of comp.). -5 Livelihood. -6 Turning round, revolving -7 A profession, occupation.

-8 Conduct behaviour, proceeding 9 Wages salary hire 10 Commerce traffic -11 A spindle 12 A globe ball

वर्तने *m* 1 The eastern part of India, the eastern country 2 A hymn —नि *f* 1 A way road 2 The eye-lashes

वर्तमान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Being existing being alive contemporary 2 Turning or moving round -3 Dwelling in —न *m* The present tense (in gram) —न *n* Presence

वर्तक *m* 1 A pool puddle 2 An eddy a whirlpool -3 A door keeper 4 N of a river

वर्ति वर्ती *f* 1 A pad a roll 2 An unguent eye salve collyrium or any cosmetic 3 The wick of a lamp 4 The projecting threads (of a cloth) the fringe 5 The protuberance round a vessel -6 A surgical instrument -7 A streak a line

वर्तिक *m* A kind of quail

वर्तिका *f* 1 A paint brush -2 The wick of a lamp -3 Colour paint -4 A quail

वर्तिन *a* (*f* —नी) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Resting staying situated -2 Going turning 3 Acting behaving -4 Performing practising

वर्तिष्णु *a* 1 Revolving 2 Being -3 Circular -4 Stationary fixed

वर्ती (-र्ति) *m* A kind of quail

वर्तुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Round circular globular —ल *m* 1 A kind of pulse a pea 2 A ball —ल *n* A circle

वर्त्मन् *n* 1 A way road passage -2 (Fig) A course an established usage the manner or course of conduct 4 Scope for action 5 An eye-lid 6 An edge a border Comp —बन्ध —बंधक *m* An affection of the eye-lids

वर्त्मनि —नी *f* A road way path

वर्ध 10 U (वर्धयति ते, also वर्धापयति) 1 To cut, divide 2 To fill

वर्ध *m* 1 Cutting dividing 2 Increase augmentation —न *n* 1 Lead 2 Red lead

वर्धक *m* 1 A carpenter

वर्धकि वर्धकिन् *m* A carpenter

वर्धन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Increasing enlarging magnifying —न *m* 1 A bestower of prosperity 2 A tooth growing over another tooth -3 N of Siva —नी *f* 1 A broom 2 A water jar of a particular shape —न *n* 1 Growing thriving 2 Growth increase prosperity 3 Elevation 4 Exhilaration (of spirits) 5 Educating rearing -6 Cutting dividing 7 A restorative

वर्धमान *a* (*f* —ना) Growing increasing —न *m* 1 The castor oil plant 2 A kind of riddle -3 N of Vishnu 4 N of a district (perhaps the modern Bardvâna) 5 Sweet citron —न *m* —नं *n* 1 A pot or dish of a particular shape lid -2 A kind of mystical diagram 3 A house having no door on the south side ना *f* N of a district (the modern Bardvâna)

वर्धापन *n* 1 Cutting dividing 2 The ceremony of cutting the umbilical cord -3 A festival on which wishes for prosperity and other congratulatory expressions are offered

वर्धित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Grown, increased 2 Cut

वर्धिष्णु *a* Growing increasing

वध्र *n* 1 A leather strap or thong 2 Leather 3 Lead

वर्ध्रिका, वर्ध्री *f*. A leather strap or thong

वर्मण *m* The orange tree

वर्मन् *n* 1 An armour, a coat of mail -2 Shelter, protection -3 Bark, rind -*m* An affix added to the names of Kshatriyas; as चंद्रवर्मन -Comp -हर *a* 1 Wearing armour -2 Old enough to wear armour

वर्मि *m* A kind of fish

वर्य *a* (*f* -र्या) 1 To be chosen or selected -2 Excellent chief (mostly at the end of comp) -र्यः *m* The God of love -र्या *f* 1 A girl choosing her own husband -2 A girl in general

वर्वट *m* See बर्बट

वर्वणा *f* See बर्वणा

वर्वर *m* 1 A barbarian -2 A blockhead -3 An outcast -4 Curly hair -5 The clash of weapons -6 A mode of dancing -रं *n* 1 Yellow sandal wood -2 Vermilion -3 Gum myrrh

वर्वरक *n* A kind of sandal wood

वर्वरिक *m* 1 Curly hair -2 A kind of basil

वर्वू (-र्वु) र *m* A kind of tree

वर्ष *m*, वर्षं *n* 1 Raining, rain, a shower of rain -2 Sprinkling, a shower of anything -3 Seminal effusion -4 A year (usually only *n*) -5 A division of the world, a continent -6 India (भारतवर्ष) -7 A cloud (only *m*) -Comp -अंश, -अंशक, -अंग *m* A month -आवस् *m* The planet Mars -आघाट *m* A frog -आमद *m* A pea cock -उपल *m* Hail -कर *m* A cloud -करी *f* A cricket -कोश, -कोष *m* 1 A month -2 An astrologer -गिरि, -पर्वत *m* A mountain range supposed to separate the different divisions of the world from one another, (they are seven). -धर *m* 1 A cloud -2 A eunuch, an attendant on the women's apartments -पूग *m* A series or collection of years -प्रतिबन्ध *m* A drought -प्रिय *m* The Châtaka bird -वरः *m* A eunuch, an attendant on the women's apartments -वृद्धि *f* A birth day -वर्द्धन *n* A religious ceremony, performed every year on the birthday, which is supposd bring on an increase of the duration of life

वर्षण *n* 1 Raining rain -2 Sprinkling showering down (fig also)

वर्षणि *f* 1 Raining -2 A sacrifice -3 An act, action -4 Living, abiding

वर्षा *f* (*sing* or *pl*) 1 The rainy season the monsoon 2 Rain (sing in this sense) -Comp -भू *m* 1 A frog -2 A kind of insect (इंद्रगोप) -भू, -भ्वी *f* A female frog or a little frog -रात्र *m* 1 A night in the rainy season -2 The rainy season

वार्षिक *n* Aloe wood

वर्षिष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ठा) 1 Oldest, very old -2 Strongest -3 Largest

वर्षीयस् *a* (*f* सी) 1 Older very old, -2 Stronger

वर्षुक *a* (*f* -की) Raining pouring down water -Comp -अब्द, -अंबुद *m* A rain-cloud

वर्ष्मन् *n* The body

वर्ष्मन् *n* 1 Body, form -2 A measure, height -3 A handsome or lovely form

वर्ह, वर्ह, वर्हण, वर्हिण, वर्हिन्, वर्हिस् } See बर्ह, बर्ह, बर्हण, बर्हिण, बर्हिन्, बर्हिस्.

वल् 1 A (वलते, rarely वलति, वलित) 1 To go hasten -2 Turn, move round

-3 To be drawn or attracted towards -4 To increase -5 To cover enclose -6 To be enclosed or surrounded -With वि- To move to and fro, roll about सं- To mix, blend connect, unite with

वल *n* See वर्ल

वलक्ष *a* See वलक्ष

वलग्न *m* -ग्न *n* The waist

वर्लन *n* 1 Moving turning towards, moving round in a circle 2 (In astr) Deflection -3 Agitation excitement

वलभि -भी *f* (Also frequently writen वडभि, -भी) 1 The sloping roof the wooden frame of a thatch -2 The topmost part (of a house) -3 N of a town in Saurâshtra

वलम्ब *m* See अवलंब

वलय *m* -य *n* 1 A bracelet armlet 2 A ring coil -3 The zone or girdle of a married woman -4 A circle, circumference 5 An enclosure a bower —य *m* 1 A fence, hedge -2 A branch 3 A sore throat

वलयित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Surrounded enclosed 2 Whirling round -3 Curled

वलाक See बलाक

वलाकिन् See बलाकिन् [frog

वलासक *m* 1 The cuckoo -2 A

वलाहक See बलाहक

वलि -ली *f* (Also written वलि:,वली) 1 A fold or wrinkle 2 The ridge of a thatched roof -3 A line made on the body with fragrant unguents Comp —मद् *a* Having curls (as hair) मुख, वदन *m* A monkey

वलिक *m*, -क *n* The edge of a thatched roof

वलित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Moving -2 Moved, turned round -3 Surrounded -4 Wrinkled -5 Cast darted

वलिन वलिभ *a* (*f*-ना भा) Wrinkled, shriveled

वलिमत् *a* (*f* -ती) Wrinkled

वलिर *a* (*f* रा) Squint eyed

वलिश *n*, -शी *f* A fish hook [roof

वलीक *n* The edge of a thatched

वलुक *m* A kind of bird -क *n* 1 The root of lotus

वलुल *a* (*f* -ला) Strong, powerful

वल्क *m*, वल्कं *n* 1 The bark of a tree -2 The scales of a fish -3 A part fragment (खंड) -Comp -तरु *m* A kind of tree -द्रुम *m* The birch tree

वल्कल *m* -ल *n* 1 The bark of a tree -2 A bark garment -Comp —संवीत *a* Clad in bark

वल्किल *m* A thorn

वल्कुटं *n* Bark, rind

वल्ग् 1 U (वल्गति ते वल्गित) 1 To go move -2 To leap bound gallop (fig also) -3 To be pleased. -4 To eat -5 To swagger vaunt

वल्गन *n* Leaping galloping

वल्गा *f* 1 A bridle, rein

वल्गु *a* 1 Lovely, beautiful attractive 2 Sweet वल्गु *m* A goat -Comp —पत्र *m* A kind of wild pulse [chest

वल्गुलिका *f* 1 A cock roach -2 A

वल्मिक वल्मिकि *m* *n* See वल्मीक

वल्मी *f* An ant -Comp —कूट *n* An ant hill

वल्मीक *m*, क *n* An ant hill a billock thrown up by white ants, moles &c क *m* Elephantiasis 2 The poet Vâlmîki

वल्ल् 1 A (वल्लते) 1 To cover -2 To go move

वल्ल *m* 1 Covering -2 A weight of three *Gunjâs* -3 Another weight of one *Gunjâ* and a half; or of two *Gunjâs* (in medicine) 4 Prohibiting -5 Winnowing corn -6 A Mâsha of silver

वल्लकी *f* The (Indian) lute

वल्लभ *a* (*f* -भा) 1 Beloved, dear -2 Supreme -भः *m* 1 A lover, husband -2 A favourite -3 An overseer -4 A chief herdsman -5 A good horse (one with auspicious marks) —भा *f* A beloved female, mistress, wife -Comp —आचार्य *m* N of the celebrated founder of a Vaishnava sect -पालः *m* A groom

वल्लभायितं *n* A mode of sexual enjoyment

वल्लरं *n* 1 Aloe wood -2 A bower -3 A thicket -4 A branching foot-stalk

वल्लरि, —री *f* 1 A creeping plant -2A branching foot stalk

वल्लवः *m* (*f* -वी) See बल्लव

वल्लिः *f* 1 A creeper, a creeping or winding plant -2The earth -Comp —दूर्वा *f* A kind of grass

वल्ली *f* A creeping plant creeper Comp —जं *n* Pepper वृक्षः *m* The *Sala* tree

वल्लूरं *n* 1 A bower, an arbour -2 A wood thicket -3 A branching foot-stalk -4 An uncultivated field -5 A desert, wild, wilderness -6 Dried flesh

वल्लूरः *m* 1 Dried flesh -2 The flesh of a hog -रं *n* 1 A thicket -2 An uncultivated field -3 Salt soil -4 A desert

वल्ह् 1 A (वल्हते) 1 To be pre eminent -2 To kill, hurt 3To speak -4 To give [-2 To shine

वल्ह् 10 U (वल्हयति) 1 To speak

वल्हिक, वल्हीक See वाल्हिक, वाल्हीक

वश् 2 P (वष्टि उशित) 1 To wish, desire -2 To favour -3 To shine

वश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Influenced by, under the influence or control of, as शोकवश भूतवश &c -2 Submissive, compliant -3 Humbled, tamed -4 Fascinated 5Subdued by charms -शः *m*, -शं *n* 1 Wish -2Influence, control, authority, submission. वशात् (abl) 'Through the force, power or influence of', 'on account of, for the purpose of' 3Being tamed -4 Birth शः *m* The residence of harlots Comp —अनुग, -ग, वर्तिन् (also वशंवत) *a* Obedient to the will of another, submissive, subject (*m*) A servant. —आह्वकः *m* 1 A porpoise -ग *a* Subject obedient (—गा *f*) An obedient wife

वशंवद *a* (*f* -दा) Submissive, subject, under the influence of (lit and fig)

वशका *f* An obedient wife

वशा *f* 1 A woman -2 A wife -3 A daughter -4 A husband's sister. -5 A cow 6 A barren woman -7 A barren cow -8 A female elephant

वशिः *m* Subjugation

वशिक *a* (*f* —का) Void, empty. —का *f* Aloe-wood

वशिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Powerful -2 Being under control, subdued, submissive *m* A sage

वशिनी *f* The Sami tree

वशिरः *m* A sort of pepper —रं *n* Sea salt

वशिष्ठः *m* See वसिष्ठ

वशीकरणं *n* 1 Fascinating attracting -2 A cause of attraction or allurement -3 Subduing, subjugation

वश्य *a* (*f* —श्या) 1 Capable of being subdued; controllable, governable -2 Subdued, conquered -3 Tamed, humbled -4 Subject dependent —श्यः *m* A servant, dependant —श्या *f* An humble or obedient

-Comp. —ओकसारा *f* 1 N. of Amarávatí, the city of Indra -2 Of Alakâ the city of Kubera -3 Of a river attached to Amarâvtí and Alakâ —कीट', —कृमि. *m*. A beggar· —दा *f*. The earth. -देव: *m* N of the father of Krishna. -देवता, —देव्या *f*. The asterism called Dhanishthá. -देव्या *f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight. —धर्मिका *f*. A crystal —धा *f*. The earth. —धारा, -भारा *f* The capital of Kubera -प्राण: *m*. An epithet of Agni. —रेतस् *m* Fire -रोचिस् *m*. A sacrifice -श्रेष्ठं *n* 1 Wrought gold -2 Silver. -षेण. *m*.N. of Karna -स्थली *f*. N of the city of Kubera

वसु (-स्-) क *m* The *plant called* Arka -कं *n*. 1 Sea salt -2 Fossil salt

वसुंधरा *f*. The earth.

वसुमती *f* The *earth*

वसुक *m*. A God, deity

वसुरा *f* A harlot, prostitute.

वस्क् 1 A. (वस्कते) To go, *move*.

वस्कय: *m* See वष्कय.

वस्कयणी *f*. See वष्कयणी

वस्कराटिका *f*. A *scorpion*

वस्त 10 U. (वस्तयति,-ते) 1 To hurt, kill -2To beg,solicit.-3To go,move.

वस्तं *n* An *abode* -स्त *m* A goat.

वस्तकं *n* An artificial salt.

वस्ति: *m* , *f*. 1 Dwelling, staying. -2 The *abdomen*. -3 The pelvis -4 The bladder. -5 A syringe, clyster -Comp. -मर्न *n*. Urine.-शिरस् *n* The pipe of a clyster,-शोधनं *n*. Aiduretic.

वस्तु *n* 1 A really existing thing, a reality. -2 A thing in general, article, matter. -3 Wealth, possessions -4 Essence, natural or essential property. -5 Stuff (*of which* a thing is made),ingredients(fig also). -6 The plot of a drama or of any poetic composition -इत्थापनं *n* The production of any incident in a drama by means of magic. -उपमा *f*. A variety of Upamâ according to Dandin where the साधारणधर्म or common quality is *omitted*.

वस्तुतस् *ind* 1 In fact; really, actually -2 Essentially, substantially. -3 As a *matter of course, indeed*.

वस्त्यं *n* A house, an abode.

वस्त्रं *n*.A garment, clothes, raiment, apparel -Comp -अगार. *m* ,-अगारं *n* , -गृहं *n* A tent -कुटिमं *n*.1 A tent -2 An umbrella. —निर्णेजक *m* A washerman —पुत्रिका *f* A *doll, puppet*. —भेदक', —भेदिन् *m* A tailor.

वस्नं *n*.1 Hire, wages (in this sense *m* also). -2 *Dwelling, abiding*. -3 Wealth, substance -4 A cloth, clothes -5 A skin. -6 Price

वस्नसं *n*· A girdle, zone.

वस्नसा *f*. A tendon, nerve. [shine

वंह् 10 U (वंहयति,-ते) To causeIto

वह् 1 U. (वहति, ते, वोढुं, ऊढ ; *pass*. उह्यते) 1 To carry, bear, convey, (oft with two acc)-2 To cause to *move onward* -3 *To bear,support*, sustain -4 To carry off, take away. -5 To marry. -6 To have, possess. -7 *To assume*, exhibit. -8 To *look* to, attend to -9 To feel,experience. -10 (Intransitive in this and the *following senses*) To be borne or carried on -11 To flow (as rivers) -12 To blow (as wind). -13 To breathe.

With अति— To pass (as time). अप— 1 To remove, carry off. -2 To deduct. आ— 1 To cause, to bring about. -2 To flow. -3 To have, to possess. उद्— *1 To raise, to* bear up, to elevate -2 To marry. -3 To bear, to bear the burden of -4 To *wear. -5 To possess, to have*. उप—

-wife —इव *n* Cloves

वस्यका *f* See वस्या

वष् I P (वषति) To hurt kill

वषट् *ind* An exclamation used on offering an oblation to a deity, (with dat of the deity) इन्द्राय वषट् पूष्ण वषट् &c. Comp —कर्तृ *m* The priest who makes the oblation with the exclamation वषट् —कार *m* The formula or exclamation वषट्

वष्क् I A (वष्कते) To go move

वष्कय *m* A calf one year old

वष्कयणी वष्कायणी *f* A cow that has full grown calves

वस् I P (वसति sometimes वसते वस्तुं उषित) I To dwell live reside (usually with loc but sometimes acc) 2 To be exist 3 To spend pass (as time) (with acc)

वस् 2 A (वस्ते) To wear put on

वस् 4 P (वस्यति) I To be straight -2 To be firm -3 To fix

वस् IO U (वासयति ते) I To cut divide 2 To love 3 To accept -4 To hurt, kill 5 To offer

वस् IO U (वसयति ते) To scent perfume

वसति —ती *f* I Dwelling residing -2 A house habitation -3 A receptacle reservoir (fig) 4 A camp halting place (शिबिर) 5 A fat a monastery

वसथ *n* An abode dwelling a nest of birds)

वसन *n* I Dwelling residing -2 A house residence -3 Dressing clothing -4 A garment clothes 5 An ornament worn round the loins

वसन्त *m* I The spring vernal season -2 *Spring personified and regarded as a companion of Kâma deva* -3 Dysentery -5 Small pox -5 In dramas) A nick name for the Vidushaka or buffoon Comp —उत्सव *m* The vernal festival —घोषिन् *m* A cuckoo —जा *f* I The Vâsanti or Madhavî creeper 2 The spring festival —तिलक *m* का *f* —क *n* N of a metre —दूत *m* I The cuckoo -2 The month called Chaitra 3 The musical mode हिन्दोल 4 The mango tree —दूती *f* The trumpet flower —द्रु -द्रुम *m* The mango tree —पञ्चमी *f* The fifth day in the bright half of Mâgha —बन्धु —योध —सख *m* Epithets of the God of love

वसा *f* I The marrow of the flesh fat 2 Brain Comp —आढ्य, आढ्यक *m* The Gangetic porpoise —छटा *f* The mass of the brain पायिन् *m* A God

वसि *m* I Clothes -2 A dwelling

वसित *p p* (*f* —ता) I Worn put on 2 Stored (as grain) —तं *n* A bode resident

वसिर *n* Sea salt

वसिष्ठ (also वशिष्ठ) *m* N of a sage the family priest of the solar race of kings and author of several Vedic hymns -2 N of the author of a Smriti

वसु *n* I Wealth, riches -2 A jewel gem 3 Gold -4 Water 5 A thing substance 6 A kind of salt -7 A medicinal root (वृद्धि) 8 A yellow kind of kidney bean —वसु *m* I N of a class of deities (usually pl in this sense) they are eight in number -2 'the number eight' -3 N of Kubera -4 Of Siva 5 Of Agni -6 A tree -7 A lake 8 A rein -9 The tie of a yoke IO A ray of light -II The sun —*f* I A ray of light 2 Radiance -3 A medicinal root (वृद्धि)

-Comp —ओकसारा *f* 1 N of Amará vati the city of Indra -2 Of Alakâ the city of Kubera -3 Of a river attached to Amaravti and Alakâ —कीट —कृमि *m* A beggar —दा *f* The earth -देव *m* N of the father of Krishna देवता —देव्या *f* The asterism called Dhanishthâ -देव्या *f* The ninth day of a lunar fortnight —धर्मिका *f* A crystal —धा *f* The earth —धारा भरा *f* The capital of Kubera प्राण *m* An epithet of Agni —रेतस् *m* Fire -रोचिस् *m* A sacrifice श्रेष्ठ *n* 1 Wrought gold -2 Silver -षेण *m* N of Karna -स्थली *f* N of the city of Kubera

वसु (सु) क *m* The plant called Arka क *n* 1 Sea salt -2 Fossil salt

वसुधरा *f* The earth

वसुमती *f* The earth

वसुक *m* A God deity

वसुरा *f* A harlot prostitute

वस्क् 1 A (वस्कते) To go move

वस्कय *m* See वष्कय

वस्कयणी *f* See वष्कयणी

वस्कराटिका *f* A scorpion

वस्त 10 U (वस्तयति ते) 1 To hurt kill 2 To beg solicit 3 To go move

वस्त *n* An abode -स्त *m* A goat

वस्तक *n* An artificial salt

वस्ति *m f* 1 Dwelling staying 2 The abdomen -3 The pelvis 4 The bladder 5 A syringe clyster Comp मल *n* Urine शिरस् *n* The *pipe of a clyster* शोधन *n* A diuretic

वस्तु *n* 1 A really existing thing a reality -2 A thing in general article matter -3 Wealth posses sions 4 Essence natural or essen tia property 5 Stuff (of which a *thing is made*) ingredients(*fig* also) 6 The plot of a drama or of any poetic composition उत्थापन *n* The production of any incident in a drama by means of magic -उपमा *f* A variety of Upamâ according to Dandin where the साधारणधर्म or *common quality is omitted*

वस्तुतस् *ind* 1 In fact really actu ally -2 Essentially substantially 3 As a matter of course indeed

वस्त्यं *n* A house an abode

वस्त्र *n* A garment clothes raiment apparel Comp अगार *m* -आगार *n* -गृह *n* A tent कुटिम *n* 1 A tent -2 An umbrella —निर्णेजक *m* A washer man —पुत्रिका *f* A doll puppet —भेदक —भेदिन् *m* A tailor

वस्न *n* 1 Hire wages (in this sense *m* also) -2 Dwelling abiding 3 Wealth substance -4 A cloth clothes 5 A skin 6 Pri e

वस्नन *n* A girdle zone

वस्नसा *f* A tendon nerve [shine

वह् 10 U (वहयति ते) To cause to

वह् 1 U (वहति ते वोढु कढ ; *pass* उह्यते) 1 To carry bear convey (oft with two acc) 2 To cause to move onward 3 To bear support sustain 4 To carry off take away -5 *To marry* 6 *To have* possess 7 To assume exhibit -8 To look to attend to -9 To feel experience 10 (Intransitive in this and the following senses) To be borne or carried on -11 To flow (as riv ers) 12 To blow (as wind) 13 *To breatl e*

With अति— To pass (as time) अप— 1 To remove carry off 2 To deduct आ— 1 To cause to bring about -2 To flow 3 To have to possess उद्— 1 *To rai e* to bear up to elevate 2 *To marry* -3 To bear to bear the burden of -4 To wear 5 To possess to have उप—

To bring about, to commence. नि— To bear up, to support निस्— To be finished परि— To overflow प्र— 1 To draw, carry. -2 To blow -3 To flow -4 To carry, waft (as scent) -5 *To bear* the burden of वि— To marry सम्— 1 To bear along -2 To marry, *to take a wife* -3 To press together -4 To display, to manifest

Causal (वाहयति,-ते) 1 To cause to draw or carry -2 To go over, to traverse With अति—To lead (life) आ— To invoke निस्— To perform, manage complete सम्— To press together, to rub

वह m 1 Bearing supporting -2 The shoulder of an ox 3 A vehicle or conveyance in general -4 A horse -5 Air, wind -6 A way road -7 A male river (नद) -8 A measure of four *Dronas* 9 A current

वहत m 1 A traveller 2 An ox

वहति m 1 An ox -2 Air, wind -3 A friend, adviser [general

वहती, वहा f A river, stream in

वहद्गु m An ox

वहन n 1 Carrying conveying -2 Supporting -3 Flowing -4 A vehicle -5 A boat

वहंत m 1 Wind -2 An infant

वहल a (f —ला) See बहल —ल m A boat [vessel

वहित्र, वहित्रक n , वहित्री f A raft, boat,

बहिष्क a (f -ष्का) Outer, external

वहिस् ind See बहिस्

बहेडक m The Bibhitaka tree

वह्नि m 1 The digestive faculty -2 Digestion, appetite —Comp —काष्ठ n A kind of agallochum -गंध m 1 Incense -2 Resin —गर्भ m 1 A bamboo -2 The Sami tree —दीपक m Safflower —भोग्य n Clarified butter —मित्र m 1 Air, wind —रेतस् m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 Gold —लोह -लोहक n Copper —वर्ण n The red water-lily —वल्लभ m Resin —वीज n 1 Gold -2 The common lime -शिख n 1 Saffron 2 Safflower —सख m The wind

वह्य n 1 A carriage -2 A vehicle in general [country and its people

वाह्लिक, वाह्लीक m pl N of a

वा ind (This word cannot stand at the beginning of a sentence) or, either or ; (in this sense वा is) like च repeated after each word or clause, or *is placed after the last*) -2 And as well, also -3 Like, as -4 Optionally (in this sense वा occurs in Grammatical sutras of Pânini) -5 Sometimes वा is merely an expletive

Sometimes वा is added to interrogative pronoun and its derivatives like इव or नाम, and may be translated by ' possibly', 'I should like to know

When repeated वा *has the sense* of ' either-or, ' ' whether-or ' अथवा *or, or rather, or else* न वा *not,neither nor*; यदि वा or if; यद्वा or,or else; किंवा whether

वा 2 P (वाति, वान or वाण) 1 To blow 2 To go move 3 *To strike,* injure —*Caus* (वापयति -ते) 1 To cause to blow -2 (वाजयति,-ते) To shake With निस्— 1 To put out,to extinguish -2 To alleviate to cool आ— To blow निस्— 1 To blow -2 Cool,to be cool -3 To be extinguished, to be extinct प्र—, वि- To blow [-शी f Bamboo manna

वांश a (f शी) Made of bamboo

वाक n A flight of cranes —क m Speech,uttering, as in नमोवाकं प्रशास्महे

वाकुल n See बाकुल

वाक्य n 1 Speech a saying -2 A sentence, period (complete utterance of a thought) -3 An argument or syllogism (in logic) -4 A precept rule, an aphorism —Comp —अर्थोपमा f A variety of Upamá ac-

cording to Dandin —आलाप *m* A discourse -खंडनं *n* Refutation of an assertion or argument -पद्धति *f* Diction, style —प्रबंध *m* A treatise, connected composition —प्रयोग *m* Employment of speech, use of language

वागर *m* 1 A sage -2 A learned Brâhmana -3 A hero -4 A touchstone, whet-stone -5 An impediment -6 Submarine fire -7 A wolf

वागा *f* A bridle

वागुरा *f* A trap, snare -Comp —वृत्ति *f* Livelihood obtained by catching wild animals [catcher

वागुरिक *m* A fowler, hunter, deer-

वाग्मिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Eloquent, oratorical -2 Talkative -3 Verbose, wordy —*m* 1 An orator, an eloquent man -2 N of Brihspati -3 N of Vishnu

वाग्य *a* (*f*—ग्या) 1 Speaking little, speaking cautiously -2 Speaking truly —ग्य *m* Modesty, humility

वांक *m* The ocean

वांक्ष् 1 P (वांक्षति) To wish, desire

वाङ्मय *a* (*f* —यी) Consisting of words 2 Relating to speech or words -3 Endowed with speech -4 Eloquent, oratorical —यं *n* 1 Speech, language -2 Eloquence -3 Rhetoric -यी *f* The Goddess Sarasvatî

वाच् *f* 1 A word, an expression (opp अर्थ) -2 Language, speech -3 A voice sound -4 An assertion, a statement -5 An assurance a promise -6 A phrase, proverb, saying -7 N of Sarasvatî the Goddess of speech -Comp -अर्थ (वागर्थ) *m* A word and its meaning —आडंबर (वागाडंबर) *m* Verbosity, bombast -ईश (वागीश) *m* 1 An orator, an eloquent man -2 An epithet of Brihaspati -3 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -4 The lunar mansion called Pushya) (-शा *f*) N of Sarasvatî ईश्वर (वागीश्वर *m* 1 An orator, eloquent man -2 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) (री *f*) Sarasvati the Goddess of speech -ऋषभ (वागृषभ) *m* An eloquent or learned man -कीर (वाक्कीर) *m* A wife's brother —गुलि, —गुलिक *m* The betel-bearer of a king &c —चपल *a* Frivolous or inconsiderate in talk —चापल्य *n* Idle or frivolous talk —छल (वाक्छल) *n* An evasive reply. —जालं (वाग्जाल) *n* Empty talk -डंबर *m* 1 Bombast -2 Eloquent language —दंड *m* 1 A reprimand, reproof -2 Control over words -दत्त (वाग्दत्त) *a* Promised, affianced, betrothed —दलं (वाग्दल) *n* A lip —दानं *n* Betrothal —देवता, —देवी *f*. Sarasvati, the Goddess of speech. —निश्चय (वाङ्निश्चय) *m* A marriage contract —पटु *a* Skilful in speech, eloquent —पति *m* 1 N of Brihspati (in this sense वाचस्पति is also used) -2 The constellation Pushya -प्रलाप *m* Eloquence -मुख *n* The introduction of a speech, an exordium, a preface —यम *m* One who has controlled his speech, a sage —याम *m* A dumb man —युद्धं *n* A war of words, (hot) debate or discussion, controversy —विदग्ध *a* Skilled in speech —संयम *m* Restraint or control of speech

वाच *m* 1 A kind of fish -2 The plant मदन

वाचंयम *a* Silent, taciturn -मः *m* A sage who maintains rigid silence

वाचक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Speaking, declaring, explanatory -2 Expressing, signifying, denoting -3 Verbal -कः *m* 1 A speaker -2 A reader. 3 A significant word -4 A mess-

enger -Comp —पदं *n* A significant word

वाचनं *n* 1 Reading, reciting -2 Declaration proclamation

वाचनकं *n* A riddle

वाचनिक *a* (*f*—की) Verbal expressed by words

वाचस्पति *m* 1 An epithet of Brihaspati preceptor of the Gods 2 The constellation Pushya [oration

वाचस्पर्यं *n* An eloquent speech

वाचा *f* 1 Speech -2 A text an aphorism -3 An oath [rulous

वाचाट *a* (*f* —टा) Talkative garrulous

वाचाल *a* (*f* ला) 1 Noisy 2 Talkative garrulous -3 Boasting

वाचक *a* (*f* का -का) 1 Expressed by words -2 Oral verbal —क *n* 1 A message an oral communication -2 News tidings

वाचोयुक्ति *a* Skilled in speech eloquent —क्ति *f* 1 A declaration announcement, speech 2 Good or clever speech

वाच्य *a* (*f* च्या) 1 To be spoken told or said -2 To be spoken to or addressed -3 To be predicated attributive 4 Expressed (as the meaning of a word) 4 Blamable च्य *n* 1 Blame censure -2 The expressed meaning of a word -3 A predicate 4 The voice of a verb -Comp -अर्थ *m* The expressed meaning -चित्र *n* One of the two kinds of the third or lowest (अधम) kind of *Kávya* or poetry in which the charm lies in the expression of a striking or fanciful idea (opp शब्दचित्र) वर्जं*n* Harsh language

वाज *m* 1 A wing -2 A feather -3 The feather of an arrow -4 Battle -5 Sound —जं *n* 1 Clarified butter -2 An oblation of rice offered at an obsequial ceremony -3 Water -4 A prayer or *mantra* with which a sacrifice is concluded -5 Speed -Comp -पेय *m* -यं *n* N of a particular sacrifice -सन *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva —सनि *m* The sun

वाजसनेय *m* N of Yajnavalkya the author of the Sukla Yajurveda

वाजसनेयिन् *m* 1 N of Yâjnavalkya, the author and founder of the white or Sukla Yajurveda -2 One belonging to the sect of the Vâjasaneyins

वाजिन् *m* 1 A horse 2 An arrow -3 A bird 4 A follower of the Vâjasaneyin branch of the Yajurveda —नी *f* 1 A mare -2 N of Ushas (dawn) Comp —पृष्ठ *m* The globe amaranth —भक्ष *m* A chickpea भञ्जन *m* A kind of kidney bean -मेध *m* A horse sacrifice शाला *f* A stable

वाजीकरण *n* Stimulating or exciting desire by aphrodisiacs

वाञ्छ् 1 P (वांछति वांछित) 1 To wish desire 2 To seek for pursue

वांछन *n* Wishing desiring

वांछा *f* A wish desire

वांछित *p p* (*f* —ता) Wished desired -तं *n* A wish desire

वाट *m* वाटं *n* 1 An enclosure 2 A garden park -3 A road 4 The groin 5 A sort of grain -Comp —धान *m* The descendant of an outcast Bráhmana by a Bràhmana female

वाटिका *f* 1 The site of a house -2 An orchard a garden

वाटी *f* 1 The site of a house -2 A house -3 A court an enclosure -4 A garden park -5 A road -6 The groin 7 A kind of grain

वाट्या *f* वाट्यालक *m*, वाट्यालका *f* N of the plant अतिबला

वाड् I A (वाडते) To bathe dive.

वाडव *m* I Submarine fire 2 A Brâhmana —वं *n* A stud or collection of mares [two Asvins

वाडवेय *m* A bull —यौ *m dual* The

वाडव्यम् *n* A collection of Brâhmanas

वाढ *a* (*f* ढा) See बाढ

वाण *m* See बाण

वाणि *f* I Weaving –2 A weaver s loom –3 Speech 4 N of Sarasvatî

वाणिज *m* A *merchant*

वाणिजक *m* I A merchant 2 A cheat rogue 3 The submarine fire

वाणिज्यं *n* Trade traffic

वाणिनी *f* I A clever or intriguing woman –2 A dancing girl an actress 3 A wanton woman

वाणी *f* I Spe ch *language* –2 Power of speech 3 Sound voice –4 A literary production a work or composition 5 Praise 6 Sarasvatî the Goddess of learning

वात *p p* (*f* —ता) I Blown –2 *Desired or wished for* —तः *m* 1 Air wind 2 The God of wind –3 Wind as one of the three humours *of the body –4 Gout rheumatism* –5 A faithless lover Comp —अटः *m* I An antelope –2 A horse of the sun —अण्डः *m* A disease of the testicles —आमसार *m* Dysentery caused by some derangement or vitiation of the bodily wind —अर्थ *n* A leaf —अयनः *m* A horse (–नं *n*) I A window an air hole –2 A porch portico –3 A pavilion —अयु *m* An antelope —अरिः *m* The castor oil tree –2 N *of several* plants —अश्वः *m* A very fleet or swift horse —आमोदा *f* Musk —आलि —ली *f* A whirl wind —आहत *a* I Shaken by the wind 2 Affected by gout —आहतिः *f* A *violent gust* of wind —ऊलिः *f* I Excess of wind 2 A mace stick tipped with iron —कर्मन् *n* Breaking wind —कुण्डलिका *f* A painful flow of urine —कुम्भः *m* The part of an elephant s forehead below the frontal sinuses —केतुः *m Dust* —केलिः *m I Amorous dis*course –2 The marks of finger nails on the person of a lover —गामिन् *m* A bird —गुल्मः *m* I A high wind 2 Rheumatism —ज्वरः *m* Fever arising from vitiated wind —ध्वजः *m* I A cloud –2 Dust —प्रमी *m f* A swift antelope —मण्डली *f* A whirl wind —मृगः *m* A swift antelope —रक्तं —शोणितं *n* Acute gout —रेचकः *m* The fig-tree —रूपः *m* I A storm –2 The rainbow –3 A bribe —वस्तिः *f* Suppression of urine —वृद्धिः *f* Swelled testicle —वैरिः *m* The castor oil tree —शीर्षं *n* The lower belly —शूलं *n* Colic with flatulence —सारथिः *m* Fire [a plant

वातक *m* I A paramour –2 N of

वातकिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Gouty

वातर *a* (*f* —रा) I Stormy windy –2 Swift

वातायन *m* *I An arrow –2 An arrow s flight* –3 A peak summit –4 A saw –5 A mad or intoxicated *man –6 An idler* –7 The Sarala or pine tree

वातल *a* (*f* —ली) I Stormy windy –2 Flatulent —लः *m* I Wind –2 The chickpea (चणक)

वातापि *m N* of a demon said to have been eaten up and digested by Agastya –Comp द्विष्–सूदन –हन् *m* Epithets of Agastya

वातिः *m* I The sun –2 Wind, air –3 The moon –Comp —गः –गमः *m* I A mineralogist –2 The egg plant (वातिगण in the same sense)

वातिक *a* (*f* –की) I Stormy windy –2 Gouty rheumatic –2 Mad —क

m Fever caused by a vitiated state of the wind

वातीयं *n* Rice gruel

वातुल *a* (*f* ला) 1 Affected by wind disease -2 Mad -लः *m* A whirl wind

वातुलि *m f* A large bat

वातूल *a* See वातुल

वातृ *m* Air wind

वात्या *f* A hurricane Comp -चक्रं *n* A whirl wind

वात्सकं *n* *A herd of calves*

वात्सल्यं *n* 1 Affection (towards one's offspring *affection in general* 2 Fondness affection or partiality

वात्सि वात्सी *f* The daughter of a Sudra woman by a Bráhmana

वात्स्यायन *m* 1 N of the author of the Kâmasutras -2 N of the author of a commentary on the Nyâya Sútras

वादः *m* 1 *Talking speaking* 2 Speech talk 3 A statement an assertion 4 An account 5 Discussion controversy 6 A replay 7 An exposition explanation 8 A theory doctrine (as in परिणामवाद *m* The theory of evolution नास्तिकवाद *m* The doctrine of atheism) 9 Sounding sound 10 Report rumour 11 A plaint (in law) Comp -अनुवादौ *m dual* Plaint and reply accusation and defence -2 Dispute controversy -ग्रस्त *a* Disputed in dispute -चतुर *a* Clever in repartees -प्रतिवादः *m* Controversy -युद्धं *n* A dispute controversy -वादिन् *m* A Jaina -विवादः *m* Disputation discussion [speaker

वादकः *m* 1 A musician -2 A

वादनं *n* *1 Sounding -2* Instrumental music

वादर *a* (*f* -री) Made or consisting of cotton -रा *f* The cotton shrub -रं *n* Cotton cloth

वादरंगः *m* The sacred fig tree

वादरायण *m* See बादरायण

वादृ *a* Wise learned

वादित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Made to speak -2 *Played sounded*

वादित्रं *n* 1 A musical instrument 2 Instrumental music

वादिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Speaking discoursing 2 Disputing *m* 1 A *speaker 2 A disputant -3* An accuser a plaintiff

वादिश *m* A learned man scholar

वाद्यं *n* 1 A musical instrument 2 The sound of a musical instrument Comp -करः *m* A musician -भांडं *n* 1 A number of musical instruments 2 A musical instrument

वाध वाध वाधक वाधन ना वाधा See बाध बाध बाधक बाधन बाधा

वाधु (धू) यं *n* Marriage

वाध्रीणसः *m* The rhinoceros

वान *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Blown 2 Dried by wind -नं 1 Dry or dried fruit (*m* also) 2 Blowing -3 Living 4 A perfume fragrance 5 A number of groves or thickets 6 Weaving 7 A mat of straw -8 A hole in the wall of a house

वानप्रस्थः *m* 1 A Bráhmana in the third *stage of his religious life* -2 An anchorite 3 The Madhúka tree -4 The Palâsa tree

वानरः *m* *A monkey an ape* -री *f* A female monkey -Comp -अक्षः *m* A wild goat -आघातः *m* The Lodhra tree -ईन्द्रः *m* *N of Sugriva or of Hanumat*

वानलः *m* A kind of holy basil

वानस्पत्यः *m* A tree the *fruit of* which is produced from flower

वाना *f* A quail

वानायु *m* N. of a country. -Comp. —जः *m* Vanáyu horse

वानीर. *m* A sort of cane or ratan.

वानीरक *m*. The *Munja* grass, a kind of rush

वानेयं *n* N of a fragrant grass

वांत *p p* (*f.* -ता) 1 Vomited. -2 Emitted, ejected -Comp —अदः *m* A dog.

वांतिः *f* 1 Vomiting. -2 Ejecting

वान्या *f*. A multitude of groves or woods.

वाप. *m*. 1 Sowing seed -2 Weaving. -3 Shaving, shearing. -Comp. -दंडः *m*. A weaver's loom.

वापि, वापी *f* A well -Comp —हः *m*. The *Chátaka* bird

वापित *p. p.* (*f* ता) 1 Sown. -2 Shaven

वाम *a* (*f.* —मा or —मी) 1 Left(opp दक्षिण) -2 Being on the left side -3 Reverse, adverse, unfavourable. -4 Vile, wicked, low. -5 Lovely, charming -6 Short -मः *m* 1 A sentient being, an animal -2 N. of Siva. -3 Of Cupid. -4 A snake -5 An udder, a breast. -मं *n*. Wealth, possessions -Comp —आचार', -मार्गः *m*. The left-hand ritual or doctrine of the *Tantras*. -आवर्तः *m*. 1 A conch-shell, the spiral of which runs from right to left. -ऊरु, -ऊरू *f*. A woman with handsome thighs. —दृश् *f* A woman (with lovely eyes) —देव *m* 1 N of a sage -2 N. of Siva. -लोचना *f*. A woman with lovely eyes. —शील *a*. Of a perverse nature, cross-tempered. (-लः *m.*) An epithet of the God of love. [verse, contrary.

वामक *a* (*f.* -का) 1 Left -2 Ad-

वामन *a*. (*f.* —ना) 1 Short in stature. -2 Small, short, little -3 Bent down, bent low. -4 Vile, low, base —नः *m*. 1 A dwarf -3 N of Vishnu in his fifth incarnation. -3 N. of the elephant that presides over the south. -4 N of the author of the *Kásikávritti* -5 The tree अंकोट -Comp. -पुराणं *n*. N. of one of the 18 Puránas

वामनिका *f* A female dwarf.

वामनी *f*. 1 A female dwarf -2 A mare

वामलूः *m* An ant-hill, a mole-hill.

वामा *f* 1 A woman. -2 A lovely woman -2 N. of Gauri -4 Of Lakshmi -5 Of Sarasvati.

वामिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Beautiful -2 Haughty -3 Cunning

वामी *f* 1 A mare -2 A she-ass -3 female elephant -4 The female of the jackal.

वाय. *m*. Weaving -Comp -दंडः *m*. A weaver's loom

वायकः *m* 1 A weaver -2 A heap, multitude, collection

वायनं, वायनकं *n* A present of sweet-meats made to a Bràhmana on festive occasions

वायव *a* (*f.* -वी) 1 *Relating to or* given by Vâyu -2 Aerial —वी *f*. The north west quarter (presided over by Vâyu)

वायवीय, वायव्य *a* (*f.* —या, —व्या) Relating to the wind. -Comp -पुराणं *n* N. of a Purána.

वायस *m* 1 A crow. -3 Fragrant aloe-wood, agallochum -3 Turpentine -Comp —आराति', —अरिः *m* An owl —आह्वा *f*. A kind of esculent vegetable

वायु *m*. 1 Air, wind -2 The God of wind. -3 A life-wind or vital air of which five kinds are enumerated viz.-प्राण, अपान, समान, व्यान, and उदान, -4 Vitiation of the windy humour.

-Comp -आस्पदं *n* The sky atmosphere —केतुः *m* Dust —कोण *m* The north west —बंदः *m* Flatulence —गुल्म *m* 1 A hurricane storm 2 A whirlpool —चक्र *m* The range of the wind -जात तनय नंदन -पुत्र सुत सूनु *m* Epithets of Hanumat or *Bhima* —दारु *m* A cloud उन्मत्त *a* Mad frant c -पुराण *n* N of a Purâna —फल *n* 1 Hail 2 The rain bow —भक्ष भक्षण भुज् *m* 1 An ascetic -2 A snake रोषा *f* Night —वर्मन् *m* *n* The sky atmosphere -वाह *m* Smoke वाहिनी *f* A vein an artery सख साख *m* Fire

वार *n* Water Comp -आसन *n* A reservoir of water रकिटि (वा किटि) *m* A porpoise च *m* 1 A goose gander द *m* A cloud -दं *n* 1 Water 2 Silk 3 Speech 4 The seed of the mango 5 A curl on a horse s neck 6 A conch shell धि *m* The ocean पुष्प (वारपुष्प) *n* Cloves —मट *m* An alligator -मुच् *m* A cloud —राशि *m* The ocean -यन्त्र *m* A ship boat सन्न (वारसन्न *n* A reservoir of water a cistern

वार *m* A cover 2 A *multitude* large number -3 A heap quantity 4 A herd flock 5 A day of the week -6 Time turn 7 An occasion opportunity 8 A door gate 9 The oppos te bank of a river 10 N of Siva —र *n* 1 A vessel for holding spirituous liquor 2 A mass of water (जलसंघ) Comp —अंगना —नारी —युवति योषित् —वनिता विलासिनी —सुंदरी स्त्री *f* A harlot prost tute का *m* 1 A wife s brother 2 The submarine fire 3 A hairdresser or comb -4 A louse 5 A courser -6 A porter -बु (-बू) षा *f* The plantain tree -मुख्या *f* The chief of a number of harlots -बा (वा) ण *m* ण *n* Armour a coat of mail -वाण *m* 1 A piper player on a flute 2 A musician 3 A year 4 A judge (णा *f*) A harlot वाणा *f* A harlot —सेवा *f* 1 Harlotry prostitution 2 A number of harlots

वारक *m* 1 A kind of horse -2 A horse in general 3 One of the paces of a horse क *n* 1 The seat of pain 2 A kind of perfume

वाराकिर् *m* *An enemy* -2 The ocean 3 A kind of horse one with good marks 4 *An ascetic* living on leaves

वारक *m* A bird

वारंग *m* *The handle of* a sword knife &c

वारट *n* 1 A field 2 A number of fields -टा *f* A goose

वारणं *n* 1 Warding off obstructing 2 An obstacle 3 *Defending* guarding protecting —ण *m* 1 An elephant 2 An armour mail coat -Comp —बुसा —सा -वल्लभा *f* The plantain tree —साह्वयं *n* N of *Hast nâpura*

वारणसी *f* See वाराणसी

वारणावत *m* त *n* N of a town

वारत्र *n* A leather thong

वारंवारं *ind* Often times aga n and again

वारला *f* 1 A wasp 2 A goose

वाराणसी *f* The holy city of Benares

वारांनिधि *m* The ocean

वाराह *a* (*f* -ही) Relating to a boar —ह *m* 1 A boar 2 A kind of tree Comp —कल्प *m* *N of* the present *Kalpa* (that in which we are at present living) —पुराणं *n* *N of* one of the 18 Purânas

वाराही f 1 A sow -2 The earth -3 The Sakti of Vishnu in the form of a boar -4 A measure

वारि n 1 Water -2 A fluid -3 A kind of perfume —रि -री f 1 A place for fastening an elephant -2 A rope for fastening an elephant -3 A hole or trap for catching elephants -4 A captive prisoner -5 A water pot -6 N of Sarasvati -7 Speech -Comp —ईश m 1 The ocean -2 N of Vishnu उद्भवं n A lotus ओक m A leech —कर्पूर m The इल्लश fish —क्रिमि m A leech —चर m 1 A fish 2 Any aquatic animal —ज m 1 A conch shell -2 Any bivalve shell (—ज n) 1 A lotus -2 A kind of salt -3 A kind of plant(गौर सुवर्ण) -4 Cloves -तस्कर m 1 A cloud -2 The sun -त्रा f An umbrella द m A cloud —द m The *Châtaka* bird —धर m A cloud -धारा f A shower of rain -धि m 1 The ocean -2 A jar or pot -नाथ m 1 The ocean -2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 A cloud —निधि m The ocean —मसि -मुच् -र m A cloud-राशि m 1 The ocean -2 A lake —रुह n A lotus -लोमन् m N of Varuna -वास m A dealer in spirituous liquors -वाह —वाहन m A cloud —श m N of Vishnu —संभव m 1 Cloves -2 A kind of antimony

वारी f See वारि (f)

वारिट m An elephant

वारु m A war elephant

वारुटः m A bier

वारुण a (f —णी) 1 Belonging to Varuna -2 Sacred to Varuna -3 Given to Varuna —णः m N of one of the nine divisions of Bharatavarsha —णं n Water

वारुणि m 1 N of Agastya -2 Of Bhrigu

वारुणी f 1 The west -2 Any spirituous liquor 3 The asterism शतभिषज् -4 Durvâ grass -5 N of the wife of Varuna -6 A kind of Durvâ -Comp —वल्लभ m An epithet of Varuna

वारेंड m The chief of the serpent race —ड m ड n The rheum or excretion of the eyes -2 The earwax -3 A vessel for baling water out of a boat —डी f A door-step

वारेंद्री f N of part of Bengal now called राजशाही

वार्क्ष n A forest

वार्णिक m A scribe writer

वार्त a (f —र्ता) 1 Healthy -2 Light, weak unsubstantial -3 Following a profession र्त n 1 Welfare good health -2 Skill dexterity -3 Chaff

वार्ता f 1 Staying -2 Tidings news -3 Livelihood profession -4 Agriculture -5 The egg plant Comp —आरंभ m A commercial undertaking -वह -हर m 1 A messenger -2 A chandler -वृत्ति m One who lives on agriculture

वार्ताक m वार्ताकि f, वार्तिक m, वार्ताकी f, वार्ताकु m, f The egg plant

वार्तायन m A news-bearer, spy an emissory

वार्तिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to news -2 Bringing news -3 Explanatory —क m 1 A spy -2 A husbandman (a man of the third tribe) —कं n An explanatory or supplementary rule or सूत्र intended to correct, modify, or supplement an original सूत्र

वार्तिका f A kind of quail

वार्त्रघ्न m N of Arjuna

वार्धक *n* 1 Old age -2 The infirmity of old age 3 A number of old men

वार्धक्य *n* 1 Old age -2 The infirmity of old age

वार्धुष वार्धुषिक वार्धुषिन् *m* A usurer

वार्धुष्य *n* Usury high or exorbitant interest

वाध्र *n* वाध्री *f* A leather thong

वाध्रीणस *m* A rhinoceros

वार्य *n* A blessing boon

वार्वणा *f* A kind of blue fly

वार्षिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Belonging to the rains or rainy season 2 Annual yearly 3 Lasting for one year -कं *n* N of a medicinal plant

वार्षिला *f* Hail

वार्षुक *a* (*f* -का) Raining pouring down

वार्ष्णेय *m* 1 A descendant of Vrishni -2 An epithet of Krishna -3 N of the charioteer of Nala

वार्ह, वार्हद्रथ, वार्हस्पत, वार्हस्पत्य, वार्हिण, वाल, वालक — See बार्ह बार्हद्रथ बार्हद्राथ बार्हस्पत बार्हस्पत्य बार्हिण बाल बालक

वालखिल्य *m* See बालखिल्य

वालि *m* N of a celebrated monkey chief who was slain by Râma at the desire of Sugrîva his younger brother

वालुका *f* 1 Sand gravel -2 Powder 3 Camphor in general -का की *f* A kind of cucumber

वालेय See बालेय

वाल्क *a* (*f* -ल्की) Made of the bark of trees

वाल्कल *a* (*f* -ली) Made of the bark of trees -लं *n* A bark garment -ला *f* Spirituous liquor

वाल्मीक वाल्मीकि *m* N of a celebrated sage and author of the Râmâyanâ

वावदूक *a* (*f* का) 1 Talkative -2 Eloquent

वावय *m* A kind of basil

वावुट *m* A boat raft

वावृत् 4 A (वावृत्यते) 1 To choose select love -2 To serve

वावृत्त *a* (*f* त्ता) Chosen selected

वाश् 4 A (वाश्यते वाशित) 1 To roar scream howl hum (as birds) sound in general 2 To call

वाशन *n* 1 Roaring howling -2 The humming (of bees &c)

वाशि *m* 1 Fire -2 The God of fire

वाशित *n* 1 The cry of birds 2 Calling out calling

वाशिता *f* 1 A female elephant 2 A woman

वाष्प *m* वाष्प *n* See बाष्प

वास् 10 U (वासयति-ते) 1 To perfume fumigate make fragrant 2 To steep infuse -3 To spice season

वास् 4 A See वाश्

वास *m* 1 Perfume 2 Living dwelling 3 A habitation house 4 Site situation -5 Clothes dress -Comp -अ (-आ) -गार *m* (र) -गृह -वेश्मन् *n* The inner apartments of a house, bed chamber -कर्णी *f* 1 A hall for public exhibitions -2 A sacrificial hall -ताम्बूल *n* Betel mixed with other fragrant spices -यष्टि *f* A roosting perch -योग *m* A kind of fragrant powder -सज्जा *f* See वासकसज्जा

वासक *a* (*f* सका or सिका) 1 Scenting perfuming fumigating -2 Causing to dwell -कं *n* Clothes Comp -सज्जा सज्जिका *f* A woman who dresses herself in all her ornaments in expection of her lover

(*one of the several classes of a Nàyikà*)

वासनं *n* 1 Perfuming scenting 2 Infusing -3 Dwelling abiding -4 An abode a dwelling 5 Any re ceptacle such as a basket box &c -6 Knowledge -7 Clothes -8 An envelope 9 A kind of pos ture practised by ascetics in ab stract meditation

वासना *f* 1 Knowledge derived from memory -2 The impression on the mind by past good or bad actions which produces pleasure or pain -3 Fancy imagination 4 False idea 5 A wish desire 6 Respect ful regard 7 Perfuming scenting

वासंत *a* (*f* ती) 1 Vernal -2 In the spring or prime of life youth ful 3 Attentive (in the perfor mance of duties) —तः *m* 1 A camel -2 A young elephant -3 A cuckoo -4 The south wind 5 A kind of bean -6 A dissolute man —ती *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 Long pep per -3 The trumpet flower 4 N of a festival held in honour of Cu pid 5 The spring creeper

वासंतिक *a* (*f* —की) Vernal —कः *m* 1 The Vidushaka or buffoon in a drama 2 An actor

वासर *m* रं *n* A day (of the week) Comp —संगः *m* The morn ing

वासव *a* (*f* वी) Belonging to In dra —वः *m* N of Indra —वं *n* The constellation Dhanishthá

वासवी *f* N of the mother of Vâysa

वासस् *n* A garment clothes —Comp —कुटी (वासकुटी) *f* A tent

वासि *m f* An adze a hatchet, chisel —सिः *m* Dwelling abiding

वासित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Perfumed scented 2 Seasoned spiced -3 Dressed clothed -4 Peopled po pulous -5 Famous celebrated —तं *n* 1 The cry or hum of birds -2 Knowledge

वासिता *f* See वाशिता

वासि (शि) ष्ठ *a* (*f* -ष्ठी) Belong ing to or composed by Vasishtha -ष्ठः *m* A descendant of Vasishtha

वासु *m* 1 The soul -2 The Su preme Being 3 N of Vishnu 4 The constellation पुनर्वसु

वासुकि वासुकेय *m* N of a cele brated serpent king of snakes

वासुदेव *m* 1 Any descendant of Va sudeva 2 An epithet of Krishna

वासुरा *f* The earth -2 Night -3 A woman -4 A female elephant

वासू *f* A young girl maiden (used chiefly in dramas)

वास्त See वस्त

वास्तव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Real true sub stantial 2 Determined fixed वं *n* Anything fixed or determined

वास्तवा *f* Dawn

वास्तविक *a* (*f* —की) 1 True real substantial 2 Demonstrated esta blished

वास्तव्य *a* (*f* -व्या) 1 Dwelling inhabi ting 2 Fit to be dwelt in व्यः *m* 1 A resident an inhabitant —व्यं *n* 1 A habitable place house 2 A residence (वस् नि)

वास्तिक *n* A collection of goats

वास्तुः *m* वास्तु *n* 1 The site of a house -2 A house Comp यागः *m* A sa crifice performed on the occasion of laying the foundation of a house —शमनं *n* —शांतिः *f* A religious rite performed on the occasion of lay ing the foundation of a new house or on the occasion of entering it

वास्तेय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Habitable fit to be inhabited -2 Abdominal

वास्तोष्पति *m* 1 N of a Vedic deity -2 N *of Indra*

वास्त्र *m* A carriage covered with cloth [endeavour

वाह् I A (वाहते) To exert oneself

वाह *m* 1 Carrying bearing -2 A porter -3 A beast of burden 4 A house 5 A bull 6 A buffalo -7 A carriage conveyance 8 The arm 9 Air wind -10 A measure equal to four Bháras -Comp —द्विषत् *m* A buffalo —श्रेष्ठ *m* A horse

वाहक *m* 1 A porter -2 A horse man

वाहन *n* 1 Bearing conveying -2 A vehicle conveyance of any kind -3 An animal used in riding or draught as a horse -4 An elephant

वाहस *m* 1 A *water course* -2 A large serpent, the boa

वाहिक *m* 1 A large drum -2 A car drawn by oxen -3 A carrier of loads

वाहित्र *n* A *heavy burden*

वाहित्थ *n* The part of an elephant s forehead below the frontal globes

वाहिन *m* A chariot

वाहिनी *f* 1 An army -2 A detach *ment of an army consisting of 81* elephants as many chariots 243 horse and 405 foot 3 A river

वाहीक See बाहीक

वाहुक See बाहुक

वाह्य *m* A *beast of burden, an ox* &c —द्य *n* A carriage

वाह्लि *f* N of a country (the modern Balkh) -Comp —ज *m* A Balkh bred horse

वाह्लि (-ह्ली-) क *m* 1 N *of a coun*try (the modern Balkh) -2 A horse from this country, a Balkh bred horse —कं *n* 1 Saffron -2 *Asa Fœtida*

वि *ind* As a prefix to verbs and nouns it expresses Separation -2 The reverse of an action -3 Division 4 Distinction -5 Discrimination -6 Order arrangement 7 Opposition -8 deliberation -9 Intensity

As a prefix to nouns or adjectives not immediately connected with roots वि expresses (1) Negation or privation (2) Intensity, greatness (3) *Variety* (4) Difference (5) Manifoldness (6) Contrariety opposition (7) Change (8) Impropriety

वि *m f* 1 A bird -2 A horse

विंश *a* (*f*—शी) Twentieth -शः *m* A twentieth part

विंशक *a* (*f* -का) *Twenty*

विंशति *f* Twenty a score

विंशतितम *a* (*f* —मी) Twentieth

विंशिन् *m* 1 Twenty 2 A lord or ruler of twenty villages

विकं *n* The milk of a cow that has recently calved

विकंकत —त *m* A kind of tree

विकच *a* (*f* -चा) 1 Blown, expanded (as a lotus flower &c) -2 Spread about scattered *over* 3 Destitute of hair -4 Manifested —च *m* A Buddhist mendicant

विकट *a* (*f* —टा) 1 Hideous ugly 2 Frightful horrible 3 *Great, large, broad wide -4 Beautiful* 5 Frowning -6 Obscure -7 Changed in appearance —ट *n* A boil tumour

विकत्थन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Boasting vaunting 2 *Praising ironically*

-नं *n* 1 Vaunting, boasting -2 Irony, false praise

विकत्था *f* 1 Boasting, vaunt brag boast -2 Praise -3 False praise, irony

विकरः *m* Sickness, disease

विकरण *m* The conjugational sign placed between the root and the termination.

विकराल *a* (*f* -ला) Very dreadful or formidable

विकर्ण *m* N of a Kuru prince

विकर्तन *m* 1 The sun -2 The *Arka* plant -3 A son who has usurped his father s kingdom

विकर्मन् *n* 1 An unlawful or prohibited act -2 Retiring from business

विकर्ष *m* 1 Pulling apart -2 An arrow

विकर्षण *m* N of one of the five arrows of Cupid —णं *n* 1 Drawing, pulling asunder -2 A cross throw

विकल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Defective, imperfect maimed -2 Frightened, alarmed -3 Devoid or destitute of (in comp) -4 Agitated, dispirited -5 Ineffective, useless -6 Withered, decayed —ला, -ली *f* A woman during her courses -Comp —करण *a* Helpless, piteous -पाणिक *m* A cripple

विकला *f* The sixtieth part of a *Kalá*

विकल्प *m* 1 Doubt, uncertainty, hesitation -2 Suspicion -3 Contrivance art -4 Option, alternative (in gram) -5 Sort variety -6 An error, a mistake (*Rhet*)The figure of speech in which there is an ingenious or striking oppostion of two things of equal force -Comp -व्यवहार *m* An optional offering —सम *n* An dilemma

विकल्पन *n* 1 Admitting of a doubt -2 Allowing an option -3 Indecision

विकस *m* The moon

विकसित *p p* (*f* -ता) Blown, fully opened or expanded

विकस्वर (-श्वर) *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Opening, expanding -2 Loud, distinctly audible

विकार *m* 1 Change of form or nature -2 Sickness disease -3 Change of mind or purpose -4 A feeling, an emotion -5 Agitation, excitement -6 Contortion contraction (as of the features of the face). -7 (In Sân phil) That which is evolved from a previous source or Prakriti -8 A wound -Comp -हेतु *m* A temptation cause of perturbation

विकारिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Liable to change susceptible of emotion -2 Changing, modifying

विकाल: विकालक *m* Evening, evening twilight, the close of day

विकालिका *f* A perforated copper-vessel which placed in water, marks the time by gradually filling

विकाश *m* 1 Manifestation display, exhibition -2 Blowing, expanding -3 An open or direct course -4 An oblique course -5 Joy, pleasure -6 Sky, heaven -7 Eagerness -8 Retreat, privacy

विकाशनं *n* 1 Manifestation display, exhibition -2 Blowing expanding (of flowers &c)

विकाशि (-सि-) न् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Becoming visible -2 Expanding, opening -3 Shining

विकास *m* 1 Blowing, expanding, blooming -2 Increase growth

—विकिर *m* 1 A scattered portion -2 A bird -3 A well -4 A tree

विकिरणं *n* 1 Scattering -2 Spreading abroad -3 Tearing up -4 Killing (हिंसन) -5 Knowledge -ण *m* The *Arka* tree

विकीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Scattered, dispersed -2 Diffused 3 Celebrated Comp —ह्र *n* A kind of perfume

विकुंठ *m* N of Vishnu's heaven

विकुंठित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Obtuse, blunt -2 Weak

विकुर्वाण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Undergoing or causing a change -2 Delighted rejoiced

विकुस्र *m* The moon

विकूजनं *n* Cooing humming

विकूणन *n* A side-glance leer

विकूणिका *f* The nose

विकृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Changed, altered -2 Sick diseased -3 Mutilated disfigured 4 Incomplete imperfect -5 Affected by passion or emotion -6 Loathsome -7 Strange, extraordinary -8 Unnatural

त *n* 1 Change modification 2 Sickness -3 Aversion, disgust

विकृति *f* See विकार

विकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Dragged asunder -2 Drawn pulled -3 Extended, protracted -4 Making a noise

विकेशी *f* 1 A woman with loose hair 2 A small tress of hair tied up separately and then collected into the larger braid of *Veni*

विकोश,-ष *a* (*f* -शा, षा) 1 Without husk -2 Unsheathed, uncovered

विक्क *m* A young elephant

विक्रम *m* 1 A step stride pace -2 Stepping over, walking -3 Overcoming -4 Heroism, prowess -5 N of a celebrated king of Ujjayini -6 N of Vishnu -7 Strength power -Comp —कर्मन् *n* A heroic deed feat of valour

विक्रमणं *n* A stride (of Vishnu)

विक्रमिन् *m* 1 A lion -2 A hero -3 An epithet of Vishnu

विक्रांत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stepped or passed beyond -2 Heroic, valiant -3 Victorious, overpowering (one s enemies) —तः *m* 1 A hero warrior -2 A lion —तं *n* 1 A pace stride 2 Heroism

विक्रांति *f* 1 Stepping striding -2 A horse's gallop -3 Heroism

विक्रांतृ *m* 1 A lion -2 A hero, victor

विक्रस्र *m* The moon

विक्रय *m* Sale, selling -Comp —अनुशय *m* A rescission of a sale —पत्र *n* A bill of sale, sale deed

विक्रयिक ,विक्रयिन् *m* A dealer, seller

विक्रिया *f* 1 Change, modification, alteration -2 Agitation , excitement -3 Anger -4 Reverse, evil -5 Any sudden movement, as in रोमविक्रिया -6 A disease -7 Violation, vitiation (of the proper duties) -8 A preparation or dish of rice &c

विक्रुष्ट *n* 1 A cry for help -2 Abuse

विक्रेय *a* (*f* —या) Saleable, vendible (as an article)

विक्रोशन *n* 1 Calling out -2 Abusing

विक्लव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Overcome with fear -2 Timid, -3 Affected by, overcome with -4 Agitated excited, bewildered -5 Distressed -6 Averse from -7 Faltering

विक्लिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Thoroughly wetted -2 Decayed, withered up -3 Old

विक्लिष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Afflicted distressed 2 Injured destroyed —ष्टं n A fault in pronunciation

विक्षत p p (f —ता) Wounded hurt —तं n Wounding a wound

विक्षाव m 1 Cough sneezing 2 A sound

विक्षिप्त p p (f —प्ता) 1 Scattered thrown about 2 Discarded -3 Sent despatched -4 Bewildered agitated 5 Refuted

विक्षिणक m 1 N of an attendant of Siva -2 An assembly of the Gods

विक्षीर m The *Arka* tree

विक्षेप m 1 Scattering about -2 Discharging (opp संहार) 3 Moving to and fro -4 Sending despatching 5 Confusion perplexity 6 Alarm, fear 7 Refutation of an argument -8 Polar latitude

विक्षोभ m 1 Shaking agitation movement -2 Agitation of mind alarm -3 Conflict struggle

विख, विखु, विखुर, विख्र, विख्रु, विखू } *a* Noseless —Comp —नस m An epithet of Brâhman (*m*)

विखनस m A kind of hermit

विखादा f The tongue

विखुर m 1 A demon -2 A thief

विख्यात p p (f — ता) 1 Renowned, famous -2 Called named -3 Avowed, confessed.

विख्याति f Celebrity fame

विगणन n 1 Reckoning -2 Deliberating 3 Paying off a debt

विगंधक m The tree called इङ्गुदी

विगत p p (f —ता) 1 Departed disappeared -2 Separated 3 Dead -4 Destitute or devoid of 5 Lost -6 Dark obscured —Comp —आर्तवा f A woman past child-bearing

विगम m 1 Departure disappearance end -2 Loss destruction 3 Death 4 Separation

विगर m 1 A naked ascetic -2 A mountain

विगर्हण n —णा f Censure blame abuse

विगर्हित p p (f —ता) 1 Censured abused -2 Disdained 3 Condemned prohibited -4 Low vile -5 Wicked —तं n Censure

विगलित p p (f —ता) 1 Trickled oozed -2 Disappeared -3 Dropped down 4 Melted away dissolved -5 Dispersed -6 Slackened untied 4 Loose dishevelled

विगाढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Plunged into, immersed -2 Deep, excessive

विगाह m Plunging into bathing

विगुण a (f —णा) 1 Destitute of merits worthless -2 Having no string

विगूढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Secret hidden -2 Reproached

विगर्हण n 1 Censure reproach -2 contradiction inconsistency

विगर्हित p p (f —ता) 1 Censured abused -2 Contradictory inconsistent [contradiction

विगर्हणा f 1 Censure abuse -2 A

विगृहीत p p (f —ता) 1 Divided analysed -2 Seized -3 Encountered opposed

विग्रह m 1 Extension expansion -2 Form figure shape -3 The body -4 Resolution dissolution analysis 5 Quarrel strife -6 War battle -7 Disfavour -8 A part division

विघटन n Ruin destruction

विघटित p p (f —ता) 1 Separated 2 Divided -3 Broken

विघटिका *f* A measure of time equal to one sixtieth part of a Ghatiká

विघट्टन *n* —ना *f* 1 Striking asunder 2 Striking against, friction -3 Separating untying 4 Offending hurting

विघट्टित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Severed separated dispersed 2 Loosened opened -3 Rubbed touched -4 Shaken about 5 Hurt offended

विघन *m* A mallet hammer

विघस *m* 1 The residue or leavings of food eaten -2 Food in general स *n* Bees wax Comp -आश —आशन् *m* One who eats the remains of an offering or of food eaten

विघात *m* 1 Destruction warding off -2 Killing slaying 3 An obstacle -4 A blow stroke 5 Abandoning -Comp —सिद्धि *f* The removal of obstacles

विघूर्णित *p p* (*f* —ता) Shaken about rolling (as eyes)

विघृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Rubbed excessively -2 Sore

विघ्न *m* (rarely *n*) 1 An obstacle interruption 2 Difficulty trouble -Comp —ईश —ईशान —ईश्वर *m* Epithets of Ganesa —नायक —नाशक —नाशन *m* Epithets of Ganesa राज —विनायक —हारक *m* Epithets of Ganesa —सिद्धि *f* Removal of obstacles

विघ्नित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Impeded hindered opposed -2 Obscured blinded

विंक *m* A horse s hoof

विच् 3 7 U (वनक्ति वेविक्ते विनक्ति विंक्ते विक्त) 1 To separate -2 To distinguish discern -3 To remove from (with instr) With वि— 1 To separate to divide- 2 To discriminate -3 To describe 4 To tear up remove

विचकिल *m* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 N of the tree called *Madana*

विचक्षण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Farseeing circumspect 2 Wise clever -3 Skilful able -णः *m* A learned man

विचक्षस् *m* A spiritual teacher [sad preceptor

विचक्षुस् *a* 1 Blind -2 Perplexed

विचार *m* 1 Thought consideration -2 Examination investigation 3 Trial (of a case) 4 Judgment discernment exercise of reason -5 Decision determination 6 Selection 7 Doubt, hesitation 8 Prudence -Comp —भू *f* 1 A tribunal seat of justice -2 The judgment seat of Yama —स्थलं *n* 1 A tribunal 2 A logical discussion

विचारक *m* A judge an examiner

विचारणं *n* 1 Discussion consideration investigation -2 Doubt hesitation

विचारणा *f* 1 Examination investigation 2 Consideration thought 3 Hesitation doubt 4 The Mimâmsa system of philosophy

विचारित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Considered examined discussed 2 Decided determined —तं *n* Deliberation thought

विचर्चिका *f* Itch scab

विचर्चित *a* (*f* —ता) Anointed, smeared

विचल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Shaking tottering unsteady (fig also) 2 Conceited proud

विचलनं *n* 1 Moving 2 Deviation. -3 Unsteadiness 4 Conceit, pride

विचय *m* 1 Search, seeking, looking out for -2 Investigation

विचयनं *n* Searching, seeking, investigating

विचि *m*, *f*, विची *f* A wave

विचिकित्सा *f* 1 Doubt, hesitation, uncertainty -2 Mistake, error

विचित *p p* (*f* —ता) Searched

विचिति *f* 1 Searching search, seeking for -2 Inquiry

विचित्र *a* (*f* -त्रा) 1 Spotted speckled -2 Various varied -3 Painted. -4Beautiful 5 Wonderful strange —त्रा *f* A white deer -त्र *n* 1 Variegated colour -2 Surprise -Comp —अंग *m* 1 A peacock 2 A tiger —देह *m* A cloud —रूप *a* Diverse -वीर्य *m* N of a king of the lunar race

विचित्रक *m* The birch tree —कं *n* Wonder surprise

विचिन्वत *m* 1 Search -2 Investigation -3 A hero

विचीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Wandered through -2 Entered

विचेतन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Senseless, unconscious, dead -2 Inanimate

विचेतस् *a* 1 Stupid, ignorant -2 Perplexed, sorry -3 Wicked

विचेष्टित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Striven, struggled -2 Investigated -3 Done foolishly —तं *n* 1 An act, a deed -2 Undertaking, enterprise 3 Gesture -4 Machination

विच्छ् 6 P (विच्छति, also विच्छायति ते) 1 To go, move

विच्छ् 10 U (विच्छयति, ते) 1 To shine -2 To speak

विच्छंद, विच्छंदक *m* A large building having several stories

विच्छर्दक *m* A large building

विच्छर्दन *n* Vomiting ejecting

विच्छर्दित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Vomited, ejected -2 Neglected, disregarded

-3 Abandoned, left -4 Impaired, lessened

विच्छाय *a* (*f* —या) Pale dim —य *m* A gem, jewel —यं *n* The shadow of a flock of birds

विच्छित्ति *f* 1 Cutting off, tearing off -2 Dividing,separating -3 Disappearance, absence -4 Cessation -5 Colouring the body with paints and unguents -6 Limit, boundary (of a house &c) -7 A pause in a verse -8 A kind of amorous gesture

विच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Cut off -2 Broken separated -3 Interrupted -4 Ended terminated -5 Variegated -6 Hidden -7 Smeared with unguents -8 Crooked, curved

विच्छुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered, coated 2 Inlaid -3 Besmeared, anointed

विच्छेद *m* 1 Cutting dividing -2 Breaking -3 Break, interruption, discontinuance -4 Removal, prohibition 5 Dissension -6 A section of a book -7 Interval, space

विच्छेदन *n* See विच्छेद

विच्युत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Fallen down 2 Displaced -3 Swerving from

विच्युति *f* 1 Falling down from, separation -2 Decline, downfall -3 Deviation -4 Miscarriage, failure

विज् 1, 3 U (वेवेक्ति, वेविक्ते, विक्त) 1 To separate divide -2 To distinguish, discriminate With उद्-1 To be afraid of -2 To be disgusted -3 To be sorry -4 To afflict to frighten

विज् 6 A, 7 P (विजते, विनक्ति, विग्न) 1 To shake, tremble -2 To be agitated -3 To be afraid -4 To be afflicted

विजन *a* (*f* —ना)Lonely, solitary —नं *n* A solitary place retreat

विजननं *n* Birth procreation delivery

विज-न्मन् *m* A bastard —*n* Birth

विजपिलं *n* Mud

विजय *m* 1 Conquest victory triumph -2 A celestial chariot -3 N of Arjuna -4 An epithet of Yama -5 N of the first year of Jupiter s cycle 6 N of an attendant of Vishnu -Comp —कुंजर *m* A war elephant —छन्द *m* A necklace of 500 strings —नगरं *n* N of a town —मर्दल *m* A large military drum —सिद्धि *f* Success victory

विजयंत *m* N of Indra

विजया *f* 1 N of Durgâ -2 N of a lore taught by Visvâmitra to Râma -3 Hemp -4 N of a festival; see विजयोत्सव below -Comp —उत्सव *m* A festival in honour of Durgâ held on the 10th day of the bright half of Asvina -दशमी *f* The tenth day of the bright half of Asvina

विजयिन् *m* A conqueror victor

विजलं *n* A stalk

विजल्प *m* 1 Prattle idle or foolish talk speech in general 2 A malignant speech

विजल्पित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spoken talked -2 Prated babbled

विजात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Base born -2 Born produced -3 Transformed —ता *f* A mother a woman who has borne children

विजाति *f* 1 Different origin 2 Different kind species or tribe

विजातीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Dissimilar, unlike 2 Of a different caste or tribe -3 Of mixed origin

विजिगीषा *f* 1 Desire to conquer -2 Emulation competition ambition

विजिगीषु *a* 1 Wishing to conquer -2 Emulous ambitious —षु *m* 1 A warrior a hero -2 An opponent

विजित *p p* (*f* —ता) Subdued conquered defeated Comp —आत्मन् *a* Self subdued self-controlled -इंद्रिय *a* Having the organs of sense subdued

विजिति *f* Conquest victory

विजिल *m* —लं *n*, विजिल *m* -लं *n* A sauce (mixed with gruel)

विजिह्म *a* (*f* ह्मा) 1 Crooked bent 2 Dishonest

विजुल *m* The silk cotton tree

विजृंभणं *n* 1 Gaping yawning 2 Blossoming opening -3 Exhibiting displaying -4 Amorous sport

विजृंभित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gaped yawned -2 Opened blown expanded 3 Displayed -4 Sported —तं *n* 1 Sport pastime -2 Wish desire 3 Display -4 An action conduct -5 Fruit result

विज्जलं —लं *n* 1 A kind of sauce 2 An arrow

विज्जिल *m* See विजिल

विज्जुलं *n* Cinnamon

विज्ञ *a* (*f* —ज्ञा) 1 Knowing wise learned 2 Clever, skilful —ज्ञ *m* A wise or learned man

विज्ञप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Respectfully told requested 2 Informed

विज्ञप्ति *f* 1 A respectful communication an entreaty -2 An announcement [c] -2 Famous

विज्ञात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Known perce[illegible]

विज्ञानं *n* 1 Knowledge intelligence, understanding -2 Discrimination discernment -3 Skill, proficiency -4 Knowledge derived from worldly experience (opp ज्ञान which is knowledge of Brahman or Supreme Spirit) -5 Business, employment 6 Music -7 Know

ledge of the fourteen lores –Comp —ईश्वर *m* N of the author of the Mitâksharâ —पाद *m* N of Vyasa —मातृक *m* An epithet of Buddha —वाद *m* The doctrine taught by Buddha

विज्ञानिक *a* (*f* –का) Wise learned

विज्ञापक *m* 1 An informant 2 An instructor

विज्ञापन *n* –ना *f* 1 Respectful statement or communication an entreaty –2 Information –3 Instruction

विज्ञापित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Respectfully told or communicated –2 Requested –3 Informed 4 Instructed

विज्ञाप्ति *f* See विज्ञप्ति

विज्ञाप्य *n* A request

विज्ञामर *n* The white of the eye

विंजोल –ली *f* A line row

विट् 1 P (वटति) 1 To sound 2 To curse

विट *m* 1 A paramour 2 A voluptuary sensualist 3 (In dramas) The companion of a prince or a dissolute young man or of a courtezan 4 A rogue cheat –5 A catamite –6 A rat –7 The Khadira tree 8 The orange tree 9 A branch together with its shoot –10 A mineral salt Comp —माक्षिक *n* A kind of mineral —लवण *n* A medicinal salt

विटङ्क *m* 1 An aviary dove-cot –2 The loftiest point

विटङ्कक *m* See विटङ्क [stamped

विटङ्कित *a* (*f* —ता) Marked

विटप *m* 1 A branch (of a creeper or tree) –2 A bush –3 A new shoot or sprout 4 A clump thicket –5 The septum of the scrotum

विटपिन् *m* 1 A tree –2 The fig tree –Comp —मृग *m* A monkey an ape

विठ्ठ (–ठ्ठ–) ल *m* N of a form of Vishnu or Krishna (worshipped at Pandharpur)

विठक *a* (*f* —का) Bad vile low

विठर *m* N of Brihaspati

विड् 1 P (वेडति) 1 To curse revile –2 To cry out against

विड *n* A kind of artificial salt

विडंग *m* —गं *n* N of a vegetable and medicinal substance

विडंब *m* 1 Imitation –2 Distressing molesting

विडंबन *n* —ना *f* 1 Imitation –2 An imposture –3 Deception, fraud –4 Vexation mortification –5 Paining distressing –6 Disappointing –7 Ridiculousness

विडंबित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Imitated –2 Mocked –3 Deceived –4 Vexed mortified 5 Frustrated 6 Low abject त *n* An object of ridicule

विडारक *m* A cat

विडाल विडालक *m* See बिडाल बिडालक

विडीन *n* One of the several modes of flight of birds

विडुल *m* A sort of cane

विडूरज *n* Lapis lazuli

विडौ (डो) जस् *m* N of Indra

वितंस *m* 1 A bird-cage 2 A fetter to catch or confine beasts or birds [sort of bolt

वितण्ड *m* 1 An elephant 2 A

वितण्डा *f* 1 A frivolous or fallacious argument 2 Wrangling captious criticism in general 3 A spoon ladle –4 Benzoin

वितत *p p* (*f* –ता) 1 Spread out extended –2 Large broad 3 Performed accomplished effected 4 Covered 5 Diffused —तं *n* Any stringed instrument –Comp धन्वन् *a* One who has fully drawn his bow

वितति *f* 1 Extension expansion

-2 Quantity cluster 3 A li e row
वितथ *a* (*f* —था) Untrue false -2 Vain futile
वितथ्य *a* (*f* —थ्या) False
वितद्रु *f* N of a river in the Panjab
वितनु *a* 1 Delicate -2 Beautiful
वितन्तु *f* A good horse *f* A widow
वितरणं *n* 1 Crossing over 2 A gift, a donation -3 Leaving abandoning
वितर्क *m* 1 Argument reasoning -2 A conjecture 3 Fancy thought -4 Doubt 5 Delibe ation discussion
वितर्कणं *n* 1 Reasoning -2 Conjecturing 3 Doubt -4 Discussion
वितर्दि —र्दी वितर्दिका *f* 1 A raised seat of a rectangular form in a court yard 2 A balcony verandah
वितर्द्रि —र्द्री वितर्दिका *f* See वितर्दि
वितलं *n* The second of the seven lower regions under the earth
वितस्ता *f* N of a river in the Punjab called Hydaspes by the Greeks and now called Jhelum or Betustâ
वितस्ति *m* *f* A measure of length equal to twelve *angulas*
वितान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Vacant empty 2 Dull stupid -3 Wicked —नः *m* —नं *n* 1 Spreading out expansion 2 An awning a canopy -3 A cushion 4 A quantity an assemblage 5 A sacrifice, an oblation 6 The sacrifical altar -7 An opportunity —नं *n* Leisure, rest
वितानक *m* —कं *n* 1 An expanse -2 A collection mass -3 An awning a canopy -4 The tree called Mâda
वितीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Crossed over 2 Given, bestowed 3 Gone down descended -4 Conveyed -5 Subdued overcome

वितुन्न *n* 1 A pot herb -2 The plant called शवाल
वितुन्नक *n* 1 Coriander seed 2 Blue vitriol —कः *m* The plant called तामलकी
वितुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Dissatisfied [discontented
वितृष्ण *a* (*f* —ष्णा) Free from desire contented
वित्त 10 U (वित्तयति -ते वितापयते also according to some) To give away give as alms
वित्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Found discovered 2 Gained acquired 3 Investigated 4 Famous —त्तं *n* 1 Wealth property substance 2 Power -Comp —ईशः *m* An epithet of Kubera
वित्तवत् *a* (*f* —ती) Rich wealthy
वित्ति *f* 1 Knowledge 2 Judgment 3 Gain acquisition
वित्रास *m* Fear alarm
वित्सन *m* An ox a bull
विथुर *m* 1 A demon 2 A thief —रा *f* A widow
विद् 2 P (वेत्ति or वेद वेद्मि विदित) 1 To know understand learn find out discover 2 To experience 3 To regard to know or take to be With सम्— 1 To recognise 2 To know to be aware of
विद् 4 A (विद्यते वित्त) 1 To be to exist 2 To happen
विद् 6 U (विन्दति ते वित्त) 1 To obtain, gain 2 To find discover recognise -3 To feel experience 4 To marry
विद् 7 A (विन्ते वित्त or विन्न) 1 To know understand -2 To consider regard take for -3 To find meet with -4 To reason reflect -5 To inquire into
विद् 10 A (वेदयते) 1 To tell, communicate -2 To feel experience -3 To dwell

विद् *Caus* (वेदयति,-ते) To make known, to inform With आ— 1 To tell, to communicate -2 To show, to exhibit नि— 1 To communicate, tell, narrate -2 To announce -3 To present, to make an offering -4 To commit to the care of प्रति— To inform

विद् *a* (At the end of comp) Conversant with as in वेदविद् &c —*m* 1 The planet Mercury -2 A learned man, wise man —*f* 1 Knowledge -2 Understanding intellect

विद *m* 1 A learned man, a wise man -2 The planet Mercury —दा *f* 1 Knowledge, learning -2 Understanding [cites thirst

विदंश *m* Pungent food that ex

विदग्ध *p p* (*f* ग्धा) 1 Burnt up -2 Cooked -3 Digested -4 Destroyed, decomposed -5 Clever shrewd -6 Crafty -7 Lovely, charming —ग्ध *m* 1 A scholar -2 A libertine —ग्धा *f* A shrewd and artful woman

विदथ *m* 1 A learned man scholar -2 An ascetic

विदर *m* Breaking bursting —र *n* The prickly pear

विदर्भाः (*m pl*) 1 N of a district, the modern Berar -2 The natives of Vidarbha -र्भ *m sing* 1 A king of the Vidarbhas -2 A desert soil —Comp —जा तनया, राजतनया -सुभ्रू *f* Epithets of Damayanti, daughter of the king of the Vidarbhas

विदल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Split -2 Opened, blown —ल *m* 1 Dividing splitting -2 A cake -3 Mountain ebony —ल *n* 1 A basket of bamboos -2 The bark of pomegranate

विदलन *n* Splitting cutting

विदार *m* 1 Cutting asunder splitting -2 War, battle -3 An inundation —रि *f* A swelling in the groin

विदारक *m* 1 A divider -2 A tree or rock in the middle of a stream (which divides its course) -3 A hole sunk in the bed of a dry river for water —क *n* Alkaline earth

विदारण *m* 1 A tree or rock in the middle of a stream (to which a boat is fastened) -2 War, battle -3 The Karnikara tree —णा *f* War battle णम् *n* 1 Splitting tearing 2 Afflicting tormenting -3 Killing, slaughter

विदारु *m* A lizard

विदित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Known understood -2 Informed -3 Renowned well known -4 Promised, agreed to —त *m* A learned man —तं *n* 1 Knowledge information -2 Fame [of the compass

विदिश् *f* An intermediate point

विदिशा *f* 1 N of the capital of the district called दशार्ण -2 N of a river in Málva -3 An intermediate point of the compass

विदीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Torn, split open 2 Opened expanded

विदु *m* 1 The middle of the frontal globes on an elephant s fore head -2 A hippopotamus

विदुर *a* (*f* —रा) Wise intelligent —र *m* 1 A wise or learned man -2 A crafty man -3 N of the young brother of Pându

विदुल *m* 1 A kind of reed or ratan -2 Gum myrrh

विदून *p p* (*f* —ना) Afflicted tormented distressed

विदूर *a* (*f* —रा) Remote distant —र *m* N of a mountain or city

from which the Vaidurya jewel or *lapis lazuli* is brought (The forms विदूरं विदूरेण विदूरतस् or विदूरात् are used adverbially in the sense of 'from a distance' 'from afar', 'at a distance') Comp जः The *lapis lazuli*

विदूषक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Contaminating corrupting -2 Detracting abusing -3 Humorous jocular —कः *m* 1 A jester buffoon 2 The humorous companion and confidential friend of the hero in a play 3 A libertine lecher

विदूषण *n* 1 Pollution corruption -2 Abuse detraction

विदृति *f* A seam

विदेश *m* A foreign land or country

विदेशज विदेशीय *a* (*f* —जी —या) Foreign exotic —*m* A foreigner

विदेह *a* 1 Bodiless, incorporeal 2 Trunkless —हाः (*m pl*) 1 N of a country the ancient Mithilâ 2 The natives of this country —हः *m* 1 The district Videha 2 N of Janaka —हा *f* N o a district the ancient Mithilâ

विद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Pierced wounded 2 Beaten lashed 3 Thrown directed sent 4 Opposed -5 Resembling —द्धम् *n* A wound

विद्या *f* 1 Knowledge learning science 2 Spiritual knowledge -3 A spell an incantation -4 The Goddess Durgâ 5 Magical skill -Comp —अर्थः *m* Seeking for knowledge —आर्थिन् *m* A student scholar pupil —आलयः *m* A school, college any place of learning. —करः *m* A learned man —चण —चञ्चु *a* Famous for one's learning -दः *m* The Bhurja tree —देवी *f* The Goddess of learning धनं *n* Wealth in the form of learning —धरः *m* (—रा *f*) A class of demigods or semi-divine beings —वृद्ध *a* Old in knowledge advanced in learning —व्यसन *n* —व्यवसाय *m* Pursuit of knowledge व्रतस्नातक —स्नातक *m* A Brâhmana who has finished his course of religious studentship

विद्युत् *f* 1 Lightning -2 A thunderbolt Comp —उन्मेष *n* A flash of lightning —जिह्व *m* A kind of demon or Râkshasa —प्रिय *n* Bell-metal —लता —लेखा (विद्युल्लता विद्युल्लेखा) *f* A streak of lightning

विद्युत्वत् *m* A cloud

विद्योतन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Illuminating 2 Illustrating elucidating

विद्र *m* 1 Tearing piercing -2 A hole a cavity

विद्रधि *m* An abscess

विद्राण *a* (*f* —णा) Roused from sleep awakened

विद्रव *m* 1 Running away retreat 2 Flowing out -3 Melting liquefaction

विद्राव *m* See विद्रव

विद्रावण *n* 1 Driving away putting to flight defeating -2 Liquefying.

विद्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Fled away (in panic) -2 Agitated frightened 3 Liquid fluid liquefied

विद्रुम *m* 1 The coral tree (bearing reddish precious gems called corals) -2 A coral -3 A young shoot or sprout Comp —लता *f* 1 A branch of coral -2 A kind of perfume —लतिका *f* A kind of perfume (नलिका)

विद्वस् *a* (Nom sing *m* विद्वान् *f* विदुषी *n* विद्वत्) 1 Knowing -2 Wise, learned —*m* A learned or wise man scholar Comp —कल्प —देशीय —देश्य *a* (विद्वत्कल्प विद्वद्देशीय विद्वद्देश्य) Slightly learned a little learned

विद्विष् *m.*, विद्विषः *m.* An enemy, a foe.

विद्विष्ट *p. p.* (*f.* —ष्टा) Hated, disliked. [tempt.

विद्वेषः *m.* 1 Enmity, hatred.-2 Con-

विद्वेषण. *m.* A hater, an enemy. -णी *f.* A woman of a resentful temper. —णं *n.* 1 Causing hatred or enmity. -2 Enmity, hatred

विद्वेषिन्, विद्वेष्टृ *m* A hater, an enemy.

विध् 6 P. (विधति) 1 To pierce, cut. -2 To honour, worship. -3 To rule, govern

विध् 1 A. (वेधते) To ask, beg

विधः *m* 1 Kind, sort -2 Mode, manner -3 Fold (at the end of comp, especially after numerals *e g* त्रिविध, अष्टविध &c). -4 The food of elephants. -5 Prosperity. -6 Penetration [trembling

विधवनं *n.* 1 Agitating -2 Tremor,

विधव्यं *n* Tremor, agitation

विधवा *f.* A widow -Comp —आवेदनं *n.* Marrying a widow —गामिन् *m.* One who has sexual intercourse with a widow [creator

विधस् *m* N. of Brahman (*n*) the

विधा *f.* 1 Mode, manner -2 Kind, sort. -3 Prosperity -4 The food of elephants. -5 Penetration. -6 Hire, wages

विधातृ *m.* 1 A maker, creator -2 N. of Brahman (*m*).-3 A giver, bestower -4 Fate, destiny. -5 N of Visvakarman -6 N. of the God of love. -7 Spirituous liquor. -Comp —आयुस् *m* 1 Sunshine -2 The sunflower. -भू.*m. An epithet of Nárada*

विधात्री *f.* Long pepper.

विधानं *n.* 1 Arranging -2 Making, doing -3 Creation, creating -4 Use, application -5 Enjoining, ordering. -6 A precept, a sacred injunction. -7 Mode, manner. -8 A means or expedient -9 A rite, ceremony. -10 Affixing, prefixing (as terminations, suffixes &c.).-11 The food given to elephants (to make them intoxicated).-12 Wealth.-13 Pain, agony, torment, distress. -Comp —ज्ञः, -ज्ञः *m.* A wise or learned man

विधानकं *n.* Distress, affliction.

विधायक *a* (*f.* —यिका), विधायिन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Arranging, disposing. -2 Doing, making -3 Creating. -4 Prescribing, laying down -5 Consigning (to the care of).

विधिः *m* 1 Doing, performance, an act. -2 A manner, way, mode -3 A rule, *any precept which* enjoins something for the first time (as distinguished from नियम and परिसंख्या) -4 A sacred precept or rule, a sacred command, religious commandment (opp अर्थवाद which means ' an explanatory statement and illustrations') -5 Any religious rite or ceremony 6 Behaviour, conduct -7 Condition. -8 Creation, *formation* -9 The creator. -10 Fate, luck -11 The food of elephants -12 Time -13 A physician. -14 N. of Vishnu. -Comp —ज्ञः *m* A Bráhmana versed in the ritual ; a ritualist —दृष्ट,-विहित *a.* Enjoined by law. -द्वैधं *n.* A variance of precept or commandment.-पूर्वकं *ind.* According to rule. -प्रयोगः *m.* Application of a rule.-वधूः *f* An epithet of Sarasvati.

विधित्सा *f.* 1 Desire to do or perform. -2 Design, purpose, desire in general.

विधित्सितं *n.* Intention, design.

विधुः *m.* 1 The moon -2 Camphor. -3 A demon, fiend -4 An expiatory oblation. -5 N. of Vishnu. -6 N. of Brahman (*m*).-7 N. of Siva -Comp.

—क्षय *m* The period of the dark fortnight of a month —पंजर (also पञ्जर) *m* A scimitar, sabre —प्रिया *f* A *Nakshatra* or lunar mansion

विधुत *a* (*f* ता) See विधूत

विधुति *f* Shaking tremor

विधुनन *n* 1 Shaking agitating -2 -2 Trembling

विधुन्तुद *m* N of Ráhu

विधुर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Afflicted miserable -2 Love lorn suffering separation from a wife or husband 3 Deprived or destitute of free from 4 Adverse unfriendly —र *m* A widower —रं *n* 1 Alarm anxiety 2 Separation from a wife or husband [and spices

विधुरा *f* Curds mixed with sugar

विधूनन *n* Shaking trembling

विधूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Shaken about -2 Tremulous 3 Shaken off removed 4 Unsteady 5 Abandoned —तं *n* Repugnance

विधूति *f* विधूनन *n* Shaking tremor agitation

विधृत *p p* (*f*—ता) 1 Held grasped -2 Kept asunder or separate -3 Assumed possessed -4 Restrained -5 Supported borne up —तं *n* 1 Disregard of a command -2 Dissatisfaction [tion

विधृति *f* Arrangement regula

विधेय *pot p* (*f* या) 1 To be done or performed -2 To be enjoined or prescribed -3 Dependent on influenced or controlled by -4 Obedient, compliant submissive -5 To be predicated (in gram &c) —यं *n* 1 What ought to be done a duty 2The predicate of a sentence the subject being called the अनुवाद —य *m* A servant dependant Comp —अविमर्श *m* A fault(दोष) consisting in giving a subordinate place to the predicate in a sentence Called also अविमृष्टविधेयांशदोष —ज्ञ *a* One who knows one s duty —पद *n* 1 The object to be accomplished 2 he predicate

विध्वंस *m* 1 Ruin destruction 2 Enmity dislike 3 An insult offence

विध्वस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Ruined destroyed -2 Scattered about 3 Obscured darkened

विनत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bent down, bowed -2 Sunk down depressed -3 Crooked curved -4 Humble modest

विनता *f* 1 N of the mother of Aruna and Garuda 2 A kind of basket

विनति *f* 1 Bowing down stooping -2 Modesty humility 3 A request [a tree

विनद *m* 1 Sound noise -3 N of

विनमर्न *n* Bending bowing

विनम्र *a* (*f* —म्रा) 1 Bent down stooping 2 Depressed sunk down 3 Modest humble [tree

विनम्रक *n* The flower of the *Tagara*

विनय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Cast thrown 2 Secret -3 Ill behaved —य *m* 1 Moral training -2 Decorum decency good breeding or manners -3 Modesty humility 4 Courtesy obeisance 5 Conduct in general 6A man who has subdued his senses -7 A trader merchant

विनयन *n* 1 Removing taking away -2 Education, instruction discipline

विनशन *n* Perishing loss disappearance —न *m* N of the place where the river Sarasvati is lost in the sand

विनष्ट *p p.* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Perished -2 Disappeared, lost -3 Spoiled, corrupted

विनस *a* (*f* -सा or -सी) Noseless

विना *ind* Without, except (with acc, instr or abl) (विनाकृ ' to leave, abandon bereave, deprive of) -Comp -उक्ति *f* The figure of speech in which a thing in the absence of another is represented as not disagreeable or as disagreeable

विनाडि, विनाडिका *f* The sixtieth part of a Ghatikâ or a period of time equal to 24 seconds

विनायक *m* 1 A N of Ganesa -2 A Buddhist deified teacher -3 N of Garuda -4 An obstacle, impediment [Removal

विनाश *m* 1 Destruction, ruin -2

विनाशनं *n* Destruction, ruin -न *m* A destroyer

विनास (-सि-) क *a* Noseless

विनाह *m* A cover for the mouth of a well [ing forth

विनिक्षेप *m* Throwing down, send

विनिग्रह *m* 1 Restraining subduing -2 Mutual opposition or antithesis

विनिद्र *a* (*f* द्रा) 1 Sleepless awake (fig also) -2Full blown expanded

विनिपात *m* 1 Falling down, a fall -2 A calamity, loss destruction -3 Decay, death -4 Hell, perdition -5 Occurrence happening -6 Disrespect

विनिमय *m* 1 Exchange, barter -2 A pledge deposit

विनिमेष *m* Twinkling (of the eyes)

विनियत *p p* (*f* -ता) Controlled, restrained

विनियम *m* Control, restraint

विनियुक्त *p p* (*f* -क्ता) 1 Separated, detached -2 Attached to, appointed -3 Commanded, enjoined

विनियोग *m* 1 Separation, parting -2 Abandoning -3 Employment, use application -4 Appointment to a duty, commission charge -5 An impediment [Departure

विनिर्गम *m* 1 Disappearance -2

विनिर्णय *m* 1 Complete settlement, full decision -2 Certainty -3 A settled rule

विनिर्बंध *m* Persistence

विनिर्मित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Formed, made created -2 Celebrated, observed (as a feast)

विनिवृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Returned, turned away -2Stopped 3 Retired

विनिवृत्ति *f* 1 Cessation stopping, removing -2 End, stop, termination

विनिवेश *m* 1 Entrance, settling down in a place -2 An impression

विनिश्चय *m* 1 Ascertainment -2 A decision resolution

विनिश्वास *m* Sighing, a sigh

विनिष्पेष *m* Bruising, grinding

विनिहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck down, wounded -2 Killed 3 Completely overcome —त *m* 1 Any great or unavoidable calamity -2 A portent comet

विनीत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Taken away, removed -2 Educated, disciplined -3 Well behaved -4Modest, meek -5 Decorous -6 Sent away, dismissed 7 Tamed -8 Self subdued -9 Chastised punished -10 Tractable, governable -11 Lovely —त *m* 1 A trained horse -2 A trader

विनीतक *n* 1 A vehicle as a litter &c -2 A carrier bearer [Sin, crime

विनीय *m* 1 Sediment, dregs -2

विनेतृ *m* 1 A leader, guide -2 A teacher -3 A king, ruler -4 A chastiser, punisher

विनोद *m* I Removing driving away -2 A diversion an amusement -3 Play, pastime -4 Eagerness -5 Pleasure gratification

विनोदन *n* See विनोद

विन्दु *a* I Intelligent wise -2 Liberal —दु *m* See बिंदु

विन्ध्य *m* I N of a range of mountains which separates Hindustan proper from the Deccan or south 2 A hunter -Comp —अटवी *f* The great Vindhya forest —कूट —कूटन *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —वासिन *f* An epit et of Durga

विन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) I Known -2 Got obtained -3 Discussed i vestigated 4 Placed fixed 5Married

विन्नक *m* N of Agastya

विन्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) I Placed or put down -2 Inlaid paved -3 Arranged 4 Delivered 5 Presented offered 6 Deposited

विन्यास *m* I Entrusting depositing 2 A deposit 3 Arrangement composition -4 A collection -5 A site or receptacle

विपक्व *a* (*f* —क्वा) I Fully ripened or matured 2 Developed fulfilled

विपक्व *a* (*f* —क्वा) I Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed fulfilled 3 Cooked

विपक्ष *a* (*f* क्षा) Hostile adverse contrary —क्ष *m* I An enemy a rival an adversary -2A disputant 3 (In logic) A negative instance (*i e* that in which the साध्य or major term is not found) 4(In gram) An exception

विपंचिका विपंची *f* I A lute -2 Play sport pastime [trade

विपण *m* विपणन *n* I Sale -2 Petty

विपणि *m*, *f*, —णी *f* I A market, market place -2 Trade traffic

विपणिन् *m* A merchant shop keeper

विपत्ति *f* I A calamity misfortune -2 Death destruction -3 A gory torment —त्ति (*m*) An excellent or distinguished foot soldier

विपथ *m* A wrong road bad way (lit and fig)

विपद् *f* I A calamity, misfortune

विपदा *f* See विपद्

विपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) I Dead 2 Lost destroyed 3 Unfortunate distressed -4 Declined -5 Disabled —न्न *m* A snake

विपरिणमन *n* विपरिणाम *m* I A change or an alteration 2 Change of form transformation [ling

विपरिवर्तन *n* I Turning about rol

विपरीत *a* (*f* —ता) I Reversed inverted 2 Contrary, reverse inverse 3 Wrong contrary to rule untrue 4Unfavourable 5Disagreeable inauspicious —त *m* A particular mode of coitus —ता *f* I An unchaste wife 2 A perverse woman

विपर्णक *m* The palâsha' tree

विपर्यय *m* I Contrariety inversion 2 Change 3 Absence or non existence -4 Loss annihilation 5 Exchange barter -6 Error mistake -7 A calamity 8 Hostility enmity -9 Perverseness opposition

विपर्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) I Changed reversed 2 Opposite contrary -3 Erroneously considered to be real

विपर्याय *m* See विपर्यय above

विपर्यास *m* I Change reverse -2 Being unfavourable -3Interchange exchange -4 A mistake

विपल *n* An extremely small division of time equal to one sixtieth

part of a *pala* [ing.

विपलायनं *n*. Running away, retreat-

विपश्चित *a* Learned, wise. —*m*. A learned or wise man, a sage.

विपाकः *m* 1 Cooking, boiling -2 Digestion -3 Ripening, maturiy, (fig. also). -4 The result of actions either in this or in a former birth. -5 Distress, calamity. -6 Difficulty, embarrassment. -7 Flavour, taste.

विपाटनं *n*. 1 Splitting, tearing up -2 Spoliation. -2 Eradication.

विपाठ *m* A kind of large arrow.

विपाण्डु *a* Pale, pallid

विपादिका *f*. 1 A sore or tumour on the foot -2 An enigma, a riddle.

विपाशा, विपाशा *f*. N. of one of the five rivers in the Panjab (now called the Beas).

विपिन *n*. A wood, grove thicket

विपुल *a*. (*f*. —ला) 1 Large, extensive. -2 Much, abundant. -3 Deep, profound. -लः *m*. 1 N of the mountain Meru -2 Of Himálaya. -3 A respectable man. -Comp. —रसः *m*. The sugar-cane

विपुला *f* The earth

विपुषः *m*. The *Munja* grass

विप्रः *m*. 1 A Bráhmana -2 The Asvattha tree Comp —प्रियः *m*. The 'Palása' tree. -स्वं *n* The property of a Bráhmana

विप्रकर्ष *m*. Distance, remoteness

विप्रकार. *m*. 1 Insult, abuse. -2 Injury, offence -3 Wickedness. -4 Opposition, counteraction. -5 Retaliation.

विप्रकीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Scattered. -2 Loose, dishevelled. -3 Broad, expanded.

[illegible] (*f*. —ता) Hurt, offended -2 Insulted, abused. -3 Opposed. -4 Retaliated

विप्रकृतिः *f*. 1 Injury, offence. -2 An insult, abuse. -3 Retaliation.

विप्रकृष्ट *p*. *p*. (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Drawn away, removed. -2 Distant remote -3 Lengthened, extened.

विप्रतिकारः *m*. 1 Counteraction, opposition, contradiction -2 Retaliation.

विप्रतिपत्ति. *f*. 1 Contest, conflict, dispute, opposition -2 Dissent, objection -3 Perplexity, confusion. -4 Mutual relation.

विप्रतिपन्न *p p* (*f* -न्ना) 1 Mutually opposed, dissentient -2 Confused, perplexed. -3 Contested, disputed. -4 Mutually connected.

विप्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping under control. -2 The opposition of two courses of action which are equally important -3 (In gram.) The conflict of two equally important rules. -4 Prohibition.

विप्रति (-ती-) सारः *m*. 1 Repentance -2 Anger -3 Wickedness, evil.

विप्रदुष्ट *p*. *p* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Vitiated, dissolute -2 Corrupt

विप्रमुक्त *p*. *p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Set free. -2 Shot, discharged.

विप्रयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Separated. -2 Freed or released from -3 Deprived or destitute of.

विप्रयोग. *m* 1 Separation, dissociation -2 Quarrel, disagreement.

विप्रलब्ध *p*. *p*. (*f*. -ब्धा) 1 Deceived, cheated. -2 Disapointed -3 Hurt, injured. —ब्धा *f*. A woman disappointed by her lover's breaking his appointment (In poetic composition).

विनोद *m* 1 Removing, driving away -2 A diversion, an amusement -3 Play, pastime -4 Eagerness -5 Pleasure gratification

विनोदनं *n* See विनोद

विन्दु *a* 1 Intelligent, wise -2 Liberal —न्दु *m* See बिंदु

विन्ध्य *m* 1 N of a range of mountains which separates Hindustán proper from the Deccan or south -2 A hunter -Comp —अटवी *f* The great Vindhya forest —कूट, —कूटन *m* Epithets of the sage Agastya —वासिनी *f* An epit et of Durga

विन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Known -2 Got, obtained -3 Discussed investigated 4 Placed fixed -5Married

विन्नक *m* N of Agastya

विन्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Placed or put down -2 Inlaid, paved -3 Arranged -4 Delivered 5 Presented, offered -6 Deposited

विन्यास *m* 1 Entrusting deposit ing -2 A deposit -3 Arrangement composition -4 A collection -5 A site or receptacle

विपाक्रिम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed, fulfilled

विपक्व *a* (*f* —क्वा) 1 Fully ripened or matured -2 Developed, ful filled -3 Cooked

विपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) Hostile adverse, contrary —क्ष *m* 1 An enemy, a rival an adversary -2A disputant -3 (In logic) A negative instance (*i e* that in which the साध्य or major term is not found) -4(In gram) An exception

विपंचिका, विपंची *f* 1 A lute -2 Play, sport, pastime [trade

विपण *m*, विपणन *n* 1 Sale -2 Petty

विपणि *m*, *f*, —णी *f* 1 A market, market place -2 Trade, traffic

विपणिन्*m* A merchant,shop keeper

विपत्ति *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune -2 Death, destruction -3 Agory, torment —त्ति (*m*) An excellent or distinguished foot soldier

विपथ *m* A wrong road, bad way (lit and fig)

विपद् *f* 1 A calamity, misfortune

विपदा *f* See विपद्

विपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Dead 2 Lost destroyed -3 Unfortunate distressed -4 Declined -5 Disabled —न्न *m* A snake

विपरिणमन *n* विपरिणाम *m* 1 A change or an alteration -2 Change of form transformation [ling

विपरिवर्तन *n* 1 Turning about rol-

विपरीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Reversed inverted 2 Contrary, reverse inverse -3 Wrong, contrary to rule untrue 4Unfavourable 5Disagreeable inauspicious —त *m* A particular mode of coitus —ता *f* 1 An unchaste wife 2 A perverse woman

विपर्णक *m* The palâsha' tree

विपर्यय *m* 1 Contrariety, inversion -2 Change -3 Absence or non existence -4 Loss, annihilation -5 Exchange, barter -6 Error, mistake -7 A calamity -8 Hostility, enmity -9 Perverseness, opposition

विपर्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Changed reversed -2 Opposite, contrary -3 Erroneously considered to be real

विपर्याय *m* See विपर्यय above

विपर्यास *m* 1 Change, reverse -2 Being unfavourable -3Interchange, exchange -4 A mistake

विपल *n* An extremely small division of time equal to one-sixtieth

part of a *pala* [ing

विपलायनं *n* Running away, retreat-

विपश्चित *a* Learned, wise —*m* A learned or wise man, a sage

विपाक *m* 1 Cooking, boiling -2 Digestion -3 Ripening, maturity, (fig also) 4 The result of actions either in this or in a former birth -5 Distress, calamity -6 Difficulty, embarrassment -7 Flavour, taste

विपाटनं *n* 1 Splitting tearing up -2 Spoliation -2 Eradication

विपाठ *m* A kind of large arrow

विपांडु *a* Pale pallid

विपादिका *f* 1 A sore or tumour on the foot -2 An enigma, a riddle

विपाद्, विपाशा *f* N of one of the five rivers in the Panjab (now called the Beas)

विपिन *n* A wood grove thicket

विपुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Large, extensive -2 Much, abundant -3 Deep, profound -ल: *m* 1 N of the mountain Meru -2 Of Himâlaya -3 A respectable man -Comp —रस *m* The sugar cane

विपुला *f* The earth

विपुष *m* The *Munja* grass

विप्र *m* 1 A Brâhmana 2 The Asvattha tree Comp —प्रिय *m* The 'Palâsa' tree —स्वं *n* The property of a Brâhmana

विप्रकर्ष *m* Distance remoteness

विप्रकार *m* 1 Insult, abuse -2 Injury, offence -3 Wickedness -4 Opposition, counteraction -5 Retaliation

विप्रकीर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Scattered -2 Loose, dishevelled -3 Broad, expanded

... *p p* (*f* —ता) Hurt, offended -2 Insulted abused -3 Opposed -4 Retaliated

विप्रकृति *f* 1 Injury, offence -2 An insult, abuse -3 Retaliation

विप्रकृष्ट *p p* (*f*-ष्टा) 1 Drawn away, removed -2 Distant remote -3 Lengthened, extened

विप्रतिकार *m* 1 Counteraction, opposition, contradiction 2 Retaliation

विप्रतिपत्ति *f* 1 Contest conflict dispute, opposition -2 Dissent, objection -3 Perplexity, confusion, -4 Mutual relation

विप्रतिपन्न *p p* (*f* ना) 1 Mutually opposed, dissentient -2 Confused, perplexed -3 Contested, disputed -4 Mutually connected

विप्रतिषेध *m* 1 Keeping under control 2 The opposition of two courses of action which are equally important -3 (In gram) The conflict of two equally important rules 4 Prohibition

विप्रति (-ती-) सार *m* 1 Repentance -2 Anger -3 Wickedness evil

विप्रदुष्ट *p p* (*f* ष्टा) 1 Vitiated dissolute 2 Corrupt

विप्रमुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Set free -2 Shot, discharged

विप्रयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Separated -2 Freed or released from Deprived or destitute of

विप्रयोग *m* 1 Separation, dissociation -2 Quarrel, disagreement

विप्रलब्ध *p p* (*f* -ब्धा) 1 Deceived cheated -2 Disapointed -3 Hurt injured —ब्धा *f* A woman disappointed by her lover's breaking appointment (In poetic composition)

विप्रलंभ *m* 1 Deceiving deceit or deceiving by false statement or by not keeping promises -2 Quarrel, disagreement -3 Disunion separation -4 The separation of lovers -5 (In Rhet) The feeling or sentiment of love in separation

विप्रलय *m* Annihilation

विप्रलाप *m* 1 Idle or unmeaning talk, nonsense 2 Contradictory statement 3 A dispute -4 Breaking one s word

विप्रलुप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Snatched away 2 Disturbed interrupted

विप्रलोभिन *m* The Ashoka tree

विप्रवास *m* Dwelling in a foreign country

विप्राश्निका *f* A female fortune teller

विप्रहीण *a* (*f* —णा) Deprived or destitute of

विप्रिय *a* (*f* —या) Disagreeable unpleasant -यं *n* Offence a disagreeable act

विप्रुष् *f* 1 A drop (of water or any other liquid) 2 A mark, dot spot

विप्रोषित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Staying abroad away from absent 2 Banished Comp —भर्तृका *f* A woman whose husband is absent from home

विप्लव *m* 1 Floating or drifting about -2 Opposition contrariety -3 Confusion perplexity -4 Tumult affray -5 Predatory warfare, danger from an enemy -6 Extortion -7 Loss destruction -8 An evil turn -9 The rust on a mirror or dust on its surface -10 An evil a calamity -11 Sin wickedness

विप्लाव *m* Deluging inundating -2 A horse s gallop

विप्लुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Drifted about 2 Drowned deluged 3 Confounded disturbed -4 Devastated -5 Lost disappeared -6 Disgraced 7 Depraved dissolute -8 Contrary, reverse -9 Turning out false

विप्लुष् *f* See विप्रुष्

विफल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Fruitless, vain -2 Idle unmeaning

विबंध *m* 1 Constipation 2 Obstruction

विबाधा *f* Pain, torment agony

विबुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Aroused awakened 2 Expanded, blossomed 3 Clever, skilful -4 Unconscious

विबुध *m* 1 A wise or learned man 2 A God deity 3 The moon

विबुधान *m* 1 A learned man 2 A teacher

विबोध *m* 1 Awakening -2 Perceiving discovering -3 Intelligence 4 Becoming conscious (one of the 33 subordinate feelings in Rhetoric) -5 Inattention, absence of mind

विब्बोक *m* See बिब्बोक

विभक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Divided partitioned (as property &c) -2 Divided separated in interest (in law) 3 Separated made distinct 4 Different multifarious -5 Secluded 6 Regular, symmetrical 7 Ornamented 8 Measured —क्त *m* N of Kārtikeya -क्तं *n* 1 Solitude retirement -2 Separation

विभक्ति *f* 1 Separation division, partition -2 Separation in interest -3 A share of inheritance 4 (In gram) Inflection of nouns, a case or case-termintion

विभंग *m* 1 Breaking fracture 2 Obstruction, stoppage 3 Contraction (as of the eye-brows) 4 A

fold, wrinkle -5 A step stair -6 Division

विभव *m* 1 Wealth property -2 Might prowess greatness -3 High rank, dignity -4 Magnanimity -5 Final beatitude

विभा *f* 1 Light, lustre -2 A ray of light -3 Beauty, splendour Comp —कर *m* 1 The sun -2 The *arka* plant -3 The moon -4 Fire -वसु *m* 1 The sun -2 Fire 3 The moon -4 A kind of necklace

विभाग *m* 1 Division, partition -2 The share of an inheritance -3 A part or share in general -4 Division separation (regarded in Nyaya phil as a Guna) -5 The numerator of a fraction —Comp -धर्म *m* The law of inheritance -पत्रिका *f* A deed of partition —भाज् *m* One who shares in a property already distributed

विभाजन *n* Dividing distributing

विभाज्य *a* (*f* -ज्या) 1 Portionable, to be divided -2 Divisible

विभात *n* —ती *f* Day break dawn

विभाव *m* 1 (In Rhet) Any condition which produces or develops a particular state of body or mind (one of the three main divisions of Bhâvas, the other two being अनुभाव and व्यभिचारिभाव) -2 A friend an acquaintance

विभावन *n*, ना *f* 1 Clear perception discrimination, judgment -2 Investigation -3 Conception imagination -ना *f* (In Rhet) A figure of speech in which an effect is represented as taking place though the usual cause is absent

विभावरी *f* 1 Night -2 Turmeric -3 A bawd -4 A harlot -5 A perverse woman -6 A talkative woman 7 N of a metre

विभावित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Manifested, made visible 2 Understood, ascertained -3 Seen, conceived -4 Judged, discriminated -5 Inferred, indicated -6 Proved established

विभाषा *f* 1 An option, alternative, 2 Optionality of a rule

विभासा *f* Light lustre

विभिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Broken split 2 Pierced wounded 3 Driven away dispersed 4 Perplexed -5 Moved to and fro 6 Disappointed 7 Different various -8 Variegated -9 Manifested, displayed न्न *m* N of Siva

विभीत (-तक) *m*, विभीत (-तक) *n*, विभीतकी, विभीता *f* N of a tree, Terminalia Belerica

विभीषिका *f* 1 Terror -2 A means of terrifying

विभु *a* (*f* भु,-भ्वी) 1 Mighty, powerful 2 Eminent, supreme -3 Able to capable of (with inf) -4 Self-controlled -5 (In Nyâya phil) Eternal, all pervading 6 Firm, hard -भु *m* 1 Ether -2 Space -3 Time. -4 The soul 5 A master, sovereign. 6 The supreme ruler -7 A servant 8 N of Brahman (*m*) -9 Of Siva. -10 Of Vishnu

विभुग्न *a* (*f* —ग्ना) Bent

विभूति *f* 1 Might, power -2 Prosperity, welfare -3 Exalted rank 4 Plenty, magnificence, splendour -6 Superhuman power consisting of eight faculties, अणिमन्, लघिमन्, प्राप्ति, प्राकाम्य, महिमन्, ईशिता वशिता and कामावसायिता -7 Ashes of cow dung

विभूषण *n* Ornament, decoration

विभूषा *f* 1 Ornament, decoration -2 Light lustre -3 Beauty

विभूषित p p (f —ता) Adorned or namented

विमृत p p (f ता) Upheld sup ported maintained

विभ्रंश m 1 Falling away or off -2 Decay ruin 3 A precipice

विभ्रम m 1 Roaming about 2 Whirling round rolling about -3 Error -4 Hurry confusion per turbation -5 Any amorous or sportive movement -6 Beauty charm 7 Doubt apprehens on 8 Caprice whim

विभ्रमा f Old age

विभ्रष्ट p p (f ष्टा) 1 Fallen off separated 2 Decayed ruined -3 Disappeared -4 Deprived of

विभ्राज a Shining bright

विभ्रांत p p (f —ता) 1 Whirled about 2 Agitated confused 3 Mistaken erring -Comp —शील m 1 A monkey 2 The disc of the sun or moon

विभ्रांति f 1 Whirling round 2 Hurry 3 Error 4 Confusion

विमत p p (f —ता) 1 Disagreeing -2 Inconsistent 3 Slighted neg lected —त m An enemy

विमति a Stup d foolish —ति f 1 Dissent d fference of opinion 2 Dis ike -3 Stupidity

विमत्सर a (f —रा) Free from jea lousy

विमद a (f —दा) 1 Free f om in toxication 2 Sad, cheerless

विमनस विमनस्क a (f —स्का) 1 Sad sorry discomposed 2 Absent m nded 3 Perplexed 4 Dis pleased [Free from g ief

विमन्यु a 1 Free from anger -2

विमय m Exchange barte

विमर्द m 1 Crushing bru sing -2 Rubb ng tog ther fr ction 4 Touch contact 5 Rubbing the person with saffron or other unguents -6 War battle 7 Destruction deva station 8 Conjunction of the sun and moon

विमर्दक m 1 Grinding pounding bruising -2 The trituration of per fumes 3 An eclipse 4 The con junction of the sun and moon 5 Destroying

विमर्दन n —ना f 1 Pounding crush ing 2 Rubbing together friction 3 Destuction 4 An eclipse

विमर्श m विमर्शन n 1 Deliberation discussion thoughtfulness reflec tion 2 Reasoning 3 A con flicting judgn ent 4 Hesitation doubt 5 The impression left on the m nd by past good or bad act ons

विमर्ष m 1 Thought deliberation 2 Non forbearance 3 Dissatisfac tion 4 (In dramas) A change in the prosperous course of a love sto y caused by some unforeseen reverse (one of the five Sandh s in a drama) (often writtien मर्श in all these sens s)

विमल a (f —ला) 1 Pure stain less (fig also) 2 Clear transpa rent (as water) 3 White bright —लं n 1 S lver-gilt 2 Talc -Comp —मणि m A crystal

विमांस m —सं n Unclean meat

विमातृ f A s ep mother -Comp —ज m A step-mother s son

विमान m —नं n 1 D srespect dis honour 2 A measure 3 A hea venly car (moving through the skies) -4 A vehicle in general -5 A seven-sto ied palace -6 A horse

विमानना f Disrespect humiliation

विमार्ग m 1 A b d road -2 Evil conduct or course, immorality -3

A broom a brush [for

विमार्गण *n* Searching looking out

विमिश्र, विमिश्रित *a* (*f* —श्रा, —ता) Mixed mingled

विमुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Released liberated 2 Given up left 3 Freed from 4 Hurled discharged 5 Given vent to

विमुक्ति *f* 1 Release liberation 2 Separation -3 Final liberation

विमुख *a* (*f* —खा) 1 With the face averted or turned away from -2 Averse disinclined 3 Adverse -4 Devoid of [wildered

विमुग्ध *a* (*f* —ग्धा) Confused be-

विमुद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Unsealed -2 Opened blown (as a flower)

विमूढ *p p* (*f* —ढा) 1 Confounded bewildered 2 Tempted beguiled -3 Stupid

विमृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Considered pondered over

विमोक्ष *m* 1 Release liberation -2 Discharging 3 Final emancipation

विमोक्षण *n* —णा *f* 1 Liberating setting free 2 Discharging 3 Leaving abandoning

विमोचन *n* 1 Unloosing -2 Release freedom -3 Liberation emancipation

विमोहन *n* —न *m* N of a division of Hell —नं *n* 1 Seducing tempting -2 Infatuation

विम्ब *m* विंब *n* See बिंब

विम्बक *n* See बिंबक

विंबट *m* The mustard plant

विंबा विंबी *f* N of a creeper

विंबिका *f* See बिंबिका

विंबु *m* The betel nut tree

वियत् *n* The sky atmosphere -Comp —गंगा *f* 1 The heavenly Ganges 2 The galaxy —चारिन् (वियच्चारिन्) *m* A kite —भूति *f* Darkness —मणि (वियन्मणि) *m* The sun

वियति *m* The bird

वियम *m* 1 Restraint control -2 Distress affliction 3 Cessation

वियात *a* 1 Bold 2 Shameless impudent

वियाम *m* See वियम

वियुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Detached separated 2 Deserted by 3 Free from deprived of

वियुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Separated from 2 Devoid of

वियोग *m* 1 Separation disunion 2 Absence loss 3 Subtraction

वियोगपद *m* The ruddy goose

वियोगिनी *f* 1 A woman separated from her lover or husband -2 N of a metre

वियोजित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Separated 2 Deprived of

वियोनि वियोना *f* 1 Manifold birth 2A debased or ignominious birth

विरक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Very red ruddy 2 Discoloured -3 Changed in mind displeased 4 Free from passion or worldly attachment 5 Impassioned

विरक्ति *f* 1 Change of disposition dissatisfaction disaffection 2 Estrangement 3 Freedom from passion or worldly attachment

विरचन *n* —ना *f* 1 Arrangement -2 Contriving constructing 3 Formation creation 4 Composition compilation

विरचित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Arranged formed prepared 2 Constructed -3 Written composed -4 Trimmed embellished ornamented 5 Put on worn -6 Set inlaid

विरज *a* (*f* —जा) Free from dust or passion —ज *m* An epithet of Vishnu

विरजस्, विरजस्क *a* (*f* स्का) 1 Free from dust 2 Free from passion -3 Free from menstrual excretion

विरजस्का *f* A woman who has ceased to menstruate

विरिञ्च, °चि *m* N of Brahman (*m*)

विरट *m* A kind of black agallochum

विरण *n* A kind of fragrant grass

विरत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Ceased or desisting from (with abl) 2 Stopped ceased -3 Ended concluded

विरति *f* 1 Cessation -2 Rest end pause 3 Indifference to worldly attachment [set

विरम *m* 1 Cessation stop 2 Sun

विरल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Having interstices separated by intervals, thin 2 Rare scarcely found unfrequent -3 Few little (referring to number or quantity) 4 Remote distant long (as time distance etc) -लं *n* Curds coagulated milk -लं *ind* Scarcely rarely Comp -जानुक *a* Bandy legged bow kneed -ला *f* A kind of gruel

विरस *a* (*f* -सा) 1 Tasteless flavourless -2 Disagreeable painful -स *m* Pain

विरह *m* 1 Separation -2 The separation of lovers -3 Absence want 4 Abandonment relinquishment 5 Loneliness

विरहिणी *f* 1 A woman separated from her lover or husband 2 Wages hire

विरहित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Abandoned forsaken -2 Separated from -3 Lonely solitary -4 Destitute of free from

विरहिन् *a* (*f* -णी) Absent from being separated from a mistress or lover

विराग *m* 1 Change of colour -2 Change of disposition, discontent dissatisfaction -3 Disinclination -4 Indifference to worldly pursuits

विराज् *m* 1 Beauty splendour -2 A man of the Kshatriya tribe -3 The first progeny of Brahman (*m*) -4 The body 5 N of a Vedic metre

विराज *m* See विराज्

विराजित *p p* (*f* -ता) Illuminated 2 Manifested

विराट *m* 1 N of a district in India 2 N of a king of the Matsyas -Comp -ज *m* A sort of inferior diamond -पर्वन् *n* The fourth book of the Mahâbhârata [mond

विराटक *m* A sort of inferior dia

विराविन् *m* An elephant

विरुद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्धा) 1 Opposed, counteracted 2 Offended injured

विरोध *m* 1 Opposition 2 Vexation molestation -3 N of a Râkshasa slain by Râma

विरोधन *n* 1 Opposing -2 Injuring offending -3 Pain

विराम *m* 1 Cessation discontinuance -2 End conclusion 3 Pause stop 4 The stop of the voice 5 A small oblique stroke marking the end of sentence

विराव *m* See विरात्र

विराव *m* Noise sound

विरावित्रा *f* 1 Weeping 2 A broom [hman (*m*)

विरिञ्चि विरिञ्च *m* 1 N of Bra

विरिञ्चि *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva

विरुग्ण *p p* (*f* -ग्णा) 1 Broken to pieces, destroyed -2 Bent -3 Blunted dulled

विरुत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Screamed 2 Filled with cries -तं *n* 1 Crying shrieking -2 Cry noise -3 Singing humming

विरुद् *m* द ः 1 Proclaiming 2 Crying aloud -3 A panegyric

विरुदित *n* Loud lamentation

विरुद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Hindered obstructed 2 Confined or shut up blockaded 3 Inconsistent with incongruous 4 Contrary opposite opposed in quality 5 Contradictory -6 Adverse inimical 7 Unfavourable unpropitious 8 Prohibited 9 Unlawful improper -द्ध *n* 1 Opposition hostil ty 2 Disagreement Comp —अन *n* Forbidden food

विरूक्षण *n* 1 Roughening 2 Blame censure 3 A curse an imprecation

विरूढ *p p* (*f* ढा) 1 Grown germinated 2 Produced 3 Grown increased 4 Budded blossomed 5 Ascended mounted

विरूप *a* (*f* पा or पी) 1 Deformed ugly misshapen unnatural monstrous 2 Multiform diverse —प *n* 1 Deformity ugliness 2 Variety of form nature or character Comp —अक्ष *a* Having deformed eyes —अक्ष *m* N of Siva —चक्षुस् *m* An epithet of Siva

विरूपित *a* (*f* —ता) Deformed d sfigured *m* A pole-cat

विरेक *m* 1 Evacuation of the bowels purging 2 A purgative

विरेचन *n* See विरेक

विरेचित *a* (*f* —ता) Purged evacuated

विरेफ *m* 1 A river stream 2 Absence of the letter र

विरोक *m* —क *n* A hole chasm क *m* A ray of light

विरोचन *m* 1 The sun 2 The moon 3 Fire 4 N of the son of Prarháda Comp —सुत *m* An epithet of Bali

विरोध *m* 1 Opposition impediment 2 Siege investment 3 Restraint check 4 Contradiction 5 Antith sis contrast 6 Enmity hostility 7 A quarrel 8 A misfortune (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which there is a mention of an incongruity (which is only apparent) between things This figure is also called विरोध भास Comp —उक्ति *f* —वचन *n* Contradic ion opposition —आभास *m* See above

विरोधन Oppos ng obstruct ng 2 Besieging blockading 3 Resistance 4 Contrad ction

विरोधिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Resistin 2 Bes eging 3 Contrad ctory 4 Hostile 5 Quarrelsome *m* An enemy

विरोप (ह) ण *n* 1 Healing (as a sore) 2 Planting

विरोह *m* Growing shooting forth

विल 6 P (विलति) 1 To cover conceal 2 To break, divide

विल *n* See बिल

विलक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Having no dist nguishing marks 2 Bewildered 3 Astonished 4 Ashamed abashed

विलक्षण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Having no distinguishing marks 2 Different other 3 Strange unusual 4 Possessed of inauspic ous marks

विलक्षित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Disti guished seen discovered 2 Discernible (by) 3 Dismayed embarrassed

विलग्न *a* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Sticking to fastened on 2 Thin slender delicate —ग्नं *n* 1 The waist -2 The hips -3 The rising of a const llation

विलङ्घन *n* 1 Transgressing over stepping -2 Transgression injury

विलंघित p p (f ता) 1 Gone over 2 Transgressed 3 Surpassed ex celled -4 Overcome defeated

विलज्ज a (f ज्जा) Shameless un abashed

विलपन n 1 Talking 2 Chattering prattle 3 Lamenting 4 The sediment of any oily substance [wail

विलपित n 1 Lamentation -2 A

विलम्ब n 1 Hanging over pendulousness 2 Delay

विलम्बन n 1 Hanging down depending -2 Delay

विलम्बिका f Constipation

विलम्बित p p (f —ता) 1 Hanging depending 2 Pendulous 3 Depending on closely connected with 4 Delayed retarded 5 Slow (as time in music) —तं n Delay तं ind Slowly tardily

विलम्बिन् a (f —नी) 1 Hanging down pendent 2 Delaying dilatory [donation

विलंभ m 1 Liberality 2 A gift,

विलय m 1 Dissolution liquefaction 2 Destruction death -3 Dissolution of the world

विलयन n 1 Dissolving liquefying dissolution -2 Corroding 3 Removing taking away 4 Attenuating [ing dallying

विलसन n 1 Glittering 2 Sport

विलसित p p (f —ता) 1 Glittering shining -2 Manifested -3 Sportive wanton —तं n 1 Glittering gleaming -2 A gleam flash 3 Appearance manifestation 4 Sport amorous or wanton gesture (fig also) [moan

विलाप m Lamentation a wail

विलाल m 1 A cat 2 An instrument a machine

विलास m 1 Sport play 2 Amorous pastime 3 Coquetry affectation 4 Grace charm 5 Flash gleam

विलासन n 1 Sport pastime 2 Wantonness dalliance [woman

विलासवती f A wanton or amorous

विलासिका f A drama in one act full of love incidents

विलासिन् a (f नी) Sportive playful wanton coquettish —m 1 A sensualist 2 Fire 3 The moon -4 A snake -5 An epithet of Krishna or Vishnu 6 Of Siva 7 Of the God of love

विलासिनी f 1 A woman (in general) 2 A coquettish or wanton woman 3 A harlot [writing

विलिखन n Scratching scraping

विलिप्त p p (f प्ता) 1 Besmeared smeared over -2 Stained defiled

विलीन p p (f ना) 1 Sticking to attached to 2 Contiguous to in contact with -3 Melted dissolved liquefied -4 Disappeared vanished withered up

विलुञ्चन n Tearing off peeling

विलुण्ठन n Robbing plundering

विलुप्त p p (f —प्ता) 1 Broken or torn off 2 Snatched away carried off 3 Robbed plundered 4 Destroyed ruined 5 Impaired mutilated

विलुम्पक m A thief robber ravisher

विलुलित p p (f —ता) 1 Moving to and fro tossed about 2 Disordered disarranged 3 Fickle unsteady [asunder

विलून p p (f —ना) Cut off cut

विलेखन n 1 Scratching making a mark or furrow 2 Digging 3 Uprooting 4 Dividing splitting

विलेप m 1 An unguent, an ointment 2 Mortar 4 Plaster (

general) 4 Anointing plastering

विलेपनं *n* 1 Smearing anointing 2 An ointment unguent

विलेपनी *f* 1 A woman scented with perfumes 2 A woman beautifully dressed 3 Rice gruel [gruel

विलेपिका विलेपी *f* विलेप्य *m* Rice

विलोकनं *n* 1 Seeing looking at observing -2 Sight observation

विलोकित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Seen observed viewed beheld 2 Examined thought about -तं *n* A look glance [*n* Tears

विलोचन *n* The eye -Comp -अम्बु

विलोडनं *n* Agitating stirring up

विलोडित *p p* (*f* -ता) Shaken stirred -तं *n* Butter milk

विलोपः *m* 1 Taking away carrying off plunder -2 Loss destruction disapperance

विलोपनं *n* 1 Cutting off -2 Carrying away 3 *Destroying destruction*

विलोभः *m* Attraction allurement

विलोभनं *n* 1 Enticing alluring -2 A temptation seduction 3 Praise flattery

विलोम *a* (*f* -मा) 1 Inverted reverse inverse 2 Produced in the reverse order 3 Backward -मः *m* 1 Reverse order inversion 2 A dog 3 A snake -4 N of Varuna -मं *n* A machine for raising water from a well Comp -उत्पन्न -ज -जात -वर्ण *a* Born of a mother whose caste is superior to the father's -क्रिया *f* -विधि *m* A *rule of inversion* (in math) -जिह्व *m* An elephant

विलोमी *f* The emblic myrobalan

विलोल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Shaking about tremulous unsteady rolling waving -2 Loose disordered dishevelled (as hair)

विलोहित *m* N of Rudra -ता *f* One of the tongues of fire

विल्लं *n* See बिल्ल

विल्व *m* See बिल्व

विवक्षा *f* 1 A desire to speak -2 Wish desire 3 Meaning sense -4 Intention purpose

विवक्षित *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Intended to be said or spoken 2 Meant intended *purposed* 3 *Wished desired* 4 Favourite -तं *n* 1 Purpose intention 2 Sense meaning

विवक्षु *a* Wishing or about to speak

विवत्सा *a* A calf less cow

विवधः *m* 1 A *yoke for carrying* burdens -2 A road high way -3 A load burden -4 A pitcher

विवधिकः *m* 1 A carrier of loads porter 2 A pedlar a hawker

विवरं *n* 1 A fissure hole cavity vacuity 2 An interval intervening space -3 A *solitary place* -4 A fault defect a weak point 5 A breach wound -6 The number nine Comp -नालिका *f* A flute a pipe

विवरणं *n* 1 Displaying unfolding opening 2 Laying bare or open -3 Explanation comment interpretation 4 Describing *description* 5 A sentence

विवर्जनं *n* Leaving excluding abandoning

विवर्जित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Left abandoned 2 Deprived of destitute of 3 Given distributed

विवर्ण *a* (*f* -र्णा) 1 Pale *pallid* 2 Low vile -3 Ignorant stupid -र्णः *m* *A man of a low caste*

विवर्तः *m* 1 Turning round revolving moving round -2 Rolling back returning -3 Dancing -4 Alteration, change of form altered state 6 (In Vedânta phil) An

unreal appearance caused by अविद्या or human error -7 A heap collection an assemblage -Comp —वादः m The doctrine of the Vedántins that the visible world is illusory and Brahman (n) alone is the real entity

विवर्तनं n 1 Revolving, revolution whirling round turning round -2 Rolling back returning 3 Existing abiding -4 Reverential salutation -5 Passing through various states or existences 6 An altered condition

विवर्धनं n 1 Increasing augmentation growth 2 Enlargement aggrandisement

विवर्धित p p (f —ता) 1 Increased augmented -2 Promoted furthered -3 Gratified satisfied

विवश a (f शा) 1 Uncontrolled unsubdued 2 Subject, under control (of another) helpless -3 Insensible not master of oneself 4 Dead perished 5 Desirous of death [clothed

विवसन a (f —ना) Naked unclothed

विवस्वत् m The sun -2 N of Aruna -3 N of the present Manu -4 A God -5 The *Arka* plant

विवह् m N of one of the seven tongues of fire

विवाक m A judge

विवादः m 1 A dispute controversy discussion quarrel strife argumentation -2 Contradiction 3 A law suit contest at law -4 Crying aloud -Comp —अर्थिन् m 1 A litigant -2 A plaintiff complainant prosecutor —पदं n A title of dispute —वस्तु n The subject of dispute, the matter at issue

विवादिन् a (f —नी) 1 Disputing quarrelling -2 Litigating -m A litigant a party in a law suit

विनारः m 1 Opening expansion -2 Expansion of the throat in articulation [expulsion

विवासः m विवासनं n Banishment

विवासित p p (f —ता) Banished exiled

विवाहः m Marriage -Comp —दीक्षा f The marriage ceremony or rite

विवाहित p p (f —ता) Married

विवाह्य m 1 A son in law 2 A bridegroom

विविक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Separated detached -2 Lonely solitary 3 Single, alone -4 Distinguished discriminated -5 Judicious 6 Pure faultless —क्तं n 1 A lonely or solitary plac 2 Lon liness privacy —क्ता f A woman disliked by her husband

विविग्न a (f —ग्ना) 1 Very much agitated or terrified 2 Very angry

विविध a (f —धा) Various manifold multiform sundry [land

विवीत m An enclosed pasture

विवृत्त p p (f —त्ता) Left abandoned —त्ता f A woman disliked by her husband

विवृत p p (f —ता) 1 Displayed manifested, expressed -2 Evident 3 Uncovered laid bare 4 Proclaimed -5 Expounded commented upon 6 Large spacious —तं n Open articulation तं ind Openly -Comp —अक्ष m A cock

विवृतिः f 1 Display manifestation -2 Expansion -3 Exposure discovery -4 Comment interpretation

विवृत्त p p (f —त्ता) 1 Turned round -2 Revolving rolling

विवृत्तिः f 1 Turning round whirl

ing -2 (In gram) A hiatus

विवृद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Grown up -2 Increased -3 Copious plentiful

विवृद्धि f 1 Growth increase development 2 Prosperity

विवेक m 1 Discrimination judgment discretion 2 Consideration investigation 3 Distinction difference 4 (In Vedânta phil) The power of separating reality from mere semblance or illusion 5 True knowledge 6 A basin reservoir Comp —पदवी f Reflection consideration

विवेचक a (f —चिका) Discriminating judicious m 1 A judge 2 A philosopher

विवेक्तृ m 1 A judge -2 A sage philosopher

विवेचन n —ना f 1 Discrimination -2 Discussion decision

विवोढृ m 1 A bridegroom husband -2 A son in law

विव्वोक m See बिब्बोक

विश् 6 P (विशति, वेष्टुं विष्ट) 1 To enter -2 To come into the possession of fall to the share of -3 To settle down upon -4 To penetrate, pervade 5 To undertake With अनु— 1 To enter after some one 2 To enter अनुप्र— 1 To enter into to adapt or accommodate oneself to अभिनि— (Atm) To resort to to take possession of to go to आ— 1 To enter -2 To approach -3 To occupy उप— 1 To sit down 2 To encamp -3 To enter नि— (Atm) To sit down -2 To enter 3 To be intent on -4 To marry निस्— 1 To enjoy -2 To embellish प्र— 1 To enter 2 To begin सम्— 1 To enter -3 To sleep lie down समा— 1 To enter -2 To approach

Causal (वेशयति ते) To cause to enter With नि 1 To apply the mind -2 To draw portray -3 To put, place -4 To enter on to commit प्र— 1 To usher स्थान— To put to fix

विश् m 1 A Vaisya 2 A man in general -3 People f 1 People subject 2 A daughter Comp —पण्य n Goods merchandise —पति (also विशांपति) m 1 A king -2 A son in law -3 A head merchant

विस n The fibres of the stalk of a lotus —Comp —कण्ठा f कण्ठ m A crane

विशङ्कट a (f —टा टी) 1 Great large -2 Strong powerful

विशद a (f —दा) 1 Clear pure spotless -2 White 3 Bright beautiful 4 Evident manifest -5 Free from anxiety at ease —द m The white colour

विशय m 1 Doubt uncertainty -2 Refuge asylum

विशर m 1 Splitting bursting -2 Slaughter killing

विशल्य a (f —ल्या) 1 Free from trouble or anxiety -2 Free from thorns or darts

विशसन n 1 Killing slaughter 2 Ruin —न m A sword

विशस्त p p (f —स्ता) 1 Cut up 2 Ill-mannered -3 Praised, celebrated [Chándâla

विशस्तृ m 1 An immolator -2 A

विशस्त्र a (f —स्त्रा) Weaponless unarmed, defenceless

विशाख m 1 N of Kártikeya -2 A particular attitude in shooting (in which the archer stands with the feet a span apart) -3 A beg-

gar a petitioner -4 A spindle -5 N of Siva -Comp —ल m The orange tree [in shooting

विशाखक n A particular attitude

विशाखा f (also usually in the dual) N of the 16 th lunar mansion consisting of two stars)

विशाय m The rest enjoyed in rotation by the sentinels on watch

विशारण n 1 Splitting cutting 2 Killing slaughter

• विशारद a (f —दा) 1 Clever proficient in -2 Learned wise -3 Famous celebrated -4 Bold confident —द m The Bakula tree

विशाल a (f -ला) 1 Large extensive broad wide 2 Rich or abounding in 3 Illustrious celebrated —ल m 1 A kind of deer 2 A kind of bird —ला f N of the town Ujjayini -2 N of a river -Comp —अक्ष m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Garuda 3 Of Siva (—क्षी f) An epithet of Pârvati

विशिख m 1 An arrow -2 A kind of reed 3 An iron crow

विशिखा f 1 A spade -2 A spindle -3 A needle or pin -4 A minute arrow -5 A highway 6 A barber s wife

विशित a (f —ता) Sharp acute

विशिर्ण n 1 A temple 2 A house

विशिष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Distinguished distinct -2 Special peculiar distinctive -3 Endowed with possessed of having 4 Eminent excellent -Comp -अद्वैत m The doctrine of Râmânuja which regards Brahman (n) and Prakriti as identical and real entities -बुद्धि f A distinguishing knowledge

विशीर्ण p p (f —र्णा) 1 Shattered broken to piece -2 Decayed withered -3 Fallen down -4 Shrunk shrivelled -Comp -पर्ण m The Nimba tree —मूर्ति m An epithet of the God of love

विशुद्ध a (f द्धा) 1 Purified cleansed -2 Free from vice or sin 3 Stainles -4 Correct accurate -5 Virtuous honest -6 Humble

विशुद्धि f 1 Purification 2 Complete purity -3 Correctness accuracy 4 Removal of error 5 Similarity equality [spear

विशूल a (f —ला) Without a

विशृङ्खल a (f —ला) 1 Without fetters (lit) -2 Unchecked unrestrained (fig) 3 Dissolute

विशेष a (f —षा) 1 Peculiar 2 Copious abundant —ष m Discrimination distinguishing between 2 Distinction difference -3 Characteristic difference special property speciality differentia 4 A change for the better a favourable turn (as in sickness) -5 A limb member 6 A special sort 7 A different or various object various particulars (pl) 8 Excellence superiority as in आकृति विशेषा excellent forms अतिथिविशेष a distinguished guest &c -9 A peculiar attribute 10 Individuality particularity a particular instance -11 A category predicament -12 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c 13 A word which limits the sense of another 14 N of the mundane egg 15 (In Rhet) A figure of speech (I) in which something which is dependent on another as its support is represented as existing without it; (II) in which an object is spoken of as being

gar a petitioner -4 A spindle 5 N of Siva -Comp —ज *m* The or ange tree [in shooting

विशाखक *n* A particular attitude

विशाखा *f* (चे usually in the dual) N of the 16 th lunar mansion consisting of two stars)

विशाय *m* The rest enjoyed in rotation by the sentinels on watch

विशारण *n* 1 Splitting cutting 2 Killing slaughter

• विशारद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Clever proficient in 2 Learned wise -3 Famous celebrated -4 Bold confident —द *m* The Bakula tree

विशाल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Large extensive broad wide 2 Rich or abounding in 3 Illustrious celebrated —ल *m* 1 A kind of deer 2 A kind of bird —ला *f* N of the town Ujjayini 2 N of a river -Comp —अक्ष *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Garuda 3 Of Siva (-क्षी *f*) An epithet of Pàrvati

विशिख *m* 1 An arrow -2 A kind of reed -3 An iron crow

विशिखा *f* 1 A spade -2 A spindle -3 A needle or pin -4 A minute arrow -5 A highway 6 A barber s wife

विशित *a* (*f* —ता) Sharp acute

विशिप *n* 1 A temple 2 A house

विशिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Distinguished distinct 2 Special peculiar distinctive -3 Endowed with possessed of having 4 Eminent excellent -Comp —अद्वैतवाद *m* The doctrine of Râmânuja which regards Brahman (*n*) and Prakriti as identical and real entities -बुद्धि *f* A distinguishing knowledge

विशीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Shattered broken to pieces -2 Decayed withered -3 Fallen down -4 Shrunk shrivelled -Comp -पर्ण *m* The Nimba tree —मूर्ति *m* An epithet of the God of love

विशुद्ध *a* (*f* द्धा) 1 Purified cleansed -2 Free from vice or sin 3 Stainles -4 Correct accurate -5 Virtuous honest 6 Humble

विशुद्धि *f* 1 Purification 2 Complete purity -3 Correctness accuracy 4 Removal of error 5 Similarity equality [spear

विशूल *a* (*f* —ला) Without a

विशृङ्खल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Without fetters (lit) -2 Unchecked unrestrained (fig) 3 Dissolute

विशेष *a* (*f* —षा) 1 Peculiar 2 Copious abundant —ष *m* Discrimination distinguishing between 2 Distinction difference -3 Characteristic difference special property speciality differentia 4 A change for the better a favourable turn (as in sickness) -5 A limb member 6 A special sort 7 A different or various object various particulars (pl) 8 Excellence superiority as in आकृति विशेष excellent forms अभ्यागतविशेष a distinguished guest &c -9 A peculiar attribute 10 Individuality particularity a particular instance 11 A category predicament -12 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c 13 A word which limits the sense of another -14 N of the mundane egg 15 (In Rhet) A figure of speech (I) in which something which is dependent on another as its support is represented as existing without it; (II) in which an object is spoken of as being

present in many places simultaneously or (III) in which somebody in bringing about one result unexpectedly accomplishes some thing else also which is impossible —Comp —आदेशः *m* A special supplementary rule —उक्तिः *f* The figure of speech in which the effect is said to be absent although the cause is present —लक्षण चिह्नं *n* A characteristic mark —वचन *n* A special text or precept —विधिः *m* —शास्त्र *n* A special rule

विशेषकः *m*, —कम् *n* 1 A distinguishing feature or characteristic —2 A distinguishing quality 3 A mark on the forehead with sandal saffron &c —4 *Painting on the face* and person with coloured unguents and cosmetics —कम् *n* A group of three stanzas forming one grammatical sentence

विशेषण *n* 1 Distinguishing discrimination 2 Distinction, difference —3 A word which qualifies or defines another an adjective —4 A distinguishing feature or mark —5 Species kind

विशेषतस् विशेषेण, विशेषात् *ind* Especially particularly

विशेषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 *Distinguished* 2 Defined, particularized 3 Distinguished by an attribute —4 Superior excellent

विशेष्य *n* The word qualified or limited by an adjective, a noun

विशोक *a* (*f* —का) Free from grief —कः *m* The Asoka tree —का *f* Exemption from grief

विशोधन *n* 1 Cleaning clearing (fig also) —2 Purifying freeing from sin defect &c 3 Expiation

विशोध्य *n* A debt

विशोषण *n* Drying up, dessication

विश्रः *m* Lustre, splendour

विश्रणनं विश्राणन *n* Giving away bestowing, a grant gift donation

विश्रब्ध *p p* (*f* —ब्धा) (also written विस्रब्ध) 1 Confided in entrusted —2 *Fearless, confiding* —3 Trusty, confidential 4 Tranquil, free from anxiety 5 *Firm steady* —6 *Meek*, lowly 7 Excessive —ब्धम् *ind* Confidently fearlessly without fear or hesitation

विश्रम 1 Rest repose 2 Relaxation cessation

विश्रम्भः *m* 1 Trust confidence 2 A confidential matter secret —3 Rest relaxation —4 An affectionate inquiry —5 A love-quarrel 6 Killing Comp —पात्रं *n*, —भूमि *f* —स्थानं *n* An object of confidence, a confidant trusty person

विश्रवस् *m* N of *The father of* Kubera

विश्राणित *a* (*f* —ता) Given away, bestowed

विश्रान्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Ceased stopped 2 Rested reposed 3 Calm composed

विश्रान्ति *f* 1 Rest repose —2 Cessation, stop

विश्रामः *m* 1 Cessation, stop 2 Rest repose 3 Tranquillity composure

विश्रावः *m* 1 Dropping, flowing forth —2 Celebrity, renown

विश्रुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Renowned, *celebrated* 2 *Pleased* delighted 3 Flowing forth

विश्रुति *f* 1 *Fame celebrity* 2 Flowing, oozing

विश्लथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Loose untied —2 Languid drooping

विश्लिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Disjoined, separated, disunited, dishevelled

विश्लेषः *m* 1 Disunion disjunction

-2 Separation 3 Absence bereave ment -4 A chasm

विश्लथित p p (f —ता) Severed separated disunited

विश्व pron a (f —श्वा Nom pl m विश्वे) 1 All whole entire universal -2 N of a particular group of deities ten in number —श्वं n 1 The universe the (whole) world 2 Dry ginger Comp —आत्मन् m 1 The Supreme Being (soul of the universe) -2 An epithet of Brahman (m) -3 Of Siva 4 Of Vishnu —ईश ईश्वर m 1 The Supreme Being 2 An epithet of Siva —कद्रु m 1 A hound trained for the chase 2 Sound 3 A wicked man —कर्मन् m 1 N of the architect of gods -2 An epithet of the sun —कृत m An epithet of Visvakarman केतु m An epithet of Aniruddha —गन्ध m An onion (—न्धं n) Myrrh —गन्धा f The earth —जन n Mankind —जनीन जन्य जनीय a Good for all men beneficial to all men जित् m 1 N of a particular sacrifice 2 The noose of Varuna 3 N of Vishnu धारिणी f The earth धारिन् m A deity —पा m 1 The protector of all 2 The sun 3 The moon -4 Fire पावना —पूजिता f The holy basil प्सन् n 1 A god 2 The sun -3 The moon 4 An epithet of Agni 5 N of Visvakarman —भेषज n Dry ginger (—ज m) A universal remedy —मूर्ति a Existing in all forms all pervading omnipresent —योनि m 1 An epithet of Brahman (m) 2 Of Vishnu —राज् राज m A universal sovereign —रूप a Omnipresent (—पः m) An epithet of Vishnu (—पं n) A all ochum —रेतस् m An epithet of Brahman (m) वाह a (विश्वाही f) All sustaining सहा f The earth —सृज् m An epithet of Brahman (m)

विश्वतस् ind On all sides everywhere Comp मुख a Having a face on every side

विश्वथा ind Everywhere

विश्वम्भर m 1 The all pervading being the Supreme Spirit 2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 Of Indra रा f The earth

विश्वसनीय pot p (f —या) 1 To be relied upon 2 Capable of inspiring confidence

विश्वस्त p p (f —स्ता) 1 Believed in trusted -2 Confiding relying on 3 Fearless, confident -4 Trustworthy reliable — स्ता f A widow

विश्वावसु m A God deity

विश्वामित्र m N of a celebrated sage

विश्वास m 1 Trust confidence reliance 2 A confidential communication -Comp —घात भंग m Treachery perfidy घातक घातिन् n A treacherous fellow traitor —पात्र n भूमि f —स्थान n A reliable or trusty person a confidant

विश्वासन n Producing confidence

विश्वावसु m N of a Gandharva

विष् f Feces excrement ordure Comp —कारिका विट्कारिका) f A kind of bird ग्रह m (विड्ग्रह) Constipation —चर —वराह (विट्चर विड्वराह) m A tame or village hog पात m A son in law लवण (विड्लवणं) n A kind of medicinal salt —सङ्ग (विट्सङ्ग) m Constipation —सारिका (विट्सारिका) f A kind of bird

विषं n 1 Poison venom (m also in this sense) 2 Water -3 The fibres of a lotus stalk 4 Gum myrrh -Comp —अङ्कुर m 1 A spear 2 A

poisoned arrow —अतक *m* An epithet of Siva —आनन —आयुध, —आस्य *m* A snake —कठ *m* N of Siva —कृमि *m* A worm generated in poison —कृमिन्याय *m* The maxim of a worm in poison It is used to denote a state of things which though fatal to others is not so to those who are born therein or are naturalized to it —ज्वर *m* A buffalo द *m* A cloud (—द *n*) Green vitriol द्रतक *m* A snake —दर्शनमृत्युक, —मृत्यु *m* A kind of bird (said to be Chakora) —धर *m* A snake —पुष्प *n* The blue lotus -मंत्र *m* 1 A spell for curing snake-bites -2 A snake-charmer, conjurer —वेग *m* The circulation or effect of poison —शालूक *m* The root of the lotus —शूक, —शृंगिन् —सुहृद *m* A wasp

विषक्त *p p* (*f* क्ता) 1 Fixed firmly or closely -2 Clinging closely to [stalk

विषद *n* The fibres of the lotus

विषण्ण *p p* (*f* —ण्णा) Dejected sad, spiritless, despondent Comp —मुख, —वदन *a* Looking sad

विषम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Uneven, rough, rugged -2 Irregular, unequal -3 Odd (as a number) -4 Hard to understand mysterious 5 Impassable inaccessible 6 Coarse, rough -7 Oblique -8 Painful, troublesome -9 Very powerful vehement -10 Dangerous, fearful -11 Adverse, unfavourable -12 Unusual, unparalleled -13 Dishonest, crafty -14 Intermittent (as fever) -15 Wicked -16 Different —मं *n* 1 Unevenness -2 Oddness -3 A precipice -4 A Difficulty, misfortune -5 Rough or uneven ground -6 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which the qualities or actions of a cause and its effect are said to be opposed to each other, or in which the effort fails and some evil result follows or in which there is an association between two things that are incongruous Comp —अक्ष ईक्षण, —नयन, —नेत्र —लोचन *m* Epithets of Siva —अन्न *n* Irregular food आयुध, —इषु —शर *m* Epithets of the God of love —काल *m* An unfavourable season —चतुरस्र —चतुर्भुज *m* An unequal quadrilateral figure —च्छद *m* The tree सप्तपर्ण —ज्वर *m* Remittent fever —स्थ *a* 1 Being in an inaccessible position -2 Being in difficulty or misfortune

विषमित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Made rough, uneven or crooked -2 Made difficult or inaccessible

विषय *m* 1 An object of sense (these are five corresponding to the five organs of sense, रूप, रस, गंध, स्पर्श and शब्द, corresponding to the eye, tongue, nose, skin and ear) -2 A worldly concern, an affair, a transaction -3 The pleasures of sensual objects (usually in pl.) -4 An object, a thing matter -5 An object or thing aimed at, a mark 6 Range reach compass 7 Department province, element -8 A subject, matter, topic 9 The topic or subject to be explained, the first of the five members of an Adhikarana -10 A place, spot 11 A realm, domain, kingdom 12 A refuge -13 A collection of villages -14 A lover, husband 15 Semen virile -16 A religious observance (विषये means 'with regard or reference to', 'in respect of', 'in the case of', 'regarding') Comp

—आसक्त निरत *a* Addicted to sensual objects —प्रसंग *m* Addiction to pleasures of sense पायन *a* Addicted to worldly objects ग्राम *m* The collection of the objects of sense

विषयायिन् *m* 1 A sensualist 2 A man of the world 3 The God of love –4 A king –5 An organ of sense –6 A materialist

विषयिन् *m* 1 A man of the world worldling 2 A king –3 The God of love –4 A sensualist *n* 1 An organ of sense 2 Knowledge

विषवृक्ष *m* Poison venom

विषह्य *a* (*f* ह्या) 1 Endurable bearable –2 Possible to be settled or determined

विषा *f* 1 Ordure feces 2 Intellect understanding

विषाण *m* ण *n* णा *f* 1 A horn 2 The tusk of an elephant or boar

विषाणिन् *a* (*f* नी) Having horns or tusks –*m* 1 Any animal having horns or tusk –2 An elephant –3 A bull

विषाद *m* 1 Dejection depression of spirits sorrow –2 Disappointment 3 Drooping state 4 Dullness stupidity insensibility

विषादिन् *a* (*f* –नी) Dejected sad disconsolate

विषार *m* A snake

विषालु *a* Poisonous venomous

विषु *ind* 1 In two equal parts equally –2 Differently variously 3 Same like

विषुप *n* The equinox

विषुव *n* The first point of *Aries* or *Libra* into which the sun enters at the vernal or autumnal equinox the equinoctial point –Comp –छाया *f* The shadow of the gnomon at noon —दिन *n* The day of the equinox रेखा *f* The equinoctial line —संक्रांति *f* The sun s equinoctial passage

विषुवत् *n* The equinox 2 The central day in a sacrificial session Comp विषुवन्मंडल विषुवद्वृत्त *n* The equinoctial line विषुवसंक्रांति *f* The sun s equinoctial passage

विषूचिका *f* Cholera

विष्क् 10 U (विष्कयति ते) 1 To kill hurt injure (Atm only in this sense) 2 To see perceive

विष्कंद *m* 1 Dispersing 2 Going away

विष्कंभ *m* 1 Obstacle impediment 2 The bolt or bar of a door 3 The supporting beam of a house –4 A post pillar –5 A tree –6 (In dramas) An interlude between the acts of a drama performed by one or more inferior characters who briefly explain to the audience what has occurred in the intervals of the acts or what is likely to happen later on 7 The diameter of a circle 8 A particular posture practised by Yogins 9 Extension length 10 The first of the twenty seven astronomical periods (योग)

विष्कंभक *m* The same as विष्कंभ

विष्कंभित *a* (*f* —ता) Hindered obstructed

विष्कंभेष *m* The bolt of a door

विष्किर *m* 1 Scattering about tearing up 2 A cock –3 A bird

विष्टप *n* प *n* A world Comp —हारिन् *a* One who pleases all

विष्टब्ध *p p* (*f* ब्धा) 1 Fixed firmly well supported –2 Obstructed hindered –3 Made motionless

विष्टंभ *m* 1 Fixing firmly 2 Obstruction, impediment –3 Obstruc-

tion of the urine or ordure -4 Paralysis -5 Stopping, staying

विष्टर. *m* 1 A seat, a stool, a chair -2 A layer, bed (as of Kusa grass) -3 A handful of Kusa grass -4 The seat of the presiding priest at a sacrifice -5 A tree -Comp —श्रवस् *m* An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna

विष्ठा *f* Excrement, feces, ordure

विष्टि *f* 1 Pervading -2 An act, occupation -3 Hire, wages -4 Unpaid labour -5 Sending -6 Residence in hell to which one is condemned

विष्ठल *n* A place situated at a distance [-2 The belly

विष्ठा *f* 1 Feces, ordure, excrement

विष्णु 1 The second deity of the sacred Triad, regarded as the preserver of the world -2 N of Agni -3 A pious man -4 N of the author of the Smriti called विष्णु स्मृति -5 N of one of the 'Vasus' -6 The lunar mansion called Sravana -Comp —कांची *f* N of a town —क्रम *m* The step or stride of Vishnu —गुप्त *m* N of Chânakya —तैल *n* A kind of medicinal oil —दैवत्या *f* N of the eleventh and twelfth days of each fortnight (of a lunar month). —पद *n* 1 The sky, atmosphere -2 The sea of milk -3 The foot of Vishnu (worshipped at Gayâ) -4 A lotus —पदी *f* An epithet of the Ganges पुराण *f n* N of one of the eighteen Purânas -प्रीत *f* Land granted rent free to Brâhmanas to maintain Vishnu's worship -माया *f* N of Durgâ -रथ *m* An epithet of Garuda —लोक *m* Vishnu's world -वल्लभा *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmî -2 The holy basil

-वाहन, -वाह्य *m* Epithets of Garuda

विष्पंद *m* Throbbing, palpitation

विष्फार *m* 1 The twang of a bow -2 Vibration [by poison

विष्य *a* (*f* ष्या) Deserving death

विष्यंद *m* Flowing, trickling [ous

विष्व (*f* -ष्वा) Hurtful, mischievous

विष्वच्, विष्वञ्च् *a* (Nom sing *m* विष्वङ् *f*, विषूची, *n* विष्वक्) 1 Going or being everywhere, all pervading -2 Separating into parts -3 Different -4 Alternately (विष्वक् is used adverbially in the sense of everywhere on all sides -Comp —सेन, (विष्वक्सेन or विष्वक्षेण) *m* An epithet of Vishnu

विष्वाणन *n*, विष्वाण *m* Eating

विष्वद्र्य (-द्र्यं) च् *a* (*f* विष्वद्रीची) Going everywhere, all pervading

विस् 4 P (विस्यति) To cast, throw send

विस *n* See बिस . [separated

विसंयुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) Disjoined,

विसंयोग *m* Disjunction, separation

विसंवाद *m* 1 Deception, breaking one's promise disappointment. -2 Inconsistency disagreement -3 Contradiction

विसंवादिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Disappointing, deceiving 2 Contradictory -3 Differing disagreeing -4 Disputing, contesting -5 Fraudulent crafty

विसंष्ठुल *a* (*f* -ला) 1 Unsteady agitated -2 Uneven

विसंकट *a* (*f* —टा) Frightful dreadful -टः *m* 1 A lion -2 The Ingudi tree [unharmonious

विसंगत *a* (*f* -ता) Incongruous,

विसंज्ञ (*f* ज्ञा) Insensible unconscious

सन्धि *m* Bad or disagreeable *sandhi* (euphony) or absence of *Sandhi* regarded as a fault in composition

सर्ग *m* 1 Going forth 2 Spread ing, extending 3 Created multitude 4 A large quantity heap

सर्जन *n* Sending forth emission 2 Pouring down dropping 3 Casting discharge 4 Giving away a gift donation 5 Sending away 6 Abandonment 7 Voiding evacuation 8 Departure separation -9 Final beatitude 10 Light splendour 11 A symbol in writing representing a distinct hard aspirate and marked by two perpendicular dots 12 The sun's course to the south

सर्जनं *n* 1 Sending forth or away pouring down -2 Giving away a gift donation 3 Voiding 4 Quitting abandoning 5 Allowing (the deity invoked) to go (opp आवाहन) -6 Setting a bull at liberty on certain occasions

सर्जनाय *m* See विसर्ग

विसर्जित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Emitted sent forth 2 Given away -3 Left abandoned -4 Sent despatched 5 Dismissed

विसर्प *m* 1 Creeping about moving to and fro circulation -2 An unexpected or unwished for consequence of an act 3 A dry spreading itch -Comp —घ्न *n* Wax

विसर्पण *n* Creeping along gliding spreading extending

विसर्पि *n* विसर्पिका *f* A kind of spreading itch

विसल *n* See विसर्ग

विसार *m* 1 Expansion diffusion -2 Creeping gliding -3 A fish 4 *n* 1 Wood 2 Timber —ता *f* The region of the winds

विसारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Spreading diffusing 2 Creeping gliding *m* A fish

विसूचना *f* See विसूचिका

विसारक *a* (*f* —का) See विसारक

विसूचिका *f* Cholera

विसूरण *n* —णा *f* Distress, sorrow

विसूरित *n* Repentance distress —ता *f* Fever

विसृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread out extended stretched -2 Uttered spoken

विसृत्वर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Spreading about being diffused 2 Creeping gliding

विसृमर *a* (*f* —रा) Creeping along gliding moving gently

विसृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Emitted sent forth despatched 2 Created emanated -3 Shed cast 4 Dismissed let go discharged abandoned removed hurled -5 Given bestowed granted

विसृष्टि *f* 1 Emitting sending forth -2 Abandoning -3 Giving

विस्त *m* See वस्त

विस्तर *m* 1 Extension expansion -2 Detailed description minute particulars 3 Prolixity diffuseness -4 Abundance quantity multitude number -5 A bed layer -6 A seat stool विस्तरेण In detail fully

विस्तार *m* 1 Extension expansion 2 Amplitude, breadth 3 Expanse vastness magnitude -4 Full particulars -5 The diameter of a circle 6 A shrub -7 The branch of a tree with new shoots

विस्तारित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Spread out expanded extended -2 Wide

broad -3 Large, extensive -Comp —पर्ण *n* A kind of root

विस्तृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Diffused, spread, extended -2 Broad, expanded -3 Ample -4 Diffuse, prolix

विस्तृति *f* 1 Extension, expansion -2 Breadth, width, magnitude -3 The diameter of a circle

विस्पष्ट *a* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Plain clear intelligible -2 Manifest obvious open apparent

विस्फार *m* 1 Vibration trembling -2 The twang of a bow

विस्फारित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made to vibrate -2 Trembling, tremulous -3 Twanged -4 Dilated, expanded -5 Manifested, -6 Apparent, manifest

विस्फुरित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Tremulous -2 Swollen

विस्फुलिङ्ग *m* 1 A spark of fire 2 A kind of poison

विस्फूर्जथु *m* 1 Roaring, thundering -2 A clap of thunder -3 A thunderlike sudden appearance or stroke -4 Rolling (as of waves)

विस्फूर्जित *n* 1 Roar, shout -2 Rolling 3 Fruit, result

विस्फोट *m*, -टा *f* 1 A boil, tumour -2 Small pox

विस्मय *m* 1 Wonder, astonishment -2 (In Rhet) Astonishment or wonder, being the feeling which produces the *adbhuta* sentiment -3 Pride, arrogance -4 Uncertainty, doubt -Comp —आकुल, —आविष्ट *a* Astonished, struck with wonder

विस्मयंगम *a* (*f* —मा) Astonishing, causing wonder

विस्मरण *n* Forgetting, forgetfulness

विस्मापन *a* (*f* —नी) Astonishing —न *m* 1 The God of love -2 A deceit, illusion —न *n* 1 Causing wonder -3 Anything causing wonder 4 A city of the Gandharvas (—न *m* also)

विस्मित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Astonished, wonder struck -2 Proud

विस्मिति *f* Astonishment wonder, surprise

विस्मृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Forgotten

विस्मृति *f* Forgetfulness oblivion

विस्मेर *a* (*f* —रा) Surprised, astonished

विस्र *n* A smell like that of raw meat Comp —गन्धि *m* A yellow orpiment

विस्रंस *m* —सा *f* 1 Falling down -2 Decay weakness debility

विस्रंसन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Causing to drop down -2 Untying loosening —न *n* Falling down 2 Untying loosening -3 A laxative, purgative

विस्रब्ध, विस्रम See *a* विश्रब्ध विश्रम

विस्रसा *f* Decay, weakness

विस्रस्त *p p* (*f*, —स्ता) 1 Loosened 2 Weak, infirm

विस्रव, विस्राव *m* Flowing dropping trickling

विस्रावण *n* 1 Bleeding 2 Distilling -3 A kind of spirit distilled from molasses

विस्रुति *f* Flowing forth oozing

विस्वर *a* (*f* —रा) Discordant

विहग *m* 1 A bird -2 A cloud -3 An arrow -4 The sun -5 The moon -6 A planet in general

विहंग *m* 1 A bird -2 A cloud -3 An arrow -4 The sun -5 The moon Comp —इन्द्र, —ईश्वर, —राज *m* Epithets of Garuda

विहंगम *m* 1 A bird -2 The sun

विहंगमा, विहंगिका *f* A pole for carrying burdens

विहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Struck, kill-

ed -2 Hurt -3 Opposed —त m A Jaina temple

विहति m 1 A friend companion f 1 Killing striking 2 Failure 3 Defeat

विहनन n 1 Killing striking 2 Hurt 3 Obstruction 4 A bow for cleaning cotton

विहर m 1 Taking away remov ing 2 Separation -3 Changing

विहरण n 1 Removing taking away 2 Taking a walk 3 Pleasure pastime

विहरु m 1 A roamer 2 A robber

विहष m Great joy rapture

विहसन विहसित n विहास m A gentle laugh smile

विहस्त a (f —स्ता) 1 Handless 2 Bewildered overpowered 3 Disabled -4 Learned wise

विहा ind Heaven paradise

विहापित p p (f —ता) Caused to abandon or to be given up —त n A gift donation [m A bird

विहायस् m n Sky atmosphere

विहायस m See विहायस्

विहार m 1 Removing taking away 2 Roaming for pleasure -3 Sport recreation pleasure 4 Movement (of hands feet &c) 5 A park garden -6 The shoulder 7 A Jaina or Buddhist convent 8 A temple

विहारिका f A convent

विहित p p (f ता) 1 Done made acted -2 Arranged settled -3 Ordered, decreed -4 Constructed 5 Placed, deposited 6 Fit to be done 7 Distributed —तं n An order a decree

विहिति f 1 Performance action 2 Arrangement

विहीन p p (f —ना) 1 Left forsaken 2 Destitute or deprived of -3 Low inferior

विहृत p p (f —ता) 1 Sported played 2 Expanded —त n 1 One of the ten modes of indicating love used by women 2 Sport play

विहृति f 1 Taking away 2Sport pleasure 3 Expansion

विहेठ m 1 Hurt injury 2 Afflicting [calumniator

विहेठक m 1 An injurer -2 A

विहेठन n 1 Injuring hurting 2 Rubbing grinding 3 Afflicting 4 Pain torment

विह्वल a (f —ला) 1 Agitated confused -2 Alarmed -3 Delirious -4 Afflicted distressed 5 Desponding 6 Fused liquid

वी 2 P (वाति rarely used in classical literature) 1 To go 2 To pervade -3 To throw 4 To eat -5 To be born 6 To shine be beautiful 7To desire

वीक m 1 Wind 2 A bird 3 The mind

वीकाश m See विकाश

वीक्ष n 1 A visible object -2 Surprise astonishment —क्ष m —क्षा f Seeing gazing at

वीक्षण n —णा f Seeing looking at sight —ण n An eye

वीक्षित n A look, glance

वीक्ष्य a (f —क्ष्या) 1 To be looked at 2 Visible —क्ष्य m 1 A dancer an actor -2 A horse —क्ष्यं n 1 Anything to be looked at a visible object -2 Wonder surprise

वीखा f 1 Going moving 2 One of the paces of a horse -3 Dancing

वीचि m f वीची f 1 A wave -2 Pleasure delight 3 Rest leisure -4 A ray of light -5 Little -Comp —मालिन् m The ocean

वीज् 1 A (वीजते) To go

वीज् 10 U (वीजयति, ते) To fan cool by fanning With अभि- उप, परि- To fan

वीजकः m 1 The ruddy goose 2 A sort of pheasant —नं n 1 Fanning -2 A fan

वीज } See बीज बीजक
वीजक }
वीजल } बीजल, बीजक बीजल,
वीजिक }
वीजिन् } and बीज्य
वीज्य }

वीटा f A small piece of wood struck with a stick or bat in a game played by boys (Marathi विटीदांडूचा खेळ)

वीटि, वीटिका, वीटी f 1 The betel plant -2 A preparation of betel (Mar विडा) -3 A tie knot (of a wearing garment)

वीणा f 1 The (Indian) lute -2 Lightning -Comp —आस्य m An epithet of Nârada —दंडः m The neck of a lute —वाद्, वादकः m A lutanist

वीत p p (f ता) 1 Gone, departed 2 Let go, set free -3 Excepted exempt -4 Approved, liked -5 Unfit for war -6 Tame quiet -7 Freed from, devoid of -8 Desired wished for —तः m An elephant or horse unfit for war —तं n Pricking (an elephant) with the goad -Comp —भय m An epithet of Vishnu —शोक m The Asoka tree —सूत्र n The sacred thread

वीतंस m 1 A cage for confining beasts or birds -2 An aviary 3 A place for preserving game

वीतंसौ (m dual) The sides of the larynx or throat

वीतिः m A horse -ता- f 1 Going, motion -2 Enjoyment -3 Eating -4 Light, lustre Comp —होत्र m 1 Fire -2 The sun

वीथि वीथी f 1 A road way -2 A row line 3 A market, a shop in a market -4 A terrace in front of a house 5 A variety of drama

वीथिका f 1 See वीथि -2 A picture-gallery 3 A large scroll of paper or a wall (on which pictures are drawn)

वीध्र a (f —ध्रा) Pure clean —ध्र n 1 The sky 2 Wind air -3 Fire

वीनाह m The cover of a well

वीपा f Lightning

वीप्सा f 1 Pervasion 2 Repitition of words to imply continuous or successive action e g वृक्षं वृक्षं सिंचति He sprinkles every tree -3 Repetition

वीभ् 1 A (वीभते) To boast, brag

वीर a (f रा) Heroic brave, powerful -3 Excellent, eminent —रः m 1 A hero warrior -2 The sentiment of heroism (in rhetoric) 3 An actor 4 Fire -5 The sacrificial fire 6 A son -7 A husband -8 N of Vishnu —रं n 1 A reed 2 Pepper -3 Rice gruel Comp —आशंसनं n 1 Keeping watch -2 The post of danger in battle -3 A forlorn hope —आसनं n A kind of posture practised in meditation -2 A field of battle -3 The station of a sentinel —ईशः -ईश्वरः m 1 Epithets of Siva -2 A great hero —उज्झ m A Bráhmana who omits to offer oblations to the sacrificial fire —क्षीरं m A contemptible warrior —जयन्तिका f A war dance -2 War battle —तरुः m 1 The Bilva tree 2 The Arjuna tree

—मन्मथ् *m* An epithet of the god of love —पान (or -पाणं) *n* An exciting or refreshing drink taken by soldiers either before or after a battle —वाह *m* N of Vishnu —भद्र *m* 1 N of a hero created by Siva from his matted hair -2 A distinguished hero -3 A horse fit for the Asvamedha sacrifice 4 A kind of fragrant grass —मुद्रिका *f* A ring worn on the middle toe —रजस् *n*, Red lead —रस *n* 1 The sentiment of heroism 2 A war like feeling —रेणु *m* N of Bhima sena —सू *f* The mother of a hero —सेन *m* N of the father of Nala -सैन्य *n* Garlic स्कन्ध *m* A buffalo —हन् *m* A Bráhmana who has neglected his domestic fire 2 N of Vishnu

वीरण *n* N of a fragrant grass

वारणी *f* 1 A side look 2 A deep place

वीरतर *m* 1 A great hero 2 An arrow —रं *n* A kind of fragrant grass

वीरवत *m* 1 A peacock -2 Fighting with beasts -3 A leather jacket

वीरा *f* 1 The wife of a hero 2 A wife -3 A mother -4 A kind of perfume (called Murâ) -5 Spirituous liquor -6 The plantain tree

वीरार्य *n* See हीरार्य

वीरुध, धा *f* 1 A spreading creeper 2 A creeper (in general) -3 A branch, shoot -4 A plant which grows after being cut

वार्य *n* 1 Heroism, valour 2 Vigour, energy, courage, strength -3 Virility, semen virile -4 Potency efficacy (of medicines) -5 Splendour, lustre

वीवध *m* 1 A yoke for carrying burdens -2 A burden -3 Storing corn 4 A way, road

वीवधिक *m* 1 A man who carries loads by means of a yoke -2 A general dealer

वीहार *m* 1 A Buddhist or Jaina convent 2 A sanctuary

वुर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) Chosen, selected

वृ 1 5 9 U (वरति ते वृणाति, वृणुते वृणा- ति वृणीते वृत *pass* व्रियते) 1 To choose select as a boon 2 To choose in marriage woo court 3 To solicit ask for 4 To cover conceal, envelop 5 To surround -6 To keep away restrain check -7 To hinder obstruct With अप - To show अपा- To open आ— 1 To conceal 2 To fill 3 To choose 4 To beg, solicit 5 To restrain उप— To be satisfied, to be happy परि- To surround प्र 1 To cover -2 To wear, to put on 3 To choose प्रा- To put on wear वि- 1 To open 2 To reveal -3 To explain, expound 4 To choose सम् 1 To hide, cover -2 To shut -3 To restrain

Caus *U* (वारयति, ते) 1 To cover conceal -2 To prevent, to keep off to avert from (with an *abl*) -3 To suppress, restrain With नि-To keep away from, to avert from (with an *abl*) निवा— To oppose, ward off

वृ 10 U (वारयति, ते) 1 To choose, select -2 To choose in marriage -3 To beg solicit (with two acc.)

वृंहित *n* See बृंहित

वृक *m* 1 A wolf 2 A hyena A jackal -4 A crow -5 An owl -6 A robber -7 A Kshatriya -8 Turpentine -9 A mixture of various fragrant articles -10 N of a demon -11 N of a fire in the stomach

Comp —अराति, —अरि *m* A dog —उदर *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Bhima the second Pandava prince —दंश *m* A dog —धूप *m* 1 Turpentine -2 A compound perfume —धूर्त *m* A jackal

वृक्क *m*, वृक्का *f* 1 The heart -2 A kidney (in dual in this sense)

वृक्ण *p p* (*f* क्णा) Cut, divided, torn, broken

वृक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Cleaned, cleared, purified 2 Spread strewn

वृक्ष् 1 A (वृक्षते) 1 To select -2 To cover

वृक्ष *m* 1 A tree —Comp —अदन *m* 1 A carpenter's chisel -2 A hatchet -3 The fig tree -4 The *Piyala* tree —आलय *m* A bird —आवास *m* 1 A bird -2 An ascetic —आश्रायन् *m* 1 A kind of small owl -2 A bird —कुक्कुट *m* A wild cock —खण्ड *n* A grove or clump of trees —चर *m* A monkey छाया *f* The shade of trees (यं *n*) Thick shade, the shade of many trees —धूप *m* Turpentine —नाथ *m* The Indian fig tree निर्यास *m* Gum, resin पाक *m* The fig tree भिद् *f* An axe —भेदिन् *m* 1 A hatchet 2 A carpenter's chisel मर्कटिका *f* A squirrel —वाटिका, —वाटी *f* A garden grove of trees —शय *m* A lizard —शायिका *f* A squirrel

वृक्षक *m* 1 A small tree -2 A tree (in general) -3 The Kutaja tree

वृच् 7 P (वृणक्ति) To choose

वृज् 2 A (वृक्ते) To avoid shun, abandon

वृज् 7 P (वृणक्ति) 1 To avoid, abandon -2 To choose -3 To atone for, efface, purify -4 To avert

वृज् 1 P 10 U (वर्जति, वर्जयति त वर्जित) 1 To shun, avoid -2 To abandon -3 To exclude With आ— To bend, to incline -2 To offer परि— To avoid वि- 1 To avoid -2 To be destitute of

वृजन *m* Hair —न *n* 1 Sin -2 A calamity -3 Sky 4 An enclosure, a field cleard for pasture or agriculture

वृजिन *a* (*f* ना) 1 Crooked curved -2 Wicked sinful न *m* 1 Hair, curled hair -2A wicked man —न *n* Sin [consume

वृण् 8 U (वृणोति वृणुते) To eat,

वृत् 4 A (वृत्यते) To choose -2 To divide

वृद् 10 U (वर्तयति, ते) To shine

वृत् 1 A (वर्तते but Paras also in the Aorist second Future and Conditional; also in the Desiderative) 1 To be exist remain, subsist stay -2 To happen come to pass -3 To proceed in regular course -4 To live on subsist by (fig also) 5 To roll on revolve -6 To be occupied or engaged in (with loc) 7 To act, conduct or demean oneself towards, do perform, practise (usually with loc or by itself) -8 To enter upon a particular course of conduct 9 To abide by, follow -10 To be used in the sense of 11 To tend or conduce to (with dat) -12 To rest or depend upon With अति— 1 To overcome -2 To surpass -3 To neglect, to violate -4 To pass away (as time) -5 To injure to slight -6 To be delayed अनु— 1 To follow -2 To wait upon, to follow the inclination 3 To seek -4 To obey अप— 1 To turn away from -2 To be overturned अभि— 1 To go to, to turn towards -3 To be eminent -2 To be to exist

आ— 1 To come -2 To return उद्— To overflow उप— 1 To go near 2 To return नि 1 To return -2 To refuse -3 To abstain from 4 To escape (with abl) -5 To be withheld निस्— 1 To be accomplished -6 Not to take place परा To turn back परि— 1 To be to become 2 To turn round -3 To change -4 To interchange -5 To wander about प्र— 1 To begin 2 To happen 3 To prosper 4 To hold good 5 To act towards (with *loc*) 6 To subsist 7 To arise 8 To prevail -9 To set about to undertake 10 To turn प्रत्या 1 To return -2 To turn round वि 1 To roll to revolve 2 To be to become विन— 1 To return 2 To abstain from 3 To cease विपरि— To revolve व्यव— To return वा— To turn back सम् 1 To be to become -2 To be produced 3 To be accomplished

Caus (वर्तयति ते) 1 To cause to be or exist -2 To cause to turn round 3 To brandish -4 To practice exhibit 5 To attend to -6 To spend (as time) 7 To subsist 8 To relate With नि— 1 To cause -2 To send back निस्— To finish प्र— 1 To proceed with 2 To introduce व्या— To exclude

वृद् 4 A (वृधन) 1 To choose 2 To divide

वृध 10 U (वर्धयति ते) To shine

वृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Chosen 2 Covered -3 Hidden -4 Surrounded 5 Assented to 6 Hired 7 Spoiled

वृति *f* 1 Choosing 2 Concealing 3 Asking soliciting -4 A request 5 Surrounding 6 A fence

वृतिकर *a* Surrounding passing —र *m* The tree विकङ्कत

वृत्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) 1 Existed 2 Happened 3 Completed 4 Done acted 5 Past 6 Circular 7 Dead -8 Firm fixed 9 Read through studied 10 Derived from -11 Famous -12 Covered 13 Turned —त्त *m* A tortoise —त्त *n* 1 An event occurrence 2 History 3 News 4 Practice profession occupation 5 Conduct action -6 Good or virtuous conduct 7 A usage law custom 8 A circle circumference of a circle. 9 A metre especially a metre regulated by the number of syllables it contains (opp जाति) Comp —अनुवर्तिन् *a* Obedient —अनुसार *m* 1 Conformity to prescribed rules 2 Conformity to metre —अन्त *m.* 1 An incident event 2 News 3 Account tale 4 A subject topic 5 A kind sort 6 Mode manner 7 State condition 8 Totality -9 Leisure 10 Solitude —[illegible] *m* —[illegible] *f* The [illegible] —[illegible] *n* N of a kind of prose (having only the name of metre) —पुष्प *m.* 1 A cane (बाण?) 2 The Sirisha tree 3 The *kadamba* tree —फल *m* 1 The jujube tree 2 The pomegranate tree (—लं *n*) Black pepper —शस्त्र *a* One who has mastered the science of arms

वृत्ति *f* 1 Being existence 2 Attitude being in a particular state 3 State condition 4 Action movement -5 A method 6 Behaviour 7 Profession mode of leading life 8 Maintenance 9 Wages hire 10 Cause of activity 11 Respectful treatment 12 Co-

mentary, exposition 13 Revolving, turning round -14 The circumference of a wheel or circle -15 (In gram) A complex formation -16 The power of a word by which it expresses, indicates or suggests a meaning (these are three अभिधा लक्षणा and व्यञ्जना) 17 A style in composition (these are four कैशिकी भारती, सात्वती and आरभटी) -18 Manner of thinking -Comp —अनुप्रास *m* A kind of alliteration —उपाय *m* A means of subsistence —कर्शित *a* Distressed for want of livelihood —स्थ *a* 1 Being in employment 2 Of good behaviour (—स्थ *m*) A lizard, chameleon

वृत्र *m* 1 N of a demon killed by Indra -2 A cloud -3 Darkness -4 An enemy -5 Sound 6 A wheel 7 N of Indra -8 A mountain -Comp —अरि -द्विष —शत्रु, हन् *m* Epithets of Indra

वृथा *ind* 1 Uselessly unprofitably 2 Unnecessaily -3 Foolishly, idly -4 Wrongly, improperly -Comp —दान *n* A gift that may be revoked —मांस *n* Flesh not intended for the Gods or Manes

वृद्ध *a* (*f* —द्धा) (Compar ज्यायस् or वर्षीयस्, superl ज्येष्ठ or वर्षिष्ठ) 1 Increased -2 Full grown -3 Old, advanced in years, advanced in any respect -5 Great, large -6 Accumulated -7 Wise learned —द्ध *m* 1 An old man 2 A worthy or venerable man -3 A sage saint -4 A male descendant —द्ध *n* Benzoin -Comp —अङ्गुलिः *f* 1 The thumb 2 The great toe —आचार *m* An ancient or long-standing custom —काक *m* A raven —नाभ *a* Corpulent —वाहन *m* The mango tree —श्रवस् *m* An epithet of Indra —सूत्रक *n* A flock of cotton

वृद्धा *f* 1 An old woman -2 A female descendant

वृद्धि *f* 1 Growth, increase 2 Increase of the digits of the moon 3 Prosperity, affluence -4 Success rise -5 Wealth property -6 A heap quantity -7 Interest, as in सरलवृद्धि चक्रवृद्धि &c. 8 Usury -9 Profit -10 Enlargement of the scrotum 11 (In politics) Extension of power or revenue -12 (In gram) The lengthening of vowels, the change of अ इ, उ ऋ short or long and लृ to आ, ऐ, औ, आर and आल respectively -13 The impurity caused by child birth in a family 14 (In law) Forfeiture (as of property) -Comp —आजीव —आजीवन *m* A usurer, money lender जीवन —जीविका *f* The profession of usury —पत्र *n* A kind of razor —श्राद्ध *n* An offering made to the Manes on prosperous occasions

वृध् 1 A (but Paras also in the Second Future Aorist and Conditional also in the Desiderative) (वर्धते वृद्ध *desid* विवृत्सति, or विवर्धिषते) 1 To grow increase, thrive prosper -2 To continue last -3 To ascend -4 To be joyful or, have cause for congratulation usually with दिष्ट्या With आ— To increase. परि— To grow up increase प्र— To grow, increase वि— To grow, prosper, increase

Caus (वर्धयति,-ते also वर्धापयति -ते) 1 To cause to grow, amplify, enhance -2 To cause to prosper, glorify, exalt -3 To congratulate, felicitate (वर्धापयति in this sense).

वृध् 10 U (वर्धयति -ते) 1 To speak 2 To shine

वृषसान *m* A man
वृषसानु *m* 1 A man 2 A leaf -3 An act or action
वृन *n* 1 The foot stalk of a leaf or fruit a stalk -2 The stand of a water-jar -3 A teat, nipple
वृताक *m*, -की *f* The egg-plant
वृतिका *f* A small stalk
वृंदं *n* 1 A large number group heap, quantity -2 Ten hundred millions
वृंदा *f* 1 The holy basil -2 N of Râdhika -3 N of a forest near *Gokula* Comp —अरण्य वन *n* 1 N of a forest near Gokula -2 A raised mound of earth to plant and pre serve the holy basil —वनी *f* The holy basil
वृंदार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Much great large 2 Best excellent 3 At tractive beautiful
वृंदारक *a* (*f* —रका or -रिका) 1 Much great many -2 Best, excell lent 3 Pleasing 4 Respectable —क *m* A god deity
वृंदिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Very great or large -2 Very handsome (superl of वृंदारक)
वृंदीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Greater larger 2 More handsome or beautiful (compar of वृंदारक)
वृश् 4 P (वृश्यति) To choose, select —श *n* Ginger
वृश *m* A rat —शा *f* A drug -श्च
वृश्चिक *m* 1 A scorpion -2 The sign *scorpio* of the zodiac -3 A crab -4 A centipede 5 A kind of beetle -6 The month when the sun is in *Scorpio*
वृष् 1 P (वर्षति वृष्ट) 1 To rain 2 To rain or pour down shower down -3 To give bestow 4 To produce engender 5 To have supreme power With आभ- 1 To shower, rain
वृष् 10 A (वर्षयते) 1 To be power ful or eminent -2 To have the power of production
वृष *m* 1 A bull 2 The sign *Taurus* of the zodiac -3 The chief or best of a class as in मुनिवृष, कपिवृष &c -4 The God of love -5 A strong or athletic man -6 A lustful man -7 An enemy 8 A rat -9 The bull of Siva -10 Mor ality justice -11 Virtue a pious or meritorious act 12 N of Karna -13 N of Vishnu -14 The prin cipal die —षं *n* A peacock s plu mage -Comp -अंक *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A pious or virtuous man -3 The marking-nut plant -4 A eunuch —अंचन *m* An epithet of Siva —अंतक *m* An epithet of Vishnu —आहार *m* A cat —उत्सर्ग *m* Setting free a bull on the occa sion of a funeral rite or as a re- ligious act generally —दंश, —दंशक *m* A cat —ध्वज *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2 An epithet of Ganesa -3 A pious man —पति *m* 1 An epi thet of Siva 2 A bull set at liber ty —पर्वन् *m* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 N of a demon —भाषा *f* The residence of Indra and the gods *i e* Amaravati —राजकेतन *m* N of Siva —लांचन *m* A cat —वाहन *m* An epithet of Siva —स्कंध *a* Hav ing shoulders as lusty as those of a bull
वृषण *m* The scrotum, the bag containing the testicles
वृषणश्व *m* A horse of Indra.
वृषभ *m* 1 A bull 2 The sign *Taurus* of the zodiac -3 The chief of a class 4 Pain sorrow 5 In-

sensibility to pain 6 N of Indra 7 N of Karna

वृषभः m 1 A bull -2 Any male animal -3 Any thing best of its class -4 The sign *Taurus* of the zodiac 5 An elephants' ear 6 The orifice or hollow of the ear -Comp —गति, —ध्वज m Epithets of Siva

वृषभी f A widow

वृषय m Refuge, shelter

वृषलः m 1 A Sudra 2 A horse 3 Garlic -4 A sinner -5 An outcast -6 N of Chandragupta

वृषलक m A contemptible Súdra

वृषली f 1 An unmarried girl remaining unmarried at her father s house in whom menstruation has commenced 2 A woman during menstruation -3 A barren woman -4 The mother of a still born child -5 A Sudra female or the wife of a Sudra -Comp —पति m The husband of a Sudra woman

वृषसृक्षी f A wasp

वृषस्यन्ती f 1 A woman longing for sexual intercourse -2 A libidinous or lascivious woman 3 A cow in heat

वृषाकपायी f 1 An epithet of Lakshmi 2 Of Gaurî 3 Of Sachi 4 Of Svâha wife of Agni 5 Of the wife of the sun 6 Of the mother of Indra

वृषाकपि m 1 An epithet of the sun 2 Of Vishnu -3 Of Siva 4 Of Indra -5 Of Agni [A sparrow

वृषायणः m 1 An epithet of Siva -2

वृषांक m A peacock

वृषी f The seat of an ascetic or religious student (made of Kusa grass)

वृष्ट p p (f -ष्टा) 1 Rained -2 Raining -3 Showering pouring down

वृष्टि f 1 Rain a shower of rain -2 A shower (of anything) -Comp —काल m The rainy season —जीवन a Watered by rain (as a country) (—न m) The Chataka bird —भू m A frog —सपात m A shower of rain

वृष्णि a 1 Heretical -2 Angry —ष्णि m 1 A cloud 2 A ram 3 A ray of light -4 N of an ancestor of Krishna 5 N of Krishna 6 Of Indra -7 Of Agni -8 Air, wind 9 A heretic Comp —गर्भ m N of Krishna

वृष्य a (f —ष्या) 1 To be showered down 2 Stimulating amorous desire —ष्य m A kind of kidney bean -ष्य n Stimulating amorous desires

वृह } See वृह् बहत and
वृहत } वृहतिका
वृहतिका }

वृहती f 1 The lute of Narada -2 The number thirty six -3 A wrapper 4 Speech 5 A reservoir (as of water) Comp -पति m An epithet of Brihaspati

वृहस्पति m See वृहस्पति

वृ 9 U (वृणाति वृणात, वूर्ण *pass* वूर्यते, *desid* वुवूर्षत -ते or विवरिषति ते or विवरीषति त) The same as वृ

वे 1 U (वयति -ते उत *caus* वाययति ते) 1 To weave 2 To braid plait 3 To sew -4 To cover 5 To string together With प्र— 1 To set, to fix 2 To tie fasten

वेकट m 1 A buffoon -2 A jeweller 3 A youth

वेग m 1 Impulse impetus -2 Speed rapidity -3 Agitation -4 Violence force -5 A current -6 Energy -7 Power strength 8 Circulation working effect (as of

poison) -9 Haste -10 The flight of an arrow 11 Passion 12 Delight pleasure 13 Evacuation of the feces -14 Semen virile Comp —आनक m 1 A blast caused by speed -2 A violent wind —आघात m 1 A check of speed 2 Constipation —नाशन m The phlegmatic humour —सर m A mule

वेगिन a (f —नी) Swift violent rapid m 1 A courier 2 A hawk —नी f A river

वेंकट m N of a mountain

वेचा f Hire wages

वट n A kind of sandal

वडा f A boat

वेण् वन 1 U (वणति ते वनति त) 1 To go move 2 To know perceive -3 To consider 4 To take 5 To play on an instrument -6 To praise worship

वेण n 1 A musician by caste 2 N of a king [Krishna)

वणा f N of a river (joining the

वेणि वेणा f 1 Braided hair a braid of hair -2 Hair twisted into a single unornamented braid and allowed to fall on the back worn by women whose husbands are away) -3 A current stream -4 The confluence of two or more rivers 5 The confluence of the Ganges Yamunâ and Sarasvati 6 N of a river Comp —बन्ध m Hair twisted into a braid —वेधनी f A leech —वेधनी f A comb -संहार m 1 Tying the hair into a braid 2 N of a drama by Bhatta Nârayana

वेणु m 1 A bamboo 2 A reed -3 A flute pipe Comp —ज m The bamboo seed —ध्म m A flute-player piper -यष्टि m The sugar cane —यव m The bamboo seed —वाद —वादक m A piper flute player —बीज n The bamboo seed

वणुक n A goad with a bamboo-handle

वणुन n Black pepper

वन m A cane reed

वर्त (द) ड m An elephant

वतन n 1 Hire wages salary 2 Livelihood subsistence Comp —अदान —अनपाकर्मन् n —अनपक्रिया f 1 Non payment of wages 2 An action for non payment of wages —जीवन m A stipendiary

वेतस m The ratan reed cane

वेतस f The ratan [reeds

वेतस्वत a (f ती) Abounding in

वताल m 1 A kind of ghost occupying a dead body 2 A door keeper [an espouser

वत्तृ m 1 A sage 2 A husband

वत्र m 1 The cane ratan 2 A staff particularly that of a door keeper Comp —आसन n A cane seat धर —धारक m 1 A door-keeper 2 A mace bearer —यष्टि f A staff or reed [reeds

वेत्रक य a (f —ती) Abounding in

वत्रवती f 1 A female door-keeper 2 N of a river [2 Staff bearer

वत्रिन् m 1 A door keeper warder

वद m 1 Knowledge 2 Sacred knowledge the scriptures of the Hindus (Originally there were only three Vedas ऋग्वेद यजुर्वेद and सामवेद to which a fourth the अथर्ववेद was subsequently added) 3 4 bundle of Kusa grass 4 N of Vishnu -Comp —अंग n N of certain classes of works auxiliary to the Vedas The Vedângas are six in number शिक्षा The science of proper articulation and pronunciation 2

छन्दस् The science of prosody ' 3 व्याकरण ' Grammar 4 निरुक्त Etymological explanation of difficult Vedic words 5 ज्योतिष Astronomy and 6 कल्प Ritual or ceremonial —अधिगम *m* अध्ययन *n* The study of the Vedas अत *m* 1 An *Upanishad* 2 The last of the six principal *Darsanas* or systems of Hindu philosophy —अतिन् *m* A follower of the Vedânta philosophy —अवतार *m* The revelation of the Vedas —आदि *n* आदिवर्ण —आदिबीज *m n* The sacred syllable *om* —उक्त *a* Scriptural taught in the Vedas कौलयक *m* An epithet of Siva गर्भ *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 A Brâhmana versed in the Vedas —3 N of Vishnu त्रयं *n* त्रयी *f* The three Vedas collectively —पारग *m* A Brâhmana skilled in the Vedas मातृ *f* N of a very sacred Vedic verse called *Gâyatri* वचन वाक्य *n* A Vedic text वदर्न *n* Grammar. —वास *n* A Brâhmana —बाह्य *a* Contrary to or not founded on the Veda विद् *m* 1 A Brahmana versed in the Vedas 2 N of Vishnu —विहित *a* Enjoined by the Vedas —व्यास *m* An epithet of Vyâsa —संन्यास *m* Discontinuance of the ritual of the Vedas —संमत —स मत *a* Sanctioned by the Vedas

वेदनं *n* वेदना *f* 1 Knowledge 2 Feeling sensation —3 Pain —4 Acquisition, wealth property —5 Marriage 6 Presenting giving —7 The marriage of a Sudra woman with a man of a higher caste

वेदार *m* A chameleon

वादि *m* A learned man sage

दी *f* 1 An altar especially one prepared for a sacrifice —2 A quadrangular spot in the court yard of a temple or palace —3 A seal ring 4 N of Sarasvati Comp —जा *f* An epithet of Draupadi who was born from the midst of an altar

वेदिका *f* 1 A sacrificial altar —2 An elevated spot of ground 3 A seat in general 4 A heap mound 5 An open shed in the middle of a court yard 6 An arbour a bower

वादेर *m* 1 A knower —2 A teacher —3 A learned Brâhmana 4 An epithet of Brahman (*m*)

वेद्य *a* (*f* द्या) 1 To be known 2 To be taught or explained —3 To be married

वध *m* 1 Penetrating piercing —2 A wound 3 An excavation —4 The depth (of an excavation) 5 A particular division of time

वेधक *m* 1 N of one of the divisions of hell 2 Camphor —क *n* Rice in the ear

वेधन *n* Piercing 2 Penetration —3 Evacuation 4 Wounding 5 Depth (of an evacuation)

वेधनका *f* A pointed instrument for perforating shells and jewels

वेधनी *f* 1 An instrument for piercing an elephant s ear —2 A sharp instrument for perforating shells and jewels 3 Depth (in measurement)

वेधस् *m* 1 A creator 2 N of Brahman (*m*) 4 N of Siva —5 Of Vishnu —6 The sun 7 The *Arka* plant

वधस *n* The part of the hand under the root of the thumb

वेन 1 U (वनति-ते) See वन्

वेन *m* See वन

वना *f* See वना

वेपू 1 A (वपते) To tremble

वपथु *m* Tremor trembling
वपन *n* Trembling
वम *m* वेमन *m n* A loom
वर *m* वेरन् 1 The body -2 Saffron 3 The egg plant
वेरट *m* A man belonging to an inferior caste —ट *n* The fruit of the jujube
वेल 1 P (वेलति) 1 To go move 2 To shake tremble
वेल 10 U (वेलयति -ते) To count the [time
वेल *n* A garden grove
वेला *f* 1 Time -2 Season opportunity -3 Leisure 4 Tide current 5 The sea coast sea shore -6 Boundary 7 Speech 8 Easy death -9 The gums -Comp —कूल *n* N of a district called Tâmralipta —मूल *n* The sea shore
वेल्ल् 1 P (वेल्लति) 1 To move -2 2 To tremble move about
वेल्ल *m* 1 Going moving 2 Trembling
वेल्लन *n* Shaking moving 2 Rolling (on the ground)
वेल्लहल *m* A libertine
वेल्लि *f* A creeper
वेल्लित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Trembling tremulous shaken 2 crooked —त *n* Going moving 2 Shaking
वेश *m* 1 Entrance 2 Ingress access 3 A house 4 A residence of prostitutes 5 Dress apparel (also वेष) Comp —दान *m* The sun flower —धारिन् *a* Disguised (*m*) 1 A hypocrite false ascetic 2 An actor —नारी —वनिता *f* A harlot
वेशक *m* A house
वेशन *n* 1 Entering 2 A house
वेशिका *f* Entrance ingress [hire
वेशन्त *n* 1 A small pond pool 2
वेशर *m* A mule
वेश्मन् *n* A house a mansion
-Comp —कर्मन् *n* House building —कलिङ्ग *m* A kind of sparrow —नकुल *m* The musk rat —भू *f* The site of a habitation
वेश्या *f* The habition of harlots
वेश्या *n* A prostitute concubine Comp —आचार्य *m* 1 The keeper of prostitutes 2 A pimp 3 A catamite
वेसर *m* A mule
वेष *m* See वेश
वेषण *n* Occupation possession
वेष्ट 1 A (वेष्टते) 1 To surround envelop 2 To twist round 3 To dress With आ To fold परि सं To clasp or wind round
वेष्ट *m* 1 Surrounding 2 An enclosure 3 A turban 4 Gum resin 5 Turpentine -Comp —वंश *m* A kind of bamboo —सार *m* Turpentine
वेष्टक *m* 1 An enclosure 2 A pumpkin gourd —क *n* 1 A turban 2 A wrapper 3 Gum exudation 4 Turpentine
वेष्टन *n* 1 Surrounding 2 An envelope a cover case 3 A turban 5 An enclosure -5 A girdle zone -6 A bandage 7 The outer ear -8 Bdellium
वेष्टनक *m* A particular position in copulation
वेष्टित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Surrounded enveloped 2 Wrapped up 3 Stopped -4 Blockaded —तं *n* 1 Surrounding -2 One of the attitudes of dancing
वेष्प वेष्य *m* Water
वेष्या *f* See वेश्या
वेसर *m* A mule
वेस (श) वार *m* A particular condiment (consisting of ground coriander mustard pepper ginger &c)

वेह् I A (वेहते) See वेह्
वेहत् *f* A barren cow
वेहार *m* N of a country (Behar)
वेह्ल् I P (वेह्लति) To go, move
वै I P (वायति) I To dry, be dried -2 To be weary, be exhausted
वै *ind* A particle of affirmation or certainty (indeed, truly forsooth), but it is generally used as an expletive It is also said to be a vocative particle, and sometimes shows entreaty or persuasion (अनुनय) [twenty
वैंशतक *a* (*f* —की) Bought for
वैकक्ष *n* I A garland worn over one shoulder and under the other 2 An upper garment, a mantle
वैकक्षक, वैकक्ष्यक *n* A garland worn over the left shoulder and under the right arm
वैकटिक *m* A jeweller
वैकर्तन *m* N of Karna
वैकल्प *n* I Optionality -2 Ambiguity, uncertainty, indecision
वैकल्पिक *a* (*f* —की) I Optional -2 Doubtful, uncertain
वैकल्य *n* I Defect, imperfection -2 Mutilation -3 Incompetency -4 Agitation, excitement 5 Non-existence -6 Weakness, imbecility
वैकारिक *a* (*f* —की) I Relating to modification -2 Modifying -3 Modified
वैकाल *m* Afternoon, evening,
वैकालिक *a* (*f* —की), वैकालीन *a* (*f* —नी) Relating to or occurring in the evening
वैकुण्ठ *m* I An epithet of Vishnu -2 Of Indra. -3 Holy basil —ण्ठ *n* I The heaven of Vishnu -2 Talc -Comp —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the bright half of Kārtika —लोक *m* The world of Vishnu
वैकृत *a* (*f* —ता) I Changed -2 Modified —त *n* I Change, modification -2 Aversion -3 Disfigurement -4 An event foreboding evil. -Comp —विवर्त *m* A miserable condition
वैकृतिक *a* (*f* —की) I Changed, modified 2 Belonging to a Vikriti (in Sankhya phil)
वैकृत्य *n* I Change alteration -2 miserable plight -3 Disgust
वैक्रान्त *n* A kind of gem
वैक्लव्य वैक्लव्य *n* I Confusion bewilderment 2 Commotion tumult -3 Affliction
वैखरी *f* I Articulate utterance 2 The faculty of speech -3 Speech in general
वैखानस *a* (*f* —सी) Relating to a hermit —स *m* Brahmana in the third order of his religious life
वैगुण्य *n* I Absence of qualities or attributes 2 A fault an imperfection 3 Diversity, contrariety 4 Inferiority, lowness -5 Unskilfulneass [ciency
वैचक्षण्य *n* Skill, cleverness profi-
वैचित्त्य *n* Grief, sorrow
वैचित्र्य *n* I Variety, diversity -2 Manifoldness -3 Strangeness, strikingness [nancy
वैजनन *n* The last month of preg
वैजयन्त *m* I The palace of Indra 2 The banner of Indra -3 A banner in general -4 N of Indra
वैजयन्तिक *m* A standard bearer
वैजयन्तिका *f* I A banner, flag (fig also) -2 A kind of necklace of pearls
वैजयन्ती *f* I A banner, flag -2 A garland, necklace -3 The necklace of Vishnu
वैजात्य *n* I Difference of kind or

species 2 Difference of caste 3 Exclusion from caste -4 Wantonness

वैजिक *a* See बैजिक

वैज्ञानिक *a* (*f* — की) Clever skilful proficient

वैडाल *a* See बैडाल

वैण *m* A maker of bamboo work

वैणव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Made of or produced from a bamboo —व *m* 1 A bamboo-staff 2 A worker in bamboo or wicker work —वी *f* Bamboo manna —व *n* The seed or fruit of the bamboo

वैणविक *m* A piper flute player

वैणविन् *m* An epithet of Siva

वैणिक *m* A lutanist

वैणुक *m* A flute player —कं *n* A goad

वैतसक *m* A vendor of flesh

वैतण्डिक *m* A disputatious man

वैतथ्य *n* Falseness

वैतनिक *a* (*f* —की) Living on wages —क *m* 1 A hired labourer 2 A stipendiary

वैतरणि णी *f* 1 N of the river of hell -2 N of a river in the country of the Kalingas

वैतस *a* (*f* —सी) 1 Pertaining to a cane 2 Humble yielding —स *m* A kind of cane

वैतान *a* (*f* —नी) Sacrificial sacred —नं *n* 1 A sacrificial rite 2 A sacrificial oblation

वैतानिक *a* (*f* की) See वैतान क *n* A burnt offering

वैतालिक *m* 1 A bard, minstrel -2 A conjurer -3 The servant of a Vetála

वैत्रक *a* (*f* —की) *a* Cany reedy

वैद *m* A learned man

वैदग्ध *n* वैदग्धी *f*, वैदग्ध्य *n* 1 Skill, proficiency -2 Skill in arrangement 2 Shrewdness

वैदर्भ *m* 1 A king of Vidarbha -2 A gum boil —र्भं *n* Crafty speech —र्भी *f* 1 N of Damayanti 2 Of Rukmini -3 A particular style of composition

वैदल (*f* —ली) Made of wicker or cane —ल *m* 1 A kind of cake 2 Any leguminous vegetable or grain —लं *n* 1 A shallow cup of a religious mendicant 2 Any seat or vessel of wicker-work

वादक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Derived from or conformable to the Vedas 2 Sacred scriptural —क *m* A Brâhmana well versed in the Vedas -Comp —पाश *m* One possessing an imperfect knowledge of the Vedas

वैदुषी *f* वैदुष्य *n* Learning wisdom

वैदूर्य *a* (*f* —री or —र्यी) Brought from or produced in Vidura —र्य *n* Lapis lazuli

वैदेशिक *a* (*f* —की) Foreign exotic —क *m* A foreigner

वैदेश्य *n* Foreignness

वैदेह *m* 1 A king of Videha 2 An inhabitant of Videha -3 A trader by caste 4 The son of a Vaisya by a Brâhmana woman —हा (*m pl*) The people of Videha —ही *f* N of Sitâ

वैदेहक *m* A trader

वैदेहिक *m* A merchant

वैद्य *a* (*f* —द्यी) 1 Relating to the Vedas, spiritual 2 Relating to medicine, medical —द्य *m* 1 A learned man 2 A physician 3 A man of the medical caste (the offspring of a Brâhmana by a *Vaisya* woman) -4 A man of a lower mixed tribe (the offspring of a Sudra father by a Vaisya mother)

वैद्यक *m* A doctor, physician —कं *n* The science of medicine

वैद्युत a (f —ती) Belonging to or proceeding from lightning electric -Comp —अग्नि —अनल —वाह्न m The fire of lightning

वैध a (f —धी) वैधक a (f —का) 1 Conformable to rule ritual 2 Legal lawful

वैधर्म्य n 1 Dissimilarity 2 Difference of duty or obligation 3 Unlawfulness injustice

वैधवेय m The son of a widow

वैधव्य n Widowhood

वैधुर्य n 1 Bereavement 2 Agitation tremor

वैधेय a (f —यी) 1 According to rule prescribed 2 Foolish —य m A fool

वैनतेय m 1 N of Garuda 2 N of Aruna

वैनयिक a (f —की) 1 Pertaining to modesty decorum moral conduct or discipline 2 Enforcing proper conduct —क m A war carriage

वैनायक a (f —की) Belonging to Ganesa

वैनाशिक m 1 The doctrines of a Buddhist school of philosophy 2 A follower of that school

वैनाशिक m 1 A slave 2 A spider 3 An astrologer 4 The doctrines of the Buddhists 5 A follower of those doctrines

वैमत्य n See विमतिक

वैपरीत्य n Opposition 2 Inconsistency

वैपुल्य n 1 Spaciousness largeness 2 Plenty abundance

वैफल्य n Uselessness fruitlessness

वैबोधक m A watchman

वैभव n 1 Greatness, magnificence wealth 2 Power might

वैभाषिक a (f —की) Optional

वैभ n The heaven of Vishnu

वैभ्राज n N of a celestial grove or garden

वैमत्य n 1 Dissension dissent 2 Dislike

वैमनस्य n 1 Distraction of mind sorrow sadness 2 Sickness

वैमात्र वैमात्रेय m A step mother s son

वैमात्रा वैमात्रा वैमात्रयी f A step mother s daughter

वैमानिक a (f —की) Borne in divine cars —क m An aeronaut

वैमुख्य n 1 Flight retreat 2 Aversion disgust

वैमेय m Exchange barter

वैयग्र वैयग्र्य n 1 Distraction bewilderment 2 Complete absorption in any object

वैयर्थ्य n Uselessness

वैयाधिकरण्य n The state of being in different case-relations or positions

वैयाकरण a (f —णी) Grammatical —ण m A grammarian -Comp —पाश m A bad grammarian -भार्य m One whose wife is a grammarian

वैयाघ्र a (f —घ्री) 1 Tiger like or covered with a tiger s skin —घ्र m A cart covered with a tiger s skin

वैयात्य n Immodesty absence of shame

वैयासिक m A son of Vyasa

वैर n Hostility enmity opposition quarrel 2 Heroism prowess Comp —अनुबंध m Commencement of hostilities —आतङ्क m The Arjuna tree —आनृण्य —निर्यातन —साधन n —उद्धार —प्रतिकार m —प्रतिक्रिया —यातना —शुद्धि f Requital of enmity taking revenge retaliation —कर —कार —कृत् m An enemy

वैरक्त वैरक्त्य n 1 Indifference to worldly attachments 2 Dislike aversion

वैरङ्गिक m An ascetic

वैरल्य n 1 Scarceness, rareness Looseness 3 Fineness

वैरस्य n See वैरस्य

वैरागिक वैरागिन् m An ascet

who has subdued his passions and desires

वैराग्यं *n* 1 Asceticism -2 Dissatisfaction, discontent -3 Dislike

वैराट *a* (*f* —टी) Belonging to Viráta -ट *m* A kind of earth worm (इंद्रगोप)

वैरिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Hostile *m* 1 An enemy -2 A brave person

वैरूप्य *n* 1 Deformity -2 Diversity of form

वैरोचन, वैरोचनि, वैरोचि *m* A patronymic of the demon Bali

वैलक्षण्य *n* 1 Strangeness -2 Contrariety -3 Divergence

वैलक्ष्य *n* 1 Embarassment 2 Affectation 3 Shame -4 Contrariety inversion

वैलोम्यं *n* Opposition contrariety

वैल्व *a* See बैल्व

वैवधिक *m* 1 A pedlar hawker 2 A load carrier

वैवर्ण्य *n* 1 Change of colour paleness 2 Diversity 3 Deviation from caste

वैवस्वत *m* 1 N of the seventh Manu who is now reigning 2 N of Yama -3 N of Agni -4 One of the eleven Rudras -5 The planet Saturn —त *n* The present age or Manvantara [N of Yamunâ

-वस्वती *f* The southern quarter 2

वैवाहिक *a* (*f*, —की) Relating to marriage —क *m*, —क *n* A marriage —क The father of a son's wife or daughter s husband

वैशद्यं *n* 1 Clearness purity (fig also) -2 Perspicuity -3 Whiteness -4 Calmness, composure (of mind) [of Vyasa

वैशंपायन *m* N of a celebrated pupil

वैशसं *n* 1 Destruction slaughter -2 Distress suffering

वैशस्तं *n* 1 Defencelessness -2 Government, rule

वैशाख *m* 1 N of the second lunar month (corresponding to April-May) 2 A churning-stick *n* A particular attitude in shooting —खी *f* The full moon day in the month of Vaisâkha

वैशिक *m* A person who associates with harlots —क *n* Harlotry arts of harlots

वशिष्ट *n* See वैशिष्ट्य

वैशिष्ट्य *n* 1 Distinction, difference 2 Peculiarity -3 Excellence

वैशेषिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Characteristic -2 Belonging to the Vaiseshika doctrine —क *m* A follower of the Vaiseshika doctrine —कं *n* One of the six principal Darsanas or systems of Hindu philosophy

वैश्य *m* 1 A man of the third tribe whose business is trade and agriculture -Comp —कर्मन् *n*, —वृत्ति *f* The business or occupation of a Vaisya

वैश्रवण *m* 1 N of Kubera the god of wealth 2 N of Râvana Comp —आलय —आवास *m* The abode of Kubera 2 The fig-tree —उदय *m* The fig tree

वैश्वदेवं *n* 1 An offering made to the Visvedevas -2 An offering to all deities —वी *f* The eighth day of the second half of Mágha

वैश्वानर *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 The fire of digestion -3 The Supreme Being -5 The Chitraka tree

वैश्वासिक *a* (*f* —की) Trusty confidential

वैषम्यं *n* 1 Unevenness -2 Roughness -3 Inequality -4 Injustice -5 Difficulty, misery, calamity -6 Solitariness

वैषयिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to an object 2 Pertaining to objects of sense sensual —कः *m* A sensualist [ing.

वौषट्‌ *n* The ashes of a burnt offering

वैहूं *m* 1 Heaven sky 2 Air wind 3 A division of the universe

वैष्णव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to Vishnu 2 Worshipping Vishnu —वः *m* 1 One of the three important modern Hindu sects, the other two being Saiva and Sakta sects 2 N of the asterism Sravana —वी *f* 1 The personified Sakti or energy of Vishnu 2 N of Durga —वं *n* 1 The residence of Vishnu 2 The ashes of a burnt offering

वैसारिण *m* A fish

वैस्वन *n* Assuming the part of a female by a man (in dramas)

वैहायस *a* (*f* —सी) Being in the air

वैहास *a* (*f* —सी) To be sported with to be made the suject of jokes (said of the brother of one's wife or of the wife's relatives)

वैहासिकः *m* A jester buffoon

वोट *m* 1 A kind of snake 2 A kind of fish

वोड्र *f* The fourth part of a Pana

वोढृ *m* 1 A bearer porter 2 A leader 3 A husband 4 A bull 5 A charioteer 6 A draught horse

वोण्ट *m* A stalk stem

वोद *a* (*f* —दा) Moist wet damp

वोदाल *m* The sheat fish

वर (—र-) कः *m* A scribe writer

वोरट *m* A kind of jasmine (इद)

बोल *m* Gum-myrrh

वोल्लाह *m* A kind of horse

वौद *a* See वोद

वौषट्‌ *ind* An exclamation used in offering an oblation to the gods or Manes

व्यंसक *m* A mountai

व्यंसक *m* A cheat

व्यंसन *n* Cheating.

व्यक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Manifested 2 Developed 3 Plain distinct 4 Distinguished 5 Individual 6 Wise learned —क्तं *n* That which is developed as the product of अव्यक्त —क्तं *ind* Clearly certainly -Comp —गणितं *n* Arithmetic —दृश *m* An eye-witness

व्यक्ति *f* 1 Manifestation, clear perception 2 Clearness distinct ness 3 Distinction discrimination 4 True character 5 An individual (opp जाति) 6 Gender (in gram) 7 Inflection

व्यग्र *a* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 Bewildered perplexed 2 Frightened 3 Eagerly or intently occupied in (with loc in tr o in comp)

व्यङ्ग *a* (*f* —ङ्गा) 1 Bodiless 2 Deformed, maimed crippled 3 Ill arranged 4 Lame —ङ्गः *m* 1 A cripple 2 A frog 3 Dark spots on the cheek Comp —अर्थः *m* Suggested or implied sense

व्यङ्गुल *n* A measure of length equal to one-sixtieth part of an *angula*.

व्यञ्जन *n* Suggested sense, insinuation (opp वाच्य the expressed meaning and लक्ष्य the secondary meaning) Comp- वाच *f* Covert expression insinuation.

व्यच्‌ 6 P (विचति, *pass* विच्यते) 1 To cheat 2 To surround pervade

व्यजः *m* A fan

व्यजन *n* A fan

व्यञ्जक *a* (*f* —ञ्जिका) 1 Making clear manifesting showing indicating 2 Suggesting a meaning (applied to a word or sense and

opp वचक and लक्षणक) —क m Gesticulation indicating internal feeling; dramatic gesture

अञ्जनं n 1 Making clear manifest ing, indicating 2 A mark a sign token -3 A mark of the sex i e the male or the female organ of generation 4 A consonant 5 A mark of the sex i e the male or female organ 6 Insignia 7 A mark or sign of puberty -9 The beard 10 A limb member 10 A condiment sauce spices a seasoned article 11 The last of the three powers of a word by which it suggests or insinuates a sense (व्यंजना f also in this sense) -Comp संधि m The junction or coalition of consonants

व्यञ्जना f 1 See व्यञ्जनं (1) above

व्यञ्जित p p (f —ता) 1 Made clear manifested indicated 2 Marked characterized -3 Suggested [plant

व्यडंबक व्यडंबन m The castor oil

व्यतिकर n 1 Mixture blending together 2 Contact combination 3 Striking against 4 Obstruction -5 An occurrence affair a matter -6 An opportunity 7 Misfortune calamity -8 Mutual relation reciprocity -9 Alternation

व्यतिकीर्ण p p (f —र्णा) Mixed or blended together

व्यतिक्रम m 1 Transgressing deviating 2 Violation breach non performance 3 Disregard omission 4 Inversion reverse 5 Sin vice crime -6 Adversity

व्यतिक्रांत p p (f —ता) 1 Passed over transgressed violated -2 Inverted reversed 3 Elapsed passed away (as time)

व्यतिरिक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Separated from 2 Surpassing excelling -3 Withheld 4 Excepted —क्तं ind With the exception of except without

व्यतिरेक m 1 Distinction difference 2 Separation from 3 Exclusion exception 4 Surpassing excelling 5 Contrast -6 (In logic) Logical discontinuance (opp अन्वय) 7 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which the उपमेय is represented as excelling or falling short of the उपमान (व्यतिरेकेण means except with out व्यतिरेके on the contrary supposition)

व्यतिरेकिन् a (f —णी) 1 Different 2 Surpassing excelling 3 Excluding excepting 4 Showing negation or non existence

व्यतिषक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Linked or joined together -2 Intermixed

व्यतिषङ्ग m 1 Reciprocal connection 2 Intermixture 3 Union 4 Tying together

व्यतिहार m 1 Exchange barter 2 Reciprocity interchange

व्यतीत p p (f —ता) 1 Passed gone elapsed 2 Dead 3 Abandoned 4 Departed from 5 Disregarded omitted

व्यतीपात m 1 A portent foreboding a great calamity 2 Disrespect contempt 3 The seventeenth of the astronomical Yogas 4 The day of full moon (when it falls on a Monday) 5 A malignant or evil aspect of the sun and moon

व्यत्यय m 1 Passing over 2 Inverted order inversion 3 Interchange transmutation 4 Obstruction

व्यत्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Reversed inverted -2 Contrary, opposite -3 Incoherent

व्यत्यास *m* 1 Inverted order -2 Opposition, contrariety.

व्यथ् 1 A (व्यथते, थायत) 1 To be sorry, to be vexed or afflicted, to be agitated or disquieted, be disturbed or agitated -3 To be afraid 4 To dry, become dry

Caus (व्यथयति-ते) 1 To distress vex annoy -2 To frighten, terrify

व्यथक *a* (*f* थिका) Painful, distressing

व्यथन *n* Giving pain, tormenting

व्यथा *f* 1 Pain agony, anguish 2 Fear, alarm -3 Agitation disquietude -4 Disease

व्यथित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Afflicted distressed, pained -2 Alarmed 3 Agitated, disquieted troubled

व्यध् 4 P (विध्यति विद्ध) 1 To pierce hurt, stab, kill 2 To bore, perforate -3 To pick -4 To wave or brandish in triumph (as the tail &c) With अनु— 1 To pierce to wound -2 To intertwine अप— 1 To throw away 2 To pierce आ— 1 To throw -2 To pierce परि— 1 To pierce -2 To wound

व्यध *m* 1 Piercing -2 Wounding -3 Perforating -4 A stroke, wound

व्यधिकरण *n* Subsisting in different receptacles or substrata व्यधिकरणबहुव्रीहि *m* A Bahuvrihi compound, the first member of which is not in apposition but stands in a different case relation to the second

व्यध्य *m* A butt, a mark to aim at

व्यध्व *m* A bad or wrong road

व्यनुनाद *m* Reverberation, loud echo [-2 To diminish

व्यप् 10 U (व्यापयति -ते) 1 To throw

व्यपकृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Drawn aside, taken away, removed

व्यपगत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Gone away. 2 Removed -3 Deprived of free from

व्यपगम *m* Departure [pudent

व्यपत्रप *a* (*f* —पा) Shameless, im-

व्यपदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Named 2 Shown signified -3 Pleaded as a pretext

व्यपदेश *m* 1 Representation notice -2 Designation by name -3 A name a title -4 A family, race -5 Fame renown -6 A pretext, device -7 Fraud, craft -8 Concealment, dissimulation

व्यपरोपण *n* 1 Uprooting -2 Expelling driving away 3 Tearing out, plucking

व्यपवर्तन *n* Return

व्यपावृत्ति *f* 1 Expelling driving away -2 Denial

व्यपाय *m* End, disappearaece

व्यपाश्रय *m* 1 Succession 2 Taking refuge with -2 Depending on

व्यपेक्ष *a* (*f* क्षा) 1 Expecting -2 Eager 3 Regarding, minding

व्यपेक्षण *n* Expecting expectation

व्यपेक्षा *f* 1 Expectation, hope -2 Regard consideration -3 Interdependence -4 Mutual regard -5 Application -6 (In gram) The mutual application of two rules

व्यपेक्षित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Hoped expected -2 Regarded, minded -3 Mutally connected 4 Applied, used

व्यपेत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Separated, severed -1 Gone away -3 Contraary, opposed to

व्यपोढ *p p* (*f* -ढा) Expelled, removed -2 Contrary opposite -3 Displayed, shown

व्यपाह *n* Expell ng keeping off

व्यभि (भा) चार *n* 1 Going away from deviation following impro per courses 2 Transgression 3 Error crime sin 4 Separableness 5 Faithlessness (of a wife or hus band) unchastity 6 An irregula rity exception (to a rule) -7 (In logic) A fallacio is *het* one with out the *sadhya*

व्यभिचारिणी *f* An unchaste wife adulteress

व्यभिचारिन् *a* (*f* नी) 1 Deviating from going astray 2 Irregular anomalous 3 Untrue 4 U chaste adulterous 5 Wanton 6 Having several secondary mean ings (as a word) भाव *n* A transi tory feeling an accessory (opp स्थायिभाव or स्थायिभाव)

व्यय 10 U (व्यययति ते) 1 To go move 2 To expend give away bestow

व्यय 1 U (व्ययति ते) To go move

व्यय 10U (व्ययते ते also व्याययति ते) 1 To throw cast 2 To drive

व्यय *a* (*f* —या) Liable to change perishable —य *n* 1 Loss 2 Hindrance obstacle 3 Decay downfall 4 Expenditure 5 Prodigality -Comp —गुणा *f* D fraying of expenses

व्ययित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Expended spent 2 Fallen into decay

व्यर्थ *a* (*f* —र्थां) 1 Useless vain unprofitable 2 Meaningless idle

व्यलीक *a* (*f* का) 1 False untrue 2 D sagreeable displeasing —कः *m* 1 A libertine 2 A catamite —कम् *n* 1 Anything disagreeable or displeasing 2 Pain sorrow grief 3 A fault any improper act 4 Fraud 5 Falsehood -9 Inversion contrariety

व्यवकलन 1 Separation 2 (In math) Subtraction

व्यवक्रोशन *n* 1 Mutual abuse 2 Abuse in general

व्यवच्छिन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Cut off torn off 2 Separated divided 3 Specified 4 Marked distinguished 5 Interrupted

व्यवच्छेद *n* 1 Cutting off 2 Dividing separating 3 Particularizing 4 Distinguishing 5 Contrast -6 Determination 7 Letting fly (as an arrow) -8 A chapter or section of a work

व्यवधा *f* 1 That which intervenes A screen partition 2 Concealment

व्यवधान 1 Interposition separation 2 Hiding from view 3 Concealment 4 A screen partition 5 A cover covering -6 Interval space 7 (In gram) The intervention of a syllable or letter

व्यवाय *m* See व्यवधान

व्यवसाय *m* 1 Effort exertion perseverance 2 Resolution determination 3 An action performance -4 Business a particular profession or trade 5 Conduct behaviour 6 A stratagem 7 Boasting 8 N of Vishnu 9 Of Siva

व्यवसित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Attempted 2 Undertaken 3 Determined settled 4 Devised planned 5 Endeavouring resolving -6 Persevering energetic 7 Cheated —तं *n* Ascertainment determination

व्यवस्था *f* 1 Arrangement, settlement definiteness 2 Firm bas s

-3 Relative position 4 A settled rule or law; written declaration of the law (where contradictory texts have to be properly adjusted) -5 An agreement -6 State condition 7 State or order of things

व्यवस्थान *n* व्यवस्थिति *f* 1 Arrangement settlement decision 2 A rule a decision 3 Steadiness -4 Firmness, perseverance —न *m* N of Vishnu

व्यवस्थापक *a* (*f* —पिका) 1 Arranging adjusting establishing deciding 2 One who gives a legal opinion

व्यवस्थापन *n* 1 Arranging properly 2 Settling, deciding

व्यवस्थित *p p* (*f* —ता) Adjusted arranged 2 Settled fixed -3 decided 4 Extracted

व्यवस्थिति *f* See व्यवस्थान

व्यवहर्तृ *m* 1 The manager of a business 2 A litigant plaintiff -3 A judge

व्यवहार *m* 1 Conduct action 2 A business work -3 Profession occupation -4 A transaction 5 Commerce 6 Dealing in money usury 7 An established rule or practice 8 Connection -9 Administration of justice 10 A legal dispute 11 An occasion of litigation -Comp —अर्थ *n* The body of civil and criminal law —आसन *n* The tribunal of justice; judgment seat —ज्ञ *m* 1 One who understands business -2 A youth come of age -3 One who is acquainted with judicial pocedure —दर्शन *n* Trial Judicial investigation —पद *n* An occasion of litigation; a head of legal procedure —पाद *m* The fourth stage in the conduct of a law suit; that which concerns the decision —मातृका *f* 1 A legal process in general -2 Any act or subject relating to the administration of justice —विधि *m* A rule of law any code or law —विषय *m* (so —पदं *n* —मार्ग *m* —स्थान *n*) A subject or head of legal procedure —स्थिति *f* Judicial procedure

व्यवहारक *m* A dealer trader

व्यवहारिक *a* (*f* —का or की) 1 Relating to business 2 Engaged in business -3 Judicial -4 Usual customary

व्यवहारिका *f* 1 Usage custom 2 A broom 3 The *Ingudi* plant

व्यवहारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Transacting business 2 Engaged in a law suit -3 Usual customary

व्यवहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed apart -2 Separated 3 Interrupted obstructed -4 Screened hidden -5 Not immediately connected 6 Done performed -7 Omitted 8 Surpassed excelled

व्यवहृति *f* 1 Practice -2 Performance

व्यवाय *m* 1 Separation decomposition. 2 Covering concealment 3 Intervention interval -4 An impediment obstacle. -5 Copulation 7 Purity —यं *n* Light lustre

व्यवायिन् *m* 1 A sensualist -2 An aphrodisiac

व्यस्त *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Separated, decomposed. 2 Different

व्यष्टि *f* 1 Individuality singleness 2 Distributive pervasion 3 (In Vedànta phil) A whole viewed as made up of many separate bodies (opp समष्टि)

व्यसन *n* 1 Separating, dividing -2 Violation infraction -3 Loss, defeat -4 A calamity misfortune

5 Setting (as of the sun &c) -6 Vice, an evil habit -7 Close or intent application -8 Crime sin 9 Punishment 10 Inability in competency -11 Fruitless effort -12 Air wind

व्यसनिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Addicted to any vice -2 Unlucky 3 Intently attached to anything

व्यसु *a* Dead lifeless

व्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Tossed about -2 Dispersed scattered -3 Separated divided 4 Taken or considered separately taken singly (opp समस्त) -5 Simple uncompounded (as a word) 6 Manifold different -7 Expelled -8 Agitated 9 Disarranged -10 Upset -11 Inverse (as ratio) 12 Pervading inherent in

व्यस्तार *m* The issue of rut from the temples of an elephant

व्याकरण *n* 1 Analysis decomposition -2 The science of grammar -3 Explaining expounding

व्याकार *m* 1 Change of form 2 Deformity

व्याकीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Scattered about 2 Disordered

व्याकुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Agitated bewildered -2 Frightened 3 Intently engaged in [plexed

व्याकुलित (*f* —ता) *a* Agitated per

व्याकूत *f* Fraud deception

व्याकृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Analysed separated 2 Explained expounded -3 Disfigured deformed

व्याकृति *f* 1 Analysis -2 Exposition explanation -3 Change of form 4 Grammar

व्याकोश (-ष) *a* (*f* -शा -षा) 1 Expanded blown blossomed -2 Developed

व्याक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* प्ता) 1 Tossed about -2 Torn asunder distracted -3 Upset, uneasy

व्याक्षेप *m* 1 Tossing about 2 Obstruction 3 Delay -4 Distraction

व्याख्या *f* 1 Relation narration 2 Explanation comment

व्याख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Related, narrated 2 Explained

व्याख्यान *n* 1 Communication narration 2 Speech lecture 3 Explanation [tion

व्याघट्टन *n* 1 Churning 2 Fric

व्याघात *m* 1 A blow stroke 2 An obstacle -3 Contradiction -4 The figure of speech in which a certain thing which is done by one man by a certain means is described as being undone by another by the same means

व्याघ्र *m* (*f* व्याघ्री) 1 A tiger 2 (At the end of comp) Best pre-eminent chief, as in नरव्याघ्र पुरुषव्याघ्र 3 The red variety of the castor oil plant —घ्री *f* A tigress -Comp अट *m* A sky-lark —आस्य *m* A cat —दल -पुच्छ *m* The castor oil plant —नख *m* -नख *n* 1 A tiger s claw -2 A kind of perfume -3 The impression of a finger-nail —नायक: *m* A jackal

व्याज *m* 1 Deceit deception fraud 2 Art cunning 3 A pretext, semblance 4 A device contrivance Comp —उक्ति *f* 1 The figure of speech in which there is described the artful concealment of a thing though discovered 2 Covert allusion insinuation —सुप्त *a* Feigning to be asleep स्तुति *f* The figure of speech in which from blame expressed praise is understood or from praise expressed blame is un

derstood The figure in which from apparent blame is understood praise and from apparent praise is understood blame 2 Irony

व्याड *m* 1 A carnivorous animal -2 A rogue -3 A snake 4 N of Indra [marian

व्याडि *f* N of a celebrated gram

व्यात्त *p p* (*f* —त्ता) Opened, expanded —त्त *n* The open mouth

व्यात्युक्षी *f* Mutual splashing and sporting in water

व्यादान *n* Opening

व्यादिश *m* An epithet of Vishnu

व्याध *m* 1 A hunter fowler -2 A wicked man Comp —भीत *m* A deer [bolt

व्याधाम व्यधात *m* Indra's thunder-

व्याधि *m* 1 Sickness ailment, disease (usually physical and opp to आधि which means mental distress or anxiety ') -2 Leprosy

व्याधित *a* (*f* —ता) Diseased sick

व्याधुत *p p* (*f* —ता) Shaken about tremulous

व्यान *m* One of the five life winds in the body (which is diffused through the whole body)

व्यापक *a* (*f* -पिका) Pervading extending over the whole of any thing —क *m* An attribute which is invariably concomitant or inherent —क *n* An invariably concomitant or inherent property

व्यापत्ति *f* 1 Ruin, misfortune -2 Substitution of one thing for another -3 Death

व्यापद् *f* 1 Calamity, misfortune -2 Disease -3 Derangement -4 Death [-2 Covering

व्यापन *n* 1 Pervading penetrating

व्यापन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Fallen in to misfortune, ruined -2 Failed. -3 Hurt -4 Dead, deceased -5 Deranged 6 Substituted, changed

व्यापिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Pervading filling -2 All pervading, co-extensive -3 Covering *m* 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A pervading property

व्यापाद *m*, व्यापादन *n* 1 Killing -2 Ruin -3 Evil design malice

व्यापादित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Killed, destroyed 2 Ruined, hurt

व्यापार *m* 1 Employment, engagement -2 Application -3 Profession, trade -4 An act, performance -5 Operation action -6 Exertion, effort. -7 Meddling

व्यापारित *p p* (*f* —ता) Employed, appointed

व्यापारिन् *m* A dealer, trader

व्यापृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Engaged, occupied or busy with, (with loc) —*m* An employe' a minister

व्यापृति *f* 1 Employment engagement business -2 Operation, action -3 Exertion -4 Profession, practice

व्याप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Spread through pervaded extended over, covered -2 Pervading, extending over all -3 Filled with full of -4 Surrounded 5 Obtained, possessed -6 Included -7 Invariably accompanied (in logic) -8 Famous, celebrated

व्याप्ति *f* 1 Pervasion permeation -2 (In logic) Universal pervasion, universal accompaniment of the middle term by the major -3 A universal rule -4 Fulness -5 Omnipresence, (as a divine attribute) -Comp —ग्रह *m* Apprehension of universal concomitance —ज्ञान *n* Knowledge of invariable concomitance.

व्याप्य *n* The sign or middle term of a syllogism (in logic)

व्याप्यत्वं *n* Invariableness –Comp —आसिद्धि *f* Imperfect inference where the हेतु itself is false or non existent

व्याम्भुसी *f* See व्यात्युक्षा

व्याम *m*, व्यामन *n* A measure of length equal to the space between the tips of the fingers of either hand when the arms are extended

व्यामर्ष *m* 1 Impatience –2 Erasure, wiping out [termixed

व्यामिश्र *a* (*f* —श्रा) Mingled, in

व्यामोह *m* 1 Infatuation 2 Bewilderment, embarrassment

व्यायत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Long extended –2 Expanded, wide open –3 Exercised, disciplined 4 Engaged occupied 5 Hard firm –6 Strong, excessive –7 Mighty powerful

व्यायाम *m* 1 Stretching out 2 Gymnastic or athletic exercise –3 Fatigue labour –4 Effort, exertion –5 Contention, struggle –6 Business occupation –7 A measure of distance (= व्याम)

व्यायामिक *a* (*f* —की), व्यायामिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Athletic gymnastic

व्यायोग *m* A kind of dramatic composition in one act, having a famous and well known person for its hero having a very small number of female characters, having a large number of male characters, describing fighting and wrestling (not orginating in the love of any woman), and having the action extending over the period of only one day

व्याल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Wicked, vicious. –2 Villainous –3 Cruel, fierce, savage —ल *m* 1 A vicious elephant 2 A beast of prey 3 A snake –4 A tiger –5 A leopard –6 A king 7 A cheat, rogue 8 N of Vishnu

व्यालक *m* A vicious elephant

व्यालम्ब *m* A kind of castor-oil plant

व्यालोल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Shaking about, tremulous –2 Disordered, dishevelled

व्यवकलन *n* Subtraction (in math)

व्यावक्रोशी व्यावभाषी *f* Mutual abuse

व्यावर्त *m* 1 Surrounding –2 Going round –3 Ruptured navel

व्यावर्तक *a* (*f* –र्तिका) 1 Surrounding –2 Excluding restricting –3 Turning away from –4 Turning round

व्यावर्तन *n* 1 Surrounding encompassing –2 Revolving turning round –6 A fold band

व्यावहारिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Relating to business –2 Legal judicial –3 Custumary, usual –4 Relating to the world of illusion —कः *m* A counsellor, minister —कं *n* Use

व्यावहारी *f* Mutual seizing

व्यावहासी *f* Mutual derision or laughter

व्यावृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered, hid –2 Obstructed –3 Opened –4 Excluded [sion

व्यावृति *f* 1 Covering –2 Exclu

व्यावृत्त *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Turned away from –2 Singled out –3 Excluded, different from, not existing in, absent from –4 Revolved –5 Surrounded –6 Ceased from

व्यावृत्ति *f* 1 Screening –2 Exclusion, separation –3 Absence from. –4 Surrounding –5 Rolling backwards –6 Praise

व्यास *m* 1 Separation into parts -2 Analysis of a compound -3 Distinction -4 Extension -5 Width, breadth -6 The diameter of a circle -7 A fault in pronunciation -8 Arrangement, compilation 9 An arranger, a compiler -10 N of a celebrated sage -11 A Brahmana who recites or expounds the Purânas in public

व्यासक्त *p p* (*f*–क्ता) 1 *Closely* adhering to -2 Attached or devoted to, occupied or busy with (with loc) -3 Detached, disjoined -4 Confused bewildered

व्यासङ्ग *m* 1 Intent attachment or application 2 Devotion -3 Diligent study 4 Attention -5 Separation

व्यासिद्ध *p p* (*f*–द्धा) 1 Prohibited forbidden -2 Contraband

व्याहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Obstructed -2 Repulsed -3 Disappointed 4 Bewildered, alarmed -Comp -अर्थता *f* One of the faults of composition

व्याहरण *n* 1 Utterance pronunciation -2 Speech, narration

व्याहार *m* 1 Speech, utterance -2 Voice, sound -3 Jest, joke

व्याहृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Said uttered

व्याहृति *f* 1 Utterance, speech 2 Statement -3 A mystic word uttered by every Brâhmana in performing his daily Sandhyâ adoration (these Vyâhritis are three भूर्, भुवस् and स्वस् or स्वर्, according to some they are seven in number)

व्युच्छित्ति *f*, व्युच्छेद *m* Cutting off destruction

व्युत्क्रम *m* 1 Transgression 2 Inverted order 3 Disorder

व्युत्क्रान्त *p p* (*f* –न्ता) 1 Transgressed, overstepped -2 Departed -3 Neglected —ता *f* A kind of riddle

व्युत्थान *n*, व्युत्थिति *f* 1 Great activity -2 Rising up against -3 Following one's own bent of mind -4 The completion of religious abstraction (in Yoga phil) -5 A kind of dance -6 Contradicting.

व्युत्पत्ति *f* 1 Origin, production -2 Derivation etymology -3 Scholarship learning

व्युत्पन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 *Produced* 2Formed by derivation -3 Traced to its etymology, as a word -4 Completed 5 Learned, erudite

व्युदस्त *p p* (*f* –स्ता) Thrown aside, rejected

व्युदास *m* 1 Rejection -2 Exclusion (in gram) -3 Prohibition -4 *Disregard, indifference* 5 *Killing, destruction*

व्युपदेश *m* *Pretext pretence*

व्युपरम *m* Cessation stop, close.

व्युपशम *m* 1 Non cessation -2 Inquietude 3 Complete cessation

व्युष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Burnt -2 Dawned become day light -3 Become bright or clear -4 Dwelt -5 Passed ष्टं *n* 1 Day break -2 Day -3 Fruit result

व्युष्टि *f* 1 Dawn 2 Prosperity -3 Praise -4 Fruit, consequence

व्यूढ *p p* 1 Expanded, broad, wide 2 Firm compact -3 Placed in order marshalled (as an army); forcibly borne up or scattered -4 Disarranged -5 Married -6 Large, great -Comp -कङ्कट *a* Mailed, clad in armour

व्यूढि *f* Orderly arrangement.

व्यूत *a* (*f* —ता) Interwoven, sewn

व्यूति *f* 1 Weaving, sewing -2 The wages of weaving

व्यूह *m* 1 A military array -2

An army -3 A large quantity a multitude -4 A subhead 5 The body -6 Structure formation -7 Reasoning logic 8 Separation distribution 9 (In phil) A peculiar arrangement of the senses -Comp —पार्ष्णि *f* The rear of an army —भङ्ग —भेद *m* Breaking an array

व्यूहनम् *n* 1 Arraying of troops 2 Structure of the members of the body

व्यृद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Unlucky unfortunate -2 Exclued from 2 Imperfect deficient

व्यृद्धि *f* 1 Ill luck misfortune

व्ये 1 U (व्ययति-ते ऊत) 1 To cover -2 To sew

व्योकार *m* A blacksmith

व्योमन् *n* 1 The sky atmosphere -2 Water 3 A temple sacred to the sun -4 Talc Comp —उदक *n* Rain water dew —कश —केशिन् *m* An epithet of Siva —गंगा *f* The heavenly Ganges -चारिन् *m* 1 A God 2 A bird -3 A saint -4 A Bráhmana -5 A heavenly body —धूम *m* A cloud -द *m* N of Siva —नासिका *f* A kind of quail —मण्डल —मध्य *n* A flag banner —मुद्गर *m* A gust of wind —यान *n* A celestial car —सद् *m* 1 A deity God 2 A *Gandharva* -3 A spirit —स्थली *f* The earth —स्पृश् *a* Very lofty

व्रज् 1 P (व्रजति) 1 To go proceed 2 To approach visit -3 To depart 4 To pass away (as time) 5 To go to the state of -6 To obtain, gain With अनु- 1 To follow -2 To perform परि— To wander about as a mendicant प्र- 1 To go into exile -2 To renounce the world to enter on the fourth stage of life, to become a सन्यासिन् प्रत्— To go to or towards प्रत्युद्— To go out to meet

व्रज *m* 1 A multitude flock group -2 A station of cowherds 3 A cow pen cow shed -4 A resting place -5 A road -6 A cloud -7 N of a district near Mathura -8 *n* Wandering going Comp —अङ्गना —युवति *f* A woman of Vraja a cowherdess —आजिर *m* A cow pen —किशोर, —नाथ —मोहन —वर वल्लभ *m* Epithets of Krishna

व्रजक *m* A religious mendicant wandering about for alms

व्रजन *n* 1 Roaming 2 Exile

व्रज्या *f* 1 Wandering about as a religious mendicant -2 An attack, a march -3 A flock tribe class 4 A theatre

व्रण् 1 P (व्रणति) To sound

व्रण् 10 U (व्रणयति ते) To hurt, wound

व्रण *m* व्रण *n* 1 A wound hurt 2 A boil an ulcer -3 A fracture, scar Comp —अरि *m* Gum myrrh —कृत् *m* The marking nut tree —विरोपण *a* Sore healing —शोधन *n* The cleansing or dressing of a wound —हृ *m* The castor-oil plant

व्रणित *a* (*f* —ता) Wounded bruised

व्रत *m* व्रत *n* 1 A religious act of devotion or austerity a vow in general 2 A vow resolve -3 Object of devotion or faith devotion 4 A rite an observance 5 Mode of life, course of conduct -6 A law rule 7 Sacrifice -8 An act, a work -9 A design plan -Comp —आचरण *n* The observance of a vow —आदान *m* Investiture of a youth with the sacred thread —स्थ *m* A religious student -चर्या *f* An observance or practice of a religious vow -पारण *n* पारणा *f* The conclusion

of a vow or fast, eating after a fast –भंग *m* 1 Breach of a vow -2 Breach of a promise –भिक्षा *f* Begging alms as part of the ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread –वैकल्य *n* The incompletion of a religious vow —स्थ *a* Practising any vow —स्नातक *m* A Bràhmana who has completed the first stage of his religious life *i e* that of a religious student

व्रतति, व्रतती *f* 1 A creeper -2 Expansion, extension

व्रतिन् *a* Observing a vow, practising penance, devout, pious *m* 1 A religious student -2 An ascetic, a devotee -3 One who institutes a sacrifice

व्रद्ग *m* See व्रध्न

व्रश्च् 6 P (वृश्चति, वृक्ण) 1 To cut, tear -2 To wound

व्रश्चन *m* 1A small saw -2 A fine file used by goldsmiths -3 The juice trickling from an incision in a tree —न *n* 1 Cutting wounding -2 A cut, an incision

व्राज *f* A gust of wind

व्रात *m* A group, flock, an assemblage त *n* 1 Bodily labour -2Day-labour -3 Casual employment -4 The company at a marriage feast

व्रातीन *a* (*f* –ना) 1 Living by day-labour -2 Hired for labour –न *m* A hired labourer, coolie -2 One living by violence

व्रात्य *m* 1 A man of the first three classes on whom the purificatory rites have not been performed ; an outcast -2 A low or vile person in general –त्या *f* The daughter of an outcast Comp –ब्रुव *m* One who calls himself a Vratya –स्तोम *m* N of a sacrifice

व्री 4 A (व्रीयते,व्रीण) 1 To go,move -2 To be chosen -3 To cover, screen

व्रीड् 4 P (व्रीड्यति) 1 To be ashamed, feel shame -2 To throw, send forth

व्रीड *m* , व्रीडा *f* 1 Shame -2 Modesty, bashfulness

व्रीडित *p p* (*f* –ता) Put to shame, ashamed

व्रीस् 1 P , 10 U (व्रासति, व्रीसयति,–ते) To injure, kill

व्रीहि *m* 1 Rice -2 A grain of rice

व्रुड् 6 P (व्रुडति) 1 To cover 2 To be heaped up -3 To heap -4 To sink, go down

व्रूस् 1 P , 10 U See व्रास्

व्रैहेय *a* (*f* —यी) 1 Fit for rice -2 Sown with rice –य *n* A field of rice a field fit for growing rice

व्ली 9 P (व्लिनाति rarely व्लीनाति) 1 To go move -2 To support, hold -3 To choose, select

---

श.

श *m* 1 A cutter, destroyer -2 A weapon -3 N of Siva श *n* Happiness

शयु *a* Happy, prosperous

शंव *m* 1 Ploughing in the regular direction -2 The thunder-bolt of Indra -3 The iron head of a pestle

शंस् 1 P (शंसति, शस्त, *pass* शस्यते) 1 To praise, approve of -2 To tell, announce, (with dat or sometimes gen of person or by itself) -3 To indicate,bespeak,show -4To repeat, recite -5To hurt,injure -6To revile, traduce With अभि— To curse आ– (*Atm*) 1 To hope, expect -2 To desire (*Parsm*) -3 To tell प्र— To praise.

शसनं *n* 1 Praising -2 Telling relating -3 Reciting

शसा *f* 1 Praise -2 Wish desire hope -3 Narrating -4 Reciting

शसित *p p* (*f*—ता) 1 Praised extolled 2 Told declared 3 Wished desired -4 Ascertained determined 5 Falsely accused

शसन *a* (*f* —ना) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Praising 2 Telling communicating 3 Indicating bespeaking -4 Presaging foretelling

शक् 5 P (शक्नोति शक्त) 1 To be able to have power to effect (usually with an inf and translateable by can) 2 To bear endure 3 To be powerful

शक् 4 U (शक्यति ते शक्त) 1 To be able have power to effect -2 To endure

शक *m* 1 N of a king usually understood to be Salivâhana) 2 An epoch era (especially that of Sâlivâhana) —क (*m pl*) 1 N of a country -2 N of a particular tribe or race of people -Comp —अतक —आर *m* Epithets of king Vikramâditya who is said to have exterminated the Sakas —अब्द *m* A year of the Saka era —कर्तृ —कृत् *m* The founder of an era

शकट *m* शकट *n* A cart carriage ट *m* 1 A form of military array resembling a wedge 2 A measure of capacity equal to 2000 *palas* 3 N of a demon slain by Krishna when quite a boy 4 N of a tree (तिनिश) -5 An implement for preparing grain -Comp —अरि —हन् *m* Epithets of Krishna. —आह्वा *f* The lunar asterism Rohini —बिल *m* A gallinule

शकटिका *f* A small cart a toy-cart

शकटी *f* A small cart 2 A cart employed to carry sacrificial implements from one place to another or to bring the सामग्री into the sacrificial pandal

शकन *n* Ordure feces especially of animals (this word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for शकृत् after acc dual)

शकल *m* शकल *n* 1 A part fragment b t —ल *n* 1 Bark 2 The scales (of a fish) [fragments

शकलित *a* (*f* —ता) Reduced to

शकलिन् *m* A fish

शकलीकृ 8 U To reduce to fragments or pieces cut to pieces, divide.

शकार *m* The brother of a king s concubine the brother in law of a king by a wife not regularly married

शकुन *m* 1 A bird (in general) -2 A vulture or kite 3 A kind of song (sung at festivals) —नं *n* 1 A prognostic any omen presaging good or evil -2 An auspicious omen -Comp -ज्ञ *a* Knowing omens (—ज्ञा *f*) A small house lizard

शकुनि *m* 1 A bird -2 A vulture kite or eagle 3 A cock 4 N of the maternal uncle of Duryodhana 5 N of a demon killed by Krishna. -Comp —ईश्वर *m* N of Garuda —प्रपा *f* A trough for watering birds —वाद *m* 1 The cry or sound of a bird 2 The crowing of a cock

शकुना *f* 1 A hen sparrow 2 A kind of bird

शकुन्त *f* 1 A bird in general. 2 The blue jay 3 A kind of bird 4 A sort of insect

शकुन्तक *m* A bird

शकुंतला *f* N of the daughter of Visvámitra by the nymph Menaká

शकुंति *m* A bird.

शकुंतिका *f* 1 A bird -2 A kind of bird -3 A locust, cricket

शकुल: *m*, शकुली *f* A kind of fish -Comp —अर्भक: *m* A kind of fish

शकृत् *n* Ordure, excrement, especially of animals -Comp —करि *m*, *f*, —करी *f* A calf —द्वार *n* The anus

शक्कर शक्करि *m* A bull

शक्करा *f* 1 A river -2 A girdle, zone -3 A woman of impure caste -4 A finger

शक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Able, capable, competent (with gen or loc or inf) -2 Strong powerful -3 Rich, opulent 4 Significant, expressive -5 Clever, intelligent 6 Speaking kindly or agreeably

शक्ति *f* 1 Power, ability, strength energy, capacity -2 Regal power which consits of three parts or elements viz प्रभुशक्ति or प्रभावशक्ति the majesty or pre-eminent position of the king himself', 2 मंत्रशक्ति 'the power of good counsel', and 3 उत्साहशक्ति 'the power of energy' -3 The power of composition, poetic power or genius -4 The active power of a deity -5 A kind of missile 6 A spear, dart, lance -7 (In phil) The relation of a term to the thing designated -8 The power inherent in cause to produce its necessary effect 9 (In Rhet) The power or signification of a word (these are three अभिधा, लक्षणा and व्यंजना) 10 The expressive power or denotation of a word (opp लक्षणा and व्यंजना) -11 The female organ, worshipped by the Saktas -12 A sword -13 An implement in gambling Comp —अर्ध *m* Perspiring and panting through fatigue or exertion —ग्रह *a* 1 Apprehending the force or meaning 2 Armed with a spear (—ह: *m*) 1 Apprehension of the force, meaning or acceptation of a word 2 A spear man, lancer 3 An epithet of Siva -4 Of Kártikeya —ग्राहक: *m* An epithet of Kartikeya त्रय *n*. The three constituent elements of regal power —धर *a* Strong powerful (-र *m*) 1 A spear man -2 An epithet of Kartikeya —पाणि, —भृत् *m* 1 A spear man -2 An epithet of Kartikeya पात *m* Prostration of strength -पूजक *m* A Sâkta -पूजा *f* The worship of Sakti -हस्तिक *m* A lancer, spearman

शक्तु *m* *n* The flour or meal of barley or barley meal

शक्र (*f* —क्रा) शक्रु *a* Speaking kindly or agreeably

शक्य *pot p* (*f* -क्या) 1 Possible, practicable capable of being done or effected (generally with an inf) -2 Fit, easy to be effected -3 Directly conveyed or expressed (as the meaning of a word) (The form शक्य is sometimes used adverbially with a *noun* in any gender, and an *inf* -Comp —अर्थ *m* The meaning directly expressed

शक्र: *m* 1 N of Indra. 2 The Arjuna tree -3 The Kutaja tree -4 An owl -5 The asterism ज्येष्ठा -6 The number fourteen' 7 N of Siva —Comp —अशन *m* The Kutaja tree —आरव्य *m* An owl —आत्मज *m* 1 Jayanta son of Indra -2 Arjuna —उत्थान *n*, —उत्सव *m* A festival

in honour of Indra on the 12th day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada —चाप *m* A kind of red insect —जात *m* A crow —जत —भिद् *m* Epithets of Meghanada son of Râvana —द्रुम *m* The Devadaru tree —धनुस् शरासन *n* The rain bow —ध्वज *m* A post with a flag erected in honour of Indra —पर्याय *m* The Kutaja tree —पादप *m* 1 The Kutaja tree 2 The Devadâru tree —भवनं —भुवन *n* वास *m* Heaven paradise —मातृका *f* A wooden post for supporting Indra s banner —मूर्ध *m* —शिरस् *n* An ant hill a hillock —लोक *m* The world of Indra —वाहन *n* A cloud —शाखिन *m* The Kutaja tree —शाला *f* A sacrificial ground —सारथि *m* An epithet of Matali Indra s chari oteer —सुत *m* 1 An epithet of Jayanta 2 Of Arjuna -3 Of Vali

शक्राणी *f* N of Sachî wife of Indra

शक्रिन् *m* 1 A cloud 2 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 A mountain 4 An elephant

शक्षर *m* A bull an ox

शङ्क् 1 A (शङ्कते शङ्कित) 1 To doubt be uncertain be doubtful -2 To dread be afraid (with abl) 3 To mistrust distrust -4 To believe fancy think probable suspect fear 5 To raise a doubt or objection (about) With आ— To doubt, to be doubtful आ— 1 To fear suspect to think to believe -2 To expect 3 To entertain doubts about परि— 1 To doubt -2 To suspect, believe वि— To fear suspect.

शङ्कर *m* A draught ox

शंकर *a* (*f* री रा) Conferring happiness or prosperity, propitious —र *m* N of Siva —रा *f* 1 N of Parvati wife of Siva -2 Bengal madder 3 The Sami tree Comp —आवास *m* 1 The Kailasa -2 A kind of camphor

शङ्का *f* 1 Doubt uncertainty -2 Hesitation -3 Suspicion misgiving -4 Fear dread a arm 5 Hope expectation 6 (Mistaken) belief (wrong) impression -7 An objec tion started in disputation

शङ्कित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Doubted feared 2 Suspicious suspecting distrustful 3 Uncertain 4 Fear ful alarmed 5 Weak unsteady -Comp —वर्ण *m* A thief

शङ्किन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Doubting suspecting fearing believing (at the end of comp) -2 Full of danger

शंकु *m* 1 A dart spear dagger 2 A stake pillar 3 A nail pin peg -4 The pointed head of an arrow barb -5 The trunk (of a lopped tree) stump 6 The pin of dial 7 A measure of twelve fingers 8 A measuring rod -9 The sine of altitude (in astr) -10 Ten billions 11 The fibres of a leaf -12 An ant hill -13 The penis 14 The skate-fish 15 A demon -16 Poison 17 Sin crime 18 An aquatic animal parti cularly a goose -19 A kind of per fume (नखी) 20 N of Kâma the God of love -Comp —कर्ण *m* An ass —च्छाया *f* (In astr) The gnomon sine —तरु —वृक्ष *m* The Sâla tree

शङ्कुला *f* 1 A kind of knife 2 A pair of scissors -Comp —खण्ड *m* A piece cut off with scissors

शंख *m* शङ्ख *n* 1 The conch shell a shell 2 The bone on the fore head 3 The part between the tusks of an elephant -4 A hundred billions 5 A military drum -6

A kind of perfume (नखा) -7 One of the nine treasures of Kubera -8 N of a demon slain by Vishnu Comp —उदक n The water poured into a conch-shell —कार, -कारक m A shell-cutter —क्षीर n An impossibility —धरा —चर्चा f A mark made with sandal (on the forehead) —चूर्ण n Powder produced from shells —ध्म, ध्मा m A shell blower, conch blower —ध्वनि m I The sound of a conch 2 A cry of alarm or despair —भृत् m An epithet of Vishnu -मुख m An alligator

शंखक m, शंखक n A conch shell —क m I A disease of the head 2 The temporal bone —क n A bracelet (made of conch-shell)

शंखनक (—ख) m A small conch or shell

शंखिन m I The ocean. -2 An epithet of Vishnu 3 A conch blower -4 A worker in shells

शंखिनी f I A woman of one of the four classes into which writers on erotic science divide women 2 A female spirit, or a kind of fairy

शच् I A (शचते) To speak say

शचि शची f N of the wife of Indra -Comp —पति, -भर्तृ m Epithets of Indra

शञ्च् I A (शचन) To go move

शट a (f -टा) Sour acid, astringent. [ascetic

शटा f The matted hair of an

शठ् I P (शठति) I To deceive, defraud. -2 To hurt. kill 3 To suffer pain

शठ a (f -ठा) I Crafty deceitful dishonest. -2 Wicked depraved —ठ m I A rogue cheat -2 A false or deceitful lover 3 A fool, blockhead -4 A mediater, arbitrator 5 The Dhattura plant. -6 An idler a lazy fellow —ठ n I Iron -2 Saffora

शण n Hemp -Comp —सूत्र n I A hempen cord or string 2 A net made of hemp -3 Cordage

शण्ड m I An impotent man -2 A bull -3 A bull at liberty to move —ड n A multitude

शण्ढ m I An impotent man. 2 A male attendant in the harem emasculated for the purpose -3A bull -4 A bull at liberty to move -5 A mad man

शत n I A hundred 2 Any large number, as in शतपत्र -Comp —अक्षी f INight -2 The Goddess Durga —अङ्ग m I A car, carriage -2 A war-chariot —अनीक: m An old man —आर —आर n The thunder bolt of Indra —आनन्द m I N of Brahman (m) -2 Of Vishnu or Krishna -3 Of the car of Vishnu -4 Of a son of Gautama and Ahalyā —आयुस् a Lasting or living for a hundred years —आवर्त —आवर्तिन m N of Vishnu —ईश m I The ruler of a hundred -2 The ruler of a hundred villages —कुम्भ m N of a mountain (—म) n Gold —कृत्वस् ind A hundred times —कोटि m Indra's thunderbolt (f) A hundred crores —क्रतु m An epithet of Indra —धर n Gold —गु a Possessed of a hundred cows —गुण —गुणित a A hundred fold —ग्रन्थि f The Durvā grass —घ्नी f I A kind of weapon used as a missile 2 A female scorpion 3 A disease of the throat —चन्द्र m An epithet of Siva —तारका —भिषज् —भिषा f N of the 24th lunar mansion containing one hundred stars —द्रु f I N of a

river n the Panjáb now called Sutlej 2 N of the Ganges —धार *n* The thunderbolt of Indra —धृत *m* 1 An epithet of Indra 2 Of Brahman (*m*) 3 Heaven or *Svarga* —पत्र *m* 1 A peacock 2 The (Indian) crane -3 A wood pecker 4 A parrot or a species of it (त्रा) *f* A woman (त्र *n*) A lotus पत्रक *m* The wood pecker पथब्राह्मण *n* N of a well known Brahmana of the Sukla Yajurveda —पत्र *n* 1 A lotus with a hundred petals 2 The white lotus - पर्वन् *m* A bamboo (*f*) 1 The full moon day in the month of Asvina 2 Durvâ grass —भार *f* The Arabian jasmine मख मन्यु *m* 1 Epithets of Indra 2 An owl —मुख *a* 1 Having a hundred ways 2 Having a hundred outlets mouths or openings (खा *f*) A brush broom —यष्टिक *m* A necklace of one hundred strings —रूपा *f* N of a daughter of Brahman (*m*) —वविर *m* A kind of sorrel - ह्रदा *f* 1 Lightning -2 The thunderbolt of Indra - ह्रदा *f* The thunderbolt

शतक *a* (*f* का) 1 A hundred 2 Containing a hundred —क *n* 1 A century -2 A collection of one hundred stanzas

शततम *a* (*f* मी) One hundredth

शतधा *ind* 1 In a hundred ways 2 Into a hundred parts or pieces -3 A hundred fold *f* The Durvâ grass [race

शतद्रु *m* N of a king of the lunar

शतशस् *ind* 1 By hundreds 2 A hundred times -3 A hundred fold variously

शतक *a* (*f* का) —त्य *a* (*f* त्या) 1 Containing a hundred Relating to a hundred. -3 Effected with a hundred -4 Bought with a hundred 5 Changed with or for a hundred -6 Bearing tax or interest per hundred 7 Indicative of (the acquisition of) a hundred

शतद्रु *m* The owner of a hundred

शात्रव *m* An elephant

शत्रु *m* 1 A destroyer conqueror 2 An enemy an adversary 3 A rival neighbouring king -Comp —उपजाप *m* The treacherous overtures of an enemy —घ्न *m* An epithet of a brother of Ráma and twin brother of Lakshmana being a son of Sumitrâ —पक्ष *m* 1 The side of an enemy 2 An opponent antagonist

शत्रुंजय *m* 1 An elephant 2 N of a mountain

शत्रुंतप *a* (*f* —पा) Overcoming or destroying one s foes

शर्वरी *f* Night

शद् I 1 P (but A in conjugational tenses शीयते शत्र) 1 To fall perish decay 2 To go

शद्र *m* 1 An elephant 2 Cloud -3 N of Arjuna

शद्रु *a* 1 Going moving 2 Falling perishing

शनकैस् *ind* Slowly

शनि *m* 1 The planet Saturn (the son of sun and represented as of a black colour or dressed in dark coloured clothes) -2 Saturday -Comp —ज *n* Black pepper प्रदोष *m* The (evening) worship of Siva performed on the thirteenth day of a lunar fortnight when it falls on a Saturday —प्रसू *f* An epithet of Chhâyá wife of the sun —प्रिय *n* A sapphire -वार -वासर *m* Saturday

शनैस् *ind* 1 Slowly, gently -2 Gradually, little by little -3 Mildly, softly -4 Tardily, sluggishly -Comp --चर *a* Going or moving slowly (-र *m*) The planet Saturn

शप् *I* 4 *U* (शपति, ते, शप्यति, ते शप्त) *I* To curse, execrate -2 To swear say on oath -3 To blame, revile, abuse —*Caus* (शापयति,-ते) To bind by an oath, conjure [oath

शप *m* शपन *n* 1 A curse -2 An

शपथ *m* 1 Cursing -2 A curse, anathema -3 An oath asseveration by oath or ordeal -4 Conjuration, binding by oaths -Comp --पत्र *n* An affidavit, statement on oath

शपन *n* See शपथ 2Reviling abuse

शप्त *p p* (*f* --प्ता) 1 Cursed -2 Sworn -3 Reviled, abused

शफ *m* शफ *n* 1 A hoof -2 The root of a tree

शफर *m* (*f* -री) A kind of small glittering fish -Comp —अधिप *m* The fish called Ilisha

शब (-व-) र *m* 1 A mountaineer, barbarian -2 *N of Siva* -3 The hand -4 Water -5 N of a commentator and writer on Mimâmsa —री *f* 1 A Sabara female -2 A female Kirâta who was an ardent devotee of Râma

शब (-व-) ल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Spotted, variegated -2 Varied, divided into various parts -3 Articulate, imitative —ल *m* A variegated colour —ला, —ली *f* 1 *A spotted cow* -2 The cow of plenty or Kâmadhenu —ल *n*, Water

शब्द् 10 U (शब्दयति -ते, शब्दित) 1 To sound, make a noise -2 To speak, call out to -3 To name, call With अभि— To name प्र— To explain —स To call out to

शब्द *m* 1 Sound, note, noise -2 The sound of a musical instrument -3 A word significant word 4 A declinable word, a noun, substantive -5 A title, an epithet -6 *The name mere name* -7 *Verbal authority (regarded by the Naiyâyikas as* a *Pramana)* -8 Grammar -Comp —अतीत *a* Indescribable —आखान *n* The ear —अध्याहार *m* Supplying an ellipsis —अनुशासन *n* The science of words *i e* grammar —अर्थ *m* The meaning of a word —अलंकार *m* A figure of speech which depends on sound or words and vanishes *if the words which constitute* the figure are replaced by others of the same meaning (opp अर्थालंकार) —आक्षेप *a* Fit to be communicated in words (प *n*) An oral communication —आडंबर *m* Bombast verbosity *grandiloquent words* —कोश *m* *A lexicon, dictionary* —ग *a* Inherent *or residing in a word* —ग्रह *m* 1 Catching the sound -2 The ear —चातुर्य *n* Cleverness of style, eloquence —चित्र *n* One of the two subdivisions of the lowest class of poetry (wherein the charm lies in the use of words which please the ear simply by their sound —चार *m* A plagiarist —तन्मात्र *n* The subtle element of sound —पति *m* A lord in name only, nominal lord —बोध *m* *Knowledge derived from verbal testimony* —ब्रह्मन् *n* 1 The Vedas 2 The property of words called स्फोट —भेदिन् *a* 1 An epithet of Arjuna -2 The anus -3 A kind of arrow —विद्या *f* —शास्त्र *n* The science of words *i e* grammar —विरोध *m* Opposition of words (in a sentence) —वृत्ति *f* The function of a

word (in Rhet) —वेधिन् *a* Hitting an invisible mark the sound of which is only heard (—*m*) 1 A kind of arrow -2 An archer -3 An epithet of Arjuna —शक्ति *f* The force or expressive power of a word, signification of a word -श्लेष *m* A play or pun upon words -संग्रह *m* A vocabulary, lexicon — सौष्ठव *n* Elegance of words a graceful or elegant style -सौकर्य *n* Ease of expression

शब्दन *a* (*f* —ना) Sounding, making a sound न *n* 1 Sounding making a noise, uttering a sound 2 A sound noise 3 Calling out, calling -4 Naming

शब्दाय् Den A 1 To make a noise sound -2 To cry yell -3 To call call out to

शब्दित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sounded made to give out a sound, played upon (as a musical instrument) -2 Uttered, articulated -3 Called, called out to -4 Designated —त *n* Noise cry

शम् *ind* A particle meaning welfare happiness, prosperity, health, and used to express a blessing or pious wish, (with dat or gen) शं देवदत्ताय or देवदत्तस्य -Comp —कर *a* Causing happiness —ताति *a* Conferring happiness, propitious auspicious —पाक *m* 1 Lac, red dye -2 Cooking maturing —भु *m* 1 A name of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Siva -3 A sage, a venerable man

शम् 4 P (शाम्यति शांत) 1 To be calm, be appeased (as a person) -3 To cease, come to an end -3 To be extinguished or quenched -4 To desist leave off (speaking &c) -5 To put an end to destroy kill (also 9 P in this sense) With उप— 1 To become quiet or calm 2 To cease, to be extinguished नि— To hear, know प्र— 1 To be calm or tranquil -2 To be shoothed -3 To cease, to be extinguished सं— To be allayed to be extinguished

Caus (शमयति,-ते but शामयति,-ते in the sense of ' seeing) 1 To appease tranquillize, pacify sooth -2 To put an end to, stop -3 To subdue, tame, defeat -4 To desist, cease

शम 10 U (शामयति,-ते) 1 To see look at, inspect -2 To show, display

शम *m* 1 Tranquillity, calmness, -2 Rest, repose, cessation -3 Absence or restraint of passions, mental quietness 4 Allayment, mitigation satisfaction pacification (of grief thirst hunger &c) -5 Peace 6 Final emancipation from all wordly illusions and attachments) 7 The hand -Comp —अन्तक *m* The God of love

शमथ *m* 1 Tranquillity calmness, absence of passion -2 A counsellor minister

शमन *n* 1 Appeasing, soothing, conquering alleviation -2 Calmness tranquillity -3 End, stop, destruction 4 Hurting injuring -5 Killing animals for sacarifice -6 Swallowing chewing —न *m* 1 A kind of deer an antelope -2 N of Yama, the God of death -Comp —स्वसृ *f* An epithet of the river Yamuná

शमला *f* Night -Comp —सद् (-षद्) *m* A demon, goblin

शमर्ल *n* 1 Foces, excrement 2 Impurity, sediment -3 Sin -4 A calamity, misfortune

शमित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Appeased,

soothed, calmed -2 Cured, relieved -3 Relaxed -4 Calm, sedate -5 Moderated, tempered

शामिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Calm, tranquil, pacific -2 One who has subdued his passions

शमि, शमी *f* 1 N of a tree -2 A pod, legume -Comp —गर्भ *m* 1 An epithet of fire -2 A Brahmana, one belonging to the sacerdotal or priestly class —धान्य *n* Any pulse or grain growing in pods leguminous grain

शमि (-मी) र *m* A small variety of the Sami tree

शम्पा *f* Lightning

शब I 1 P (शबति) To go move

शब् 10 P (शबयति) To collect, heap together

शब *a* (*f* र्वा) 1 Happy fortunate 2 Poor, indigent -ब *m* 1 The thunderbolt of Indra -2 The iron head of a pestle -3 An iron chain worn round the loins -4 Ploughing in the ordinary or the regular direction (शबाकृ means to plough twice')

शबर *m* 1 N of a demon killed by Pradyumna -2 A mountain -3 A kind of deer -4 War —र *n* 1 Water -2 A cloud -3 Wealth -4 A religious observance -Comp —अरि, -सूदन *m* Epithets of Pradyumna or the God of love

शबरा *f* Illusion, jugglery

शबक *m*, शबक *n* 1 A bank, shore -2 Provisions for a journey, viaticum -3 Envy, jealousy

शबरी *f* A procuress [shell

शबुक, शबुक, शबुक *m* A bivalve

शबूक *m* 1 A bivalve shell -2 A small conch shell -3 A snail 4 The frontal protuberance of an elephant -5 N of a Sudra (who practised penance contrary to the duties of his caste and was in consequence slain by Ráma)

शभ *m* 1 A happy man -2 The thunder bolt of Indra -3 The iron head of a pestle

शभली *f* A bawd, procuress

शभु *a* Causing happiness, granting prosperity —भु *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Brahman (*m*) -3 A sage, venerable man -4 A kind of Siddha Comp —तनय, -नदन, सुत *m* Epithets of Kartikeya or Ganesa —प्रिया *f* N of Durga -2 Emblic myrobalan (आमलकी) —वल्लभ *n* The white lotus

शम्या *f* 1 A wooden stick or post -2 A staff -3 The pin of a yoke -4 A kind of cymbal 5 A sacrificial vessel

शय *a* (*f* या,-यी) Lying down, sleeping (usually at the end of comp) —य *m* 1 Sleep -2 A bed, couch -3 A hand 4 A sort of snake -5 Abuse, curse -6 A stake

शयथ *m* 1 Death -2 A kind of snake -3 A boar -4 A fish

शयन *n* 1 Sleeping, lying down -2 A bed couch -3 Copulation -Comp —अ(-आ-)-गार *m* ं *n*, -गृह *n* A bed chamber —एकादशी *f* The eleventh day of the bright half of Ashádha when Vishnu lies down to enjoy his four months' repose

शयनाय *n* A bed, couch

शयानक *m* 1 A chameleon -2 A kind of snake

शयालु *a* Sleepy, slothful —लु *m* 1 A kind of snake -2 A dog -3 A jackal

शयित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sleeping, asleep -2 Lying down -त *n* Sleep, sleeping

शयु, शयुन *m* A large snake
शय्या *f* 1 A bed, couch -2 Sleeping -3 Tying, stringing together -Comp —अध्यक्ष, -पाल *m* The superintendent of a king's bed-chamber —उत्संग *m* The side of a bed

शर *m* 1 An arrow, a shaft -2 A kind of white reed or grass -3 The cream of slightly curdled milk -4 Hurt, injury, wound -5 The number 'five —रं *n* Water -Comp —अग्र्य *m* An excellent arrow —अभ्यास, -आघात *m* Archery -असन -आस्य *n* A bow —आक्षेप *m* A flight of arrows —आरोप, -आवाप *m* A bow -आश्रय *m* A quiver इषीका *f* An arrow —इष्ट *m* The mango-tree —काण्ड *m* 1 A reed stalk -2 A shaft of an arrow —ज *n* Fresh butter —ज॰ *m* N of Kârtikeya —जन्मन् *m* An epithet of Kartikeya —धि *m* A quiver —पात *m* An arrow's flight —पुंख *m*, -पुंखा *f* The feathered end of an arrow प्रवेग *m* A swift arrow —फल *n* The blade of an arrow —भङ्ग *m* N of a sage whom Râma visited in the Dandaka forest —भू *m* N of Kârtikeya —भृष्टि *f* The point of an arrow —मल्ल *m* An archer —वन (-वर्ण) *n* An thicket of reeds -वाण *m* 1 The head of an arrow -2 An archer- -3 A maker of arrows -4 A foot soldier —सन्धान *n* Taking aim with an arrow —संवाप *a* Covered with arrows —स्तम्ब *m* A clump of reeds [safflower

शरट *m* 1 A chameleon -2 A

शरण *n* 1 Protection, help, defence -2 Refuge, shelter -3 A place of refuge, an asylum (applied to persons also) शरणं इ, गम् or या To take shelter with, to submit to -4 A sanctuary, an apartment -5 A house, habitation -6 Lair resting place -7 Injuring killing -Comp —अर्थिन्, -एषिन् *a* Seeking refuge or protection —आगत, -आपन्न *a* Gone to for refuge or protection

शरड *m* 1 A bird -2 A chameleon -3 A cheat, rogue -4 A libertine -5 A kind of ornament

शरण्य *a* (*f* ण्या) Yielding protection, helping -2 Needing protection, miserable —ण्य *m* An epithet of Siva -ण्य *n* 1 A place of refuge shelter -2 A protector -3 Protection, defence -4 Injury hurt

शरण्यु *m* 1 A protector 2 A cloud -2 Wind

शरद् *f* 1 The autumn,(comprising the two months आश्विन and कार्तिक) -2 A year Comp —अन्त *m* The end of autumn, winter —अम्बुधर *m* An autumnal cloud —उदाशय *m* An autumnal lake —कामिन् *m* A dog —घन मेघ *m* An autumnal cloud —पद्म *m*, पद्म *n* The white lotus —पर्वन् *n* The festival called *Koja gara* -मुख *n* The commencement of autumn

शरदा *f* 1 Autumn -2 A year
शरदिज *a* (*f* —जा) Autumnal
शरभ *m* 1 A young elephant -2 A fabulous animal said to have 8 legs and to be stronger than a lion -3 A camel -4 A grass-hopper 5 A locust

शरयु (-यू) *f* N of a river flowing by अयोध्या See सरयु (-यू)
शरल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 See सरल
शरलक *n* Water
शरव्य *n* A butt or mark (for arrows), target (fig also)
शराव *a* Hurtful, injurious —रु *m* A mischievous animal

शराव m शरावं n 1 A shallow dish, an earthen ware vessel -2 A cover lid -3 A measure equal to two Kudavas.

शरावती f N of a town of which Lava was made ruler by Râma

शारिम m Bearing bringing forth

शरीरं n 1 The body (of animate or inanimate objects) -2 The constituent element -3 A dead body -Comp —अन्तरं n Another body —आवरणं n The skin —कर्तृ m A father —ज m 1 Sickness 2 Lust passion -3 The God of love 4 A son offspring —दंड m 1 Corporal punishment -2 Mortification of the body (as in penance) पतनं —पातः m Death —बद्ध a Embodied incarnate —बंधक m A hostage —भाज् m A creature an embodied being यष्टि f A slender body delicate figure —यात्रा f Means of bodily sustenance —विमोक्षणं n The emancipation of the soul from the body —वृत्ति f Maintenance or support of the body —वैकल्यं n Sickness disease —संस्कारः m 1 Decoration of the person -2 Purification of the body by purificatory *Samskaras* —संपत्ति f The prosperity of body good health संबंधः m *Relation by marriage* साद: m Leanness of body

शरीरकं n 1 The body -2 A small body —ज m The soul

शरीरिन् a (f —णी) 1 Embodied incarnate -2 Living m 1 Any thing endowed with a body (whether animate or inanimate) -2 A sentient being. 3 A man -4 The soul

शरुः m 1 An arrow -2 A weapon. -3 The thunderbolt of Indra -4 Anger passion 5 Practice of archery

शर्करा f Candied sugar

शर्करा f 1 Candied sugar 2 A pebble small stone -3 Gravelly mould -4 Soil abounding in stony fragments sand 5 A piece fragment. -6 A potsherd -7 Any hard particle as in मेघशर्करा 'a ball of water' i e hail 8 The disease called gravel -Comp —सप्तमी f N *of an observance on the 7th day* in the bright half of Vaisâkha

शर्करिक a (f —का) शर्करिल a (f —ला) शर्करावत् a (f —ती) Stony gravelly gritty

शर्करी f 1 A river -2 A girdle

शर्धः m 1 Breaking wind flatulence (n also in this sense) 2 A multitude 3 Strength power

शर्धजहः m A kind of pulse or bean.

शर्धनं n The act of breaking wind

शर्मन् m 1 An affix added to the name of a Brâhmana as in विष्णुशर्मन्

n 1 Pleasure delight 2 A blessing 3 Protection -4 A house receptacle (mostly Vedic in this sense)

शर्मरः m A sort of garment

शर्मिष्ठा f N of one of the wives of Yayâti and daughter of Vrishaparvan, the king of the Daityas

शर्वरी f 1 Night -2 A tiger

शर्व् 1 P (शर्वति) 1 To go -2 To hurt kill [Vishnu

शर्वः m 1 N of Siva. 2 N of

शर्वः m N of the God of love —ट n Darkness

शर्वरी f 1 A night 2 Turmeric -3 A woman Comp —ईशः m The moon.

शर्वाणी f N of Pârvati or Durgâ wife of Siva. [man

शलाटुः m A rogue mischievous

शल् 1 A (शलते) 1 To shake agi-

tate -2 To tremble -3 To cover

शल् 1 P (शलति) 1 To go -2 To run fast

शल् 10 A (शालयते) To praise

शल *m* 1 A dart, spear -2 A stake -3 N of Brahman (*m*) -4 A camel —ल *n* The quill of a porcupine

शलकः *m* A spider

शलंग *m* A king, sovereign

शलभ *m* 1 A grass-hopper, locust -2 A moth -3 N of an Asura

शलल *n* The quill of a porcupine —ली *f* 1 The quill of a porcupine 2 A small porcupine

शलाका *f* 1 A small stick rod pin, thin bar (of anything) -2 A small stick (used in painting the eyes with collyrium) -3 An arrow -4 A javelin -5 A kind of pointed surgical instrument -6 A rib (as of an umbrella) -7 A bone (forming the root of the fingers and toes) -8 A sprig, shoot 9 A paint brush -10 A tooth brush -11 A porcupine -12 An oblong piece of ivory used in gambling -13 A ruler -14 The Sariká bird -Comp शलाकाधूर्त *m* A swindler, sharper —परि *ind* An unlucky throw or movement of one of the pieces at a game played with Salákas

शलाट *m* A cart load [of root

शलाटु *a* Unripe —टु *m* A kind

शलाभोलि *m* A camel

शल्क शल्कल *n* 1 The scale of a fish -2 Bark, rind (of trees) -3 A portion, fragment

शल्कायन् शल्किन् *m* A fish

शल्भ् 1 A (शल्भते) To praise.

शल्मलि, -ली *f* The silk-cotton tree.

शल्य *n* 1 A spear, javelin, dart. -2 An arrow, a shaft -3 A thorn, splinter -4 A pin, stake (said to be *m* also in these four senses) -5 Any extraneous substance lodged in the body and giving it very great pain 6 (Fig) Any cause of poignant grief 7 A bone 8 Difficulty -9 Sin, crime -10 Poison -11 Abuse —हृत् *m* 1 A porcupine, hedge hog 2 Extraction of splinters 3 A fence, boundary 4 N of a king of Madra and brother of Mâdri the second wife of Pându Comp —अरि *m* An epithet of Yudhishthira —कण्ठः *m* A porcupine —लोमन् *n* The quill of a porcupine —हर्तृ *m* A weeder

शल्यक *m* 1 A dart javelin -2 A splinter, thorn 3 A porcupine

शल्ल् 1 P (शल्लति) To go, move

शल्ल *m* A frog —ल्ल *n* Bark, rind

शल्लक *m* N of a tree —क *n* Bark, rind

शल्लकी *f* 1 A porcupine 2 A kind of tree (of which elephants are very fond) -Comp —द्रव *m* Incense

शल्व *m* N of a country

शव् 1 P (शवति) 1 To go, approach -2 To alter, change

शव *m*, शवं *n* A corpse dead body —व *n* Water -Comp —आश *a* Feeding on corpses —काम्य *m* A dog

शवर }
शवल } See शबर, शबल

शवसान *m* 1 A traveller -2 A way, road —नं *n* A cemetery

शश *m* 1 A hare, rabbit -2 The spots on the moon (which are suppsosed to resemble the form of a hare) -3 One of the four classes into which men are divided by erotic writers -4 The Lodhra tree -5 Gum myrrh. -Comp —अङ्कः *m* 1 The moon

-2 Camphor —अद् *m* 1 A hawk, falcon -2 N of a son of Ikshváku father of पुरंजय अदन *m* A hawk falcon —धर *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor —ङ्गतक *n* A scratch with a finger nail —भृत *m* The moon —लक्ष्मण *m* An epithet of the moon —लांछन *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —वि (वि) दु *m* 1 The moon -2 An epithet of Vishnu —विषाण -शृंग *n* A hare s horn (used to denote an utter impossibility) -स्थला *f* The country between the Ganges and the Yamuná

शशाक *m* A hare rabbit

शशिन् *m* 1The moon -2 Camphor Comp —ईश *m* An epithet of Siva —कला *f* A digit of the moon —कांत *m* The moon gem (—त *n*) A lotus —कान्त *f* A horn of the moon —ग्रह *m* An eclipse of the moon —ज *m* An epithet of Budha or Mercury —प्रभ *n* 1 A water lily -2 A pearl —भूषण,,-भृत -मौलि -शेखर *m* Epithets of Siva -रेखा *f* A digit of the moon

शाश्वती *f* N of one of the sixteen digits of the moon

शश्वत् *ind* 1 Perpetually for ever -2 Constantly शश्वच्छांत *f* Eternal tranquillity

शष्कु (-ष्कु-) ली *f* 1 The orifice of the ear -2 A kind of baked cake 3 Rice-gruel -4 A disease of the ear

शष्प, शस्प *m* Loss of intellect —दर्भ *n* Young grass

शस् 1 P (शसति) To cut up, kill destroy

शस् 2 P (शस्ति) To sleep

शसन *n* 1 Wounding, killing -2 Immolation (of an animal at a sacrifice)

शस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Praised -2 Auspicious -3 Right, best -4 Repeated recited -5 Best, excellent -6 Wounded, injured -7 Killed —स्त *n* 1 Happiness, welfare -2 Auspiciousness -3 The body -4 A finger guard

शस्ति *f* 1 Praise, eulogy -2 A hymn of praise

शस्त्र *n* 1 A weapon -2 An instrument a tool in general -3 Iron -4 Steel -5 A hymn of praise (स्तोत्र) -6 Repetition, recitation Comp —अयस *n* 1 Steel -2 Iron —अस्त्र *n* 1 Weapons for striking and throwing, arms and missiles -2 Arms or weapons generally आजीव, उपजीविन् *m* A professional soldier —उपकरण *n* Arms or instruments of war military apparatus —कार *m* An armourer —कोश *m* The sheath or scabbard of any weapon —ग्रहण *a* Taking up or wearing arms (for battle) —जीवन —वृत्ति *m* One living by the use of arms, a professional soldier —पूत *a* Rendered pure or absolved from guilt by being killed with a weapon on the battle-field —भृत् *m* 1 A soldier warrior 2 An armed man —विद्या *f* —शास्त्र *n* The science of arms —संहति *f* 1 A collection of arms -2 An arsenal.-संपात *m* A sudden fall of a number of weapons. —हस्त *a* Armed (—स्त *m*) An armed man

शस्त्रक *n* 1 Steel -2 Iron -3 An instrument a tool weapon

शस्त्रिका *f* A knife

शस्त्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Bearing arms or weapons, armed

शस्त्री *f* A knife

शस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) 1 Best excellent 2 Praiseworthy laudable

शस्यं *n* 1 Corn or grain in general -2 The produce or fruit of a plant or tree -3 A merit Comp —भक्षक *a* Granivorous —मञ्जरी *f* 1 An ear of corn -2 A fruit stalk —शालिन् —संपन्न *a* Abounding in corn —शूक *n* A beard of corn —संवर (-व) *m* The Sâla tree

शाक *m* शाक *n* A vegetable a herb any edible leaf fruit or root used as a vegetable —क *m* 1 Power, energy -2 The teak tree -3 The Sirisha tree -4 N of a people -5 An era especially the era of Sâlivâhana -6 N of the sixth Dvîpa -Comp अर्ध *n* Pepper —आख्य *m* The teak tree (स्यं *n*) A vegetable —चुक्रिका *f* The tama rind —तरु *m* The teak tree —पण *m* 1 A measure equal to a hand ful 2 A handful of vegetables —पत्र *m* The *Sigru* tree —पार्थिव *m* A king fond of an era —प्रति *ind* A little of herbs —योग्य *m* Cori ander —वृक्ष *m* The teak tree —शाकट -शाकर्त *n* A field of vege tables a kitchen garden

शाकट *a* (*f* —टी) 1 Relating to a cart -2 Going in a cart —ट *m* 1 A draught ox 2 The tree called श्लेष्मातक —टं *n* A field

शाकटायन *m* N of a philologist and grammarian mentioned by Pânini and Yâska

शाकटिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Belonging to a car -2 Going in a car

शाकटीन *m* A cart load a measure of load equal to 20 *tulâs*

शाकम्भरी *f* 1 An epithet of Durgâ -2 N of a city

शाकल *m* A school of the Rigveda or the followers of this school -Comp —प्रतिशाख्य *n* N of the Rig veda Prâtisâkhya —शाखा *f* The recension or traditional text of the Rigveda as represented by the Sâ kalas marian

शाकल्य *m* N of an ancient gram

शाकारी *f* One of the lowest forms of Prakrita

शाकिनी *f* 1 A field of vegetables 2 A kind of female demon attendant on Durgâ

शाकुन *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Relating to birds -2 Relating to omens -3 Ominous

शाकुनिक *m* A fowler bird cat cher —कं *n* The interpretation of omens

शाकुन्थ *m* A small owl

शाकुन्तल शाकुन्तेय *m* A metronymic of Bharata (son of Sakuntalâ) —लं *n* The drama called अभिज्ञानशकुन्तल of Kâlidasa

शाकुलिक *f* A fisherman

शाक्कर *m* An ox

शाक्त *a* (*f*—क्ती) 1 Relating to power -2 Relating to *Sakti* or the female personification of divine energy —क्त *m* A worshipper of *Sakti*

शाक्तिक *m* 1 A worshipper of *Sakti* -2 A spearman lancer

शाक्तीक *m* A spearman lancer

शाक्तेय शाक्त्य *m* 1 A worshipper of *Sakti* -2 N of Parâsara

शाक्य *m* 1 N of the family of Bud dha -2 N of Buddha -Comp भिक्षु *m* A Buddhist religious mendicant —मुनि -सिंह *m* Epithets of Buddha

शाक्री *f* 1 N of Sachî wife of Indra. 2 Of Durgâ

शाक्वर *m* An ox

शाखा *f* 1 A branch (as of a tree) 2 An arm 3 A party faction. 4 A part or subdivision of a work -5 A school branch sect -Comp चङ्क्रमणं *n* Irregular study —चङ्क्रमण

m. The maxim of the moon and a bough. It is adduced in illustration when an object has its position assigned to it from the appearance of contiguity. —नगरं, —पुरं *n.* A suburb. —पित्तः *m.* Inflammation of the extremities of the body *e.g.* hands, shoulders &c. —भृत *m.* A tree. -भेदः *m.* Difference of (Vedic) school. —मृगः *m.* 1 A monkey; an ape. -2 A squirrel. —रंडः *m.* A Bráhmana who has changed his own school of the Vedas. —रथ्या *f* A branch road —शिफा *f.* A root growing from a branch (as of the fig tree).

शाखाकः *m.* A sort of cane (बानीर).

शाखिन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Having branches (fig also) -2 Branching. -3 Belonging to any branch or school (as of the Veda). —*m.* 1 A tree.-2 A Veda -3 A follower of any Vedic school or recension.

शाखोट-, शाखोटकः *m* N. of a tree.

शांकरः *m.* A bull.

शांकरिः *m.* 1 N. of Kártikeya. -2 Of Ganesa. -3 Fire.

शांखिकः *m.* 1 A shell-cutter -2 N. of mixed tribe. -3 A shell-blower

शाटः *m*, शाटी *f.* 1 A garment,cloth -2 A petticoat.

शाटकः *m*, शाटकं *n.* Cloth, garment, petticoat.

शाठ्यं *n.* 1 Dishonesty, trickery, villainy. -2 Art, skill, cunning.

शाणः *m.* 1 A touchstone. -2 A whetstone. -3 A saw. -4 A weight of four Máshas.—णं *n.* 1 Sack-cloth, coarse cloth.-2 A hempen garment. -Comp —आजीवः *m.* An armourer.

शाणि. *m.* A plant from the fibres of which a coarse cloth is prepared.

शाणित *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) Whetted, ground, sharpened (on a whetstone).

शाणी *f.* 1 A touchstone.-2 A whetstone. -3 A saw.-4 A hempen garment. -5 A ragged garment. -6 A small screen or tent. -7 A sign made with the hands or eyes. -8 A weight of four Máshas.

शाणीरं *n* A bank or spot of ground in the Sona river.

शाण्डिल्यः *m* 1 N. of a sage the author of a law-book -2 The *Bilva* tree.

शात *p. p.* (*f.* —ता) 1 Sharpened, whetted.-2 Thin,slender.-3 Weak, feeble -4 Beautiful. -5 Cut down. 6 Happy, thriving. —तः *m.* The Dhattúra plant. —तं *n.* Pleasure, delight -Comp —उदरी *f.* A woman with a slender waist. —शिख *a.* Sharp-pointed.

शातकुंभं *n* 1 Gold -2 The thorn-apple (धत्तूर)

शातनं *n.* 1 Whetting, sharpening. -2 Destroyer. -3 Becoming thin or small, thinness. -4 Withering, decaying.

शातपत्रकः *m*, -की *f* Moonlight.

शातभीरुः *f* A kind of Mallikà.

शातमान *a.* (*f* —नी) Bought for one hundred.

शात्रव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to an enemy. -2 Hostile, inimical. —वः *m.* An enemy —वं *n.* 1 A collection of enemies -2 Hostility.

शात्रवीय *a.* (*f* —या) 1 Relating to an enemy. -2 Hostile, inimical.

शादः *m.* 1 Young grass -2 Mud. -Comp —हरितः *m.*, —तं *n.* A place green with young grass; a place clad in verdure.

शाद्वल *a* (*f.* —ला) 1 Grassy. -2 Abounding in young green grass.

3 Green, verdant -ॐ *m* A grass plot meadow

शान् I U (शाशांसात -ते) I o sharpen whet

शान *m* I A touch stone 2 A whet stone -Comp —पाद *m* I A stone for grinding sandal 2 The Páriyátra mountain

शांत *p p* (*f* ता) I Appeased calmed satisfied pacified 2 Cured alleviated -3 Abated put an end to extinguished -4 Ceased stopped -5 Dead deceased -6 Stilled hushed 7 Undisturbed tranquil still 8 Tamed -9 Free from passions 10 Shaded -11 Gentle 12 Purified 13 Meek humble 14 Auspicious (in augury) (The phrase शांत पापं is a phrase or interjection showing fear of some calamity disapproval of some event or remark &c It means 'oh no! 'how can it be?' 'God forbid such an untoward or unlucky event!) -त *m* I A man who has subdued his passions an ascetic 2 Tranquillitity the sentiment of quietism the predominant feeling of which is indifference to worldly objects and pleasures —तं *n* Appeasing pacifying —तं *ind* Enough no more, not so God forbid! -Comp —रस *m* The sentiment of quietism See शांत above

शांतनव *m* The son of Santanu N of Bhishma

शांता *f* N of the daughter of Dasaratha adopted by the sage Lomapáda and subsequently married by Rishyasringa

शांति *f* I Pacification alleviation removal 2 Tranquillity quiet repose -3 Cessation of hostility -4 Cessation stop 5 Indifference to all worldly enjoyments -6 Consolation solace 7 Reconciliation 8 Satisfaction of hunger -9 A propitiatory rite for averting evil 10 Good fortune auspiciousness 11 Exculpation from blame 12 Preservation 13 N of Durga Comp -उद इदक जल *n* Soothing or propitiatory water —गृह *n* A room for rest or retirement —होम *m* A sacrifice to avert or remove an evil

शांतिक *a* (*f* —की) Expiatory propitiatory —क *n* Observances or ceremonies to remove clamities

शाप *m* I A curse an anathema 2 An oath 3 Abuse calumny 4 A ban -Comp —अस्त्र *m* A sage saint —उत्सर्ग *m* An utterance of a curse —उद्धार *n* —मुक्ति *f* —मोक्ष *m* A release or deliverance from a curse —मुक्त *a* Released from a curse —यंत्रित *a* Restrained by a curse

शाफरिक *m* A fisherman

शाबर (-व) *a* (*f* —री) I Savage, barbarous -2 Low base —र *m* I An offence a fault -2 Sin wickedness 3 The tree called Lodhra —री *f* A low form of the Prâkrita dialect. Comp —भेदाख्य (also भेदाख्य *n*) Copper

शाब्द *a* (*f* —ब्दी) I Relating to or derived from a word 2 Relating to or depending on sound (opp आर्थ) -3 Verbal oral 4 Sounding sonorous -5 Nominal (as inflection) —ब्द *m* A grammarian. ब्दी *f* N of Sarasvati Comp —बोध *m* Perception or apprehension of the sense of words —व्यंजना *f* Insinuation founded on words.

शाब्दिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Verbal, oral -2 Relating to sounds or words -3 Sounding —क *m* A grammarian

शामन *m* N of Yama —नम् *n* 1 Killing, slaughter -2 Tranquillity peace -3 End —नी *f* The southern direction

शामित्र *n* 1 Sacrificing -2 Killing animals at a sacrifice 3 Tying up cattle for sacrifice 4 A sacrificial vessel

शामित्रा *f* A sacrificial ladle

शामीलं *n* 1 Ashes -2 A sacrificial ladle

शामील *n* Ashes

शामी ? *f* A chaplet, garland

शाम्बरी *f* 1 Jugglery, sorcery 2 A sorceress

शाम्बविक *m* A dealer in shells

शाम्बु (बू) क *m* A bivalve shell

शाम्भव *a* (*f* —वी) Belonging to Śiva —व *m* A worshipper of Śiva -2 A son of Śiva -3 Camphor -4 Bdellium -5 A kind of poison —वम् *n* The *Devadaru* tree

शाम्भवी *f* 1 N of Pârvatî -2 The opening in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape

शायक: *m* 1 An arrow -2 A sword

शाय् 10 U (शायन -त) 1 To weaken -2 To be weak

शार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Variegated, spotted -2 Yellow -र *m* 1 A variegated colour -2 Air, wind -3 A chessman -4 Injuring, hurting

शारङ्ग *m* 1 The *Ghataka* bird 2 A peacock -3 A bee -4 A deer -5 An elephant [strument

शारङ्गी *f* A particular musical instrument

शारद *a* (*f* —दी in the first sense and —दा in the other senses) 1 Belonging to autumn, autumnal. Annual -3 New, recent -4 Young, fresh -5 Modest, bashful -6 Not bold —द *m* 1 A year -2 An autumnal sickness -3 Autumnal sunshine 4 A kind of kidney bean -5 The Bakula tree —दी *f* The full-moon day in the month of Kârtika —दं *n* 1 Corn, grain -2 The white lotus —दा *f* 1 A kind of Vîṇa or lute -2 N of Durgâ -3 Of Sarasvatî

शारदिक *m* 1 Autumnal sickness -2 Autumnal sunshine or heat -कं *n* An autumnal Srâddha

शारदीय *a* (*f* —या) Autumnal

शारि *m* 1 A chessman -2 A small round ball -3 A kind of die. —रि *f* 1 The bird called Sârikâ, -2 Fraud trick -3 An elephant's housings -Comp —पट्ट *m*, —फलं *n*, —फलक *m*, क *n* A chequered cloth for playing at chess, draughts &c

शारिका *f* 1 A kind of bird -2 A bow or stick for playing any stringed instrument 3 Playing at chess &c -4 A piece at chess

शारी *f* A kind of bird

शारीर *a* (*f* —री) Relating to the body corporeal —र *m* 1 The incorporate or embodied spirit (आत्मन्), human or individual soul -2 A bull

शारीरक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to the body, corporeal —कं *n* 1 The embodied spirit -2 The inquiry into the nature of the spirit (a term applied to the Bhâshya of Sankarâchârya on the Brahmasutras) -Comp —सूत्र *n* The aphorisms of the Vedanta philosophy

शारीरिक *a* (*f* -की) Bodily, corporeal, material

शारुक *a*. (*f* की) Noxious, hurtful.

शार्कर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Made of sugar, sugary -2 Stony, gravelly —र *m* 1 A gravelly place -2 The froth of milk -3 Cream 4 Molasses

शार्ङ्ग *a* (*f* —ङ्गी) 1 Made of horn, horny 2 Having a bow, armed with a bow -ङ्गं *m*, -शार्ङ्ग *n* 1 A bow (in general) -2 The bow of Vishnu —ङ्ग *n* Wet ginger -Comp —धन्वन्, -धर, -पाणि, -भृत् *m* Epithets of Vishnu

शार्ङ्गिन् *m* 1 An archer, a bowman 2 An epithet of Vishnu -3 Of Siva

शार्दूल *m* 1 A tiger -2 A leopard or panther -3 A demon, *Rākshasa* -4 (At the end of comp) An eminent or distinguished person foremost, as in नरशार्दूल Comp -विक्रीडित *m* 1 A tiger s play -2 N of a metre

शार्वर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Nocturnal -2 Mischievous pernicious —र *n* Darkness thick gloom —री *f* Night

शाल् I A (शालते) 1 To praise, flatter -2 To shine 3 To be endowed with 4 To tell -5 To boast, vaunt

शाल *m* 1 N of a tree (very tall and stately) -2 A tree in general -3 An enclosure -4 A kind of fish -5 N of king Sālivāhana -Comp —ग्राम *m* A kind of sacred stone typical of Vishnu -ज, —निर्यास *m* Exudation of the Sāla tree, resin —भंजिका *f* 1 A doll, puppet statue -2 A courtezan, harlot —भञ्जी *f* A doll, puppet —वेष्ट *m* The resin of the Sāla tree

शालङ्क *m* The *Lodhra* tree

शाला *f* 1 A room, saloon, hall -2 A house -Comp —आकार *m*, *t* *n* A hollow earthen cup —वृक *m* A jackal —वृकः *m* 1 A dog -2 A wolf -3 A deer -4 A cat -5 A jackal -6 A monkey —चतुःशालं *n* A quadrangular house

शालाक *m* N of Panini

शालाकिन् *m* 1 A lancer, spearman -2 A surgeon -3 A barber

शालातुरीय *m* An epithet of Pānini (written also शालातरीय)

शालारं *n* 1 A ladder -2 A bird cage -3 The claw of an elephant

शालि *m* 1 Rice -2 The civet-cat -Comp —ओदन *m*, —नं *n* A boiled rice (of a superior kind) —गोपी *f* A female appointed to watch a rice field -चूर्ण *m*, -चूर्ण *n* Rice-flour —पिष्ट *n* crystal -भवन *n* A rice field —वाहन *m* N of a celebrated sovereign of India whose era commences with 78 A D —होत्र *m* 1 writer on veterinary subjects 2 A horse —होत्रिन् *m* A horse

शालिक *m* 1 A weaver 2 A toll, tax -3 A village of artisans

शालिन् *a* (*f* —नी) (Usually at the end of comp) 1 Endowed with possessing, shining with -2 Domestic

शालिनी *f* 1 A mistress of the house, housewife -2 N of a metre

शालीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Modest, shy -2 Like, resembling —न *m* A house-holder (शालीनी कृ To make humble, humiliate)

शालु *m* 1 A frog -2 A kind of perfume -3 A kind of astringent substance -लु *n* The water lily

शालु (—लू) क *n* 1 The root of the water lily -2 Nutmeg —क *m* 1 A frog -2 The root of the water lily (शालूक only in this sense)

शालु (लू-) र *m* A frog

शालेयं *n* A field of rice

शालोत्तरीय *m* An epithet of Pānini

शाल्मल *m* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 One of the seven great divisions

of the earth -3 The gum of the cotton tree

शाल्मलि *m*, *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 One of the seven great divisions of the earth -3N of a kind of hell -Comp —स्थ *m* An epithet of Garuda

शाल्मलिन् *m* N of Garuda

शाल्मलिनी *f* The silk cotton tree

शाल्मली *f* 1 The silk cotton tree -2 N of a river in Pátála -3 A kind of hell -Comp —वेष्ट, -वेष्टक *m* The gum of the silk cotton tree

शाल्व *m* 1 N of a country -2 A king of Sâlva

शाव *a* (*f* —वी) 1 Relating to a dead body, caused by the death (of a relative) -2 Tawny, dark-yellowish —व *m* 1 The young of any animal; a fawn, cub -2 A dark yellowish colour [mal

शावक *m* The young of any animal

शाबर, शावर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Barbarous -2 Low, vile —र *m* 1 Sin, wickedness -2 A fault, offence, -3 The *lodhra* tree -Comp —भेदाख्य *n* Copper

शाश्वत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Eternal, perpetual —त *m* 1 N of Siva -2 Of Vyâsa -3 The sun. —तं *n* Heaven —तं *ind* Eternally, perpetually

शाश्वतिक *a* (*f* —की) Eternal, perpetual constant

शाश्वती *f*. The earth

शाष्कुल *a* (*f* —ली) Eating flesh (or fish) [cakes

शाष्कुलिक *n* A quantity of baked

शास् 2 P (शास्ति, शासितु, शिष्ट) 1 To teach, instruct, train (governing two accusatives) -2 To rule, govern -3 To command, enjoin -4 To tell, communicate (with dat) -5 To advise -6 To enact -7 To punish, correct 8 To tame, subdue -9 To wish, desire

शासन *n* 1 Instruction, teaching, discipline 2 Rule, government -3 An order, a command, direction -4 An edict, enactment -5 A precept, rule 6 A royal grant (of land &c) -7 A written agreement 8 Control of passions Comp —पत्र *n* 1 A plate (usually of copper) on which a grant of land &c is inscribed -2 A sheet of paper on which an order is written —हर *m* A royal messenger —हारिन् *m* An envoy, a messenger

शासित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Ruled governed -2 Punished [A chastiser.

शासितृ *m* 1 A ruler, governor -2

शास्ति *f* 1 Governing, ruling. -2 A command -3 Chastisement, punishment

शास्तृ *m* 1 An instructor. -2 A ruler, king -3 A father -4 A Buddha or Jina or a deified teacher of the Bauddhas or Jainas

शास्त्र *n* 1 A command, a precept. -2 A scriptural injunction -3 A religious or sacred treatise -4 Any department of knowledge, science -5 What is learnt, knowledge -6 A scientific work or treatise -7 Theory (opp प्रयोग or parctice) -Comp —अनुष्ठान *n*, अनुसार *m* Conformity to or observance of sacred precepts —अर्थ *m* 1 The meaning of a sacred precept -2 A scriptural precept or statement —आचरण *n* 1 Observance of sacred precepts -2 The study of Sâstras (-ण *m*) 1 One versed in scriptures -2 A student of the Vedas -उक्त *a* Prescribed by sacred laws -कोविद *a* Versed in the Sâstras —गंड *m* A super

ficial reader of books, a superficial scholar —चक्षुस् *n* Grammar —तत्त्वं *n* Truth as taught in the Sâstras scriptural truth —दृष्टि *f* Scriptural point of view —योनि *m* The source of the Sâstras —विधान *n*, —विधि *m* A sacred precept scriptural injunction —विरुद्ध *a* Contrary to the Sàstras illegal unlawful —व्युत्पत्ति *f* Intimate knowledge of the sacred writings proficiency in the Sastras —शिल्पिन् *m* The country of Kasmira —सिद्ध *a* Established by sacred authority

शास्त्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Versed or skilled in the Sâstras —*m* 1 One who has mastered the Sâstras, a learned man 2 A teacher of sacred science [Scientific

शास्त्रीय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Scriptural -2

शास्य *a* (*f* —स्या) 1 To be taught or advised -2 To be regulated or governed -3 Deserving punishment

शि 5 U (शिनाति शिनुते) 1 To whet sharpen -2 To make thin -3 To excite 4 To be attentive -5 To be sharp

शि *m* 1 Auspiciousness good fortune 2 Composure tranquillity -3 An epithet of Siva

शिंशपा *f* 1 N of a tree (शिंशु) 2 The Asoka tree

शिक्कु *a* Idle, lazy

शिक्थं *n* Bees wax

शिक्यं *n* शिक्या *f* 1 A loop or swing (made of rope) -2 A burden or load carried in a sling -3 The strings of a balance [study

शिक्ष् 1 A (शिक्षते शिक्षित) To learn

शिक्षक *m* (*f* शिक्षिका or शिक्षका) 1 A learner 2 A teacher instructor

शिक्षणं *n* 1 Learning acquiring knowledge 2 Teaching

शिक्षा *f* 1 Learning study -2 Desire of being able to do anything wish to prevail -3 Teaching training -4 One of the six Vedângas the science which teaches the proper pronunciation of words and laws of euphony -5 Modesty, humility 6 Science -Comp -कर *m* 1 A teacher an instructor 2 N of Vyasa —गुरु *m* A religious preceptor —नर *m* An epithet of Indra —शक्ति *f* Skill

शिक्षित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Learnt studied 2 Taught instructed -3 Trained disciplined -4 Tame docile 5 Skilful clever -6 Modest -Comp —अक्षर *m* 1 A teacher 2 A pupil —आयुध *a* Skilled in the use of weapons [scholar

शिक्षमाण शिक्ष्यमाण *m* A pupil

शिखंड *m* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown or sides of the head at tonsure 2 A peacock s tail 3 A crest

शिखंडक: *m* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown of the head at tonsure -2 Locks of hair left on the sides of the head -3 A crest, tuft plume -4 A peacock s tail

शिखंडक *m* A cock

शिखंडिका *f* A lock of hair on the crown of the head

शिखंडिन् *m* 1 A peacock -2 A cock -3 An arrow 4 A peacock s tail -5 A kind of jasmine -6 N of Vishnu 7 N of a son of Drupada

शिखंडिनी *f* 1 A pea hen -2 A kind of jasmine -3 N of the daughter of Drupada

शिखर *m* शिखरं *n* 1 The top summit of a mountain -2 The top of a tree -3 Crest, tuft -4 The edge

of a sword. -5 Top, peak, point in general. -6 The arm-pit. -7 Bristling of the hair. -8 The bud of the Arabian jasmine -9 A kind of gem. -Comp. —वासिनी *f.* An epithet of Durgâ

शिखरिणी *f.* 1 An excellent woman -2 A dish of curds and sugar with spices. -3 A line of hair extending across the navel -4 N. of a plant. -5 N. of a metre.

शिखरिन् *a* (*f.* —णी) 1 Crested, tufted -2 Pointed, peaked -*m.* 1 A mountain.-2 A hill-fort -3 A tree. -4 The lapwing.

शिखा *f.* 1 A lock of hair left on the crown of the head. -2 A crest, top-knot. -3 Tuft, plume -4 Top, peak -5 Sharp end or edge in general. -6 The end of a garment -7 A flame. -8 A ray of light. -9 A peacock's crest or comb -10 A branch in general, especially one taking root. -11 The head or chief of anything. -12 The excitement of love. -13 The point of the foot. -Comp. -तरुः *m.* A lamp-stand. -धरः *m* 1 A peacock -2 A Jaina deified saint. —धारः *m.* A peacock. —मूलं *n.* 1 A carrot -2. A turnip —वर *m* The jack-fruit tree —वलः *m* A peacock. —वृक्षः *m* A lamp-stand. -वृद्धि *f.* A kind of usurious interest daily increasing.

शिखालुः *m* The crest of a peacock.

शिखिन् *a.* (*f.* —नी) 1 Pointed. -2 Crested, tufted -3 Proud. -*m.* 1 A peacock. -2 Fire. -3 A cock. -4 An arrow -5 A tree. -6 A lamp. -7 A bull. -8 A horse. -9 A mountain. -10 A Brahmana. -11 A religious mendicant. -12 N. of Ketu. -13 The number 'three'. -Comp —कंठं, -ग्रीवं *n.* Blue vitriol. —ध्वजः *m.* 1 An epithet of Kârtikeya -2 Smoke. —पिच्छं, -पुच्छं *n* A peacock's tail. —यूपः *m.* An antelope. —वाहनः *m.* An epithet of Kârtikeya —शिखा *f.* 1 A flame. -2 A peacock's crest.

शिग्रुः *m* 1 A pot-herb -2 A kind of tree.

शिघ् 1 P. (शिघति) To smell.

शिघाणः *m* 1 Froth, foam.-2 Phlegm. —णं *n* 1 The mucus of the nose.-2 Rust of iron. -3 A glass-vessel

शिंघाणक *m* , -कं *n.* The mucus of the nose. —कः *m* Phlegm.

शिञ् 1 2 A , 10 U (शिंजते, शिंक्ते, शिंजयति,-ते, शिंजित) 1 To tinkle, jingle, rattle. -2 To roar, bellow.

शिंजः *m.* Tinkle, jingle of ornaments such as anklets

शिंजिनिका *f.* A chain worn round the loins

शिंजा *f.* 1 Tinkle, jingle. -2 A bow-string

शिंजित *p p.* (*f.* -ता) Tinkling, jingling. —तं *n* Tinkling, jingling. (of ornaments &c) -2 Clanking (of chains).

शिंजिनी *f.* 1 A bow-string. -2 An anklet (worn round the feet).

शिट् 1 P (शटति) To despise, disregard.

शित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Sharpened, whetted -2 Thin, emaciated -3 Wasted, declined -4 Weak, feeble. -Comp —अग्रः *m* A thorn —धार *a.* Sharp-edged —शूकः *m* 1 Barley.-2 Wheat.

शितद्रुः *f* The river Sutlej

शिति *a* 1 White. -2 Black. —तिः *m.* The birch tree -Comp.—कंठः *m.* 1 An epithet of Siva. -2 A peacock. -3 A gallinule. —छदः, —पक्षः *m.* A goose —रत्नं *n.* Sapphire. —वासस् *m* An epithet of Balarâma.

शिथिल *a* (*f.* -आ) 1 Loose, loosen-

ed slackened unfastened -2 Severed, fallen from the stalk -3 Languid unnerved -4 Flaccid, flabby -5 Dissolved -6 Decayed -7 Ineffective futile 8 Inattentive, careless -9 Loosely done, not rigidly performed —कं *n* 1 Laxity, looseness (शिथिली कृ To loose, unfasten untie slacken -2 To weaken 3 To abandon शिथिली भू 1 To be slackened or relaxed -2 To fall off from

शिथिलय् Den P 1 To relax slacken loosen 2 To give up abandon 3 To allow to cool down

शिथिलाय् Den A To become loose or flaccid

शिथिलित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Loosed -2 Relaxed, loosened 3 Dissolved

शिनि *m* N of a warrior of the Yádava family

शिपि *m* A ray of light *f* Skin leather शिपि *n* Water -Comp -विष्ट *a* (written शिपविष्ट or शिपिविष्ट also) 1 Pervaded by rays -2 Bald -3 Leprous (ष्ट *m*) 1 An epithet of Vishnu -2 A man without prepuce -3 A leper [laya

शिप्र *m* N of a lake on the Himalaya

शिप्रा *f* 1 N of a river flowing by Ujjayini -2 A visor or helmet

शिफ *f* See शिफा

शिफा *f* 1 A fibrous root -2 The root of water lily -3 A root in general 4 A stroke with a whip -5 A mother -6 A river 7 Turmeric -8 Spikenard Comp -कन्द *m* —कन्द *n* The root of a water lily —धर *m* A branch -रुह *m* The (Indian) fig tree

शिफाकन्द *m* The root of a water lily

शिबि शिबि *m* 1 A beast of prey -2 The birch tree -3 N of a king

शिबि (वि-) का *f* 1 A palanquin, litter 2 A bier -3 A raised platform

शिबि (-वि-) र *n* 1 A camp -2 A royal camp or residence -3 An intrenchment for the protection of an army -4 A kind of grain

शिबि (-वि-) रथ *m* A palanquin, litter

शिंबा *f* A pod, legume; (also शिंबि *f* in this sense)

शिंबिका *f* 1 A pod, legume -2 A kind of kidney bean

शिंबी *f* 1 A pod, legume 2 A kind of plant

शिरं *n* 1 The head -2 The root of the pepper plant —रः *m* 1 A bed -2 A large serpent Comp —जं *n* The hair

शिरस् *n* 1 The head 2 Skull -3 A peak top (as of a mountain) -4 The top of a tree -5 The top of anything -6 The highest point -7 The forepart, van (as of an army) -8 Chief, principal Comp —अस्थि *n* (शिरोऽस्थि) The skull —कपालिन् *m* An ascetic who carries about a human skull —गृहं (शिरोगृह) *n* A room on the top of a house, turret, garret ग्रहः (शिरोग्रहः) *m* An affection of the head, head ache छेदः *m* -छेदनं *n* Beheading decapitation -ज्ञानिन् *m* An elephant त्रं, त्राणं *n* 1 A helmet -2 A head dress —धरा *f*, धिः *m* The neck —प्रावर्णं *n* A turban -फलः *m* The cocoa nut tree -भूषणं *n* An ornament for the head —मणि *m* 1 A jewel worn on the head 2 A crest jewel -3 A title of respect conferred on learned men मर्मन् *m* A hog —मालिन् *m* An epithet of Siva —रुह, रुह *m* (also शिरसिरुह, -रुह) The hair of the head —वर्तिन् *a*

(शिरोवर्तिन्) Being at the head (-*m*) A chief, any one at the head of affairs —वल्ली (शिरोवल्ली) *f* The crest of a peacock —वृत्त *n* Pepper —वेष्ट *m*, —वेष्टन *n* A head dress, turban —शूल *n* Head ache —हारिन् *m* An epithet of Siva

शिरसिज *m* The hair of the head

शिरस्क *n* 1 A helmet -2 A turban, head dress

शिरस्का *f* A palanquin

शिरस्तस् *ind* From the head

शिरस्य *a.* (*f* —स्या) Belonging to, or being on, the head —स्य *m* Clean hair

शिरा *f* Any tubular vessel of the body (as a nerve vein, or artery) —Comp —पत्र *m* The wood-apple —वृत्त *n* Lead

शिराल *a* (*f* —ला) Sinewy, veiny

शिरीष *m* 1 A sword -2 A killer, murderer -3 An arrow -4 A locust

शिरीष *m* N of a tree —ष *n* A flower of this tree

शिल् 6 P (शिलति) To glean

शिल *m* शिल *n* Gleaning ears of corn Comp —उञ्छ *m* Gleaning ears of corn

शिला *f* 1 A stone, rock -2 A grind stone -3 The lower timber of a door -4 A tendon, vein (for शिरा) 5 Red arsenic -6 Camphor —Comp —अटक *m* 1 A hole -2 A fence -3 A room on the top of a house —आत्मज *n* Iron —आत्मिका *f* A crucible —आम्भा *f* The wild plantain —आसन *n* 1 A slab of stone used as a seat -2 Benzoin —आह्व *n* Bitumen —उच्चय *m* A mountain a huge rock —वल्क *n* Benzoin —उद्भव *n* 1 Benzoin -2 A kind of sandal wood —ओकस् *m* An epithet of Garuda —कुट्टक *m*. A stone-cutter's hatchet —कुसुम, —पुष्प *n* Benzoin —ज *n* 1 Bitumen -2 Benzoin -3 Petroleum -4 Iron 5 Any fossil production —जतु *n* 1 Bitumen -2 Red chalk —जित् *f*, —दद्रु *m* Bitumen —धातु *m* 1 Chalk -2 Red chalk —पट्ट *m*, —पट्टक *m* 1 A flat stone for grinding &c -2 A slab (of stone) used as a seat —पुत्र, पुत्रक *m* A small flat stone for grinding condiments upon. —प्रतिकृति *f* An image of stone फलक *n* A stone-slab —भव *n* Benzoin —भेद *m* A stone cutter's chisel —रस *m* 1 Benzoin -2 Incense —वृष्टि *f* 1 A shower of stones 2 Hail वेश्मन् *n* A rocky recess —व्याधि *m* Bitumen —सार *n* Iron

शिलि *m* The birch tree —लि *f* 1 The lower timber of a door -2 A female frog

शिलिन्द *m* A kind of fish.

शिली *f* 1 The lower timber of a door -2 A kind of earth worm -3 An arrow -4 A female frog —Comp —मुख *m* 1 A bee -2 An arrow

शिलीन्ध्र *m* 1 A kind of fish -2 A kind of tree —ध्र *n* A mushroom, fungus -2 The flower of the plantain tree -3 Hail

शिलीन्ध्रक *n* A mushroom fungus

शिलीन्ध्री *f* 1 Earth, clay -2 A small earthworm

शिल्प *n* 1 A fine or mechanical art -2 Skill (in any art), craft -3 A kind of ladle or spoon used at sacrifices -4 A ceremonial act —Comp —कर्मन् *n*, —क्रिया *f* Handicraft —कार, —कारक, —कारिन् *m* An artisan. शाल *n*, —शाला *f* A work shop, manufactory —शास्त्र *n* 1 A book on any art, fine or mechanical -2 mechanics

शिल्पक *n* A kind of drama

शिल्पिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Relating to a fine or mechanical art -2 Mechanical -*m* 1 An artisan, a mechanic -2 One who is skilled in any art

शिव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Auspicious, propitious, lucky -2 Happy, prosperous, fortunate —व *m* 1 N of the third God of the Hindu Trinity -2 The penis -3 An auspicious planetary conjunction -4 The Veda -5 Final beatitude 6 A post to which cattle are tied -7 A God deity -8 Quick silver 9 Bdellium -10 The black variety of thorn apple -वौ (*m dual*) Siva and Pârvatî —वं *n* 1 Prosperity, welfare, happiness -2 Bliss, auspiciousness 3 Final beatitude -4 Water -5 Sea-salt -6 Rock salt 7 Refined borax -Comp —अक्षं *n* See रुद्राक्ष —आत्मक *n* Rock salt —आदेशक *m* 1 The bearer of auspicious news -2 A fortune-teller —आलय *m* 1 Siva s abode -2 The red basil (-यं *n*) 1 A temple of Siva -2 A cemetery —इष्टा *f* Durvá grass. —कर (शिवंकर also) *a* Auspicious —चतुर्दशी *f* The fourteenth day of the dark half of Mâgha —तति *a* 1 Having an auspicious end; propitious -2 Tender, merciful, not demoniacal (ति *f*) Auspiciousness happiness —दत्त *n* The discus of Vishnu —दारु *n* The Devadâru tree —द्रुम *m* The Bilva tree —द्विष्टा *f* The Ketaka tree -धातु *m* Quick silver -पुरं *n*, -पुरी *f* N of Benares —पुराण *n* N of one of the eighteen Purânas —प्रिय *m* 1 A crystal 2 The thorn apple (-यं *n*) See रुद्राक्ष मल्लक *m* The Arjuna tree —रस *m* The water of boiled rice —राजधानी *f* N of Benares —रात्रि *f* The fourteenth day of the dark half of Mâgha sacred to Siva —लिङ्गं *n* 1 Siva worshipped in the form of a Phallus -2 A temple dedicated to the worship of the *Linga* —लोक *m* The world of Siva —वल्लभ *m* The mango tree —वाहन *m* A bull —वीज *n* Quick silver —शेखर *m* 1 The moon 2 The thorn apple -सायुज्य *n* Final emancipation -सुन्दरी *f* An epithet of Durga

शिवक *m* 1 A post to which cattle in general are tied -2 A post for cattle to rub against.

शिवा *f* 1 N of Pârvatî -2 A jackal -3 A fortunate woman -4 Final beatitude -5 The Samî tree -6 The yellow myrobalan -7 Durvá grass -8 A kind of yellow pigment -9 Turmeric Comp —अराति *f* A dog —प्रिय *m* A goat —फला *f* The Samî tree —रुत *n* The howling of a jackal

शिवानी *f* Pârvatî wife of Siva

शिवालु *m* A jackal

शिवका, शिविर See शिबिका, शिबिर

शिशिर *a* (*f* रा) Cool cold -र *m*, -रं *n* 1 Dew, hoar frost -2 The cold season (comprising the two months Mâgha and Phâlguna) -Comp —अंशु -कर -किरण, -दीधिति, -रश्मि *m*. The moon —अत्यय, -अपगम *m* The spring season —ऋतु, -समय *m* The cold season —घ्न *m* An epithet of Agni

शिशु *m* 1 A child an infant -2 The young of any animal. 3 A boy under eight or sixteen years of age -4 A pupil, scholar -Comp. —गन्धा *f* A kind of jasmine (double jasmine) —चान्द्रायणं *n* A lunar penance of children —पाल *m* ↘ of a

king of the Chedis and son of Damaghosha —मार *m* The Gangetic porpoise -वाहक',वाह्नक *m* A wild goat

शिशुक *m* 1 A child, an infant -2 The young of any animal -3 A tree -4 A porpoise -5 A fish resembling a porpoise

शिश्न, शिस्न *n* The male organ of generation

शिश्विदान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Virtuous, holy -2 Wicked, sinful

शिष 1 P (शेषति) To hurt, kill

शिष् 1 P 10 U (शेषति, शेषयति-ते) To leave as a remainder, spare

शिष् 7 P (शिनष्टि, शिष्ट) 1 To leave as a remainder, to leave -2 To distinguish or discriminate from others -*Caus* (शेषयति,-ते)

शिष्ट *p p* (*f*—ष्टा) 1 Left, remaining, rest -2 Ordered, commanded -3 Trained, disciplined -4 Tamed, docile -5 Wise, learned -6 Respectable -7 Civil, polite -8 Chief, excellent, eminent —ष्ट *m* 1 An eminent or distinguished person -2 A wise man -3 A counsellor -Comp —आचार *m* 1 The practice of wise men -2 Good breeding —सभा *f* 1 A council of state -2 An assembly of learned men

शिष्टि *f* 1 Rule, government -2 Order, command -3 Chastisement

शिष्य *m* 1 A pupil, scholar -2 Anger, passion -3 Violence, force -Comp —परम्परा *f* A succession of pupils

शिह्न, शिह्नक *m* Benzoin

शी 2 A (शेते, शयित) 1 To lie, lie down, rest -2 To sleep (fig also) -3 To rest, repose

शी *f* Sleep, repose 2 Tranquillity

शीक् 1 A (शीकते) 1 To wet, sprinkle -2 To go or move gently

शीक 1 P 10 U. (शीकति, शीकयति,-ते) 1 To be angry -2 To moisten

शीकर *m* 1 Spray, drizzle, mist -2 A drop of water or rain —र *n* 1 The *Sarala* tree -2 The resin of this tree

शीघ्र *a* (*f* —घ्रा) Quick, rapid, —घ्र *m* Conjunction (in astr) —घ्र *ind* Quickly, rapidly -Comp —उच्च *m* A conjunction (in astr) —चेतन: *m* A dog —वेधिन् *m* A good archer

शीघ्रिय *a* Quick —य *m* 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva -3 The fighting of cats

शीत् *ind* A sound made to express a sudden thrill of pleasure or pain

शीत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Cool, cold -2 Dull, sluggish sleepy -त *m* 1 A kind of reed -2 The Nimba tree -3 The cold season (*n* also) -4 Camphor —त *n* 1 Cold, coldness, chillness -2 Water -3 Cinnamon -Comp —अंशु *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —अद *m* A diseased state of the gums —अद्रि *m* The Himâlaya mountain —अश्मन् *m* The moon-stone —उत्तम *n* Water —कर *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —काल *m* The cold season, winter —कालीन *a* Wintry —कुम्भ *m* The fragrant oleander —कृच्छ्र *m*,-कृच्छ्र *n* A kind of religious penance —क्षार *m* Refined borax —गंध *m* White sandal —गु *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —चम्पक *m* 1 A lamp -2 A mirror —दीधिति *m* The moon —पुष्प *m* The Sirisha tree —पुष्पक *n* Benzoin —प्रभ *m* Camphor —भानु *m* The moon —भीरु *m* A kind of jasmine (Arabian) —मयूख,-मरीचि-रश्मि *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —रम्य *m* A lamp —रुच् *m* The

moon -वल्क m The *Udumbara* tree -वायक m The fig tree -शिव m The *Sami* tree (-वं n) 1 Rocksalt 2 Borax -शूक m Barley

शीतक a (f -का) Cold -क m 1 A cold thing 2 The cold season 3 A dilatory person, 4 A man free from cares or anxieties -5 A scorpion

शीतल a (f -ला) Cool cold chill -ल m 1 The moon -2 A kind of camphor 3 Turpentine 4 The Champaka tree 5 A kind of religious observance -लं n 1 Cold cool ness -2 The cold season 3 Ben zoin -4 White sandal 5 A pearl 6 Green sulphate of iron 7 A lotus -Comp -छद m The Champaka tree -जल n A lotus -प्रद m -प्रदं n Sandal -षष्ठी f The sixth day of the bright half of Mâgha

शीतलकं n A white lotus

शीतला f 1 Small pox 2 The Goddess presiding over small pox

शीतला f Small pox

शीता f See सीता [chilled

शीतालु a Suffering from cold

शीत्य a (f -त्या) See सात्य

शीधु m शीधु n 1 Any spirituous liquor rum -2 Wine -Comp -गंध m The *Bakula* tree -प m A drinker of spirits

शीन a (f -ना) Thick congealed -न m 1 A blockhead 2 A large snake (अजगर)

शीभ्य m 1 A bull -2 N of Siva

शीर m A large snake

शीर्ण p p (f -र्णा) 1 Withered decayed 2 Shattered, shivered 3 Thin emaciated -4 Slender -र्ण n A kind of perfume -Comp -अंघ्रि, -पाद m 1 Epithets of Yama -2 Of the planet Saturn -पत्र m The *Nimba* tree -वृंतं n A water melon

शीर्ति a 1 Destructive hurtful, injurious -2 Savage

शीर्ष n 1 The head -2 The black aloe wood -Comp -त्राणं n A helmet

शीर्षक m An epithet of Râhu -कं n 1 The head -2 Skull -3 A helmet -4 A head-dress -5 A judicial sentence

शीर्षण्य m Clean or unentangled hair -ण्यं n 1 A helmet -2 A head-dress

शीर्षन् n The head (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for शिरस् or शाव after acc dual)

शील् 1 P (शीलति) 1 To meditate contemplate 2 To serve honour -3 To do practise

शील् 10 U (शीलयति ते) 1 To honour worship 2 To practise repeatedly exercise study ponder over -3 To put on wear -4 To go to, visit -With अनु परि The same as शील्

शील m 1 A large serpent -लं n 1 Disposition character tendency habit custom (In compounds शील means habituated to prone to apt as in दयादिशील कलहशील 2Conduct, behaviour -3 Good disposition 4 Virtue 5 good conduct virtuous life chastity uprightness -5 Beauty good form -Comp -धारिन् m An epithet of Siva -वृत्ति f Virtue

शीलनं n 1 Repeated practice exercise, study 2 Constant application -3 Honouring serving 4 Wearing

शीलित p p (f -ता) 1 Practised, exercised -2 Worn on 3 Frequented visited -4 Skilled in -5 Endow

ed with, possessed of. —तं *n*. Practice, conduct.

शविष्ठ *m*. A large snake

शशुमार, *m*. A porpoise

शक् 1 P. (शोकति) To go, move.

शुकः *m* 1 A parrot.-2 The Sirisha tree -3 N. of a son of Vyása —कं *n*. 1 Cloth, clothes. -2 A helmet. -3 A turban. -4 The hem of a garment -Comp —अदनः *m*. The pomegranate tree. —तरु, -द्रुमः *m*. The Sirisha tree —नास *a* Having an aquiline nose.-नासिका *f*. An aquiline nose —पुच्छः *m* Sulphur -पुष्प.,-प्रिय. *m*. The Sirisha tree. —प्रिया *f*. The rose-apple -वल्लभः The pomegranate —वाह *m*. An epithet of Cupid

शुक्त *p. p*. (*f*. -क्ता) 1 Bright,pure, clean. -2 Acid, sour -3 Harsh, hard, severe. -4 United. -5 Deserted, lonely —क्तं *n*. 1 Flesh. -2 Sour gruel. -3 A kind of acid liquid

शुक्ति. *f*. 1 An oyster-shell, pearl-oyster -2 A conch-shell -3 A small shell, muscle. -4 A portion of the skull -5 A curl of hair on a horse's breast (or neck) -6 A kind of perfume. -7 A weight equal to two *Karshas*. -Comp —कर्द्दं, -जं *n*. A pearl -पुटं *n*,-पेशी *f*. A pearl-oyster-shell. —वधू. *f* The pearl-oyster. —बीजं *n*. A pearl.

शुक्तिका *f*. A pearl-oyster

शुक्रः *m* 1 The planet Venus. -2 N. of the preceptor of the Asuras. -3 The month of Jyeshtha. -4 N. of Agni or fire -5 N. of the plant Chitraka. —क्रं *n*. 1 Semen virile. -2 The essence of anything. -3 *Male and female energy*. -Comp. —अंगः *m* A peacock. —करः *m*. The marrow of the bones. —इच् *f*. A peahen. —भूः *m*. The marrow of the bones. —वार, -वासरः *m*. Friday. -शिष्यः *m*. A demon.

शुक्रल, शुक्रिय *a*. (*f*. -ला, -या) 1 Seminal.-2 Increasing the seminal flow.

शुक्ल *a*. (*f*. —क्ला) White, pure, bright.-क्लः *m*. 1 The white colour.-2 The bright half of a lunar month. -3 N of Siva. —क्लं *n*. 1 Silver. -2 A disease of the white part of the eye. -3 Fresh butter. -4 Sour gruel. -Comp —अंग,-अपांगः *m*. A peacock. —अम्लं *n* A kind of sorrel. —उपला *f*. Candied sugar. —कंठकः *m*. A kind of gallinule. —कुष्ठं *n* White leprosy. —धातु *m* Chalk. —पक्षः *m*. The bright half of a month. —वायस. *m*. A crane.

शुक्लक *a* (*f*. का) White. —कः *m*. 1 White colour. -2 The bright half of a lunar month.

शुक्लल *a* (*f*. -ला) White.

शुक्ला *f* 1 N. of Sarasvati. -2 Candied sugar -3 A woman having a white complexion.

शुक्लिमन् *m* Whiteness

शुक्तिः *m* 1 Air, wind -2 Light, lustre. -3 Fire.

शुंगः *m*. 1 The (Indian) fig tree. -2 The hog-plum. -3 The awn of corn.

शुंगा *f*. 1 The sheath of a young bud. -2 The awn of barley or corn. -3 The waved-leaf-fig.

शुंगिन् *m*. 1 The (Indian) fig-tree. -2 The *Plaksha* tree.

शुच् 1 P. (शोचति) 1 To be sorry, bewail, mourn.-2 To regret,repent. With अनु— To bewail परि— To bewail.

शुच् 4 U. (शुच्यति,-ते) 1 To be afflicted. -2 To be wet. -3 To shine. -4 To be pure or clean.

शुच्, शुचा *f*. Grief, affliction, distress.

शुच a 1 Clean pure clear 2 White -3 Bright 4 Pious unsullied -5 Purified, hallowed 6 Honest, faithful true 7 Correct accurate —चि m 1 The white colour -2 Purification 3 Innocence goodness uprightness 4 Correctness, accuracy -5 The condition of a religious student -6 A pure man -7 A Brahmana 8 The hot season 9 The months of Jyeshtha and Ashâdha 10 A faithful or true friend 11 The sun -12 The moon 13 Fire 14 The sentiment of love 15 The planet Venus 16 The Chitraka tree 17 N of Siva Comp —द्रुम m The sacred fig tree —मणि m 1 A crystal 2 A jewel worn on the head —मल्लिका f A kind of jasmine (Arabian) —रोचस m The moon —व्रत a Holy virtuous

शुचिष्मत a (f —ती) Bright —m An epithet of Agni

शुचस् n Light lustre

शुच्य् 1 P (शुच्यति) 1 To bathe 2 To squeeze out (as juice) 3 To distill -4 To churn

शुणार m A hero

शुठ 1 I P (शोठति) 1 To be impeded or hindered -2 To be lame -3 To resist

शुठ् 10 U (शोठयति ते) To be idle or dull

शुंठ शुंठी f शुंठ्य n Dry ginger

शुंड m 1 The juice issuing from the temples of an elephant in rut 2 An elephant s trunk

शुंडक m 1 Distiller 2 A kind of military musical instrument

शुंडा f 1 An elephant s trunk 2 Spirituous liquor 3 A tavern -4 The stalk of the lotus 5 A courtezan harlot 6 A bawd procuress —Comp —पान n A tavern dram shop.

शुंडार m 1 A distiller -2 An elephant s trunk or proboscis

शुंडाल m An elephant

शुंडिका f See शुंडा

शुंडिन m 1 A distiller 2 An elephant Comp मूषिका f The musk rat

शुतुद्रि शुतुद्रू f The river Sutlaj

शुद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Pure clean purified 2 Holy chaste innocent 3 Bright 4 Stainless -5 Innocent guileless 6 Genuine true, upright -7 Faultless 8 Cleared acquitted -9 Mere only -10 Simple pure unmixed (opp मिश्र) -11 Unequalled -12 Authorized -13 Whetted, sharpened 14 Not nasal —द्ध m An epithet of Siva —द्धं n 1 Any thing pure 2 The pure spirit 3 Rock salt -4 Black pepper -Comp —अंत m A king s female apartments —अंता f A king s wife, queen अपह्नुति f A figure of speech ओदन m (शुद्धोदन) N of the father of the celebrated Buddha कोटि f One of the sides of a right angled triangle —भव m An ass

शुद्धि f 1 Purity cleanness 2 Brightness lustre 3 Sanctity, holiness -4 Purification atonement 5 A purificatory or expiatory rite 6 Paying off (of expenses) 7 Retaliation 8 Innocence (established by trial) -9 Truth correctness -10 Rectification 11 Subtraction 12 N of Durgâ Comp —पत्र n 1 A list of errata or corrigenda 2 A certificate of purification by penance or atonement

शुध 4 P (शुध्यति शुद्ध) 1 To become pure or purified (fig also) -2 To be auspicious or favourable 3 To

be made clear have the doubts removed 4 To be defrayed or cleared With परि वि or सम्— To be purified

—*Caus* (शोधयति ते) 1 To purify wash off 2 To clear pay off (as a debt) 3 To filter 4 To correct -5 To acquit

शुन् 6 P (शुनति) To go move

शुनःशेप (-फ) *m* N of a Vedic sage son of Ajigarta

शुनक *m* 1 N of a sage 2 A dog 3 A young dog

शुनाशी (-सी)र *m* 1 An epithet of Indra -2 An owl

शुन्य *m* A dog

शुनी *f* A female dog a bitch

शुनीर *m* A number of female dogs

शुन्ध् 1 10 U (शुन्धति ते शुन्धयति ते) 1 To be purified 2 To purify

शुन्यु *m* 1 Air wind

शुन्य *a* See शून्य शुन्य *n* 1 A number of bitches 2 A cypher

शुभ् 1 A (शोभते) 1 To look beautiful or handsome 2 To appear to advantage -3 To become or befit (with gen) -4 To be gay or happy 5 To be victorious With प्र To shine

—*Caus* (शोभयति ते) To decorate, adorn grace

शुभ *a* (*f* —भा) 1 Shining bright 2 Beautiful handsome -3 Auspicious fortunate 4 Good virtuous 5 Learned versed in the Vedas —भं *n* 1 Auspiciousness good fortune happiness prosperity 2 An ornament -3 A kind of fragrant wood Comp —अङ्ग *m* An epithet of Siva —अङ्गी *f* A beautiful woman —आनना *f* A handsome woman —आवह *a* Tending to welfare conducive to good —इतर *a* 1 Evil bad -2 Inauspicious —उदर्क *a* Having a happy end —कर *a* Auspicious propitious —कर्मन् *n* 1 A virtuous act 2 An honourable occupation ग *a* 1 Elegant graceful 2 Propitious fortunate —गन्धक *n* Gum myrrh —ग्रह *m* An auspicious planet —द *m* The sacred fig tree —क्षण *m* -लग्न *n* A lucky or auspicious moment —वासन *m* A perfume for the mouth —स्थली *f* 1 A hall in which sacrifices are performed 2 An auspicious place

शुभंयु *a* Auspicious fortunate blessed

शुभंकर *a* 1 Auspicious 2 Promoting happiness —री *f* N of Durga

शुभभावुक *a* Decorated ornamented bright

शुभा *f* 1 Lustre light 2 Beauty 3 Desire 4 Yellow pigment -5 The Sami tree 6 An assembly of Gods 7 Durva grass 8 Bamboo manna -9 The Priyangu creeper

शुभ्र *a* (*f* —भ्रा) 1 Shining bright 2 White —भ्र *m* 1 The white colour 2 Sandal —भ्र *n* 1 Silver 2 Talc -3 Rock salt 4 Green vitriol -Comp —अंशु कर *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor -रश्मि *m* The moon

शुभ्रा *f* 1 The Ganges 2 A crystal -3 Bamboo-manna

शुभ्र *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) [Durga

शुम्भ *m* N of a demon killed by

शुल्क् 10 U (शुल्कयति ते) 1 To gain -2 To pay, give 3 To create 4 To tell narrate 5 To leave, abandon

शुल्कः *m* शुल्कं *n* 1 A toll tax duty 2 Gain, profit 3 Money advanced to ratify a bargain. -4

Purchase-price (of a girl); money given to the parents of a bride -5 A nuptial present 6 Marriage dowry -7 Present given by the bride-groom to his bride -Comp —वञ्चन n Defrauding government of its due revenue [Copper

शुल्ब n 1 A cord rope string 2

शुल्व शुल्व् 10 U (शुल्वयति ते) 1 To give bestow 2 To send away 3 To measure 4 To create produce

शुल्व शुल्ब 1 1 A rope string 2 Copper 3 A sacrificial rite or act 4 A place near water 5 A rule law an institute —ल्वा ल्बा f A rope string Comp —अरि m Sulphur —ज Brass

शु ‿/ other

शुश्रूषक m A servant an attendant

शुश्रूषण n शुश्रूषणा f 1 Desire to hear Service attendance 3 Obedience dutifulness

शुश्रूषा f 1 Desire to hear 2 Service attendance 3 Dutifulness, obedience 4 Reverence 5 Telling saying

शुश्रूषु a 1 Desirous to hear -2 Desirous of serving or attending -3 Obedient attentive

शुष् 4 P (शुष्यति शुष्क) 1 To be dried become dry 2 To be withered 3 To languish be emaciated -4 To be afflicted or distressed -With परि— To dry up to wither सम् To be dried up

Caus (शोषयति-ते) 1 To dry up wither parch 2 To emaciate -3 To destroy 4 To exhaust, empty

शुष m शुषा f 1 Drying drying up 2 A hole in the ground

शुषा f 1 Drying up 2 A hole 3 The hollow in the ang of a snake

शुषिर a (f रा) Full of holes perforated —र m 1 Fire 2 A rat or mouse —र n 1 A hole 2 The atmosphere -3 A wind instrument

शुषिरा f 1 A river 2 A sort of perfume

शुष्मन m Air wind.

शुष्क p p (f —ष्का) 1 Dry dried up 2 Shrivelled emaciated 3 Feigned pretended 4 Useless unproductive 5 Groundless causeless 6 Offensive harsh Comp —अङ्गी f A lizard —अन्नं n Rice in the husk —आर्द्र n Dry ginger व्रणं n A healed wound a scar

शुष्कल m शुष्कलं n 1 Dried flesh 2 Flesh in general

शुष्ण m 1 The sun 2 Fire

शुष्म m 1 The sun 2 Fire 3 Air wind 4 A bird —म n 1 Prowess strength 2 Light lustre

शुष्मन m 1 Fire 2 The Chitraka tree —n 1 Strength prowess 2 Light lustre

शूक m शूकं 1 n 1 The awn of barley &c beard 2 A bristle 3 Point tip sharp end 4 Tenderness compassion 5 A kind of poisonous insect Comp —धान्य n Any awned grain (as barely) —तृण [illegible] —शिम्बिका [illegible] f Cowach (कपिकच्छु)

शूकक m 1 A kind of grain 2 Tenderness compassion

शूकर m A hog Comp —इष्ट n A kind of grass (मुस्ता)

शूकल m A restive horse

शूद्र m A man of the fourth caste the last of the four principal tribes of Hindus Comp —आर्जी f The Priyangu plant. आह्निक n The daily ceremonies of a Sudra —[illegible] An on on —[illegible] m A man [illegible] f the three h[illegible]

become a servant to a Sudra —सेवनं *n* Being the servant of a Sudra

शूद्रक *m* N of a king, the reputed author of the Mrichchhakatika

शूद्रा *f* A woman of the Sûdra tribe -Comp —वेदनं *n* Marrying a Sudra woman

शूद्राणी, शूद्री *f* The wife of a Sudra

शून *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Swollen -2 Increased prospered -3 Morbidly swollen

शूना *f* 1 The soft palate uvula -2 A slaughter house -3 Any piece of household furniture which is likely to destroy life (these are five a fire place a grind stone a broom, a mortar, and a water pot)

शून्य *a* (*f* —न्या) 1 Empty void -2 Vacant minded, listless -3 Non existent -4 Lonely, desolate -5 Dejected dispirited -6 Utterly devoid of, without, wanting in (with instr or in comp) -7 In different -8 Guileless -9 Nonsensical, unmeaning -10 Bare, naked —न्यं *n* 1 A vacuum, void -2 The sky, atmosphere -3 A cipher, dot -4 Non entity, non existence -Comp —मनस्, -मनस्क *a* Absent minded, listless -मुख, -वदन *a* Having a downcast countenance -वाद *m* The doctrine of a Buddhist sect —वादिन् *m* 1 An atheist -2 A Buddhist —हृदय *a*. 1 Absent minded -2 Open hearted unsuspecting

शून्या *f* 1 A hollow reed -2 A barren woman -3 The prickly pear

शूर् 10 U (शूरयति,-ते) 1 To act the hero, to be powerful 2 To make vigorous exertions

शूर *a* (*f* —रा) Brave valiant, mighty —रः *m* 1 A hero, a valiant man -2 A lion -3 A boar -4 The sun -5 The Sàla tree -6 N of a Yádava Comp —कीट *m* A contemptible warrior —मान *n* Arrogance, vaunting —मानिन् *m* A boaster —सेना *m pl* N of the country about Mathurá or the inhabitants of that country

शूरण *m* A kind of esculent root

शूरंमन्य *a* (*f* —न्या) One who fancies himself to be a hero

शूर्प *m*, शूर्पं *n* A winnowing basket. —र्पः *m* A measure of two Dronas -Comp —कर्ण *m* An elephant —णखा (for नखा) *f* N of a sister of Râvana —वात *m* A wind produced by shaking a winnowing basket —श्रुति *m* An elephant

शूर्पी *f* 1 A small winnowing basket or fan 2 N of Surpanakhá

शूर्मि *m*, शूर्मि *m*, *f*, शूर्मिका, शूर्मी *f* 1 An iron image -2 An anvil

शूल् 1 P (शूलति) 1 To be ill -2 To make a noise

शूल *m*, शूलं *n* 1 A pike, spear lance -2 The trident of Siva -3 An iron spit (for roasting meat upon) 4 A stake for impaling criminals -5 Any acute pain 6 Colic -7 Gout, rheumatism -8 Death -9 A banner (शूलाकृ To roast on an iron spit) -Comp —धान्य *f* A kind of Durvá grass —वर्तनं *n* Iron filings —द्विष् *m* Asa fœtida —धन्वन् —धर, -धारिन् -धृक् पाणि,-भृत् *m* Epithets of Siva -शत्रु *m* The castor oil plant —हेमा *f* A kind of barley -हस्त *m* A lancer -हृत् *m* Asa fœtida

शूलक *m* A restive horse

शूला *f* 1 A stake for impaling criminals -2 A harlot

शूलाकृत *n* Roasted meat

शूलिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Having a pike 2 Roasted on a spit -कः *m* A

hare —क n Roasted meat

शूलिन् a (f —नी) 1 Armed with a spear -2 Suffering from colic m 1 A spearman 2 A hare -3 N of Siva

शूलिन m The (Indian) fig tree

शूल्य a (f ल्या) 1 Roasted on a spit -2 Deserving impalement —ल्य n Roasted meat

शृष् 1 P (शृषति) 1 To beget -2 To bring forth

शृकाल m A jackal See शृगाल below

शृगाल m 1 A jackal -2 A cheat, swindler 3 A coward -4 An ill natured man -5 N of Krishna -Comp —जंबु, जम्बू f A kind of cucumber —रूप m An epithet of Siva

शृगालिका, शृगाली f 1 A female jackal 2 A fox -3 Flight, retreat

शृङ्खल: m, -ला f, -ल n 1 An iron-chain, fetter -2 A fetter in general (fig also) -3 A chain for tying the feet of an elephant -4 A chain worn round the waist 5 A measuring chain -6 A chain series, succession

शृङ्खलक m A chain -2 A camel

शृङ्खलित a (f —ता) Chained, fettered

शृङ्ग n 1 A horn 2 The summit of a mountain -3 The top of a building, turret 4 Elevation height -5 Lordship, supremacy -6 A horn of the moon -7 A point or projection in general -8 A horn used for blowing 9 A syringe -10 Rising of desire -11 A mark, sign -12 A lotus -13 A fountain of water Comp —उच्चय m A lofty summit —ज m An arrow (—ज n) Aloe-wood —प्रिय m An epithet of Siva —मोहिन् m The Champaka tree —वेर n 1 N of a town -2 Ginger —वेरक n Ginger

शृङ्गक: m, शृङ्गक n 1 A horn -2 A horn of the moon -3 Any pointed thing -4 A syringe

शृङ्गवत् m. A mountain

शृङ्गाट m 1 N of a mountain -2 N of a plant —ट n A place where four roads meet

शृङ्गाटक m A mountain with three peaks —कं n 1 A place where four roads meet -2 A door

शृङ्गार m. . The sentiment of love, the erotic sentiment -2 Love sexual love -3 A dress suited to amorous interviews -4 Sexual union -5 Marks made with red-lead on the body of an elephant -6 A mark in general —रं n 1 Clove, -2 Red lead 3 Undried ginger -4 A fragrant powder for the dress or body 5 Agallochum -Comp. —भूषण n Red lead —योनि m An epithet of the God of love. —रस m The sentiment of love —विधि, —वेश m A dress suited for amorous purposes —सहाय m An assistant in love-affairs

शृङ्गारक m Love —कं n. Red lead

शृङ्गारित a (f —ता) 1 Affected by love -2 Adorned

शृङ्गारिन् m 1 An impassioned lover -2 A ruby -3 An elephant -4 Dress, decoration -5 A preparation of betel-leaves and pieces of areca nut

शृङ्गि m Gold for ornaments —f The sheat fish

शृङ्गिकं n A kind of poison

शृङ्गिण m A ram

शृङ्गिणी f 1 A cow -2 The Arabian jasmine

शृङ्गिन् a (f —णी) 1 Horned -2 Crested, peaked —m 1 A moun-

tain -2 An elephant -3 A ram -4 A tree -5 N of Siva -6 N of one of Siva's attendants

शृषा f 1 Gold used for ornaments -2 A kind of poison -3 The sheat-fish -Comp —कनक n Gold used for ornaments

शृणा f A hook for goading an elephant, a goad [Boiled

शृत p p (f —ता) 1 Cooked -2

शृध 1 A (But Paras also in the Second Future, Aorist, and Conditional) (शर्धते) To break wind downwards

शृर 1 U (शर्धति,-ते) 1 To moisten wet 2 To cut off

शृध 10 U (शर्धयति -ते) 1 To strive -2 To take, grasp -3 To mock, ridicule

शृष m f 1 Intellect -2 The anus

शॄ 9 P (शृणाति शीर्ण) 1 To tear to pieces 2 To hurt injure -3 To kill destroy —*Pass* (शीर्यते) 1 To be shattered 2 To wither waste away -With अव or वि- To seize away

शेखर m 1 A crest chaplet, a garland of flowers worn on the head -2 A diadem crown -3 A summit -4 The best or most distinguished of a class (at the end of comp) -5 A kind of *Dhruva* or burden of a song —र n Cloves

शेप m शेपस् n शेफ m, शेफ n शेफस् n 1 The penis -2 A testicle -3 A tail [plant

शेफालि -का, शेफालिका f A kind of

शेमुषी f Intellect understanding

शेव m 1 The penis 2 A snake 3 Height, elevation -4 Happiness -5 Wealth, treasure —वं n 1 The penis. 2 Happiness Comp —धि m A valuable treasure.

शेवल n 1 The green moss like substance growing on the surface of water 2 A kind of plant

शेवलिनी f A river

शेवाल n See शेवल

शेष a (f षा) Remaining, rest, all the other —षः m, षं n 1 Remainder, residue -2 Anything left out or omitted to be said —षः m 1 Result, effect 2 End, conclusion -3 Death, destruction -4 N of a celebrated serpent having one thousand heads -5 N of Balarama -6 An elephant —षा f The remains of offerings made to an idol —षं n The remnants of food, remains of an offering (शेष is used adverbial ly in the sense of 1 'At last', finally -2 In other cases —Comp —अवस्था f Old age —याम f The last watch of the night —शयन, —शायिन m Epithets of Vishnu

शैक्ष m 1 A student who studies Sikshâ or the science of pronunciation -2 (Hence) A novice tyro

शैक्षिक m One skilled in Siksha

शैक्ष्य n Learning proficiency

शैघ्र्य n Quickness rapidity

शैत्य n Cold frigidity

शैथिल्य n 1 Looseness, laxity -2 Slackness 3 Dilatoriness, inattention

शैनेय m N of Sâtyaki [Sini

शैन्या m pl The descendants of

शैब्य m See शैव्य

शैल m 1 A mountain hill -2 A dike dam -3 A rock big stone —लं n 1 Borax, benzoin -2 Bitumen -3 A kind of collyrium Comp —अग्र, m N of a country —अट m 1 A mountaineer, a barbarian. -2 An attendant on an idol 3 A lion -4 A crystal —आदि, —आधार, -इंद्र,

—पति, –राज m Epithets of the Himâlaya —आश्चर्य n 1 Benzoin -2 A fragrant resinous substance —गंध n A kind of sandal —ज n 1 Benzoin -2 Bitumen —जा, –तनया, -पुत्री, -सुता f Epithets of Parvati —धन्वन् m An epithet of Siva —धर m An epithet of Krishna —निर्यास m Benzoin —पत्र m The Bilva tree -भित्ति f An instrument for cutting stones —गेह n A cave, cavern -बीज n The marking nut plant —शिविर n The ocean —सार a As strong as a mountain

शैलर्क n 1 Benzoin -2 Bitumen

शैलादि m N of Nandin Siva's attendant

शैलालिन् m An actor, a dancer

शैलिक्य m A hypocrite, an impostor, a cheat

शैली f 1 A short explanation of a grammatical aphorism -2 A mode of interpretation -3 Behaviour, conduct, course

शैलूष m 1 An actor, a dancer -2 A musician -3 One who beats time at a concert -4 A rogue -5 The *Bilva* tree

शैलूषिक m One who follows the profession of an actor —की f An actress

शैलेय a (f –यी) 1 Mountainous -2 Produced from rocks 3 Mountain like, hard य m 1 A lion -2 A bee यं n 1 Benzoin -2 Fragrant resin -3 Rock-salt —यी f N of Parvati

शैल्य n Rockiness hardness.

शैव a (f –वी) Relating to the God Siva —व m 1 N of one of the three principal Hindu sects -2 A member of the Saiva sect — वं n N of one of the eighteen Purânas

शैवल m A kind of aquatic plant, moss —लं n A kind of fragrant wood

शैवलिनी f A river

शैवाल n See शैवल

शैव्य m 1 N of one of the four horses of Krishna -2 N of a warrior in the Pândava army -3 A horse (in general)

शैशव n Childhood, infancy

शैशिर a (f –री) Belonging to the cold or dewy season -र m A kind of Châtaka bird

शैष्योपाध्यायिका f Instruction or tuition of young pupils

शो 4 P (श्यति, शात or शित, *pass* शायते, *caus* शाययति) 1 To sharpen, whet -2 To make thin, attenuate

शोक m Sorrow distress affliction lamentation, deep anguish -Comp —अपनोद m Removal of grief -आर m The Kadamba tree —चर्या f Indulgence in grief —नाश m The Asoka tree —परायण, -विह्वल a Engrossed in grief, wholly given up to grief

शोचन n Grief, sorrow mourning

शोचनीय a (f —या) Lamentable mournful

शोच्य a (f —च्या) 1 To be lamented or mourned, pitiable -2 Vile, wicked

शोचिस् n 1 Light, lustre -2 A flame -Comp —केश (शोचिष्केश) m An epithet of fire

शौटीर्य n Valour, heroism

शोठ a (f -ठा) 1 Foolish 2 Low, wicked -3 Idle, lazy —ठ m 1 A fool -2 An idler -3 A low or wicked man. -4 A rogue, cheat

शोण् 1 P (शोणति) 1 To go, move. -2 To become red

शोण a (f -णा or –णी) Red, crimson —ण m 1 The red colour 2 Fire-

-3 A kind of red sugar cane -4 A bay horse. 5 N of a male river, falling into the Ganges near Pataliputra -6 The planet Mars —णं n 1 Blood -2 Red lead. -Comp —अम्बु m N of a cloud which would rise at the destruction of the world -अश्मन् -उपल, m 1 A red stone -2 A ruby —पद्म n A red lotus -रत्न n A ruby

शोणित a (f —ता) 1 Red, purple crimson —तं n 1 Blood -2 Saffron -Comp —आह्वयं n Saffron. —उपलः m A ruby चन्दनं n Red sandal -पुरं n N of the city of the demon Bana

शोणिमन् m Redness

शोथ m Swelling, intumescence -Comp - रोग m Dropsy —हृत् m The marking nut plant

शोध m 1 Purification -2 Correction rectification. -3 Acquittance, (as of debts) -4 Retaliation, requital

शोधक a (f -का or -धिका) 1 Purificatory -2 Purgative -3 Corrective —कः m 1 A purifier -2 (In arith and alg) The subtrahend —कं n A kind of earth

शोधन a (f —नी) Purifying -नं n 1 Purifying, cleansing, washing (as of a wound) -2 Correction -3 Exact determination -4 Payment, acquittance -5 Atonement 6 Refining of metals -7 Retaliation, requital punishment -8 Subtraction (in math) -9 Green vitriol -10 Feces, ordure -नः m The lime

शोधनक m An officer in a criminal court

शोधनी f A broom

शोधित p p (f —ता) 1 Purified, cleansed 2 Refined -3 Filtered 4 Corrected. -5 Paid off. -6 Requited, retaliated -7 Acquitted, absolved

शोध्य m An accused person, one who has to answer a charge brought against him

शोफ m Swelling, tumour, intumescence -Comp —जित्, -हृत् m The marking nut plant.

शोभन a (f -ना) 1 Shining, beautiful, auspicious, fortunate -2 Richly decorated -3 Moral, virtuous —नः m 1 N of Siva. -2 A planet -3 A burnt offering for the production of happy results —ना f 1 Turmeric -2 A beautiful or virtuous woman -3 A sort of yellow pigment (गोरोचना) —नं n 1Beauty, lustre, brilliance -2 A lotus

शोभा f 1 Light, brilliance, radiance. -2 Splendour, beauty -3 Natural beauty grandeur (as of a mountain) -4 Turmeric -5 A kind of pigment. -Comp —अञ्जन m N of a tree [-2 Beautiful

शोभित p p (f -ता) 1 Adorned

शोष m Drying up, dryness -2 Emaciation withering up -3 Pulmonary consumption or consumption in general -Comp —संभवं n The root of long pepper

शोषण a (f -णी) 1 Drying up -2 Causing to wither up —णः m N of one of the arrows of Cupid —णं n 1 Drying up -2 Sucking up, absorption -3 Exhaustion -4 Emaciation, withering up 5 Dry ginger

शोषित p p (f —ता) 1 Dried up -2 Emaciated, withered up -3 Exhausted

शौकं n A flock of parrots

शौक्त a (f —क्ती) Acid, acetic.

शौक्तिक a. (f —की) 1 Relating to a pearl -3 Acid, acetic

शौक्तिकेय शौक्तेयं n A pearl

क *a* (*f* —त्रा) Seminal
ङ्केय *m* A sort of poison
र्य *n* Whiteness clearness
n 1 Purity clearness -2 Puri
on from defilement caused by
ing excrement but particular
the death of a relative 3
asing purifying 4 Evacua
of excrement 5 Uprightness
sty Comp —आचार *m* —कमन
ल्प *m* A purificatory rite कूप
privy
य *m* A washer man
र *a* (*f* —रा) *Proud haughty*
1 A hero a champion 2 A
d man 3 An ascetic -4 An
art
र्य *n* 1 Arrogance haughti
2 Prowess heroism
a (*f* —डी) 1 Addicted to
king -2 Excited intoxicated
) 2 Skilled in (with loc or in
as in अक्षशौण्ड दानशौण्ड &c)
n Pride arrogance
क शौण्डिक *m* A distiller and
of spirituous liquors —का
A female vintner
केय *m* A demon
f Long pepper
र *a* (*f* रा) I Proud haughty
levated
ोदन *n* An epithet of Bud
son of शुद्धोदन
a (*f* ड्री) 1 Relating to a
a or his tribe —द्र *m* The
f a man of any of the first
castes by a Sudra woman
n Meat kept at a slaughter-
e
क *m* N of a great sage the
ed author of the Rigveda Prá
hya
क *m* 1 A butcher 2 A bird
catcher hunter 3 Hunting chase

शौभ *m* 1 God divinity 2 The
betel nut tree

शाभाजन *m* *N of the शाभाजन tree*

शौभिक *m* 1 A juggler conjurer
2 A hunter fowler

शौरसेनी *f* N of a Prákrita dialect

शौरि *m* 1 N of Vishnu or Kri
shna *2 Of Balaráma 3 The planet*
Saturn

शौर्य *n* 1 Heroism valour 2
Strength might -3 Representa
tion of supernatural events on the
stage

शौल्क शौल्किक *m* A superinten
dent of tolls a custom-officer

शौल्वि (ल्बि) क *m* A copper smith

शौव *a* (*f* —वी) Canine —वं *n* 1
The nature of a dog 2 The pro
geny of a dog

शौवस्तिक *a* (*f* —की) Belong ng
to or lasting till to-morrow

शौष्कल *m* A vendor of flesh —ल्ं
n The price of dried meat

श्चुत् 1 P (श्चोतति) To ooze trick e
exude

श्च्युत् 1 P (श्च्योतति) 1 To trick e
ooze flow 2 To shed scatter
With नि— *To flow ooze trickle*

श्चो (-श्चो-) त *m* श्चा (-श्च्या) तन *n*
Oozing flowing exuding

श्मशान *n* A cemetery -Comp
—निवासिन् —वर्तिन् —वासिन् *m* A ghost
—भाज् —वासस् *m* Epithets of Siva
—वेश्मन् *m* 1 An epithet of Siva 2
A spirit ghost —वैराग्य *n* Temporary
despondency

श्मश्रु *n* The beard -Comp मुखी
f A woman with a beard —वर्धक
m A barber [bearded

श्मश्रुल *a* (*f* —ला) Having a beard

श्मील् 1 P (श्मीलति) *To wink co
tract the eyelids*

श्यान p p (f —ना) 1 Gone -2 Congealed -3 Thick viscous -4 Shrunk dry —नं n Smoke

श्याम a (f —मा) 1 Black, dark coloured 2 Shady dusky -3 Dark-green —म m 1 The black colour -2 The green colour 3 A cloud 4 The cuckoo 5 N of a sacred fig-tree at Allahabad —म n 1 Sea salt -2 Black pepper -Comp —अङ्ग m The planet Mercury कण्ठ m 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A peacock -कर्ण m A horse suitable for a horse sacrifice —पत्र m The tamāla tree —सुंदर m An epithet of Krishna

श्यामक a (f का) Black blackish -क m 1 Black colour 2 Black pepper -3 A large bee 4 The sacred fig tree -का f N of Durgā

श्यामलिका f The indigo plant

श्यामलिमन् m Blackness

श्यामा f 1 Night particularly a dark night 2 Shade shadow -3 A dark woman 4 A kind of woman -5 A woman who has borne no children -6 A cow 7 Turmeric -8 The female cuckoo 9 The Priyangu creeper 10 The indigo plant -11 The holy basil 12 The seed of the lotus -13 N of the Yamunā

श्यामाक m A kind of grain or corn

श्यामाय् Den A To become black

श्यामिका f 1 Blackness darkness -2 Impurity alloy (of metals &c)

श्याल m A wife's brother

श्यालक m A wife's brother -2 A wretched brother in law

श्यालिका श्यालका श्याली f N wife's sister

श्याव a (f —वा or —वी) 1 Dark brown, dusky -2 Bay brown -व m The brown colour Comp —दन्त m The mango tree

श्येत a (f —ता or —नी) White त m The white colour

श्येन m 1 The white colour -2 Whiteness -3 A hawk falcon 4 Violence -Comp —करण n -करणिका f 1 Burning on a separate funeral pile -2 A rash and desperate act

श्यै 1 A (श्यायते श्यान श्यात or शीन) 1 To go move 2 To be congealed or coagulated 3 To dry up, wither

श्यैनंपाता f Hawking hunting chase

श्योणाक श्योनाक m N of a tree

श्रण् 1 P 10 U (श्रणति श्राणयति -ते) To give bestow usually with वि

श्रत् ind A prefix used with the root धा To believe have faith in

श्रथ् 1 o P (श्रथति, श्रथयति) To hurt injure kill

श्रन्थ् 1 P 10 U (श्रथति श्राथयति ते) 1 To hurt kill 2 To untie loosen liberate release

श्रथ 10 U (श्रथयति -ते) 1 To make efforts -2 To be infirm 3 To be glad

श्रद्धा f 1 Trust belief confidence -2 Belief in divine revelation -3 Respect reverence 4 Strong or vehement desire -5 Respect reverence

श्रद्धालु a 1 Believing full of faith -2 Desirous longing or wishing for (anything) —लु f A pregnant woman longing for anything

श्रन्थ् 1 A (श्रन्थते) 1 To be weak -2 To be loose or relaxed -3 To be loosened

श्रन्थ् 9 P (श्रथ्नाति) 1 To loosen release 2 To delight repeatedly

श्रन्थ m 1 Looseness 2 Looseness -3 Tying together 4 N of Vishnu

श्रपण n श्रपणा f Causing to b

bera —दायन ... m Epithets of Vishnu —नंबर n N of a city —नंदन m An epithet of Kama —निकेतन, —निवास m Epithets of Vishnu —पात m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 A king sovereign —पथ m A main road —पण n A lotus —पवन n N of a mountain —पिष्ट n Turpentine —पुष्प n Cloves —फल m The *Bilva* tree (—लं n) The *Bilva* fruit —फला —फली f 1 The indigo plant 2 Emblic myrobalan —भ्रात् m 1 The moon 2 A horse —मस्तक m Garlic —मुद्रा f A particular mark on the forehead by the Vaishnavas —मूर्ति f 1 An idol —युत —युज a 1 Fortunate happy 2 Wealthy prosperous 3 Famous illustrious —रंग n An epithet of Vishnu —रस m 1 Turpentine 2 Resin —वत्स m 1 An epithet of Vishnu —2 A mark or curl of hair on the breast of Vishnu —व साक्ष m A horse having a curl of hair on his breast —वल्लभ m A favourite of fortune, a happy or fortunate person —वास m 1 An epithet of Vishnu 2 Of Siva 3 A lotus —4 Turpentine —वासस् m Turpentine —वृक्ष m 1 The *Bilva* tree 2 The Asvattha or sacred fig tree —3 A curl of hair on the breast and forehead of a horse —वेष्ट m 1 Turpentine 2 Resin —संज्ञ n Cloves —सहोदर m The moon —सूक्त n N of a Vedic hymn —हरि m An epithet of Vishnu —हस्तिनी f The sun flower

श्रीमत a (f —ती) Wealthy, rich 2 Fortunate, prosperous —3 Beautiful 4 Famous, dignified —5 A title applied to any venerable person m 1 An epithet of Vishnu —2 Of Kubera —3 Of Siva 4 The *Tilaka* tree —5 The Asvattha tree

श्रील a (f —ला) 1 Rich wealthy —2 Fortunate prosperous 3 Beautiful 4 Famous

श्रु 1 P (श्रवति) To go move

श्रु 5 P (शृणोति श्रुत) 1 To hear listen to —2 To learn study 3 To obey (इति श्रूयते It is so heard i e is enjoined in the scriptures) With अनु 1 To hear आ— To listen to hear आ— To promise उप 1 To hear 2 To learn from प्रति— To promise सम्— To hear

Caus (श्रावयति, ते) To cause to hear tell relate inform

Desid (शुश्रूषते) 1 To wish to hear —2 To be *attentive* to to obey 3 To serve wait or attend upon

श्रुत p p (f —ता) 1 Heard listened to 2 *Heard of* —3 *Learnt* ascertained understood 4 Famous renowned 5 Named called —तं n 1 *That which was heard by revelation i e* the Veda —2 Learning in general —Com —अन्वित a *Conversant with the* Vedas —अर्थ m A fact verbally or orally communicated —कीर्ति a *Famous renowned* (र्तिः m) 1 A generous man 2 A divine sage (f) N of the wife of Satrughna —देवी f N of Sarasvati —श्रवस् m N of the father of Sisupâla

श्रुतवत a (f —ती) Knowing the *Vedas learned in the Vedic lore.*

श्रुति f 1 Hearing —2 The ear —3 Rumour news —4 A sound in general 5 The Veda 6 A Vedic or sacred text —7 (In music) A quarter tone or interval —8 The constellation Sravana —9 The diagonal of a tetragon the hypothe

nuse of a triangle -Comp —अनुप्रासः *m* A kind of alliteration —कटः *m* 1 A snake -2 A penance, expiation —चोदनं *n*, -ना *f* A scriptural injunction —जीविका *f* A law-book or code of laws -निदर्शन *n* Evidence of the Vedas. —पथः *m* The range of the ear —प्रामाण्यं *n* Authority or sanction of the Vedas —महत्कं *n* The outer ear -मूलं *n* 1 The root of the ear -2 A Vedic text —वर्जित *a* 1 Deaf -2 Not knowing the Vedas —विषय *m*. 1 The object of the organ of hearing. *i e* sound -2 The reach or range of the ear -3 The subject-matter of the Veda -4 Any sacred ordinance. —स्मृती *f dual* Revelation and legal institutes, Veda and law

श्रुवः *m* A sacrifice

श्रुवा *f* A sacrificial ladle -Comp —वृक्षः *m* The *Vikankata* tree

श्रेढी *f* A progression (in math) -Comp —फलं *n*. The sum of a progression

श्रेणिः *m*, *f*, श्रेणी *f* 1 A line, row -2 A multitude, group -3 A company of traders, artisans &c, a corporate body -4 A bucket -Comp —धर्माः *m pl* The customs of trades or guilds

श्रेणिका *f* A tent

श्रेढी *f* 1 A succession of distinct things -2 (In math) Progression -3 Sequence

श्रेयस् *a* 1 Better, preferable, superior -2 Most excellent -3 More happy or fortunate -4 More blessed, dearer (compar of प्रशस्य). -*n*. 1 Virtue, righteous deeds -2 Bliss, good fortune welfare. -3 Any good or auspicious occasion -4 Final beatitude. -Comp —अर्थिन् *a* 1 Seeking happiness -2 Wishing well —कर *a* 1 Promoting happiness -2 Propitious, auspicious

श्रेष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Best, pre-eminent -2 Most happy or prosperous -3 Most beloved -4 Oldest, senior -ष्ठः *m* 1 A Brahmana -2 A king -3 N of Kubera -4 N of Vishnu -ष्ठं *n* Cow's milk -Comp -अम्लं *n* The fruit of the tamarind —आश्रमः *m* 1 The order of a house-holder -2 A house-holder —वाच् *a* Eloquent

श्रेष्ठिन् *m* The head or president of a mercantile or other guild

श्रै 1 P (श्रायति) 1 To sweat, perspire -2 To cook, boil

श्रोण *a* (*f* —णा) Crippled, lame —णः *m* A kind of disease

श्रोणा *f* 1 Rice-gruel -2 The constellation Sravana

श्रोणिः, श्रोणी *f* 1 The hip or loins, the buttocks -2 A road, way -Comp —तटः *m* The slope of the hips —फलकं *n* 1 The broad hips -2 The buttocks -नितम्बः *m* The hinder part of the waist, the buttocks —बिम्बं *n* 1 The round hips -2 A waist-band -सूत्रं *n* 1 A string worn round the loins -2 A sword-belt

श्रोतस् *n* 1 The ear -2 The trunk of an elephant 3 An organ of sense -4 The stream or current -Comp —रंध्रं *n* An aperture of the trunk, a nostril

श्रोतृ *m* 1 A hearer -2 A pupil

श्रोत्रं *n* 1 The ear -2 Proficiency in the Vedas -3 The Veda -Comp —पेय *a* To be attentively heard —मूलं *n* The root of the ear

श्रोत्रिय *a* (*f* —या) Proficient or versed in the Veda —यः *m* A Brahmana well versed in the *Vedas* -Comp —स्वं *n* The property of a

learned Brâhmana
श्रैत a. (f —ती) 1 Relating to the ear 2 Relating to or prescribed by the Veda -3 Sacrificial —तं n 1 Any observance prescribed by the Vedas -2 Ritual enjoined by the Vedas 3 Preservation of the sacred fire 4 The three sacred fires collectively i e गार्हपत्य आहवनीय and दक्षिण Comp —कर्मन् n A Vedic rite —सूत्र n N of a class of Sutra writings based on the Veda
श्रौत्र n 1 The ear 2 Proficiency in the Vedas
श्रौषट् ind An exclamation used in making an offering to the Gods or departed spirits
श्लक्ष्ण a (f क्ष्णा) 1 Soft gentle 2 Smooth polished 3 Fine delicate 4 Beautiful 5 Candid, frank
श्लक्ष्णक n The Areca nut
श्लथ् 10 U (श्लथयति -ते) 1 To be loosed 2 To be weak 3 To slacken (fig also) 4 To hurt kill
श्लथ a (f -था) 1 Untied 2 Loose loosened -3 Dishevelled (as hair)
श्लाघ् 1 A (श्लाघते) 1 To praise, applaud 2 To be proud of -3 To flatter, coax (with dat)
श्लाघनं n 1 Praising 2 Flattering
श्लाघा f 1 Praise 2 Self praise 3 Flattery 4 Service 5 Wish, desire
श्लाघ्य a (f -घ्या) 1 Praised praiseworthy 2 Respectable venerable 3 Laudable
श्लिङ्गः m 1 A debauchee libertine -2 A slave dependent —n Astronomy astrology
श्लिङ्गुः m 1 A libertine 2 A servant
श्लिष् 1 P (श्लेषति) To burn
श्लिष् 4 P (श्लिष्यति श्लिष्ट) 1 To embrace 2 To cling to 3 To unite join
श्लिष् 10 U (श्लेषयति ते) To join connect
श्लिषा f 1 An embrace 2 Clinging adherence
श्लिष्ट p p (f ष्टा) 1 Embraced -2 Adhered to 3 Resting on 4 Involving a pun susceptible of a double interpretation
श्लिष्टिः f 1 Embrace 2 Adherence
श्लीपदं n Swelled leg elephantiasis -Comp प्रभवः m The mango tree
श्लील a (f —ला) See श्रील
श्लेषः m 1 An embrace 2 Clinging to 3 Union 4 Pun paronomasia (Rhet) The figure of speech which occurs when in one sentence words bear more meanings than one Paronomasia 5 A society an association -Comp अश्लिक a Depending on a Slesha
श्लेष्मकः m Phlegm
श्लेष्मण a (f —णा) Phlegmatic
श्लेष्मन् m Phlegmatic humour
श्लेष्मल a (f —ला) Phlegmatic
श्लेष्मातः श्लेष्मातकः m A kind of tree
श्लोक् 1 A (श्लोकते) 1 To praise in verse -2 To acquire 3 To abandon
श्लोकः m 1 Praising in verse -2 A verse of praise -3 Celebrity 4 An object of praise 5 A proverb or saying -6 A stanza or verse in general 7 A stanza or verse in the Anushtubh metre
श्लोकय Den P To praise in song
श्लोणः m A lame man
श्वन् m 1 (Nom श्वा श्वानौ श्वानः acc pl शुनः f शुनी) A dog -Comp —अशनः m An epithet of Bhairava —जीवन् m A keeper of sporting dogs —गणिकः m 1 A hunter 2 A dog feeder —धूर्तः m A jackal पच —पचः m 1 A man of a low and de

graded caste —पद् n A mark like a dog s foot (to be branded on the forehead of a thief) —पाकः m A Chândala —फल n Lime or citron —भीरु m A jackal —यूथ्य n A pack of dogs —वृत्त f 1 The life of a dog -2 Servitude व्याघ्र m 1 A beast of prey 2 A tiger 3 A leopard हन् m A hunter

श्वभ्र 10 U (श्वभ्रयति ते) 1 To go move 2 To make a hole 3 To live in misery

श्वभ्र n 1 A hole chasm 2 A den

श्वय m श्वयन n Swelling increase

श्वयथु m Swelling intumescence

श्वयीचा f Sickness disease

श्वशुर m A father in law wife s or husband s father रौ m dual The father in law and mother in law

श्वशुरक m A father in law

श्वशुर्य m A brother in law a wife s or husband s brother

श्वश्रू f A mother in law a wife s or husband s mother -Comp -श्वशुरौ m dual Mother in law and father in law

श्वस् ind 1 Tomorrow 2 Future (at the beginning of comp 3 A particle implying auspicious ness -Comp —भूत a (श्वोभूत) Being tomorrow —वसीय वसीयस (श्वोवसीय श्वोवसीयस्) a Happy auspicious, fortunate (म्) Happiness good fortune —श्रेयस (श्वःश्रेयस) a Happy prosperous (सं) 1 Happiness prosperity -2 An epithet of Brahman (n)

श्वस् 2 P (श्वसिति श्वस्त or श्वसित) 1 To breathe, draw breath 2 To sigh pant -3 To hiss With आ— 1 To recover 2 To take courage 3 To sigh उद्— 1 To breathe 2 To sigh -3 To open expand 4 To upheave नि— To sigh निस्— To sigh प्र— 1 To confide in -2 To be fearless समा— To take heart, to calm oneself

Caus (श्वासयति ते) With आ To console to comfort With वि To inspire confidence समा- To cheer up encourage

श्वसन m 1 Air wind -2 N of a demon killed by Indra —न n 1 Breathing respiration 2 Sighing Comp —अशन m A serpent ईश्वर m The Arjuna tree —उत्सुक m A serpent —ऊर्मि f A gust of wind

श्वसित n 1 Breathing respiration -2 Sighing

श्वस्तन a (f नी) श्वस्त्य a (स्त्या) Relating to the morrow future —नं n The future

श्वाकर्ण m The ear of a dog

श्वागणिक m A dog keeper

श्वाग्राहक m 1 A hunter 2 A dog keeper

श्वादन्त n A dog s tooth

श्वान m A dog Comp —निद्रा f A very light sleep वैखरी f Angry or currish snarling

श्वापद a (f —दी) Savage ferocious —द m 1 A beast of prey wild beast. 2 A tiger

श्वापुच्छ m श्वापुच्छ n A dog s tail

श्वाविध् m A porcupine

श्वास n 1 Breathing, breath 2 A sigh panting 3 Air wind -4 Asthma Comp —उच्छ्वास m Exhalation and inhalation, respiration —कास m Asthma —कुठार m A drug used to cure asthma रोध m Suspension or obstruction of breath हिक्का f A kind of hiccough —हेति f Sleep

श्वासिन् m 1 Air wind -2 A breathing animal

श्वि I P (श्वयति श्वयतु शून) 1 To grow increase (fig also) to swell (as the eye) 2 To thrive prosper 3 To go approach move towards With उद्— 1 To swell increase grow 2 To be puffed up with pride

श्वित I A (श्वेतते) To become white

श्वित a (f —ता) White —त n Whiteness

श्वित्य f Whiteness

श्वित्र श्वित्र्य a (f —त्या —त्र्या) White

श्वित्र n 1 White leprosy 2 A leprous spot

श्वित्रिन् a (f —णी) Leprous m A leper

श्वेत a (f श्वेता or श्वेनी) White —त m 1 The white colour 2 A conch shell 3 A cowrie 4 The planet Venus 5 Sukra the regent of the planet 6 A white cloud Cumin seed 8 N of a range of mountains 9 N of a division of the world —त n Silver -Comp —अम्बर —वासस m A class of Jaina ascetics —इक्षु m A kind of sugar cane —अग्र m An epithet of Kubera —कुञ्जर m An epithet of Airavata the elephant of Indra —कुष्ठ n White leprosy —कोल n A kind of fish (शफर) —गज द्विप m The elephant of Indra —गरुत् गरुत m A goose —छद m 1 A goose 2 A kind of basil —द्वीप m N of one of the eighteen minor divisions of the known continent —धातु n 1 A white mineral 2 Chalk 3 The milk stone —धामन् m 1 The moon 2 Camphor 3 The foam of the sea 4 Cuttle-fish bone —नील m A cloud —पत्र n A goose —पाटला f The white trumpet flower —पिङ्ग m A lion —पिङ्गल m 1 A lion 2 An epithet of Siva —मरिच n White pepper —माल m 1 A cloud 2 Smoke —रक्त m Lead —रथ m The planet Venus —रोचिस् m The moon —रोहित m An epithet of Garuda —वल्कल m The glomerous fig tree —वाजिन् m 1 The moon 2 An epithet of Arjuna —वाह n An epithet of Indra —वाह m 1 An epithet of Arjuna 2 Of Indra —वाहन m 1 An epithet of Arjuna 2 The moon 3 A marine monster (मकर) —वाह्य n An epithet of Arjuna —शुङ्ग शृङ्ग n Barley —हय m 1 The horse of Indra 2 An epithet of Arjuna 3 N of Indra —हस्तिन् m Indra s elephant

श्वेतक m A cowrie —क n Silver

श्वेता f 1 A cowrie 2 White Durva grass 3 A crystal 4 Candied sugar 5 Bamboo manna 6 N of one of the tongues of fire

श्वेतार्द्रि f N Sachi wife of Indra

श्वैत्र n White leprosy

श्वैत्य n 1 Whiteness 2 White leprosy

श्वैत्र्य श्वैत्र्य n White leprosy

ष.

ष n 1 Loss, destruction 2 Rest remainder 3 Final emancipation

षट्क a (f —का) Six fold —कं n An aggregate of six

षट्का f d See षष्ठ

षण्ड m 1 A bull 2 A eunuch —ण्डं 3 A group multitude (n also in this sense) —ण्ड m —ण्डं n A flock (of goats &c)

षण्डक m A eunuch

षडाका *f* 1 A pond pool 2 A wanton or unchaste woman
षढ *m* A eunuch Comp तिलः *m* Barren sesamum
षष् *num a* (Used in pl nom षट् gen षण्णां) Six Comp षडङ्ग *n* 1 Six parts of the body taken collectively 2 The six works auxiliary to the Veda 3 Six auspicious things obtained from a cow -4 Any set of six articles षडङ्घ्रि *m* A bee षडभिज्ञ *m* A Buddhist deified saint षडशीत *a* Eighty sixth षडशीति *f* Eighty six षडह *m* A period of six days षडानन षड्वक्त्र षड्वदन *m* Epithets of Kártikeya षडाम्नाय *m* The six-fold Tantra -लवण *n* Six spices taken collectively षट्कर्ण *a* Heard by six ears *i e* by a third person (-र्ण *m*) A kind of lute षट्कर्मन् *n* 1 The six acts or duties enjoined on a Bráhmana 2 The six acts allowable to a Bráhmana for his subsistence -3 The six acts that may be performed by means of magic -4 The six acts belonging to the practice of Yoga (-*m*) 1 A Bráhmana skilled in the above six acts 2 One well versed in the Tantra magical rights षट्कोण *a* Hexangular (-ण *n*) 1 A hexagon -2 The thunderbolt of Indra षड्गव *n* 1 A team or yoke of six oxen 2 A yoke of six (Sometimes after the names of other animals; *e g* हस्तिषड्गव अश्वषड्गव) षड्गुण *a* 1 Sixfold 2 Having six attributes (-ण *n*) 1 An assemblage of six qualities 2 The six expedients to be used by a king in foreign politics षड्ग्रन्थिका *f* Zedoary (कचूर) षट्चक्र *n* The six mystical circles of the body षट्चत्वारिंशत *a* Forty-six षट्चरण *m* 1 A bee 2 A locust -3 A louse षड्ज *m* The fourth (or first according to some) of the seven primary notes of the Indian gamut षट्त्रिंशत् *f* Thirty six षट्त्रिंश *a* Thirty-sixth षड्दर्शन *n* The six principal systems of Hindu philosophy षड्दुर्ग *n* The six kinds of forts taken collectively षण्णवति *f* Ninety six षट्पञ्चाशत *f* Fifty six षट्पद *m* 1 A bee 2 A louse -3 A verse consisting of six *padas* षट्पदी *f* 1 A stanza consisting of six lines 2 A female bee -3 A louse षट्प्रज्ञ *m* 1 One who is well acquainted with six subjects *i e* the four *Purusharthas* or objects of human existence the nature of the world and the nature of the Supreme Spirit 2 A lustful or licentious man. षड्बिन्दु *m* An epithet of Vishnu षड्भाग *m* A sixth part one sixth षड्भुज *a* 1 Six armed 2 Six sided hexagonal (-ज *m*) A hexagon (-जा *f*) 1 An epithet of Durgá 2 The water melon षण्मास *m* A period of six months षण्मासिक *a* Half yearly, occurring every six months षण्मुख *m* An epithet of Kártikeya (-खा *f*) A water-melon षड्रस *n* The six flavours taken collectively षड्रात्र *n* A period of six nights षड्रेखा *f* A water melon षड्वर्ग *m* 1 An aggregate of six things 2 The six enemies of mankind (also called षड्रिपु; they are काम क्रोध लोभ मद, मद and मत्सर) षड्विंशति *f* Twenty-six षड्विंश *a*. Twenty sixth षड्विध *a* Of six kinds, sixfold -शास्त्रज्ञ *m* One conversant with the six Sástras or darsanas

षट्षष्टि *f* Sixty six षट्सप्तति *f* Seventy six

षष्टि *f* Sixty षष्टितम *a* Sixtieth -Comp -भाग *m* An epithet of Siva -मत्त *m* An elephant who has reached the age of sixty and is in rut at that time योजनी *f* A journey or extent of sixty *Yojanas* संवत्सर *m* A period of sixty years —हायन *m* 1 An elephant (sixty years old) 2 A kind of rice

षष्टिक *a* (*f* —का) Bought with sixty —क *m* —का *f* A kind of rice of quick growth

षष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठी) Sixth, the sixth -Comp —अंश *m* 1 A sixth part in general -2 The sixth part of the produce of fields &c which the king takes from his subjects as land tax षष्ठांशवृत्ति *m* A king —अन्न *n* The sixth meal

षष्ठी *f* 1 The sixth day of a lunar fortnight 2 The sixth or genitive case (in gram) -3 An epithet of Durgā Comp —तत्पुरुष *m* The genitive Tatpuresha compound one in which, when dissolved the first member usually stands in the genitive case —पूजन *n*, -पूजा *f* Worship of the goddess षष्ठी performed on the sixth day after a woman's delivery

षहसानु *m* 1 A peacock -2 A sacrifice

षाट् *ind* A vocative particle

षाट्कौशिक *a* (*f* —की) Enveloped in six sheaths

षाट्पौरुषिक *a* (*f* —की) Belonging to six generations

षाडव *m* 1 Passion sentiment -2 Singing, music -3 (In music) A *Rāga* in which six of the seven primary notes are used

षाड्गुण्य *n* 1 The collection of six qualities -2 Six measures of royal policy 3 Multiplication of any thing by six

षाण्मातुर *m* An epithet of Kartikeya

षाण्मासिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Six monthly -2 Six months' old

षाष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठी) Sixth

षिड्ग *m* 1 A libidinous man -2 An inconsistent lover

षु *m* Delivery, child bearing

षोडश *a* (*f* —शी) The sixteenth

षोडशन् *num a pl* Sixteen Comp —अंश *a* Having 16 parts or ingredients (—शः *m*) A kind of perfume —अंघ्रि *m* A crab —अर्चिस् *m* The planet Venus —आवर्त *m* A conch shell —उपचाराः *m pl* The sixteen ways of doing homage to a deity &c —भुजा *f* A form of Durgā

षोडशधा *ind* In sixteen ways —मातृका *f pl* The sixteen divine mothers

षोडशिक *a* (*f* —की) Consisting of sixteen parts sixteen fold

षोडशिन् *m* A kind of sacrifice

षोढा *ind* In six ways -Comp —न्यास *m* The six ways of touching the body with mystical texts —मुख *m* N of Kārtikeya

ष्ठिव् I 4 P (ष्ठीवति ष्ठीव्यति ष्ठ्यूत) 1 To spit -2 sputter

ष्ठीवनं, ष्ठेवन *n* 1 Spitting out -2 Saliva spittle

ष्ठ्यूत *p p* (*f* —ता) Spit ejected

स.

स *ind* A prefix substituted for सह or सम्, सम तुल्य or सदृश and एक or समान and compounded with nouns to form adjectives and adverbs *e g* सपुत्र With son सधन Wealthy सरोष Angrily -समान Of the same

class or kind स m 1 A snake -2 Air wind 3 A bird 4 A short name for the musical note षड्ज 5 N of Siva -6 Of Vishnu 7 (In prosody) A foot consisting of two short syllables followed by a long one सा f 1 An epithet of Gauri 2 The goddess Lakshmi

सय m A skeleton

सयत् f A battle fight Comp —वर m A king prince

सयत p p (f —ता) 1 Restrained subdued 2 Tied up 3 Fettered 4 Captive 5 Ready -6 Arranged —न m 1 One who has restrained his passions an ascetic 2 N of Siva Comp —अञ्जलि a One who has folded his hands in supplication —उपस्कर a One who has a well regulated house

सयत्त a (f —त्ता) Prepared ready being on guard

सयम n Restraint control 2 Concentration of mind 3 Humanity feeling of compassion

सयमन n 1 Restraining 2 Drawing in 3 Tying up 4 Confinement 5 Self-denial -6 A religious vow or obligation 7 A square house with a central quadrangle —न m One who restrains or regulates a ruler —नी f N of the city of Yama

सयमिन् a (f —नी) One who curbs or restrains m One who controls his passions, a sage an ascetic

सयान m A mould —न n 1 Going along with accompanying 2 Travelling 3 Carrying out a dead body

सयाम m See सयम [en flour

सयाव m A kind of cake of wheat

सयुक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Joined united 2 Blended mingled 3 Accompanied by -4 Possessed of 5 Consisting of

सयुग m 1 Conjunction union mixture -2 Fight battle Comp —गोष्पद n A contest in a cow s footstep i e an insignificant or trifling quarrel

सयुत a (f ता) 1 Joined together 2 Furnished with

सयोग m 1 Conjunction union 2 Possession 3 Alliance between two kings for a common object 4 (In gram) A conjunct consonant 5 (In astr) The conjunction of two heavenly bodies. -6 An epithet of Siva —Comp —विरुद्ध n Any eatables causing disease by being mixed

सयोजन n 1 Union conjunction -2 Sexual union

सरक्ष m Protection care

सरक्षण n 1 Protection 2 Charge, custody

सरक्त p p (f —क्ता) 1 Coloured red 2 Fired with passion 3 Angry 4 Enamoured 5 Charming

सरब्ध p p (f —ब्धा) 1 Excited 2 Exasperated enraged -3 Augmented 4 Swelled 5 Overwhelmed -6 Closely joined

सरम्भ m 1 Beginning 2 Turbulence impetuosity violence 3 Agitation -4 Ardent desire 5 Anger -6 Arrogance -7 Swelling with heat and inflammation Comp —रस m The impetuosity of anger

सरम्भिन् a (f —णी) 1 Excited, agitated 2 Angry enraged -3 Arrogant

सराग m 1 Colouring -2 Passion affection -3 Anger

सराधन n 1 Propitiation conciliation 2 Accomplishing 3 Pro

found meditation

संराव m Tumult uproar

संरुग्ण p p (f ग्णा) Shattered broken to pieces

संरुद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Checked opposed -2 Blocked up 3 Blockaded -4 Covered over concealed 5 Refused

संरूढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Grown together -2 Healed (as in संरूढव्रण) -3 Sprouted, germinated -4 Firmly grown -5 Bold, confident

संरोध m 1 Complete obstruction or impediment, check 2 Blockade, siege 3 Bond fetter 4 Sending forth

संरोधन n Obstructing, stopping

संलक्षण n Marking, characterizing

संलग्न p p (f ग्ना) 1 Closely attached, adhering to -2 Come to blows

संलय m 1 Lying down sleep 2 Dissolution -3 Universal destruction

संलालित p p (f —ता) Fondled [caressed

संलाप m 1 Conversation -2 Confidential talk -3 (In dramas) A kind of dialogue

संलापक m A kind of minor drama said to be of a controversial kind

संलीढ p p (f —ढा) Licked up -2 Enjoyed

संलीन p p (f —ना) 1 Adhered -2 Hidden 3 Contracted shrunk Comp —मानस a Depressed in mind

संवत् ind 1 A year -2 A year of the Vikramaditya era

संवत्सर m 1 A year -2 A year of Vikramáditya s era 3 N of Siva —Comp —भ्रम a Completing one revolution in a year (said of the sun)

संवदन n 1 Conversing. -2 Communication of tidings 3 Examination 4 Subduing by magic 5 A charm an amulet

संवर m 1 Covering 2 Comprehension 3 Compression contraction -4 A causeway, dam, bridge -5 A kind of deer —रं n 1 Concealment 2 Self control -3 Water -4 A particular religious observance of Buddhists

संवरण n 1 Covering 2 Concealment -3 A pretext -4 A secret

संवर्जन n 1 Appropriating to oneself -2 Consuming devouring

संवर्त m 1 Turning towards -2 Dissolution 3 The periodical destruction or dissolution of the world -4 A cloud -5 A cloud of a particular class -6 A year -7 A collection, multitude

संवर्तक m 1 A kind of cloud -2 The fire that is to destroy the world at the time of universal destruction -3 Sub marine fire 4 N of Balarama

संवर्तकिन् m N of Balaráma

संवर्तिका f 1 The new leaf of a water lily 2 The petal near the filament -3 The flame of a lamp

संवर्धक a (f —र्धिका) 1 Causing growth or prosperity, augmenting 2 Welcoming, hospitable

संवलन n 1 Combination, union -2 Being mixed or charged with

संवलित p p (f —ता) 1 Met together mixed -2 Sprinkled with 3 Associated 4 Broken -5 Surrounded

संवाहक a (f —का) Overrun

संवसथ m A place where people live together, a village, an inhabited place

संवह *m* N of the t ird of the seven courses or Margas of the wind

सवाद *m* 1 Speaking together conversation 2 Discussion -3 Communication of tidings 4 Assent 5 Agreement correspondence -6 Encounter

सवादिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Speaking conversing 2 Resembling corresponding

संवार *m* 1 Covering closing up 2 Contraction of the throat in the pronunciation of letters obtuse articulation 3 Diminution 4 Protecting

सवास *m* 1 Domestic intercourse 2 A house 3 An open space for meeting or recreation 4 Association company

संवाह *m* 1 Bearing or carrying along 2 Press ng together 3 Shampooing 4 A servant employed to rub and shampoo the body

सवाहक *m* A shampooer

सवाहन *n* ना *f* 1 Carrying or bearing a burden 2 Shampooing gentle rubbing 3 Bearing along

सविक्त *a* (*f* —क्ता) That which is separated or individualised

स विग्न *p p* (*f* —ग्ना) 1 Agitated excited disturbed distracted 2 Terrified frightened

सविज्ञात *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Universally known 2 Generally recognised or allowed

संवीत *f* 1 Perception consciousness feeling 2 Understand ng intellect. 3 Recognit on recollection 4 Harmony mutual reconciliation.

सविद् *f* 1 Under tanding intellect. -2 Consci usness, perception 3 An agreement contract. promise 4 Assent consent 5 A prescribed custom 6 War battle 7 A war cry watch word 8 A name an appellatio 9 A sign signal -10 Pleasing delighting 11 Sympathy participation 12 Meditation 13 Conversation 14 Hemp -Comp —व्यतिक्रम *m* A breach of prom se violation of a contract

सविदा *f* An agreement or promise covenant

संविदित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Known understood 2 Recognised 3 Well known 4 Explored 5 Agreed upon 6 Advised admonished

सविधा *f* 1 Arrangement preparation plan 3 Means of leading life

सविधान *n* 1 Arrangement 2 Performance 3 Plan mode 4 Arrangement of incidents (in a plot)

सविधानक *n* 1 The plot of a drama &c 2 A strange act an unusual occurrence

सविभाग *m* 1 Partition dividing 2 A part portion share

सविभागिन् *m* (*f* —नी) A partner sharer participator

सविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Sleeping, lying down 2 Seated together 3 Dressed clothed

सवीक्षण *n* 1 Looking about in all directions looking for anything lost 2 Looking attentively

सवीत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Clothed 2 Covered over overlaid 3 Adorned -4 Surrounded shut in. 5 Overwhelmed

संवृक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Devoured consumed -2 Destroyed

संवृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Covered covered up -2 Hidden concealed. 3 Retired secluded 4 Contracted compressed 5 Confiscated.

sequestered -6 Surrounded -7 Filled with full of -8 Accompanied by तं n 1 A secret or retired place 2 A particular mode of pronunciation -Comp —आकार a One who conceals all outward manifestation of feeling

संवृति f 1 Covering covering up 2 Concealment -3 Secret purpose

संवृत्त p p (f —त्ता) 1 Become, happened -2 Accomplished 3 Heaped together -4 Past gone -5 Covered -6 Furnished with —त्त m N of Varuna

संवृत्ति f 1 Happening occurrence -2 Accomplishment

संवृद्ध p p (f द्धा) 1 Full grown, augmented -2 Big large -3 Blooming flourishing

संवेग m 1 Agitation excitement 2 Impetuosity, vehemence 3 Haste speed -4 Agonising pain

संवेद m 1 Perception, knowledge consciousness understanding

संवेदनं n -ना f 1 Perception knowledge -2 Sensation feeling, experiencing 3 Passing on transferring

संवेश m 1 Sleep -2 A dream -3 A seat a chair, stool -4 A particular mode of coition

संवेशन n Coition sexual union

संव्यवहार m 1 Business -2 Mercantile transaction

संव्यान n 1 Covering wrapping 2 Cloth garment -3 An upper garment

संशप्तक m 1 A warrior sworn never to recede from a contest and kept to prevent the flight of others -2 A picked warrior -3 A conspirator bound by oath to kill another

संशय m 1 Doubt uncertainty, hesitation -2 Doubt or indecision (in Nyaya) -3 Danger peril, risk -4 Possibility -Comp —आत्मन् m A sceptic

संशयान संशयालु संशयित a Doubtful irresolute, uncertain

संशरण n Commencement of a combat, attack charge

संशित p p (f -ता) 1 Sharpened aroused -2 Sharp acute -3 Thoroughly accomplished 4 Decided, determined

संशुद्धि f 1 Complete purification -2 Correction rectification 3 Acquittance (of debt) -4 Purity, cleanness

संशोधन n See संशुद्धि

संश्रम n Trick jugglery, illusion. —m A juggler

संश्यान p p (f ना) 1 Contracted shrunk up 2 Frozen, congealed 3 Rolled up -4 Collapsed

संश्रय m 1 A dwelling place residence 2 Seeking protection with fleeing for refuge leaguing together for mutual protection one of the six gunas or expedients in politics 3 Refuge asylum shelter

संश्रव m 1 Hearing attentively -2 A promise

संश्रवणं n 1 Hearing 2 The ear

संश्रुत p p (f -ता) 1 Promised agreed to -2 Well heard

संश्लिष्ट p p (f ष्टा) 1 Clasped together, joined united -2 Embraced -4 Adjoining -5 Furnished or endowed with 6 Connected together [-2 Union

संश्लेष m 1 Embracing an embrace

संश्लेषणं n णा f 1 Pressing together, -2 Means of binding together -3 A tie, bond

संसक्त p p (f क्ता) 1 Adhered or stuck together -2 Joined or linked

together -3 Contiguous adjoining -4 Confused mixed mingled 5 Intent on 6 Endowed with 7 Restrained

ससक्ति *f* 1 Close adherence 2 Proximity -3 Intimate acquaintance 4 Tying together 5 Devotion addiction (*to anything*)

ससद् *f* 1 An assembly meeting 2 A court of justice

संसरण *n* 1 Going proceeding revolution 2 Wordly life 3 Birth and re-birth 4 The unresisted march of troops 5 The commencement of battle 6 A high way 7 A resting place for passengers near the gates of a city

संसर्ग *m* 1 Commixture union 2 Contact association 3 Proximity 4 Intercourse familiarity 5 Copulation -6 Co existence intimate relation 7 Equal extent co-existence (*log*) Comp -अभाव *m.* Relative non existence which is of three kinds viz prior incidental and final (In Nyāya phil)

संसजन *n* 1 Commingling 2 Abandoning 3 Voiding

ससप *m* 1 Creeping along gentle motion 2 The intercalary month occurring in a year in which there occurs a *Kshaya-masa*

ससपण *n* 1 Creeping along 2 An unexpected attack a sally

संसर्पिन *a* (*f* -णी) Creeping along moving near

संसाद् *m* An assembly

संसार *m* 1 Course passage 2 The course of worldly life mundane existence the world -3 Transmigration metempsychosis succession of births -4 Worldly illusion -Comp -गुरु *m* An epithet of the God of love -मार्ग *m* 1 The course of worldly affairs worldly life 2 The vulva -मोक्ष *m* -मोक्षण *n* Final liberation or emancipation from worldly life

संसारिन *m* 1 A sentient being creature 2 The embodied spirit the individual soul (जीवात्मन्)

ससिद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्धा) 1 Fully accomplished 2 One who has obtained final emancipation

ससिद्धि *f* 1 Complete accomplishment or attainment -2 Final beatitude 3 A natural disposition state or quality 4 A passionate or intoxicated woman

ससूचन *n* 1 Showing plainly proving 2 Informing telling 3 Hinting 4 Reproaching

ससृति *f* 1 Course current flow 2 The worldly life 3 Metempsychosis transmigration

ससृष्ट *p p* (*f* -ष्टा) 1 Commingled mixed together conjoined -2 Associated as partners 3 Composed 4 Reunited 5 Involved in -6 Created -7 Cleanly dressed

ससृष्टता *f* -त्व *n* 1 Association union 2 (In law) Voluntary reunion in pecuniary interest of kinsmen

ससृष्टि *f* 1 Combination union -2 Association co-partnership -3 Living in one family -4 A collection 5 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which two or more figures of speech whether of words or of sense exist independently of each other in one sentence The figures thus coming together may all be those of words or all of sense or some of words and some of sense

संसृष्टर *m* 1 A reunited kinsman -2 A copartner

संस्वर्तृ *m* 1 One who cooks or prepares (food &c) -2 One who consecrates or initiates

संस्कार *m* 1 Making perfect, refining, polishing -2 Refinement, grammatical purity (as of words) -3 Education, training (as of the mind) 4 Making ready, preparation -5 Cooking, dressing (as of food &c) -6 Embellishment, ornament -7 Sanctification -8 Impression, form operation, influence -9 Idea, conception 10 Any faculty or capacity 11 Merit of action -12 The self reproductive quality, one of the 24 qualities or 'gunas recognised by the Vaiseshikas; it is of three kinds -भावना, वेग, and स्थिति स्थापकता -13 The faculty of recollection -14 A purificatory sacred rite or ceremony -15 Purification, purity -16 A rite or ceremony in general -17 Investiture with the sacred thread 18 Obsequial ceremonies 19 A polishing stone

संस्कृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Made perfect, refined, polished -2 Artificially made, carefully or accurately formed -3 Dressed, cooked 4 Consecrated, hallowed -5 Initiated into worldly life, married -6 Cleansed, purified -7 Adorned -8 Excellent, best —त *m* 1 A word formed according to the rules of grammar, a regular derivative -2 A man of any one of the first three castes who has received all the purificatory rites -3 A learned man —तं *n* 1 Refined or highly polished speech, the Sanskrit language 2 A sacred usage -3 An offering, oblation, sacrifice

संस्क्रिया *f* 1 A purificatory rite -2 Consecration -3 A funeral ceremony

संस्तम्भ *m* 1 Support, prop -2 Confirming, fixing -3 Stop, stay 4 Paralysis

संस्तर *m* 1 A couch, a bed -2 A [sacrifice

संस्तव *m* 1 Praise -2 Acquaintance, familiarity -3 Agreement harmony

संस्ताव *m* 1 Praise, celebration -2 Hymning in chorus -3 The place for repeating hymns and prayers at a sacrifice

संस्तुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Praised -2 Agreeing together, harmonious 3 Intimate familiar

संस्तुति *f* Praise.

संस्त्याय *m* 1 A collection, heap 2 Vicinity -3 Diffusion expansion -4 A residence, habitation

संस्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) 1 Staying, abiding, lasting 2 Dwelling being situated (at the end of comp) -3 Tame, domesticated -4 Stationary -5 Perished, dead. -6 Completed —स्थ *m* 1 An inhabitant 2 A neighbour, countryman -3 A spy

संस्था *f* 1 An assemblage assembly -2 Situation, state or condition of being -3 Form nature -4 Occupation business 5 Proper conduct -6 End -7 Stop, stay -8 Destruction -9 Destruction of the world 10 Resemblance -11 A royal decree or ordinance -12 A form of Soma sacrifice

संस्थानं *n* 1 A collection, quantity -2 The aggregation of primary atoms 3 Configuration, position -4 Form, appearance, disguise -5 Construction, formation -6 Vicini

ty. -7 Common place of abode -8 *Situation* -9 *Any place or station* -10 A place where four roads meet -11 A characteristic sign -12 Death

संस्थापनं *n* 1 *Placing together, collection* 2 Fixing regulating -3 Establishment 4 Confirmation 5 Restraint g -6 *A statute regulation* —ना *f* 1 Restraining curbing -2 A means of calming

संस्थित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Being together 2 Being staying 3 Adjacent -4 Resembling like 5 Collected -6 Settled established -7 Placed in or on being in 8 Stationary 9 Stopped ended -10 Dead

संस्थिति *f* 1 Being together staying with -2 Contiguity -3 Residence, resting place 4 Accumulation, heap 5 Duration continuance -6 *Condition of life* -7 *Restraint* -8 Death 9 Destruction of the world

संस्पर्शः *m* 1 Contact mixture -2 Being touched or affected -3 Perception, sense

संस्पर्शा *f* A kind of fragrant plant

संस्फालः *m* 1 A ram -2 A cloud

संस्फेटः संस्फेटः, संस्फोटः *m* War, battle [mind

संस्मरणं *n* Remembering calling to

संस्मृतिः *f* Remembranece recollection.

संस्रवः संस्रावः *m* 1 Flowing oozing -2 A stream -3 The remains of a libation -4 A kind of offering or libation

संहत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Wounded -2 Closed, shut -3 Firmly united -4 Closely allied -5 Compact, firm solid -6 Combinned joined being very close 7 Of one accord -8 Assembled -Comp -जानु *a* Knock-kneed -भ्रू *a* Knitting the eyebrows

संहतता *f* त्वं *n* 1 Close contact 2 Compactness 3 Agreement -4 Harmony

संहतिः *f* 1 Firm or close union -2 Combination -3 Compactness, firmness -4 Bulk mass -5 Agreement, harmony 6 A collection -7 Strength 8 The body

संहननं *n* 1 Compactness, firmness 2 The body, person 3 Strength -4 Rubbing the limbs -5 Killing

संहरणं *n* 1 Gathering -2 Seizing -3 Contracting 4 Restraining -5 Destroying -6 Withdrawing

संहर्षः *m* 1 *Horripilation a thrill* of joy or fear -2 Pleasure, delight -3 *Rivalry* 4 Wind -5 *Rubbing* together

संहातः *m* One of the 21 hells

संहारः 1 Drawing or bringing together 2 Compression abridgment -3 Withholding withdrawal (opp प्रयोग or विक्षेप) -4 Restraining -5 Destruction especially universal destruction 6 End conclusion -7 A group 8 A fault in pronunciation 9 A spell for withdrawing magical weapons -10 Practice skill 11 A division of hell -Comp —मुद्रा *f* N of a particuler posture in the *Tantra* worship

संहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed together, united -2 *Conformable to* in accordance with -3 Relating to -4 Collected -5 Furnished *endowed accompanied* 6 Caused by 7 Placed, fixed 8 Compiled

संहिता *f* 1 *Combination* conjunction -2 A compilation, compendium -3 Any systematically arranged collection of texts or verses

changeable, inconstant -2 Uncertain doubtful 3 Bad wicked -4 Weak, feeble

सकार *m* 1 Dust sweepings -2 The crackling of flames

सका री *f* A girl recently deflowered

सकाश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Like, similar, resembling (at the end of comp) 2 Near, close at hand —श *m* 1 Appearance, presence 2 Vicinity

सकलः *m* A fire brand, burning torch

संकीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Mixed together, intermingled, miscellaneous -2 Shattered spread crowded -3 Indistinct 4 In rut intoxicated -5 Of mixed caste of impure origin -6 Impure adulterated 7 Narrow contracted —र्ण *m* 1 A man of a mixed caste -2 A mixed note or mode -3 An elephant in rut —र्ण *n* A difficulty —र्णा *f* A kind of riddle -Comp —जात -यान *a* Of a mongrel breed (as a mule)

संकीर्तन *n*, —ना *f* 1 Praising applauding extolling 2 Glorification (of a deity) 3 Repeating the name of a deity as a devotional act

संकुचित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Contracted abridged -2 Shrunk wrinkled -3 Closed shut

संकुल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Confused 2 Crowded or filled with full of -3 Disordered, perplexed -4 Inconsistent —लं *n* 1 A crowd, throng -2 A confused fight, melee -3 An inconsistent or contradictory speech

संकेत *m* 1 An intimation, allusion, sign, gesture, hint, an indicatory sign 2 Agreement convention -3 Engagement, appointment, assignation (made by a mistress or lover) -4 A place of meeting (for lovers) rendezvous -5 Condition, provision -6 A short explanatory rule (in gram)

संकेतक *m* 1 Agreement, convention 2 Appointment assignation -3 Rendezvous -4 A lover or mistress who makes an appointment

संकेतित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Agreed upon, fixed by convention -2 Invited, called

संकोच *m* 1 Contraction shrinking up -2 Abridgment compression -3 Terror fear -4 Shutting up closing 5 Binding -6 A kind of skate fish —चं *n* Saffron

संक्रन्दन *m* N of Krishna

संक्रम *m* 1 Concurrence going together -2 Transition traversing transfer progress -3 Offshoot (as of lustre of some jewel) -4 The passage of a planetary body through the zodiacal signs 5 Moving travelling —मः *m*, —मं *n* 1 A difficult or narrow passage -2 A causeway, bridge -3 A medium or means of attaining any object.

संक्रमण *n* 1 Concurrence 2 Transition, passing from one point to another -3 Passage -4 The sun's passage from one zodiacal sign to another -5 The day on which the summer solstice begins

संक्रांत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Passed through or into entered into. 2 Transferred entrusted -3 Seized, affected 4 Depicted

संक्रांति *f* 1 Going together, union -2 Passage from one point to another, transition -3 The passage of the sun or any planetary body from one zodiacal sign into another

-4 Transference, giving over 5 The power of imparting (instruction to another) -6 Image, reflection 7 Depicting

संक्राम *m* See सक्रम

सक्लेद *m* 1 Dampness, moisture -2 The rudiment of the fœtus, its form in the first month after conception

सक्षय *m* 1 Destruction 2 Complete destruction or consumption -3 Loss, ruin -4 Destruction of the world

संक्षिप्त *p p* (*f* -प्ता) 1 Heaped together -2 Compressed, contracted -3 Abridged -4 Diminished 5 Concise, short -6 Thrown, despatched -7 Seized, grasped

संक्षिप्ति *f* 1 Throwing together -2 Compressing, abridging -3 Throwing, sending -4 Ambuscade

सक्षेप *m* 1 Throwing together 2 Abridgment 3 Conciseness -4 A brief exposition -5 Throwing sending -6 Taking away 7 Assisting in another's duty (सक्षेपेण सक्षेपतस् 'Briefly' 'concisely', shortly')

सक्षेपण *n* 1 Heaping together -2 Abridgment abbreviation 3 Sending

सक्षोभ *m* 1 Agitation, trembling 2 Disturbance, commotion 3 Upsetting, overturning -4 Pride, arrogance

संख्य *n* War, battle, fight

सख्या *f* 1 Enumeration, calculation -2 A number -3 A numeral -4 Sum 5 Reason, understanding -6 Deliberation -7 Manner -Comp —अतीत, -अतीत *a.* Innumerable countless —वाचक *m* A numeral

सख्यात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Enumerated 2 Calculated, reckoned up —त *n* A number —ता *f* A kind of riddle.

सख्यान *n* Numbering, calculation.

सख्यावत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Numbered -2 Possessed of reason *m* A learned man

सग *m* 1 Coming together joining 2 Meeting union confluence (as of rivers) 3 Touch, contact. -4 Association friendly intercourse -5 Attachment fondness -6 Attachment to worldly ties -7 Encounter fight 8 Hindrance

सगणिका *f* An excellent or incomparable discourse

सगत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Joined or united with associated with -2 Assembled met together 3 Joined in wedlock, married 4 Sexually united 5 Fitted together, appropriate 6 In conjunction with (as planets) 7 Shrunk up, contracted —त *n* 1 Union meeting, alliance -2 Association, company -3 Friendship intimacy -4 A harmonious or consistent speech

सगति *f* 1 Union conjunction -2 Company association intercourse 3 Sexual union 4 Visiting frequenting 5 Appropriateness, applicability -6 Accident, accidental occurrence 7 Knowledge 8 Questioning for further knowledge

सगम *m* 1 Meeting, union -2 Association society, intercourse -3 Contact touch -4 Sexual union -5 Confluence (of rivers) -6 Fitness, adaptation -7 Encounter, fight -8 Conjunction (of planets)

सगर *m* 1 A promise, an agreement 2 Accepting undertaking -3 A bargain -4 War, battle, fight. -5 Misfortune 6 Poison

संगव *m* N of a particular Muhurta after early dawn and forming the second of the five divisions of the day

संगत *p p* (*f* —ता) Sung together sung in chorus —त *n* 1 Chorus a song sung by many voices 2 Singing accompanied by instrumental music and dancing triple symphony 3 A concert 4 The art of singing with music and dancing -Comp —अर्थ *m* 1 The subject of a musical performance 2 The materials or necessary apparatus for a musical concert शाला *f* A concert hall

संगीतक *n* 1 Concert symphony -2 A public entertainment consisting of songs attended with music and dancing [Conversation

संगति *f* 1 Concert harmony 2

संगीर्ण *p p* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Agreed or assented to 2 Promised vowed

संग्रह *m* 1 Seizing grasping 2 Reception admission 3 Guarding protection 4 Propitiating supporting 5 Accumulation -6 Governing controlling ... onglomeration 8 Agglo ... a kin ... -9 Inclu ... rehen ... -10 Compilati ... n ... abridgment ... amo ... 13 A ... om ... refer

संग्राम *m* War, battle fight

संग्राह *m* 1 Laying hold of grasping 2 Forcible seizure 3 Clenching the fist -4 The fist 5 The handle of a shield

संग्राहक *m* A collector compiler

संघ *m* 1 A collection multitude flock 2 A number of people living together 3 Close combination —चारिन् *m* A fish —जीवन *m* A hired labourer

संघटना *f* Joining together union

संघट्ट *m* 1 Friction rubbing together 2 Collision 3 Conflict 4 Meeting collision or rivalry (as of waves) 5 Embracing

संघट्टन *n* —ना *f* 1 Rubbing together friction 2 Collision 3 Adherence to 4 Contact cohesion 5 The intertwining of wrestlers 6 Encounter in general - The embrace of lovers

संघर्ष *m* 1 Rubbing together friction 2 Grinding -3 Collision -4 Contest for superiority -5 Envy jealousy 6 Flowing gently

संघाटिका *f* 1 A pair couple 2 A bawd procuress 3 Smell

संघात *m* 1 Union an association ... multitude 3 Killing slaughter ... 4 Phlegm ... of a division

... (*f* ना) Startled timid Tremblingly in an alarm ... manner

... friend 2 Friend —*f* The wife of

... ना) Blear-eyed ... companion ... llor

1 Sentient ani

mate, rational -2 Conscious sensible [sed of feeling
सचेतस् *a* 1 Intelligent -2 Posses-
सचूड *m* The mango tree
सजन *a* (*f* ना) Having men or living beings —नः *m* A man of the same family, a kinsman
सजम्बाल *a* (*f* ला) Muddy
सजाति सजातीय *a* (*f* –या) 1 Of the same kind class or species 2 Like similar —*m* A son of a man and woman of the same caste
सजुष् (स) *a* Loving attached to 2 Associated together *m* (Nom सजूः, सजुषौ, सजुषः *instr Dual* सजूर्भ्याम्) A friend companion —*ind* With together with
सज्ज *a* (*f* ज्जा) 1 Ready, got ready 2 Dressed clothed 2 Accoutred equipped armed 4 Fortified
सज्जन *n* 1 Fastening tying on 2 Dressing -3 Preparing arming equipping 4 A guard sentry 5 A ferry —नः *m* A good man —ना *f* Decoration accoutrement equipment
सज्जा *f* 1 Dress 2 Equipment -3 Military accoutrement armour mail
सज्जित *a* (*f* ता) 1 Dressed 2 Decorated 3 Made ready equipped -4 Accoutred armed
सज्य *a* (*f* –ज्या) 1 Furnished with a bow string -2 Strung (as a bow)
सञ्च *m* A collection of leaves for writing upon [Cheating deceit
सञ्चक *m* 1 A cheat, juggler 2
सञ्चय *m* 1 Heaping up gathering -2 A heap stock, store -3 A large quantity, collection
सञ्चयन *n* 1 Gathering, collecting 2 Collecting the ashes and bones of a body after it has been burnt
सञ्चर *m* 1 Passage transit from one zodiacal sign to another -2 A way path 3 A narrow road a difficult passage -4 Entrance gate 5 The body -6 Killing [ling
सञ्चरण *n* Going motion travel
सञ्चलन *n* Agitation shaking
सञ्चाय्य *m* N of a particular sacrifice
सञ्चार *m* 1 Going movement roaming through 2 Passing through passage transit 3 A way road pass -4 A difficult journey -5 Difficulty distress 6 Transmission of contagion 7 A gem said to be found in the hoods of serpents 8 The entrance of the sun into a new sign [An instigator
सञ्चारक *m* 1 A leader guide 2
सञ्चारिका *f* 1 A female messenger 2 A procuress 3 A pair couple -4 Smell odour
सञ्चारिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Moving movable 2 Roaming wandering 3 Unsteady fickle 4 Inaccessible 5 Evanescent as a Bhāva 6 Influencing 7 Hereditary (as a disease) 8 Contagious 9 Impelling *m* 1 Wind air 2 Incence -3 A transient or evanescent feeling which serves to strengthen the prevailing sentiment
सञ्चालिका *f* The Gunja shrub
सञ्चित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Heaped up accumulated 2 Laid by stored -3 Enumerated reckoned 4 Full of, furnished with -5 Impeded obstructed 6 Dense thick (as a wood)
संचिति *f* A collection
सञ्ज् I P (सजति सक्त) the स् of the root is changed to ष after a

preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To adhere to cling to 2 To go move -3 To fasten With अनु— To associate, accompany अव— 1 To adhere to 2 To assign to आ— 1 To fasten 2 To take up, bear -3 To assign to delegate 4 To be attached to उद— 1 To adhere to 2 To be attached to प्र— 1 To cling to -2 To be relevant, to be applicable व्यति— To link together

Pass (सज्यते) To be attached to, cling or adhere to With अव— To prepare to be ready प्र— To apply to to be applicable to follow

सञ *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*) 2 N of Siva

सञय *m* N of the charioteer of king Dhritarâshtra It was he who narrated the events of the great Bhâratı war to the blind king Dhritarâshtra

सजल्प *m* 1 Conversation 2 Confused talk 3 An uproar

सजवन *n* A quadrangle, a group of four houses forming a court

सजा *f* A she goat

सजीवन *n* 1 Living together -2 Bringing to life resuscitation 3 N of one of the 21 hells -4 A group of four houses a quadrangle -नी *f* 1 A kind of elixir -2 Restoring life -3 Food

सज्ञ *a* (*f* -ज्ञा) 1 Knock kneed -2 Being conscious -3 Named called —ज्ञं *n* A yellow fragrant wood

सज्ञा *f* 1 Consciousness. (सज्ञा लभ्, To recover consciousness, come to one s senses) -2 Knowledge, understanding -3 Intellect, mind -4 A hint, token gesture -5 A name designation 6 (In gram) Any name or noun having a meaning peculiar to itself, a proper name 7 The technical name for an affix -8 The Gayatri verse 9 N of the daughter of Visvakarman and wife of the sun Comp —अधिकार *m* A leading rule which gives a peculiar name to the rules falling under it and which influences them —विषय *m* An epithet, an attribute —सुत *m* An epithet of Saturn

सज्ञापन *n* 1 Informing -2 Teaching -3 Killing slaughter

सज्ञित *a* (*f* —ता) Named, called denominated

सज्ञु *a* Knock kneed

सज्वर *m* 1 Great heat, fever -2 Heat 3 Indignation

सट *n* , सटा *f* 1 An ascetic s matted hair 2 The mane (of a lion) 3 Bristles of a boar 4 A braid of hair 5 A crest -Comp —अङ्क *m* A lion

सटीक *a* (*f* —का) Accompanied or explained by a commentary

सट्टक *n* A kind of minor drama in Prâkrita

सट्टा *f* 1 A kind of bird 2 A musical instrument

सट् 10 U (साटयति, ते) 1 To finish -2 To leave unfinished -3 To go, move 4 To adorn

सणसूत्र *n* A hempen cord or thread [pers

सण्ड *m* A eunuch

सण्डस *m* A pair of tongs or nippers

सण्डीन *n* One of the several modes of flight of birds

सत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Being existing -2 Real essential, true -3 Good virtuous -4 Noble, worthy -5 Right, proper 6 Best, excellent -7 Respectable -8 Learned -9 Beautiful 10 Firm, steady —*m*.

A good or virtuous man, a sage —*n* 1 That which really exists; entity, existence essence 2 The reality -3 Good 4 Brahman (*n*) (सत्कृ 1 To respect, receive hospitably -2 To honour worship 3 To adorn) -Comp —असत् (सदसत्) *a* 1 Existent and non existent 2 Real and unreal -3 True and false -4 Good and bad right and wrong -5 Virtuous and wicked (-*n* *du*) 1 Entity and non entity -2 Good and evil; right and wrong —आचार *m* 1 Good manners moral conduct 2 Approved usage ; traditionary observances —उत्तर *n* A proper or good reply -कांड *m* A hawk kite -कार *m* 1 A kind or hospitable treatment 2 Reverence respect 3 Care, attention -4 A meal 5 A festival, religious observance —कुलीन *a* Nobly born of noble descent -कृत *a* 1 Done well or properly 2 Hospitably received -3 Respected, honoured 4 Worshipped 5 Entertained welcomed (-त *m*) An epithet of Siva (-त *n*) 1 Hospitality -2 Respect -3 Virtue, piety —कृति *f* 1 Treating with respect, hospitality -2 Virtue, morality —क्रिया *f* 1 Virtue, goodness -2 A good or virtuous action -3 Hospitality -4 Salutation 5 Any purificatory ceremony -6 Obsequies —गति *f* A good or happy state, beatitude —गुण *a* Possessed of good qualities virtuous (ण *m*) Virtue, excellence goodness good quality —चरित, चारित्र *a* Well-conducted, virtuous righteous (-*n*) 1 Virtuous conduct 2 History or account of the good —चारा *f* Turmeric -चित् *n* The Supreme Spirit.

—चिदानन्द *m* 1 Entity, knowledge and joy -2 An epithet of the Supreme Spirit. —जन *m* A good or virtuous man —पत्र *n* The new leaf of a water lily —पथ *m* A good road -2 The right path of duty -3 An orthodox doctrine —पशु *m* A victim fit for a sacrifice a good sacrificial victim. -पात्र *n* A worthy or virtuous person —प्रतिपक्ष *m* (In logic) One of the five kinds of *hetvabhāsas* or fallacious *hetus* a *hetu* along which there exists another equal *hetu* on the opposite side —फल *m* The pomegranate tree —भाव *m* 1 Existence, being, entity 2 Actual existence, reality 3 Amiability -4 The quality of goodness —मातुर *m* The son of a virtuous mother —मात्र *m* Consisting of mere entity', the soul —मान *m* Esteem of the good —वचस् *n* An agreeable or pleasing speech —वस्तु *n* 1 A good thing -2 A good plot or story —विद्य *a* Well-educated, having good learning. -वृत्त *a* 1 Well behaved, virtuous, upright -2 Perfectly circular well-rounded (त्त *n*) 1 Virtuous conduct -2 An agreeable disposition —शील *a* 1 Good tempered -2 Benevolent, kindly disposed (towards others) —संसर्ग, सन्निधान, -संग, -संगति, समागम *m* Association with the good —संप्रयोग *m* Right application —सहाय *a* Having virtuous friends (य *m*) A good companion —सार *a* Having good sap or essence (-र *m*) 1 A kind of tree -2 A poet -3 A painter —हेतु *m* A faultless or valid *hetu* or middle term

सतत *a* (*f* ता) Eternal, ever-

lasting perpetual —तं *ind* Constantly eternally always Comp —ग —गति *m* Wind

सति *f* 1 A gift donation 2 End destruction

सती *f* 1 A virtuous or good woman (or wife) 2 A female ascetic 3 N of the goddess Durgā 4 A kind of fragrant earth

सतीत्व *n* Chastity [bamboo

सतीन *m* 1 A kind of pulse 2 A

सतीर्थ्य सतीर्थ्य *m* A fellow student

सतीलक *m* 1 A bamboo 2 Air wind 2 Pease pulse (—ला *f* also)

सतुर *m* Husk chaff

सत्ता *f* 1 Existence being —2 Reality —3 The highest Jati or generality —4 Goodness excellence

सत्त्र सत्र *n* 1 A sacrificial session especially one lasting from 13 to 100 days 2 A sacrifice in general 3 An oblation offering or gift 4 Liberality, munificence 5 Virtue 6 A house residence 7 Covering 8 Wealth 9 A forest 10 A tank pond 11 Fraud cheating —12 A place of refuge asylum —13 A place where houseless people are housed and fed Comp —अयन (—नं *n*) A long sacrificial session —शाला *f* An alms house

सत्रा *ind* With together with —Comp —हन् *m* An epithet of Indra

सत्रिन् *m* A liberal house holder 2 A priest superintending or performing a sacrifice [phant

सत्र *m* 1 A cloud 2 An ele-

सत्त्व *n* (त्त्व *m* Also in the first ten senses) 1 Being entity 2 Nature essence 3 Inborn disposition —4 Life vitality —5 Consciousness, mind sense 6 An embryo 7 Substance thing wealth 8 An elementary substance, such as earth air, fire &c —9 A living or sentient being an animal 10 Demon ghost 11 Goodness virtue excellence 12 Truth reality —13 Strength energy courage the stuff of which a person is made 14 Wisdom good sense 15 The quality of goodness or purity (the highest of the three Gunas) 16 A characteristic. 17 A noun, substantive —Comp अनुरूप *a* 1 According to inborn disposition or inherent character —2 According to one s means or wealth —उद्रेक *m* 1 Excess of the quality of goodness —2 Pre eminence in strength or courage —लक्षण *n* Signs of preg nancy —विप्लव *m* Loss of consciousness —विहित *a* 1 Caused by nature 2 Caused by goodness 3 Virtuous upright —संशुद्धि *f* Purity of nature —संपन्न *a* 1 Endowed with goodness 2 Even minded —संप्लव *m* 1 Loss of vigour —2 Universal destruction सार *m* 1 Essence of strength 2 A very powerful person स्थ *a* 1 Being in the nature of things —2 Inherent in animals 3 Animate —4 Good excellent.

सत्त्वमय *a* Terrifying animals or living beings

सत्त्ववत् *a* (*f* ती) 1 Living, existing —2 Possessed of true essence —3 Good virtuous 4 Endowed with energy or courage

सत्य *a* (*f* —त्या) 1 True real 2 Honest truthful faithful 3 Fulfilled realized 4 Virtuous upright —त्य *m* 1 The uppermost of the seven worlds or *lokas* above the earth —2 The Asvattha tree —3 V

of Rama -4 Of Vishnu 5 The deity presiding over the rite नान्दी-मुखश्राद्ध —त्यं n 1 Truth 2 Sincerity -3 Goodness virtue purity -4 An oath a promise, solemn asseveration 5 A demonstrated truth or dogma -6 The first of the four Yugas or ages of the world the golden age or the age of truth and purity -7 The Suprme Spirit —त्यं ind Truly, really, indeed Comp. -आश्र m N of the sage Agastya अनृत a 1 True and false -2 Apparently true but really false (—n sing —ते n dual) 1 Truth and falsehood 2 Practice of truth and falsehood, i e trade, commerce —अभिसंध a True to one s promise sincere -आत्मन् a.True -उत्कर्ष m 1 Pre-eminence in truth -2 True excellence —उद्य a Speaking the truth —काम m A lover of truth दर्शिन् a Truth seeing fore seeing truth —धृत a Strictly truthful —पुर n The world of Vishnu —पूत a Purified by truth (as words) —भामा f N of the daughter of Satrajit and the favourite wife of Krishna —भारत m N of Vyasa —युग n The golden age —वचस् a Truthful veracious (-m) 1 A saint a rishi 2 A seer. (n) Truth veracity —वद a Veracious (—द n) Truth veracity —वाच् a Truthful (m) 1 A saint seer -2 A crew —व्रत सवर, —सध a 1 True or faithful to an *agreement promise or word* सवर m N of Kubera —सध m 1 An epithet of Râma 2 Of Bharata 3 Of king Janamejaya (—धा f) An epithet of Draupadi

सत्यकार m 1 Making true or good ratification of a contract or bargain -2 Earnest money

सत्यवत् m N of a king husband of Savitri —ती f 1 N of the daughter of a fisherman, who became mother of Vaysa by the sage Parâsara -2 N of the wife of Narada -3 *Of the wife of Richika.*

सत्या f 1 Truthfulness -2 N of Sitâ -3 Of Draupadi -4 Of Satyavati mother of Vyâsa 5 Of Durga -6 Of Satyabhâmâ wife of Krishna -7 Of the mother of Vishnu

सत्याकृति f Earnest money

सत्र n See सत्र —त्र ind With together

सत्राजित् m N of a son of Nighna and father of Satyabhâma

सत्वर a (f रा) Quick, speedy expeditious -रं ind Quickly speedily

सथूत्कार m Speech accompanied with sputtering

सद् 1 P (6 P also according to some) (सादात सत्र the स of सद् is changed to ष after any preposition ending in इ or उ except प्रति) 1 To sit sit down lie down settle 2 To sink down plunge into 3 To live reside -4 To be low spirited to despair 5 To decay waste away -6 To be in distress be helpless -7 To be impeded -8 To be fatigued, to droop With अव-1 To sink down, to be exhausted to faint -2 To be disheartened -3 To perish to come to an end आ— 1 To sit down, to sit or be near -2 To place 3 To *approach, to meet with to find* 4 To attack encounter उद् 1 To sink down, to fall into ruin or decay 2 To leave off -3 To rise up उप— 1 To approach 2 To worship नि— 1 To sit down 2 To be afflicted प्र— 1 To be pro

pitious, to favour, to be gracious. -2 To be soothed, to be appeased -3 To be clear (*lit* and *fig*). -4 To take effect, to succeed वि— 1 To be exhausted -2 To be afflicted, to be sorrowful, to despair.

Caus (सादयति-ते) 1 To cause to sit down, rest -2 To throw or cast down, place, put -3 To weary, exhaust -4 To cause to perish With आ— 1 To find out, obtain, get, be in possession of उद्— To destroy, annihilate. प्र— To propitiate, to get the favour of वि— To cause to despair

Desid (सिषत्सति) To wish to sit down.

सद् *m* The fruit of trees

सदंशक *m* A crab

सदंशवदन *m* A heron

सदनं *n* 1 A house, mansion. -2 Sinking down, decaying -3 Exhaustion, fatigue -4 Water -5 A sacrificial hall -6 The abode of Yama -7 Sitting, a seat

सदस् *n* 1 Seat, residence, dwelling -2 An assembly -Comp -गृह *n* An assembly-hall council room

सदस्य *m* 1 Any person present at an assembly, a member of an assembly -2 An assistant at a sacrifice

सदा *ind* Always, perpetually -Comp —आनंद *m* An epithet of Siva —गति *m* 1 Wind -2 The universal spirit -3 The sun -4 Final beatitude —तोया, नीरा *f* 1 N of the *Karatoyā* river -2 A river always bearing water —दान *m* 1 A ruttish elephant -2 A scent elephant -3 N of the elephant of Indra -4 N of Ganesa —नन *m* The wagtail —फल *m* 1 The cocoa nut tree -2 The 'Bilva' tree -3 The jack tree -4 The glomerous fig tree —शिव *m* N of Siva

सदातन *a* Perpetual, eternal —न *m* An epithet of Vishnu

सदृक्ष (*f* क्षी), सदृश्, सदृश *a* (शी *f*) 1 Like similar, of the same rank, (with gen or loc, but usually in comp) -2 Fit, right, suitable -3 Worthy, becoming

सदेश *a* (*f* —शा) 1 Possessing a country -2 Belonging to the same country -3 Neighbouring

सद्म *n* 1 A house, a dwelling -2 A place, station -3 A temple -4 An altar -5 A seat

सद्यस् *ind* 1 To-day -2 Instantly, immediately -3 Quickly, promptly -4 A short time back -Comp —काल *m* The present time -कालीन *a* Recent —सद्योजात Newly born (—त *m*) 1 A calf -2 An epithet of Siva -भाविन् -*m* A calf -शुद्धि *f* शौच *n* Immediate purification

सद्यस्क *a* (*f* —स्का) 1 New, recent -2 Instantaneous

सद्रु *a* 1 Resting, staying -2 Going

सद्वंद्व *a* (*f* —द्वा) Quarrelsome contentious

सद्मसद *m* A village

सधर्मन् *a* 1 Having similar properties -2 Having similar duties -3 Of the same sect or caste -4 Like, resembling -Comp —चारिणी *f* A legally married wife

सधर्मिणी *f* A wife married according to proper rites

सधर्मिन् *a* (*f* —णी) See सधर्मन्

सध्र्यंच् *a* (*f* सध्रीची) Going along with, accompanying *m* A companion a confidant

सध्रीची *f* A female companion, or confidant

सन् 1 To love, like -2 To worship, honour -3 To obtain -4 To receive graciously -5 To honour with gifts, give, bestow

सनः *m* The flapping of an elephant's ears

सनक *m* N. of one of the four sons of Brahman (*m*)

सनत् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -*ind* Always, perpetually -*Comp* —कुमार *m* N of one the four sons of Brahman (*m*)

सनसूत्र *n* 1 A net made of hemp -2 *A hempen cord*

सना *ind* Always, perpetually

सनात् *ind* Always

सनातन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Perpetual, permanent -2 Firm, fixed -3 Primeval, ancient —नः *m* 1 The primeval being, Vishnu -2 N of Siva -3 Of Brahman (*m*) —नी *f* 1 N of Lakshmi -2 Of Durgá or Párvatí -3 Of Sarasvatí

सनाथ *a* (*f* —था) 1 Having a lord or husband -2 Possessed of a guardian -3 Occupied by, possessed by -4 Possessing endowed with full of —था *f* A woman whose husband is living

सनाभि *a* 1 Connected by the same navel or womb uterine -2 Kindred, related -3 Like, resembling -4 Affectionate —भिः *m* 1 A uterine brother ; a near kinsman -2 A relation, kinsman -3 A relation as far as the seventh degree

सनाभ्य *m* A relation as far as the 7th degree

सनिः *m* 1 Worship, service -2 A donation 3 An entreaty, a respectful solicitation (*f* also in this sense)

सनिष्ठीव सनिष्ठेव *n* Speech accompanied with emission of saliva

सनी *f* 1 A respectful entreaty -2 *A quarter or point of the compass*

सन्दः *m* The two hands opened and the palms joined

सनक्षण *n* Sarcastic language

सतत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stretched extended 2 Uninterrupted, regular -3 Lasting eternal 4 Much many —तं *ind* Always, constantly, perpetually

सतति *f* 1 Stretching across -2 Extent, expanse, extension -3 A series succession, *continuity* -4 Uninterrupted continuance -5 A lineage family 6 Offspring, progeny -7 *A heap, mass*

सतर्पणं *n* 1 Heating, inflaming -2 *Torturing*

सतप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Heated, glowing 2 Afflicted, tormented

संतर्पण *n* 1 Satisfying satiating -2 Gratifying delighting -3 That which gives delight

सतमस्, सतमस *n* 1 Universal darkness, great darkness -2 Great darkness or delusion of the mind (महामोह)

सतान *m* -नं *n* 1 Stretching, extension, expanse spread -2 Continuity succession, continuance -3 Family, race -4 Progeny, issue -5 One of the five trees of Indra's paradise

सतानक *m* One of the five trees of Indra's paradise or its flower

संतानिका *f* 1 Froth foam -2 Cream -3 A cob web 4 The blade of a knife or sword

सताप *m* 1 Heat, inflammation -2 Distress suffering agony, anguish 3 Passion, *rage* -4 *Remorse* -5 Penance

सतापनः *m*, N of one of the 5 arrows of Cupid —नं *n* 1 Burning

scorching -2 Paining afflicting -3 Exciting passion [gift

संति *f* 1 End, destruction -2 A

संतुष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Satisfied contented

संतुष्टि *f* Complete satisfaction

संतोष *m* 1 Satisfaction, contentment -2 Pleasure joy -3 The thumb and forefinger

संतोषण *n* Pleasing comforting

संत्रास *m* Fear, terror, alarm

संदंश *m* 1 A pair of tongs -2 Too great compression of the teeth in the pronunciation of vowels (or letters) 3 N of a hell

संदंशक *m* A pair of tongs

संदंशिका *f* A pair of pincers

संदर्भ *m* 1 Stringing together, weaving -2 Uniting mixture -3 Consistency regular connection -4 Construction -5 A literary work

संदर्शन *n* 1 Beholding, viewing looking steadfastly -2 Seeing one another -3 Sight appearance -4 Regard consideration -5 Showing display

संदान *n* 1 A rope cord, chain, fetter -2 Cutting, dividing —म *m* That part of an elephant's temples whence ichor exudes

संदानित *a* (*f* —ता) Bound tied, chained

संदानिनी *f* A cow pen (बाड)

संदाव *m* Flight retreat

संदाह *m* Burning up, consuming

संदिग्ध *p p* (*f* —ग्धा) 1 Besmeared covered 2 Dubious uncertain -3 Mistaken for 4 Doubted questioned 5 Unintelligible -6 Dangerous, unsafe 7 Envenomed —ग्धं *n* 1 A doubt uncertainty -2 Besmearing

संदिष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Pointed out, indicated -2 Assigned -3 Narrated communicated 4 Agreed to promised —ष्ट *m* One entrusted with a message a messenger herald —ष्टं *n* Information, news, tidings

संदित *a* (*f* —ता) Bound fettered

संदी *f* A small bed-stead, couch

संदीपन *m* One of the five arrows of Cupid —नं *n* 1 Kindling inflaming -2 Exciting stimulating

संदीप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Kindled inflamed 2 Excited stimulated -3 Instigated, prompted

संदूषण *n* Corrupting vitiating

संदेश *m* 1 Information, news tidings -2 A message, an errand -3 Commission command Comp —अर्थ *m* The subject of a message —हर -हारक *m* A news-bearer, messenger, an envoy, ambassador

संदेह *m* 1 Doubt, uncertainty, suspense -2 Risk, peril -3 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which the object under discussion is poetically suspected to be something else (this figure is also called ससंदेह) Comp —दोला *f* The swing of uncertainty *i e* a state of suspense a dilemma

संदोह *m* 1 Milking -2 A multitude heap, mass

संद्राव *m* Flight, retreat

संधा *f* 1 Union, intimate union close connection -2 State condition -3 An agreement, a promise compact -4 Limit, boundary -5 Steadiness -6 Twilight -7 Distillation -8 Steady continuance in any state

संधानं *n* 1 Joining uniting junction, combination 2 Compounding (of medicines &c) -3 Restoration repairing 4 Fitting, fixing

(as an arrow to the bow string). -5 Alliance, league, friendship, peace -6 A joint -7 Attention -8 Direction -9 Supporting -10 Dis tillation (of liquors) -11 Spirituous liquor or a kind of it -12 Some thing eaten to excite thirst -13 Preparation of pickles -14 Contraction of the skin by means of astringents -15 Sour rice gruel

संधानित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 United strung together -2 Bound, tied

संधानिनी *f* A cow-house, cow pen

संधि *m* 1 Union connection -2 A compact, an agreement -3 Alliance, league, (one of the six expedients to be used in foreign politics) -4 A joint, articulation (of the body) -5 A fold (of a garment) -6 A breach hole -7 A chasm or opening made by thieves in a wall or underneath a building -8 Separation, division -9 Euphonic junction or coalition(in gram) 10 An interval -11 A critical juncture -12 An opportune moment -13 A period at the expiration of each *Yuga* or age -14 A division or joint (in a drama) -15 The vulva -16 Distillation Comp —अक्षर *n* A diphthong —चोर *m* A house breaker —जीवक *m* One who lives by dishonest means (particularly as a go-between) —दूषण *n* The violation of a treaty —बन्ध *n* A ligament, tendon, nerve —विग्रह *m* One skilled in negotiating treaties —वेला *f* 1 The time of twilight -2 Any connecting period —हारक *m* A house-breaker

संधिक *m* A kind of fever

संधिका *f* Distillation (of liquors)

संधित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 United joined, tied -2 Reconciled, allied -3 Fixed, fitted -4 Pickled, preserved —त *n* 1 Pickles -2 Spirituous liquor

संधिनी *f* 1 A cow (united with the bull or impregnated by him -2 A cow milked unseasonably

संधिला *f* 1 A breach made in a wall, a pit, chasm -2 A river -3 Spirituous liquor

संधुक्षण *n* 1 Kindling, inflaming -2 Exciting stimulating

संधुक्षित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Kindled, inflamed -2 Excited

संधेय *a* 1 To be united or joined -2 Capable of being reconciled -3 To be made peace with -4 To be aimed at

संध्या *f* 1 Union -2 Joint, division -3 Morning or evening twilight -4 The time intervening between the expiration of one *Yuga* and the commencement of another -5 The morning, noon and evening prayers of a Brahmana 6 A promise 7 A boundary, limit, -8 Meditation -9 A kind of flower -10 N of a river *11 N of the wife of Brahman* (*m*) -Comp —उपासना *f* Sandhyâ adoration —नाटिन् *m* An epithet of Siva —पुष्पी *f* 1 A kind of jasmine -2 A nutmeg —बल *m* A demon —राग *m* Red lead —राम *m* *An epithet of Brahman* (*m*)

सन्न *p p* (*f* —ना) 1 Sitting down, lying -2 Dejected, downcast -3 Drooping -4 Weak, low, feeble. -5 Decayed -6 Perished 7 Still, motionless -8 *Adjacent near* —क *m*. The tree called प्रियाल —क *n* A little a small quantity

सन्नत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Bent down -2 Downcast -3 Contracted

सन्नति *f* 1 Respectful salutation,

reverence -2 Crouching -3 Humility 4 A kind of sacrifice -5 A sound

सनद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Bound together, girded on -2 Dressed in armour mailed -3 Prepared for battle, fully equipped -4 Arranged in general -5 Pervading 6 Closely attached, bordering, near -7 Ready to burst or blossom

सनय m 1 A multitude, quantity number -2 Rear rear guard (of an army)

सनहन n 1 Equipping, arming oneself -2 Preparation -2 Binding tightly -4 Industry exertion

संनाह m 1 Putting on armour -2 Warlike preparation -3 Armour, mail

सनाह्य m A war elephant

सानकर्ष m 1 Bringing near -2 Vicinity presence -3 Connection relation -4 (In Nyáya phil) Connection of an organ of sense (इन्द्रिय) with its object (विषय)

सन्निकर्षण n 1 Bringing near -2 Approaching, approximating 3 Proximity -4 Relation connection -5 Connection of an organ of sense with its object

सान्नकृष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Approximate -2 Adjacent, near —ष्ट n Proximity vicinity

सन्निधातृ m 1 One who brings near 2 One who deposits -3 A receiver f stolen goods 4 An officer who introduces people at court

सान्नधानं n सान्नधि m 1 Putting down together, juxta position 2 Proximity, vicinity, presence 3 Perceptibility, appearance -4 A receptacle -5 Taking charge of -6 Combination -7 Depositing 8 The object of an organ of sen e (इन्द्रियविषय)

सान्नपात m 1 Alighting descent -2 Meeting confluence 3 Collision, contact -4 Union mixture -5 An assemblage, a multitude number -6 Arrival -7 A morbid state of the three humours of the body causing fever which is of a dangerous kind -Comp —ज्वर n Fever arising from a vitiated state of the three humours of the body

सन्निबंध m 1 Binding firmly -2 Connection attachment -3 Effectiveness

सान्नभ a (f —भा) Like, similar (at the end of comp)

सान्नवृत्त p p (f—त्ता) 1 Returned -2 Stopped 3 Withdrawing

संनिवृत्ति f 1 Return -2 Desisting from -3 Check forbearance

संनिविष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Entered into 2 Assembled -3 Absorbed in -4 Resting in -5 Contiguous -6 Encamped

सान्नवेश m 1 Ardent devotion close application -2 A multitude 3 Arrangement -4 Site place -5 Vicinity proximity -6 Form figure -7 A dwelling place -8 Giving seats to, an encampment -9 Insertion -10 An open space near a town where people assemble for amusement or exercise -11 The collective position of an asterism

सान्नहित p p (f —ता) 1 Placed near, neighbouring -2 Proximate at hand -3 Present -4 Placed deposited -5 Prepared, ready —त n Proximity, vicinity Comp —अपाय a Frail, transitory

संन्यसनं n 1 Resignation 2 Complete renunciation of the world 3

Entrusting to the care of -4 Depositing

सन्यस्त *p p* (*f* —स्ता) 1 Laid down -2 Deposited -3 Entrusted consigned -4 Relinquished 5 Encamped

संन्यास *m* 1 Abandonment -2 Complete renunciation of t e world -3 A deposit, rust -4 A wager in a game -5 Giving up the body, death -6 Indian spikenard

सन्यासिन् *m* 1 One who lays down or deposits 2 One who completely renounces the world, an ascetic

सपक्ष *a* (*f* —क्षा) 1 Winged, having wings -2 Having a side or party -3 Belonging to the same side or party -4 Like similar (fig) -5 Containing the पक्ष or subject of an inference —क्ष *m* 1 An adherent, a partisan -2 A kinsman -3 (In logic) An instance on the same side a similar instance

सपत्न *m* An enemy adversary, a rival

सपत्नी *f* A rival or fellow wife, rival mistress [a wife

सपत्नीक *a* (*f* —का) Attended by

सपत्राकरण *n* 1 Wounding in such a manner that the feathered part of the arrow enters the body -2 Causing excessive pain

सपत्राकृति *f* Great agony or pain exce sive affliction or torment

सपदि *ind* 1 Instantly, immediately -2 Quickly swiftly

सपर्या *f* 1 Worship honouring -2 Serv ce, attendance

सपाद *a* (*f* —दा) 1 Having feet 2 Increased by a fourth part

सपिंड *m* 1 Having the same पिंड or funeral rice-ball offering, a kinsman connected by the offering of the funeral rice-ball to the Manes of certain relations

सपिंडी *f* The *shráddha* in honour of the deceased relatives called Sapinda (See सपिंड and सपिंडीकरण)

सपिंडीकरण *n* 1 The performance of a particular Sráddha in honour of deceased relatives called सपिंड, to be performed at the end of one full year after the death of a relative, but now usually performed on the 12th day after death as part of the funeral obsequies -2 Giving a person the rights of a Sapinda or kinsman

सपीति *f* Drinking together or in company

सप्तक *a* (*f* -का or -की) 1 Containing seven -2 Seven -3 Seventh —कं *n* A collection of seven things

सप्तकी *f* A woman's girdle or zone

सप्तन् *num a* (Always *pl* सप्त nom and acc) Seven -Comp —अर्चिस् *m* N of Agni —जिह्व *a* 1 Having seven tongues or flames 2 Evil eyed, of inauspicious look (-*m*) 1 N of fire -2 Of Saturn —अशीति *f* Eighty seven —अश्र *n* A heptagon —अश्व *m* The sun —अह *m* Seven days *i e* a week —आत्मन् *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —ऋषि (सप्तर्षि *m pl*) 1 The seven sages *i e* मरीचि अत्रि, अंगिरस्, पुलस्त्य पुलह क्रतु, and वसिष्ठ -2 The constellation called Ursa Major (the seven stars of which are said to be the seven sages mentioned above) —कोण *a* Septangular —चत्वारिंशत् *f* Forty seven —[illegible] *m* Fire —तन्तु *m* A sacrifice —त्रिंशत् *f* Thirty seven —दश *a* Seventeen -दीधिति *m* N of fire —द्वीपा *f* The earth —धातु *m* सप्त धातु (*m pl*) The seven

completeness perfection or beauty -2 As prefixed to nouns to form compounds it means like same, similar as in समय -3 Sometimes it means near before as in समक्ष

सम *a* (*f* मा) 1 Same identical 2 Equal as in समलाहकायन 3 Like similar resembling 4 Even level plain -5 Even (as number) 6 Impartial, fair 7 Honest upright virtuous 8 Ordinary common -9 Mean middling 10 Straight -11 Suitable, convenient 12 Unaffected by passion 13 All whole complete —म *m* 1 N of certain zodiacal signs (वृषभ कर्क कन्या वृश्चिक मकर and मीन) 2 A mode of measuring time in music म *n* 1 A flat country 2 (In rhet) The figure of speech in which the thing in hand is described as being fitly associated with another 3 (In geometry) A mean proportional segment -मं *ind* 1 With together with in company with accompanied by (with instr) 2 Equally 3 In the same manner 4 Entirely -5 At the same time together -Comp —अंतर *a* Parallel —आचार *m* 1 Equal or similar conduct -2 Proper practice —उदक *n* A mixture of half butter milk and half water —कन्या *f* A fit or suitable girl (fit to be married) —कर्ण *m* An equi diagonal tetragon —काल *m* The same time or moment (-ल *ind*) At the same time —कालीन *a* Contemporary coeval —काल *m* A serpent snake —क्षेत्र *n* (In astr) An epithet of a particular arrangement of the Nakshatras —खात *m* An equal excavation a parallelopipedon —चतुरस्र *a* Square (स्रं *n*) An equilateral tetragon —चतुर्भुज *m* ज *n* A rhombus —चित्त *a* 1 Equanimous 2 Indifferent —छेद *a* Having the same denominator ज्ञा *f* Fame —त्रिभुज *m* -ज *n* An equilateral triangle दर्शन दर्शिन् *a* Impartial दुःख *a* Sympathising a fellow sufferer —दृश दृष्ट *a* Impartial —द्विभुज *m* A rhomboid —बुद्धि *a* 1 Impartial 2 Indifferent stoical —भाव *a* Having the same nature or property (व *m*) Equability —मंडल *n* (In astr) The prime vertical line मय *a* Of like origin रेख *a* Straight —लंब *m* ब *n* A trapezoid —वर्तिन् *a* Impartial (-*m*) Yama the God of death —वृत्त *n* A stanza the lines of which have all the same number of feet —वृत्त *a* Equable fair —वेध *m* Mean depth —शोधन *n* Subtraction of the same quantity on both sides of an equation —संधि *m* Peace on equal terms —सुप्ति *f* Universal sleep सूत्र —सूत्रस्थ *a* Situated on the same diameter स्थ *a* 1 Equal uniform -2 Level 3 Like स्थली *f* The Doab or country between the Ganges and Yamuná

समक्ष *a* (*f* क्षा) Being before the eyes visible present क्षं *ind* In the presence of before the very eyes

समग्र *a* (*f* ग्रा) All entire complete

समंगा *f* Bengal madder (मजिष्ठा)

समज *m* 1 A herd flock 2 A number of fools -ज *n* A wood forest

समज्या *f* 1 A meeting an assembly 2 Renown celebrity

समंजस *a* (*f* सा) 1 Proper right fit 2 Correct accurate -3 Clear intelligible -4 Virtuous just -5

Experienced -6 Healthy -सं *n* 1 Propriety, fitness -2 Accuracy -3 Correct evidence

समतीत *p p* (*f* -ता) Gone past (as time)

समधिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Exceeding -2 Abundant plentiful —कं *ind* Very much exceedingly

समनुज्ञान *n* Assent, consent, full concurrence

समंत *a* (*f* -ता) 1 Being on every side 2 Complete, entire -तः *m* Limit boundary (समंत, समंततः समन्तात् are used adverbially in the sense of from every side all around, 'on all sides', wholly', completely') Comp पञ्चक *n* N of the district called Kurukshetra or of a place near it —भद्र *m* A Buddha or the Buddha दुग्ध *m* Fire

समन्वय *m* 1 Regular succession or order 2 Connected sequence mutual connection oneness of purport -3 Conjunction

समन्वित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Connected with -2 Followed 3 Endowed with full of -4 Affected by

समभिव्याहार *m* 1 Mentioning together -2 Association, company -3 Proximity to a word the meaning of which is clearly ascertained or understood

समभिहार *m* 1 Repetition -2 Surplus, excess

समभ्यर्चनं *n* Worshipping, reverencing

समभ्याहार *m* Accompaniment, association

समय *m* 1 Time in general -2 Opportunity -3 Proper time or season -4 An agreement. -5 A conventional usage 6 A customary duty, a ceremonial custom 7 A convention of poets (*e g* The dance of peacocks on the appearance of clouds &c) -8 An assignation 9 A stipulation -10 Instruction, precept -11 Emergency -12 An oath -13 A hint, indication -14 Limit, boundary -15 A demonstrated conclusion, tenet. -16 End termination 17 Success prosperity (समयेन 'on condition, conditionally') -Comp -अध्युषित *n* A time at which neither the stars nor the sun is visible —अनुसारेण —उचित *ind* Suitably to the occasion -आचार *m* Conventional practice usage —परिरक्षण *n* The observance of a compact, treaty or agreement —भेद, व्यभिचार *m* Violation or breach of contract

समया *ind* 1 At a fixed or appointed time -2 In the midst within between -3 Near (with acc) *e g* समया सौधभित्ति

समर *m*, समरं *n* War battle fight Comp —उद्देश *m*, भूमि *f* Battlefield —मूर्धन् *m*, —शिरस् *n* The front or van of battle

समर्चन *n* Worshipping adoration

समर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 Afflicted, wounded -2 Asked, solicited

समर्थ *a* (*f*—र्था) 1 Strong powerful -2 Competent, qualified -3 Fit, suitable -4 Made fit, prepared -5 Having the same meaning. -6 Significant. 7 Being in apposition —र्थः *m* 1 A significant word (in gram) 2 The coherence of words together in a significant sentence.

समर्थक *n* Aloe-wood.

समर्थनं *n*, समर्थना *f* 1 Establishing, corroborating -2 Justifying -3 Pleading, advocating -4 Consider

ing imagining 5 Deliberation. 6 Adequacy capability 7 Energy perseverance 8 Allaying disputes 9 Objection

समर्धक a (f —का) 1 Granting a boon 2 Causing to prosper

समर्पण n Giving over to consigning.

समर्याद a (f —दा) 1 Limited bounded 2 Proximate 3 Keeping within bounds of propriety 4 Respectful courteous

समल a (f —ला) 1 Dirty impure 2 Sinful —लं n Excrement feces

समवकार m A kind of drama

समवतार m 1 A descent 2 A descent into a river or sacred bathing place

समवस्था f 1 Fixed condition 2 Similar condition or state 3 State or condition in general

समवाप्ति f Obtaining acquisition

समवाय m 1 Combination collection. 2 A multitude heap 3 Close connection cohesion 4 (In Vais phil) Intimate union constant and inseparable connection (one of the seven categories of the Vaiseshikas) —Comp सम्बन्ध m Intimate and inseparable relation

समवायिन् a (f —नी) 1 Intimately connected 2 Multitudinous Comp —कारण n An inseparable cause the material cause (one of the three kinds of कारण mentioned in Vaiseshika phil)

समवेत p p (f —ता) 1 Come together, united joined 2 Intimately united or inherent 3 Comprised or contained in a larger number

समष्टि f 1 An aggregate which is considered as made up of parts each of which is consubstantially the same with the whole (opp व्यष्टि) 2 Totality

समसन n 1 Joining together 2 Formation of compound words 3 Contraction.

समस्त p p (f —स्ता) 1 Combined 2 Compounded 3 Pervading the whole of anything 4 Abridged condensed 5 All whole entire

समस्या f 1 Proposing part of a stanza to another to be completed 2 The part of a stanza so given to be completed 3 (Hence) Completing or filling up what is incomplete

समा f (Generally in pl but used by Panini in sing also e g समां समां) A year ind With, together with

समांसमीना f A cow bearing a calf every year

समाकर्षिन् a (f —णी) 1 Attracting 2 Diffusing fragrance. m A scent spreading afar

समाकुल a (f —ला) 1 Full of crowded 2 Greatly agitated

समाक्रमण n 1 Treading 2 Assailing

समाख्या f 1 Fame, reputation celebrity 2 An appellation

समाख्यात p p (f —ता) 1 Counted summed up 2 Declared proclaimed 3 Celebrated famous

समागति f 1 Union, meeting. 2 Arrival 3 Similar condition or progress

समागम m 1 Union, meeting 2 Intercourse association society 3 Approach arrival 4 Conjunction (in astr)

समाघात m 1 Killing slaughter 2 War, battle

समाचार m 1 Proceeding, going

2 Practice behaviour 3 Proper conduct 4 Report, tidings

समाज *m* 1 An assembly, a meeting 2 A society, an association -3 A multitude collection -4 A convivial meeting 5 An elephant

समाजिक *m* 1 A member of an assembly -2 A spectator in general

समाज्ञा *f* Fame reputation

समादान *n* 1 Receiving fully 2 Receiving suitable gifts 3 The daily observances of the Jaina sect

समादेश *m* Command order instruction

समाधा *f* समाधान *n* 1 Putting together 2 Fixing the mind in abstract contemplation on the true nature of spirit -3 Abstract meditation deep contemplation -4 Intentness -5 Composure peace (as of mind) satisfaction -6 Replying to the Purvapaksha answering an objection 7 Agreeing promising 8 (In dramas) A leading incident which unexpectedly gives rise to the whole plot

समाधि *m* 1 Collecting composing, concentrating (as mind) 2 Profound or abstract meditation concentration of mind on a particular subject perfect absorption of thought into the one object of meditation *i e* the Supreme Spirit (the 8th and last stage of Yoga) -3 Concentration (in general) -4 Penance, devotion (to penance) 5 Bringing together, combination collection -6 Settling or composing differences -7 Silence, 8 Agreement, promise 9 Requital -10 Accomplishment -11 Perseverance in extreme difficulties -12 Attempting impossibilities -13 Storing grain -14 A tomb -15 The joint of the neck a particular position of the neck 16 (In rhet) The figure of speech in which what is to be accomplished is described as having become easy through the accidental operation of another thing 17 One of the ten Gunas or merits of style 18 A religious vow -19 Support upholding

समाध्मात *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Blown into 2 Elated inflated

समान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Same equal, like similar -2 One uniform -3 Good virtuous -4 Common general 5 Honoured —नः *m* 1 A friend an equal 2 One of the five life winds or vital airs which is essential to digestion -3 A letter having the same organ of utterance —नं *ind* Equally with like (with instr) Comp —अक्षर *n* N of the vowels अ आ इ ई, उ ऊ ऋ ॠ, and ऌ (opp सन्ध्यक्षर) —अधिकरण *a* 1 Having a common substratum 2 Being in the same catagory or predicament Being in the same case relation or government (in gram) (-णं *n*) 1 Same location or predicament 2 Agreement in case, apposition -3 A predicament including several things a generic property —उदक *m* A relative connected by the libations of water to the Manes of common ancestors —उदर्य *m* (*f* —र्या) Brother (or sister) of whole blood, uterine brother (or sister) —उपमा *f* A kind of Upamá —गुण *a* Possessed of the same qualities appreciator of merits —स्वर *m* The same pitch of voice

समार *m* Offering sacrifices or

oblations to the Gods

समापत्ति *f* 1 Meetıng encounterıng -2 Accıdent chance accıdental encounter

समापन *n* 1 Completıon brıngıng to an end -2 Acquısıtıon 3 Kıll ıng destroyıng -4 A sectıon chapter -5 Profound medıtatıon

समापन्न *p p* (*f* -न्ना) 1 Attaıned, obtaıned -2 Occurred, happened -3 Arrıved -4 Fınıshed -5 Pro fıcıent -6 Endowed wıth 7 Dıs tressed 8 Kılled

समाप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) 1 Fınıshed, completed 2 Clever

समाप्ताल *m* A lord a husband

समाप्ति *f* 1 End completıon -2 Accomplıshment -3 Reconcılıng or settlıng d fferences -4 Perfectıon, development

समाप्तिक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Fınal concludıng -2 (One) who has fınıshed the whole of anythıng —क *m* One who has completed the whole course of holy studıes [wıth

समाभाषण *n* Conversatıon talkıng

समाम्नान *n* 1 Repetıtıon mentıon -2 Enumeratıon -3 Tradıtıonal repetıtıon or mentıon

समाम्नाय *m* 1 Tradıtıonal repetı tıon or mentıor -2 A tradıtıonal collectıon (of words &c) -3 Tra dıtıon repetıtıon (ın general) -4 Recıtatıon enumeratıon -5 Totalıty, an aggregate

समाय *m* 1 Arrıval -2 A vısıt

समायत *p p* (*f* —ता) Extended, lengthened

समायुक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Joıned, unıted -2 Devoted to -3 Made ready -4 Endowed wıth fılled wıth -5 Charged, appoınted

समायुत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Unıted together, joıned -2 Collected -3 Endowed or furnıshed wıth

समायोग *n* 1 Unıon -2 Preparatıon -3 Fıttıng (an arrow) -4 A collectıon -5 A motıve, object 6 Assocıatıon

समारंभ *m* 1 Begınnıng 2 An undertakıng a work an actıon -3 An unguent

समाराधन *n* 1 A means of satıs fyıng -2 Gratıfıcatıon delıght -3 Attendance servıce

समारोपण *n* 1 Placıng ın or upon -2 Delıverıng over

समारोपित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Caused to mount or ascend 2 Strung (as a bow) 3 Deposıted, lodged -4 Delıvered over

समारोह *m* 1 Ascendıng 2 Rıd ıng upon -3 Agreeıng

समालंबन *n* Restıng on clıngıng to

समालंबिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Clıngıng to —ना *f* A kınd of grass

समालंभ *m* समालंभन *n* 1 Seızıng 2 Seızıng a vıctım for sacrıfıce -3 Smearıng the body wıth unguents or coloured cosmetıcs

समावर्तन *n* 1 Return -2 A pupıl s return home after fınıshıng hıs course of holy study

समावाय *m* 1 Assocıatıon connectıon -2 Inseparable connectıon -3 Aggregatıon -4 A multıtude heap

समावास *m* 1 A dwellıng place. -2 Haltıng place

समाविष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Entered thoroughly, completely occupıed -2 Overcome engrossed -3 Possessed by an evıl spırıt -4 Endowed wıth -5 Settled, seated 6 Well ınstructed

समावृत *p p* 1 Encompassed, surrounded, enclosed, beset -2 Screen-

ed veiled 3 Hidden concealed 4 Protecte l -5 Shut out excluded 6 Stopped

समावृत्त समावृत्तक *m* A pupil who has returned home after finishing his course of holy study [pletion

समावृत्ति *f* 1 Return 2 Com

समावेश *m* 1 Entering or abiding together 2 Association 3 Inclusion 4 Penetration 5 Possession by an evil spirit -6 Emotion

समाश्रय *m* 1 Seeking shelter 2 Refuge protection 3 A resting place

समाश्लेष *m* A close embrace

समाश्वास *m* 1 Recovering breath 2 A sigh of relief 3 Encouragement consolation 4 Confidence belief

समाश्वासन *n* 1 Encouraging comforting 2 Consolation

समास *m* 1 Aggregation union 2 A compound (in gram) -3 Reconciliation -4 A collection 5 Whole totality 6 Conciseness brevity 7 Euphonic combination (सास) (समासेन समासतः In short briefly succinctly) —उक्ति *f* The figure in which the behaviour of another (अप्रस्तुत) is ascribed to the subject of description from a sameness of action sex gender or attribute

समासक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Placed in 2 Combined 3 Attained -4 Affected by

समासत्ति *f* समासंग *m* 1 Union attachment 2 Inclusion

समासर्जन *n* 1 Joining -2 Placing on 3 Contact, connection

समासादन *n* 1 Approaching 2 Obtaining -3 Accomplishing

समाहरण *n* Uniting collecting

समाहर्तृ *m* 1 One who is accustomed to collect or get together 2 A collector (as of taxes)

समाहार *m* 1 A collection an aggregate -2 Composition of words 3 Conjunction of words or sentences 4 A subdivision of *Dvandva* and *Dvigu* compounds expressing an aggregate 5 Abridgment 6 Combination of two letters of the alphabet into a syllable (—प्रत्याहार)

समाहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Brought together Settled 3 Calm (as mind) 4 Absorbed in 5 Finished 6 Agreed upon 7 Arranged 8 Inferred -9 Accomplished -10 Entrusted —त *m* A holy man तं *n* 1 Intentness intent devotion (to any object) 2 The figure of speech in which भावप्रशम or भावशान्ति becomes subordinate to something else

समाहृत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Brought together accumulated 2 Abundant 3 Accepted taken 4 Abridged [ment

समाहृति *f* Compilation abridg

समाह्व *m* Challenge defiance

समाह्वय *m* 1 Calling out challenging -2 War battle 3 Setting animals to fight for sport, betting with living creatures -4 A name, an appellation

समाह्वा *f* A name an appellation.

समाह्वान *n* 1 Calling together convocation 2 Challenge

समिक *n* A javelin dart

समिति *f* War battle

समित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Come together 2 Assembled -3 United with 4 Contiguous 5 Parallel -6 Promised 7 Completed

समिता *f* Wheat flour

समिति *f* 1 Union association 2 An assembly -3 Flock, herd -4 War, battle -5 Likeness equality -6 Moderation समितिजय *a* Victorious in battle

समिथ *m* 1 War, battle -2 Fire 3 An offering, oblation

समिद्ध *p p* (*f* —द्धा) 1 Lighted up kindled -2 Inflamed excited

समिध् *f* Wood fuel, especially for the sacred fire

समिध *m* 1 Fire 2 Fuel

समिन्धन *n* 1 Kindling 2 Fuel

समिर *m* Wind

समीक *n* War, battle

समीकरण *n* समीक्रिया *f* 1 Equalizing levelling -2 Assimilation -3 An equation 4 (In arith) Reduction of fractions to a common denominator

समीक्ष *m* 1 Deliberation -2 Full knowledge —क्ष *n* 1 Complete investigation -2 The Sankhya system of philosophy

समीक्षा *f* 1 Investigation 2 Consideration -3 Close inspection -4 Intellect 5 Essential nature of truth 6 The Mimámsa system of philosophy 7 The Sánkhya system of philosophy [tion

समीक्षण *n* Search, close investiga

समीच *m* The ocean

समीचक *m* Sexual union

समीची *f* 1 A doe -2 Praise

समीचीन *a* (*f* -ना) 1 Good, right -2 True -3 Proper -4 Consistent —नं *n* 1 Truth -2 Propriety

समीद *m f* Fine wheat flour

समीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Yearly -2 Hired for a year -3 A year hence

समीनका *f* A cow calving every year

समीप *a* (*f* —पा) Adjacent at hand —पं *n* Proximity (समीप समीपतः and समीपे are used adverbially in the sense of 'near', before' 'in the presence of') [Sami tree

समीर *m* 1 Air, wind -2 The

समीरण *m* 1 Air wind -2 The breath -3 A traveller 4 N of a plant (मरुवक) —णं *n* Throwing

समीहा *f* Longing desire, striving after

समीहित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Wished -2 Undertaken —तं *n* Wish

समुक्षण *n* 1 Shedding effusion -2 Sprinkling

समुच्चय *m* 1 Collection multitude -2 Conjunction of words or sentences -3 A figure of speech in which, not with standing the existence of one cause sufficient to bring about an effect, there are others producing the same effect or the figure in which two qualities, or two actions or a quality and an action are simultaneously produced

समुच्छेद *m* Complete destruction

समुच्छ्रय *m* 1 Elevation, height -2 Opposition enmity

समुच्छ्राय *m* Elevation height

समुच्छ्वास *m* समुच्छ्वसित *n* A heavy or deep sigh

समुज्जृम्भण *n* 1 Yawning 2 Rising 3 Attempting striving

समुज्झित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Abandoned -2 Let go 3 Free from

समुत्कर्ष *m* 1 Exaltation -2 Setting oneself up as being of a tribe higher than his own

समुत्क्रम *m* 1 Rising upwards 2 Transgression of proper bounds

समुत्क्रोश *m* 1 Crying aloud -2 A loud uproar -3 An osprey

समुत्थ *a* (*f* —त्था) 1 Rising, get-

ting up 2 Born or produced from (at the end of comp) -3 Occurring occasioned

समुत्थान *n* 1 Rising getting up 2 Resurrection -3 Perfect cure -4 Healing (as of a wound) -5 A symptom of disease 6 Active occupation 7 Increase or growth

समुत्पतन *n* 1 Flying ascending -2 Effort

समुत्पत्ति *f* 1 Production birth origin 2 Occurrence

समुत्पादन *n* Effecting accomplishing producing

समुत्पिञ्ज समुत्पिञ्जल *a* (*f* जा ला) Excessively confused or bewildered —ज —ल *m* 1 An army in great disorder 2 Great confusion

समुत्सव *m* A great festival

समुत्सर्ग *m* 1 Abandoning 2 Shedding forth giving away -3 Voiding of excrement

समुत्सारण *n* 1 Driving away -2 Pursuing, hunting

समुत्सुक *a* (*f* का) 1 Very uneasy or anxious impatient -2 Longing for, fond of 3 Sorrowful

समुत्सेध *m* 1 Height, elevation 2 Fatness, thickness.

समुद्धृत *p p* (*f* —ता) Raised or drawn up (as water from a well)

समुदय *m* 1 Rising up (of the sun) -2 Rise (in general) -3 A collection heap a combination -4 The whole -5 Revenue 6 Effort, exertion -7 War battle -8 Day -9 The rear of an army —यं *n* 1 The rising of a planet &c -2 An auspicious moment (लग्न)

समुदागम *m* Full knowledge

समुदाचार *m* 1 Proper practice or usage 2 Proper mode of address -3 Intention, design

समुदाय *m* 1 A collection 2 A word of more than one syllable

समुदाहरण *n* 1 Declaring pronouncing 2 Illustration

समुदित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Gone up, risen -2 Lofty 3 Arisen occasioned 4 Assembled 5 Furnished with -6 Conversed 7 Spoken to 8 Agreed upon 9 Customary usual [2 Repeating

समुच्चारण 1 Uttering speaking

समुद्ग *a* (*f* —ग्गा) 1 Rising 2 Completely pervading -3 Having a covering 4 Having beans —ग्ग *m* 1 A covered box or casket -2 A kind of artificial stanza Comp —यमक (In Rhet) A stanza the two halves of which correspond in sound though they differ in meaning

समुद्गक *m* 1 A covered box or casket -2 A kind of artificial stanza the two halves of which exactly correspond in sound though different in meaning

समुद्गम *m* 1 Rising ascent -2 Arising coming out -3 Birth, production

समुद्गिरण *n* 1 Vomiting -2 That which is vomited -3 Raising up

समुद्गीत *n* 1 A loud song

समुद्देश *m* 1 Pointing out -2 Full description -3 Particularising.

समुद्धत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Upraised -2 Excited -3 Puffed up with pride -4 Ill mannered -5 Rude

समुद्धरण *n* 1 Lifting up 2 Picking up -3 Drawing out 4 Extrication, deliverance -5 Extirpation 6 Taking out from (a share) 7 Food thrown up or vomited

समुद्भव *m* Origin production

समुद्यम *m* 1 Lifting up 2 Great

exertion -3 An undertaking -4 An onset

समुद्याग m Active exertion

समुद्र a (f —द्रा) Sealed stamped —द्र m 1 The sea ocean 2 An epithet of Siva -3 The number four —Comp —अंत m —अंत n 1 The sea shore 2 Nutmeg —अंता f 1 The cotton plant 2 The earth —अर —अरु m 1 A crocodile 2 A large fabulous fish 3 Rāma s bridge —कफ —फेन m The cuttle fish bone —कांता f A river —ग m 1 A sea trader 2 A seaman a sea farer (—गा f) A river —गृह n A summer house built in the midst of water —चुलुक m An epithet of Agastya —नवनीत n 1 The moon 2 Ambrosia nectar —मेखला रसना —वसना f The earth —यान n 1 A sea voyage -2 A vessel ship boat —यात्रा f A sea voyage —यायत् f A river —वह्नि m Submarine fire —सुभगा f The Ganges

समुद्वह m 1 Bearing up 2 One who lifts up

समुद्वाह m 1 Bearing up 2 Marriage

समुद्वेग m Great fear alarm

समुन्द n 1 Moistening -2 Wetness moisture

समुन्न a (f —न्ना) Wet moist

समुन्नत p p (f —ता) 1 Upraised -2 High lofty -3 Exalted sublime -4 Proud 5 Projecting 6 Upright just

समुन्नति f 1 Lifting up -2 Height loftiness (mental also) -3 High dignity exaltation 4 Prosperity success -5 Pride arrogance

समुन्नद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Elevated -2 Swollen 2 Full -4 Proud 5 Conceited 6 Unfettered 7 Bound up 8 Supreme [Occurrence, event

समुपार्जन m 1 Getting obtaining -2

समुन्मूलन n Uprooting

समुपगम m Approach contact

समुपजोषम् i d 1 Entirely according to wish 2 Happily

समुपभोग m Sexual union

समुपवेश m 1 Sitting down together 2 Entertaining

समुपवेशन n 1 A habitation -2 Seating down

समुपस्था f समुपस्थान n 1 Approach -2 Proximity 3 Happening occurrence [tion

समुपाजन n Simultaneous acquisition

समुपेत p p (f —ता) 1 Assembled -2 Arrived at -3 Furnished with -4 Inhabited by

समुपोढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Gone upwards risen 2 Increased 3 Brought near -4 Restrained 5 Begun

समुल्लास m 1 Excessive brilliance 2 Great joy

समूढ p p (f —ढा) 1 Brought together 2 Accumulated 3 Enveloped -4 Associated with 5 Produced quickly 6 Calmed tamed down 7 Crooked -8 Purified 9 Borne along -10 Led conducted 11 Married [deer

समूरु समूरु समूरुक m A kind of

समूल a (f —ला) Along with the roots [flock troop

समूह m 1 A multitude -2 A

समूहन n 1 Bringing together -2 A collection plenty

समूहनी f A broom

समूह्य m A kind of sacrificial fire

समृद्ध p p (f —द्धा) 1 Prosperous flourishing -2 Happy fortunate -3 Rich -4 Richly endowed with, abounding in -5 Fruitful 6 Full-grown -7 Complete entire 8 Copious

समृद्धि *f* 1 Great growth thriving -2 Prosperity affluence 3 Wealth -4 Abundance 5 Power supremacy

समेत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Met together 2 United 3 Approached 4 Accompanied by 5 Endowed or furnished with 6 Encountered -7 Agreed upon

संपत्ति *f* 1 Prosperity -2 Success accomplishment -3 Perfection excellence 4 Abundance

संपद् *f* 1 Wealth riches 3 Affluence advancement 3 Good fortune 4 Accomplishment of desired objects 5 Perfection excellence 6 Abundance excess 7 Treasure 8 An advantage a benefit 9 Advancement in good qualities 10 Decoration 11 Right method -12 A necklace of pearls Comp —वर *m* A king

संपन्न *p p* (*f* —न्ना) 1 Prosperous -2 Fortunate happy -3 Accomplished -4 Finished -5 Perfect -6 Full grown mature 7 Procured obtained -8 Right correct -9 Endowed with -10 Turned out become 11 Perfectly conversant with —क्रम *m* An epithet of Siva —न्न *n* 1 Riches -2 A dainty

संपराय *m* 1 Conflict war battle -2 A calamity 3 Future state 4 A son [battle

संपराय (यि) क *n* Encounter war

संपर्क *m* 1 Mixture 2 Union contact -3 Association 4 Sexual union

संपा *f* Lightning

संपाक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Reasoning well a reasoner -2 Cunning 3 Lustful -4 Small little —क *m* 1 Maturing 2 N of a tree

संपाट: *m* A spindle.

संपात *m* 1 Concurrence 2 Meeting together 3 Collision 4 Descending 5 Alighting (as of bird) 6 Flight (of an arrow) Going moving -8 Being remo[illegible] 9 A particular mode of the fl[illegible] of birds 10 The residue (of a offering)

संपाति *m* N of a fabulous bir[illegible] son of Garuda and elder brother [illegible] Jatayu

संपाद *m* 1 Completion accom plishment 2 Acquisition

संपादन *n* 1 Accomplishing effec ing 2 Gaining acquiring Cleaning preparing (as grou[illegible]d

संपीड *m* 1 Squeezing togethe 2 Pain torture 3 Agitating Driving onward —डा *f* Torment

संपीडन *n* 1 Squeezing -2 Sending -3 Punishment -4 Stirring up Paining torturing

संपीति *f* Drinking in company

संपुट *m* A cavity 2 A covere box 3 The Kurabaka flower

संपुटक *m* संपुटिका *f* A box casket

संपूर्ण *a* (*f* —र्णा) 1 See पूर्ण —[illegible] *m* A mode of music in which al the notes of the gamut are used —र्ण *n* Ether

संपृक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Blended mixed 2 Connected together Touching 4 Interspersed [tion

संप्रक्षालन *n* 1 Bathing 2 Inunda

संप्रति *ind* Now at present

संप्रतिपत्ति *f* 1 Approach arrival -2 Presence 3 Acquiring 4 A[illegible] agreement -5 Admission co[illegible]fes sion 6 Admission of a fact, a particular kind of reply in law [illegible] Assault 8 Occurrence -9 Co-operation -10 Performing

संप्रतिरोधक: *m* क *n* 1 Complete b[illegible]

struction -2 Imprisonment
संप्रतीति *f* 1 Full ascertainment -2 Compliance -3 Celebrity
संप्रत्यय *m* 1 Firm conviction -2 Agreement
संप्रदान *n* 1 Giving over completely -2 A gift, donation -3 Giving in marriage -4 The sense expressed by the dative case
संप्रदानीय *n* A gift, donation
संप्रदाय *m* 1 Tradition, traditional handing down of instruction -2 A peculiar religious doctrine inculcating the worship of one peculiar deity, -3 An established custom, usage
संप्रधारण *n*, —णा *f* 1 Deliberation -2 Determining the propriety or otherwise of anything
संप्रमोद *m* Great joy, jubilee
संप्रमोष *m* Loss, abstraction
संप्रयोग *m* 1 Union meeting, contact -2 A connecting link -3 Relation, dependence -4 Mutual relation or proportion -5 Connected series or order -6 Sexual union -7 Application 8 Magic 2 Mutual intercourse
संप्रयोगिन् -*m* 1 A joiner, uniter -2 A conjuror -3 A libertine -4 A catamite
संप्रवर्तन *n* Undertaking, beginning
संप्रवृष्ट *n* Complete rain fall
संप्रसाद *m* 1 Propitiation -2 Favour, grace -3 Sedateness -4 Trust, confidence -5 The soul
संप्रसाधन *n* 1 An ornament, a decoration -2 Performing well
संप्रसारण *n* The change of य्, व्, र्, and ल् *to* इ, उ, ऋ *and* ऌ *respectively*
संप्रहार *m* 1 Mutual striking -2 War, battle
संप्रीति *f* 1 Attachment, affection -2 Friendly assent -3 Delight
संप्रैष *m* 1 Sending away -2 Command, order
संप्लव *m* 1 Submersion inundation -2 Surge 3 Flood -4 Falling into ruin -5 Subversion
संफाल *m* A ram sheep
संफेट *m* An angry or tumultuous conflict (in a drama)
संब *n* 1 The second ploughing of a field (संबाकृ To plough twice See शंब also) -2 Water
संबद्ध *p p* (*f* -द्धा) 1 Bound or fastened together -2 Attached to -3 *Connected with related to* 4 *Endowed with* -5 *Connected in* sense -6 Closed, shut
संबंध *m* 1 Connection, association -2 Relation 3 Relation (as the meaning of the genitive case) -4 Matrimonial alliance -5 Friendly connection -6 Fitness propriety -7 Prosperity success 8 A relative kinsman
संबंधक *a* (*f* का) 1 Relating, concerning -2 Fit, suitable क *m* 1 A friend 2 A relation by birth or marriage
संबंधिन् *a* (*f.* नी) *1 Relating or belonging to -2 Connected with, inherent* -3 Possessing good qualities -*m* 1 A relation by marriage -2 A relation, kinsman (in general)
संबर *m* 1 A dam bridge -2 A kind of deer 3 N of a demon slain by Pradyumna *n* -4 N of a mountain -रं *n 1 Restraint* -2 Water *Comp* —अरि रिपु *m* Cupid
संबल *m*, संबल *n* Provisions for a journey क *n* Water
संबाध *a* (*f* -धा) Thronged with, blocked up, narrow ध *m* 1 Being

thronged with 2 Striking hurting -3 Obstruction, impediment -4 The road to hell -5 Fear -6 The vulva

संबाधन *n* 1 Blocking up -2 Compressing -3 A barrier, gate -4 The vulva -5 The point of a stake

संबुद्धि *f* 1 *Perfect knowledge or* perception -2 Full consciousness -3 Calling to -4 (In gram) The vocative case

संबोध *m* 1 Instructing, informing -2 Correct perception -3 Sending, throwing -4 Loss destruction

संबोधन *n* 1 Explaining -2 Addressing 3 The vocative case

संभग्न *p p* (*f* -ग्ना) Shattered dispersed —ग्न *m* An epithet of Siva

संभर्ती *f* A procuress

संभव *m* 1 Birth production arising existence -2 Production and bringing up -3 Origin -4 Combination -5 Possibility -6 *Compatibility, consistency* 7 Adaptation appropriateness 8 Agreement -9 Capacity -10 Equivalence (one of the Pramânas) 11 Acquaintance -12 Loss

संभार *m* 1 Collecting 2 Provisions, requisites things requisite for any act -3 An ingredient, a *constituent part* -4 *Multitude,* quantity -5 Fulness -6 Wealth -7 Maintenance, support

संभावन *n*, -ना *f* 1 Considering, reflecting -2 Fancying supposition -3 A fancy, thought 4 Respect, esteem -5 Possibility 6 Fitness, adequacy 7 Competency, ability 8 Doubt 9 Love -10 *Celebrity*

संभावित *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Considered, supposed -2 Esteemed 3 Respectable *honourable* -4 Suited, fitted -5 Possible -6 Derived, produced -7 Satisfied

संभाव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 Probable *possible* 2 *To be deemed probable* -3 Capable, suitable

संभाष *m* Conversation

संभाषण *n* संभाषा *f* 1 Conversa*tion* 2 *Greeting* -3 *Criminal* connection 4 An agreement -5 A watch word war cry

संभूत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Produced -2 Formed -3 Combined or united with -4 Adequate equal

संभूति *f* 1 Origin production -2 Combination -3 Fitness, suitability 4 Power

संभृत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Brought together collected -2 Prepared provided, equipped -3 Furnished with possessed of -4 Placed deposited 5 Full complete entire -6 Obtained -7 Carried borne 8 Nourished -9 Produced *caused*

संभेद *m* 1 Breaking splitting -2 Mixture combination -3 Confluence, junction (of two rivers) 4 Blossoming opening

संभोग *m* 1 Enjoyment pleasure, delight -2 Possession use, occupation -3 Carnal enjoyment -4 A *lecher, catamite* -5 A sub division of the sentiment of love

संभ्रम *m* 1 Turning round, whirling, revolving -2 Haste hurry -3 Confusion, agitation -4 Fear -5 Error, mistake ignorance -6 Zeal activity -7 Respect reverence 8 Uproar, tumult 9 Ignorance -Comp °ग a Embarrassed flurried

संभ्रांत *p p* (*f* ता) Whirled about -2 Agitated, perplexed bewildered

समत p p (f —ता) 1 Agreed to approved of 2 Liked beloved -3 Like resembling -4 Regarded thought 5 Highly esteemed —त n 1 Agreement 2 Impression opinion

समात f 1 Agreement 2 Assent approval 3 Wish desire 4 Knowledge of the soul true knowledge 5 Esteem 6 Love affection

समद m Great joy happiness

समर्द 1 Rubbing together friction 2 Throng crowd -3 Treading or trampling on 4 War battle [mother

समातुर m The son of a virtuous

संमाद m Intoxication frenzy

समान m Honour respect —न n 1 A measure 2 Comparing

समानन n Honouring worshipping

संमार्जक m A sweeper

समार्जन n 1 Sweeping cleaning 2 Purifying cleaning 3 Anointing (of images)

समार्जनी f A broom

संमित p p (f —ता) 1 Meted or measured out 2 Of equal measure extent or value; similar like -3 Conformable corresponding 4 Provided or furnished with -5 Adapted

संमिश्ल m An epithet of Indra

संमीलन n Closing up covering enveloping.

संमुख a (f —खा or खी) समुखीन (f —ना) 1 Facing fronting opposite 2 Disposed to 3 Looking or directed towards 4 Propitious. —खम् ind 1 In front of before in the presence of

संमुखदर्शन m A mirror looking-glass

संमूर्छन n 1 Fainting insensibility 2 Congealing becoming dense -3 Increasing 4 Height 5 Complete permeation

संमृष्ट p p (f —ष्टा) 1 Well swept cleansed 2 Strained filtered

संमेलन n 1 Meeting together assembling 2 Mixture

संमोद m Great joy delight.

संमोह m 1 Bewilderment confusion 2 Insensibility swoon 3 Ignorance folly 4 Fascination 5 Tumult battle

संमोहन n Fascinating fascination —न m N of one of the five arrows of Cupid

सम्यच्, सम्यञ्च् a (f समीची) 1 Going with accompanying 2 Right proper 3 Correct accurate -4 Agreeable 5 Same uniform 6 All entire ind (सम्यक्) 1 With together with 2 Properly rightly 3 Duly correctly 4 Honourably 5 Thoroughly -6 Distinctly

सम्राज् m A paramount sovereign especially one who rules over other princes and has performed the Rājasuya sacrifice [or tribe

सयूथ्य m One of the same flock

सयोनि a 1 Having the same womb uterine 2 Closely related to —नः m 1 A whole or uterine brother 2 A pair of nippers for cutting betel nut

सर a (f —रा) 1 Going or moving 2 Cathartic purgative —रः m 1 Motion 2 An arrow -3 The coagulum of curds or milk 4 Salt -5 A string necklace -6 A waterfall —रं n 1 Water 2 A lake —रा f 1 Motion movement 2 A cascade —री f A water fall Comp —अग्रज m A crane —अं n Fresh butter

सरक *m* सरक *n* 1 A continuous line of road -2 Spirituous liquor -3 Drinking spirits 4 A wine glass goblet 5 Distribution of spirituous liquor —क *n* 1 Going -2 A pond lake 3 Heaven

सरघा *f* A bee

सरंग *m* 1 A quadruped 2 A [bird

सरजस्रू सा सरजस्क *f* A woman during menstruation

सरट् *m* 1 Air, wind 2 A cloud 3 A lizard 4 A bee

सरट *m* 1 Wind -2 A lizard

सरट *m* 1 Wind 2 A cloud

सरडु *m* A lizard chameleon

सरण *a* (*f* —णा) Going moving flowing णु *n* 1 Proceeding going or flowing -2 Iron rust

सरणि —णी *f* 1 A path way 2 Arrangement mode -3 A straight or continuous line 4 A disease of the throat

सरड *m* 1 A bird 2 A libertine dissolute man -3 A lizard -4 A rogue 5 A kind of ornament

सरण्यु *m* 1 Air, wind -2 A cloud -3 Water 4 The spring -5 Fire

सरलि *m f* A kind of cubit measure

सरथ *m* A warrior riding in a [chariot

सरभस *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Speedy -2 Passionate -3 Delighted —स *ind* Impetuously hurriedly

सरमा *f* 1 A bitch -2 The bitch of the Gods -3 N of a daughter of Daksha 4 N of the wife of Bibhishana brother of Rávana

सरयु *m* Air wind -यु -यू *f* N of a river near Ayodhyá

सरल *a* (*f* —ला) 1 Straight -2 Upright candid 3 Artless, simple-minded —ल *m* 1 A kind of pine tree 2 Fire -Comp द्रव *m* Resin turpentine

सरव्य See शरव्य

सरस् *n* 1 A lake; pond 2 Water -Comp सरज सरजन्मन्, सरोरुह सरसज, सरसिरुह *n* A lotus —ज (also सरसिज) *m* The Sárasa bird —जिनी सरोरुहिणी *f* 1 A lotus plant 2 A pond abounding in lotuses -3 A multitude of lotuses सरोरुह *n* A lotus

सरावर *m* A lake

सरस *a* 1 Juicy 2 Tasty 3 Wet 4 Full of love impassioned -5 Charming agreeable [bird

सरसि (सा) क *m* The Sarasa

सरसी *f* A lake pool -Comp रुह *n* A lotus (ह *m*) The Sarasa bird

सरस्वत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Watery 2 Juicy -4 Elegant 4 Sentimental 5 Tasty -*m* 1 The ocean 2 A lake 3 A male river (नद) -4 A buffalo

सरस्वती *f* 1 N of the goddess of speech and learning 2 Speech voice -3 N of a river 4 A river in general 5 A cow -6 An excellent woman -7 N of Durgá 8 N of a female divinity of the Buddhists -9 The Soma plant 10 The plant called ज्योतिष्मती

सराग *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Coloured, tinged 2 Dyed with red lac -3 Full of love enamoured

सराव *a*. (*f* —वा) Making a sound व *m* 1 A lid cover -2 A saucer

सरि *m f* 1 A fountain

सरित् *f* 1 A river 2 A thread Comp —नाथ —पति —भर्तृ (also सरित्पति) *m* The ocean —सुता (also सरित्सुता) *f* N of the Ganges —सुत *m* An epithet of Bhishma

सरिल *n* Water

सरीसृप *m* A serpent

सरु *m* The handle of a sword

सरूप *a* (*f* —पा) 1 Having the same form 2 Like similar
सरूपता *f* व *n* 1 Likeness 2 One of the four states of *Mukti*
सरः *m* 1 Wind air 2 The mind
सर्ग *m* 1 Abandonment 2 Creation 3 The creation of the world 4 Nature the universe 5 Natural property 6 Determination 7 Assent 8 A section chapter canto (as of a poem) 9 Onset advance (of troops) -10 Voiding of excrement -11 N of Siva 12 Fainting Comp बन्धः *m* A great poem having several cantos, a Mahakâvya
सर्ज् I A (सर्जति) 1 To acquire gain 2 To earn by labour
सर्ज *m* 1 N of a tree (साल) 2 The resinous exudation of the Sala tree 3 A timber tree Comp निर्यासक —माण —रस *m* Resin
सर्जक *m* The Sala tree
सर्जन *n* 1 Abandoning -2 Letting loose 3 Creating 4 Voiding 5 The rear of an army
सर्जि सर्जिका सर्जी *f* Natron
सर्जू *m* A trader -*f* 1 Lightning 2 Necklace 3 Going following
सर्ज्य *m* The resin of the Sâla tree
सर्प *m* 1 Winding motion gliding 2 Flowing going -3 A snake 4 N of a tree (नागकेसर) -5 The Aslesha constellation 6 N of a tribe of Mlechchhas Comp अराति —अरि *m* 1 An ichneumon 2 A peacock -2 An epithet of Garuda —अशनः *m* A peacock —आवास —इष्ट *n* The sandal tree —छत्र *n* A mushroom तृण *m* An ichneumon —दंष्ट्रा *f* A snake's fang —धारक *m* A snake-charmer भुज् *m* 1 A peacock 2 A crane 3 A large snake —राज *m* N of Vâsuki —वेदू *m* A snake-charmer —सत्र *n* A sacrifice for the destruction of serpents (performed by king Janamejaya) —सत्रम *m* N of king Janamejaya —हन् *m* 1 An ichneumon 2 N of Garuda.
सर्पण *n* 1 Creeping gliding -2 Tortuous motion 3 The flight of an arrow nearly parallel to the ground
सर्पिणी *f* 1 A female serpent 2 N of a small medicinal herb
सर्पिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Creeping going tortuously -2 Moving going
सर्पिस् *n* Clarified butter Comp —कुण्डिका *f* A butter jar
सर्पिष्मत् *a* (*f* —ती) Dressed with clarified butter [Heaven
सर्म *m* 1 Motion 2 The sky 3
सर्व *pron a* (nom pl सर्वे *m*) 1 All every 2 Whole entire complete व *m* N of Vishnu -2 Of Siva —Comp —अनुगः *a* Pervading or thrilling throughout the whole body —अन्नीन *a* Eating every kind of food —अर्थसाधिका *f* N of Durgâ —अर्थसिद्धि *m* The great Buddha or Sâkyamuni —ईश ईश्वर *m* 1 The Supreme Being 2 A paramount lord कर्तृ *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*) 2 The Supreme Being जनीन *a* World wide famous —ज्ञा *f* N of Durgâ —तोमुख *m* An epithet of Agni —धन *n* (In arith) The total of a sum in progression नामन् *n* A class of pronominal words म *f* A female goat (सर्वात्मना With all one's heart sincerely heart and soul) —मङ्गला *f* An epithet of Pârvati —लिङ्गिन् *m* An impostor —लौह *m* An iron arrow वल्लभा *f* An unchaste woman वेद *m* A man who has studied the

four Vedas —वेदस *m* One who performs a sacrifice by giving away all his wealth (सवसहा *f* The earth) —स्व *n* 1 The whole of one's possession 2 The very essence —हर *m* Death —हत *n* Black pepper

सवंकष *a* (*f* षा) All powerful ष *m* A villain rogue

सवतस् *ind* 1 From every side or quarter -2 Everywhere all round -3 Completely entirely Comp —भद्र *m* 1 The car of Vishnu 2 A bamboo -3 A kind of verse artificially arranged -4 A temple or palace having openings on four sides (द्र *n* also in this sense) 5 The *Nimba* tree 6 A kind of military array (-द्रा *f*) A dancing girl an actress —मुख *a* Complete unlimited (ख *m*) 1 An epithet of Siva 2 Of Brahman (*m*) 3 The Supreme Being 4 The soul 5 A *Bráhmana* -6 *Fire* 7 *Heaven or Svarga* (of Indra) (ख *n*) 1 Water 2 Sky —दुम्भा *f* The Priyangu plant

सवत्र *ind* 1 Everywhere in all places -2 At all times

सवथा *ind* 1 In every way by all means 2 At all altogether (usually with negation) -3 Completely utterly 4 *At all times* 5 Exceedingly

सवदा *ind* At all times always

सवशस् *ind* 1 Entirely completely -2 Everywhere -3 On all sides

सवरा *f* The night See शवरा

सवला ला *f* An iron club

सवाणी *f* See शवाणा

सषप *m* 1 Mustard 2 A small measure of weight -3 *A sort of poison*

सल् 1 P (सलति) To go move

सल *n* Water

सलिल *n* Water Comp -आशय *m* A tank —इन्धन *m* The submarine fire —उपप्लव *m* An inundation deluge flood of water —क्रिया *f* The funeral rite of washing a corpse निधि -राशि *m* The ocean

सलोकता *f* Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity, (one of the four states of *Mukti*)

सल्लकी *f* A kind of tree

सव *m* 1 Extraction of Soma juice 2 A libation 3 A sacrifice 4 The sun -5 The moon —व *n* 1 Water 2 The honey of flowers 3 Extracting the Soma juice -4 Making libations

सवन *n* 1 Extracting the Soma juice or drinking it 2 A sacrifice -3 A libation sacrificial libation -4 Bathing 5 Bearing or bringing forth children

सवयस् *a* Of the same age -*m* 1 A *contemporary coeval* 2 A companion of the same age -*f* A *woman s female companion*

सवार *m* 1 N of Siva 2 Water

सवर्ण *a* (*f* र्णा) 1 Of the same colour like resembling 2 Of the same caste or tribe -3 Belonging to the same class of letters requiring the same effort in pronunciation

सविकल्प स विकल्पक *a* (*f* ल्पा -का) 1 Optional -2 Doubtful 3 Recognizing a distinction as that of subject and object or of the knower and the known (op निर्विकल्पक)

सविग्रह *a* (*f* हा) 1 Possessing a body embodied 2 Having meaning or import. 3 Quarrelling

सविनय सविमर्श *ind* *Thoughtfully*

सवितृ *a* (*f*-त्री) Generating producing *m* The sun -2 N of Siva.

-3 Of Indra

सावत्री *f* 1 A mother 2 A cow

सावव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Of the same kind or sort 2 Adjacent —त्वं *n* Proximity

सावमना *ind* Thoughtfully

सावशव *a* (*f* वा) 1 Possessing characteristic qualities 2 Peculiar extraordinary -3 Special particular 4 Superior excellent -5 Discriminative (सावर्णं and सावशवतम् Especially particularly exceedingly

सावस्तर *a* (*f* रा) Detailed —रं *ind* In detail [terest

सव्याद्क *a* (*f* —का) Bearing in

सवस्त्र *a* (*f* स्त्रा) 1 Dressed 2 Near proximate

सवेलक्ष्य *a* 1 Unnatural forced 2 Embarrassed

सव्य *a* (*f* व्या) 1 Left left hand 2 Southern 3 Contrary reverse 4 Right -Comp —इतर *a* Right -स चन *m* An epithet of Arjuna

सव्यपक्ष *a* (*f* क्ष) Connected with dependent on

सव्यभिचार *m* A too general middle term (in *logic*)

सव्यष्ट् *m* A charioteer

सशस्या *f* A variety of sun flower

सश्मश्रु *f* A woman with a beard

ससार *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Prosperous fortunate 2 Beautiful

ससत्त्व *a* (*f* -त्वा) 1 Possessed of vitality or courage -2 Big with child -3 Full of animals or creatures त्वा *f* A pregnant woman.

ससर्ग *n* Immolation

ससंदेह *a* Doubtful ह *m* N of a figure of speech See सं ह [time

ससंध्य *a* (*f* ध्या) Evening vesper

ससंभ्रम *a* (*f* -मा) Agitated, confused -म *ind* 1 Hurriedly hastily 2 In confusion

सस्न See सन

सस्य *n* 1 Corn grain 2 Fruit or produce of any plant 3 A weapon -4 A good quality merit Comp —इष्टि *f* A sacrifice made on the ripening of new grain मारिः *m* A kind of rat or mouse —सवर *m* The Sâla tree

सस्यक *a* (*f* —का) Possessed of good qualities meritorious कः *m* 1 A sword 2 A weapon 3 A kind of precious stone

सस्वर्गा *f* A girl recently deflowered

सह 4 P (सह्यति) 1 To satisfy -2 To be pleased -3 To endure bear

सह् 1 A (सहते in ep c Paras also साह The स of सह is changed to ष after prepositions ending in इ as नि परि वि except when ह is changed to ढ) 1 To bear endure -2 To allow 3 To forgive forbear to wait be patient 4 To support bear up 5 To defeat oppose 6 *To stop* 7 To be able (with inf) With उत्— 1 To make an effort or exertion 2 To dare 3 To be able -4 To desire to be inclined to प्र— 1 To make an effort 2 To endure -3 To overpower -4 To be able सं— 1 To sustain, to endure 2 To be able to resist -5 To determine

Caus (साहयति -ते) To cause to bear to cause to endure to make bearable With उत्— To rouse up encourage. [bear &c

Desid (सिसहिषते) To wish to

सह *a.* (*f* —हा) 1 Bearing enduring suffering. 2 Patient -3 Able —हः *m* The month मार्गशीर्ष 2 N of Siva —हं *n*,—हः *n* Power strength

सह *ind* 1 With together with

accompanied by (with instr) -2 Simultaneously at the same time -Comp —अध्यायन् m A fellow student —अर्थ a 1 Having the same object 2 Synonymous (-र्थ m) The same or common object —उक्ति f Rhetoric) The figure of speech which involves a hyperbole as basis and in which a single expression by the force of a term denoting conjunction signifies two facts —उटज n A hut made of leaves —उदर m A uterine brother —उपमा f A kind of Upama —ऊढ ऊढज m The son of a woman pregnant at marriage —कार n Co-operation 2 A mango tree —कारिन् कृत्वन् m A co adjutor associate, colleague —कृत a Co-operated with assisted or aided by —गमन n 1 Accompanying 2 A woman s burning herself with her deceased husband s body —चर a Accompanying living with (र m) 1 A companion associate -2 A follower servant 3 A husband 4 A surety (री f) 1 A female companion 2 A wife mate —चार n 1 Accompaniment 2 Agreement harmony 3 (In logic) The invariable accompaniment of the *hetu* (middle term) by the *sadhya* (major term) 4 Right course (opp व्यभिचार) —ज a 1 Inborn innate -2 Hereditary (ज m) 1 A brother of whole blood -2 The natural state or disposition —जात a 1 Natural 2 Born together twin born —दार a 1 With a wife -2 *Married* —देव m *N of* the youngest of the five Pândavas, the twin brother of Nakula —धर्म चारिन् m A husband धर्मचारिणी f 1 A lawful wife, one legally married (also सहधर्मिणी) पांसु m पांसुक्रीडित —पांसुकल m A friend from the earliest childhood —भाविन् A partisan follower —भू a Natural innate —भोजन n Eating in company with friends —मरण n See सहगमन —रक्षस् m One of the three kinds of sacrificial fires —वसति f वास m Dwelling together वासिन् m A fellow lodger

सहन a (f —ना) Enduring —नं n 1 Bearing enduring patience forbearance

सहस् m 1 The month Mârgasirsha 2 The winter n 1 Power strength 2 Victory conquering *3 Lustre brightness*

सहसा ind 1 Forcibly 2 Rashly inconsiderately 3 Suddenly

सहस्वान् (f —ना) 1 Patient 2 Overpowering न m 1 A peacock 2 A sacrifice an oblation

सहस्य m *The month Pausha*

सहस्र n 1 A thousand -2 A large number Comp —अंशु, -अर्चिस् कर -किरण -दीधिति -धामन्, पाद् etc m The sun —अक्ष a 1 Thousand eyed -2 Vigilant (-क्ष: m) *1 An epithet of Indra -2 Of* Vishnu —काण्डा f The white Durvâ grass —कृत्वस् *ind* A thousand times —दंष्ट्र m A kind of fish —दृश् -नयन नेत्र -लोचन m 1 Epithets of Indra -2 Of Vishnu —धार m *The discus of* Vishnu —पत्र n A lotus -2 The Sarasa bird —बाहु m 1 An epithet of king Kârtavirya -2 Of the demon Bâna —रश्मि n A blanket. —वीर्या *f Durvâ grass* —वेध *n 1 Sorrel -2* A kind of sour gruel —वेधक m A sort of cane (n) Asa fœtida —स्कन्ध m The Vindhya mountain

सहस्रतय *a* (*f*-यी) Thousand fold —य *n* A thousand

सहस्रधा *ind* In a thousand parts a thousand fold

सहस्रशस् *ind* By thousands

सहस्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Possessed of a thousand -2 Consisting of thousands -3 Amounting to a thousand (as a fine) -*m* 1 A body of a thousand men -2 The commander of a thousand

सहस्वत् *a* (*f* —ता) Powerful

सहा *f* 1 The earth 2 The aloe-plant or flower

सहाय *m* 1 A companion -2 A follower, an adherent -3 An ally -4 A helper, patron -5 The ruddy goose -6 A kind of perfume -7 N of Siva

सहायता *f*, -त्व *n* 1 A number of companions -2 Companionship union -3 Assistance

सहायवत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Having a friend -2 Befriended, assisted

सहार *m* 1 The mango tree -2 Universal destruction

सहित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Accompanied or attended by 2 Borne endured —म *ind* Together with

सहित्र *n* Patience, forbearance

सहिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Mightiest; very powerful

सहिष्णु *a* 1 Able to bear or endure -2 Patient, forbearing

सहिष्णुता *f*, -त्व *n* 1 Power to bear or support -2 Patience resignation

सहुरि *m* 1 The sun -*f* The earth

सहृदय *a* (*f* —या) 1 Kind, compassionate -2 Sincere —य *m* 1 A learned man. -2 A man of taste, a man of critical faculty

सहृल्लस *a* (*f* —सा) Questionable, doubtful —स *n* Questionable food

सहेल *a* (*f* —ला) Sportive, playful

सहोढ *m* A thief caught with the stolen property in his possession

सहोर *a* (*f* —रा) Good, excellent —र *m* A saint sage

सह्य *a* (*f* —ह्या) 1 Supportable, endurable 2 To be endured -3 Able to bear -4 Adequate or equal to 5 Sweet agreeable -6 Strong powerful —ह्य *m* N of one of the seven principal mountain ranges in India —ह्य *n* 1 Health -2 Assistance -3 Fitness, adequacy —Comp —आत्मजा *f* N of the river Kaveri

सा *f* 1 N of Lakshmi 2 Of Parvati

सांयात्रिक *m* A sea trader

सांयुगीन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Skilled in war war like 2 Shown in battle —न *m* A great warrior

सांराविण *n* A general or loud shout

सांवत्सर *a* (*f* -री) सांवत्सरिक (*f* -की) Annual yearly —क *m* 1 An astrologer -2 An almanac maker

सांवादिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Colloquial -2 Controversial —क *m* A disputant

सांवृत्तिक *a* (*f* की) Illusory, phenomenal

सांशयिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Doubtful -2 Irresolute —क *n* A perilous or dangerous deed

सांसारिक *a* (*f* —की) Worldly

सांसिद्धिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Natural, innate inherent 2 Effected naturally, spontaneous -3 Absolute -4 Effected by supernatural means -Comp -द्रव *m* Natural fluidity (opp नैमित्तिक 'generated,' belonging to water only)

सांस्थानिक *m* A fellow countryman

सांस्राविण *n* A general flow or stream

सांहननिक *a* (*f* -की) Bodily, corporeal

साकम् *ind* 1 With together with (with instr) -2 Simultaneously

साकल्य *n* Entirety the whole or entire part of a thing (साकल्यन *Entirely thoroughly*)

साकूत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Significant meaning -2 Intentional 3 Amorous wanton —त *ind* 1 Meaningly significantly 2 Amorously 3 Feelingly pathetically 4 Attentively

साकेत *n* N of the city of Ayodhyâ —ता *m pl* The inhabitants of Ayodhyâ [Ayodhyâ

साकेतक *m* An inhabitant of

साक्तुक *n* A quantity of fried grain (सक्तु) —क *m* Barley

साक्षात् *ind* 1 In the presence of before the very eyes of -2 Openly evidently 3 In person actually -4 Directly साक्षात्कृ 1 To see with one s own eyes realize personally 2 To have an intuitive perception or manifestation of Comp —करण *n* 1 Causing to be visibly present -2 *Making evident to the senses* -3 Intuitive perception —कार *m* Perception apprehension

साक्षिन् *a* (*f* -णी) 1 Seeing witnessing -2 Testifying -*m* 1 A witness an eye witness 2 The Supreme Being [abusive

साक्षेप *a* (*f* —पा) *Taunting*

साक्ष्य *n* 1 Evidence, testimony -2 Attestation

साखेय *a* (*f* —यी) 1 Relating to a friend 2 Amicable

साख्य *n* Friendship

सागर *m* 1 The ocean sea (fig also) -2 The number four or seven -3 A kind of deer Comp —अनुकूल *a* Situated along the sea-coast —अम्बरा *a* Bounded by the sea —अम्बरा —मेखला *f* The earth —आलय *m* N of Varuna —उत्थ *n* Sea salt —गा *f* 1 A river 2 The Ganges —गामिनी *f* A river [the sacred fire

साग्नि *a* *1 Having fire -2 Taking*

साग्निक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Maintaining or possessing fire -2 Attended by fire —क *m* A house holder who maintains the sacred fire

साग्र *a* (*f* —ग्रा) 1 Entire 2 With *a surplus more than*

सांकर्य *n* Promiscuous or confused mixture

सांकल *a* (*f* —ली) Produced or effected by addition

सांकाश्य n सांकाश्या f N of the capital of Kusadhvaja brother of Janaka

सांकेतिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Symbolical, indicatory 2 Conventional

संक्षेपक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Abridged concise

सांख्य *a* (*f* —ख्या) 1 Relating to number numeral 2 Enumerat*ing 3 Discriminative -4 Deliberating* —ख्य *m* —ख्य *n* N *of one* of the six systems of Hindu philosophy (The chief object of this philosophy is to effect the final emancipation of the twenty fifth *Tattva i e* the *Purusha* or soul from the bonds of this worldly existence by conveying a correct *knowledge of the twenty four other Tattvas* and by properly discriminating the Soul from them It agrees with the Vedânta in being synthetical and so differs from the analytical Nyâya or Vaiseshika, but its great point of divergence *from* the Vedânta is that it *maintains* two priciples which the Vedânta denies) —ख्य *m* 1 A follower of

the Sánkya philosophy -2 An epithet of Siva Comp —प्रसाद, -सुहृय m An epithet of Siva

सांग a (f -गा) 1 Having members -2 Complete in every part. 3 Together with the six *angas* or auxiliary members

सांगतिक a (f —की) Relating to union, associating —क m A visitor guest, new comer

सांगम m Union, meeting

सांग्रामिक a (f -की) Relating to war, warlike —क m A general commander

साचि ind Obliquely crookedly (साचीकृ To turn or bend aside make crooked)

साचिव्य n 1 The office of a minister -2 Ministry, administration -3 Friendship

साजात्य n 1 Sameness of caste, class or kind -2 Homogeneousness

साटोप a (f -पा) Elated or puffed up with pride -2 *Majestic, stately* —प ind Arrogantly, in a stately manner

सात ind A Taddhita affix added to a word to show that something is completely changed into the thing expressed by that word, or that it is left at the complete disposal or control of that thing e g भस्मसात्, अग्निसात्, ब्राह्मणसात्, राजसात् &c

सातत्य n Continuity, permanence

सातवाहन m N of king Sâlivàhana

साति f 1 A gift, donation -2 Gaining, obtaining -3 Help -4 Destruction -5 End, conclusion -6 Sharp pain -7 Cessation -8 Wealth

सातीन, सातीनक, सातीलक m Pease

सात्त्विक a (f -की) 1 Real, essential -2 Natural -3 Sincere -4 Virtuous amiable 5 Vigorous -6 Endowed with the quality *Sattva* (goodness) -7 Belonging to or derived from the *Sattva* quality -8 Caused by internal feeling or sentiment (as of love) internal —क m 1 An external indication of (internal) feeling or emotion, one of the kinds of *Bhâvas* in poetry. -2 A Bráhmana -3 N of Brahman (m) —की f N of Durgâ

सात्यकि m N of a Yâdava warrior who acted as charioteer to Krishna

सात्यवत, सात्यवतेय m A metronymic *of the sage Vyâsa*

सात्वत् m 1 A follower, worshipper. -2 A man of the Yádava tribe

सात्वत m 1 N of Vishnu -2 Of Balaráma 3 The son of an outcast Vaisya —ता m pl N of a people

सात्वती f 1 N of one of the four dramatic styles 2 N of the mother of Sisupâla

साद m 1 Sinking settling down -2 Exhaustion 3 Thinness, emaciation -4 Decay destruction, cessation -5 Pain, torment -6 Clearness, purity

सादन n 1 Wearying -2 Destroying -3 Exhaustion -4 A dwelling —नी f Exhaustion decay, fatigue

सादि m 1 A charioteer -2 A warrior -3 A dispirited person

सादित p p (f -ता) 1 Made to sit down -2 Dispirited 3 Exhausted -4 Exterminated 5 Decayed

सादिन a (f -नी) 1 Sitting down 2 Exhausting —m 1 A horseman -2 One riding on an elephant or seated in a car 3 *A charioteer*

सादृश्य n 1 Resemblance similarity -2 A portrait an image

साधन्त a (f -न्ता) Entire complete

साधक a (f -का) Instantaneous

साध् 5 P (साध्नोति) 1 To finish, accomplish 2 To conquer

साध् 4 P (साध्यति) To be completed or accomplished

Caus 1 To be accomplished or performed -2 To finish conclude -3 To gain obtain 4 To prove substantiate -5 To conquer win over -6 To kill 7 To learn understand, -8 To heal 9 To go depart -10 To recover (as a debt) With प्र— 1 To further -2 To accomplish -3 To dress 4 To acquire -5 To subdue सम्— 1 To be successful 2 To endow with -3 To destroy 4 To distinguish -5 To obtain 6 To cause to be paid -7 To regain

साधक a (f —धका or धिका) 1 Accomplishing effecting 2 Efficient effective -3 Skilful adept 4 Effecting by magic magical 5 Assisting —क m One possessed of supernatural powers —का f N of Durgā

साधन a (f —नी) Accomplishing effecting —नं n 1 Accomplishing -2 Attainment of an object 3 A means of accomplishing anything -4 An instrument agent 5 The efficient cause source cause in general 6 The instrumental case 7 Implement apparatus appliances materials 8 Matter ingredients -9 An army or a part of it -10 Assistance -11 Proof demonstration 12 The *Hetu* or middle term in a syllogism -13 Overcoming 14 Subduing by charms -15 Accomplishing anything by charms or magic -16 Healing -17 Killing destroying -18 Propitiating winning over -19 Going out departure -20 *Following* -21 *Penance* 22 Attainment of final beatitude -23 A medicinal preparation -24 (In law) Enforcement of the delivery of anything or of the payment of debt infliction of fine -25 A bodily organ -26 The penis -27 An udder 28 Wealth -29 Friendship -30 Profit advantage -31 *Burning a dead body* -32 Obsequies 33 Oxydation of metals Comp -क्रिया f 1 A finite verb 2 An action connected with a *Kāraka*

साधनता f —त्वं n 1 The state of having means possession of means to accomplish a desired object 2 The state *of perfection*

साधना f 1 Accomplishment completion 2 Worship 3 Propitiation

साधन्त m A mendicant beggar

साधर्म्य n 1 Sameness of *duty* of fice or nature likeness community of properties 3 Being of the same religion

साधारण a (f -णा or णी) 1 Common (to two or more) joint 2 Ordinary common 3 General universal 4 *Mingled with* in *common with* 5 Equal similar 6 (In logic) Belonging to more than one instance alleged one of the three divisions of the fallacy called अनैकान्तिक —णं n 1 *A general rule* a rule or precept generally applicable -2 A generic property -Comp -स्त्री f A common woman harlot prostitute

साधारणता f —त्वं n 1 Community universality 2 Joint interest

साधारणी f 1 *A twig of bamboo* -2 A key [णता

साधारण्यं n Commonness ; see साध

साधिका *f* 1 A skilful or accomplished woman -2 Deep sleep

साधत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Accomplished -2 Complcted 3 Demonstrated -4 Obtained -5 Discharged -6 Subdued -7 Made good, recovered -8 Fined 9 Made to pay -10 Awarded (as fine or punishment

साधम्य *m* Goodness, excellence

साधिष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) 1 Best most proper -2 Very strong (superl of साधु or बाढ)

साधीयस् *a* (*f* -सी) 1 Better -2 Harder, stronger; (compar of साधु or बाढ)

साधु *a* (-ध्वी *f* or धु, compar -साधी यस् superl साधिष्ठ) 1 Good perfect -2 Proper, right -3 Virtuous honourable, pious 4 Kind well in general 1 *N* of a Mantra -ध्य *n* 1 Accomplishment perfection -2 The thing to be established the matter at issue 3 (In logic) The predicate of a proposition the major term in a syllogism Comp —अभाव *m* The absence of the major term —पक्ष *m* The plaint in a law suit —सिद्धि *f* 1 Accomplishment -2 Conclusion

साध्यता *f* 1 Feasibility practicability 2 Curableness -Comp

साध्यवत् *m* The party on whom rests the burden of proof in a law suit *n* That which contains the साध्य or major term

साध्वस *n* 1 Fear fright 2 Terror

सांत्व् 10 U (सांत्वयति, -त) To appease, conciliate, soothe

सांत्व *m* , सांत्वन *n* , सांत्वना *f* 1 Appeasing consolation 2 Conciliation -3 Kind words -4 Mildness -5 Friendly salutation and inquiry

सांदीपनि *m* N of a sage

सांदृष्टिक *a* (*f* —की) Relating to present perception, visible at the same time —क *n* Immediate consequence

सांद्र *a* (*f* —द्रा) 1 Close compact -2 Coarse gross thick concentrated 3 Clustered together 4 Stout strong robust 5 Abundant, much 6 Intense vehement -7 Unctuous oily 8 Bland soft smooth 9 Agreeable —द्र *m* 1 A heap cluster 2 A thicket

सांधिक *m* A distiller [and war

सांधिविग्रहिक *m* A minister of peace

सांध्य *a* (*f* —ध्यी) 1 Relating to the twilight of evening -2 Relating to the morning twilight or dawn

सांनहनिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Bearing or putting on an armour -2 Calling to arms क *m* An armour bearer

सांनाय्य *m* Any substance mixed with clarified butter and offered as an oblation to fire

सांनिध्य *n* 1 Vicinity, proximity -2 Presence attendance

सांनिपातिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Miscellaneous -2 Complicated -3 Having a complicated derangement of the three bodily humours

सांन्यासिक *m* 1 A Brâhmana in the fourth order of his religious life -2 A mendicant in general

सापत्न *a* (*f* —त्नी) Born from, or belonging to, a rival wife —त्ना (*m pl*) The children of different wives of the same husband

सापत्न्य *n* 1 The state or condition of a rival wife 2 Rivalry, enmity —त्न्य *m* 1 The son of a rival wife 2 An enemy

सापिंड्य *n* Connection by the offering of rice balls to the same Manes consanguinity

साप्तपद *a* (*f* —दी) साप्तपदीन *a* (*f* —ना) *Formed by walking together* seven steps, or by talking together seven words -द,-नं *n* 1 Circumambulation of the nuptial fire by the bride and bride-groom in seven steps (*which makes the marriage-tie irrevocable*) -2 Friendship

साप्तपौरुष *a* (*f* —षी) Extending to or including seven generations

साफल्य n 1 Fruitfulness, productivenss 2 Profit advantage 3 Success

साब्दी *f* A kind of grape [soothe

साम् 10 P (सामयति ते) To appease,

सामक *n* The principal of a debt —क *m* A whet stone

सामग्री *f* 1 A collection of materials, apparatus furniture 2 *Effects goods -3 Provision*

सामग्र्य *n* 1 Entireness perfection, totality 2 Retinue -3 A collection of implements, apparatus -4 Stock *effects* [propriety

सामञ्जस्य *n* Fitness, consistency,

सामन *n* 1 Appeasing comforting, soothing -2 Conciliation (the first of the four *upâyas* or *expedients to be used by a king* against an enemy) -3 Pacific or conciliatory conduct -4 Mildness gentleness -5 A metrical hymn or *song* of praise 6 A verse or text of the Sâmaveda -7 The Sâmaveda itself Comp —बद्धक *m* An elephant

—ग m A Brâhmana who chants the Sâmaveda —ज, —जात m An elephant —योन m 1 Brahman(m) -2 An elephant —वाद m Conciliatory words —वेद m The third of the four Vedas —वान्त m A Brâhmana who has studied the Sâmaveda —वेदीय m Chhândoga priest

सामत a (f —ती) 1 Bordering bounding 2 Neighbouring 3 Universal —त m 1 A neighbour -2 A neighbouring king -3 A tributary prince 4 A leader, a general —त n Neighbourhood

सामयिक a (f —की) 1 Customary, conventional -2 Agreed upon, stipulated 3 Conforming to agreement or engagement 4 Punctual 5 Timely -6 Periodical -7 Temporary Comp —अभाव m Temporay non existence

सामर्थ्य n 1 Power, capacity, ability 2 Sameness of aim or object 3 Oneness of meaning or signification -4 Adequacy -5 The signifying power of a word 6 Interest advantage 7 Wealth

सामवायिक a (f —की) 1 Belonging to an assembly 2 Relating to inseparable connection —क m 1 A minister, counsellor 2 The chief of a company

सामाजिक a (f —की) Belonging to an assembly —क m A spectator at an assembly or meeting

सामानाधिकरण्य n 1 Being in the same predicament -2Common office or government 3 Common relationship (as of case) -4 The state of relating to the same object

सामान्य a (f —न्या) 1 Common general 2 Alike equal, same -3 Of an average or middle degree -4 Commonplace insignificant -5 Entire, whole —न्य n 1 Community generality universality 2 Common or generic property (in logic) -3 Totality entireness -4 Kind sort 5 Identity 6 Equanimity -7 Public affairs. 8 A general proposition 9 (In Rhet) *The figure of speech in which the thing in question is spoken of as having become undistinguishab e from something else on account of similar qualities* —न्या f A harlot prostitute Comp. —ज्ञान n *The perception of generic properties* —पक्ष m The mean —पदार्थ m The category called सामान्य or *generality* —प्रतिपत्तिपूर्वक ind With equal respect.—लक्षण n A generic definition —वनिता f A prostitute —शास्त्र n *A general rule*

सामान्यत ind Commonly, usually

सामासिक a (f —की) 1 Comprehensive *collective* 2 *Concise brief* 3 Relating to a compound word -4 Composite —क n The *whole class of compounds*

सामि ind 1 Half -2 Unfinished. -3 Vile, contemptible.

सामिधेनी f *Praise eulogium*

सामीप्य n Vicinity proximity —प्य m A neighbour

सामुद्र a (f —द्री) Sea born marine. —द्र m A mariner, voyager —द्र n 1 Sea salt 2 The cuttle fish bone -3 *A mark or spot on the body*.

सामुद्रक n Sea salt

सामुद्रिक a (f —की) 1 Sea born, oceanic 2 Relating to marks on the body (which are supposed to indicate good or bad fortune) —क m 1 One who knows how to interpret the various marks on the body,

-2 A fortune teller -कn The science of palmistry

सांपराय a (f यी) 1 Relating to war -2 Relating to the other world future -य m यn 1 Conflict 2 Future life the future 3 The means of attaining the future world 4 Inquiry into the future -5 Investigation -6 Uncertainty

सांपरायिक a (f -की) 1 Warlike -2 Military, strategic 3 Calamitous -4 Relating to the other world —कn War, battle —क m A war chariot Comp -कल्प m Strategic array (of troops)

सांप्रत a (f ता) 1 Fit suitable -2 Relevant तind 1 Now at this time 3 Immediately -4 Properly seasonably

सांप्रातक a (f -की) 1 Belonging to the present time 2 Proper right

सांप्रदायिक a (f का) Relating to the traditional doctrine traditional

सांब m N of Siva

सांबन्धिक a (f की) Arising from relationship —कn Relationship alliance

सांबरी f A sorceress

सांभव्यं f 1 The red Lodhra tree -2 Possibility [propitiousness

सांमुख्य n 1 Presence -2 Favour

साम्य n 1 Equality, sameness -2 Resemblance similarity -3 Equability 4 Concord harmony -5 Impartiality, sameness of view

साम्राज्य n 1 Universal or complete sovereignty 2 Empire dominion

साय m 1 Close termination -2 Evening 3 An arrow —Comp -अह्न m (सायाह्न) Evening time

सायक m An arrow 2 A sword -Comp -पुङ्ख m The feathered part of an arrow

सायण m N of a Brahmana who flourished about 1370 A D

सायन n The longitude of a planet reckoned from the vernal equinoctial point [evening

सायतन a (f ना) Belonging to the

सायम् ind In the evening -Comp —काल m Evening —प्रात f The evening oblation मण्डन n 1 Sunset 2 The sun सन्ध्या f 1 The evening twilight 3 The evening prayer -4 The goddess to be worshipped in the evening

सायिन् m A horseman

सायुज्य n 1 Intimate union, identification with a deity (one of the four states of Mukti) 2 Similarity, likeness

सार a (f रा) 1 Essential -2 Most excellent -3 Real true -4 Strong vigorous 5 Thoroughly proved -6 Highest, best —र m, —रं n (But usually m only, except in the first 4 senses) 1 Essence the essential part -2 Substance, pith -3 Marrow -4 Real truth main point the real nature -5 The sap of trees -6 A compendium -7 Strength, vigour energy 8 Heroism courage 9 Firmness, hardness 10 Nectar -11 Fresh butter 12 Air, wind 13 Cream coagulum of curds 14 Disease -15 Riches, wealth -16 Matter, pus 17 Worth, excellence -18 A man at chess -19 Impure carbonate of soda -20 The figure of speech in which there is a series of things and each succeeding thing is represented as being superior to the preceding thing, the highest degree of superiority being reached in the last thing This figure o

speech corresponds to the English climax' or 'anticlimax' -21 The heart —रा *f* 1 Durvâ grass -2 Kuśa grass —रं *n* 1 Water -2 Fitness, propriety -3 Wood thicket -4 Steel Comp असार *a* Valuable and worthless, strong and weak (-रं *n*) 1 Worth and worthlessness -2 Substance and emptiness -3 Strength and weakness —गंध *m* Sandal wood —ग्रीव *m* N of Siva —ज *n* Fresh butter —तरु *m* The plantain tree —दा *f* 1 N of Sarasvatî 2 Of Durgâ —द्रुम *m* The Khadira tree —भांड *n* 1 A natural vessel -2 A bale of goods, merchandise -3 Implements —लोह *n* Steel

सारक *a* Purgative cathartic

सारघ *n* Honey

सारंग *a* (*f* —गी) Spotted, variegated —ग *m* 1 The variegated colour -2 The spotted deer an antelope -3 A deer in general -4 A lion -5 An elephant -6 A large black bee 7 The cuckoo 8 A large crane 9 The flamingo 10 A peacock 11 An umbrella -12 A cloud -13 A garment -14 Hair -15 A conch-shell -16 N of Siva -17 The God of love -18 A lotus -19 Camphor -20 A bow -21 Sandal -22 A kind of musical instrument -23 An ornament -24 Gold -25 The earth -26 The Châtaka bird 27 A flower 28 Night -29 Light

सारंगाक्षक *m* A bird catcher

सारंगी *f* 1 A kind of violin -2 A kind of spotted deer

सारण *a* (*f* —णी) Causing to go or flow —ण *m* 1 Dysentery -2 The hog plum —णं A kind of perfume

सारणा *f* A kind of process to which metals are subjected.

सारणि, —णी *f* 1 A drain, water-course, channel 2 A small river.

सारठ *m* The egg of a serpent

सारतस् *ind* 1 According to wealth. -2 Vigorously

सारथि *m* 1 A charioteer -2 A companion -3 The ocean

सारथ्य *n* Charioteership coachmanship

सारमेय *m* A dog —यी *f* A bitch.

सारल्य *n* Straightness (fig also).

सारवत् *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Substantial. -2 Fertile -3 Having sap.

सारस *a* (*f* —सी) Belonging to a lake —सः *m* 1 The (Indian) crane. -2 A bird in general -3 The moon. —सं *n* 1 A lotus -2 The zone or girdle of a woman -सी *f* A female (Indian) crane

सारसन (ना) *n* A girdle or zone

सारस्वत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Relating to the goddess Sarasvatî or to the river Sarasvatî -2 Eloquent -3 Belonging to the Sârasvata country —तः *m* 1 N of a country about the river Sarasvatî 2 A particular class of Brâhmanas -3 A particular ceremonial used in the worship of Sarasvatî -4 A staff of the Bilva tree —ताः *m pl* The people of the Sarasvata country —तं *n* Speech, eloquence

सारङ्ग *m* Sesamum

सारि, सारी *f* 1 A chess man -2 A kind of bird —Comp —फलकः *m.* Chess-board

सारिका *f* A kind of bird

सारिन् *a* (*f.* —णी) 1 Going in front -2 Having the essence or subtance of

सारूप्य *n* 1 Sameness of form, similarity, -2 Assimilation to the

deity (one of the four states of *Mukti*) 3 (In dramas) An angry treatment of one mistaken for an other through resemblance -4 Surprise at seeing an object or its likeness seen elsewhere

सारेष्टिक *m* A kind of poison

सार्गल *a* (*f*-ला) Barred obstructed

सार्थ *a* (*f* र्था) 1 Having meaning significant -2 Having an aim or object 3 Of the same meaning 4 Useful -5 Wealthy र्थः *m* 1 A rich man 2 A caravan (of traders) -3 A collection of men -4 A herd, flock (of animals of the same species) -5 A multitude in general -6 One of a company of pilgrims -Comp —ज *a* Reared in a caravan —वाह *m* 1 The leader of a caravan

सार्थक *a* (*f*-का) *a* 1 Having sense significant -2 Serviceable advantageous

सार्थिक *m* A merchant trader

सार्द्र *a* (*f* -द्रा) Wet moist

सार्ध *a* (*f* -र्धा) Increased by half having a half over

सार्धम् *ind* Together with in company with (with instr)

सार्प सार्प्य *m* N of the constellation Asleshá

सार्पिष *a* (*f* षी) सार्पिष्क (-ष्का *f*) Dressed or cooked with clarified butter

सार्वकामिक *a* (*f* —का) Satisfying every desire

सार्वकालिक *a* (*f* का) Everlasting

सार्वजनीन *a* (*f*-ना) सार्वजनिक *a* (*f* —का) Public general

सार्वज्ञ्य *n* Omniscience

सार्वत्रिक *a* (*f* का) Belonging to every place, general, suited to all places or circumstances

सार्वधातुक *a* (*f* का) Applicable to the whole of a radical term or to the complete form of the verbal base after the conjugational characteristics have been affixed *i e* to the four conjugational or special tenses —क *n* N of the verbal terminations of the four conjugational tenses

सार्वभौतिक *a* (*f*-का) 1 Belonging or relating to all elements or beings 2 Comprising all animate beings

सार्वभौम *a* (*f* -मी) Relating to or consisting of the whole earth, universal —म *m* 1 An emperor 2 N of the elephant presiding over the north

सार्वलौकिक *a* (*f* का) Known to all peoples public universal

सार्ववर्णिक *a* (*f* का) 1 Of every kind or sort 2 Belonging to every tribe or class

सार्वविभक्तिक *n* (*f*-की) Applicable or belonging to all the cases of a noun

सार्ववेदस *m* One who gives away all his wealth at a sacred rite

सार्ववैद्य *m* A Brahmana conversant with all the Vedas

सार्षप *a* (*f* पी) Made of mustard —प *n* Mustard oil

सार्ष्टि *a* Possessing the same condition or rank having the same power

सार्ष्टिता *f* 1 Equality in rank condition or power 2 Equality with the Supreme Being in all the divine attributes the last of the four states or grades of *Mukti*

सार्ष्ट्य *n* The fourth grade of Mukti

साल *m* 1 N of a tree or its resin -2 A tree in general -3 A rampart a fence or wall round a building 4 A wall in general -5 A kind of

fish -Comp —ग्राम *m* A kind of stone -भंजिका *f* 1 A doll a puppet -2 A harlot -शृंग *m* A wall pinnacle
सालन *n* 1 The resin of the Sâla tree -2 Resin in general
सालाf 1 A wall rampart 2 A house [wall a bracket
सालार *n* A peg projecting from a
सालूर *m* A frog see शालूर
सालेय *n* A kind of fennel
सालोक्य *n* 1 Being in the same world or sphere with another -2 Residence in the same heaven with a particular deity
साल्व *m* 1 N of a country -2 N of a demon slain by Vishnu साल्वाः *m pl* Inhabitants of the country call साल्व
साल्विक: *m* The bird सारिका
साव *m* A libation
सावक *a* (*f* ावका) Productive generative causing birth —क *m* The young of an animal, (for शावक)
सावकाश *n* (*f* शा) Having leisure at leisure —श *ind* Leisurely at one s convenience
सावग्रह *a* (*f* —हा) Having the mark called *avagraha* [dainful
सावज्ञ *a* (*f* -ज्ञा) Despising dis
सावद्य *n* One of the three kinds of power attainable by an ascetic (the other two being निरवद्य and सूक्ष्म)
सावधान *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Attentive careful heedful 2 Cautious 3 Diligent —नं *ind* Carefully attentively [limit limited
सावधि *a* Having a boundary or
सावन *a.* (*f* ना) Relating to or comprising the three *savanas* न *n* 1 An institutor of a sacrifice -2 The conclusion of a sacrifice or the ceremony by which it is concluded 3 N of Varuna 4 A month of thirty solar days 5 A *natural day from sunrise to sunset*
सावयव *a* (*f* —वा) Composed of parts
सावर *m* 1 Fault offence 2 Sin crime 3 The Lodhra tree
सावरण *a* (*f* —णा) 1 Concealed secret 2 Closed shut 3 Fenced
सावर्ण *a* (*f* र्णा) Relating to one *of the same colour tribe or caste*
र्ण *m* A metronymic of the eighth Manu Comp —लक्ष्य *n* 1 A mark of the sameness of colour or caste -2 The skin [eighth Manu
सावर्णि *m* A metronymic of the
सावर्ण्य *n* 1 Sameness of colour 2 Identity *of class or caste* -3 The *age presided over by the eighth* Manu
सावलेप *a* (*f* पा) Full of pride —पं *ind* Proudly haughtily arrogantly
सावशेष *a* (*f* —षा) 1 Leaving a *remainder or residue 2 Imperfect* unfinished
सावष्टम्भ *a* (*f* -म्भा) 1 Proud majestic -2 Courageous resolute -3 Vigorous vehement -4 Full of firmness म्भं *ind* Resolutely courageously
सावहेल *a* (*f* -ला) Disdainful disdaining despising लं *ind* Disdainfully scornfully
सावित्रा *f* A midwife
सावित्र *a* (*f* त्री) 1 Belonging to the sun 2 *Descended from the sun* 3 *Accompanied by the Gâyatri* -त्र *m* 1 The sun -2 An embryo a fœtus 3 A Brâhmana 4 An epithet of Siva -5 Of Karna -त्र *n* *The sacrificial thread*
सावित्रिf 1 A ray of light 2 N of a celebrated verse of the *Rigveda*

so called because it is adressed to the sun it also called सावत्री 3 The ceremony of investiture with the sacred thread 4 N of a wife of Brahman (*m*) 5 N of Parvati 6 N of a wife of Kasyapa 7 An epithet of Suryá (daughter of Savitr) 8N of the wife of Satyavat king of Sâlva Comp पतित -प रभ्रष्ट *m* A man of any one of the first three castes not invested with the sacred thread at the proper time —व्रत *n* N of a particular fast kept by Hindu women on the last three days of the bright half of Jyeshtha to avert widow hood

साशस *a* (*f* —सा) Full of d s re or passion desirous hopeful स *ind* Wishfully hopefully

साशंक *a* (*f* —का) Feeling fear d smayed

साशयन्दक *m* A small house lizard

साशूक *m* A blanket

साश्चर्य *a* (*f* —र्य) 1 Wonderful marvellous -2 S ruck w th wonder —र्यं *ind* With wonder or astonishment

साश्र साश्र *a* (*f* —श्रा —श्रा) *a* 1 Having angles or corners angular 2 Tearful weeping

साश्रु *a* Tearful shedding tears

साश्रुवी *f* A wife s or husband s mother

साष्टांगम् *ind* Prostrating the e ght limbs or members (s n d of प्रणाम)

स स *a* (*f* सा) Hav ng a bo v

सासुस *a* Having arrows

सासूय *a* (*f* —या) Envious jealous र्यं *ind* Jealously angrily [cow

स स्ना *f* The de v lap of an ox or

साहचर्य *n* Companionship fel lowsh p association

साहन *n* Endurance suffering

साहस *n* 1 Violence force -2 Any criminal act 3 Cruelty 4 Boldness daring 5 Rashness a rash or daring act 6 Punishment fine (*m* also in this sense) -Comp —अंक *m* 1 An epithet of king Vikramáditya 2 Of a poet 3 Of a lex cographer —अध्यवसायिन् *a* Acting rashly —कारिन् *a* 1 Bold audacious 2 Rash inconsiderate

साहसिक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Brutal violent cruel 2 Daring ra h reckless 3 Cast gatory punitive —क *m* 1 A bold or adventurous person -2 A desperate or dangerous person 3 A freebooter robber 4 An adulterer

साहसिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Feroc ous cruel 2 Rash impetuous

साहस्र *a* (*f* —स्री) 1 Relating to a thousand 2 Consisting of a thousand 3 Bought with a thousand 4 Paid per thousand (as in erest &c) 5 A thousand fold —स्र *m* An army or detachment consisting of a thousand men —स्री *n* An aggregate of a thousand

साहायक *n* 1 Assistance a d 2 Alliance friendship -3 A number of companions or associates 4 Aux liary troops

साहाय्य *n* 1 Assistance help 2 Friendship alliance

साहित्य *n* 1 As ociat on fellowship 2 Poetics or sc ence of poetics 3 Poetry in general -4 A collection of materials for the product on or performance of anyth ng

साह्य *n* 1 Un on fellowship 2 Assistance Comp —कृत् *m* A compan on [animals

स ह्वय *m* Gamb ing with f ghting

सिंहः *m* 1 A lion 2 The sign *Leo* of the zodiac -3 (At the end of comp) Pre eminent of a class Comp —अवलोकनम् *n* The back ward glance of a lion —अवलोकनन्यायः *m* The maxim of the lion s glance This maxim is used to mark the connection of a thing with what precedes and follows —आसनम् *n* A throne a seat of honour —तलम् *n* The palms of the hands opened and joined together —तुण्डः *m* A kind of fish —दंष्ट्रः *m* An epithet of Siva —द्वारम् *n* A main or principal gate (of a palace &c) —ध्वनिः, —नादः *m* 1 The roar of a lion 2 A war cry —यानी, —रथा *f* N of the goddess Pârvati —वाहनः *m* An epith t of Siva —वाहिनी *f* An ep thet of Durgá —विक्रान्तः *m* A horse —संहनन *a* 1 As strong as a lion 2 Handsome (—नम् *n*) The killing of a lion —स्थः *m* An epithet of the planet Jupiter when in the constellation *Leo*

सिंहलम् *n* 1 Tin -2 Brass 3 Bark rind 4 The island of Ceylon (oft in pl) —लाः *m pl* The people of Ceylon

सिंहलकम् *n* The island of Ceylon

सिंहाण (नं) *n* सिंहाणकः *m* —कम् *n* 1 Rust of iron -2 The mucus of the nose

सिंहिका *f* The mother of Rahu -Comp —तनयः, —पुत्रः, —सुतः, —सूनुः *m* Epithets of Râhu

सिंही *f* 1 A lioness -2 N of the mother of Râhu

सिकता *f* 1 Sandy soil 2 Sand (generally in pl) -3 Gravel or stone (the disease) -4 Sugar

सिकतिल *a* (*f* —ला) Sandy

सिक्त *p p* (*f* —क्ता) 1 Sprinkled -2 Moistened -3 Impregnated

सिक्थः *m* 1 Boiled rice 2 A lump of boiled rice —क्थम् *n* 1 Bees wax 2 Indigo

सिक्थकम् *n* Bees wax

सिक्यम् *n* A sling of ropes

सिह्यः *m* Crystal glass

सिघ (घा) णम्, सिघाणकम् *n* 1 The mucus of the nose 2 Rust of iron

सिघिणी *f* The nose

सिच् 6 *U* (सिञ्चति ते सिक्त; the स of सिच् is generally changed to ष् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To sprinkle 2 To water moisten -3 To emit discharge -4 To infuse instil pour in -5 To pour out for offer to -6 To impregnate With अभि—1 To besprinkle to wet 2 To pour upon -3 To inaugurate by sprinkling with sacred water उद्— 1 To sprinkle to pour 2 To make proud or haughty नि— 1 To sprinkle 2 To impregnate परि— To sprinkle

—*Cau* (सेचयति ते) To cause to sprinkle With आप To cause to be inaugurated आ— To cause to be sprinkled उद्— To cause to be proud *Desid* सिसिक्षति-ते

Passive (सिच्यते) To be sprinkled With उद्— 1 To be thrown upwards 2 To be proud or arrogant

सिचयः *m* 1 Cloth garment 2 Old or ragged raiment

सिचला *f* Long pepper

सिञ्जा *f* The jingling sound of metallic ornaments

सिञ्जितम् *n* Tinkling, jingling

सित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 White -2 Tied fettered -3 Surrounded 4 Finished —तः *m* 1 White colour 2 The bright half of a lunar month -3 The planet Venus 4 An arrow

—तं *n* 1 Silver -2 Sandal -3 Radish Comp —अग्र *m* A thorn —अपांग *m* A peacock —अभ्र *m* -भ्रं *n* Camphor —अम्बर *m* The white basil अश्व *m* An epithet of Arjuna आसन *m* An epithet of Balaráma (तौ *m dual*) Venus and Saturn —आज्य *n* Treacle molasses आनन *m* N of Garuda —आलिका *f* A cockle —इतर *n* Black —उपला *f* Candied sugar —उपल *m* Chalk —कर *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor -धातु *m* Chalk —रश्मि *m* The moon —वाजिन् *m* N of Arjuna -शर्करा *f* Candied sugar —शिवक *m* Wheat —शिव *n* Rock salt —शूक *m* Barley

सिता *f* 1 Candied sugar 2 Moonlight 3 A lovely woman 4 Spirituous liquor -5 White Durva grass 6 Arabian jasmine -Comp -खण्ड *m* A kind of refined sugar —लता *f* White Durvâ grass

सिति *a* 1 White 2 Black ति *m* White or black colour Comp —कंठ *m* An epithet of Siva वासस् *n* An epithet of Balarama

सितिमन् *m* Whiteness

सिद्ध *p p* (*f* द्धा) 1 Accomplished effected completed 2 Obtained acquired 3 Succeeded successful 4 Settled 5 Proved 6 Sound (as a rule) 7 Admitted to be true 8 Decided (as a law suit) -9 Paid off (as a debt) 10 Cooked (as food) 11 Matured ripened 12 Thoroughly prepared or compounded (as drugs) 13 Ready (as money) -14 Subdued as by magic 15 Brought under subjection, become propitious 16 Skilled in, proficient in 17 Sanctified (as by penance) 18 Emancipated 19 Endowed with supernatural powers or faculties 20 Pious holy 21 Divine immortal eternal 22 Well known illustrious 23 Splendid द्ध *m* 1 A semi divine being supposed to be of great purity and holiness and particularly characterized by eight supernatural faculties called Siddhis 2 An inspired sage or seer (like Vyâsa) 3 Any seer a prophet -4 A magician 5 A law suit judicial trial 6 A kind of hard sugar द्ध *n* Sea salt Comp अन्त *m* 1 The established end 2 The demonstrated conclusion of an argument, established view of any question (following on the refutation of the Purvapaksha) 3 Approved fact a settled doctrine -4 Any established text book resting on conclusive evidence —अन्नदा *f* The point in an argument which is regarded as a logical conclusion —अन्न *n* Cooked food —अर्थ *a* One who has accomplished his desired object successful (र्थ *m*) 1 White mustard 2 N of Siva 3 Of the great Buddha —आसनं *n* A particular posture in religious meditation —गंगा नदी —सिन्धु *f* The celestial Ganges —ग्रह *m* N of a particular kind of madness —जलं सलिलं *n* Sour rice-gruel देव *m* N of Siva —धातु *m* Quick silver पक्ष *m* The established or logical side of an argument —पुष्प *m* The Karavîra plant —प्रयोजन *m* White mustard -रस *a* Mineral metallic (स *m*) 1 Quick silver 2 An alchemist —सङ्कल्प *a* One who has accomplished his desired object —साधन *m* White mustard (-नं *n*) 1 The performance o

magical rites for the acquisition of supernatural powers &c. -2 The materials employed in mystical or chemical processes —सेन *m* N of Kartikeya —स्थाली *f* The boiler or pot of a seer (supposed to be a vessel gifted with the property of over flowing with any kind of food at the wish of the possessor)

सिद्धता *f*, —त्व *n* 1 Accomplishment, perfection -2 Validity of a rule or doctrine

सिद्धान्तिन् *m* 1 One who establishes a conclusion after noticing and answering objections (or पूर्वपक्ष) 2 One learned in scientific text books -3 A follower of the Mimámsá philosophy

सिद्धि *f* 1 Accomplishment, complete attainment (of an object) -2 Success well being -3 Establishment, settlement. -4 Demonstration, proof. -5 Validity (of a rule law &c) -6 Decision (of a law suit) 7 Truth, correctness 8 Payment (as of a debt) -9 Preparing, cooking (as of drugs &c) 10 The solution of a problem -11 Readiness -12 Complete purity or sanctification -13 A superhuman power or faculty, (these faculties are eight) -14 The acquisition of supernatural powers by magical means -15 Marvellous skill or capability -16 Good effect or result -17 Final beatitude -18 Understading intellect -19 Making one self invisible -20 A magical shoe -21 A kind of Yoga. 22 N of Durgá -23 Complete knowledge -24 Good effect. -25 N of Siva (*m* in this sense) -Comp —योग *m* Particular auspicious conjunction of planets

सिध् 4 P (सिध्यति, सिद्ध, सिद्ध, *caus* साधयति or सेधयति; *desid* सिषत्सति) 1 To be accomplished 2 To be successful 3 To reach, hit (said of an arrow) 4 To attain one's object -5 To be proved -6 To be settled 7 To be thoroughly prepared or cooked 8 To be won With अप— To remove नि— 1 To remove -2 To ward off 3 To forbid प्रति— 1 To prohibit -2 To restrain prevent विप्रति To contradict

सिध् 1 P (सेधति, सिद्ध, the स of सिध् is generally changed to ष् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To go -2 To drive off 3 To restrain -4 To prohibit. -5 To command, instruct -6 To turn out well or auspiciously With प्र— 1 To be accomplished -2 To be acquired -3 To be effected, to succeed सम्— 1 To be accomplished or performed thoroughly -2 To be made perfect -3 To be made happy, to attain beatitude

सिध्म, सिध्मन् *n* 1 Blotch, scab -2 [Leprosy

सिध्मल सिध्मवत् *a* Scabby, leprous —ला *f* See सिध्म above

सिध्मा *f* 1 A scab, leprous spot. -2 Leprosy

सिध्य *m* The asterism Pushya

सिध्रः *m* 1 A pious or virtuous man -2 A tree

सिध्रकावन *n* N of one of the celestial gardens

सिन *m* A morsel —नं *n* The body

सिनी *f* A woman having a white complexion

सिनीवाली *f* The day preceding that of new moon or that day on which the moon rises with a scarcely visible crescent

सिदुक, सिदुवार सिधुक सिधुवार *m* N of a tree (Mar निर्गुंडी)

सिंदूर *m* A kind of tree -र *n* Red lead

सिंदूरिका *f* Red-lead

सिंदूरी *f* Red cloth or clothes

सिंधु *m* 1 The sea, ocean -2 The Indus -3 The country around the Indus -4 N of a river in Malavá -5 The water ejected from an elephant s trunk -5 The juice exuding from the temples of an elephant 7 An elephant -8 N of Varuna -9 A kind of musical mode (राग) सिंधव *m pl* The inhabitants of the *Sindhu* country —*f* 1 A river in general -2 The river Sindhu Comp —उत्थ, -उपक *n* Rock salt -ज *m* The moon (-जन्) Rock-salt —राज, —पति *m* N of Jayadratha -लवण *n* Rock-salt -वार *m* A horse of a good breed —शयन *m* N of Vishnu

सिंधुर *m*, An elephant

सिध्म *m* 1 Perspiration sweat -2 The moon

सिध्मा *f* 1 A woman's girdle -2 A female buffalo 3 A river near Ujjayini

सिम *a* (*f* मा) Every,all, whole, entire

सिर *m* The root of long pepper

सिरा *f* 1 Any tubular vessel of the body (as a vein, artery, nerve &c), 2 A bucket

सिव् 4 P (सीव्यति, स्यूत) 1 To sew, stitch together -2 To unite With अनु— To string together, connect uninterruptedly

सिसर *m* An elephant

सिसाधयिषा *f* 1 Wish to effect or accomplish 2 Desire to prove or demonstrate

सिसृक्षा *f* Desire to create

सिहुंड *m* The milk hedge plant

सिह्ल, सिह्लक *m* Benzoin, incense

सिह्लका, सिह्ली *f* The olibanum tree

सीक् 1 A (सीकते) 1 To scatter in small drops -2 To go, move

सीक् 1 P, 10 U (सीकति, सीकयति, -ते) 1 To be impatient -2 To be patient -3 To touch

सीकर *m* 1 Drizzling rain drizzle, mist -2 Spray of water

सीता *f* 1 A furrow, track or line of a plough share -2 A tilled or furrowed ground, ploughed land -3 Agriculture -4 N of the daughter of Janaka, king of Mithilá, and wife of Râma -5 N of a goddess, wife of Indra 6 N of Uma 7 N of Lakshmi 8 N of one of the fabulous branches of the Ganges -9 Spirituous liquor -Comp -द्रव्य *n* The implements of agriculture -पति *m* N of Râmachandra -फल *m* The custard apple tree (-ल *n*) Its fruit

सीतालक *m* Pease

सीत्कार *m*, सीत्कृति *f* A sound made by drawing in the breath, (expressive of sighing, shivering with cold, &c)

सीत्य *a* (*f* त्या) Measured out by furrows, tilled, ploughed —त्यं *n* Rice, corn, grain

सीदं *n* Indolence, slothfulness

सीधु *m* Spirit distilled from molasses, rum -Comp —गंध *m* The Bakula tree —पुष्प *m* 1 The Kadamba tree -2 The Bakula tree —रस *m* The mango tree — संज्ञ *m* The Bakula tree

सीमं *n* The anus

सीप *m* A sacrifical vessel in the shape of a boat.

सीमन् *f* See सीमा

सीमत *m* 1 A boundary line land mark -2 The parting line of the hair or the hair so parted on each side of the head so as to leave a line -3 A land-mark -Comp —उन्नयन 'Parting of the hair', one of the twelve Samskáras or purificatory rites observed by women in the fourth, sixth, or eighth month of their pregnancy

सीमतक *m* N of a particular kind of inhabitant of hell —क *n* Red lead

सीमतय Den P 1 To part (as hair) -2 To part or mark by a line (in general)

सीमन्तित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Parted (as hair) -2 Parted or marked by a line

सीमन्तिनी *f* A woman

सीमा *f* 1 Boundary, border -2 A mound or ridge serving to mark the boundary of a field, village, &c -3 A mark land-mark -4 A shore, coast -5 The horizon -6 A suture (as of the skull) -7 The bounds of morality or decorum, limits of propriety -8 The highest point, climax 9 A field -10 The nape of the neck -11 The scrotum -Comp —अधिप *m* A neighbouring prince —अन्त *m* 1 A boundary line -2 The utmost limit —अन्तपूजन *n* 1 The ceremony of worshipping or honouring a village boundary -2 Worshipping the bridegroom when he arrives at the village boundary —उल्लङ्घन *n* Transgressing a boundary, a ceremony performed on the Dasará day लिङ्ग *n* A boundary mark —संधि *m* The meeting of two boundaries

सीमिक *m* 1 A kind of tree -2 An ant hill -3 An ant or a similar small insect

सीर *m* 1 A plough -2 The sun -3 The *Arka* plant Comp —ध्वज *m* An epithet of Janaka —पाणि, -भृत् *m* Epithets of Balarama -योग *m* The yoking of cattle to a plough, or a team so yoked

सीरक *m* 1 A plough 2 The sun - A porpoise

सीरिन् *m* An epithet of Balarama

सीव् See सिव

सीवन सवन *n* 1 Sewing stitching -2 A seam, suture

सीवनी *f* 1 A needle -2 The frenum of the prepuce

सीसं, सीसक सीसपत्रकं सीसपत्र *n* Lead

सीहुंड *m* The milk hedge plant

सु 1 U (सवति-ते) To go, move

सु 1 2 P (सवति सौति) To possess power or supremacy With प्र— To produce

सु 5 U (सुनोति सुनुते सुत the स of सु is changed to ष after and preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To press-out or extract juice -2 To distil -3 To pour out, make a libation -4 To perform a sacrifice -5 To bathe -6 To churn With अभि- 1 To extract juice 2 To mix to compound, आ— To agitate, प्र— To beget

Desid (सुसूषति ते) With उद्- To excite, agitate -प्र To produce beget

सु *ind* A particle often used with nouns to form Karmadháraya and Bahuvrihi compounds Sometimes it is prefixed to adjectives and adverbs It has the following senses — 1 Good, excellent -2 Beautiful -3 Thoroughly properly -4 Easily, readily -5 Much, exceedingly 6 Worthy of respect or

reverence -Comp —अल्प, —अल्पक *a* Very small or little -उक्ता *f* A kind of bird (सारिका) -उक्त *n* 1 A good or wise saying -2 A Vedic hymn —उक्ति *f* 1 A good or friendly speech -2 A good or clever saying -3 A correct sentence —कन्या *f* The aloe plant —कंद *m* 1 A onion -2 A yam —कंदक *m* Onion —कर *a* (-रा or री *f*) 1 Easy to be done practicable -2 Easy to be managed (रा *f*) A tractable cow (रं *n*) Charity benevolence -कंदक *m* Onion —कुमार *a* 1 Very delicate or soft smooth -2 Beautifully young or youthful -कुमारी *f* The Navamallikâ jasmine -कृत *a* 1 Doing good benevolent -2 Pious virtuous righteous -3 Wise learned -4 Fortunate lucky कृत *n* 1 Any good or virtuous act kindness, favour, service -2 Virtue moral or religious merit -3 Fortune, auspiciousness -4 Recompense reward -कृतिन् *a* 1 Acting well or kindly -2 Virtuous, pious -3 Wise learned -4 Benevolent -5 Fortunate केश (स) र *m* The citron tree -गत *m* An epithet of Buddha -गंध *m* 1 Fragrance -2 Sulphur -3 A trader —गंधि *a* 1 Sweet smelling (धः *m*) 1 Perfume, fragrance -2 The Supreme Being -3 A kind of sweet smelling mango (—धं *n*) 1 The root of long pepper -2 A kind of fragrant grass -3 Coriander seed —गम *a* 1 Accessible -2 Easy -3 Plain intelligible ग्रीव *m* 1 A hero -2 A swan -3 A kind of weapon 4 N of one of the four horses of Krishna -5 N of a monkey chief and brother of Vâli

—चर्मन् *m* The Bhurja tree —चिरम् *ind* For a very long time, very long —चिरायुस् *m* A God, deity —चूटी *f* A pair of nippers or tongs -ज्ञा *f* The river Sutlej -जन *m* 1 A good or virtuous man 2 A gentleman -3 N of Indra's charioteer जात *a* 1 Well grown -2 Well made or produced -3 Of high birth -4 Beautiful —तपस् *a* 1 One who practises austere penance -2 Having great heat (-*m*) 1 An ascetic -2 The sun (-*n*) An austere penance —तमां *ind* Most excellently best —तरां *ind* 1 Better, more excellently 2 Exceedingly, very, very much -3 More so much more so -4 Consequently —तर्दन *m* The (Indian) cuckoo —तल *n* N of one of the seven regions below the earth -2 The foundation of a large building —तलक *m* The coral tree तीक्ष्ण *m* 1 The *sigru* tree —तीर्थ *m* 1 A good preceptor -2 N of Siva —तुंग *a* Very lofty or tall (—गः *m*) The cocoa nut tree —तेजस् *m* A worshipper of the sun —दक्षिण *a* 1 Very sincere or upright -2 Liberal or rich in sacrificial gifts (-णा *f*) N of the wife of Dilipa —दंड *m* A cane ratan —दत *a* (*f* ती) Having handsome teeth —दत *m* 1 A good tooth 2 A actor, a dancer (—ता *f*) The female elephant of the north west quarter —दर्शन *a* (*f* ना or -नी) 1 Beautiful -2 Easily seen (नः *m*) The discus of Vishnu -2 N of Siva -3 Of Mount Meru -4 A vulture (नीं *f*, नं *n*) N of Amarâvati Indra's capital (—नं *n*) N of Jambudvipa —दर्शना *f* 1 A handsome woman 2 A woman -3 An order —दा *a* Very bountiful —दास *m* A

A kind of red chalk. -2 A kind of mango tree. —रंग: *m.* 1 Good colour. -2 The orange. -3 A hole cut in a house (सुरंगा *f.* also in this sense). —रंजन: *m.* The betel-nut-tree. —रत *a.* 1 Much sported. -2 Playful. -3 Much enjoyed -4 Compassionate. (-तं *n.*) 1 Great delight or enjoyment -2 Sexual union. —रतताली *f.* 1 A female-messenger, a go-between. -2 A chaplet, garland for the head -रतिः *f.* Great enjoyment or satisfaction. —रस *a.* 1 Well flavoured, savoury. -2 Sweet. -3 Elegant (as a composition). —राज *a.* Governed by a good king. (-*m*) 1 A good king. -2 A divinity. —राष्ट्रं *n.* N. of a country on the western side of India (Surat).-रूप *a.* 1 Well formed, handsome.-2 Wise, learned —लक्षण *a.* 1 Having auspicious marks. -2 Fortunate —लभ *a.* 1 Easy to be obtained. -2 Adapted to, fit, suitable. -3 Natural to, proper for. —लोचन: *m.* A deer. (-ना *f.*) 1 A beautiful woman. -2 N of the wife of Indrajit. —लोहक *n.* Brass —लोहित *a.* Very red. (-ता *f.*) One of the seven tongues of fire. —वचनं, -वचस्, *n.* Eloquence. —वर्चक:, -वर्चिक:, -का, -वर्चिन् *m.* Natron, alkali. —वसंत *m.* 1 A pleasant vernal season -2 The day of full moon in the month of Chaitra, or a festival celebrated in honour of Kâmadeva in that month (also सुवसंतक:). —वह *a* 1 Patient. -2 Easy to be borne. (-हा *f.*) A lute —वासिनी *f.* 1 A woman married or single who resides in her father's house. -2 A married woman whose husband is alive. —विक्रांत *a.* Very valiant or bold (-त: *m*) A hero. (-तं *n*) Hero sm.

—विद: *m.* 1 An attendant on the women's apartments. -2 A king. —विदत्र *m.* A king. —विदल्ल: *m.* An attendant on the women's apartments. (-ल्लं *n*) The women's apartments, harem —विदल्ला *f.* A married woman. —विधम् *ind.* Easily —विनीत *a* Well-trained, modest (-ता *f.*) A tractable cow —विहित *a* 1 Well-placed, well-deposited -2 Well-furnished, well-supplied, well-provided, well-arranged -3 Well done or performed. —बी (-बी-) ज *a* Having good seed. (-ज: *m*) 1 N. of Siva -2 The poppy —वीराम्लं *n.* Sour rice gruel —वीर्य *a* 1 Having great vigour -2 Of heroic strength, heroic (-र्यं *n.*) 1 Great heroism. -2 Abundance of heroes. -3 The fruit of the jujube (-र्या *f*) Wild cotton —वृत्त *a* 1 Well behaved, virtuous. -2 Well rounded, beautifully round (-त्तं *n*) A good or virtuous conduct —वेल *a.* 1 Tranquil -2 Humble, quiet (-ल: *m.*) N of the Trikûta mountain -व्रत *a.* Strictly religious or virtuous. (-त: *m*) A religious student. (-ता *f.*) 1 A virtuous wife -2 A tractable cow -शंस *a* Well spoken of, famous. —शक *a* Capable of being easily done.-शिक्षित *a* Well-taught or trained.-शिख: *m* Fire (-खा *f*) 1 A peacock's crest. -2 A cock's comb. —शील *a.* Amiable (-ला *f.*) 1 N of the wife of Yama. -2 N of one of the eight favourite wives of Krishna. —श्रुत *a* 1 Well heard. -2 Versed in the Vedas. (-त: *m*) N of the author of a system of medicine. —श्लिष्ट *a.* 1 Well-arranged or united. -2 Well fitted. —श्रवा *f.* N of the wife of Janaka.-संगत *a* Well direct-

sound judgment —प्रतिभा *f* Spirituous liquor. —प्रतिष्ठ *a* 1 Standing well -2 Very celebrated (-ष्ठा *f*) 1 Good position -2 Good reputation 3 Establishment, erection -4 Installation consecration —प्रतीक *a* Handsome (-कः *m*) 1 An epithet of Kâmadeva -2 Of Siva -3 Of the elephant of the north-east quarter —प्रपाणं *n* A good tank —प्रभा *f* One of the seven tongues of fire —प्रभातं *n* 1 An auspicious dawn or day break -2 The earliest dawn —प्रसन्न *m* N of Kubera —फल *a* 1 Very fruitful very productive -2 Very fertile (-लः *m*) 1 The pomegranate tree -2 The jujube -3 The Karnikâra tree -4 A kind of bean (-ला *f*) 1 A pumpkin gourd -2 The plantain tree —बल *m* Sesamum —बाहु *m* N of a demon brother of Mârîcha —बोध *a* 1 Easily apprehended or understood (-धः *m*) Good information or advice —ब्रह्मण्य *m* 1 An epithet of Kârtikeya 2 N of one of the sixteen priests employed at a sacrifice —भग *a* 1 Very fortunate or prosperous blessed -2 Beautiful -3 Agreeable sweet 4 Amiable, dear (-गः *m*) 1 Borax -2 The Asoka tree -3 The Champaka tree -4 Red amaranth (-गं *n*) Good fortune —भगा *f* 1 A favourite wife -2 An honoured mother -3 A kind of wild jasmine 4 Turmeric -5 The Priyangu-creeper -6 The holy basil —भञ्ज *m* The cocoa nut tree —भद्रा *f* N of the sister of Balarâma and Krishna, married to Arjuna —भाषित *a* 1 Spoken well or eloquently -2 (-तं *n*) 1 Fine speech, eloquence learning -2 A witty saying, an apophthegm, an appostite saying -2 A good remark —भिक्ष *n* 1 Good alms, successful begging -2 Abundance of food —भ्रू *a* Having beautiful eye brows (-भ्रूः *f*) A lovely woman —मति *f* 1 A good mind or disposition, benevolence -2 A favour of the Gods -3 A gift, blessing -4 A prayer hymn -5 A wish or desire 6 N of the wife of Sagara and mother of 60 000 sons —मदन *m* The mango tree —मध्य, —मध्यम *a* Slender waisted —मध्या, —मध्यमा *f* A graceful woman —मन *a* Very charming (-नः *m*) 1 Wheat 2 The thorn apple (-ना *f*) The great flowered jasmine —मनस् *a* 1 Good minded, benevolent -2 Well pleased satisfied (-*m*) 1 A God, divinity 2 A learned man -3 A student of the Vedas -4 Wheat 5 The Nimba tree -6 (-*f*, *n*; said to be *pl* only by some) A flower (*f*) 1 The great flowered jasmine -2 The Mâlati creeper —मन्त्र *m* N of the charioteer of Dasaratha —मित्रा *f* 1 N of one of the wives of Dasaratha and mother of Lakshmana and Satrughna —मुख *a* (*f* -खा or -खी) 1 Having a beautiful face -2 Pleasing -3 Eager for (-खः *m*) 1 A learned man -2 An epithet of Garuda -3 Of Ganesa -4 Of Siva (-खं *n*) The scratch of a finger-nail (-खा, -खी *f*) 1 A handsome woman 2 A mirror —मूलकं *n* A carrot —मेधस् *a* Having a good understanding, wise, intelligent (-*m*) A wise man —मेरु *m* 1 The sacred mountain Meru -2 N of Siva —यवसं *n* Beautiful grass, good pasturage —योधन *m* An epithet of Duryodhana —रक्तक *m* 1

or children -*m* A father

सुतिनी *f* A mother

सुताय् Den P 1 To long for progeny or son -2 To treat like a son

सुदस *a* Well sounding

सुत्या *f* 1 Extraction or preparation of Soma juice -2 A sacrificial oblation -3 Parturition [earth

सुत्रामन् *m* N of Indra -*f* The

सुत्वन् *m* 1 An offerer or drinker of Soma juice -2 A student who has performed his ablutions (subsequent or preparatory to a sacrifice)

सुद् *ind* In the bright fortnight of a lunar month

सुधन्वाचार्य *m* The son of an outcast Vaisya by a woman of the same class

सुधा *f* 1 The beverage of the Gods nectar ambrosia 2 The honey of flowers 3 Juice -4 Water -5 N of the Ganges 6 White-wash mortar 7 A brick 8 Lightning 9 The milk hedge plant 10 Emblic myrobalan -11 Yellow myrobalan Comp —अंशु *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —अंग आकार —आधार आवास *m* The moon इन्दव *m* N of Dhanvantari —जीवक *m* A plasterer brick layer —द्रव *m* A nectar like fluid —धवलित *a* Plastered white washed — धाम *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —पाणि *m* An epithet of Dhanvantari the physician of the Gods. —भवन *n* A stuccoed house —भित्ति *f* 1 A plastered wall 2 A brick wall -3 The fifth Muhurta or hour after noon —भुज् *m* A God deity —मयूख *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor 3 A sacrifice an oblation —वर्ष *n* 1 A brick or stone building 2 A royal palace —वास *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) 2 The moon -3 Camphor —वास *m* 1 The moon -2 Camphor —वासा *f* A kind of cucumber —सित *a* 1 White as mortar 2 Bright as nectar -3 Bound by nectar —सूति *m* 1 The moon -2 A sacrifice 3 A lotus —स्यन्दिन् *a* Ambrosial flowing with nectar —स्रवा *f* The uvula or soft palate —हर *m* An epithet of Garuda

सुधाति *m* *f* An axe

सुनार *m* 1 The udder of a bitch -2 The egg of a snake -3 A sparrow

सुनासीर (आ) 1 *m* An epithet of Indra

सुन्द *m* N of a demon and brother of Upasunda who were sons of Nikumbha

सुन्दर *a* (*f* —री) 1 Lovely beautiful 2 Right —र *m* N of Cupid —री *f* A beautiful woman

सुप्त *p p* (*f* —प्ता) Slept sleeping asleep 2 Paralyzed insensible benumbed —प्त *n* Sleep sound sleep Comp —ज्ञान *n* A dream —त्वच् *a* Paralytic

सुप्ति *f* 1 Sleep sleepiness, drowsiness 2 Insensibility numbness paralysis -3 Trust confidence

सुभ *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor 3 Sky —म *n* A flower

सुम्न *n* 1 A hymn 2 Joy happiness -3 Favour protection 4 A sacrifice

सुर *m* 1 A God deity -2 The number thirty three -3 The sun 4 A sage learned man -Comp —अङ्गना *f* An *apsaras* —अध्यक्ष *m* An epithet of Indra —अरि *m* 1 An enemy of Gods a demon -2 The chirp of a cricket —अर्ह *n* 1 Gold -2 Saffron —आचार्य *m* An epithet

ed (as an arrow) —सार *a* Having good sap or essence (–रः *m*) 1 Good sap, essence, or substance –2 Competence –3 The red flowering Khadira tree —सारवत् *n* Crystal —स्थ *a* 1 Well-suited being in a good sense –2 In health, healthy, faring well –3 *Prosperous* –4 *Happy*, fortunate (—स्थं *n*) A happy state, well being —स्थता, —स्थितता *f* 1 Good condition, well-being –2 Health —हित *a* 1 Very fit or suitable, appropriate –2 Beneficial 3 Affectionate –4 Satisfied (–ता *f*) One of the seven tongues of fire —हृद् *a* Cordial friendly affectionate. (-*m*) 1 A friend -2 An ally –हृद *m* A friend –हृदय *a* 1 Good hearted –2 Dear affectionate

सुख् 10 P (सुखयति) To make happy, *to please*

सुख *a* (*f* —खा) 1 Happy joyful, pleased -2 Agreeable pleasant taste, sweet-flavoured –2 Agreeable (–रः *m*) 1 A pleasant flavour –2 Enjoyment (of pleasure) –उत्सव *m* 1 Merry-making, festival, jubilee –2 A husband –उदकं, –उष्ण *n* Warm water —उदय *m* Realization of happiness —उदर्क *a* Resulting in happiness —उद्य *a* To be spoken easily or agreeably —उपविष्ट *a* Sitting at ease —कर, —कार, —दायक *a* Giving pleasure, pleasant —दा *f* 1 A courtezan of Indra's heaven –2 The river Ganges —भागिन्, —भाज् *a* Happy —रात्रि *f* 1 The night of new moon (when lamps are lighted in honour of Lakshmi) -2 A night when the husband may legally cohabit with his wife —वर्चस् -वर्चक *m* Natron, alkali —वास *m* A Water melon —श्रव, -श्राव्य *a* Sweet *to the ear, melodious*

सुखंकर *a* See सुखकर

सुखय Den P. To give pleasure

—र्णा *f* 1 One of the seven tongues of fire -2 Black aloe-wood -3 Turmeric -4 Colocynth —र्ण *n* A 1 Gold -2 A golden coin (-*m* also) -3 A weight of gold equal to 16 Mashas(*m* also) 4 Riches -5 A sort of yellow sandal wood -6 A kind of red chalk 7 N of a tree (नागकेसर) Comp -आमषक *m* Sprinkling the bride and bridegroom with water into which a piece of gold has been dropped —कर्तृ कार कृत् *m* A gold smith -गणित *n* A particular method of calculation in arithmetic पुष्पित *a* Abounding in gold -पृष्ठ *a* Gilded —माक्षिक *n* A kind of mineral substance -रूप्यक *a* Abounding in gold and silver —रेतस् *m* An epithet of Siva —वर्णा *f* Turmeric —सिद्ध *m* An adept who has acquired gold by magical means

सुवर्णक *n* 1 Brass bell metal -2 Lead -3 Gold

सुवर्णवत् *a* (*f* -ती) 1 Golden -2 Beautiful, handsome

सुषम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Very lovely or beautiful -2 Same in all —मा *f* Exquisite beauty

सुषवी *f* 1 A sort of gourd -2 Black cumin -3 Cumin seed

सुषाढ *m* An epithet of Siva

सुषि *f* 1 A hole -2 A tube, pipe

सुषि (-षी-) म *a* 1 Cold frigid -2 Agreeable —म *m* 1 Cold -2 A kind of snake -3 The moon stone

सुषिर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Full of holes -2 Slow in articulation र *n* 1 A hole, a cavity -2 Any wind instrument [ignorance

सुषुप्ति *f* 1 Deep sleep -2 Spiritual

सुषुम्न *m* N of one of the principal rays of the sun -म्ना *f* A particular artery of the human body lying between इडा and पिङ्गला

सुषेण *m* 1 N of a tree (करमर्द) -2 N of Vishnu -3 A cane or ratan

सुष्ठु *ind* 1 Well, excellently -2 Very much -3 Truly, rightly

सुष्म *n* A rope, cord string

सुह्मा (*m pl*) N of a people

सू 2 4 A (सूते सूयते, सूत) To bring forth, beget, yield (fig also) -With प— To bring forth, beget, produce

सू 6 P (सुवति) 1 To excite, incite -2 To remit (as debt)

सू *a* (At the end of comp) Bringing forth, yielding सू *f* 1 Birth -2 A mother [-] A lotus

सूक *m* 1 An arrow 2 Air, wind

सूकर *m* 1 A hog pig -2 A sort of deer -3 A potter -री *f* 1 A sow, -2 A sort of moss

सूक्ष्म *a* (*f* —क्ष्मा) 1 Subtle minute atomic -2 Little, small -3 Delicate -4 Nice 5 Sharp, acute -6 Crafty, ingenious -7 Exact, accurate क्ष्मं *n* 1 An atom -2 The clearing nut plant -3 An epithet of Siva —क्ष्मं *n* 1 The subtle all pervading spirit the Supreme Soul -2 Minuteness -3 One of the three kinds of power attainable by an ascetic -4 Craft, ingenuity -5 Fraud 6 Fine thread -7 The figure of speech in which a delicate circumstance gathered from some appearance or from some gesture is intimated to another by means of a clever hint Comp —तण्डुला *f* The poppy —तण्डुल *m* 1 Long pepper -2 A kind of grass —दर्शिता *f* Quick sightedness, foresight —दर्शिन्,—दृष्टि *a* 1 Sharp-sighted -2 Of acute discernment -3 Sharp-minded -दारु *n* A thin plank

of Brihaspati —आपगा *f* An epithet of the Ganges —आलय *m* 1 The mountain Meru -2 Heaven, paradise —इज्य *m* N of Brihaspati —इज्या *f* The sacred basil —ईश्वर —इश ईश्वर *m* N of Indra —उदार *m* Sandal wood —ऋषि (सुरर्षि) *m* A divine sage —कार *m* An epithet of Visvakarman —कार्मुक *n* Rainbow —गुरु *m* An epithet of Brihaspati —ज्येष्ठ *m* An epithet of Brahman (*m*) —तरु *m* A tree of paradise —दारु *n* The Devadâru tree —दीर्घिका *f* An epithet of the Ganges —दुंदुभी *f* The sacred basil —द्विष् *m* 1 A demon -2 Râhu —धनुस् *n* Rainbow —धूप *m* Turpentine resin —नदी निम्नगा *f* An epithet of the Ganges —पति *m* An epithet of Indra —पथ *n* The sky heaven —पर्वत *m* The mountain Meru -भूय *n* Identification with a deity deification apotheosis -भूरुह *m* The Devadâru tree —मंदिर *n* A temple सुरस्त्री *f* A celestial damsel —वासिका *f* A flute pipe —लोक *m* Heaven —वर्त्मन् *n* The sky —वल्ली *f* The sacred basil —विद्विष वैर -शत्रु *m* An evil spirit a demon —सद्मन् *n* Heaven paradise —सरित —सिन्धु *f* The Ganges —सुंदरी स्त्री *f* 1 A celestial woman 2 N of Durga

सुरंग *m* सुरंगा *f* 1 A hole cut in a wall for the purpose of breaking into a house -2 A subterranean passage a mine dug underneath a building (written also सुरुंगा)

सुरभि *a* 1 Sweet smelling 2 Pleasing agreeable 3 Shining handsome 4 Beloved friendly 5 Celebrated famous -6 Wise learned -7 Virtuous -भिः *m* 1 Fragrance -2 Nutmeg -3 Resin of Sala or resin in general 4 The Champaka tree -5 The Sami tree. -6 The Kadamba tree -7 A kind of fragrant grass 8 The season of spring -9 The month of Chaitra 10 The Bakula tree —*f* 1 The gum olibanum tree -2 The sacred basil -3 Jasmine 4 A sort of perfume or fragrant plant 5 Spirituous liquor 6 The earth 7 A cow 8 N of the fabulous cow of plenty -9 N of one of the Mâtris -10 The east -*n* 1 A fragrant smell -2 Sulphur -3 Gold Comp —घृत *n* Fragrant butter well seasoned ghee —बाण *m* An epithet of Cupid —मास *m* The spring —मुख *n* The commencement of spring —स्रवा *f* The gum olibanum tree

सुरभिका *f* A kind of plantain

सुरभित *m* N of fire

सुरा *f* 1 A spirituous liquor wine -2 Water 3 A drinking vessel 4 A snake Comp —आकर *m* A distillery —आजीव आजीविन *m* A distiller —आलय *m* A tavern dram shop —द्रु *m* The cocoa nut tree —ग्रह *m* A vessel for taking liquor —ध्वज *n* A flag or sign hung outside a tavern —प *a* 1 A drinker of spirituous liquor -2 Agreeable 3 Wise sage —पाण पान *n* The drinking of wine or liquor —बीज *m* Yeast —मंड *m* The scum of liquor during fermentation —संधान *n* The distillation of liquor

सुवर्ण *a* 1 Of good or beautiful colour yellow golden 2 Of a good caste -3 Glorious celebrated —र्णः *m* 1 A good colour -2 A good caste 3 A sort of sacrifice -4 An epithet of Siva -5 The thorn apple

ed mouth or head (स्व *n*) A shell, the conch shell

सूचित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pierced, bored -2 Pointed out, hinted -3 Indicated by signs or gestures 4 Communicated, told, revealed -5 Ascertained, known

सूचिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Piercing, perforating 2 Pointing out 3 Informing against -4 Spying out -*m* A spy an informer

सूचनी *f* 1 A needle 2 A night

सूचवत् *a* (*f* —ती) Pointed -*m* N of Garuda

सूची *f* See सूच

सूच्य *a* (*f* —च्या) Communicable

सूत् *ind* An imitative sound of snorting snoring &c

सूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Born produced 2 Impelled emitted —त *m* 1 A charioteer -2 The son of a Kshatriya by a woman of the Bráhmana caste -3 The son of a Vaisya by a Kshatriya wife -4 A bard -5 A carpenter 6 The sun 7 N of a pupil of Vyasa —त *m*, —त *n* Quick silver -Comp तनय *m* An epithet of Karna —राज् *m* Quick silver

सूतक *n* 1 Birth production -2 Impurity caused by child birth or miscarriage (also called जननाशौच) —क *m*, —क *n* Quick silver

सूतका, सूतिका *f* A woman recently delivered [vered

सूता *f* A woman recently deli

सूति *f* 1 Birth, parturition, delivery, child bearing -2 Offspring progeny -3 Source fountain-head -4 A place where Soma juice is extracted -Comp —अशौच *n* The impurity caused by child-birth —गृह *n* The lying in-chamber —मास (also सूतिमास) *m* The month of delivery, the last month of pregnancy

सूतिका *f* A woman recently delivered -Comp —अगार, -गृह गेह, भवन *m* The lying in chamber —षष्ठी *f* N of a particular goddess worshipped on the sixth day after child birth [tuous liquor

सूत्पर *n* The distillation of spiri-

सूत्या *f* See सूत्या

सूत्र् 10 U (सूत्रयति त सूत्रत) 1 To bind thread string together -2 To write or compose in the form of a short rule -3 To plan, systematize -4 To relax to loosen

सूत्र *n* 1 A thread, string, cord 2 A fibre 3 A wire -4 A collection of threads 5 The sacred thread or sacrificial cord worn by members of the first three classes -6 The string or wire of a puppet 7 A short rule or precept an aphorism 8 A short or concise sentence used as a memorial rule, A statement containing a very few words free from ambiguity conveying important matter, having a universal application free from unnecessary matter, and free from blemish -9 Any manual containing such aphoristic rules *e g* आपस्तम्बसूत्र गृह्यसूत्र &c. -10 A rule, canon, decree (in law) -Comp —आत्मन् *a* Having the nature of a string or thread (-*m*) The soul —आली *f* A necklace —कंठ *m* 1 A Bráhmana -2 A pigeon dove -3 A wag tail —कर्मन् *n* Carpentry —कार, कृत् *m* An author or composer of Sutras —कोण,-कोणक *m* A small drum a *damaru* —क्रीडा *f* A kind of stick used by weavers in

of wood, a board —द्रु *m* —शरीर *n* The subtle body which is invested by the grosser material frame —पत्र *m* 1 Coriander seed -2 A kind of wild cumin -3 A sort of red sugar-cane -4 A sort of mustard —पर्णी *f* A kind of basil —पिप्पली *f* Wild pepper —बीज *m* The poppy —बुद्धि *a* Sharp-witted (—द्धि *f*) 1 Acute intellect —मक्षिक *m* का *f* A mosquito gnat मान *n* A nice or exact measurement (opp स्थूलमान) शर्करा *f* Small gravel sand शालि *m* A kind of fine rice —षट्चरण *m* A sort of louse

सूच् 10 U (सूचयति-ते सूचित) 1 To pierce 2 To point out -3 To betray reveal -4 To intimate suggest 5 To indicate by gestures or signs -6 To trace out ascertain -With अभि To show indicate

सूच *m* A pointed shoot or blade of Kusa grass

सूचक *a* (*f*-चिका) 1 Indicative indicating proving showing 2 Betraying informing —कः *m* 1 A piercer -2 Any instrument for perforating or sewing -3 A tale-bearer spy -4 A narrator, an instructor -5 The manager or chief actor of a company 6 A Buddha 7 A *Siddha* -8 A villain scoundrel -9 A demon -10 A dog -11 A crow -12 A cat -13 A kind of fine rice —Comp —वाक्यं *n* The information given by an informer

सूचनं *n*, सूचना *f* 1 The act of piercing or boring -2 Pointing out -3 Informing against, calumniating -4 Gesticulation -5 Hinting, hint 6 Information -7 Teaching, showing describing -8 Spying 9 Villainy -10 Hurting, killing

सूचा *f* 1 Piercing 2 Gesticulation 3 Spying out, seeing sight

सूचि सूची *f* 1 Piercing perforating 2 A needle 3 Sharp point -4 The point of a bud -5 A kind of military array 6 A triangle formed by the sides of a trapezium produced till they meet -7 A cone pyramid -8 Gesticulation 9 A particular mode of dancing -10 Dramatic action -11 An index, a table of contents -12 A list catalogue 13 The earth's disc in computing eclipses (in astr) Comp —अग्र *a* Acuminated (-ग्रं *n*) The point of a needle कटाहन्याय *m* The maxim of the needle and the kettle It is used to denote that when two matters (one easy and the other difficult) require attention the easy one should be despatched first —खात *m* A sharp pyramid or pyramidal excavation, a cone —पत्रकं *n* An index a table of contents (—कः *m*) A kind of pot herb पुष्प *m* The Ketaka tree —भिन्न *a* Bursting open at the points of the buds —भेद्य *a* 1 To be pierced or penetrated by a needle -2 Thick dense 3 Palpable tangible —मुख *a* 1 Having a pointed beak 2 Pointed (—खः *m*) 1 A bird 2 White Kusa grass 3 A particular position of the hands (—खं *n*) A diamond —रोमन् *m* A hog —वदन *a* Having a pointed beak (—नः *m*) 1 A gnat mosquito -2 A mungoose —शालि *m* A kind of fine rice

सूचिक *m* A tailor

सूचिका *f* 1 A needle 2 An elephant's trunk —Comp —धरः *m* An elephant —मुख *a* Having a point

-Auspiciousness

सूप *m* 1 Broth, soup 2 A sauce condiment -3 A cook -4 A pan, vessel -5 An arrow -6 Split pease -Comp -कार *m* A cook [heaven

सूम *m* 1 Water -2 Milk -3 Sky or

सूर् 4 A (सूर्यते) 1 To hurt, kill -2 To make firm

सूर *m* 1 The sun -2 The Arka plant -3 The Soma 4 A wise or learned man -5 A hero king -Comp -चक्षुस् *a* Radiant as the sun -सुत *m* An epithet of Saturn -सूत *m* The charioteer of the sun *i e* Aruna

सूरण *m* N of an esculent root

सूरत *a* (*f* ता) 1 Compassionate tender -2 Calm, tranquil -ता *f* A tractable cow

सूरि *m* The sun -2 A learned or wise man.-3 A priest.-4 A worshipper 5 A title of respect of Jaina teachers -6 N of Krishna

सूरिन् *a* (*f* -णी) Wise, learned -*m* A wise or learned man a scholar [2 N of Kunti

सूरी *f* 1 N of the wife of the sun

सूर्क्ष् सूर्क्ष्य् 1 4 P (सूर्क्षति, सूर्क्ष्यति) 1 To respect, honour -2 To disrespect

सूर्क्ष (र्क्ष्य-) ण *n* Disrespect

सूर्क्ष्य *m* A kind of bean

सूर्ण *a* (*f* -र्णा) Hurt, injured

सूर्प *m* ,सूर्प *n* 1 A winnowing basket -2 A particular measure Comp -णखा,-णखी *f* N of a sister of Ravana

सूर्मि, सूर्मी *f* 1 An iron or metallic image -2 The pillar of a house -3 Radiance lustre -4 A flame

सूर्य *m* 1 The sun 2 The tree called *Arka* 3 The number 'twelve' -4 The swallow wort -Comp अर्घ्य *n* The presentation of an offering to the sun -अश्मन् *m* The sun-stone -आतप *m* Sun shine -आलोक *m* Sun-shine -आवर्त *m* A kind of sun flower -आह्व *a* Named after the sun (-ह्व *m*) The gigantic swallow wort (-ह्व *n*) Copper -इन्दुसंगम *m* The day of the new moon -उत्थान *n*, -उदय *m* Sunrise -ऊढ *m* 1 An evening guest -2 The time of sunset -कान्त *m* 1 The sun-stone sun crystal 2 A crystal -कान्ति *f* 1 Sun light 2 A particular flower -3 The flower of se samum -काल *m* Day-time day -कालानलचक्र *n* A particular astrological diagram for indicating good and bad fortune -ग्रह *m* 1 The sun -2 An eclipse of the sun -3 An epithet of Rahu and Ketu -4 The bottom of a water jar -ग्रहण *n* A solar eclipse -चन्द्रौ (also सूर्याचन्द्रमसौ) *m dual* The sun and moon -ज, -तनय, -पुत्र *m* 1 Epithets of Sugriva -2 Of Karna -3 Of the planet Saturn -4 Of Yama. -जा -तनया -पुत्री *f* The river Yamuna -नक्षत्र *n* That constellation (out of the 27) in which the sun happens to be -पर्वन् *n* A solar festival, (or the days of the solstices equinoxes, eclipses &c) -फणिचक्र *n* See सूर्यकालानलचक्र above -भक्त *m* The tree Bandhuka or its flower -मणि *m* The sun-stone -यन्त्र *n* 1 A representation of the sun (used in worshipping him) -2 An instrument used in taking solar observations -लोककन *n* The ceremony of taking a child out to see the sun when four months old -संक्रम *m* -संक्रान्ति *f* The sun s passage from one zodiacal sign to another -संज्ञ *n* Saffron -सारथि *m* An epithet of Aruna -सिद्धान्त *m* A celebrated

spinning threads —चरण *n* N of a class of *charanas* of Vedic schools which introduced various Sutra works —तर्कुटी *f* A distaff, spindle —दरिद्र *a* Thread-bare —धर धार *m* 1 (*lit* the holder of the thread of dramatic arrangement) The stage manager or the principal actor who assigns to the various actors the characters they are to represent instructs them &c and takes a leading part in the the prelude 2 A carpenter an artisan 3 The author of a set of aphorisms 4 An epithet of Indra —पिटक *m* N of one of the three collections of Buddhistic writings पुष्प *m* The cotton plant भिद् *m* A tailor भृत *m* =सूत्रधार —यन्त्र *n* A thread machine shuttle -2 A weaver s loom —वीणा *f* A kind of lute —वेष्टन *n* A weaver s shuttle

सूत्रण *n* 1 The act of stringing together or putting in order 2 Arranging in aphorisms

सूत्रला *f* A spindle or distaff

सूत्रामन् *f* सुत्रामन् *m* An epithet of Indra

सूत्रिका *f* A kind of dish (Mar शेवया)

सूत्रित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Strung arranged systematized -2 Prescribed or enjoined in Sutras

सूत्रिन् *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Having threads -2 Having rules —*m* A crow

सूद् P 1 A (सूदते) 1 To strike, wound kill destroy 2 To effuse, pour out -3 To deposit -4 To throw away

सूद् 10 U (सूदयति ते) 1 To incite, excite, urge on, animate -2 To strike hurt kill -3 To cook season prepare -4 To pour out, effuse -5 To assent, agree promise -6 To eject, throw away With अभि-or नि- To kill (स being changed to ष)

सूद *m* 1 Destruction massacre -2 Pouring out distilling -3 A well spring 4 A cook -5 Sauce soup 6 Anything seasoned a prepared dish -7 Split pease 8 Mud mire -9 Sin fault Comp कर्मन् *n* Cookery शाला *f* A kitchen

सूदन *a* (*f* नी) 1 Destroying killing -2 Dear, beloved —नं *n* 1 Destruction massacre -2 Assenting to, promising -3 Throwing away

सून *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Born produced 2 Blown, blossomed 3 Empty न *n* 1 Bringing forth, parturition 2 A bud blossom -3 A flower

सूनरी *f* A happy woman

सूना *f* 1 A butcher s house 2 The sale of meat -3 Hurting killing 4 The soft palate, uvula -5 A girdle, zone -6 Inflammation of the glands of the neck called mumps -7 A ray of light -8 A river 9 A daughter -10 An elephant s trunk —ना *f pl* The five things in a house by which animal life is likely to be destroyed See under शूना or पञ्चशूना

सूनिक *m* 1 A butcher -2 A hunter

सूनु *m* 1 A son -2 A child, an offspring -3 A grandson (daughter s son) -4 A younger brother -5 The sun -6 The Arka plant

सूनू *f* A daughter

सूनृत *a* (*f* —ता) 1 True and pleasant 2 Affable, courteous.-3 Auspicious fortunate -4 Beloved dear —ता *f* 1 The goddess of true speech 2 N of Ushas —तं *n* 1 True and agreeable speech 2 Kind and pleasant discourse -3

mix, to be in contact with 2 To meet with

सृज् 4 A (सृज्यते) To be let loose send forth —*Desid* (सिसृक्षते)

सृजिकाक्षार *m* Natron alkali

सृञ्जय *m pl* N of a people

सृणि *f* A goad to drive an elephant —णि *m* 1 An enemy 2 The moon

सृणी *f* A hook for driving an elephant

सृणि (-णी-) का *f* Saliva spittle

सृति *f* 1 Going gliding -2 A way path (fig also) -3 Hurting, injuring

सृत्वर *a* (*f* —री) Going moving —री *f* 1 A stream river -2 A mother

सृदर *m* A snake

सृदाकु *m* 1 Air wind -2 Fire -3 A deer 4 The thunder-bolt of Indra -5 The sun s disc or orb —*f* A river stream

सृप् 1 P (सर्पति, सृप्त *desid* सिसृप्सति) 1 To creep crawl glide gently -2 To go move. With अनु— To approach अप— 1 To go or run away -2 To deviate from -3 To espy उद्— To rise, overflow उप— 1 To approach -2 To undergo 3 To go forth -4 To move परि— To move to and fro. प्र— 1 To proceed, to come forth -2 To prevail -3 To spread वि— 1 To sneak about, to fly about -2 To march to proceed 3 To spread -4 To flow, to fall -5 To disperse -6 To wind -7 To run away सम्— 1 To flow -2 To glide move

सृपाट *m* सृपाटी *f* A kind of measure

सृपाटिका *f* The beak of a bird

सृप्र *m* The moon

सृभ् सृम्भ् 1 P (सर्भति सृम्भति) To hurt, kill

सृमर *a* (*f* —रा) Going, moving —र *m* A kind of deer

सृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Created, produced -2 Poured out -3 Let loose -4 Abandoned -5 Sent away -6 Determined -7 Connected, joined 8 Abundant 9 Ornamented

सृष्टि *f* 1 Creation -2 The creation of the world -3 Nature natural property -4 Letting loose -5 Giving away a gift -6 The existence of properties or qualities -7 The absence of properties

सॄ 9 P (सृणाति) To hurt injure kill

सेक् 1 A (सेकते) To go, move

सेक *m* 1 Sprinkling, watering (trees) -2 Emission effusion -3 Seminal effusion 4 A libation -5 Seminal fluid -6 A drop of anything

सेकिम *n* A radish

सेक्तृ *a* (*f* —क्त्री) One who sprinkles *m* 1 A sprinkler -2 A husband 3 A water bearer

सेक्त्र *n* A bucket, watering pot

सेचक *a* (*f* —चिका) Sprinkling —क *m* A cloud

सेचन *n* Sprinkling watering -2 Effusion, aspersion 3 Oozing, dripping -4 A bucket

सेचना *f* A bucket

सेटु *m* 1 Water melon -2 A kind of cucumber

सेतका *f* N of Ayodhya

सेतु *m* 1 A ridge of earth bank, causeway dam -2 A bridge in general -3 A land mark 4 A narrow mountain-road -5 A boundary barrier obstruction of any kind -6 A fixed rule or law -7 The sacred syllable *om* Comp —बन्धः *m* 1 The construction of a bridge

astronomical work —हृदय *n* N of a hymn to the sun

सूर्या *f* 1 The wife of the sun -2 The hymn about the marriage of Surya

सूष् 1 P (सूषति) To bring forth beget

सूषणा *f* A mother

सूष्यन्ती *f* A woman about to be confined, one who is parturient

सृ 1 3 P (सरति,ससर्ति also धावति सृत सृत) 1 To go, move proceed 2 To approach -3 To rush, assail 4 To run, slip away from 5 To blow (as wind) 6 To flow With अनु 1 To follow to pursue -2 To go to -3 To return to अप To retire to withdraw अभि— 1 To approach -2 To meet (a lover or mistress) by appointment 3 To attack उप 1 To approach -2 To visit निस्— 1 To step, to go forth or out 2 To depart -3 To ooze out, to flow out परि— 1 To flow round -2 To go round प्र— 1 To proceed, spring up -2 To spread, pervade -3 To proceed, advance -4 To pass away (as time) 5 To spread -6 To be stretched forth -7 To be prevalent -8 To predominate 9 To proceed to प्रत— 1 To go towards, to assail -2 To go back वि— To spread सम्— To obtain

Caus (सारयति ते) 1 To cause to go or move -2 To extend -3 To touch gently (with the fingers) -4 To push back or away With अनु— To pursue अभि— To meet अप—To cause to out go drive away नि—1 To drive away -2 To spread -3 To expose for sale -4 To open wide प्रत— To replace प्र— To set on foot, to cause to take effect सम्— To cause to revolve

Desid (सिसीर्षति).

सृक *m* 1 Air, wind -2 An arrow. -3 A thunder bolt -4 A lotus

सृकण्ड *f* Itch, scab

सृगाल *m* A jackal

सृक्क *n*
सृक्कणी *f*
सृक्व *n*
सृक्वणी *f*
सृक्विन् *n*
स्रक्क *n*.
स्रक्कणी *f*
स्रक्व *n*
स्रक्वणी *f*.
स्रक्कन् *n*
} The corner of the mouth

सृग *m* A sort of arrow or javelin, a sling

सृगाल *m* A jackal

सृज् 6 P (सृजति, सृष्ट, सृष्ट) 1 To create produce to beget (progeny &c) -2 To put on place on, apply 3 To let loose, release -4 To emit, pour forth or out -5 To utter (as words) -6 To cast, discharge -7 To abandon, send away With अति— 1 To leave 2 To give -3 To remit अभि— To give अव— 1 To let loose -2 To cast, throw, sow अनु— 1 To shed -2 To let loose -3 To abandon -4 To shoot -5 To throw away -6 To dismiss -7 To give, to return 8 To repudiate 9 To decline उप— 1 To pour out or on, to make an oblation -2 To join, connect -3 To beset with, to oppress -4 To eclipse नि— To let go, deliver प— 1 To abandon -2 To injure वि— 1 To shed -2 To let loose, abandon -3 To drop -4 send -5 To repudiate -6 To utter, to sound -7 To give सम्— 1 To

or waited upon -2 To be used or employed -3 To be enjoyed 4 To be taken care of —व्य m. 1 A master -2 The Asvattha tree -व्यं n A kind of root

से 1 P (सायति) To waste way

सैंह a (f —ही) Belonging to a lion, leonine

सैंहल a (f -ली) Belonging to, or growing in, Ceylon [of Râhu

सैंहिक, सैंहिकेय m A metronymic

सैकत a (f —ती) 1 Sandy gravelly -2 Having a sandy soil —तं n 1 A sand bank -2 An island with sandy shores -3 A bank or shore (in general) -Comp —इष्टं n Ginger

सैकतिक a (f —की) 1 Belonging or relating to a sand bank -2 Fluctuating, living in doubt and error —कः m 1 A religious mendicant -2 An ascetic —कं n 1 A thread worn round the wrist or neck to secure good fortune

सैद्धान्तिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to a dogma or demonstrated truth -2 Knowing the real truth

सैनापत्यं n The command of an army, generalship

सैनिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to an army -2 Martial, military -कः m 1 A soldier -2 A guard, sentinel -3 The body of troops drawn up in battle-array

सैंधव a (f —वी) 1 Produced or born in the Sindhu territory -2 Belonging to the Indus -3 River-born -4 Oceanic, marine —वः m 1 A horse, especially one bred in *Sindhu* -2 N. of a sage -3 N of a country —वः m, —वं n A kind of rock salt —वाः m pl The people inhabiting the *Sindhu* territory. -Comp. —घनः m A lump of salt —शिला f A kind of rock or fossil salt

सैंधवक a (f —की) Relating to the 'Saindhavas' -कः m A miserable inhabitant of *Sindhu*

सैंधी f A sort of spirituous liquor

सैन्य m 1 A soldier -2 A guard, sentinel —न्यं n An army

समन्तिक n Red lead

सैरंध्र, सैरिंध्र m 1 A menial servant or attendant -2 The offspring of a *Dasyu* and an *Ayogava* female

सैरंध्री सैरिंध्री f 1 A maid servant or female attendant in the women's apartments (a woman of the mixed tribe described in सैरंध्र (2) -2 An independent female artisan working in another person's house 3 An epithet of Draupadî (N assumed by her when in the service of Sudheshnâ, queen of Virâta)

सैरिक a (f —की) 1 Relating to a plough 2 Having furrows. —कः m 1 A plough-ox 2 A plough man

सैरिभः m 1 A buffalo -2 Indra's heaven or Svarga

सैवाल See शैवाल

सैसक a (f —की) Leaden, of lead

सो 4 P (स्यति साद् ससौ *caus* सायपति ते, *desid* सिषासति The स of सो is changed to ष after prepositions ending in इ or उ) 1 To kill destroy. -2 To finish With अव— 1 To fail -2 To finish अध्यव— 1 To do, practise -2 To be able -3 To determine -4 To reflect पर्यव— 1 To endeavour -2 To complete -3 To resolve -4 To be lost, to perish -5 To be reduced to, to be transformed into, to result into व्यव— 1 To determine upon, make strenuous efforts, to set about -4 To effectuate -5 To wish -6 To be

or a cause way -2 The ridge of rocks extending from the southern extremity of the Coromandel coast towards Ceylon (said to have been built for Rama s passage to Lanká by monkeys) -3 Any bridge or cause way —भेदन् *a* 1 Breaking down barriers or obstructions (*-m*) N of a tree (दती)

सेतुक *m* 1 A bank, cause-way, a bridge -2 A pass

सेत्र *n* A bond fetter

सेदिवस् *a* (*f* -सेदुषी) Sitting

सेन *a* (*f* —ना) Having a lord, possessing a master or leader

सेना *f* 1 An army -2 Army personified as the wife of Kártikeya, the God of war -Comp —अङ्ग *n* A component part of an army, (these are four —हस्त्यश्वरथपादात सेनाङ्गं स्याच्चतुष्टयम्) —चर *m* 1 A soldier 2 A camp-follower -नी *m* 1 A leader of an army -2 N of Kartikeya —पति *m* 1 A general -2 N of Siva -3 N of Kártikeya —परिच्छद् *a* Surrounded by an army —पृष्ठ *n* The rear of an army —मुख *n* 1 A division of an army 2 A division of an army consisting of three elephants, as many chariots, nine horse and fifteen foot -3 A mound in front of a city gate —दाय *m* The equipment of an army —रक्ष *m* A guard, sentinel

सेफ *m* The penis

सेमन्ती *f* The Indian white rose

सेर *m* A kind of measure (Mar शेर) [colour

सेराह *m* A horse of a milk white

सेल *a* Binding fastening

सेल् 1 P (सेलति) To go, move

सेव् 1 A (सेवते सेवित; *caus* सेवयति, *desid* सिसेविषते the स् of सेव् is generally changed to ष after prepositions ending in इ such as नि, प र, वि) 1 To serve attend upon worship, obey -2 To pursue, follow -3 To use, enjoy -4 To enjoy carnally. 5 To attach or devote oneself to, cultivate, practise, perform 6 To betake oneself to, dwell in 7 To guard, to protect

सेव *m* See सेवक

सेवक *a* (*f* —का) 1 Serving worshipping -2 Practising, following -3 Dependent, servile —कः *m* 1 A servant dependant -2 A worshipper -3 A sewer -4 A sack

सेवधि *m* A valuable treasure

सेवन *n* 1 The act of serving, attendance upon, worship -2 Following practising, employing -3 Using, enjoying -4 Enjoying carnally -5 Fondness for 6 Dwelling in -7 Binding -8 Sewing, stitching -9 A sack [3 A suture

सेवनी *f* 1 A needle -2 A seam

सेवा *f* 1 Service, dependence -2 Worship homage -3 Fondness for -4 Use, employment, exercise 5 Resorting to 6 Flattery -Comp. —वाद *f* A change of voice in service

सेव *n* 1 The jujube -2 An apple

सेवित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Served, worshipped -2 Followed, practised, pursued -3 Resorted to, inhabited by -4 Protected, preserved -5 Enjoyed, used —तं *n* 1 An apple 2 The jujube

सेवितृ *a* (*f* —त्री) Serving, worshipping -2 Following practising, using -3 Inhabiting *-m* A servant.

सेव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) 1 To be served

lotus —उद्भवा *f* N of the river Narmadâ —कांत *m* The moon stone —ग्रह *m* A vessel for holding Soma —ज *a* Moon born (ज *m*) An epithet of the planet Mercury (-ज *n*) Milk —धारा *f* The sky, heaven —नाथ *m* 1 N of a celebrated *Linga* or the place where it was set up (which was destroyed by Mahomad of Ghazani in 1024 A D) —प -पा *m* 1 One who drinks the Soma -2 A Soma sacrificer 3 A particular class of Pitris —पात *m* 1 N of Indra -पीति *f* 1 Drinking Soma -2 A Soma sacrifice पुत्र भू -सुत *m* Epithets of Budha or Mercury —प्रवाक *m* A person commissioned to engage *Shrotriyas* for a Soma sacrifice —बंधु *m* 1 The sun 2 N of Budha 3 The white water lily —भाति *m* A sort of yellow and fragrant sandal रोग *m* A particular disease of women —लता -वल्ली *f* 1 The Some plant 2 N of the river Godâvari —वंश *m* The lunar race of kings founded by Budha —वार -वासर *m* Monday —विक्रयिन् *n* A vendor of Soma juice —वृक्ष सार *m* The white Khadira —शकला *f* A kind of cucumber सत्र *n* Camphor -सद *m* A particular class of Manes or Pitris —सिंधु *m* An epithet of Vishnu —सुत *m* A Soma distiller —सुता *f* The river Narmadâ —सूत्र *n* A channel for conveying water from a Siva *linga* —सूत्रप्रदक्षिणा *f* Circumambulation around a Siva *linga* so as not to cross the *Soma sutra*.

सोमप *m* The moon

सौमिक *a* (*f* -की) Performing the Soma sacrifice *m* A performer of a Soma sacrifice

सौम्य *a* (*f* -म्या) 1 Worthy of Soma -2 Offering Soma -3 Soft good amiable

सोल्लुंठ *m* सोल्लुंठनं *n* Irony ridicule sarcasm -ठं -नं *ind* Ironically

सोष्मन् *a* 1 Warm hot -2 (In gram) Aspirated -*m* An aspirate

सौकर्य *n* 1 Hoggishness -2 Ease facility 3 Practicability -4 Skill -5 An easy preparation of food or medicine [2 Youthfulness

सौकुमार्य *n* 1 Softness, tenderness

सौखशायनिक, सौखशाय्यिक *m* One who asks another person whether he has slept well

सौखसुप्तिक *m* 1 One who asks another person whether he has slept well 2 A bard whose duty it is to waken his master with song and music

सौखिक *a* (*f* -की) सौख्यिक *a* (*f* -की) Relating to pleasure pleasurable

सौख्य *n* Pleasure happiness enjoyment

सौगत *m* A Buddhist

सौगतिक *m* 1 A Buddhist -2 A Buddhist mendicant 2 An atheist a heretic —क *n* Unbelief atheism

सौगंध *a* (*f* -धी) Sweet scented, fragrant -धं *n* 1 Sweet scentedness, fargrance -2 A kind of fragrant grass (कत्तृण)

सौगंधिक *a* (*f* -की or -का) Fragrant -क *n* 1 A dealer in perfumes -2 Sulphur —क *n* 1 The white water-lily 2 The blue lotus -3 A kind of fragrant grass 4 A ruby

सौगंध्य *n* Sweetness of odour fragrance

सौचिक *m* A tailor

सौजन्य *n* 1 Kindness of spirit gentility 2 Generosity 3 Kindness compassion 4 Friendship love

lieve सात्र— To decree

सोढ *p p* (*f* ढा) Borne endured

सोढृ *a* (*f* —ढ्री) 1 Enduring patient -2 Powerful able

सोत्क *a* (*f* — का) सोत्कण्ठ *a* (*f* —ठा) 1 Ardently longing anxious 2 Regretful 3 Bewailing —कं *ind* 1 With ardent or eager longing 2 Regretfully

सोत्प्रास *a* (*f* —सा) 1 Excessive -2 Exaggerated -3 Ironical sarcastic —सः *m* Violent laughter —सः *m* —सम् *n* Ironical exaggeration sarcasm

सोत्सव *a* (*f* वा) Festive making merry joyous

सोत्साह *a* (*f* -हा) Vigorous active energetic persevering हं *ind* Actively energetically carefully

सोत्सुक *a* Regretful anxious sorrowful

सोत्सेध *a* (*f* धा) High lofty

सोदर *a* (*f* रा) Born from the same womb uterine —रः *m* A uterine brother रा *f* A uterine sister

सोदर्य *m* A co uterine brother brother of whole blood (fig also)

सोद्योग *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Active persevering industrious -2 Violent strong

सोद्वेग *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Anxious apprehensive -2 Sorrowful —गं *ind* Anxiously eagerly

सोन्मद *m* Garlic [frantic

सोन्माद *a* (*f* —दा) Mad insane

सोपकरण *a* (*f* —णा) Provided with all requisite materials or implements; properly equipped

सोपचार *a* (*f*—रा) 1 Properly equipped 2 Assisted befriended

सोपचार *a* (*f*—रा) Acting politely civil courteous

सोपद्रव *a* (*f* —वा) Visited with calamities or afflictions

सोपध *a* (*f* धा) Deceitful

सोपधि *a* Fraudulent *ind* Deceitfully fraudulently

सोपप्लव *a* (*f* —वा) 1 Afflicted with any great calamity 2 Invaded or overrun by enemies 3 Eclipsed (as the sun or moon)

सोपरोध *a* (*f* —धा) 1 Obstructed impeded -2 Favoured धं *ind* Obligingly respectfully

सोपसर्ग *a* (*f* र्गा) 1 Afflicted by any great calamity or misfortune 2 Portentous 3 Possessed by an evil spirit 4 Preceded by a prepositional prefix (in gram)

सोपहास *a* (*f* सा) Accompanied with derisive laughter; sarcastic सं *ind* Sneeringly [caste

सोपाक *m* A man of a degraded

सोपाध *a* सोपाधिक *a* (*f* -का) Restricted by some limitations qualified by particular characteristic limited qualified (in phil) 2 Having some peculiar attribute 3 Special

सोपानं *n* Steps stairs a staircase ladder Comp —पङ्क्ति *f* —पथः *m* —पद्धति *f* —परंपरा *f* मार्गः *m* A flight of steps a stair case

सोम *m* 1 N of a plant used in sacrificial offerings 2 The juice of the plant 3 Nectar beverage of the Gods 4 The moon 5 A ray of light 6 Camphor 7 Water 8 Air wind 9 N of Kubera 10 Of Śiva 11 Of Yama 12 N of Sugriva 13 (As the last member of comp) Chief principal best as in नृसोम —मं *n* 1 Rice-gruel 2 Sky heaven —Comp —आभवः *n* The extraction of Soma juice —वार *m* Monday —आर्द्रं *n* The red

husband is alive, a married un widowed woman

सौभिकः *f* A juggler

सौभिक *m* N of Drupada

सौभ्रात्र *n* Good brotherhood fraternity

सौमनस *a* (*f* सा or -सी) Agreeable to the feelings, pleasing -2 Relating to flowers, floral —स *n* 1 Benevolence, kindness -2 Pleasure, satisfaction [nutmeg

सौमनसा *f* The outer skin of the

सौमनस्य *n* 1 Agreeableness of feelings, pleasure, delight -2 A particular offering of flowers made at a Sráddha

सौमनस्यायनी *f* 1 The blossom of the Mâlatî creeper -2 The Mâlati creeper [dha

सौमायन *m* A patronymic of Bud

सौमिक *a* (*f*—की) 1 Performed with or relating to the Soma juice 2Relating to the moon [Lakshmana

सौमित्र ; सौमित्रि *m* 1 An epithet of

सौमिल्ल *m*, N of a dramatist who preceded Kalidasa

सौमेचक *n* Gold

सौमेधिकः *m* A sage seer

सौमेरुक *a* (*f* —का) Relating to or coming from Sumeru —क *n* Gold

सौम्य *a* (*f* -म्या or म्यी) 1 Relating or sacred to the moon -2 Having the properties of Soma -3 Handsome agreeable -4 Gentle, mild (The voc सौम्य is often used in the sense of 'good sir' 'gentle sir' '*good man*') -5 Auspicious -6 Bright —म्य *m* 1 N of Budha or the planet Mercury -2 A proper epithet by which a Brahmana should be addressed -3 A Bráhmana 4 The Udumbara tree 5 Blood before it becomes red, serum 6 The gastric juice -7 N of one of the nine divisions of the earth -8 An auspicious planet -9 A Brâhmana drinking the Soma juice.-10 A kind of penance —म्या *f* 1 N of Durgá -2 The moon-plant —म्या *m pl* 1 N of the five stars in Orion's head -2 A particular class of Pitris or Manes -Comp -कृच्छ्र *m*, कृच्छ्रं *n* A kind of religious penance lasting for five days —गंधा *f* The Indian white rose —धातु *m* The phlegmatic humour, phlegm नामन् *a* Having an agreeable name -वार, -वासर *m* Wednesday,

सौर *a*, (*f* -री) 1 Relating to the sun, solar 2 Sacred to the sun -3 Worshipping the sun -4 Celestial divine -5 Relating to spirituous liquor -र *m* 1 A worshipper of the sun -2 The planet Saturn -3 A solar month -4 A solar day -5 N of Yama the God of death -रं *n* N of a collection of hymns addressed to *Sûrya* -Comp नक्तं *n* A particular religious observance -मास *m* A solar month

सौरथ *m* A hero a warrior

सौरभ *a* (*f* -भी) Fragrant -भं *n* 1 Fragrance -2 Saffron

सौरभेय *a* (*f* —यी) Relating to *Surabhi* —य *m* An ox

सौरभी, सौरभेयी *f* 1 A cow -2 N of the daughter of the cow called *Surabhi*

सौरभ्य *n* 1 Fragrance sweet scent -2 Agreeableness, beauty 3 Good character, glory

सौरसेना *m pl* N of a district and its people.—नी *f* N of a *Prâkrit* dialect

सौरसेय *m* An epithet of Skanda

सौरसैंधव *a* (*f* —वी) Belonging to

साडा f Long pepper
सौत m An epithet of Karna
सौत्य n The office of a charioteer
सात्र a (f त्री) 1 Belonging to or having a thread or string -2 Mentioned or declared in a Sutra -त्र m 1 A Brahmana 2 An artificial root occurring in grammatical Sutras which cannot be conjugated like a regular verb but is used only to form derivative words
सौत्रांतिका m pl N of one of the four great schools of Buddhism
सौत्रामणी f The east
सौत्र्य n Brotherhood
सौदामनी सोदामनी सौदाम्नी f 1 Lightning 2 The female of Indra s elephant
सौदायिक a (f -की) Whatever is given to a woman at her marriage by her parents or relatives and which becomes her own property -कं n A nuptial present so made
सौध a (f धी) 1 Relating to or having nectar -2 Having plaster plastered धः n 1 A white washed mansion any stuccoed house 2 Any great mansion or large house -3 Silver 4 Opal -Comp कार m 1 A plasterer 2 A builder of a house —वास m A palatial building
सौन a (f ना) Relating to a slaughter house —नं n Butcher s meat. -Comp —धर्म्य n A state of deadly hostility
सौनिक m A butcher
सौनंद n The club of Balarâma
सौनंदिन् m An epithet of Balarâma
सौंदर्य n Beauty gracefulness
सौपर्ण n 1 Dry ginger -2 Emerald
सौपर्णेय m An epithet of Garuda
सौप्तिक a (f —की) 1 Connected with or relating to sleep 2 Somniferous – कं n A night attack an attack on a sleeping man —Comp पर्वन् n N of the tenth *parvan* or book of the Mahabhârata वध m The great nocturnal slaughter of the Pandava camp (above referred to)
सौबल m N of Sakuni
सौबली सौबलेयी f N of Gandhâri, wife of Dhritarâshtra
सौभ n N of Harischandra s city (said to be suspended in air)
सौभग n 1 Good luck 2 Prosperity wealth
सौभद्र सौभद्रेय m Epithets of Abhimanyu son of Subhadrâ [the wife
सौभागिनेय m The son of a favourite
सौभाग्य n 1 Good fortune or luck fortunateness (chiefly consisting in a man s and woman s securing the favour and firm devotion of each other) 2 Blessedness auspiciousness 3 Beauty grace 4 Grandeur sublimity -5 The auspicious state of wifehood (opp widowhood) 6 Congratulation, good wishes 7 Affection 8 Red lead -9 Borax -Comp चिह्नं n 1 Any mark of good fortune or happiness 2 Any sign of the blessed state of wifehood (such as the saffron mark on the forehead) तंतु m The marriage-string (put round the neck of the bride by the bride-groom at the time of marriage and worn by her till widowhood, also called मंगलसूत्र) —तृतीया f The third day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada देवता f An auspicious or tutelary deity —वायन n An auspicious offering of sweetmeats &c
सौभाग्यवत् a Fortunate auspicious —ती f A married woman whose

स्कद् 10 U (स्कद्यति,-ते) To collect

स्कद् m 1 Leaping -2 Quick-silver -3 N of Kartikeya -4 The body -5 A king -6 The bank of a river -7 A clever man -Comp —पुराण n One of the 18 Purânas -मातृ f N of Durgá -षष्ठी f A festival in honour of Kártikeya on the sixth day of Chaitra [soldier

स्कंदक m 1 One who leaps 2 A

स्कंदन n 1 Emission effusion -2 Purging, looseness (of the bowels) -3 Going, moving -4 Drying up -5 The suppression of bleeding by cold applications

स्कन्ध् 10 U (स्कंधयति ते) To collect

स्कंध m 1 The shoulder -2 The body -3 The trunk of a tree -4 A branch or large bough -5 A branch of human knowledge -6 A chapter, section (as of a book) -7 A division of an army 8 A multitude -9 The five objects of sense -10 The five forms of mundane consciousness (in Buddhistic phil) -11 War, battle -12 A king -13 An agreement -14 A road way -15 A learned man -16 A heron -17 Articles used at the coronation of a king -धा f 1 A branch -2 A creeper -Comp —आवार n 1 An army or a division of it 2 A royal capital 3 A camp —उपानेय a To be carried on the shoulders (-यः m) A form of peace-offering in which fruit or grain is presented as a mark of submission —चाप m A sort of pole or yoke for carrying burdens —तरु m The cocoa nut tree· —देश m The shoulder —परिनिर्वाण n The annihilation of the elements of being (with Buddhists) —फल m 1 The cocoa nut tree -2 The Bilva tree -3 The glomerous fig-tree —बंधना f A sort of fennel -मल्लक m A heron -रुह m The (Indian) fig-tree —वाह, —वाहक m An ox trained to carry burdens, pack-bullock -शाखा f A principal branch, the forked branch issuing from the upper stem of a tree —शृंग m A buffalo —स्कंध m. Every shoulder

स्कंधस् n 1 The shoulder 2 The trunk of a tree [burdens

स्कंधिक m An ox trained to carry

स्कंधिन् a (f -नी) 1 Having shoulders -2 Having branches or a branched stem -m A tree

स्कन्न a (f -न्ना) 1 Fallen down, decended -2 Oozed out, trickled out -3 Emitted sprinkled -4 Gone 5 Dried up

स्कभ् 1 A 5 9 P (स्कभते, स्कभ्नाति स्कभ्नोति) 1 To create -2 To impede obstruct —Caus (स्कम्भयति,-ते or स्कभयति -ते) To stop, to obstruct

स्कभ m 1 Support stay -2 Fulcrum -3 The Supreme Being -4 N of a Vedic deity

स्कभन n 1 The act of supporting -2 A support a prop

स्कांद a (f -दी) 1 Relating to Skanda -2 Relating to Siva —द n The Skanda Purâna

स्कु 5 9 U (स्कनोति स्कुनुते, स्कुनाति, स्कुनीते) 1 To go by leaps, jump, bound -2 To raise -3 To overspread -4 To approach With प्रति- To cover [To raise, lift

स्कुन्द् 1 A (स्कुंदते) 1 To jump -2

स्कुंभ् 5 9 P (स्कुभ्नाति, स्कुभ्नोति) To stop, hinder

स्खद् 1 A (स्खदते) 1 To tear to pieces -2 To destroy -3 To injure, kill -4 To defeat completely

the Ganges —व *m* A horse of the sun

सौराज्यं *n*. Good government or rule

सौराष्ट्र *a* (*f* -ष्ट्रा or -ष्ट्री) Coming from or relating to the district called Surashtra (or Surat) —ष्ट्र *m* The district of Surâshtra -ष्ट्रा *m pl* The people of Surashtra —ष्ट्र *n* Brass, bell-metal

सौराष्ट्रक *m* A kind of bell-metal

सौरि *m*. 1 N of the planet Saturn -2 The Asana tree -3 N of Yama -4 Of Karna -5 Of Sugriva -Comp —रत्न *n* Sapphire

सौरिक *a* (*f* -की) 1 Celestial -2 Spirituous -3 Due for spirits (such as duty or money) —क *m* 1 Saturn -2 Heaven, paradise -3 A vender of spirituous liquor

सौरी *f* The wife of the sun

सौरीय *a* (*f* -यी) 1 Solar -2 Fit for, or suitable to, the sun

सौर्य *a* (*f* -र्यी) Belonging to the sun, solar [-2 Facility ease

सौलभ्य *n* 1 Easiness of acquisition

सौल्विक *m* A copper-smith

सौव *a* (*f* -वी) 1 Relating to one s own property 2 Being in, or belonging to, heaven —वं *n* An order, edict

सौवग्रामिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to one's own village

सौवर *a* (*f* -री) 1 Belonging to sound or a musical note -2 Treating of accents

सौवर्चल *a* (*f* -ली) Coming form the country called सुवर्चल —लं *n* 1 Sochal salt -2 Natron

सौवर्ण *a* (*f* -र्णी) 1 Golden -2 Weighing one *Suvarna*

सौवस्तिक *a* (*f* -की) Benedictive —क *m* A family-priest

सौवाध्यायिक *a* (*f* -की) Belonging to sacred study [situated

सौवास्तव *a* (*f* -वी) Pleasantly

सौविद, सौविदल्ल *m* An attendant on the women's apartments

सौवीर *n* 1 The fruit of the jujube -2 Antimony -3 Sour gruel -र *m* N of a district —रा *m pl* The people of the सौवीर country -Comp —अंजन *n* A kind of antimony or collyrium —सार *m* Antimony

सौवीरक *m* 1 The jujube tree -2 An inhabitant of Suvira -3 N of Jayadratha -कं *n* Sour barley-gruel

सौवीर्य *n* Great heroism

सौशील्य *n* Excellence of disposition, good morals

सौश्रवस *n* Celebrity, renown

सौष्ठव *n* 1 Excellence beauty, elegance -2 Extreme skilfulness -3 Excess -4 Suppleness, lightness

सौस्नातिक *m* One who asks another whether his ablution has been auspicious or successfully performed

सौहार्द *m* The son of a friend —र्दं *n* Good heartedness, friendliness

सौहार्द्य सौहृद, सौहृद्य सौहृदय *n* Friendship affection

सौहित्य *n* 1 Satiety, satisfaction -2 Fulness completion -3 Kindness, friendliness

स्कद् 1 A (स्कदते) 1 To jump -2 To raise -3 To pour out

स्कन्द् 1 P (स्कन्दति स्कन्न) 1 To leap, jump -2 To rise, ascend -3 To fall, drop -4 To burst out -5 To perish 6 To be spilled -7 To emit, shed -8 To g , move -9 To become dry -10 To perish. With अव- To assail, to besiege परि- To spring about प्र-To spring forward

Caus (स्कन्दयति ते) 1 To pour out, shed, emit (as the seminal fluid), -2 To neglect, pass by

–4 Obstinacy

स्तम् 1 A (स्तमन) See स्तम्

स्तभ m A goat, ram

स्तमु n See स्तमन.

स्तब m 1 A clump of grass &c –2 A sheaf of corn –3 A clump or bunch (in general) 4 A thicket –5 A shrub or plant having no decided stem –6 The post to which an elephant is tied –7 A post –8 Stupefaction –9 A mountain –Comp –कार a Forming sheaves or clusters (–रि m) Corn rice –घ्न m 1 A small hoe for weeding clumps of grass –2 A sickle for cutting corn –3 A basket for holding the heads of wild rice –घ्न m A sickle for cutting corn, a hoe

स्तबेरम m An elephant

स्तम्भ् 1 A, 5 9 P (स्तम्भते स्तभ्नोति, स्तभ्नाति, स्तभित or स्तब्ध, the स of the root is changed to ष after prepositions ending in इ or उ and also after अव) 1 To stop suppress –2 To make firm of stiff –3 To stupefy paralyze, benumb –4 To support, uphold, sustain 5 To become stiff 6 To be proud or elated With अव- 1 To bind –2 To rest or rely on –3 To restrain, overpower उत्- 1 To prop, uphold –2 To arrest, stop नि– To stop पर्य– 1 To surround –2 To surround and oppose वि- To fix firmly. सम्- 1 To support –2 To stop –3 To corroborate –4 To make firm समव-To encourage

स्तम्भ m 1 Fixedness, rigidity, motionlessness –2 Insensibility, stupor, numbness, paralysis –3 Stoppage, hindrance –4 Restraint, curbing, –5 Support, fulcrum –6A pillar –7 A stem trunk (of a tree) –8 Stupidity –9 Absence of feeling or excitability –10 The suppression of any force or feeling by supernatural or magical means –Comp. –उत्कीर्ण a Carved out of a post of wood (as a statue) –कर a 1 Paralysing, benumbing –2 Obstructing (–र m) A fence –पूजा f The worship of the posts of temporary pavilions erected for marriages or other occasions of solemnity

स्तम्भकिन् m A kind of musical instrument covered with leather

स्तम्भन 1 Stopping, hindering, suppressing, restraining –2 Paralysing stupefying –3 Quieting, composure –4 Making firm or stiff –5 Propping supporting –6 Stopping the flow of blood –7 Anything employed as an astringent –8 A paricular magical art or faculty –न m N of one of the five arrows of Cupid

स्तर m 1 Anything spread, a layer a stratum 2 A bed, couch.

स्तरण n The act of spreading or scattering

स्तरि (–री–) मन् m A bed, couch

स्तरी f 1 Smoke, vapour 2 A heifer –3 A barren cow

स्तव m 1 Praising eulogizing –2 Praise panegyric

स्तवक a (f विका) Praising, eulogizing –कः m 1 A panegyrist –2 Praise, eulogium –3 A cluster of blossoms –4 Bunch of flowers, nosegay –5 A chapter or section of a book –6 A multitude

स्तवनं n 1 Praising, praise –2 A hymn

स्तावः m Praise, eulogy

स्तावकः m A panegyrist, flatterer

स्तिघ् 5 A (स्तिघ्नुते) 1 To ascend –2 To assail –3 To ooze

-5 To harass trouble 6 To make or be firm

स्खल् 1 P (स्खलति स्खलित) 1 To stumble, tumble slip 2 To totter, shake -3 To be disobeyed or violated (as an order) -4 To deviate from the right course -5 To be affected or excited 6 To err blunder 7 To lisp falter -8 To fail have no effect -9 To drop trickle 10 To go move -11 To disappear -12 To collect With प्र— To jolt to jostle

Caus (स्खलयति-ते) 1 To cause to stumble 2 To cause to err cause to falter or stammer

स्खलन *n* 1 Stumbling tripping -2 Tottering -3 Deviating from the right course 4 Error mistake 5 Failure -6 Stammering faltering 7 Trickling dripping 8 Collision 9 Mutual striking or rubbing together

स्खलित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Stumbled -2 Dropped down 3 Wavering unsteady 4 Intoxicated 5 Stammering faltering 6 Agitated disturbed 7 Erring 8 Dropped emitted 9 Trickling down -10 Interrupted 11 Confounded -12 Gone —तं *n* 1 Stumbling 2 Deviation from the right course -3 Error 4 Fault transgression -5 Deceit, treachery 6 Stratagem 7 A place likely to cause stumbling

स्तन् 1 P 10 U (स्तनति स्तनयति-ते स्तनित) 1 To sound reverberate 2 To groan sigh -3 To thunder, roar loudly With नि— 1 To sound -2 To sigh -3 To mourn वि To roar

स्तन *m* 1 The female breast -2 The nipple of the breast -3 The udder or dug of any female animal Comp —अंतर *n* 1 The heart -2 The space between the breasts 3 A mark on the breast (said to indicate future widowhood) आभोग *m* 1 Fulness of the breasts -2 The orb of the breast -3 A man with large breasts like those of a woman —तट *m* —टं *n* The slope of the breast —प —पा —पायक —पायिन् *m* Sucking the breast; a suckling —भर *m* 1 The weight or heaviness of breasts 2 A man having breasts like those of a woman —मुख —वृंत *n*, —शिखा *f* A nipple

स्तनन *n* 1 Sounding a sound noise 2 Roaring thundering rumbling (of clouds) 3 Groaning 4 Breathing hard

स्तनंधय *m* An infant a suckling

स्तनयित्नु *m* 1 Thundering; the rumbling of clouds 2 A cloud 3 Lighting -4 Sickness 5 Death 6 A kind of grass

स्तनित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sounded sounding 2 Thundering roaring —तं *n* 1 The rattling of thunder 2 Thunder noise 3 The noise of clapping the hands

स्तन्य *n* Mother s milk; milk

स्तबक *m* A bunch a cluster

स्तब्ध *p p* (*f* —ब्धा) 1 Blocked up obstructed 2 Paralysed stupefied benumbed -3 Motionless 4 Fixed hard rigid -5 Obstinate stubborn stern 6 Coarse Comp —कर्ण *a* Pricking up the ears रोमन् *m* A hog a boar —लोचन *a* Having motionless or unwinking eyes (said of Gods)

स्तब्धता *f* स्तब्धत्व *n* 1 Rigidity firmness hardness -2 Insensibility

स्तब्धि *f* 1 Fixedness rigidity 2 Firmness 4 Stupor insensibility

m 1 The punishment of thieves -2 Suppression of theft

स्तेप I 1 A (स्तपते) To ooze

स्तप् 10 U (स्तपयति -ते) To send throw cast

स्तेय *n* 1 Theft robbery 2 Any thing stolen or liable to be stolen 3 Anything private or secret

स्तायन् *m* 1 A thief robber 2 A goldsmith

स्तै 1 P (स्तायति) To put on adorn

स्तैन *n* Theft, robbery

स्तैन्य *n* 1 Theft robbery — न *m* A thief

स्तैमित्य *n* Fixedness rigidity 2 [Numbness

स्तोक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Little, small -2 Short 3 Few 4 Low abject —क *m* 1 A small quantity a drop 2 The Chataka bird —क *ind* A little less

स्तोकक. *m* The Chataka bird

स्तोकशस् *ind* By little sparingly

स्तोतव्य *a* (*f*—व्या) Praiseworthy

स्तोत्र *n* 1 Praise 2 A hymn of praise. [of verse

स्तोत्रिय *m* या *f* A particular kind

स्तोम *m* 1 Praise hymn 2 A sacrifice oblation 3 A *Soma* libation -4 A collection group -5 A large quantity —मं *n* 1 The head -2 *Riches wealth* - Grain corn -4 *An iron pointed stick*

स्तोम्य *a* (*f* —म्या) Laudable praiseworthy

स्त्यान *a* (*f*—ना) 1 Collected into a mass congealed 2 Thick bulky gross 3 Soft smooth unctuous 4 Sounding —नं *n* 1 Thickness increase in magnitude or bulk -2 Unctuousness 3 Nectar 4 Sloth idleness -5 Echo sound

स्त्यापन *n* Collecting into a mass, crowding together, aggregation

स्त्येन *m* 1 Nectar -2 A thief

स्त्यै 1 U (स्त्यायति ते) 1 To be collected into a heap or mass -2 To spread about be diffused -3 To sound

स्त्री *f* 1 A woman -2 A female of any animal 3 A wife Comp अभिगमनं *n* Sexual intercourse —आजीव *m* 1 One who lives by his wife 2 One who lives by keeping women for prostitution —काम *m* 1 Desire of interc urse with women fondness for women -2 Desire of a wife —कुमार *n* A woman and child —कुसुमं *n* The menstrual excretion in women —क्षीरं *n* A mother s milk —गवी *f* A milch cow —गुरु *m* N A female *Guru* or priestess —गृह *n* 1 A harem 2 Apartment in a house for the exclusive use of women —घोष *m* Dawn day break —चिह्न *n* 1 Any mark or characteristic of the female sex 2 The vulva चौर *m* A seducer of women a libertine —जननी *f* A woman who brings forth only daughters जाति *f* Woman kind female sex —जित *m* A hen pecked husband —धन *n* A woman s private property over which she exercises independent control —धर्म *m* 1 The duty of a woman or wife -2 The laws concerning women -3 Menstruation —धर्मिणी *f* A woman in her courses —धव *m* A man —नाथ *a* One protected by a woman —निबन्धन *n* A woman s peculiar sphere of action or province, domestic duty, house wifery —पण्योपजीविन् *m* See स्त्र्याजीव above —पर *m* A woman lover lecher, libertine —पिशाची *f* A fiend-like wife —पुंसौ *m* *dual* 1 Wife and husband 2 Male and female

स्तिप् I A (स्तेपते) To ooze drop drip

स्तिभ m 1 An obstacle 2 The ocean 3 A cluster bunch

स्तिम् स्तीम् 4 P (स्तिम्यति स्तीम्यति) 1 To become wet or moist 2 To become fixed or rigid

स्तिमित a (f ता) 1 Wet moist -2 Still calm unmoved steady -3 Closed shut 4 Benumbed paralysed -5 Soft tender 6 Gratified satisfied —तं n 1 Moisture -2 Fixity steadiness Comp समाधि m Steady contemplation

स्तिमितत्व n Steadiness stillness

स्तार्वि m 1 An officiating priest at a sacrifice 2 Grass 3 Sky atmosphere -4 Water 5 Blood 6 An epithet of Indra

स्तु 2 U (स्तौति स्तवीति स्तुते स्तवीते स्तात् स्तुतः desid तुष्टूषति त the स् of स्तु is changed to ष् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To praise glorify celebrate -2 To celebrate or praise in song to worship by hymns With अभि— To praise प्र 1 To praise 2 To begin सम् 1 To praise 2 To be familiar with

स्तुक m A collection of hair a knot or braid of hair

स्तुका f 1 A knot or braid of hair 2 A bunch of curly hair between the horns of a bull -3 Hip thigh

स्तुच् 1 A (स्तोचते) 1 To be bright to be pellucid 2 To be propitious or pleased [Flattered

स्तुत p p (f ता) 1 Praised -2

स्तुति f 1 Praise commendation 2 A hymn of praise 3 Empty or false praise -4 N of Durgá Comp. —पदं n An object of praise -पाठक m Panegyrist a minstrel bard वाद m Laudatory speech panegyric —व्रत m A bard

स्तुत्य a (f त्या) Laudable praiseworthy

स्तुनक m A goat

स्तुभ् 1 P (स्तोभति) 1 To praise 2 To extol worship

स्तुभ 1 A (स्तोभते) 1 To stop suppress 2 To paralyse stupefy

स्तुभ m A goat

स्तुभ् 5 9 P (स्तुभ्नोति स्तुभ्नाति) 1 To stop -2 To benumb stupefy 3 To expel

स्तूप 4 P 10 U (स्तूप्यति स्तूपयति ते) 1 To accumulate pile collect 2 erect raise

स्तूप m 1 A heap pile -2 A Buddhistic monument for keeping sacred relics 3 A funeral pile 4 Strength power

स्तृ 5 U (स्तृणोति स्तृणुते स्तृतः pass स्तर्यते) 1 To spread strew cover 2 To expand diffuse 3 To spread about 4 To clothe envelop -5 To kill With अव— To cover to fill आ 1 To spread 2 To cover उप— To arrange परि To spread 2 To arrange 3 To cover वि 1 To spread -2 To extend सम्— 1 To spread 2 To cover

—*Caus* (स्तारयति ते) To overspread cover With वि 1 To cause to spread 2 To extend

स्तृ m A star

स्तृक्ष् 1 P (स्तृक्षति) To go to move

स्तृति f 1 Spreading expansion 2 Covering clothing

स्तृह् स्तृंह् 6 P (स्तृहति स्तृंहति) To strike hurt kill

स्तॄ 9 U (स्तृणाति स्तृणीते स्तीर्ण) To cover strew See स्तृ

स्तेन् 10 U (Strictly a denom from स्तेन स्तेनयति -ते) To steal rob

स्तेन m A thief robber —नं n Thieving stealing -Comp —निग्रह

land, soil (in general) 4 Place spot -5 A tract district 6 Station -7 A mound 8 A topic, the point under discussion -9 A part (as of a book) -10 A tent -Comp —आरूढ *a* Alighted on the ground —चर *a* Land going not aquatic —च्युत *a* Fallen or removed from a place or position -देवता *f* A local or rural deity —पद्मिनी *f* The shrub *Hibiscus Mutabils* —मार्ग *m*, —वर्त्मन *n* A road by land —विग्रह *m* A battle on level ground —शुद्धि *f* Purification or clearance of a place from impurity —सीमन *f* A landmark, boundary

स्थला *f* A spot of dry ground artificially rasied and drained (opp स्थली which is naturally so)

स्थली *f* 1 Dry ground firm land 2 A natural spot of ground ground or land (as of a forest) -3 A deity of the soil Comp -देवता *f* A deity of the soil, a tutelary deity

स्थलेशय *a* Sleeping on dry ground —य *m* Any amphibious animal

स्थाग *m* 1 A weaver -2 Heaven

स्थाविर *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Fixed firm steady -2 Old aged -3 Ancient -र *m* 1 An old man 2 A beggar 3 N of Brahman (*m*) —रा *f* An old woman

स्थविष्ठ *a* (*f* —ष्ठा) Greatest very strong, largest (superl of स्थूल)

स्थवीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) Greater larger (compar of स्थूल)

स्था 1 P (Atm also in certain senses ; तिष्ठति, ते, स्थातु स्थित ; *pass* स्थीयते; the स् of this root is changed to ष after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To stand 2 To stay, well, live -3 To remain over, be left -4 To delay wait -5 To desist stand still -6 To be kept aside 7 To be, exist be in any state or position -8 To conform to obey (with loc) -9 To be restrained -10 To be obtainable -11 To live breathe 12 To stand by or near, help 13 To depend on -14 To occupy oneself with 15 (Atm) To be guided by the advice of -16 (Atm) To offer oneself to (for sexual embrace) stand as a prostitute (with dat) With अति To remain over, to exceed by काल— To stand on to tread upon -2 To be supported by -3 To be to exist, to inhabit 4 To stand -5 To command to govern to lead to preside over 6 To pass over 7 To overcome, surpass -8 To ascend to to be established -9 To do. अनु—1 To stand near 2 To follow, obey perform 3 To remain -4 To show fovour to; to grant -5 To govern अव— (*Atm*) 1 To withdraw 2 To stand firm to keep ground (in Vedanta phil) -3 To be decided -4 To remain -5 To be present -6 To stay -7 To be intrusted to to devolve on आ— 1 To be near at hand -2 To stay, remain 3 To walk towards -4 To turn to -5 To ascend -6 To assume -7 To apply -8 To observe -9 To behave 10 To perform -11 To act to deport.-12 To have resort to उद्— 1 To get up -2 To rouse oneself 3 To proceed from -4 (*Atm*) To strive for उप— 1 To stand near -2 To be imminent -3 To stand opposite -4 To approach, arrive at -5 (*Atm*) To serve wait upon salute, worship 6 (*Atm*)

—पुंलक्षणा *f* A hermaphrodite —प्रत्ययः *m* A feminine affix (in gram) —प्रसंगः *m* (Excessive) intercourse with women —प्रसूः *f* A woman who brings forth only daughters —प्रिय *a* Loved by women (—यः) *m* The mango tree —बुद्धिः *f* 1 The female understanding -2 The counsel of a woman female advice —मंत्रः *m* A female stratagem woman s counsel —मुखपः *m* The *Asoka* tree —रंजनं *n* Betel —रत्नं *n* 1 An excellent woman -2 N of Lakshmi —राज्यं *n* The kingdom of women —लिंगं *n* 1 The feminine gender (in gram) -2 Any mark of the female sex (as breast &c) -3 The female organ —वश्य *a* Uxorious संस्थान *a* Having a female shape —संग्रहणं *n* 1 The act of embracing a woman (improperly) 2 Adultery seduction —सभं *n* An assembly of women —स्वभावः *m* 1 The nature of women -2 A eunuch —हरणं *n* 1 The forcible abduction of women 2 Rape —हारिन् *m* A ravisher or seducer (of women)

स्त्रीतमा, स्त्रीतरा *f* A thorough woman; more thoroughly a woman

स्त्रीता *f*, स्त्रीत्वं *n* 1 Womanhood -2 Wifehood -3 Effeminacy, feminineness

स्त्रैण *a* (*f* —णी) 1 Female, feminine -2 Belonging to women -3 Being among women —णं *n* 1 Womanhood nature of women -2 The female sex; womanhood -3 A collection of women

स्थ *a* (*f* —स्था) (At the end of comp) Standing being existing —स्थः *m* A place spot -Comp —पालः *m* A sovereign, a chief 2 An architect -3 A master, carpenter, a wheel-wright -4 A charioteer -5 One who sacrifices to Brihaspati 6 A guard on women s apartments

स्थकरं *n* A betel-nut

स्थग् 1 P or *Caus* (स्थगति स्थगयति) 1 To cover, conceal -2 To pervade, fill, occupy

स्थग *a* (*f* —गा) 1 Fraudulent, dishonest -2 Impudent, reckless —गः *m* A rogue, cheat

स्थगनं *n* Concealment, hiding

स्थगरं *n* A betel-nut

स्थगिका *f* 1 A courtezan -2 The office of betel-bearer

स्थगित *a* (*f* —ता) Covered concealed -2 Occupied

स्थगी *f* A betel box

स्थगु *m* A hump

स्थण्डिलं *n* 1 A piece of ground (levelled, squared and prepared for a sacrifice) an altar -2 A barren field -3 A heap of clods -4 A limit, boundary 5 A land mark -Comp — शायिन् (also स्थण्डिलशय) *m* An ascetic who sleeps on the bare *Sthandila* or sacrificial ground —सितकं *n* An altar

स्थपति *a* Chief, principal —तिः *m* 1 A king, sovereign -2 An architect -3 A wheel wright, master carpenter -4 A charioteer 5 One who offers a sacrifice to Brihaspati -6 An attendant on the women s apartments -7 N of Kubera

स्थपुट *a* (*f* —टा) 1 Being in contracted or difficult circumstances -2 Unevenly raised, elevated and depressed -Comp —गत *a* Being in contracted or uneven parts, being in difficult places

स्थल् 1 P (स्थलति) To stand firm [be firm

स्थलं *n* 1 Firm or dry ground, dry land -2 Shore, beach -3 Ground

–28 (In music) A note tone, modulation of the voice -Comp —आसने *n dual* Standing and sitting down -आसेध *m* Confinement to a place, imprisonment, arrest -चिन्तक *m* A quarter-master —पाल *m* A watch man, sentinel —माहात्म्य *n* 1 The greatness or glory of any place -2 A kind of divine virtue or uncommon sanctity supposed to be inherent in a sacred spot —योग *m* Assignment of proper places

स्थानक *n* 1 A position, situation –2 A particular point or situation in dramatic action *e g* पताकास्थानक –3 A city, town –4 A basin –5 A kind of scum on spirits or wine –6 A mode of recitation 7 A division or section of the Taittiriya a branch of the *Yajurveda*

स्थानतस् *ind* 1 According to one's position 2 From one's proper place 3 With reference to the organ of utterance

स्थानिक *a* (*f* -का) 1 Belonging to a place, local -2 (In gram) That which takes the place of a thing or is substituted for it —क *m* 1 Any one holding an office 2 The governor of a place

स्थानिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Having a place -2 Permanent -3 Having a substitute —*m* 1 The original form or primitive element that for which anything else is substituted -2 The form so substituted for anything -3 That which has a place or is actually expressed

स्थानीय *a* (*f* -या) 1 Belonging to a place local -2 Suitable to a place —य *n* A town, city

स्थाने *ind* (Loc of स्थान) 1 In the right or proper place rightly, justly, truly, appropriately -2 In lieu of as a substitute for -3 On account of -4 Similarly, like, as

स्थापक *a* (*f* -का) Causing to stand, establishing, regulating —क *m* 1 The director of the stage business, a stage-manager -2 The founder of a temple, or erector of an image

स्थापत्य *m* A guard of the women's apartments —त्य *n* Architecture building

स्थापन *n* 1 The act of fixing, founding establishing, or instituting -2 Regulating directing -3 Concentration of the mind steady application abstraction 4 A dwelling, habitation 5 A ceremony performed on a woman's perceiving the first signs of living conception

स्थापना *f* 1 Placing fixing -2 Foundation, basis 3 Introduction (as to the performance of a drama stage-management

स्थापित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Placed, located deposited -2 Founded, instituted -3 Raised erected -4 Regulated ordered enacted -5 Settled ascertained -6 Entrusted with any duty post &c -7 Wedded, married -8 Firm steady

स्थाप्य *a* (*f* -प्या) 1 To be placed or deposited 2 To be founded or established —प्य *n* A pledge, deposit

स्थामन् *n* 1 Strength power, stamina 2 Fixity, stability

स्थायिन् (*f* —नी) 1 Staying being situated (at the end of comp) -2 Continuing, lasting abiding -3 Dwelling remaining 4 Permanent, invariable, unchangeable -*m* 1 A lasting or permanent feeling -*n* A permanent state or condition

To oblige, serve -7 To fall to one's share 8 (*Atm*) To lead to -9 (*Atm*) To unite join परि— To surround प्र- 1 To depart set out -2 To come -3 To stand firmly to be established प्रति— 1 To stand firm to be supported -2 To depend upon -3 To stay प्रत्यव-(*Atm*) To oppose to object वि- (*Atm*) 1 To spread 2 To stand apart व्यव— (*Atm*) 1 To separate -2 To establish -3 To depend on 4 To restrain -5 To arrange to manage 6 To be settled or permanent सम्- (*Atm*) 1 To stand close together -2 To stand on to be on -3 To obey to conform to -4 To exist to live 5 (*Paras*) To stand still 6 To be completed 7 To perish समधि— To administer समव—(*Atm*) 1 To be ready 2 To stand immovable समा— 1 To undergo -2 To apply -3 To act 4 To perform समुद्— 1 To rise together -2 To return to life समुप— 1 To approach -2 To fall in the way 3 To send समुपा— To observe (as law) सम्प्र- (*Atm*) To depart समास् To rest on

Caus (स्थापयति -ते) 1 To cause to stand -2 To place put -3 To found establish -4 To stop -5 To arrest check 6 To raise 7 To cause to last make durable -8 To give in marriage -9 To instruct in With अव— To reduce to a particular condition उद् To lead away (one s wife from her father s house पर्यव— To compose oneself प्र- 1 To push out -2 To induce to retire -3 To send away, to dismiss प्रत्यव- To collect व्यव— To settle सम्— 1 To collect to compose -2 To place -3 To subject -4 To restrain stop -5 To kill समव- 1 To stop -2 To found

स्थाणु *a* Firm, fixed steady stable motionless —णुः *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 A post pillar -3 A peg pin -4 The gnomon of a dial 5 A spear dart -6 A nest of white ants -7 The drug or perfume called *Jivaka* —*m* *n* A branchless trunk or stem; any bare stalk or stem

स्थण्डिलिक *m* 1 An ascetic who sleeps on the bare ground or on a place prepared for sacrifice -2 A religious mendicant

स्थान *n* 1 The act of standing or remaining, continuance residence 2 Being fixed or stationary -3 A state condition 4 A site, locality -5 Station, position -6 Relation capacity -7 A dwelling place 8 A region district -9 A town city 10 Rank dignity -11 Object -12 An occasion subject cause -13 A fit or proper place -14 A fit or worthy object -15 The place or organ of utterance of any letter, (these are eight) -16 A holy place 17 An altar -18 A square a court. -19 The place or sphere assigned after death to persons according as they perform or neglect their prescribed duties -20 (In politics war &c)The firm attitude or bearing of troops standing firm so as to repel a charge 21 A halt. -22 A neutral or middle state -23 The stamina of a kingdom *i e* army, treasure, town, and territory -24 A likeness, resemblance 25 Part or division of a work, section, chapter &c 26 The part of an actor -27 Interval opportunity, leisure

state, nature, habit -6 Stability, permanence -7 Correctness of conduct, moral rectitude -8 Establishment of good order (in a state) 9 Rank, dignity -10 Maintenance, sustenance -11 Continuance in life, preservation (one of the three states of human beings) 12 Pause, stop -13 Well being welfare protection -14 Consistency 15 A settled rule -16 Settled determination 17 Limit, boundary 18 Inertia, resistance to motion -19 Duration of an eclipse -20 Regard, consideration, account -Comp —स्थापक *a* Having the power of restoring to a previous state; having elastic properties (—क *m*) Elasticity

स्थितिमत् *a* (*f* —ती) Steady, firm -2 Virtuous, upright

स्थिर *a* (*f* —रा; compar स्थेयस् superl स्थेष्ठ) 1 Firm, steady fixed -2 Immovable, motionless -3 Permanent eternal, everlasting 4 Cool collected, calm 5 Free from passion -6 Steady in conduct -7 Constant, faithful determined 8 Certain sure -9 Hard, solid -10 Strong, intense -11 Stern hard hearted —र *m* 1 A God, deity -2 A tree -3 A mountain -4 A bull -5 N of Siva 6 N of Kártikeya -7 Final beatitude 8 The planet Saturn -9 N of certain zodiacal signs (*Taurus*, *Leo*, *Scorpio* and *Aquarius*) —रा *f* 1 The earth -2 A strong minded woman -2 The silk cotton tree -Comp —अनुराग *a* Constant in affection —आयुस्, —जीवन *a* Long lived, lasting (-*m*) The silk cotton tree —आरम्भ *a* Firm in undertakings; persevering —कुट्टक *m* 1 A steady pulverizer -2 A kind of common divisor (in algebra) —गन्ध *m* The *champaka* flower —च्छद *m* The birch tree —छाय *m* 1 A tree which gives shelter to travellers -2 A tree (in general) —जिह्व *m* A fish —जीविता *f* The silk cotton tree —दंष्ट्र *m* 1 A snake -2 Vishnu in his boar incarnation पुष्प *m* 1 The *Champaka* tree -2 The *Bakula* tree — प्रतिज्ञ *a* 1 Persisting in an assertion 2 Faithful to a promise —प्रतिबन्ध *a* Obstinate फला *f* A kind of gourd. —यानि *m* A large tree which gives shade and shelter —यौवन *a* Ever youthful (-न *m*) 1 A kind of good or evil genius -2 A fairy —सङ्गर *a* Faithful to a promise —समाधि *a* Keeping perfectly still (as in meditation)

स्थूणा *f* 1 The post or pillar in a house -2 A post or pillar in general -3 An iron image or statue -4 An anvil

स्थूम *m* 1 Light 2 The moon

स्थूर *m* 1 A bull -2 A man

स्थूरक *m* A pack-horse or bullock

स्थूल *a* (*f* —ला compar स्थवीयस् superl स्थविष्ठ) 1 Large great bulky -2 Corpulent stout 3 Strong powerful -4 Thick clumsy -5 Gross, rough (fig also) -6 Foolish silly 7 Dull, thick headed -8 Not exact. —ल *m* The jack tree —ला *f* Large cardamoms —लं *n* 1 A heap quantity -2 A tent -3 The summit of a mountain. -Comp —अन्त्रं *n* The larger intestine near the anus काय *m* A snake —पाषाण *m* 1 A large fragment of a crag or rock fallen from a mountain and forming an irregular mound 2 Incompleteness,

-val held on the full-moon day in the month of Jyeshtha —त्यागः m 1 The act of ablution 2 The proper manner or rules of ablution

स्नानीय a (f —या) Fit or suitable for bathing; worn during bathing -2 Water or any other article (such as unguents &c.) proper for bathing

स्नापक m A servant who bathes his master or brings bathing water for him

स्नापनं n The act of causing to bathe, or of attending upon a person while he is bathing

स्नायु m 1 A tendon muscle sinew -2 The string of a bow Comp -अर्मन् n A kind of disease of the eyes

स्नायुक m See स्नायु

स्नाव: स्नावन् m A tendon muscle

स्निग्ध a (f -ग्धा) 1 Loving affectionate tender 2 Oily unctuous greasy -3 Sticky adhesive 4 Shining glossy 5 Smooth, emollient 6 Moist wet -7 Cooling 8 Kind amiable -9 Agreeable charming -10 Thick dense compact -11 Steadfast (as a gaze or look) —ग्धः m 1 A friendly person -2 The red castor oil plant -3 A kind of pine —ग्धं n 1 Oil -2 Bee's wax -3 Lustre -4 Thickness, coarseness Comp -जन m An affectionate person a friend —तंडुल m A kind of rice of quick growth

स्निग्धता f स्निग्धत्वं n 1 Oiliness -2 Blandness 3 Affection, love

स्नुग्धा f Marrow

स्निह् 4 P (स्निह्यति स्निग्ध) 1 To feel or have affection for be fond of (with loc of the person or thing that is loved or liked) 2 To be easily attached -3 To be pleased with, be kind to 4 To be sticky or adhesive 5 To be smooth —*Caus* (स्नेहयति -ते) 1 To make unctuous anoint, lubricate -2 To cause to love 3 To dissolve, destroy kill

स्नु 2 P (स्नौति स्नुत) 1 To drip, trickle, fall in drops, leak out -2 To flow stream

स्नुत a (f -ता) Oozed flowed

स्नु m स्नु n 1 Table land -2 Top, surface (in general) (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally substituted for सानु after acc dual)

स्नु f A sinew tendon muscle.

स्नुषा f A daughter in law

स्नुह् 4 P (स्नुह्यति स्नुग्ध or स्नूढ) To vomit

स्नेह m 1 Affection, kindness, tenderness 2 Oiliness, unctuousness lubricity (*one of the 24 Gunas according to the Vaiseshikas*) -3 Moisture 4 Grease, any unctuous substance 5 Oil 6 Any fluid of the body such as semen Comp. —अक्त a Lubricated greased -अनुवृत्ति f Affectionate or friendly intercourse —आश m A lamp —पूर्व ind Affectionately -आश m A lamp -बीज m The Piyála tree -भू m Phlegm —भूमि f 1 Anything yielding oil -2 An object of love or affection, beloved person —रङ्ग m Sesamum —वस्ति f Injection of oil, an oily enema

स्नेहु m 1 A friend -2 The moon -3 A kind of disease

स्नेहन a (f —नी) 1 Anointing, lubricating 2 Destroying —नं n Anointing unction, rubbing or smearing with oil or unguents -2

blown expan ed 4 One whc sees clearly —ष्ट *nd* 1 Clearly plainly -2 Openly bol ly (स्पष्टं कृ) To make clear or distu ct explain elucu ate -Comp —गर्भा *f* A woman who shows evident sig s of pregnancy —प्रतिपत्ति *f* A clear perceptı n

स्पृ 5 P (स्पृणोति) 1 To extricate from 2 To gratify -3 To grant bestow 4 To protect 5 To live

स्पृश् 6 P (स्पृशति स्पृष्ट स्प्रष्टु स्पृष्ट) 1 To t uch -2 To stroke gently to t uch -3 To cling to come in contact with -4 To wa h or spr kle with water -5 To g t reach 6 To obtain reach a partı ular sta e 7 To affect move touch 8 To refer or allude to -9 To receive accept (as a sacrificıcal offer ng) With उप— 1 To touch 2 To sp in kle with water 3 To rinse one s mouth to sip water 4 To ba he वि — 1 o touch सम्— 1 To sprinkle with water -2 To touch

Pass To be polluted defiled or tainted

C us (स्पर्शयति ते) 1 To cause to touch 2 To give present

स्पृश् *a* (At the end of comp) 1 Wl o or what touches -2 Touch ing, affecting piercing 3 Relat ing to [Fit to be touched

स्पृश्य *a* (*f* —श्या) 1 Tangible 2

स्पृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) 1 Touched felt with the hand -2 Come in con tact with, touching -3 Applying or extending to 4 Affected seized -5 Tainted defiled -6 Formed by tl e c mplete contact of the organs of speech (the letters of the five cla ses) [another

स्पृष्टास्पृष्टि स्पृष्टास्पृष्ट *n* Touch ng one

स्पृष्टि स्पृष्टिका *f* Touch contact

स्पृह् 10 U (स्पृहयति ते) To long for es re for envy (with dat)

स्पृहण *n* The act of desir ng or w shing

स्पृहणीय *a* (*f* —या) To be desired enviable agreeab e ce irable

स्पृहयालु *a* Disposed to be desi ous or envious of lon ging for c vi ous (with dat or loc)

स्पृहा *f* 1 Desire ardent wish -2 E 3 Covetousness

स्पृहालु *a* See स्पृहयालु

स्पृह्य *a* (*f* ह्या) Des rable nvia ble —ह्य *m* The wild cit on t ee.

स्पॄ 9 P (स्पृणाति) To hu t kil

स्पष्ट *m* See स्पष्ट [and

स्फट् P (स्फटति) To burs ex

स्फट *m* A snake s expanded ho —टी *f* Alum

स्फटा *f* A snake s expanded hoo 2 Alum

स्फटिक *m* A crystal quar z —का *f* Sulphate of alumina or alum -C mp अचल *m* The n ount Me u. —अद्रि *m* The mount Ka lasa —इन्दु *m* Camphor —अभ्र *m* Campl r —अश्मन् —आत्मन् —मणि *m* —शिला *f* A crystal stone [alu a

स्फाटिकारि स्फाटिका कारि *f* S l hate of

स्फाटिका *f* Al m [exp and.

स्फट् 1 P (स्फटति) To bu st o en,

स्फट् 10 U (स्फटयति -ते) To jest or joke w th laugh at

स्फड् 1 P 10 U (स्फडति स्फडयति ते) To laugh at joke with

स्फर् See स्फुर् [throbbing.

स्फरण *n* Trembling quivering,

स्फल् 1 P (स्फलति) To tremble, quiver throb palpitate

स्फल् 10 U or *Caus* (स्फालयति -ते) To cause to trem le or shake

स्फाटक *m* A drop of water —क *n* Crystal

Unctu usness 3 An u guent
स्नाइत p p (f —ता) 1 Loved -2 Kind, affectionate 3 Anoint d lubr cated —त m A friend a bel ved pe son
स्नेहन् a (f —नी) 1 Affectionate friendly 2 Oily unctuous —m 1 A friend -2 An an inter a smearer -3 A painter
स्नहु m 1 The moon 2 A kind of ais asc [round envelop
स्नै 1 P (स्नायत) To dress wrap
स्नग्ध्य n 1 Unctu usness oiliness lubricity 2 Tenderness fondness -3 Smoothness
स्पद् 1 A (स्पदते स्पादत) 1 To thr b palpitate -2 To tremble quiver 3 To go m ve [2 Vibration
स्पद 1 Thr bb ng palpitation
स्पदन n 1 Throbbing ... quivering 2 Tremor vibration 3 The quickening ... the womb -4 Rapid motion ...
स्पदित p p (f —ता) 1 Throbbed, quivered -2 Gone —त n A pulsation palpitation
स्पर्ध् 1 A (स्पर्धत) 1 To vie with emulate rival be equal with 2 To defy, bid defiance to
स्पर्धा f 1 Emulation competition -2 Jealousy, envy -3 Defiance 4 Equality with
स्पर्धिन् a (f —नी) 1 Rivalling, competing vying with -2 Emulous, envious -3 Proud —m A competitor an equal
स्पृश् 10 A (स्पशयत) 1 To take touch 2 To unite join -3 To embrace clasp
स्पर्श m 1 Touch, contact 2 Contact (in astr) 3 Conflict encounter -4 Feeling the sense of touch 5 The quality of touch or tangibility touch 6 That which affects affection seizure 7 Disease, disorder 8 A consonant of any of the five classes of letters (from क to म) -9 A gift donation -10 Air wind 11 The sky -12 Sexual union 13 A secret spy —ा f An unchaste woman Comp —ज्ञ a Senseless insensible —इन्द्रिय n The organ or sense of touch —उदय a Followed by a consonant —स्पर्श... मणि m The philosopher's stone —तन्मात्र n The subtle element of tangibility —लज्जा f The sensitive plant —वद्य ... to be apprehended by the sense of touch —संचारिन् a Infectious —स्नान n Ablution at the ... of the sun or moon into ... eclipse —... n A frog
स्पर्शन a (f —नी) 1 Touching ... 2 Affecting influencing —न n Air wind —न n 1 Touch ... touch 2 Sensation feeling 3 Sense of ... touch 4 A gift donation
स्पर्शनक ... in Sankhya ...
स्पर्शनीय (f —नी) 1 Tangible 2 ... perceptible to the touch
स्पश् A (स्पशत) To become wet or moist
स्पष्ट m A disorder of the body
स्पश् 1 U (स्पशति —ते) 1 To obstruct -2 To undertake, perform, -3 To string together 4 To touch -5 To see behold perceive clearly
स्पश m 1 A spy a secret emissary or agent -2 Fight, war battle -3 One who fights with savage animals (for reward) 4 A fight with wild animals
स्पष्ट a (f —ष्टा) 1 Evident plain manifest -2 Real true 3 Full

ed at -Comp चरण *a* Having wide feet splay foo e [isrespect
स्फुर 10 U (स्फुरयति ते) To despise
स्फुट् 1 P (स्फुंटति) To open expand
स्फुट् 10 U (स्फुट्यति ते) To jest joke laugh at [See स्फुट्
स्फुंड 1 A 10 U (स्फुडते स्फुडयति ते)
स्फुत *ind* An imitative sound -Comp —कर *m* Fire —कार *m* The sound स्फुत a crack ng noise
स्फुर 6 P (स्फुरति स्फुरित) 1 To throb palpitate (as eyes &c.) 2 To shake tremble, vibrate in general -3 To twitch, struggle become agitated -4 To start spring forward 5 To spring back (as a bow) -6 To break forth spring up 7 To be come visible or manifest -8 To flash sparkle glitter shine 9 To distinguish oneself 10 T flash to the mind, rush sudden y into memory -11 To go tremulously 12 To bruise, destroy With अप— 1 To expand 2 To b come known प्र- 1 To tremble -2 To expand 3 To become known to spread wide वि— 1 To tremble - To struggle -3 To g itter 4 To d aw to twang (as a b w)
—*Caus* (स्फारयति ते स्फोरयति ते) 1 To cause to thr b or vibrate 2 To cause to shine -3 To throw, cast With अप To shine forth or out आम— 1 To spread or be dif fused, expand -2 To become known.
स्फुर *m* 1 Throbbing, trembling -2 Swelling -3 A shield
स्फुरण *n* 1 Throbbing, trembling (in general) -2 Throbbing or quivering of certain par s of the body (indicating good or bad luck) -3 Breaking forth, starting in to view -4 Gleaming flashing shining -5 Flashing on the mind crossing the memory [aerolite
स्फुरदुल्का *f* A shoot ng meteor
स्फुरित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Trembling, throbbing 2 Shaken 3 Glittering shining 4 Unsteady 5 Swollen 6 Manifested displayed —तं *n* 1 A throb palpitation, tremor 2 Agitation or emotion of the m nd
स्फुर्छ् 1 P (स्फूर्छति) 1 To spread, extend 2 To f rget
स्फुर्ज् 1 P (स्फूर्जति) 1 To thunder 2 To crash explode 3 To glitter, shine -3 To bur t or break forth
स्फुलथु *m* Se स्फलथु
स्फुल् 6 P (स्फुलति) 1 To tremble, vibrate -2 To dart forth thro appear 3 To collect 4 To kill, destroy
स्फुल A e it
स्फुलन Trembling thr bbing
स्फुलिङ्ग *m* स्फुलिङ्ग *n* स्फुलिङ्गा *f* A spark f fire [gue of fi e
स्फुलिङ्गिनी *f* One of he seven ton
स्फूर्ज *n* 1 The crashing sound of a thunder clap 2 Indra s thunderbolt 3 Sudden burst or rise -4 (In dramaturgy) First union of lovers c aracterized by j y in the beginning and some expectation of fear in the end [der
स्फूर्जथु *m* A c ap or peal of th nder
स्फूर्ति *f* 1 Throbbing vibration 2 Spring bound -3 Blooming, opening 4 Display 5 Flashing to the mind -6 Poetical inspiration
स्फूर्तिमत् *a* (*f* —ती) Th o bing, agitated -2 Te der hearted *m* A follower or worshipper of Siva (पाशुपत)
स्फेयस् *a* (*f* सी) More abundant,

स्फाटक *a* (*f* की) Crystalline —क *n* A crystal

स्फाटित *p p* (*f* —ता) Split open, burst expanded, made o gate

स्फाटिक *n* Crystal

स्फात *p p* (*f* —ता) Increa ed, enl rged, swe lle

स्फाति *f* Swelling, intumescence -2 Increase growth

स्फाय् I A (स्फायते स्फीत) 1 To grow large, fat big or bulky -2 To swell increase, expand

C us (स्फावयति -ते) To cause to g ow large augme t

स्फार *a* (*f* —रा) 1 Large inc eased expa ded 2 Much abundant -3 L ud र *m* Swe li g enlarge ment 2 A bul ble (in gold) -3 A protuberan e -4 Throbbing, palpitation -5 Twanging —र *n* Abundance plenty (स्फारी भू I To swell out expand increase -2 To beco ne manifest)

स्फारण *n* Throbbing, shaking

स्फार *m* Thr bbing palpitation

स्फालन *n* 1 Quivering palpitating -2 Causing to shake about -3 Rubb ng friction -4 Patting or stroking

स्फिच् *f* Buttocks hips

स्फिट् 10 U (स्फेटयति -ते) 1 To injure, kill -2 To despise 3 To love -4 To cover [See स्पट्

स्फिट् 10 U स्फट्यति -ते) To hurt

स्फिर *a* (*f* ra compar स्फेयस् superl स्फेष्ठ) 1 Abundant large -2 Many, num rous -3 Vast capacious

स्फीत *p p* (*f* — ता) 1 Swollen, increased -2 hick large bulky -3 Many nun erous plentiful abundant 4 Delighted 5 Pure 6 Prosperous,thriving 7 Affected by hereditary disease (स्फीती कृ To aug ment or enlarge)

स्फीति *f* 1 Growth increase, enlargement -2 Abundance plenty -3 Prosperity

स्फुट् 6 P , 1 U (स्फुटति, स्फोटति, -ते, स्फुटित) 1 To burst or split open, break -2 To expand, blossom -3 To run away, disperse -4 To become visible become manifest

स्फुट् 10 U (स्फुटयति -ते) 1 To burst, break open -2 To burst into view —*C us* (स्फोटयति ते) 1 To rend asunder tear open divide -2 To show make clear -3 To divulge, make public -4 To hurt, destroy, kill 5 To wi now

स्फुट *a* *f* -टा) 1 Rent asunder, br ken, split 2 Expanded, full blown -3 Dis layed, ma e clear 4 Distinctly manifest -5 Bursting into view 6 White, bright, pure 7 Well known, famous -8 Spread, diffused 9 Loud -10 Apparent, true -11 Correc ed —ट *f* The expanded hood of a snake —टं *ind* Clearly distinctly certainly Comp —तार *a* Bright or gemmed with stars —फल *n* (In geom) 1 Distinct or precise area of a tr angle -2 The clear or net result of any calculation —सार *m* The true latitude of a star or planet — सूर्यगति *f*, The apparent or true motion of he sun.

स्फुटन *n* 1 Breaking open tearing open 2 Expanding blossoming

स्फुटा ,स्फुटी *f* 1 Cracking of the skin of the feet -2 Sores or swelling of the feet [a slice.

स्फुटिका *f* A small bit broken off,

स्फुटित *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Broken cracked 2 Budded b own expanded (as a flower) -3 Manifested, shown 4 Torn ce str yed 5 Laugh-

स्मारणं *n* Calling to mind, reminding, causing to remember

स्मार्त *a* (*f* —र्ता) 1 Relating to memory, remembered, memorial -2 Being within memory -3 Based on or recorded in a Smriti -4 Legal -5 Following or professing the law-books 6 Domestic (as fire) —र्तं *m* 1 A Brâhmana well versed in traditional law 2 One who follows the traditional law -3 N of a sect —र्तं *n* An act or rite enjoined by a Smriti a legal act

स्मि 1 A (स्मयते स्मित) 1 To smile, laugh (gently) -2 To bloom, expand With उद्— To smile वि— 1 To be surprised -2 To admire -3 To be proud

Caus (स्मापयति-ते) 1 To cause to smile 2 To laugh at, deride -3 To astonish (स्माययते in this sense)

Desid (सिस्मयिषते) To wish to smile

स्मिट् 10 U (स्मेटयति,-ते) 1 To scorn, despise -2 To love -3 To go

स्मित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Smiled, smiling -2 Expanded, blown, blossomed —तं *n* A smile gentle laugh —स्मितं *ind* With a smile -Comp —हृत Having a smiling look (-*f*) A handsome woman —पूर्वम् *ind* Smilingly, with a smile —शालिन् *a* Smiling

स्मिति *f* Smiling

स्मीट् 1 P (स्मीटति) To wink blink

स्मृ 5 P (स्मृणोति) 1 To please, gratify -2 To protect, defend 3 To live

स्मृ 1 P (Atm also in epic poetry स्मरति स्मृत *Pass* स्मर्यते) 1 To remember, bear or keep in mind call to mind, think of -2 To recite mentally or call upon the name of a deity &c -3 To lay down or record in a Smriti -4 To declare, consider -5 To remember with regret, long for (oft with gen) With अनु— To call to mind remember अप— To forget वि— To forget सम् - To remember.

Caus (स्मारयति,-ते but स्मरयति-ते in the last sense) 1 To cause to remember, put in mind of, call to mind -2 To give information -3 To cause to remember with regret.

Des d (सुस्मूर्षते) To wish to recollect

स्मृत *p p* (*f* ता) 1 Remembered, called to mind -2 Recorded, mentioned 3 Appointed designed -4 Enjoined by a Smriti or traditional law

स्मृति *f* 1 Remembrance, recollection memory -2 Thinking of, calling to mind 3 Traditional law (opp श्रुति) -4 A code of laws, law book -5 A text of Smriti, canon, rule of law -6 Desire, wish -7 Understanding 8 (In Rhet) The figure of speech which consists in the recollection of an object from the perception of something like it This figure is also called स्मरण Comp —अन्तरं *n* Another law book —अपेत *a* 1 Forgotten -2 Inconsistent with Smriti 3 Illegal unjust —उक्त *a* Prescribed or enjoined in the codes of law, canonical -पथ विषय *m* The object of memory (स्मृतिपथ or स्मृतिविषय गम् To be dead) —प्रत्यवमर्श *m* Retentiveness of memory, accuracy of recollection —प्रबन्ध *m* A legal work भ्रंश *m* Loss or failure of memory —दाव *m* A temporary interruption of memory; lesser failure of memory विभ्रम *m* Confusion of

larger (compar of स्फर)

स्फष्ठ *a* (*f* ष्ठा) Most abundant largest (superl of स्फिर)

स्फोट *m* 1 Splitting open bursting -2 Disclosure -3 A swelling a boil a tumour -4 The idea which flashes on the mind when a sound is uttered -5 The eternal sound recognised by the Mimansakas Comp बीजक *m* The marking nut plant

स्फाटक A swelling tumour

स्फोटन *a* (*f* —नी) Breaking as under disclosing making clear —न 1 Separated utterance of a close combination of consonants —नं 1 Rending bursting cracking 2 Winnowing grain 3 Cracking the finger joints snapping the fingers 4 The separation of the letters of a double consonant

स्फोटनी *f* The boring tool an auger a gimlet [serpent

स्फोटा *f* The expanded hood of a

स्फोटिका *f* A kind of bird

स्फोण *n* See स्फुण

स्फ्य *n* A sword shaped implement used in sacrifices -Comp —वर्तन *m* The furrow made by this implement

स्रु See स्रु

स्म *ind* 1 A particle added to the present tense of verbs (or to present participles) and giving them the sense of the past tense 2 A pleonastic particle (generally added to the prohibitive particle मा)

स्मय *m* 1 Astonishment wonder surprise 2 Arrogance pride haughtiness

स्मर *m* 1 Recollection remembrance -2 Love -3 The God of love -Comp —अङ्कुश *m* 1 A finger nail -2 A lover lascivious person —अगार, -गृह मन्दिर *n* -कूपक *m* The female organ —अन्ध *a* Infatuated with passion —आकुल -आतुर आर्त, —उत्सुक *a* Pining with love lovesick —आसव *m* Saliva —कर्मन् *n* Any amorous action —गुरु *m* An epithet of Vishnu —छत्र *n* The clitoris —दशा *f* A state of love a state of the body produced by being in love ध्वज *m* 1 The male organ 2 A fabulous fish 3 N of a musical instrument —ज *n* The female organ —जा *f* 1 A bright moon light night —प्रिया *f* An epithet of Rati —लग्न *a* Inflamed by love —मोह *m* Infatuation of love passion —सखा *f* The Sarika bird वल्लभ *m* 1 An epithet of the Spring 2 Of Aniruddha वीथिका *f* A prostitute harlot —शासन *m* An epithet of Siva सख *m* The moon —स्मय *m* A donkey an ass —हर *m* A epithet of Siva

स्मरण *n* 1 Remembering remembrance recollection -2 Thinking of or about 3 Memory -4 A traditional precept (of p स्मृत) 5 Mental recitation of the name of a deity 6 Remembering with regret 7 A figure of speech which consists in the recollection of an object arising from the perception of some thing like it Comp —अपत्य *m* 1 A kind remembrance 2 The favour of remembrance अपतर्पक *m* A turtle tortoise —यौगपद्य *n* The non simultaneousness of recollections —पदवी *f* Death

स्मार *a* (*f* री) Relating to Smara or the God of love —रं *n* Recollection memory

स्मारक *a* (*f* स्मारिका) Reminding

ing down, being loosened. -2 Pendulous, hanging loosely.

स्रह् 1 A (स्रंहते) To confide or trust

स्रग्विन् a (f —णी) (compar. स्रग्वियस् superl. स्रग्विष्ठ) Wearing a garland or chaplet.

स्रज् f. 1 A chaplet, a wreath or garland of flowers. -2 A garland (in general) -Comp —दामन् (स्रग्दामन्) n. The tie or fillet of a garland —धर a. Wearing a garland (रा f.) N. of a metre

स्रस्ता f. A rope, string, cord.

स्रद्ध् f. Breaking wind downwards

स्रंभ् 1 A. (स्रंभते, स्रब्ध) To confide With वि- 1 To be confident. -2 To rest secure

स्रवः m 1 Trickling, oozing, flowing. -2 A drop, stream -3 A fountain, spring.

स्रवणं n. 1 Flowing trickling, oozing -2 Sweat - Urine

स्रवत a (f स्रवती) Flowing, oozing -Comp. —गर्भा f 1 A woman that miscarries -2 A cow miscarrying by accident रथ m A market, fair

स्रवती f 1 A stream, river -2 The region of the spleen.

स्रष्टृ m. 1 A maker -2 A creator, an epithet of Brahman (m) -3 N of Siva

स्रस्त p p. (f —स्ता) 1 Fallen or dropped down, fallen off. -2 Hanging loosely down -3 Loosed -4 Relaxed -5 Pendulous -6 Separated -Comp —अङ्ग a 1 Having the limbs relaxed -2 Swooning faint ng.

स्रस्तरः m A couch or sofa (for reclining), a bed

स्राक् ind. Quickly, speedily

स्रावः m Flow, oozing, dropping.

स्रावक a (f —विका) Causing to flow, exuding —कं n. Black pepper.

स्रु 1 P (स्रवति स्रुत) 1 To flow, ooze, drop, exude. -2 To pour out, shed, let flow -3 To go, move -4 To trickle away, waste away -5 To spread about, transpire (as a secret). [pour out.

Caus (स्रावयति ते) To cause to flow,

स्रुघ्न m N of a district

स्रुघ्ना f Natron

स्रुच् f A sort of wooden ladle used in sacrifices -Comp. -प्रणालिका f The spout of a ladle

स्रुत a (Usually at the end of comp) Flowing, dropping, pouring forth

स्रुत p·p (f —ता) 1 Flowed, trickled, dripping -2 Gone

स्रुतिः f 1 Flowing, oozing, distilling, trickling out, exudation or flow of the sap -2 Exudation, resin -3 A stream

स्रुवः m, स्रुवा f 1 A sacrificial ladle -2 A spring cascade.

स्रू f 1 A sacrificial ladle -2 A fountain

स्रेक् 1 A (स्रेकते) To go, move

स्रै 1 A (स्रायति) 1 To boil -2 To sweat.

स्रोत n A rapid stream

स्रोतस् n A stream, current -2 A torrent, rapid stream -3 A stream, river (in general) 4 A wave. -5 Water 6 An organ of sense -7 The trunk of an elephant -Comp. —अञ्जन n. Antimony —ईश n The aperture of the trunk of an elephant —वहा, -वहा f A river

स्रोतस्य m 1 N of Siva.-2 A thief.

स्रोतस्वती, स्रोतस्विनी f A river.

स्व pron a (f. स्वा) 1 One's own, belonging to one-self. -2 Innate, natural inborn.-3 Belonging to one's own caste or tribe. —स्वः

memory —विरुद्ध *a.* Illegal —विरोध *m* 1 Opposition to law, illegality –2 Disagreement between two or more Smritis or legal texts —शास्त्र *n.* 1 A law book, code 2 Legal science —शेष *a.* Deceased, dead (as a person) —शैथिल्य *n* Temporary loss of memory —साध्य *a* Capable of being proved by law —हेतु *m* A cause of recollection, association of ideas

स्मेर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Smiling -2 Blown, expanded, blooming -3 Proud -4 Evident -Comp —विष्कर *m* A peacock [rush

स्यद *m* Speed, rapid motion

स्यन्द् 1 A (स्यंदते स्यन्दते, स्यन्न, स्यन्त *desid* सिस्यन्दिषते, सिस्यन्त्सति-ते, the स of स्यन्द् is changed to ष् after a preposition ending in इ or उ) 1 To ooze drop distil, flow 2 To shed pour forth -3 To run flee

स्यंद *m* 1 Flowing, trickling -2 Going rapidly, moving -3 A car, chariot.

स्यन्दन *a* (*f* ना or -नी) 1 Going quickly, flowing 2 Quick, fleet —नः *m* 1 A war-chariot, a car or chariot in general -2 Air, wind -3 A kind of tree (तिनिश) —नं *n* 1 Flowing trickling -2 Rushing, going or flowing quickly -3 Water -Comp —आरोह *m* A warrior who fights while seated in a chariot

स्यन्दनिका *f* A drop of saliva

स्यन्दिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Oozing, flowing, trickling -2 Rushing 3 Going

स्यन्दिनी *f* 1 Saliva 2 A cow bearing two calves at the same time

स्यन्न *p p* (*f* -न्ना) 1 Oozed, dropped -2 Dropping, trickling.

स्यम् 1 P, 10 U (स्यमति, स्यमयति,-ते) 1 To cry aloud, shout -2 To go -3 To consider, reflect (Atm only in this sense).

स्यमंतक *m* A kind of valuable gem (See the word सत्रजित् in the Appendix)

स्यमि (-मी-) क *m* 1 A cloud -2 An ant-hill -3 A kind of tree 4 Time

स्यामका *f* Indigo

स्यात् *ind* (Strictly 3rd pers sing of the Potential of अस् 'to be') It may be perhaps, per chance -Comp —वाद *m* An assertion of probability (in phil); a form of scepticism —वादिन् *m* A sceptic.

स्याल *m* See श्याल

स्यूत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Sewn with a needle stitched woven (fig also) -2 Woven together, joined —तः *m* 1 A sack.

स्यूति *f* 1 Sewing stitching 2 Needle work -3 A sack -4 Lineage, family -5 Offspring

स्यून *m* 1 A ray of light -2 The sun 3 A bag sack

स्यूम *m* A ray of light (also —मक) —मं *n* 1 Water -2 Happiness

स्योत *m* A sack bag

स्योन *a* (*f* —ना) 1 Beautiful pleasing 2 Auspicious —नः *m* 1 A ray of light -2 The sun -3 A sack. —नं *n* Happiness, pleasure

स्रंस् 1 A (स्रंसते स्रस्त) 1 To fall fall or drop down 2 To drop, fall asunder -3 To hang down -4 To go. *Caus* (स्रंसयति ते) 1 To cause to fall or slip down, disturb 2 To loosen, slacken. -With वि- To cause to drop

स्रंस *m* Falling, slipping

स्रंसनं *m* 1 Falling -2 Causing to fall or bring down

स्रंसिन् *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Falling hang-

—लक्षण *n* A peculiar characteristic or property वश *a* 1 Self controlled -2 Independent -वासिनी *f* A woman whether married or unmarried who continues to live after maturity in her father's house संस्था *f* 1 Self abiding -2 Self possession -3 Absorption in one's own self -स्थ *a* 1 Self-abiding 2 Self dependent confident, firm, resolute -3 Independent -4 Doing well, in health, comfortable -5 Contented, happy (-स्थं *ind*) At ease, comfortably composedly. —हस्त *m* One's own hand or handwriting an autograph -हस्तिका *f* An axe - हित *a* Beneficial to one self (-तं *n*) One's own good or advantage one's own welfare

स्वक *a* (*f* -का) One's own, own

स्वकीय *a* (*f* -या) 1 One's own, own -2 Of one's own family —या *f* One's own wife

स्वङ्ग *m* An embrace

स्वच्छ *a* (*f* -च्छा) 1 Very clear or transparent pure 2 White 3 Beautiful 4 Healthy —च्छ *m* A crystal -च्छा *f* White Durva grass -च्छं *n* 1 A pearl 2 Pure chalk -Comp —पत्र *n* Talc —मणि *m* A crystal

स्वज् 1 A (स्वजते, the स being changed to ष् after prepositions ending in इ or उ) 1 To embrace clasp -2 To twist round

स्वजन *n* The act of embracing, an embrace

स्वतस् *ind* 1 Of oneself by oneself (used reflexively) -2 From oneself. -Comp —प्रमाण, -सिद्ध *a* Self-evident self proved

स्वत्व *n* 1 Self existence -2 Ownership, proprietory right

स्वद् I 1 A (स्वदते, स्वादित) 1 To be liked, be pleasant to the taste (with dat of person) 2 To taste, relish, eat -3 To please -4 To sweeten

स्वद् 10 U or *Caus* (स्वादयति,-ते) 1 To cause to taste or eat -2 To taste -3 To sweeten

स्वदनं *n* Tasting eating

स्वदित *p p* (*f* -ता) Tasted, eaten. —तं *n* An exclamation meaning may it be well tasted or relished', uttered at a Sraddha ceremony after the presentation of rice balls or oblations of food to the Manes

स्वधा *f* 1 One's own nature or determination -2 One's own will or pleasure -3 The oblation of food offered to the Pitris or Manes of deceased ancestors 4 The food offered to the Manes personified -5 Food or oblation in general 6 One's own portion or share -7 A Sráddha or funeral ceremony -8 N of Mayá or illusion —*ind* An exclamation uttered on offering an oblation to the Manes with dat *e g* पितृभ्यः स्वधा

Comp —कार *m* The exclamation Svadhá —नयन *n* A formula or sacred text used in making the oblations to the Pitris -प्रिय *m* 1 Agni or fire -2 Black sesamum -भुज् *m* 1 A deceased or deified ancestor 2 A God, deity

स्वधिति *m*, *f*, स्वधिती *f* An axe

स्वन् 1 P (स्वनति) 1 To make a noise 2 To hum (as a bee) -3 To sing

Caus (स्वनयति ते) 1 To cause to resound -1 To sound -3 To adorn (स्वानयति in this sense)

स्वन *m* Sound, noise -Comp —उत्साह *m* A rhinoceros

स्वान *m* Sound, noise

स्वानक *m* One who claps his hands

m 1 One's own self 2 A relative kinsman -3 The soul -4 N of Vishnu स्वः *m* स्वं *n* 1 Wealth property 2 (In alg) The plus or affirmative quantity Comp -अक्षपाद *m* A follower of the Nyāya system of philosophy —आवहान *n* One of the six Chakras or mystical circles of the body —अधीन *a* 1 Dependent on oneself self dependent 2 Independent 3 One's own subject -4 In one's own power —अध्याय *m* 1 Self recitation, muttering to one-self 2 Study of the Vedas, sacred study perusal of sacred books 3 The Veda itself -4 A day on which sacred study is enjoined to be resumed after suspension —अनुभव *m* अनुभूति *f* 1 Self experience -2 Self knowledge —अन्त *n* 1 The mind 2 A cavern —अर्थ *m* 1 One's own interest, self interest -2 Own or inherent meaning —स्वार्थानुमान *n* Inference for oneself (opp to परार्थानुमान) स्वार्थपादन *a* 1 Clever in one's own affairs 3 Expert in attending to one's own interests स्वार्थपर स्वार्थपरायण *a* Intent on securing one own interests selfish आयत्त *a* Dependent upon oneself —उदय *m* The rising of a sign or heavenly body at any particular place —उपाध *m* A fixed star —कंपन *n* Air wind —कुक्षय *m* A fish —गतम् *ind* To oneself aside (in theatrical language) —छन्द *m* 1 Self willed uncontrolled wanton -2 Spontaneous -3 Wild (—न्द *m*) One's own will or choice independence (—न्द *ind*) At one's own will or pleasure —ज *a* Self born (ज *m*) 1 A son or child -2 Sweat, perspiration (—जा *f*) A daughter (ज *n*) Blood —जन *m* 1 A kinsman relative 2 One's own people or kindred, one's household —तन्त्र *a* 1 Self dependent independent self willed 2 Of age full grown (त्र *m*) A blind man —पक्ष *m* 1 One's own side or party -2 A friend —भाव *m* 1 Own state 2 An essential or inherent property natural constitution nature स्वभावोक्ति *f* (In rhet) The figure of speech consisting in the description of such actions and characteristics of an object (such as a child) as are peculiar to it and are not easily perceived by all स्वभाववाद *m* The doctrine that the universe was produced and is sustained by the natural and necessary action of substances according to their inherent properties (and not by the agency of a supereme Being) —भू *m* 1 An epithet of Brahman (*m*) -2 Of Siva 3 Of Vishnu योनि *a* Related on the mother's side (नि *m* *f*) Own womb one's own place of birth (-*f*) A sister or near female relative —रस *m* 1 Natural taste -2 Proper taste or sentiment in composition -3 A kind of astringent juice -4 The residue of oily substances (ground on a stone) —राज् *m* 1 The Supreme Being 2 One of the seven rays of the sun —रूप *a* 1 Similar like 2 Handsome pleasing lovely -3 Learned wise (पं *n*) 1 One's own form or shape, natural state or condition -2 Natural character or form -3 Nature 4 Peculiar aim -5 Sort species स्वरूपासिद्ध *f* One of the three forms of fallacy called असिद्ध

seven) -4 The number ' seven -5 A vowel 6 An accent (these are three, उदात्त, अनुदात्त, and स्वरित) -7 Air breathed through the nostrils -3 Snoring —रा *f* N of the chief wife of Brahman (*m*) -Comp —अंश *m* A half or quarter tone (in music) —अंतर *n* The interval between two vowels a hiatus —उदय *a* Followed by a vowel उपध *a* Preceded by a vowal —ग्राम *m* The musical scale, gamut —पत्तन *n* N of the Sâma veda बद्ध *a* Composed in musical measure —भक्ति *f* A vowel sound phonetially inserted in the pronunciation of र or ल् when these letters are followed by a sibilant or any single cons nant (*e g* वर्ष pronunced as वरिष) -भंग *m* 1 Indistinctress of utterance broken articulation -2 Hoarseness or cracking of voice —मंडलिका *f* A kind of lute (वीणा) —लासिका *f* A flute, pipe —शून्य *a* Without musical notes unmelodious —संयोग *m* 1 The junction of vowels 2 The union of notes of sounds *i e* voice —संक्रम *m* 1 A transition or succession of notes 2 The gamut —संधि *m* The coalition of vowels -साम *m pl* Epithets of particular days in a sacrificial session

स्वरवत् *a* (*f* ती) 1 Having sound, sonorous 2 Having a voice -3 Vocal 4 Having an accent

स्वरित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Sounded -2 Sounded as a note pitched -3 Articulated -4 Circumflexed -5 Accented त *m* The third or mixed tone lying between high and low

स्वरु *m* 1 Sunshine 2 A part of a sacrificial post 3 A sacrifice -4 A thunder bolt 5 An arrow

स्वरुस् *m* A thunderbolt

स्वर्ग *m* Heaven, Indra's paradise. Comp —ओकस् *m* A God, deity. —काम *a* Desirous of heaven. —गिरि *m* The mountain *Sumeru.* —पति भर्तृ *m* Indra -लोक *m* 1 The celestial region 2 Paradise.-वधू,-स्त्री *f* A nymph, an *apsaras.*

स्वर्गिन् -*m* 1 A God, deity, an immortal -2 A dead or deceased man

स्वर्गीय *a* (*f* —या) स्वर्ग्य *a* (*f*—र्ग्या) 1 Heavenly, divine -2 Leading to heaven

स्वर्ण *n* 1 Gold 2 A golden coin. Comp —अरि *m* Sulphur —काय *m* N of Garuda —कार *m* A goldsmith —गैरिक *n* A kind of red chalk —चूड *m* 1 The blue jay -2 A cock —ज *n* Tin —दीधिति *m* Fire —पक्ष *m* N of Garuda —पद्मा *f* The celestial Ganges - पुष्प *m* The *Champaka* tree —बंध *m* A deposit of gold —भृंगार *m* A golden vase. —माक्षिक *n* A kind of mineral substance -वणिज *m* 1 A gold merchant. -2 A money-changer —वर्णा *f* Turmeric

स्वद् 1 A (स्वर्दते) To taste -2 To [be pleasing

स्वल् 1 P (स्वलति) To go, move

स्वल्प *a* (*f*—ल्पा) (compar स्वल्पीयस्, su erl स्वल्पिष्ठ) 1 Very small or little, minute, insignificant -2 Brief, short -3 Very few Comp —बक *m* A species of heron —विटपिन् *m* The Kovidâra tree —व्यय *m* 1 An insignificant matter 2 A small part [small or few

स्वल्पक *a* (*f*—का) Very little, very

स्वल्पिष्ठ *a* (*f* - ष्ठा) Smallest, least, most minute (superl of स्वल्प)

स्वल्पीयस् *a* (*f* —सी) Much less, smaller, more minute (compar. of स्वल्प)

स्वनित *a* (*f* – ता) S unded sound ing making a noise —त *n* 1 The noise of thu der thunder clap –2 Noise sound (in general)

स्वप् 2 P (स्व ति सुप्त) 1 To sleep fall asleep go to sleep 2 To repose rest –3 To be absorbed in With अव—,प्र— or सम् To sleep

स्वपनं *n* Sleeping dreaming sleep

स्वप्न *m* 1 Sleeping sleep –2 A dream dreaming 3 Indolence sleepiness –Comp —उपम *a* 1 Resembling a dream 2 Unreal or illusory (like a dream) —कर कृत *a* Soporific narcotic —दोष *m* Involuntary seminal discharge —धीगम्य *n* Perceptible by the intellect only when it is in a state of sleep like abstraction —प्रपंच *m* The illusion of sleep the world appearing in a dream —विचार *m* Interpretation of dreams —शील *a* Sleepy drowsy —सृष्टि *f* The creation of dreams or illusions in sleep

स्वप्नज् *a* Sleepy sleeping drowsy

स्वयम् *ind* 1 Oneself in one s own person (used reflexively and applicable to all persons such as myself ourselves thyself himself &c &c and sometimes used with other pronouns for the sake of emphasis) 2 Spontaneously of one s own accord with ut trouble or exertion –Comp —उक्ति *f* 1 Voluntary declaration 2 Information deposition (in law) —ग्रह *m* Taking for oneself (without leave) —ग्रह *m* Self choice self election —ज *a* Self born —दत्त *a* Self given (—त्त *m*) A boy who has given himself to be adopted (by his adoptive parents) —भू *m* N of Brahman (*m*) —भुव *m* The first Manu 2 N of Brahman (*m*) –3 Of Siva —भू *a* Self existent (—भूः *m*) 1 N of Brahman (*m*) 2 Of Vishnu –3 Of Siva –4 Of *Kála* or time personified 5 Of Kámadeva 6 A Jain deified saint –7 The female breast 8 The Supreme Being —वर *m* Self-choice self election (of a husband by the bride herself) —वरा *f* A maiden who chooses her own husband

स्वर् 10 U (स्वरयति–ते) To find fault blame censure

स्वर् *ind* 1 Heaven paradise; as in स्वर्गे स्वर्वेश्या स्वर्भानु, &c –2 The heaven of Indra and the temporary abode of the virtuous after death 3 The sky ether –4 The space above the sun or between the sun and polar star –5 The third of the three Vyáhritis, pronounced by every Bráhmana in his daily prayers 6 Radiance splendour –7 Water Comp —आपगा [illegible] *f* 1 The celestial Ganges 2 The galaxy or milky way —गत *f* [illegible] *n* 1 Going to heaven future felicity 2 Death —गिरि *m* Sumeru —तरु (स्वस्तरु) *m* A tree of paradise —इन्द्र *m* 1 An epithet of Indra –2 Of *Agni* –3 Of *Soma* —नदी (forming स्वर्णदी) *f* The celestial Ganges —[illegible] *m* A kind of precious stone —भानु *m* N of Ráhu —मध्य *n* The central point of the sky the zenith —लोक *m* The celestial world, heaven —वधू *f* An *apsaras* —वारा *f* The Ganges —वेश्या *f* An *apsaras* —वैद्यौ *m dual* Epithet of the two Asvins —वाहिनी *f* The celestial Ganges

स्वरः *m* 1 Sound noise –2 Voice. –3 A note of the musical scale or gamut, a tone, tune (these are

of love –फलं *n.* The jujube. (–ला *f.*) 1 The jujube tree –मूलं *n* A carrot. –रसा *f.* 1 The fruit of the hog-plum. –2 The Satávarí plant. –3 The root काकोली –4 Spirituous liquor. –5 A grape –ശുद्धं *n* 1 Rock-salt. –2 Marine-salt

स्वाद्वी *f* Vine grape

स्वानः *m.* Sound noise

स्वापः *m.* 1 Sleep, sleeping 2 Dreaming, dream 3 Sleepiness –4 Paralysis insensibility –5 Temporary or partial loss of sensation from pressure on a nerve, numbness.

स्वापतेयं *n.* Wealth, property

स्वापदः *m.* A wild beast See श्वापद

स्वाभाविक *a* (*f* –की) Belonging to one's own nature, inherent peculiar, natural –का *m pl* A sect of Buddhists who accounded for all things by the laws of nature

स्वाभाव्यं *n* Naturalness, natural state or character

or owner. –2 Amiability of a master or lord. –सेवा *f* 1 The service of a master –2 Respect for a husband.

स्वामिनी *f* A mistress, proprietress.

स्वाम्यं *n* 1 Mastership, lordship, ownership –2 Right or title to property –3 Rule, dominion

स्वायंभुव (*f* –वी) 1 Relating to Brâhman (*m*) 2 Descended from Brâhman (*m*) –व *m* An epithet of the first Manu (as he was a son of Brahman (*m*)

स्वारसिक *a* (*f* –की) Possessing inherent flavour or sweetness (said of a poetical composition)

स्वारस्यं *n* 1 Possessing natural flavour or excellence –2 Fitness (of a word)

स्वाराज् *m* An epithet of Indra.

स्वाराज्यं *n* 1 The dominion of heaven Indra's heaven –2 Identification with the self-refulgent (Brahman) (*n*) [cond Manu.

malice -13 A mountain -14 Envy, malice -15 A buffalo -Comp —आवकदा *f* An epithet of Sarasvatī —आभृत्य *n* Silver —आरुढ *m* N of Brahman (*m*) —कांता *f* A female goose कूट *m* 1 N of one of the peaks of the Himalaya 2 The hump on the shoulder of an ox, (or कसकूट) —गद्गदा *f* A sweetly speaking woman —तूल *m*, —तूलक *n* The soft feathers or down of a goose —दाहन *n* A oe wood —नादनी *f* A woman having a slender waist large hips the g it of an el phant and the voice of a cuckoo —युवन् *m* A young goose or swan —रथ —वाहन *m* Epith ts of Brahman (*m*) राज *m* A king of geese —लोमश *n* Green sulphate of iron —आहक *n* Brass

हसक *m* 1 A go se flamingo -2 An ornament for the ankles (See हस a ove for other senses)

हासका हसी *f* A female goose

हहा *ind* 1 A vocative particle corresponding to ho' hallo' 2 -2 A particle expressing haughtiness or contempt -3 A particle of interrogation (In dramas it is m stly used as a form of address by characters of the middling c asses)

हक *m* The calling of elephants

हका हज *ind* A vocative partic e use l in addressing a female attendant or m i servant [bright

हट् P (हटत हाटन) To shine be

हट *m* A market, a fair Comp —वक्सातला *f* 1 A wa ton w man pr stitute 2 A sort of perfume 3 Turmeric

हटी *f* A small market or fair

हठ *m* 1 Vi ence force 2 Oppression, rapine (हठन and हठात् are used adverbially in the sense of 'forcibly' 'suddenly) Comp -योग *m* A particular mode of Yoga or practising abstract meditation —विद्या *f* The science of forced meditation [lowest caste

हाड (हुड्-) क *m* A man of the

हडु *n* A bone -Comp -ज *n* Marrow

हडा *ind* A vocative particle used in addressing a female of an inferior rank, or by equals of the lowest caste in addressing each other -*f* A large earthen vessel

हाडका हटि *f* An earthen pot

हड *ind* See हडा *ind*

हत *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Killed 2 Struck, injured -3 Perished -4 Bereft of -5 Disappointed frustrated 6 Impeded -7 Destroyed It is often used as the first member of comp in the sense of 'wretched', miserable 'accursed', worthless' *e g* हतहृदय हतभाग्य हताश &c *n n* Killing, striking Comp आश *a* 1 Hopeless desponding 2 Weak powerless 3 Merciless -4 Barren 5 Vile wretched accursed —कटक *a* 1 Free from thorns (*lt*) -2 Freed from foes (*fig*) दैव *a* Ill fated luckless प्रभाव वार्य *a* Bereft of power or vigour बुद्धि *a* Deprived of sense senseless —भाग भाग्य *a* Ill fated, unfortunate मूर्ख *m* A dolt block head —लक्षण *a* Devoid of auspicious mark (unlucky —श्री सम्पद् *a* Impoverished साध्वस *a* Freed from fear

हतक *a* (*f* का) Miserable illbred wretched vile, (mostly at the end of comp) —क *m* A low person, coward

हति *f* 1 Killing, destruction -2 Striking wounding, -3 A blow,

n A God deity

स्विद् *ind* A particle of interrogation or inquiry implying doubt, or surprise and translatable by what 'hallo can it be that It is added to interrogative pronouns in this sense or to give them an indefinite sense It is sometime used disjunctively in the sense of either or with उत वा &c and आहो also

स्विद् 4 P (स्विद्यति सिस्वेद स्विन्न) To sweat perspire

स्विद् 1 A (स्वेदते स्विन्न or स्वादत) 1 To be anointed 2 To be greasy or unctuous 3 To be disturbed

स्विन्न *p p* (*f* न्ना) 1 Perspiring covered with sweat 2 Steeped 3 Cooked boiled

स्वीकरण *n* स्वीकार *m* स्वीकृत *f* 1 Taking accepting 2 Assenting promising an assent a promise -3 Wedding marriage

स्वीय *a* (*f* या) Own one's own

स्वृ 1 P (स्वरति *d sid* सस्वर स्वरत सुस्वूर त) 1 To sound recite -2 To Praise 3 To pain or be pained -4 To go With अभि प्र- To sound स To pain (Atm)

स्वृ 9 P (स्वृणाति) To hurt kill

स्वेक 1 A (स्वकते) To go

स्वेद *m* 1 Sweat perspiration -2 Heat warmth 3 Vapour Comp —उद —उदक —जल *n* Perspiration —चूषक *m* A cooling breeze (sucking up sweat) —ज *a* Generated by warm vapour or sweat (said of insects) (ज *m*) One of the four divisions of the animal creation according to Hindu philosophers

स्वेदन 1 Perspiration sweat 2 Causing to sweat 3 A diaphoretic

स्वेदनिका *f* A boiler sauce-pan 2 Kitchen

स्वेदनी *f* A frying pan sauce pan

स्वैर *a* (*f* -रा) 1 Following one's own will or fancy self willed -2 Free confidential 3 Slow gentle 4 Dull lazy 5 Voluntary optional र *n* Wilfulness wantonness —रं *ind* 1 At will or pleasure, as one likes 2 Of one's own accord spontaneously 3 Slowly gently mildly 4 Lowly, in an under tone (opp स्पष्ट)

स्वैरिणी *f* A loose or unchaste woman a adulteress

स्वैरिन् *a* (*f* —णी) Self willed unrestrained uncontrolled

स्वैरिंध्री *f* See सैरंध्री

स्वोत्थ The residue or sediment of oily substances ground with a stone

स्वोवसीय *n* Happiness prosperity (especially as regards future life)

ह.

ह *ind* An emphatic particle used to lay stress on the preceding word and translatable by 'verily, indeed 'certainly &c It is often used expletively without any particular signification It is sometimes used as a vocative particle and rarely to show disdain or laughter

हंस *m* 1 A swan goose duck, flamingo -2 The Supreme Soul, Brahman (*n*) 3 The individual soul (जीवात्मन्) -4 One of the vital airs 5 The sun 6 Siva 7 Vishnu 8 Kāmadeva -9 An unambitious monarch 10 An ascetic of a particular order -11 A spiritual preceptor 12 One free from

हन *n* Excrement ordure

हम् *ind* An exclamation expressive of anger, c urtesy, or respect

हंबा हभा *f* The lowing of cattle -Comp —रव *m* The lowing of cattle [To be weary

हय I P (हयति हयत) I To go 2

हय *m* I A horse 2 A man of a particular type of body and horse-like in strength 3 The number seven Comp —आयुर्वेद *m* The veterinary science —आरूढ *m* A horseman rider —आरोह *m* I A rider -2 Riding —इष्ट *m* Barley —कोविद *a* Skilled in the science of horses their management training &c —ज्ञ *m* A horse-dealer groom jockey द्विषत् *m* The buffalo —प्रिय *m* Barley —प्रिया *f* The *Kharjur* tree —मार, —मारक *m* The fragrant oleander —मेध *m* A horse sacrifice —वाहन *m* An epithet of Kubera —शाला *f* The stable for horses —शास्त्र *n* The art or science of training and managing horses —संग्रहण *n* The restraining or curbing of horses

हयंकष *m* I A driver charioteer 2 N of Mátali the charioteer of Indra

हयी *f* A female horse mare

हर *a* (*f* रा री) I Taking away removing depriving one of 2 bringing conveying carrying 3 Seizing grasping 4 Attracting captivating 5 Entitled to -6 Occupying -7 Dividing र *m* I Siva -2 N of Agni or fire -3 An ass -4 A divisor -5 The denominator of a fraction -6 The act of seizing taking -7 A seizer ravisher -Comp —गौरी *f* One of the forms of Siva and Párvati conjoined (अर्धनारी नटेश्वर) —चूडामणि *m* Siva s crest gem *i e* the moon —तेजस् *n* Quick silver —नेत्र *n* I Siva s eye 2 The number three' —बीज *n* Quick silver —शेखरा *f* The Ganges —सुनु *m* Skanda

हरक *m* I A stealer thief -2 A rogue 3 A divi or -4 N of Siva

हरणं *n* I Seizing taking 2 Carrying away stealing 3 Depriving of destroying 4 Dividing 5 A gift to a student -6 The arm

हरि *a* I Green greenish yellow 2 Tawny reddish brown yellow 3 रि *m* I N of Vishnu 2 N of Indra -3 N of Siva 4 N of Brahman (*m*) 5 N of Yama -6 The sun 7 The moon 8 A man -9 A ray of light -10 Fire 11 Wind -12 A lion 13 A horse 14 A horse of Indra 15 An ape a monkey -16 The cuckoo 17 A parrot 18 A frog 19 A snake 20 The tawny green or yellow colour -21 A peacock -22 N of the poet Bhartrihari Comp —अक्ष *m* I A lion -2 N of Kubera -3 Of Siva —अश्व *m* I Indra 2 Siva —कांत *a* Dear to Indra 2 Beautiful as a lion —चंदन *m* *n* A kind of sandal —चंदन *m* *n* I A kind of yellow sandal (the wood or tree) 2 One of the five trees of paradise (नं *n*) I Moonlight -2 Saffron -3 The filament of a lotus —तक्र *m* A kind of yellow-coloured pigeon (लं *n*) Yellow orpiment (ली *f*) I The Durvá grass 2 A streak or line in the sky -3 —हरितालिका (I) —तालक *m* A kind of yellow coloured pigeon (कं *n*) I Yellow orpiment 2 A theatrical decoration —तालिका *f* I The fourth day of the bright half of Bhâdrapada 2 The Durvâ plant —दश्व *m* N of Indra —दास *m* A

stroke -4 Loss, failure -5 A defect -6 Multiplication (In *math*)

हतु *m* 1 A weapon -2 A disease or sickness

हत्या *f* Killing, slaying, (particularly criminal killing as in भ्रूणहत्या गोहत्या, ब्राह्मणहत्या)

हथ *m* 1 A stroke blow 2 Killing -3 Death 4 A man who is sad or depressed

हद् 1 A (हदते हन) To void excrement, evacuate or discharge feces -*Desid* (जिहत्सते) [tion of ordure

हदन *n* Voiding excrement evacua

हन् 2 P (हात हद हत्, *pass* हन्यते *caus* घातयति -ते, *desid* जिघांसति) 1 To kill slay strike down -2 To strike beat -3 To injure afflict torment 4 To abandon 5 To remove take away -6 To conquer, defeat overcome -7 To hinder obstruct 8 To mar spoil -9 To raise -10 To multiply (in math) 11 To go (rarely used in classical literature in this sense) With अंतर- To strike in the middle अप— 1 To destroy ward off repel -2 To lessen अभ— 1 To strike to beat 2 To beat or blow (a musical instrument) 3 To injure to hurt अव— 1 To strike to hit -2 To thresh to winnow (as corn) आ— (*Atm*) 1 To strike at to hit to beat -2 To beat (as a drum) उद्— 1 To raise up, elevate 2 To become haughty or vain उप— 1 To kill destroy 2 To vex injure disturb नि- 1 To strike -2 To beat (as a drum) -3 To kill, destroy -4 To frustrate to render void -5 To neglect, disregard -6 To cure (as a disease) परा— 1 To strike 2 To strike down or back -3 To assail -4 To over throw, repel, drive back प्र— 1 To kill -2 To beat (as a drum) -3 To strike beat प्रति— 1 To strike back, strike in return ward off, repel 2 To oppose, resist -3 To remove वि— 1 To strike to strike violently 2 To oppose impede resist 3 To reject refuse, deny 4 To kill, destroy utterly सम्— 1 To join or unite closely 2 To collect accumulate -3 To destroy to kill 4 To contract, diminish

हन *a* Killing, slaying (at the end of comp) as in शत्रुहन् पितृहन् मातृहन् ब्रह्महन् &c

हन *m* Killing slaying

हनन *n* 1 Killing striking 2 Hurting injuring -3 Multiplication

हनु हनू *m*, *f* The chin -नु *f* 1 That which injures life 2 A weapon -3 A sickness 4 Death 5 A kind of drug 6 A wanton woman, prostitute Comp -ग्रह *m* Locked jaw —मूल *n* The root of the jaw

हनु (नू) मत् *m* N of a powerful monkey chief

हनूष *m* A demon

हंत *ind* A particle implying 1 Joy, surprise flurry (oh!) 2 Compassion pity -3 Grief (oh! alas!) 4 Good luck or benediction -5 It is often used as an inceptive particle -Comp —उक्ति *f* Uttering the word alas! tenderness compassion —कार *m* 1 The exclamation hanta 2 An offering to be presented to a guest

हंत *m* 1 Killing death 2 A ball

हंतृ *a* (*f* त्री) 1 One who strikes or kills, striking 2 One who destroys or counteracts *m* 1 A slayer, killer -2 A thief robber

worshipper or votary of Vishnu —दिनं *n* A particular day sacred to Vishnu —देव *m* The asterism Sravana —द्वारं *n* N of a celebrated Tirtha or sacred bathing place नेत्र *n* 1 The eye of Vishnu 2 The white lotus —नेत्र *m* An owl, प्रिय *m* 1 The *Kadamba* tree 2 A conch-shell -3 A fool -4 A madman -5 Siva (-यं *n*) The root Usira -2 A sort of sandal —प्रिया *f* 1 Lakshmi -2 The sacred basil -3 The earth -4 The twelfth day of a lunar fortnight —भक्त *m* A worshipper of Vishnu —भुज *m* A snake —मंथ, -मन्थक *m* A chick pea —लोचन *m* A crab -2 An owl —वर्ष *m* N of one of the nine divisions of Jambudvipa -वल्लभा *f* 1 Lakshmi 2 The sacred basil —वासर *m* Vishnu's day *i e* the eleventh day of a lunar fortnight (एकादशी) —वाहन *m* 1 Garuda -2 Indra -शर *m* An epithet of Siva (Vishnu having served Siva as the shaft which burnt down the three cities' or cities of the demon Tripura) -सख *m* A *Gandharva* सकीर्तन *n* Repeating the name of Vishnu —सुत सूनु *m* N of Arjuna —हय *m* 1 Indra -2 The sun -3 N of Skanda -4 Of Ganesa —हर *m* A particular form of deity consisting of Vishnu and Siva conjoined हरिति *f* 1 The rainbow -2 The discus of Vishnu हारीत-हृति *m* The ruddy goose

हारक *m* 1 A horse of a yellowish or tawny colour 2 A thief -3 A gambler

हारण *a* (*f* णी) 1 Pale, whitish -2 Reddish or yellowish white ण *m* 1 A deer, an antelope 2 The white colour -3 A goose 4 The sun -5 Vishnu -6 Siva Comp —अक्ष *a* Deer eyed fawn eyed (क्ष *m*) N of Siva (क्षी *f*) Deer eyed', a woman with beautiful eyes -अङ्क *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor कलङ्क, धामन् *m* The moon -नयन, नेत्र -लोचन *a* Deer-eyed, fawn eyed —नर्तक *m* A Kinnara —हृदय *a* Deer-hearted *i e* timid

हारिणक *m* A deer

हारिणी *f* 1 A female deer, doe -2 One of the four classes of women (also called पद्मिनी) -3 Yellow Jasmine -4 A good golden image -5 N of a metre -6 The green colour -7 Turmeric -8 Madder Comp —दृश *a* Deer-eyed (-*f*) A deer-eyed woman

हारित 1 Green greenish -2 Yellow, yellowish -3 Greenish-yellow -*m* 1 The green or yellow colour -2 A horse of the sun -3 A bay horse -4 A swift horse 5 A lion -6 The sun -7 Vishnu 8 The kidney bean -*m n* Grass *f* 1 A quarter, region 2 A quarter or point of the compass -3 Turmeric -Comp —अश्व *m* 1 The sun -2 The *arka* plant —गर्भ *m* Green or yellowish Kusa grass with broad leaves —मणि (हारिन्मणि) *m* An emerald

हारित *a* (*f* हरिता or हरिणी) 1 Of a green colour -2 Tawny -3 Dark-blue —त *m* 1 The green colour -2 A lion -3 A kind of grass Comp अश्मन् *m* 1 An emerald -2 Blue vitriol —छद *a* Green leaved

हरितक *n* 1 A pot herb -2 Green grass

हरिता *f* 1 The Dúrvá grass 2 Turmeric -3 A brown-coloured grape

हरिद्रा *f* 1 Turmeric -2 The root

-feet —पृष्ठ *n* The back of the hand —प्राप्त, -वर्तिन्, -स्थ स्थित *a* 1 Held in the hand 2 Gained, secured -लाघव *n* 1 Manual readiness or skill -2 A sleight of the hand, legerdemain —संवाहनं *n* Rubbing or shampooing with the hands —सिद्धि *f* 1 Manual labour, working with the hands -2 Hire, wages —सूत्र *n* A bracelet or thread string worn on the wrist

हस्तक *m* 1 A hand -2 The position of the hand

हस्तवत *a* (*f* -ती) Dexterous skilful

हस्ता *f* The thirteenth lunar mansion

हस्ताहस्ति *ind* Hand to hand

हास्तिक *n* A multitude of elephants

हस्तिन् *a* (*f* -नी) 1 Having hands -2 Having a trunk *m* An elephant —Comp आयुर्वेद *m* A work dealing with the treatment of the elephant s diseases -आरोह *m* An elephant-driver or rider -हृद्य *m* 1 A lion -2 A tiger -कर्ण *m* The castor oil plant —चारिन् *m* An elephant driver —दन्त *m* 1 The tusk of an elephant -2 A peg projecting from a wall (तन) 1 Ivory -2 A radish -दन्तक *n* A radish -नख *n* An sort of turret protecting the approach to the gate of a city or fort —प, पक *m* An elephant-driver or rider. —मद *m* The ichor issuing from the temples of an elephant in rut -मल्ल *m* 1 N of *Airâvata* -2 Of Ganesa -3 Of Sankha the eighth of the chief Nâgas -4 A heap of ashes -5 A shower of dust 6 Frost —यूथ *m*, —यूथं *n* A herd of elephants —वर्चस *n* The magnificence of an elephant -2 —वाह *m* 1 An elephant-driver —A hook for driving elephants. —षड्व *n* A collection of six elephants —स्नान *n* (*lit*) The bathing of an elephant (*Fig*) Any useless occupation (for the elephant throws dirt on his body after his bathing is over and even while the bathing is going on) —हस्त *m* An elephant s trunk.

हास्तिन (-ना) पुर *n* N of a city founded by king Hastin Its other names are गजाह्वय नागसाह्वय नागाह्व and हास्तिन

हस्तिनी *f* 1 A female elephant 2 A kind of drug and perfume -3 A woman of a particular class, described in works on erotical science

हस्त्य *a* (*f* -स्त्या) 1 Belonging to the hand -2 Done with the hand, manual -3 Given with the hand

हहल *n* A kind of deadly poison

हहा *m* A kind of Gandharva

हा *ind* A particle expressing 1 Grief pain, (in this sense हा is often used with the acc of the person as in हा कृष्णाभक्त -2 Surprise -3 Anger or reproach

हा 3 A (जिहीते, हान pass हायते) 1 To go, move -2 To get, attain With उद्—1 To go up to rise 2 To revive come to life 3 To spring up, arise -4 To come up, rise (as the sun) 5 To leave depart -6 To raise up throw up उप To come down to to descend सम्-To attain

हा 3 P (जहाति हीन) 1 To abandon, give up, forsake, dismiss, resign, forego -2 To let fall -3 To disregard, neglect -4 To remove 5 To avoid, shun With अप-, अपा-, To abandon पार— 1 To abandon -2 To neglect प्र- 1 To abandon -2 To neglect, omit प्र 1 To abandon -2 To let go, to throw वि— To abandon

—*Pass* (हीयते) 1 To be left or

a call -4 Order command -5 Challenge

हवन *n* 1 Offering an oblation with fire 2 A sacrifice an oblation -3 Invocation 4 Calling summoning -5 Challenging to fight Comp -अशुस् *m* Fire

हवनीय *n* 1 Anything fit for an oblation -2 Clarified butter or ghee

हविर्धी *f* A hole made in the ground for holding the sacred fire

हविष्मत् *a* (*f* —ती) Possessed of oblations

हविष्य *n* 1 Anything fit for an oblation 2 Clarified butter -Comp —अन्नं *n* Food fit to be eaten during certain holidays or days of fast —आशिन् —भुज् *m* Fire

हविस् *n* 1 An oblation or burnt offering in general 2 Clarified butter -Comp —अशन *m* Fire —गन्धा (हविर्गन्धा) *f* The Samî tree —गेह (हविर्गेह) *n* A house in which sacrificial oblations are offered —भुज् (हविर्भुज्) *m* Fire —यज्ञ (हविर्यज्ञ) *m* A kind of sacrifice —याजिन् (हवियाजिन्) *m* A priest

हव्य *a* (*f* —व्या) To be offered in oblations —व्यं *n* 1 Clarified butter 2 An oblation or offering to the Gods (opp कव्य) 3 An oblation in general Comp —आश *m* Fire —कव्य *n* Oblations to the Gods and to the Manes or spirits of deceased ancestors —वाह् —वाह —वाहन *m* The bearer of oblations *i e* fire

हस् 1 P (हसति हसित) 1 To smile laugh (gently) -2 To laugh at ridicule (with acc) -3 (Hence) To surpass excel 4 To resemble -5 To jest joke -6 To open bloom -7 To brighten up With अप— To ridicule अव— To deride उप— To laugh at to deride परि— 1 To deride -2 To joke प्र— To laugh smile -2 To ridicule वि— 1 To smile 2 To ridicule

हस *m* 1 Laugh laughter -2 Derision -3 Merriment mirth

हसन *n* Laughing laughter

हसनी *f* A portable fire place

हसन्तिका *f* A portable fire place

हसन्ती *f* 1 A portable fire place 2 A kind of Mallikâ.

हासत *n* 1 Laughter 2 Joke jesting 3 The bow of the God of love

हस्त *m* 1 The hand हस्ते कृ 1 (हस्ते कृत्य कृ वा) To take or seize by the hand take in hand take possession f -2 The trunk of an elephant 3 N of the 13th lunar mansion consisting of five stars -4 The fore arm cubit a measure of length (equal to about 18 inches) 5 Hand writing signature -6 (Hence fig) Proof indication -7 Help support -8 A mass quantity, abundance (of hair), in comp with केश कच &c Comp —अक्षर *n* One s own sign manual —अग्रं *n* The finger —अङ्गुलि *f* Any finger of the hand —आमलक *n* The fruit of the myrobalan held in the hand a phrase used to denote that which can be clearly and easily seen or understood —आवाप *m* A finger guard —क्रिया *f* Manual work or performance hand craft —गत —गामिन् *a* Fallen into one s possession obtained secured —चापल्य *n* Manual dexterity —तल *m* 1 The palm of the hand -2 The tip of an elephant s trunk —ताल *m* Clapping the hands —दोष *m* A slip of the hand —धार्ण —वारण *n* Warding off a blow (with the hand) —पादं *n* The hands and

ten हलाहल or हालहाल) [liquor
हालहली हाला *f* Wine, spirituous
हालाहल. *m* 1 A kind of ins ct -2 A ki d of lizard —ला *f* A small mouse —रा *f* Spiritu us liquor -ल *n* A deadly poison -2 Spirituous liquor
हालिक *m* 1 A plough man an agri culturist 2One that draws a pl ugh (as plough ox) [lizard
हाली *m* A kind of large house-
हाली *f* A wife s younger sister
हालु *m* A tooth
हाव *m* 1 A call, calling -2 Any conquettish gesture calculated to excite amorous sensations blandishments
हास *m* 1 Laughter smile 2 Mirth, merriment -3 Laughter as th pre ailing feeling of the *rasa* called हास्य -4 Derisive laughter 5 Blowing expanding (as of lotuses &c)
हासक *m* A buffoon [merriment
हासिका *f* 1 Laughter 2 Mirth
हास्य *a* (*f* स्या) Laughable ridiculous —स्य *n* 1 Laughter 2 Amusement sp rt 3 Jest joke -4 Derision ridicule —स्य *m* The sent ment of mirth or humour one of the eight or nine sentiments in poet y Comp —आस्पद A butt (of ridicule) laughing stock —पदवी *f* —मार्ग *m* Ridicule derision रस *m* The s ntiment of mirth or humour
हास्तिक *n* An elephant-driver r rider —क *n* A h rd of elephants
हास्तिन *n* N of Hastinapura
हाह (हा) ल *n* Deadly posion
हाहा *m* A Gandharva
हाहा *m* N of a Gandharva —*ind* An exclamat on denoting pain grief or surprise -Comp —कार *m* 1 A Lamentation loud wailing -2 The din or uproar of battle —रव *m* The cry हाहा

हि *ind* (Never used at the beginni g of a sentence) It has the following senses— 1 For because 2 Indeed surely -3 For instance 4 Only alone (to emphas ze an idea) 5 Sometimes it is used merely as an expletive
हि 5 P (हिनोति हित *caus* हाययति *desid* जिघीषति) 1 To send forth -2 To throw discharge shoot -3 To incite urge 4 To promote further. 5 To gratify please 6 To g or proceed With प्र 1 To discharge. throw -2 To send send forth
हिंस 1 7 P 10 U (हिंसति हिनस्ति हिंसयति-ते हिंसित) 1 To strike hit 2 To hurt harm 3 To torment. afflict 4 To kill destroy completely
हिंसक *m* 1 A savage animal, a be st f prey -2 An enemy 3 A Bráhmana skilled in the Atharva-veda [killing
हिंसन *n* हिंसना *f* Striking hurting.
हिंसा *f* 1 Injury mischief wrong harm hurt (said to be of three kinds —कायक personal वाचक verbal and मानसिक mental) 2 Killing destruction 3 Robbery plunder Comp आत्मक *a* Injuri us destructive —कर्मन् *n* 1 Any hurtful or injurious act 2 Magic used to effect the ruin or injury of an enemy [ious animal
हिंसारु *m* 1 A tiger -2 Any nox-
हिंस्र *a* 1 Injur ous mischievous -2 Mu derous *m* A m schievous or savage dog [hurt
हिंसित *a* Injured hurt *n* Injury.
हिंसीर *m* 1 A tiger -2 A bird 3

forsake 2 To be exclu led from be deprived of lose (with instr or abl) 3 T Le defic ent or wanting in usually w th न 4 Jo dimin sh decay wa e (fig also) 5 To fai (as a law uit) 6 To be left out or omitted 7 Jo l e weakened

Caus (हापयति त) 1 T cause to leave or abando 2 To dr ve away 3 To lose 4 Jo neglect delay the performance of With वि— To g ve away

Des d (जिहासति) To wish to leave

हांगर *m* A large fisl

हाटक *a* (*f* का) Golden —क *n* 1 Gold 2 The thorn apple Comp —गिरि *m* The mounta n Meru मय *a* Golden

हात 1 Wages h re 2 Injur ng k lling 3 Dea h त्र A demon

हानि *n* 1 Leaving abandon ng loss failure 2 Escap ng 3 Prowess power

हानि *f* 1 Aband nment rel nqui shment 2 Loss fa lure absence 3 Los damage 4 Decrease de fic ency 5 Neglect miss on 6 Waste loss

हापन Caus ng to quit or aband on expel ing

हा फका *f* Yawn ng gaping

हायन *m* हायन *n* A year —न I A kind of rice 2 A flame

हार *m* 1 Tak ng away seizing 2 Conveying —3 Deprivation 4 A carr er porter 5 A garland or necklace n general 6 War battle 7 (In math) The denominator of a fract on 8 A divis r —9 (In prosody) A l ng syllable C mp —कान्त —ता *f* A string of pearls —हार (ल) क *f* The bead or pearl of a necklace —यष्टि *f* A necklace, string of pe rls —हारा *f* A kind of reddish brown grape

हारक *m* A thief p underer 2 A ch at rogue 3 A string of pearls 4 A divisor (in math)

हारि *a* Attracting pleas ng charming रि *f* 1 Defeat 2 Los ng a game 3 A caravan Comp बद *m* A cuckoo

हारिणिक *m* A deer catcher hunter

हारित *n* 1 The green colour 2 A kind of pigeon

हारिद्र *m* 1 A yellow colour 2 The Kadamba tree

हारिन् *a* (*f* णी) 1 Taking carry ng 2 Robbing 3 Se z ng disturb ng 4 Obtaining securi g 5 Attract ng pleas ng 6 Surpas sing excelling 7 Having a necklace

हारीत *m* 1 A kind of p geon 2 A rogue cheat 3 N of a wr ter on rel gious nd civ l aw

हार्द *n* 1 Affection love 2 Kindness tender ess 3 Intenti n mean ng

हार्य *a* (*f* र्या) 1 To be taken or conveyed 2 To be taken away or snatched off 3 To be shaken (as one s resolut n) 4 To be secured or won over to be con quered or i fluenced र्य *m* 1 A snake 2 The tree called B bh taka 3 The dividend (in ma h)

हाल *m* 1 A plough N of Bala rán a 3 N of Sal váhana Comp —भृत *m* An epithet of Bala âma

हालक *m* A horse of a yellowish brown col ur

हाल (ला) हल *n* 1 A sort of deadly poison produced at the churn ng of the ocean 2 A deadly po son or po son n general (Also writ-

Himálaya mountain अर्क *n* A lotus —आराम *m* 1 Fire 7 The sun —आश्रम *m* The cold or winter sea son. —आलय *m* 1 The Himalaya mountain -2 The white Khadira tree —आह्व, —आह्वय *m* Camphor (-य *n*) A lotus —इषु *m* The moon. —कर *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor —कूट *m* 1 The winter season 2 The Himálaya mountain —गौरि *m* The Himalaya यु *m* The moon —ज *m* The Mainaka mountain —जा *f* 2 The plant Zedoary -2 Parvati —तैल *n* A kind of camphor o nt ment —दुग्धात *m* The moon —दुर्दिन *n* The wintry weather —द्युत *m* The moon —द्रुम *m* The Nimba tree —द्रुह *m* The sun.—धातु *m* The Himâlaya mountain —ध्वस्त *a* Blighted by forst —मय *m* The Himâlaya mountain —मास रश्मि *m* The moon —वालुका *m* का *f* Camphor —शैल *m* The Himalaya mountain —श्रय *m* The moon —सहात *f* A mass of ice or snow हवक *m* The marshy date tree

हिमवत् *a* Snowy, icy, frosty *m* The Himalaya mountain Comp —पुर *n* N of Oshadhiprastha the capital of Himalaya सुत *m* The Ma nâka mountain —सुता *f* 1 Pârvati -2 The Ganges

हिमा *f* 1 The cold season, winter -2 Small cardamoms -3 A kind of grass -4 The fragrant drug and perfume called Renukâ

हिमानी *f* 1 A mass or collection of snow-drift 2 A kind of sugar

हिंडि *m* N of Râhu [cowrie

हिरण्य *n* 1 Gold -2 Semen 3 A

हिरण्मय *a* (*f* —यी) Made of gold golden —य *m* The God Brahman *m*) —य *n* One of the nine divisions of the world

हिरण्य *n* 1 Gold 2 Any vessel of gold -3 Silver 4 Any precious metal 5 Weath property -6 Semen virile 7 A *cowrie* 8 A particular measure -9 A subastance 10 The thorn-apple (धत्तूर) —ण्या *f* One of the seven tongues of fire -Comp —अक्ष *m* N of a celebrated demon twin brother of Hiranyakasipu —कक्ष *a* Wearing a golden girdle —कशिपु *m* N of a celebrated king of demons कार *m* Gold and silver (whether wrought or unwrought) —गर्भ *m* 1 N of Brahman (*m*) 2 N of Vishnu -3 The soul invested by the subtile body or सूक्ष्मशरीर —द *a* Giving gold (द *m*) The ocean (दा *f*) The earth —नाभ *m* The mountain Mainâka —बाहु *m* 1 An epithet of Siva -2 The river Sona —बिन्दु *m* Fire —रेतस् *m* 1 Fire 2 The sun 3 N of Siva 4 The *Chitraka* or *Arka* plant —वर्णा *f* A river —वाह *m* 1 The river Sona 2 N of Siva

हिरण्य *a* (*f* —या) Golden

हिरुक् *ind* 1 Without except -2 Amongst, in the midst of -3 Near 4 Below

हिल 6 P (हिलति) To sport amorously to wanton express to amorous desire

हिल्लोल *m* 1 A wave billow -2 The musical mode called Hindola -3 A caprice, whim 4 A kind of coitus

हिल्वला *f pl* N of five small stars in the head of the lunar mansion called मृगशिरस्

ही *ind* An interjection of 1 Surprise -2 Fatigue despondency or sorrow -3 Reason

A mischievous fellow

हिंस्य *a* (*f* —स्या) Liable to be injured or killed

हिंस्र *a* (*f* स्रा) Injurious mischievous murderous -2 Terrible -3 Cruel savage स्रः *m* 1 A fierce animal a beast of prey 2 A destroyer 3 N of Siva -4 N of Bhima Comp —पशुः *m* A beast of prey —यन्त्र *n* 1 A trap 1 A mystical text used for malevolent purposes

हिक्क 1 U (हिक्कति ते हिक्कते) 1 To make an indistinct or inarticulate sound -2 To hiccough

हिक्क 10 A (हिक्कयते) To hurt kill

हिक्का *f* 1 An indistinct sound -2 Hiccough [sound -2 A tiger

हिक्कार *m* 1 A kind of low roar or

हिङ्गु *m* हिङ्गु *n* 1 The plant called Asa foetida 2 The substance prepared from this plant (asa fœtida) for household use especially in seasoning articles of food Comp —निर्यास *m* 1 The gummy exudation of the hingu tree 2 The nimba tree —पत्र *m* The ingudi tree

हिङ्गुलः *m* हिङ्गुल *n* }
हिङ्गुलि *m* } Vermilion
हिङ्गुलु *m* हिङ्गुलु *n* }

हिञ्जीर *m* A rope or fetter for fastening an elephant s foot

हिडिम्ब *m* N of a demon slain by Bhima —म्बा *f* The sister of Hidimba who married Bhima 2 The wife of Hanumat Comp —जित्, —निषूदन —भिद् —रिपु *m* Epithets of Bhima

हिण्ड् 1 A (हिण्डते हिण्डित) 1 To go, wander 2 To disregard slight

हिण्डन *n* 1 Wandering roaming about -2 Sexual intercourse -3 Writing

हिण्डक *m* An astrologer

हिण्डि (ण्डी) रः *m* 1 Cuttle-fish bone -2 A man a male -3 The egg-plant -4 A tonic or stomachic *n* The pomegranate

हिण्डा *f* N of Durgâ

हित *a* (*f* —ता) 1 Put laid placed -2 Held, taken -3 Suitable proper, (with dat) 4 Useful, advantageous -5 Beneficial wholesome (said of words, diet &c) -6 Affectionate well disposed (generally with loc) 7 Sent impelled 8 Gone proceeded 9 Auspicious

तः *m* A friend benefactor friendly adviser —ता *f* A causeway dike

तम् *n* 1 Benefit profit or advantage -2 Anything proper or suitable 3 Well being welfare -Comp —अनुबन्धिन् *a* Involving or causing welfare —अन्वेषिन् —अर्थिन् *a* Seeking another s welfare —एषिन् *a* Desiring another s welfare benevolent —काम्या *f* A desire for another s welfare good will —प्रणी *m* A spy

हितक *m* 1 A child -2 The young of an animal

हिन्ताल *m* A kind of palm

हिन्दु *m* N of a tribe

हिन्दोल *m* 1 A swing -2 The swing festival in the bright half of Srâvana [A cradle

हिन्दोलक *m*, हिन्दोला *f* 1 A swing -2

हिम *a* (*f* —मा) Cold frigid dewy —मः *m* 1 The cold season winter -2 The moon -3 The Himâlaya mountain -4 The sandal tree 5 Camphor —मं *n* 1 Frost, hoar forst. -3 Cold, coldness 4 A lotus 5 Fresh butter 6 A pearl -2 Sandal wood -Comp —अंशुः *m* 1 The moon 2 Camphor —अम्बु —अद्रि *m* The

defiance -3 Roaring, bellowing in general -4 The grunting of a boar -5 The twang of a bow —हुन n 1 An incantation 2 The grunt of a wild boar -3 The roar of thunder

हुड् 1 P (हुडति) 1 To go 2 To cover or conceal -3 To kill

हुलहुली f A kind of inarticulate sound uttered by women on joyful occasions

हूहू (-हू) m A kind of Gandharva

हूँ ind 1 An interjection of calling -2 Of contempt -3 Of pride -4 Of grief

हूड् 1 A (हूडते) To go

हूण (ण) m 1 A barbarian foreigner -2 A kind of golden coin —णाः (नाः) m pl N of a country or its people [vited

हूत p p (f —ता) 1 Called in

हूति f 1 Calling inviting -2 Challenging 3 A name

हूम् See हुम्

हूरव m A jackal

हूहू m A kind of Gandharva

हृ 1 U (हरति ते, हृत, हृत pass ह्रियते) 1 To take, carry, convey, (often used with two accusatives in this sense) e g अजां ग्रामं हरति 2 To carry away draw to a distance -3 To rob plunder steal 4 To deprive of, take away -5 To cure destroy -6 To captivate, win over, subdue, enchant 7 To acquire obtain -8 To have possess -9 To surpass, eclipse -10 To marry -11 To divide. -12 To throw (as an arrow) -13 To accept receive inherit -14 To offer With अनु— 1 (Par) To exhibit, to imitate -2 (Atm) To take after the parents अप— 1 To take away remove. -2 To snatch away carry off to plunder -3 To attract, plunder अभ्यव— To eat आ— 1 To bring carry -2 To perform (as a sacrifice) -3 To take get 4 To procreate -5 To bring back -6 To assume -7 To attract 8 To withdraw उद्— 1 To take out to rake up -2 To extract 3 To make an extract from -4 To hold up raise. -5 To extricate deliver 6 To eradicate, destroy 7 To deduct उदा— 1 To mention utter speak narrate call -2 To exemplify to narrate by way of an illustration उप— To offer give उपा— To bring निस्— 1 To carry out a dead body -2 To extract परा— 1 To abandon -2 To avoid 3 To remove destroy प— 1 To throw to hurl (with dat , or acc) 2 To attack assail, strike, beat -3 To wound hurt (with loc) 4 To seize upon (पादेन प्रहृ- To kick) वि— 1 To take away, remove destroy 2 To pass (as time) 3 To divert oneself to sport व्यव— 1 To deal in transactions (with gen) -2 To go to a law court to sue व्या— To speak, tell narrate सम् 1 To bring or draw together to collect 2 To withdraw to take back 3 To curb, suppress restrain 4 To annihilate (opp to सृज्) 5 To contract, abridge समा— To bring, convey, carry 2 To make reparation for 3 To draw, attract 4 To destroy. -5 To collect bring together

Caus (हारयति-ते) To cause to take carry or convey send (something) by one (with acc or instr) e g भृत्यं भृत्येन वा भारं हारयति -2 To cause to be taken away, to lose, be deprived of -3 To give away.

हीन *p p* (*f* -ना) 1 Abandoned, forsaken -2 Destitute or deprived of bereft of without ; (with instr or in comp) 3 Shut out from (with abl) -4 Decayed, wasted -5 Deficient, defective -6 Subtracted 7 Less lower -8 Low mean —न *m* 1 A defective witness -2 A faulty respondent -3 Subtraction -Comp —अंग *a* Deficient in a limb, maimed (-गी *f*) A small ant —कर्मन् *a* Neglecting the customary religious rites —जाति *a* 1 Of a low caste -2 Excommunicated, outcaste, degraded —योनि *f* Low birth or origin —वर्ण *a* 1 Of low caste -2 Of inferior rank -वाद *m* A defective statement contradictory evidence —वादिन् *a.* 1 Making a defective statement -2 Prevaricating -3 Dumb speechless -4 Cast in law, defeated —हीनसत्त्व *a* Of low magnanimity, ungenerous

हीताल *m* The marshy date tree

हीर *m* 1 A snake -2 A necklace -3 A lion -4 N of the father of Srîharsha the author of the Naishadha charita -5 N of Siva -र *m* , -रं *n* 1 The thunder bolt of Indra -2 A diamond -Comp —अंग *m* The thunder-bolt of Indra

हीरक *m* A diamond [An ant

हीरा *f* 1 An epithet of Lakshmî 2

हीक *n* Semen virile

हीहि *ind* A particle expressive of surprise or merriment

हु 3 P (जुहोति हुत *pass* हूयते *caus* हावयति -ते *desid.* जुहूषति) 1 To offer or present (as an oblation to fire) , make an offering to, or in honor of, a deity (with acc) -2 To perform a sacrifice -3 To eat

हुड् 1 P (होडति) To go

हुड् 6 P (हुडति) 1 To collect -2 To dive, sink

हुड *m* 1 A ram -2 An iron stake for keeping out thieves -3 A kind of fence -4 An iron club -5 A kind of bulwark or fence

हुड्ड *m* A ram.

हुडुक *m* 1 A small hour-glass-shaped drum 2 A kind of bird (दात्यूह) -3 The bolt of a door -4 A drunken man -5 A stick bound with iron [sound of threat.

हुडुत् *n* 1 Noise of a bull -2 A

हुंड् 1 A (हुंडते) 1 To collect -2 To select, choose

हुंड *m* 1 A tiger -2 A ram -3 A blockhead -4 A village-hog 5 A demon

हुत *p p* (*f* -ता) 1 Offered as an oblation to fire -2 One to whom an oblation is offered —तः *m* N of Siva —तं *n* An oblation, offering -Comp -अग्नि *a* Who has made an oblation to fire (-*m*) A sacrificial fire —अशन *m* 1 Fire 2 N of Siva -3 The Chitraka tree —अशनी *f* The full-moon day in the month of Phâlguna (होलिका) -आश *m* Fire —जातवेदस् *a* One who has made an oblation to fire —भुज् *m* Fire —वह *m* Fire —होम *m* A Brahmana who has offered oblations to fire (—मं *n*) A burnt offering.

हुति *f* Offering oblations

हुम् *ind* A particle expressing 1 Remembrance or recollection -2 Doubt 3 Assent -4 Anger -5 Aversion 6 Reproach -7 Interrogation (In spells and incantations हुं is often found used with dat 1 *e* *g* ओं कवचाय हुम्) (हुं कृ To roar, grunt, bellow -Comp —कार *m* -कृति *f* 1 Uttering the sound of

1 To be delighted or rejoiced, to rejoice, 2 To stand on end (as the hair of the body) -3 To become erect e g the penis) -4 To tell a lie With प्र— 1 To be glad, to rejoice -2 To stand erect (as the hair of the body) सम्—To rejoice —*Caus* (हर्षयति ते) To please delight fill with pleasure

हृषित *p p* (*f* —ता) 1 Pleased, delighted, rejoiced 2 Thrilled, having the hair bristling -3 Astonished -4 Bent bowed

हृषीक *n* An organ of sense -Comp —ईश *m* An epithet of Vishnu or Krishna

हृष्ट *p p* (*f* —ष्टा) Pleased rejoiced -Comp —रोमन् *a* Having the hair on the body bristling or thrilling (with joy) -संकल्प *a* Contented pleased

हृष्टि *f* 1 Delight joy -2 Pride

हे *ind* 1 A vocative particle (oh ho!) 2 A particle used in challenging -3 An interjection expressing defiance envy or disapprobation

हेक्का *f* Hiccough

हेठ *m* 1 Vexation 2 Hindrance, opposition -3 Injury

हेड् 1 A (हेडते) To disregard slight neglect [To attire

हेड् 1 P (हेडति) 1 To surround -2

हेड *m* Disregard, slight Comp —ज *m* Anger, displeasure

हेडावुक *m* A horse dealer

हेति *m f* 1 A weapon a missile -2 A stroke, injury 3 A ray of the sun -4 Light, splendour -5 Flame

हेतु *m* 1 Cause reason object motive -2 Source, origin -3 A means or instrument -4 The logical reason, the reason for an inference middle term (forming the second member of the five membered syllogism) 5 Logic, science of reasoning 6 Any logical proof or argument -7 (In Rhet) The figure of speech in which a cause is expressed as identical with the effect In this figure the effect is put for the cause and the figure therefore corresponds to the English figure metonymy (The forms हेतुना हेतो, rarely हेतौ are used adverbially in the sense of by reason of on account of, because of with gen or in comp) Comp —अपदेश *m* Adducing the hetu (in the form of the five membered syllogism) —आभास *m* 'The semblance of a reason, a fallacious middle term fallacy —उपक्षेप —उपन्यास *m* Adducing a reason statement of an argument —वाद *m* Disputation, controversy —शास्त्र *n* Any heretical work questioning the authority of Smritis or revelation

हेतुक *a* Causing, producing (at the end of comp) —क *m* 1 A cause, reason -2 An instrument 3 A logician

हेतुमत् *a* 1 Having a reason or cause -2 Having the *hetu* *m* An effect

हेम *n* 1 Gold -2 The thorn apple —न *m* 1 A dark or brown coloured horse -2 A particular weight of gold -3 The planet Mercury

हेमन् *n* 1 Gold -2 Water 3 Snow -4 The thorn apple -5 The Kesara flower 6 Winter the cold season 7 The planet Mercury -Comp —अद्रि *m* 1 Garuda -2 A lion 3 The mountain *Sumeru*, -4 N of Brahman (*m*) -5 Of Vishnu -6

With अप— To cause to take away अभ्यव— To feed आ— To cause to bring उद्— To cause to take out

Desid (जिहीर्षति ते) To wish to take

हृ इ) णी Den A (य is always added to the base हृणीयते हृणीयत) 1 To be angry 2 To feel ashamed (with instr or gen)

हृणी (णि) या *f* 1 Censure re proach -2 Shame 3 Compassion

हृत् *a* At the end of comp only) Taking away seizing carrying off attracting &c

हृत *p p* (*f*—ता) 1 Taken or car ried away 2 Seized 3 Captivated -4 Accepted 5 Divided —तं *n* A port on share Comp —उत्तरीय *a* Having the upper garments str p ped off —सर्वस्व *a* Stripped of all one s property utterly ru ned

हृति *f* 1 Seizure 2 Ro bing -3 Destruction

हृद् *n* (This word has no forms for the first five inflections and is optionally subst tuted for हृदय after acc dual) 1 The m nd heart 2 The chest bosom breast 3 The soul 4 The interior or essence of anything -Con p —आवर्त *m* The lock or curl of hair on a horse s chest कम्प *m* Tremor of the heart palpitation —स्थ *a* 1 Seated in the mind conceived 2 Cherished (—तं *n*) Design mean ng intent —देश *m* The region of the heart —पिंड *m* पिंड *n* The heart —दाह *m* 1 A heart disease heart burn 2 Sorrow grief anguish -3 Love -4 The s gn aquarius of the zod ac —कास *m* (हृद्रोग) 1 Hiccough -2 Disqu etude, grief —लेख (हृल्लेख) *m* 1 Knowledge reasoning 2 Heart ache —लेखा *f* (हृल्लेखा) Grief anxiety —शय *m* 1 The God of love 2 Love —शूल *n* An acute pain in the chest —शोक *m* Heart burn or anguish

हृदय *n* 1 The heart, soul mind 2 The bosom chest 3 Love affec tion 4 The interior or essence of anything 5 The secret sc ei ce as in अश्वहृदय अक्षहृदय &c 6 Tr e or d v ne knowledge 7 The Veda Comp —आत्मन् *m* A heron —आविध् *a* Heart rending heart pierc ng —ईश ईश्वर *m* A husband (—शा —री *f*) 1 A wife -2 A mistress —कंप *m* Tremor of the heart —ग्राहिन् *a* Heart captivating —चौर *m* One who steals the heart or affections —छिद् *a* Heart rending —रोग *m* A heart disease —ज्ञ *m* 1 Know ledge -2 Heart ache anxiety —विध् वेधिन् *a* Heart pierc ng —वृत्ति *f* Disposition of the heart —स्थ *a* Being or cherished in the heart —स्थान *n* The breast bosum

हृदयंगम *a* (*f* —मा) 1 Heart stir ring thrilling 2 Lovely handsome 3 Attractive pleasant -4 Fit ap propriate 5 Beloved cheri hed —मं *n* An appropriate speech

हृदयालु *a*, हृदयिक *a* (*f* का) हृदयिन् *a* (*f* —नी) Tender hearted good hearted affect onate

हृदि (दी) क *m* N of a Yādava prince

हृदिस्पृश् *a* 1 Touching the heart. 2 Dear beloved -3 Agreeable beautiful

हृद्य (*f* द्या) 1 Hearty cordial -2 Dear desired beloved 3 Agreeable charm ng 4 Affec tionate, kind Comp —गन्ध *m* The Bilva tree गन्धा *f* The great flower ed jasm ne

हृष् 1 4 P (हर्षति हृष्यति, हृष्ट or हृषित)

–2 Pertaining to winter –3 Growing in or suitable for winter –4 Golden, made of gold —न *m* 1 The month Márgasirsha 2 The winter season

हेमन्तक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Wintry cold –2 Growing in winter –क *n* A kind of rice

हेमल *m* See हमल

हेमवत *a* (*f* —ती) 1 Snowy 2 Flowing from the Himálaya mountain –3 Bred in, belonging to or situated on the Himâlava mountain —त *m* A kind of poison —त *n* Bhâratavarsha or India

हेमवती *f* 1 N of Pârvti –2 Of the river Ganges –3 A kind of myrobalan –4 A kind of drug –5 Common flax –6 A tawny grape

हैयङ्गवीन *n* 1 Clarified butter prepared from the preceding day's milk; fresh ghee –2 Butter prepared a day before it is used

हैरण्यवासस् *m* An arrow

हैरिक *m* A thief

हैहय *m pl* N of a people and their country —य *m* 1 N of the great grandson of Yadu –2 N of Arjuna Kârtavîrya

हैहय *m* Arjuna Kârtavîrya

हो *ind* 1 A vocative particle used in calling a person or in challenging –2 Of surprise

होड् 1 A (होडते) To disregard

होड् 1 P (होडति) To go

होड *m* A raft, float

होतृ *a* (*f* —त्री) Offering oblations into fire —ता *m* 1 A sacrificial priest, especially one who recites the prayers of the Rigveda at a sacrifice –2 A sacrificer –3 An epithet of Agni

होतृक *m* An assistant of the Hotri

होत्र *n* 1 Anything fit to be offered as an oblation (as ghee) –2 A burnt offering –3 A sacrifice

होत्रा *f* 1 A sacrifice –2 Praise

होत्रीय The priest who offers oblations to Gods —यं *n* The sacrificial hall

होम *m* 1 Offering oblations to Gods by throwing ghee into the consecrated fire (one of the five daily Yajnas to be performed by a Brâhmana, called देवयज्ञ) –2 A burnt offering 3 A sacrifice

Comp —अग्नि *m* The sacrificial fire कुण्ड *n* A hole in the ground for receiving the consecrated fire —भस्मन् *n* The ashes of a burnt offering शाला *f* A sacrificial hall

होमि *m* 1 Clarified butter –2 Water –3 Fire 4 The Chitraka tree

होमिन् *m* The offerer of an oblation a sacrificer in general

होमीय होम्य *a* (*f* —या, –म्या) Belonging to or fit for an oblation —म्य *n* Ghee

होरा *f* 1 The rising of a zodiacal sign –2 Part of the duration of a sign –3 An hour 4 A mark, line

होलाका *f* 1 The spring festival celebrated at the approach of the spring season during the ten days preceding the full moon day in the month of Phâlguna (commonly called *Holi*) –2 The full moon day in the month of Phâlguna

होलाका होली *f* The festival होलाका

होहो हो *ind* A vocative particle

हौत्र *n* The office of the priest called Hotri

हौम्य *n* Clarified butter

ह्नु 2 A (ह्नुते ह्नुत) 1 To take away, rob deprive (one) of 2 To conceal, withhold –3 To hide from any one

The *Champaka* tree —अबद्द *n* A gold bracelet —काद्र *m* The mountain *Sumeru* —आह *n* 1 The wild *Champaka* tree 2 The *Dhattûra* plant —कद्रक. *m* Coral का —कद्र —कार —कारक *m* A goldsmith —किंजल्क *n* The Nagakesara flower —कूट *m* N of a mountain —कतका *f* The *Ketaki* plant bearing yellow flowers (स्वर्णकता) —काल *m* 1 An epithet of Agni -2 The Chitraka plant गावता *f* The perfume named Renuka —गिरि *m* The mountain *Sumeru* —चार *m* The Asoka tree —छन्न *n* A gold covering —ज्वाल *m* Fire —तार *n* Blue vitriol —दुग्ध —दुग्धक *m* The glomerous fig tree पर्वत *m* The mountain Meru पुष्प पुष्पक *n* 1 The ashoka tree 2 The Lodhra tree 3 The Champaka tree (*n*) 1 The asoka flower -2 The flower of China rose ब (—च) क *n* A pearl मालन् *m* The sun यूथिका *f* The golden or yellow jasmine —रागिणी *f* Turmeric —शख *m* N of Vishnu —शृग *n* 1 A golden horn -2 A golden summit —सार *n* Blue vitriol सूत्र —सूत्रक *n* A kind of necklace

हमत *n* हमत *m* One of the six seasons cold or winter season (comprising the months मार्गशीर्ष and पौष) Comp —रा *m* The wood apple tree

हेमल *m* 1 A goldsmith 2 A touch stone 3 A chameleon

हेय *a* (*f* —या) Fit to be abandoned

हेर *n* 1 A kind of crown or diadem 2 Turmeric 3 Demoniacal illusion

हेरंब *m* 1 N of Ganesa -2 A buffalo 3 A boastful hero Comp —जननी *f* N of Pârvatî

हेरिक *m* A spy, secret emissary

हेलन *n* हेलना *f* 1 Disregarding, slighting contempt -2 Wanton dalliance

हेला *f* 1 Contempt, insult -2 Amorous dalliance 3 Pleasure pastime 4 Strong sexual desire 5 Ease facility (हेलया Easily without any difficulty or trouble) 6 Moonlight 7 A pause in a note or shaking (as in music)

हेलावुक *m* A horse-dealer

हेलि *n* The sun —*f* Wanton or amorous sport

हैवाक *m* Ardent desire (This word like the word हम्म is used only by later writers like Kalhana Bilha a and is probably derived from Persian or Arabic)

हेवाकस् *a* (*f* —सा) Ardently desirous of eager for (n [illegible])

हेष् I A (हेषते हेषते) To neigh (as a horse) to bray roar (in general)

हेष *m* हेषा *f* हेषण *n* Neighing braying

हेषिन् *n* A horse

हहे *i d* A vocative particle used in addressing or calling

है *i d* A vocative particle

हैतुक *a* (*f* —की) 1 Causal causative 2 Argumentative rationalistic —क *m* 1 A logical reasoner an arguer -2 A follower of the Mimamsa doctrines 3 A rational sceptic 4 A heretic

हैम *a* (*f* —मी) 1 Cold wintry frosty -2 Caused by frost 3 Golden made of gold 4 Of a golden or yellow colour —मा —मी *f* Yellow jasmine —मं *n* Hoar frost dew —म *m* An epithet of Siva Comp —मुद्रा —मुद्रिका *f* A golden coin

हैमन *a* (*f* —नी) 1 Wintry, cold

APPENDIX I

GIVING SHORT ACCOUNTS of Mythological personages &c.

अंशुमान—The grandson of सगर and the son of असमज [Vide our note on सगर]

अक्रूर—Otherwise called श्वाफल्क It was he whom कंस had sent to मथुरा to bring कृष्ण and बलराम to his court He figures considerably in the famous history of the स्यमन्तक jewel

अगस्त्य—Also called कुम्भयोनि कुम्भसम्भव &c from his having been born in a jar He was a very great sage and an excellent archer He is fabled to have once drunk up the whole sea and rescued the subjects *from the* कालकेय *demons hiding in it* His wife was लोपामुद्रा, daughter of the king of the विदर्भs

He is considered as the regent of the star *Canopus* in the south, and his appearance in the sky is believed *to make* turbid waters clear

अग्नि—The personification of fire, *one of the five elements* अर्जुन had received his famous गाण्डीव bow from अग्नि at the time of the destruction of the खाण्डव forest

His wife was स्वाहा His sons were पावक, पवमान and शुचि

अङ्गद—Son of वाली the monkey-king of किष्किन्धा, *from* तारा *He was sent* as an ambassador by Râma to लंका to expostulate with रावण and induce him to deliver up सीता to राम

अङ्गिरस्—*A celebrated sage*

अज—The son of Raghu Kalidâsa's अजविलाप wherein अज laments for his *dear wife* इन्दुमती, *has at once im*mortalized and endeared him to all Sanskrit scholars

अजनी—The mother of हनुमान्

अत्रि—One of the ten Mind born sons of महादेव He was the husband of the chaste अनसूया, the mother of दत्तात्रेय

अदिति—The wife of कश्यप She was the mother of विष्णु इन्द्र, and several other Gods

अधिरथ—The foster father of कर्ण

अनसूया The wife of the sage अत्रि, and the mother of दत्तात्रेय

अनिरुद्ध—The grandson of कृष्ण उषा, the daughter of बाणासुर, saw him in her dream, and fell deeply in love with him Her dear friend चित्रलेखा caused the young lovers to meet, and they were privately married But बाणासुर soon came to know this, and a fierce fight took place between him and अनिरुद्ध, wherein अनिरुद्ध was overcome But बाणासुर had soon to deal with कृष्ण, who utterly worsted him in a combat Finally, बाणासुर was reconciled to उषा and अनिरुद्ध

अभिमन्यु—The son of अर्जुन by सुभद्रा

(with dat) *e g* गोपी कृष्णाय ह्नुते

ह्नुति *f* 1 Concealment -2 Denial

ह्यस् *ind* Yesterday -Comp —भव *a* What occurred yesterday

ह्यस्तन *a* (*f* नी) Belonging to yesterday -Comp —दिन *n* Yesterday the previous day [yesterday

ह्यस्त्य *a* (*f* -स्त्या) Belonging to

हृणीया *f* Censure reproach shame

ह्रद *m* 1 A deep lake, a large and deep pool of water -2 A hole or cavity -3 A ray of light -Comp —ग्रह *n* A crocodile

ह्रदिनी *f* 1 A river -2 A lightning

ह्रदोग *m* The sign *Aquarius* of the zodiac

ह्रस् 1 P (ह्रसति ह्रसित) 1 To sound -2 To become small or diminished

ह्रसिमन् *m* Smallness, shortness

ह्रसिष्ठ *a* (*f* ष्ठा) (Superl of ह्रस्व) Shortest smallest

ह्रसीयस् *a* (*f* सी, compar of ह्रस्व) Shorter smaller

ह्रस्व *a* (*f* -स्वा, compar ह्रसीयस् superl ह्रसिष्ठ) 1 Short small little -2 Dwarfish -3 Short (opp to दीर्घ in prosody) —स्वः *m* 1 A dwarf -2 A short vowel —स्वं *n* Green or black sulphate of iron Comp —गर्भ *m* The Kusa grass —दर्भ कुश *m* The short or white Kusa grass

ह्राद् 1 A (ह्रादते) 1 To sound -2 To roar

ह्राद *m* Noise sound

ह्रादिनी *f* 1 The thunder-bolt of Indra 2 Lightening -3 A river

ह्रास *m* 1 Sound noise -2 Decrease decline deterioration

ह्रूणी 1 A (हृणीयते) To feel ashamed

ह्रूणीया *f* 1 Reproach censure -2 Shame -3 Pity

ह्री 3 P (जिह्रेति, ह्रीण ह्रीत) 1 To blush, be modest -2 To be ashamed (used by itself or with abl or gen). —*Caus* (ह्रेपयति, -ते) To put to shame (fig also), cause to blush

ह्री *f* 1 Shame -2 Bashfulness,

ह्रीका *f* 1 Bashfulness, shyness -2 Timidity, fear

ह्रीकु *a* 1 Bashful modest, shy -2 Timid —कु *m* 1 Tin -2 Lac

ह्रीण ह्रीत *p p* (*f* -णा -ता) 1 Ashamed 2 Bashful modest

ह्रेपण *n* The act of putting to shame, excelling surpassing

ह्रेष् 1 A (ह्रेषते) 1 To neigh (as a horse) -2 To go creep

ह्रेषा *f* ह्रेषित *n* Neighing

ह्लस् 1 P (ह्लसति) To sound

ह्लाद् 1 A (ह्लादते ह्लन्न or ह्लादित) 1 To be delighted, to rejoice 2 To sound With आ To be delighted —*Caus* (ह्लादयति) To gladden, delight [light

ह्लाद ह्लादक *m* Pleasure, joy delight

ह्लादनं *n* The act of rejoicing, joy,

ह्लादिन् *a* (*f* नी) Delighting

ह्लादिनी *f* Lightning 2 Indra's thunder bolt

ह्वल् 1 P (ह्वलति) 1 To go move -2 To shake tremble —*Caus* (ह्व (ह्वा)लयति ते but ह्वलयति only with prepositions) To shake move cause to tremble (especially with वि)

ह्वृ 1 P (ह्वरति) 1 To be crooked 2 To be crooked in conduct, to cheat, deceive -3 To be afflicted

ह्वान *n* 1 Calling -2 A cry sound

ह्वे 1 U (ह्वयति ते हूत हूत pass हूयते caus ह्वाययति ते, *desid* जुहूषति ते) 1 To call by name -2 To call out, call upon -3 To call name -4 To challenge -5 To emulate -6 To ask, beg With आ— 1 To call invite -2 (*Atm*) To challenge सम्— To call out together

She had the misfortune of being loved by इन्द्र who appeared before her in the form of her husband and seduced her गौतम when he came to know of this,cursed इन्द्र and अहल्या, by virtue of which अहल्या was trans formed into an inanimate शिला The touch of राम's feet restored her to her original form

आस्तिक—The son of जरत्कारु He was deeply versed in all the lores then extant, and the power of his penance was very great In the serpent sacrifice of king जन मेजय he saved तक्षक by dint of his pursasive powers of speech and thus preserved the serpent race from extinction

इक्ष्वाकु—The grandson of सूर्य and the primogenitor of the solor race of रघु राम and others

इन्दुमती—The beloved consort of king अज She was the mother of दशरथ She was one day seated with king अज in their palatial garden when a garland happened to fall from the harp of नारद on her per son and इन्दुमती being even more delicate than flowers, was put to death thereby अज s pathetic lament over the death of his wife on this occasion forms excellent topic for the immortal verse of कालिदास in the eigth canto of his रघुवंश, and ought to be l arnt by heart by every संस्कृत scholar worth the name

इन्द्र—The king of Gods Mythology represents him to be very jealous of other people's austerities, lest, by their virtue, they ousted him from his office of the ruler of Gods His weapon is the famous वज्र Morally, he is represented to be not above reproach

इन्द्रजित also मेघनाद The son of रावण and मन्दोदरी He possessed great magical powers,and in the great रामरावण-युद्ध,was responsible for much heavy carnage He had even caused लक्ष्मण, the brother of राम to faint But in the next day s fight लक्ष्मण killed इन्द्रजित after a long and arduous fight with him इन्द्रजित्'s wife was सुलोचना

उग्रसेन—The father of कंस कंस had put him in confinement but when कृष्ण killed कंस he released उग्रसेन and re installed him on his throne of मथुरा

उत्तरा—Daughter of king विराट and wife of अभिमन्यु She gave birth to परीक्षित [See our note on अश्वत्थामन्]

उद्धव—A very warm and ardent follower of कृष्ण

उर्वशी— A *celestial nympth* She was cursed to pass a period of her life on earth and as she was descending *from heaven to fulfil her* curse a demon caught her and was making away with her when king पुरूरवस् heard her cries and rescued her. A love-affair ensued between उर्वशी and पुरूरवस्, and they became man and wife When at the expiration of her curse, उर्वशी started for heaven पुरूरवस् lamanted like a child, and, out of compassion, he was granted a sight of his beloved *consort by the Gods in* Paradise

उलूपी—The daughter of the serpent *कौरव्य अर्जुन married her*

उषा—The daughter of बाण असुर, and the wife of अनिरुद्ध (For a detailed account of her love-marriage with अनिरुद्ध, vide अनिरुद्ध and चित्रलेखा)

In deeds of valour he equalled his father It was he who fearlessly *entered the* चक्रव्यूह *arranged by* द्रोण in the great war between the कौरवs and the पाण्डवs and committed such a havoc in the ranks of the enemy s forces that even old vete rans like कृप, द्रोण कर्ण अश्वत्थामन् etc thought it discretion to attack him in a body and put him to death

अंबरीष—A celebrated king famous for his piety and religious nature The sage दुर्वासस् had once set a कृत्या against him, when विष्णु s सुदर्शन appeared there and destroying the de moness set in pursuit of दुर्वासस् When दुर्वासस् begged विष्णु to relieve him from it, विष्णु directed him to अंबरीष, through whose intervention दुर्वासस् was relieved from the सुदर्शन

अंबा—The eldest daughter of काशिराज She along with her sisters अंबिका and अंबालिका was won by भीष्म at the time of their स्वयंवर, and brought by him to हस्तिनापुर to be wedded to विचित्रवीर्य But अंबा loved शाल्व to whom भीष्म willingly sent her But शाल्व rejected अंबा s suit, and अंबा once again returned to Bhishma, and importured him to wed her But भीष्म *had sworn to a life celibacy before* his father, and अंबा took to a life of penance The great परशुराम fought for her with भीष्म, but to no purpose अंबा, by her hard penance, propitiated the God Rudra, and by virtue of his boon, became instrumental in killing भीष्म for whom she bore a mortal grudge in her second birth as शिखण्डिनी the daughter of king द्रुपद

अरुण—The son of विनता and the brother of गरुड He is the chario teer of सूर्य

अरुन्धती—The wife of the sage वसिष्ठ

अर्जुन—*The third son of* कुन्ती *born* from इन्द्र He was the greatest ar cher of his times and an ardent devotee and friend of कृष्ण In the great Bhâratiya war, he was at first averse to kill his own kinsmen and friends, but Krishna preached to him his गीता and prepared him to fight

अलायुध—A demon friendly to दुर्योधन He was very powerful and was kill*ed by* घटोत्कच *in the* भारतीय *war*

अश्वत्थामन्—The son of द्रोण He was the last general of दुर्योधन in the great भारतीय war and slew at dead of night the sons of the पाण्डवs and avenged himself terribly on धृष्टद्युम्न for his having treacherously mur dered his father He wore a fine jewel in his head of which अर्जुन made a present to द्रौपदी With a view of rendering the earth void of the पाण्डवs he had directed his ब्रह्मास्त्र against the fœtus of उत्तरा the wife of अभिमन्यु But कृष्ण protected the fœtus of उत्तरा with his सुदर्शन चक्र He is reckoned among the seven immortal persons

अश्वसेन—*The* son of the serpent तक्षक His mother was killed by अर्जुन and when कर्ण and अर्जुन were fighting he had sat secretly on the ar row of कर्ण The arrow would have proved fatal to अर्जुन, had not कृष्ण dexterously *lowered the chariot*

आश्विनीकुमार—The twins born of सूर्य from संज्ञा They are the physicians of the Gods

असमञ्ज—The son of सगर from केशिनी and the father of अंशुमान्

अहल्या—The wife of the sage गौतम

कर्कोटक—A serpent, whom king नल saved from a conflagration कर्कोटक, out of gratitude, bit नल, and the latter was immediately deformed, so that none could recognise him. After नल's days of adversity were over, नल was of course restored to his original form and beauty

कर्ण—The son of कुन्ती from the sun while yet unmarried and at her father's house Afraid of public scandal, कुन्ती threw her son into a river But he was rescued from a watery grave by अधिरथ, the charioteer of धृतराष्ट्र, and by him and his wife राधा nurtured to manhood Hence कर्ण is often called राधेय He was a very great archer, and second to none but अर्जुन therein His liberality is famous He was a great friend of दुर्योधन In the war between the कौरवs and the पाण्डवs he had caught all the four brothers of अर्जुन but as he had vowed to कुन्ती, on the eve of the battle, that he would kill none but अर्जुन of the पाण्डवs, he let them go On the last day of his generalship, while engaged in extricating the wheel of his chariot fast sinking in the earth, अर्जुन advisedly flung his arrows at him and put him to death An untoward fate had decreed that he should meet with extraordinary reverses and exceptional rebuffs and these too, at the most crucial of moments in his life, and these, in no mean degree, contributed to eclipse and undermine his pristine goodness and greatness

कश्यप—A great sage He had married thirteen of the daughters of दक्ष, from whom were born the Gods, demons, men, beasts and reptiles.

काम—The God of love His wife was रति शिव was highly incensed with him for infusing amorous ideas in his mind for पार्वती when he was practising hard penance, and he burnt काम with the fire in his third eye Eventually रति pacified शिव and काम was allowed to be re-born as प्रद्युम्न The weapon of the God of love is depicted to be a flowery bow The spring season is his great friend मदन अनङ्ग, पञ्चसायक etc are some of his significant names.

कार्तवीर्य—Otherwise called सहस्रार्जुन. He was a great devottee of दत्तात्रेय He was very powerful and had once captivated रावण Once he went to the hut of the sage जमदग्नि, and on his return brought with him by force his कामधेनु This caused a fight between सहस्रार्जुन and परशुराम, the son of जमदग्नि, in which the former was slain.

कार्तिकेय—The son of शिव and पार्वती, the generalissimo of the Gods, and the killer of the demon तारक He has six heads गुह is another of his appellations

कालयवन—A Yavan king He was a great enemy of the यादवs. कृष्ण caused his death by a strategem through the king मुचकुन्द [Vide our note on मुचकुन्द]

कालिय—A great serpent. He had taken resort in the waters of the यमुना through the fear of गरुड Once the friends of कृष्ण had gone to the यमुना and drinking the water of the river, lay dead कृष्ण as soon as he knew of this went there and plunging into the bosom of the river, harassed कालिय so much that at last

ऋतुपर्ण—A king of अयोध्या descended from इक्ष्वाकु He was a great friend of नल whom he taught his अक्षविद्या in exchange for नल s knowledge in अश्वविद्या

ऋष्यशृङ्ग—A great sage contemporary with king दशरथ He had married शान्ता the daughter of king लोमपाद

एकलव्य—The son of a निषाद chief Since द्रोण would not accept him as a pupil he had prepared an earthen image of द्रोण and taught himself the art of archery When द्रोण saw his skill therein he feared lest he would be more powerful than अर्जुन and demanded of एकलव्य as दक्षिणा his right thumb which एकलव्य willingly cut off How wonderful was his faith in and devotion to, द्रोण ?

कंस—The king of मथुरा He was foretold that he would meet his death at the hands of his sister देवकी s son and he therefore put in confinement देवकी and her husband वसुदेव and killed successfully her seven children as soon as born But the eighth child कृष्ण escaped his clutches by being transferred to गोकुल by वसुदेव कंस tried to kill कृष्ण in गोकुल but to no purpose Eventually कृष्ण killed कंस

ककुत्स्थ—A king descended from इक्ष्वाकु He had once helped Indra against the demons when इन्द्र assumed the form of a bull and bore him on his back

कच—The son of बृहस्पति the preceptor of the Gods In the great war between the Gods and the demons शुक्र the preceptor of the latter revived by means of his संजीवन मंत्र whatever warriors on the side of the demons were killed by the Gods He was therefore sent by the Gods to शुक्र to learn from him his संजीवनी विद्या The demons knew of this project and pounding कच to atoms mixed the dust in the wine-cup of शुक्राचार्य and gave it to him to drink But in this they had counted without देवयानी the daughter of शुक्राचार्य who deeply loved कच At her importunities शुक्र uttered his संजीवनी mantra at which कच was revived in his stomach Then he taught him his विद्या and asked him to open his belly and come out कच came out and शुक्र lay dead But कच soon brought him to life and then started for Heaven As he was about to start देवयानी begged him to marry her but he refused to do so देवयानी then cursed कच that his विद्या would be quite useless to him personally कच in return cursed देवयानी to the effect that she would not get any Brâhmana youth for her husband

कण्व—The famous foster father of शकुन्तला

कद्रू—One of the daughters of दक्ष and the mother of serpents

कपिल—A great sage He reduced to ashes the sons of सगर when they came in quest of the sacrificial horse of their father to his abode

कबन्ध—Originally a Gandharva but cursed to be a demon His arms were one yojan in length While राम was passing through the दण्डक forest कबन्ध obstructed him when राम cut down his arms and put him to death

as heir-apparent, कैकेयी reminded दशरथ of the two boons he had promised her, and by one of them she asked him to send राम to the forest for 14 years and by the other, to install भरत as heir apparent दशरथ could hardly bear the thought of separation from his dear राम, but कैकयी proved inexorable, and he had to grant her the boons demanded दशरथ of course died soon after राम s departure When भरत who adored राम, returned from his maternal uncle to perform the last rites over his father, and came to know of his mother कैकयी s doings, his anger knew no bounds and he spared neither pains nor expression to vent in full his wrath on his mother.

कौसल्या—The queen-consort of दशरथ the mother of राम

खर—A demon, the half brother of रावण whom राम killed in the दण्डकारण्य

गंगा—Ganges, the most sacred river of the Hindus She was the wife of शन्तनु and of the eight children she bore to him the famous भीष्म was the last [In connection with this note see also our note on भगीरथ]

गणेश—The God of learning. The son of शिव and पार्वती, and the husband of सरस्वती He is looked upon as the most auspicious o Gods, and as such is remembered at the commencement of every undertaking by pious house-holders He is said to have played the part of an amanuensis to व्यास when the latter composed his महाभारत and dictated it to him

गरुड—The son of कश्यप and विनता. The king of birds, and the natural enemy of serpents, the children of his own aunt कद्रू विनता had fallen into the bondage of कद्रू for some reason, and गरुड released her from the same by presenting the nectar jar to the sons of कद्रू गरुड is the vehicle of विष्णु

गाधि—A king from whom was born the celebrated विश्वामित्र

गान्धारी—The wife of धृतराष्ट्र, the mother of the कौरवs Her devotion to her husband was so great that because her husband was blind, she had bandaged her eyes and was voluntarily suffering blindness After the great भारत war, wherein all her sons were slain, she and her husband stayed with युधिष्ठिर But afterwards they, along with विदुर and कुन्ती went to the forest On the demise of धृतराष्ट्र गान्धारी immolated herself

गार्गी—A celebrated female ascetic well known for her deep knowledge of philosophy

गुह—A kirata-chief greatly attached to दशरथ and राम

घटोत्कच—Son of भीम from हिडिंबा In the भारत war he committed such ravages in the कौरव army that at last कर्ण had to kill him with the same shakti that he had reserved for अर्जुन

चाणूर—An athlete in the employ of कंस When कृष्ण was at मथुरा a duel took place between him and चाणूर wherein the athlete was killed

चार्वाक – A demon, friend to दुर्योधन When, at the end of the great war, युधिष्ठिर was being installed as king, चार्वाक went to him in the guise of

he and h s wives sued for merc\ wnich कृष्ण granted him After that कालय abandoned the यमुना and her wa ers were made once again per fecetlv pure and safe The friends of कृष्ण were of course all revived

कीचक—The brother of the wife of king विराट When the पाण्डवs were living incognito in the court of विराट he happened to cast an evil eye on सैरन्ध्री i e द्रौपदी द्रौपदी com plain d of this to भीम who highly enraged beat him to death w th his fists

कुन्ती—The wife of पाण्डु and the mother of the first three पाण्डवs

कुबेर—The lord of vealth th king of the यक्षs and th राक्षसs He was a half brother of रावण

कुब्जा—A crooked and leformed female in the service of कंस कृष्ण is sa d to l ave made her stra ght and beautiful when she looked a fine lass

कुम्भकर्ण—The younger brother of रावण His devouring capacities were highly abnormal Hence ब्रह्मदेव had cursed him so that he should sleep for most time While the great war between राम and रावण was going on रावण roused him up and sent h m against राम कुम्भकर्ण devour ed a great part of राम s army but eventı ally he was slain by राम

कुरु—The great grand fatl er of the कौरवs and the पांडवs

कुश—The elder of the twins born to Rama from सीता after l e had deserted her The twins were reared and taught by the great sage वाल्मीकि in l is own hut They w re so va ourcus that it is well known how they even when young had arrested the sacrificial horse of their father राम ard vanquished his armies

कृतवर्मा—One of the trio the other two beirg अश्वत्थामा and कृप who alone of all the warriors on the side of दुर्योधन survived the great महाभारत war He was af er vards sla n by सात्यकि

कृप—The son of the sage शरद्वत He was the maternal uncle of अश्वत्थामन् the son of द्रोण from h s sister कृपी He is one of the seven immortals Before द्रोण he taught the young कौरवs and पाण्डवs the art of archery

कृष्ण—The eighth incarnation of विष्णु born in a prison house from वसुदेव and देवकी On the very first day कृष्ण was taken by वसुदेव to गोकुल where he was reared up by नन्द and यशोदा कंस knew that कृष्ण was to k ll him and hence sent many demons to do away with कृष्ण But the young कृष्ण himself killed them all and eventually killed कंस too The गोपs and गोपीs in the गोकुल loved कृष्ण whole heartedl) but none more than राधा He was a great friend of tl e पांडवs and in the great भारत war when अर्जुन was struck with bewilderment as to how l e should k ll his own kinsmen he preached him the भगवद्गीता and pre pared him for the fight It is the very cream of all that is best and highest in Indian phil sophy

कैकयी—The third and the youngest wife of दशरथ the mother of भरत Sl e had once helped her husband at a cr t cal moment in a fight and he had promised her two b ons At the t me of Rama s installation

of मगध He was born in two halves from two mothers A demoness named जरा joined his two halves into one, and hence his name कंस was his son in law and because कृष्ण had killed कंस जरासंध marched against कृष्ण for seventeen times but was as many times defeated by कृष्ण He was as powerful as wicked and had imprisoned many a king and prince At the time of युधिष्ठिर s राजसूय sacrifice कृष्ण, अर्जुन and भीम went to him and challanged him to a duel with any one of them जरासंध chose भीम and भीम after a combat of thirteen days and nights put him to death by tearing him

जह्नु—*A great sage गंगा, while following भगीरथ flooded his आश्रम with her waters, and being enraged at it he drank her up भगीरथ there upon prayed him to release her and जह्नु let go गंगा from his ears a fact from which गंगा came to be called जाह्नवी*

जाम्बवान्—There are two जाम्बवान् known to mythology One was a monkey-chief in the army of Rama while the other was a great bear king who had possessed himself *of the famous स्यमन्तक originally the property of सत्राजित कृष्ण fought with him for getting back the स्यमन्तक jewel and defeating* जाम्बवान् got it back जाम्बवान् also gave his daughter जाम्बवती in marriage to Krishna on that occasion

तक्षक—One of the well-known serpents, whom the sage आस्तीक *saved from the serpent sacrifice of* जनमेजय

ताटका—A demoness whom राम shot with an arrow when she was caus*ing trouble to the penance and the* sacrificial rites of विश्वामित्र

तारक—A demon who, in virtue of the boon of ब्रह्मा had become greatly intolerable to the Gods and the sages, and whom कार्तिकेय the son of शिव and पार्वती, slew

तारा—The wife of बाली and the mother of अङ्गद

तारामती—The wife of हरिश्चंद्र and the mother of रोहिदास She is famous *for her chastity and deep affection* for her spouse

त्रिजटा—One of the female demonesses whom रावण had appointed to guard सीता in the Asoka forest She behaved with exceptional kindness *towards her unhappy prisoner* and enforced the same on the other female demon attendants

त्रिपुर—A demon whom शिव burned to ashes along with his three cities of gold silver and iron

त्रिशंकु—A king of the solar race *His one desire was to go to heaven* in his own much-loved body विश्वामित्र performed the sacrifice for him and in virtue of his high penance caused त्रिशंकु to mount up to heaven in his earthly form But इंद्र arrested his *progress heavenward* by *ordering* him to stop, *while विश्वामित्र would not allow him* to come down! Thus त्रिशंकु lay pending half way between heaven and earth It is said that he is still in that position!

त्वष्टृ—The architect of the Gods, also called विश्वकर्मा

दक्ष—One of the प्रजापतिs His daughter सती was *married to* शिव At one of his sacrifices, दक्ष had failed to invite शिव and सती to at-

a Brahman and told him that he would go to hell since he had not come by his kingdom morally The other Brahmanas assembled there were astonished to hear this, but they soon detected चार्वाक and burnt him to ashes

चित्रलेखा—The artist friend of उषा, the daughter of बाणासुर उषा had once seen a very beautiful person in her dream and she was pining with love for him चित्रलेखा drew likenesses of all the kings and princes, until उषा identified the image of अनिरुद्ध with the person she had seen in her dream चित्रलेखा knew some magic too, and she brought over अनिरुद्ध at dead of night to उषा secretly [In connection with this note see our note on उषा]

चित्रांगदा—An अप्सरा who married अर्जुन and bore to him बभ्रुवाहन

छाया—The wife of the sun शनि was her son

जटायु—The son of अरुण and the nephew of गरुड़ He was a great friend of दशरथ When रावण was running away with सीता, he obstructed him, and faught hard with him राम, in quest of his lost wife, met with him, and जटायु on the last verge of death, informed राम of the fate of सीता and breathed his last राम deeply lamented his fate, and performed the last rites over him

जनक—A king of मिथिला He was the father of सीता He was a great कर्मयोगी

जनमेजय—The son of परीक्षित Because his father had died from serpent bite, he started a sacrifice to extirpate the whole serpent race All serpents were put to death in his sacrifice except तक्षक whom the sage आस्तीक saved, and thus prevented the extinction of the serpent-race

जमदग्नि—A great and fiery sage परशुराम was one of his sons Once जमदग्नि s wife रेणुका was rather late in coming home from her bath, and he was so much enraged that he ordered his sons to put her to death They would not execute his orders, and जमदग्नि at once turned them into stone At this time परशुराम had gone to the forest, and when he returned, was asked by जमदग्नि to cut off the head of रेणुका परशुराम did it This so pleased his father that at his request he restored रेणुका to life, as well as his petrified sons जमदग्नि was slain by the sons of कार्तवीर्य

जयद्रथ—The king of the country named सिन्धु दुःशला, the sister of दुर्योधन was his wife In the great भारतीय war he, through the boon of रुद्र, defeated the पाण्डव s except अर्जुन for once The same day अभिमन्यु was killed Next day अर्जुन vowed to put जयद्रथ to death before sun set जयद्रथ was over well guarded by द्रोण on that day But कृष्ण towards sun set hid the sun with his famous disc, and believing the sun to have set, जयद्रथ came forth before अर्जुन triumphantly But immediately कृष्ण removed his disc from the sun, and अर्जुन easily put जयद्रथ to death

जरत्कारु—A great sage He was the husband of वासुकि s sister also of the name of जरत्कारु From her he had for son the famous आस्तीक who saved तक्षक and through him the serpent race in the जनमेजय serpent-sacrifice

जरासंध—The son of बृहद्रथ, the king

India is called भारतवर्ष

देवकी—Cousin of कंस, wife of वसुदेव and mother of कृष्ण

देवयानी—The only child of शुक्राचार्य, the preceptor of the demons She had fallen in love with कच the son of बृहस्पति But कच refused to marry her and she was afterwards wedded to ययाति She was of strong passions

द्रुपद—King of the पांचाल's and the father of द्रौपदी He was a school mate of द्रोण, but after he became king he refused to own द्रोण as his friend and equal द्रोण thereupon averged himelf upon द्रुपद by defeating him through his pupils the पाण्डव s द्रुपद thereupon secured for himself a son named धृष्टद्युम्न who was to kill द्रोण in the great भारतीय war

द्रोण-The son of the sage भारद्वाज He knew the science of archery excellently well and was the preceptor in it of the कौरव's and पाण्डव s. He was the second generalissimo of दुर्योधन in the great भारतीय war On the fifth day he heard the truth loving धर्मराज say that अश्वत्थामन् was killed Supposing that it was his own son अश्वत्थामन् who was killed he threw away his arms when धृष्टद्युम्न rushed forth and struck off his head

द्रौपदी—The daughter of king द्रुपद She was the common wife of धर्म, भीम, अर्जुन नकुल and सहदेव Of all her husbands she loved अर्जुन the best

धृतराष्ट्र—King of Hastināpur गांधारी was his wife and bore to him the hundred कौरव s He was very much under the thumb of दुर्योधन, his eldest son, and hence the miseries that fell to the lot of the पाण्डव s, and the destruction that befell his own sons

धृष्टद्युम्न—Son of द्रुपद In the भारतीय war he was appointed the commander-in-chief to the Pandava forces For his having slain his father treacherously, अश्वत्थामन took a terrible revenge on him by beating him to death at the end of the great war

ध्रुव—The son of उत्तानपाद His mother was not in the good books of her husband One day as ध्रुव was sitting on the lap of his Royal father his step mother, who was very much loved by उत्तानपाद, caused him to get up from that place ध्रुव took this insult greatly to his heart and even in that tender age went to the forest and began practising hard penance God विष्णु was pleased with the child s devotion and fulfilled ध्रुव s wish to have a permanent position for evermore We identify him with the North Pole

नकुल—The son of माद्री by पण्डु The fourth of the पाण्डव s

नन्द—The husband of यशोदा and the foster father of कृष्ण

नमुच—A demon destroyed by इन्द्र with his thunder bolt

नरकासुर-A tyrannous demon killed by कृष्ण.

नल—The famous king of the निषाद's He was a noble king He had married दमयन्ती By the wiles of कलि he lost his kingdom by gambling and, after a series of mishaps was again restored to his kingdom In connection with this see our note on ककारक

नहुष—He had temporarily be-

tend it सती however went thither, but being insulted she threw herself into the sacrificial flames and perished Thereupon the enraged शिव created a demon named वीरभद्र by striking a tress of his hair on the ground, and through him destroyed दक्ष's sacrifice

दनु—One of the wives of कश्यप, the mother of the दानवs

दमयन्ती—A princess of the Vidarbhas She was famed for her beauty She was the wife of the celebrated नल

दशरथ—The son of अज and the celebrated इन्दुमती He was king of अयोध्या For a long time he had no issue from his wives namely कौसल्या सुमित्रा and कैकयी, but after the celebration of a sacrifice called पुत्रकामेष्टि, कौसल्या the queen consort bore to him राम, सुमित्रा bore to him लक्ष्मण and शत्रुघ्न while कैकयी bore to him भरत How कैकेयी caused him to exile राम for 14 years and declare भरत as heir apparent to the throne and how this brought on the death of दशरथ may be learnt from our note on कैकयी

दिती—One of the daughters of दक्ष married to कश्यप She was the mother of the दैत्यs

दिलीप -A celebrated Solar king For a long time he had no issue, but according to the instructions of वसिष्ठ, he and his wife tended the celestial cow नन्दिनी and were eventually blessed with a son This was the celebrated रघु

दुःशला—Sister to दुर्योधन and wife to जयद्रथ

दुःशासन—The second of the hundred sons of धृतराष्ट्र He had dragged द्रौपदी by her hair at the time when she was in her monthly courses, into the court, where भीष्म, धृतराष्ट्र and all others were present By the orders of दुर्योधन he was also trying to wrest from her the garment she was wearing At this भीम was excessively enraged and vowed then and there to drink the blood of दुःशासन by tearing his bosom This vow was fulfilled by भीम in the great भारतीय war

दुन्दुभि—A huge giant slain by वाली the monkey chief of किष्किन्धा

दुर्योधन—The eldest son of धृतराष्ट्र He was possessed of great strength and courage but he hated the पाण्डवs with all his heart and soul शकुनि, his maternal uncle fostered this hatred in him by his vile advice. He had prepared a लाक्षागृह wherein to burn the पाण्डवs Through शकुनि's advice he challanged युधिष्ठिर to play at dice, and defeating him therein caused him to go to the forest After their return he refused to give him even the slightest part of his kingdom This originated the great भारतीय war He had once bared his thigh before द्रौपदी and भीम had vowed to break it with his mace On the eighteenth day of the war दुर्योधन and भीम met in a mace-duel, wherein the latter smashed the thigh of the former, and put him to death

दुर्वासस्—The celebrated sage, whose extreme irascibility is proverbial कालिदास has made fine use of it in his अभिज्ञानशाकुन्तलम्.

दुष्यन्त—The well known king of the चन्द्र dynasty He had married शकुन्तला who bore to him the celebrated भरत It is after him the

to pieces

माया—She was the mother of the well-known अप्सरस such as तिलोत्तमा, रंभा, उर्वशी, मेनका etc.

बक—A gluttonous demon killed by भीम

बभ्रुवाहन—The son of Arjuna and चित्रांगदा He had arrested the sacrificial horse of युधिष्ठिर escorted by अर्जुन and defeating अर्जुन slew him Afterwards बभ्रुवाहन went to the abode of the serpents to bring the संजीवनमणि as directed by उलूपी, and अर्जुन was restored to life

बलराम—The elder brother of कृष्ण He taught the art of mace fighting to दुर्योधन and भीम He was simple and straight-forward His wife was रेवती He was fond of wine He is said to have dragged the river यमुना from her original course with his plough share He is often called हलायुध

बलि—A mighty Demon king, the grand-son of प्रल्हाद His ambition was to be इंद्र, and he was performing his hundredth sacrifice towards that end, when Vishnu went to him in the dwarfish form of वामन and begged of him space enough for him to cover with three steps बलि granted the request, and विष्णु assuming a huge form covered the earth with one step, the Heaven with the other, and demanded room for his third step The astonished बलि asked वामन to place his third step on his head, which वामन did, and sent बलि down to पाताळ and was allowed to reign there.

बाण—The eldest son of बलि and the father of उषा [Vide our note on उषा]

बाहुक—The name assumed by नल when residing with ऋतुपर्ण

बिभीषण—The brother of रावण Not liking the policy of रावण in abducting सीता and refusing to return her to राम, he joined राम He supplied very valuable information to राम by virtue of which इंद्रजित was killed by लक्ष्मण After the death of रावण, बिभीषण was installed king of लंका by राम

बृहन्नडा—Arjuna lived incognito at the court of विराट under this name [Gods

बृहस्पति—The preceptor of the

ब्रह्मन्—He is said to have been born from a lotus issuing from the navel of विष्णु. His function is to create, as that of Siva is to destroy, and that of विष्णु to protect His vehicle is the Swan

भगीरथ—A descendent of सगर He practised severe austerities and brought the Ganges to the earth, to lave the ashes of his ancestors and thus open for them the portals of Heaven Hence गंगा is called भागीरथी [In connection with this, vide also our note on गंगा]

भरत—Two personages of this name figure in our mythology One is the son of दुष्यंत and शकुंतला, and the other the son of कैकयी and दशरथ The exile of राम brought on by कैकयी was utterly distasteful to भरत who loved राम deeply, and when राम refused to return to अयोध्या with him, since दशरथ had ordered him to pass 14 years in exile, भरत came back alone, and ruled अयोध्या in the name of राम till his return

भीम—The second of the पांडवs.

come इन्द्र He caused his litter to be borne about by Rishis, who had therefore cursed him to be a serpent.

नारद—A divine sage born from the hip of ब्रह्मदेव He is famous for causing discords amongst Gods and men

निमि—The Primogenitor of the वैदेह dynasty ruling in मायक

परशुराम—Son of the sage जमदग्नि and रेणुका He had cleared the earth of the क्षत्रिय s for twenty one times In connection with this see our note on जमदग्नि परशुराम had vowed vengence on the क्षत्रिय s because his father had been slain by the sons of कार्तवीर्य a क्षत्रिय king He is one of the seven immortal personages of our mythology

परीक्षित The son of अभिमन्यु and उत्तरा He was bitten to death by तक्षक His son was जनमेजय

पाक— A demon killed by इन्द्र Hence इन्द्र is sometimes called पाकशासन

पाण्डु—The husband of कुन्ती and माद्री He was cursed with death if he mated One day he became blinded with passion for माद्री and this brought on his death माद्री immolated herself in his pyre

पार्वती Wife of Siva and the mother of कार्तिकेय and गजानन

पुरु The youngest son of ययाति and शर्मिष्ठा He readily gave his youth and beauty to his father in exchange for his old age

पुरूरवस्—The celebrated Royal lover of the nymph उर्वशी [Vide our note on उर्वशी]

पूतना—A demoness sent by कंस to गोकुल to kill कृष्ण while he was yet a child However पूतना herself lost her life in the attempt

पृथु—The son of king वेन He compelled the earth to yield to mankind whatever was necessary for their subsistence Kalidas tells us in his कुमारसम्भवम् that the assemblage of mountains having fixed upon Himâlaya as the calf and having appointed मेरु as the milkman milked the earth, which had assumed the shape of a cow of brilliant jewels and great medicinal herbs as directed by पृथु

प्रद्युम्न—The Son of कृष्ण and रुक्मिणी As a matter of fact he was the incarnation of मदन who though first burned to ashes was afterwards allowed by Siva to be reborn In his infancy he was stolen by the demon शम्बर and cast into the sea There he was swallowed by a fish which was caught by a fisherman and presented to मायावती the wife of शम्बर मायावती found in it प्रद्युम्न and she reared him up When प्रद्युम्न came to know that शम्बर had stolen him in his childhood he challenged the demon to a fight and killed him and went to his father's, मायावती followed him and became his wife

प्रमीला—The sovereign of the kingdom of women She was conquered by Arjuna whose wife she became

प्रह्लाद—The son of हिरण्यकशिपु He was a great devotee of विष्णु and so became an object of hatred to his father हिरण्यकशिपु once asked प्रह्लाद as to where his God was When प्रह्लाद told him that he was everywhere and for the matter of that in that pillar near by हिरण्यकशिपु kicked the pillar when the pillar was cut in twain and विष्णु appeared there as नारसिंह नरसिंह tore हिरण्यकशिपु

Gods the boon of long s'eep and the instantaneous death of him who would disturb him कृष्ण tricked the demon कालयवन into disturbing मुचुकुन्द's sleep, and thus brought on his death

मोहिनी—When the nectar was churned out of the ocean by the Gods and the demons a quarrel arose be tween them over it Then विष्णु as sumed the most bewitching form of a female, coaxed the dem ons in to giving her the अमृत jar for a just distribution, and ultimately finish ing the whole amongsts the Gods deceived the demons

यदु—Son of ययाति and देवयानी

ययाति—Son of नहुष Through the curse of शुक्राचार्य, ययाति became pre maturely aged But one of his sons पुरु exchanged his own youth and beauty for ययाति's decripitude and ययाति could enjoy the pleasures of youth for a thousand years

यशोदा—The wife of नन्द and the foster mother of कृष्ण

युधिष्ठिर—The eldest पाण्डव begotten on कुन्ती by यमधर्म He loved mercy more than justice, and truth more than gain His one weakness was his passion for gambling He was justly called धर्मराज Of all the पाण्डव s he alone could go to Heaven with his earthly body, but as he had once told a half hearted lie when he said audibly to द्रोण that अश्वत्थामा was killed and inaudibly that it was अश्वत्थामा the elephant he had to see for some time the agonies of his brothers in hell

रघु—The famous king of the solar race, the son of दिलीप, and father of अज

रन्तिदेव—A pious king of the lunar race who is said to have performed so many sacrifices that a regular river of blood, called चर्मण्वती, sprang from the slaughtered beasts of his sacrifices

राम—Son of दशरथ by कौसल्या He was forced to be exiled by कैकेयी for a period of fourteen years राम was accompained in his exile by लक्ष्मण and सीता When they were staying in the दण्डकारण्य, सीता was abducted by रावण the king of लङ्का राम crossed over to लङ्का killed रावण and his host of demons, and as, by then the period of his exile was over he returned to अयोध्या with सीता He was the justest and noblest of kings and his life story forms the noble theme of the great epic of वाल्मीकि

रावण—The ten headed demon-king of लङ्का killed by राम

राहु—A demon who when the अमृत was being distributed amongst Gods, assumed the form of a God and sat in their midst But सूर्य and चन्द्र detected and discovered him before राहु could swallow down his portion of अमृत विष्णु for this treachery cut off राहु's head, but the head had become immortal in virtue of the अमृत it had tasted, and is supposed out of vengeance to swallow सूर्य and चन्द्र on certain occasions

रुक्मिणी—Daughter of king भीष्मक She was betrothed to शिशुपाल but रुक्मिणी had conceived a passionate love for कृष्ण and she secretly called him over and fled with him. She lo o to Krishna कृष्ण Of all his wives, कृष्ण loved her the best

रेणुका—The wife of जमदग्नि and the

He was begotten by वायु His strength was herculean, and he especially excelled in mace-fighting He had torn जरासंध in twain by the sheer strength of his mighty arms The destruction of many other demons such as बक हिडिंब etc is also to his credit For their numerous affronts भीम had vowed to kill every one of the hundred कौरव s and he did it in the great भारत war [In connection with his stay in the court of विराट disguised as बल्लव and his killing कीचक there see our note on कीचक]

भीष्म—Son of शंतनु and गंगा His father had fallen in love with सत्यवती and सत्यवती s father would not give her to शंतनु unless he promised his kingdom to सत्यवती s children To relieve his father from this dilemma भीष्म bound himself by the terrible vow that he would neither ascend his father's throne nor take any woman for wife so as not to have any children who might fight for the throne! This enabled शंतनु to wed सत्यवती, and शंतनु gave भीष्म the boon of dying at will भीष्म was the grand uncle of the कौरव s and पाण्डव s In the war that ensued between them, he was the generalissimo of दुर्योधन for the first ten days During it it s well known how he compelled कृष्ण to break his vow and take up arms, and in the had not अर्जुन ensconsed himself behind शिखण्डि, born a woman, against whom भीष्म would not direct his missiles भीष्म would never have been pierced all over with अर्जुन s arrows and incapacitated for further fight Having the boon of dying at will भीष्म did not depart this life just then, as the sun had yet to cross the vernal equinox At the end of the great war he consoled युधिष्ठिर with words of cheer and advice which are immortalized in the शांतिपर्व and अनुशासनपर्व of the महाभारत

भृगु—An ancestor of परशुराम

मन्थरा—The female attendant of कैकेयी It was she who had advised her mistress to cause दशरथ to send Rama into exile and instal भरत as heir apparent in stead of राम

मन्दोदरी—The wife of रावण She was a paragon of wifely qualities

मय—The architect of the दैत्य s It was he whom Arjuna had saved from अग्नि when अग्नि was devouring the खाण्डव forest, and in return for this मयासुर had constructed a place of wonders for the पाण्डव s wherein it is well known how दुर्योधन was deluded at every step

महिष- A demon slain by the Goddess दुर्गा

माद्री—पाण्डु s second wife and mother of नकुल and सहदेव

मारीच—The son of ताटका He tried to dissuade रावण from abducting सीता, but when रावण charged him with cowardice and ingratitude he helped रावण in carrying off सीता by assuming the form of a golden deer and alluring राम away When he was hit with the arrow of राम he imitated the voice of राम and wailed for help and forced लक्ष्मण to go to help राम when रावण sought her in the form of an ascetic and purloined her

माल्यवान्—Maternal grand uncle and minister of रावण

मुचुकुन्द—He had secured from the

ollowers royally विश्वामित्र at this covetted वसिष्ठ's कामधेनु, but not all his armies could succeed in carrying her off On this विश्वामित्र practised hard penance, and succeeded at last in being acknowledged a ब्रह्मर्षि During his penance, the Gods had sent to him मेनका to disturb his austerities, and from her, शकुन्तला was born to विश्वामित्र He is said to have created a second universe (Vide त्रिशंकु, ताटका etc -)

विष्णु—The God of preservation, the husband of लक्ष्मी म त्स्य, कच्छ, वराह etc —are all his incarnations

वृत्र—A mighty demon slain by इन्द्र with his thunderbolt specially fashioned for that purpose from the bones of the sage दधीच

वृषपर्वा—A great demon king who, backed by शुक्र and his संजीवनी mantra, made several wars against the Gods His daughter शर्मिष्ठा was married to ययाति

वृषसेन—The valiant son of कर्ण killed by अर्जुन कर्ण is said to have deeply felt his loss

वेन—A sovereign king, who, having lapsed into heresy and wicked ways, was therefore deposed by the sages He was the father of पृथु

वैशंपायन—A pupil of व्यास deeply learned in the legendary lore

व्यास—The celebrated author of महाभारत He was born to सत्यवती from the sage पराशर He is also called कृष्णद्वैपायन.

शकुन्तला—The daughter of विश्वामित्र and मेनका When she was abandoned by her parents she was fed and protected through affection by birds Hence, when the sage कण्व found her and took her to his hermitage, he gave her the euphonious name of शकुन्तला Once, king दुष्यन्त, while hunting, strayed far away to the banks of the मालिनी, where कण्व's hermitage stood, and seeing there the youthful शकुन्तला, fell deeply in love with her They were married by the गांधर्व ritual, and their issue was the famous भरत, or as he was popularly called, सर्वदमन

शत्रुघ्न—Son of दशरथ from सुमित्रा He killed लवणासुर

शंतनु—A lunar king, who married गंगा and सत्यवती, from whom he had three sons, namely, भीष्म, and चित्रांगद and विचित्रवीर्य [Vide our note on भीष्म]

शबरी—A woman of शबर tribe She was greatly devoted to राम, and gave him fine picked berries when she met him during his exile near the पंपा lake

शंबर—A demon slain by प्रद्युम्न

शल्य—King of the मद्र, माद्री was his sister During the commandership of कर्ण, शल्य became his charioteer After कर्ण's fall, he was made commander of his forces by दुर्योधन He was killed by युधिष्ठिर

शान्ता—Daughter of लोमपाद married to ऋष्यशृंग

शिखण्डिन्—was born as शिखण्डिनी to king द्रुपद शिखण्डिनी was brought up by द्रुपद as a male child. She was even married to a princess The princess however complained to her father that her husband was a woman like herself disguised as a man. Her father marched against king द्रुपद, and शिखण्डिनी, greatly distracted, fled to a forest, and began practicing penance The owner of the forest was a यक्ष, and he asked

mother of परशुराम

रेवती—The wife of बलराम

रोहिणी—One of the numerous daughters of दक्ष and the most favourite wife of चन्द्र

लक्ष्मण—Son of दशरथ by सुमित्रा He loved राम deeply and followed him in his exile In the great war with रावण लक्ष्मण killed इन्द्रजित the most powerful son of रावण

लव—One of the twin sons of राम by सीता [In this connction see our note on कुश]

लवण—A demon killed by शत्रुघ्न

लक्ष्मी—One of the fourteen jewels churned from the ocean She became the wife of विष्णु She represents Wealth and Fortune

लोपामुद्रा—The wife of अगस्त्य

लोमपाद—A king of the अंग s His daughter शान्ता was given in marriage to the sage ऋष्यशृंग

वत्सला—Daughter of बलराम married to अभिमन्यु

वसिष्ठ—The celebrated sage the family priest of the solar race

वसुदेव—Father of कृष्ण

वामन—The fifth incarnation of विष्णु [Vide बलि]

वालि—A great monkey chief the king of किष्किन्धा He was so powerful that be had once defeated even रावण He had purloined the wife of his brother सुग्रीव and was killed for the sin by राम

वाल्मीकि—The first poet and the famous author of रामायण He is said to have been very vicious and wicked in his youth but was reclaimed by नारद When राम had abandoned सीता वाल्मीकि brought her over to his hermitage and reared up her twin sons लव and कुश As लव and कुश grew up and as they recited the verses of वाल्मीकि s रामायण in their dulcet tone what raptures must have filled the heart of वाल्मीकि ?

वासुकि—A serpent chief

विकर्ण—One of the hundred कौरव s Unlike his brothers he loved justice and purity of conduct When द्रौपदी was dragged to the court by दुःशासन he had fearlessly denounced it as unlawful and ignominious When भीम killed him in the great war he deeply felt it

विचित्रवीर्य—Half brother of भीष्म व्यास begot on his widows अम्बिका अम्बालिका two sons namely धृतराष्ट्र and पाण्डु

विदुर—When सत्यवती begged व्यास to beget issues from अम्बिका and अम्बालिका अम्बिका being terrified by व्यास s austere appearance sent to him her maid disguised in her clothes and from this maid was विदुर born He was very wise and shrewd and righteous

विनता—The wife of कश्यप and the mother of गरुड

विराट—The king of the मत्स्य s It was at his court that the पाण्डव s were living incognito for one year His daughter उत्तरा was married to अभिमन्यु To them was born परीक्षित्

विराध—A demon killed by राम

विश्रवस्—The son of पुलस्त्य From his second wife कैकसी he had three sons namely रावण कुम्भकर्ण and विभीषण and one daughter namely शूर्पणखा

विश्वामित्र—Originally born a क्षत्रिय prince Once while hunting he went to the hermitage of वसिष्ठ who with the aid of his all yielding कामधेनु treated him and his

followers royally विश्वामित्र at this coveted वासिष्ठ's कामधेनु, but not all his armies could succeed in carrying her off On this विश्वामित्र practised hard penance, and succeeded at last in being acknowledged a ब्रह्मर्षि During his penance, the Gods had sent to him मेनका to disturb his austerities, and from her, शकुन्तला was born to विश्वामित्र He is said to have created a second universe (Vide त्रिशंकु ताटका etc -)

विष्णु—The God of preservation, the husband of लक्ष्मी मत्स्य, कच्छप, वराह etc—are all his incarnations

वृत्र—A mighty demon slain by इन्द्र with his thunderbolt specially fashioned for that purpose from the bones of the sage दधीच

वृषपर्वा—A great demon king who, backed by शुक्र and his संजीवनी mantra, made several wars against the Gods His daughter शर्मिष्ठा was married to ययाति

वृषसेन—The valiant son of कर्ण killed by अर्जुन कर्ण is said to have deeply felt his loss

वेन—A sovereign king, who, having lapsed into heresy and wicked ways was therefore deposed by the sages He was the father of पृथु

वैशम्पायन—A pupil of व्यास deeply learned in the legendary lore

व्यास—The celebrated author of महाभारत He was born to सत्यवती from the sage पराशर He is also called कृष्णद्वैपायन

शकुन्तला—The daughter of विश्वामित्र and मेनका When she was abandoned by her parents she was fed and protected through affection by birds Hence, when the sage कण्व found her and took her to his hermitage, he gave her the euphonious name of शकुन्तला Once, king दुष्यन्त, while hunting, strayed far away to the banks of the मालिनी where कण्व's hermitage stood, and seeing there the youthful शकुन्तला, fell deeply in love with her They were married by the गान्धर्व ritual, and their issue was the famous भरत, or as he was popularly called, सर्वदमन

शत्रुघ्न—Son of दशरथ from सुमित्रा He killed लवणासुर

शंतनु—A lunar king, who married गंगा and सत्यवती, from whom he had three sons, namely, भीष्म, and चित्राङ्गद and विचित्रवीर्य [Vide our note on भीष्म]

शबरी—A woman of शबर tribe She was greatly devoted to राम, and gave him fine picked berries when she met him during his exile near the पंपा lake

शंबर—A demon slain by प्रद्युम्न

शल्य—King of the मद्र, माद्री was his sister During the commandership of कर्ण, शल्य became his charioteer After कर्ण's fall, he was made commander of his forces by दुर्योधन He was killed by युधिष्ठिर

शान्ता—Daughter of लोमपाद married to ऋष्यशृङ्ग

शिखण्डिन्—अंबा born as शिखण्डिनी to king द्रुपद शिखण्डिनी was brought up by द्रुपद as a male child She was even married to a princess The princess however complained to her father that her husband was a woman like herself disguised as a man Her father marched against king द्रुपद, and शिखण्डिनी, greatly distracted, fled to a forest, and began practicing penance The owner of the forest was a यक्ष, and he asked

and wife of कृष्ण It was for her that कृष्ण brought पारिजातक from नन्दन-वन She was a very simple and straightforward lady

सत्यवान्—Chosen as a husband by सावित्री

सत्राजित्—Father of सत्यभामा He was the original possessor of the famous स्यमन्तक jewel which he had obtained from the sun as a gift.

सम्पाति—The elder brother of जटायु

सहदेव—The youngest of the पाण्डव's He was very beautiful

सुदेष्णा—The wife of king विराट and the sister of कीचक

सात्यकि—A यादव hero, who was commander of the पाण्डव forces in the beginning of the great भारतीय war

सांदीपनि—The famous preceptor of कृष्ण and बलराम

सावित्री—The daughter of king अश्वपति When she came of age, her father sent her to choose a husband She chose सत्यवान्, and informed her father of the same But नारद told सावित्री's father that सत्यवान् was decreed to die within a year from that day and hence सावित्री should not wed him But सावित्री, who had wedded सत्यवान् mentally, would have none but him for her husband After their marriage, as सत्यवान् was felling trees one day, he felt wearied and rested his head on the lap of सावित्री It was time for सत्यवान् to die, and यम came to take away his life But सावित्री closely followed यम and would not return without सत्यवान् At last even यम was conquered by her wifely devotion, that was prepared for any sacrifice, and he restored to सावित्री her सत्यवान्

सीता—The daughter of जनक, king of मिथिला In her child-hood she had very easily picked up the bow of शिव, and परशुराम advised her father to give her in marriage to him who should lift it राम performed the wonder and got सीता सीता, like a true wife followed राम in his exile From the forest she was stolen by रावण, who had placed her under strict guard in his अशोकवाटिका After the death of रावण, राम returned with her to अयोध्या Though अग्नि himself had stood testimony to her purity when in लंका, राम had to abandon her in consequence of certain evil rumours about सीता सीता was at the time pregnant, and was brought up by वाल्मीकि in his hermitage There सीता gave birth to her twin sons लव and कुश

सुग्रीव—A monkey chief, brother to बाली He joined राम in his quest of सीता, and was of immense assistance in her recovery

सुन्द and उपसुन्द—Two demons who killed each other while fighting for the possession of तिलोत्तमा

सुभद्रा—Sister of बलराम She was married to अर्जुन and gave birth to अभिमन्यु.

सुमित्रा—Wife of दशरथ and mother of लक्ष्मण and शत्रुघ्न

सुलोचना—The wife of इन्द्रजित्

सूर्य—The Sun the husband of संज्ञा

हालाहल—The most virulent poison that sprang from the ocean when it was churned by the Gods and the demons For the welfare of the universe, शिव drank it

सोम—The moon, the husband of the twenty-seven daughters of दक्ष, namely, चित्रा, रोहिणी and others.

Being partial to रोहणी दक्ष had cursed him to be consumptive but at the intercession of his daughters the consumption was made only periodical [Also vide our note on तारा]

स्वाहा—Wife of अग्नि

हनुमान—A monkey chief born from अजना and वायु His strength is prodigious He was a ब्रह्मचारिन् through life He was a very great and ardent devotee of राम When in the war with रावण लक्ष्मण lay in a swoon being struck by इन्द्रजित्'s शक्ति हनुमान had carried the द्रोणागिरि thither as it held some excellent medicinal herbs required to recover लक्ष्मण from his swoon He is one of the seven immortals He defended the banner of Arjuna in the great भारतीय war

हरिश्चन्द्र—A king of the solar dynasty the son of त्रिशंकु तारामती was his wife and रोहिदास his son He was subjected to severe trials by the sage विश्वामित्र to test him But हरिश्चन्द्र stood the test and विश्वामित्र was appeased

हिडिम्ब—A demon slain by भीम हिडिंबा was his sister She married भीम and bore to him the famous घटोत्कच

हिरण्यकशिपु—See our note on प्रल्हाद

हिरण्याक्ष—A mighty demon slain by विष्णु in his वराह incarnation

APPENDIX II

Sanskrit metres.

I

Introduction

Sanskrit compositon is either in the form of गद्य prose or पद्य verse or poetry arranged in the form of stanzas

A *padya* or stanza consists of four *pâdas* or quarters which are regulated either by the number of syllables (अक्षर) or by the number of syllabic instants (मात्रा)

A पद्य may either be a वृत्त or जाति

A वृत्त is a stanza the metre of which is governed by the number and arrangement of syllables in each Pâda or quarter A जाति is a stanza the metre of which is regulated by the number of syllabic instants in each quarter

Vrittas are divided into three classes A समवृत्त is that in which the Pâdas or quarters composing the stanza are all similar An अर्धसमवृत्त is that in which the alternate quarters are similar And a विषमवृत्त is that in which the quarters are all dissimilar

A syllable is as much of a word as can be pronounced at once that is a vowel with or without one or more consonats

A syllable is लघु short' or गुरु long, according as its vowel is short or long The vowels अ इ उ ऋ, and ऌ

are short; and आ, ई, ऊ, ॠ, ए, ऐ, ओ and औ are long. But a short vowel becomes long when it is followed by an *Anusvâra*, or by a *Visarga*, or by a conjunct consonant (The consonants प्र & ह्र, as also ब्र & क्र, are occasionally regarded as exceptions). So also the last syllable of a *pâda* is either long or short according to the exigence of the metre, whatever be its natural length.

In metres regulated by the number of syllabic instants one *instant* or *Mâtrâ* is allotted to a short vowel and two to a long one.

For the sake of scanning metres regulated by the number of syllables, writers on prosody have devised eight 'Ganas' or syllabic feet each consisting of three syllables.

We shall use the symbol ⏑ to denote a short syllable and — to denote a long one. The different Ganas may be represented as follows:—

य	⏑ — —
र	— ⏑ —
त	— — ⏑
भ	— ⏑ ⏑
ज	⏑ — ⏑
स	⏑ ⏑ —
म	— — —
न	⏑ ⏑ ⏑

Similarly ल (⏑) is used to denote a short syllable and ग (—) a long one.

We shall give here only the most commonly used metres.

In the following definitions of the metres the letters representing the Ganas such as म, भ, ज &c. as also ल, ग often drop their vowels for the exigence of metre; *e. g.* म्, त् stand for म, त, ... or म and त &c. The first line gives the *Definition* of a metre; the second, the *Scheme in Ganas* with the *Yati* or Cæsura the pause that may be made in reciting a quarter or verse and which is usually indicated by the words in the Definition standing in the Instrumental case—denoted in brackets by Arabic figures.

II

Sama Vrittas

Metres containing letters from 1 to 7 in a *pada* rarely occur. We shall deal with metres containing 8 or more letters in a *pâda*.

The following metres contain 8 syllables in a *pâda*.

(1) अनुष्टुभ् (also called श्लोक)

In the अनुष्टुभ् the fifth syllable of each quarter is usually short, the sixth long and the seventh long in odd and short in even quarters.

(2) माणवक

Def. भात्तलगा माणवकम्।

Ganas भ त ल ग (4, 4)

(3) विद्युन्माला

Def. मो मो गो गो विद्युन्माला।

Ganas म म ग ग (4, 4)

(4) समानिका

Def. [illegible]

Ganas र ज, ग ल (4, 4)

The following metres contain 9 syllables in each pâda.

(1) भुजगशिशुसृता

Def. भुजगशिशुसृता नौ मः।

Ganas न न म (7, 2)

(2) भुजङ्गसङ्गता

Def. सजरैर्भुजङ्गसङ्गता।

Ganas स ज र (3 6)

(3) मणिमध्य

Def स्यान्मणिमध्य चेद्भमसाः ।

Ganas भ म स (5 4)

The following metres contain 10 Syllables in a quarter

(1) त्वरितगति

Def त्वरितगतिश्च नजनगैः ।

Ganas न ज न ग (5 5)

(2) मत्ता

Def ज्ञेया मत्ता मभसगयुक्ता

Ganas म भ स ग (4 6)

(3) रुक्मवती

(Also called चम्पकमाला)

Def रुक्मवती सा यत्र भमसगाः

Ganas भ म स ग (5 5)

The following metres contain 11 Syllables in a quarter

(1) इन्द्रवज्रा

Def स्यादिन्द्रवज्रा यदि तौ जगौ गः

Ganas त त ज ग ग (5 6)

(2) उपेन्द्रवज्रा

Def उपेन्द्रवज्रा जतजास्ततो गौ

Ganas ज त ज ग ग (5 6)

(3) उपजाति

When इन्द्रवज्रा and उपेन्द्रवज्रा are mixed in one stanza the metre is called उपजाति

When other metres also are mixed in one stanza, the metre is still called उपजाति

(4) दोधक

Def दोधकवृत्तमिदं भभभाद्गौ

Ganas भ भ भ ग ग (6 5)

(5) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas [illegible] (4 7)

(6) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas [illegible] (11)

(7) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas म भ त ग ग (4 7)

(8) शालिनी

Def मात्तौ गौ चेच्छालिनी वेदलोकैः ।

Ganas म त त ग ग (4 7)

(9) स्वागता

Def स्वागता रनभगुरुणा च

Ganas र न भ ग ग (3 8)

The following metres contain 12 Syllables in a quarter

(1) वंशस्थविल

(Also called वंशस्थ and वंशस्तनित)

Def वदन्ति वंशस्थविलं जतौ जरौ

Ganas ज त ज र (5 7)

(2) इन्द्रवंशा

Def तच्चेन्द्रवंशा प्रथमाक्षरे गुरौ ।

इन्द्रवंशा is the same as वंशस्थविल or वंशस्थ as described above except that its first syllable is long. The Ganas are therefore त त ज र

(3) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas र न भ स (4 8)

(4) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas म भ स म (4 8)

(5) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas [illegible] (6 6)

(6) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas [illegible] (5 7)

(7) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas स स स स (12)

(8) [illegible]

Def [illegible]

Ganas [illegible] (4 8 or 4 4 4)

(9) [illegible]

([illegible])

Def [illegible]

Ganas [illegible]

(10) प्रमिताक्षरा

Def. प्रमिताक्षरा सजससैः कथिता ।

Ganas स, ज, स, स (5 7).

(11) भुजगप्रयात

Def. भुजंगप्रयातं चतुर्भिर्यकारैः ।

Ganas य, य, य, य (6. 6).

(12) मणिमाला

Def. त्यौ त्यो मणिमाला छिन्ना गुहवक्त्रैः ।

Ganas त, य, त, य (6 6)

(13) मालती

(Also called यमुना)

Def. भवति नजावथ मालती जरौ ।

Ganas न, ज, ज, र (5 7)

(14) वैश्वदेवी

Def. बाणाश्वैश्छिन्ना वैश्वदेवी ममौ यौ

Ganas म, म, य, य (5. 7)

(15) स्रग्विणी

Def. कीर्तितैषा चतुरेफिका स्रग्विणी

Ganas र, र, र, र (6 6).

The following metres contain 13 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) कलहंस

(Also called सिंहनाद and कुटजा)

Def. सजसाः सगौ च कथित. कलहंसः ।

Ganas स, ज, स, स, ग (7. 6)

(2) क्षमा

(Also called चन्द्रिका and उत्पलिनी)

Def. तुरगरसयतिर्नौ ततौ ग क्षमा ।

Ganas न न, त त, ग (7 6)

(3) प्रहर्षिणी

Def. त्र्याशाभिर्मनजरगाः प्रहर्षिणीयम् ।

Ganas म, न ज र, ग (3 10)

(4) मञ्जुभाषिणी

(Also called सुनन्दिनी and प्रबोधिता)

Def. सजसा जगौ च यदि मंजुभाषिणी ।

Ganas स, ज, स ज, ग, (6. 7).

(5) मत्तमयूर

Def. वेदैरन्ध्रैर्म्तौ यसगा मत्तमयूरम् ।

Ganas म, त, य, स, ग (4 9)

(6) रुचिरा

(Also called प्रभावती)

Def जभौ सजौ गिति रुचिरा चतुर्ग्रहैः ।

Ganas ज, भ, स, ज, ग (4. 9).

The following metres contain 14 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) अपराजिता

Def ननरसलघुगैः स्वरैरपराजिता ।

Ganas न, न, र, स, ल, ग (7. 7).

(2) असंबाधा

Def. म्तौ न्सौ गावक्षग्रहविरतिरसंबाधा ।

Ganas म, त, न, स ग, ग (5. 9).

(3) प्रमदा (also called कुररीरुता)

Def ननमजला गुरुश्च भवति प्रमदा ।

Ganas न, न, म, ज ल, ग (6 8).

(4) प्रहरणकलिका.

Def ननभनलगिति प्रहरणकलिका ।

Ganas न, न, भ, न, ल, ग (7 7).

(5) मध्यक्षामा

(Also called हंसश्येनी or कुटिल)

Def मध्यक्षामा युगदशविरमा म्भौ न्यौ गौ ।

Ganas म, भ, न, य, ग, ग (4 10).

(6) वसंततिलका

(Also called वसंततिलक, उद्धर्षिणी, and सिंहोन्नता)

Def. उक्ता वसंततिलका तभजा जगौ ग. ।

Ganas त, भ, ज, ज, ग, ग (8. 6).

(7) वासंती

Def मात्तो नो मो यदि गदिता वासंतीयम् ।

Ganas म, त, न, म, ग, ग (4 6. 4)

The following metres contain 15 Syllables in a quarter

(1) तूणक

Def तूणकं समानिका पदद्वयं विनाऽन्तिमम् ।

Ganas र, ज, र, ज, र (1 4. 4. 3. or 7. 8).

(2) मालिनी

Def. ननमयययुतेयं मालिनी भोगिलोकैः ।

Ganas न, न, म, य, य (8 7).

(3) लीलाखेल

Def. एकन्यूनौ विद्युन्मालापादौ चेल्लीलाखेलः ।

Ganas म, म, म म, म,

(4) शशिकला

Def द्युतिशशिकला गुरु इह शशिकला ।

Ganas न, न, न, न, स (all short syllables except the last)

The following metres contain 16 Syllables in a quarter

(1) चित्र

Def चित्रसंज्ञमीरितं रजौ रजो रथो च वृत्तम् ।

Ganas र, ज, र, ज, र, ग (8 8 or 4 4 4 4)

(2) पञ्चचामर

Def प्रमाणिकापदद्वयं वदाति पंचचामरम्
or जरौ जरो ततो जगौ च पञ्चचामरं वदेत

Ganas ज, र, ज, र, ज, ग (8 8 or 4 4 4 4)

(3) वाणिनी

Def नजभजरैर्यदा भवति वाणिनी गयुक्ते ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, र, ग

The following metres contain 17 Syllables in a quarter

(1) चित्रलेखा

(Also called अतिशायिनी)

Def ससजा भजगा गु दिक्स्वरैर्भवति चित्रलेखा ।

Canas स, स, ज, भ, ज, ग, ग (10 7)

(2) नर्दटक

Def यदि भवतो नजौ भजजला गुरु नर्दटकम् ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, ज, ल, ग (8 9)

(3) पृथ्वी

Def जसौ जसयला वसुग्रहयतिश्च पृथ्वी गुरु

Ganas ज, स, ज, स, य, ल, ग (8 9)

(4) मन्दाक्रान्ता

Def मंदाक्रांताम्बुधिरसनगैर्मो भनौ तौ गयुग्मम् ।

Ganas म, भ, न, त, त, ग, ग (4 6 7)

• (5) वंशपत्रपतित

Def दिङ्मुनिवंशपत्रपतितं भरनभनलगैः ।

Ganas भ, र, न, भ, न, ल, ग (10 7)

(6) शिखरिणी

Def रसैरुद्रैश्छिन्ना यमनसभलागः शिखरिणी ।

Ganas य, म, न, स, भ, ल, ग (6 11)

(7) हरिणी

Def नसमरसलाः षड्वेदैर्हयैर्हरिणी मता ।

Ganas न, स, म, र, स, ल, ग (6 4 7)

The following metres contain 18 Syllables in a quarter.

(1) कुसुमितलतावेल्लिता

Def स्याद्भूतर्त्वश्वैः कुसुमितलतावेल्लिता म्तौ नयौ यौ ।

Canas म, त, न, य, य, य (5 6 7)

(2) चित्रलेखा

Def मंदाक्रांता नयरलघुयुता कीर्तिता चित्रलेखा ।

Ganas म, भ, न, य, य, य (4 7 7)

(3) नंदन

Def नजभजरैस्तु रेफसहितैः शिवैर्हयैर्नंदनम् ।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, र, र (11 7)

(4) नाराच

Def इह ननरचतुष्कसृष्टं तु नाराचमाचक्षते ।

Ganas न, न, र, र, र, र (8 5 5)

(5) शार्दूलललित

Def म सो ज सतसा दिनेशऋतुभिः शार्दूलललितम् ।

Ganas म, स, ज, स, त, स (12 6)

The following metres contain 19 Syllables in a quarter

(1) मेघविस्फूर्जिता

Def रसर्त्वश्वैर्यमौ न्सौ ररगुरुयुतौ मेघविस्फूर्जिता स्यात् ।

Ganas य, म, न, स, र, र, ग (6 6 7)

(2) शार्दूलविक्रीडित

Def सूर्याश्वैर्यदि मः सजौ सततगाः शार्दूलविक्रीडितम् ।

Ganas म, स, ज, स, त, त, ग (12 7)

(3) सुमधुरा

Def म्रौ भ्नौ मा नो गुरुश्चेद्‌ हयऋतुरसैरुक्ता सुमधुरा ।

Ganas म, र, भ, न, म, न, ग (7 6 6).

(4) सुरसा

Def म्रौ भ्नौ यो नो गुरुश्चेत् स्वरमुनिकरणैरिह सुरसाम् ।

Ganas म, र, भ, न, य, न, ग (7 7 5)

The following metres contain 20 Syllables in a quarter

(1) गीतिका

Def सजसा भरौ सलगा यदा कथिता तदा खलु गीतिका ।

Ganas स, ज, स, भ, र, स, ल, ग (5 7 8).

(2) सुवदना

Def ज्ञेया सप्ताश्वषड्भिर्मरभनययुता म्लौ ग सुवदना।

Ganas म, र, भ, न, य, भ, ल, ग (7 7 6)

The following metres contain 21 Syllables in a quarter

(1) पञ्चकावली

(Also called सरसा, धृतश्री)

Def नजभजजा जरौ नरपते कथिता भुवि पञ्चकावली।

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, ज, ज, र (7 7 7)

(2) स्रग्धरा

Def म्रभ्नैर्यानां त्रयेण त्रिमुनियतियुता स्रग्धरा कीर्तितेयम्

Ganas म, र, भ, न, य, य, य (7 7 7)

The following metre contains 22 Syllables in a quarter

हंसी

Def मौ गौ नाश्चत्वारो गो गो वसुभुवनयति रिति भवति हंसी

Ganas म, म, त, न, न, न, त, ग (8 14)

The following metre contains 23 Syllables in a quarter

अद्रितनया

Def नजभजभा जभौ लघुगुरू बुधैस्तु गदिते यमाद्रितनया

Ganas न, ज, भ, ज, भ, ज, भ, ल, ग (11 12)

The following metre contains 24 Syllables in a quarter

तन्वी

Def भूतमुनीनैर्यतिरिह भतना स्भौ भनयाश्च यात भवति तन्वी।

Ganas भ, त, न, स, भ, भ, न य (5 7 11)

The following metre contains 25 Syllables in a quarter

क्रौञ्चपदा

Def क्रौञ्चपदा भ्मो स्मौ ननना न्गाविषुशरव सुमात्तविरतिरिह भवतु।

Ganas भ, म, स, भ, न, न, न ग (5 5 8 7)

The following metre contains 26 Syllables in a quarter

भुजङ्गविजृम्भित

Def वस्वीशाश्वच्छेदोपेत ममतनयुगनरसलगैः भुजङ्गविजृम्भितम्।

Ganas म, म, त, न, न, न, र, स, ल, ग (8 11 7)

दण्डक.

Metres with 27 or more letters in each quarter are designated by the general name दण्डक The highest number of syllables in a quarter of this species of metre is 999 In each quarter there must be first two *naganas* and the remaining may be either *raganas* or *yaganas* or all the feet may be *saganas* An instance of that variety of दण्डक which is called सङ्ग्राम occurs in the fifth act of मालतीमाधव

III

अर्धसमवृत्त (Half-equal Metres)

(1) अपरवक्त्र

(Sometimes called वैतालीय)

Def अयुजि ननरला गुरुः समे तदपरवक्त्रमिदं नजौ जरौ।

Ganas न, न, र ल ग, (odd quarter)
न, ज, ज, र (even quarter)

(2) उपचित्र

Def विषमे यदि सौ सलगा दले भौ युजि भाद्गुरुकावुपचित्रम्।

Ganas स, स, स, ल, ग (odd quarter)
भ, भ भ, ग, ग (even quarter)

(3) पुष्पिताग्रा

(Also called औपच्छन्दसिक)

Def. अयुजि नयुगरेफतो यकारो युजि तु नजौ जरगाश्च पुष्पिताग्रा।

Ganas न, न, र, य (odd quarter)
न, ज, ज, र, ग (even quarter)

(4) वियोगिनी

(Also called वैतालीय or सुन्दरी)

Def विषमे ससजा गुरुः समे सभरा लोऽथ गुरुर्वियोगिनी।

Ganas स, स, ज, ग (odd quarter)
स, भ, र, ल, ग (even quarter)

(5) वगवती

Def सयुगारसगुरु विषमे चेद्
भाविह वगवता युजि भ द्गौ ।

Ganas स, स, स, ग (odd quarter)
भ, भ, भ, ग (even quarter)

(1) हरिणप्लुता

Def. सयुगात्सल्वू विषमे गुरु-
र्युज नभौ भरकौ हरिणप्लुता ।

Ganas स, स, स, ल, ग (odd quarter)
न, भ, भ, र (even quarter)

IV

विषमवृत्त (Unequal Metres)

The most common metre of this class is called उद्गता

Def प्रथमे सजो यदि सलो च
नसजगुरुक ण्यनतरम ।
यद्यथ भनजलगा स्युरथो
सजसा जगौ च भवतीयमुद्गता ॥

Ganas स ज, स ल (first quarter)
न, स, ज, ग (second)
भ न, ज ल, ग (third ,,)
स, ज स, ज, ग (fourth)

V

जाति (Metres regulated by the number of syllabic instants)

(a) The most common variety of such metres is आर्या We g v below only 5 sub-divisions which are commonly used —

(1) आर्या.

The first and third quarters must each contain 12 mátràs or syllabic instants the second 18, and the fourth 15

(2) गीति.

Th first and third quarters of this metre must contain 12 syllabic instants each, and the s.cond and fourth 18 each

(3) उपगीति

The first and thir quarters of this must contain 12 syllab c instants each, and the second and fourth 15 each

(4) उद्गीति

The first and third quarters of this metre must contain 12 syllabic instants each, the second 15, and the fourth 18

(5) आर्यागीति

The first and third verses of this variety must contain 12 syllabic inst n s and the second and the fourth 20 each

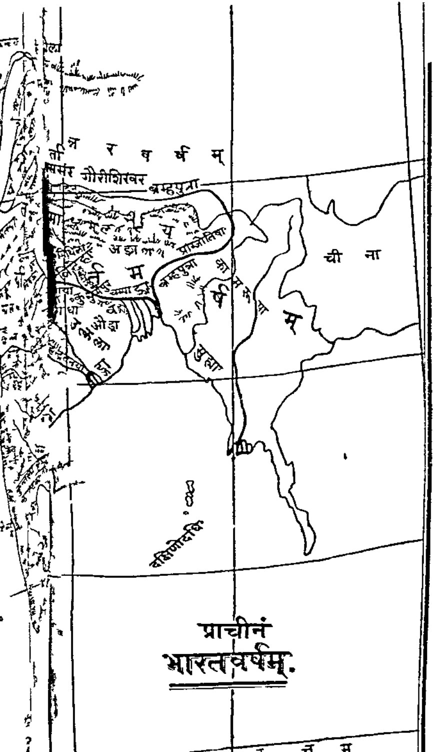
VI

मात्रासमक

The मात्रासमक consists of four quarters each of which contains 16 syllabic instants There are several varietis of his metre

Sometimes two or more of these vari ties are combined in the same stanza and in that case the measure is called पादाकुलक


काम्बोजा
सिंधु
मत्स्या
सौवीरा
त्रिकूट
मालवा
अवन्ति
सौराष्ट्र
नर्मदा
मथुरा
दक्षिणोदधि


गौरीशिखर
ब्रम्हपुत्रा
प्राग्जोतिषा
चीना
दक्षिणोदधि
प्राचीनं
भारतवर्षम्.

याच ग्रंथकर्त्याचीं इतर पुस्तकें.

१ राघवीय–परीवाह–पूर्वार्ध, सर्ग १ ते १०. ह्या पूर्वार्धांत रामजन्मापासून तो पचवटींत सीतेला चोरून न्यावयाला रावण आला येथपर्यंतचा कथाभाग ग्रथित केला आहे. संस्कृतांतील महाकाव्याच्या पद्धतीवर हें काव्य रचिलेलें आहे. वर्णनाचा ओघ, अलकार, भाषा, रचना, शुद्धता, वगैरे सबधानें हें काव्य उत्कृष्ट आहे. विष्णु मोरेश्वर महाजनी, गणेश जनार्दन आगाशे, प्रो॰ वैजनाथ काशीनाथ राजवाडे, वगैरे पंडितांनीं हें काव्य प्रशसिलेलें आहे. किंमत बारा आणे.

२ काव्यकुसुमावली–ह्या पुस्तकांत लहान मोठीं दहा काव्यें आहेत. यापैकीं सौमतेयसमुद्धार ह्या काव्यात भगीरथानें स्वर्गाहून गगा पाताळांत नेली आणि साठ हजार सगरपुत्राचा उद्धार केला, हा मजकूर असून त्यात निसर्गाच्या भव्य देखाव्याचीं वर्णनें विपुल आहेत. बाकीचीं नऊ काव्यें लहान लहान असून चटकदार आहेत. किंमत आठ आणे.

३ जीवजागृति–यात सुमारें शभर विषयावर बोधप्रद चुटकें असून तें विविध वृत्तांत रचिलेलें आहेत. किंमत आठ आणे.

४ दण्डदण्डना–ह्या काव्यात दडकारण्याची भीषणमनोहर कथा ग्रथित केली आहे. यात १२० श्लोक असून ते अक्षरसख्येच्या चढत्या क्रमानें योजिले आहेत. हें एक प्रकारचें वृत्तदर्पण म्हणून वाचावयाच्याही उपयोगाचें आहे. किंमत चार आणे.

५ अर्थालंकाराचें निरूपण–ह्या पुस्तकाची पृष्ठसख्या सुमार २५० असून अर्थालकार ह्या विषयावर ह्याच्या इतकें मोठं पुस्तक आजपर्यंत मराठींत झालेलें नाहीं. ह्या पुस्तकाच्या उपोद्घातात लक्षणा, रस, काव्य, रीति, गुण, अनुप्रास, अलकार, वगैरे पारिभाषिक शब्दाची सरळ आणि सोप्या शब्दांत लक्षणें दिलेलीं असून त्याच्या स्पष्टीकरणार्थ पुष्कळ उदाहरणें दिलीं आहेत. नतर मुख्य ग्रथात ६१ अर्थालकाराचें निरूपण केलें आहे. प्रत्येक अलकाराचें लक्षण, लक्षणाच्या स्पष्टीकरणार्थ भरपूर उदाहरणें, प्रत्येक उदाहरणाचा अनुवाद आणि समन्वय, ह्या गोष्टी दिल्या आहेत. प्रत्येक अलंकाराच निरूपण सपल्यावर विद्यार्थ्याला स्वताच्या बुद्धीनें अलकार ठरविण्यासाठीं कांहीं पद्यें दिलीं आहेत. ह्या ६१ अलकाराचें निरूपण अशा रीतीनें समाप्त झाल्यावर चार परिशिष्टें दिलीं आहेत, त्यात आणखी आठ दहा अर्थालकार, कोटी, इग्रजी अलकार, वगैरेंची त्रोटक माहिती दिलीं आहे. नतर सुमारें १५० पद्यं विद्यार्थ्यांनीं स्वतः अलकार ठरविण्यासाठीं दिलीं आहेत, आणि शेवटीं सर्व पद्याची एक वर्णानुक्रमानें सूची दिली आहे.

ह्या पुस्तकाचा उपयोग इग्रजी आणि मराठी शाळा आणि कॉलेज ह्यातील विद्यार्थ्यांना आणि शिक्षकाना होण्याजोगा असून शिवाय जे कोणी स्वताच्या परिश्रमानें ज्ञानार्जन करूं इच्छिणारे लोक असतील, त्यानाही हें पुस्तक उपयोगी पडेल. किंमत एक रुपाया.

६ मराठी भाषेचे वाक्प्रचार आणि म्हणी इ०—ह्या पुस्तकात वाक्प्रचार आणि म्हणी याचें विवरण असून शिवाय मराठीचा अभ्यास करणाऱ्या विद्यार्थ्यांच्या उपयोगाचे इतर सर्व विषय आहे. यात तुल्यकल्प शब्द, समस्तकल्प शब्द, सांप्रदायिक वाक्यें, सांप्रदायिक उपमा आणि रूपकें, याच स्पष्टीकरण केलेले असून शिवाय २६ पानाची सूचीही पुस्तकाला जाडली आहे, तिच्या योगाने हावा तो शब्द पुस्तकात पाहाता येतो. हें पुस्तक पुष्कळ शाळात चालू आहे. किंमत पावणे दोन रुपये.

७ निबंधलेखन आणि अनुवाद—निबंध कसें लिहावे हे विद्यार्थ्यास समजावून देऊन सुमारें पन्नास निबंध लिहून दाखविले आहेत. अनुवाद ह्या भागात अनुवाद कसा करावा हें विद्यार्थ्याला सांगितलेलें असून सुमारें वीस उताऱ्याचे अनुवाद करून दाखविले आहेत. पृष्ठसंख्या सुमारें दीडशे. किंमत आठ आणे.

८ मराठी शब्दांचे उद्घाटन—ह्या निबंधात मराठी शब्दाच्या मार्मिक अभ्यासापासून आपणा मराठ्यांच्या इतिहासाचें, नीतिमत्तेचें, वगैरे ज्ञान आपणास कसें प्राप्त होते, हे मोठ्या मनोरंजक रीतीनें सांगितलें आहे. किंमत आठ आणे.

९ मराठी म्हणींविषयीं चार शब्द—ह्यात मराठी भाषेंतील म्हणींच्या अभ्यासापासून आपणास कशी विविध आणि मनोरंजक माहिती मिळते, हें सांगितले आहे. किंमत चार आणे.

१० कोरलईचा किल्लेदार—ही मनोरंजक आणि रहस्यपरिप्लुत कादंबरी ७५० पानाची असून ती वाचावयाला हाती घेतली असता समाप्त झाल्याशिवाय सोडवत नाहीं. किंमत चार रुपये.

११ गणवंत गटाचा गडकरी—ही कादंबरी २५० पानाची असून ती रहस्यपूर्ण आहे. ती शिवाजीच्या उदयकाळावरची असून तात शिवाजीने गणवत गड कसा हस्तगत करून घेतला, हा विषय आहे. किंमत आडीच रुपये.

१२ बाल रामायण—ह्यात वाल्मीकिरामायणाची कथा मुलास समजेल अशा सोप्या भाषेत सांगितली आहे. आवृत्ति सहावी. किंमत तीन आणे.

१३ चंपूबाई—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. दीड आणा.

१४ श्रीनाथ—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. एक आणा.

१५ मागून आणलेली सरी—एक सुरस गोष्ट. कि. आर्धा आणा.

१६ पसोदघर आणि स्वर्गपर्यंतसत्र—एका सोनेरी टोळीच्या एका नटमार कृत्याचे चटकदार वर्णन. कि. दीड आणा.

टीपः— नंबर ५, ६, आणि ७ हीं पुस्तकें शाळाखात्यानें मंजुर केलीं आहेत. नंबर १३, १४ १५ आणि १६ हीं पुस्तकें शिल्लक नाहींत.